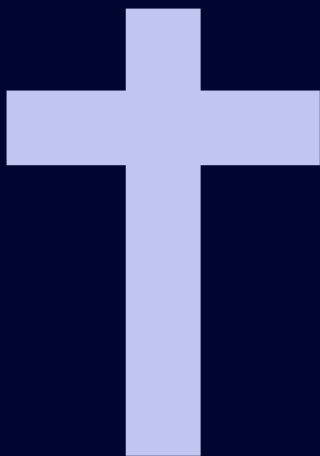


Ekajuk Scriptures
Bible Portions



Ekajuk: Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions (Bible)

Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions

Ekajuk: Ekajuk Scriptures Bible Portions (Bible)

copyright © 2024 Luke Initiative for Scripture Translation and The Seed Company

Language: Ekajuk

Contributor: Luke Initiative for Scripture Translation

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-07-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 1 Jul 2025 from source files dated 2 Jul 2025
 fac6af8a-bed4-59a3-a152-52e0061121a4

Contents

Mbomannahb	1
Elkahn	50
Josua	85
Abalamalam	108
Rod	130
1 Samwel	134
2 Samwel	164
1Atul	189
1 Aka Abuumu	220
Ejira	249
Nehemaya	259
Esita	273
Eltibi	280
Matiu	289
Mak	327
Luk	351
Jon	391
Eltum	420
Rom	456
1 Korint	472
Galesa	488
Efesus	494
Filipai	500
Kolosa	504
1 Tesalonaika	508
2 Tesalonaika	512
1 Timoti	514
2 Timoti	519
Taitus	523
Failimon	525
Hibru	526
Jems	538
1 Pita	542
2 Pita	547
1 Jon	550
2 Jon	554
3 Jon	555
Jud	556
Ellennge	558

Mbomannahb

Ana Esowo limi njini

¹ Go mbomannahb Esowo limi elbung abola ndi.

² Ndi jolo nnehme nehme, agburu alab bulu ndi kpee, a akpang enye jolem, al ahh bulu njini kpee, ejanngge konngo edi ajehng ajehng, Etohko ji Esowo jo fonngo yannge go ero alahb ma bulu o kpee.

Ngbokambang Efung: Ellenngge a ejanngge

³ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong ellenngge jol>>, ellenngge soro jol.

⁴ Esowo nyehne re ellenngge n'nob, á kehm yabe ellenngge yehke go ejanngge.

⁵ Esowo lungu ellenngge re, <<Efung,>> fere lung ejanngge re, <<Atv,>> Elgung j'jol, efungfu j'jol, owo jolo ngbokambang efung.

Etoono Efung: Ewuungu

⁶ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong ewuungu jol yab alahb ma li go ero, a ma li ga ndi.

⁷ Ano wo Esowo limi ewuungu, yab alahb mako tv go ero, maka jol ga ndi. Ano wo jolo no.

⁸ Esowo kehm lungu ewuungu re, <<Elbung,>> Elgung j'jol, efungfu j'jol, owo biingi etoono efung.

Go nfung era: Agburu aya a ndi

⁹ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong alahb ma li ga nla elbung temme feere edi anyehng, nong ndi nyi ma wum lohng,>> Ano wo jolo no.

¹⁰ Esowo lungu ndi nyi ma wum re, <<Ndi,>> fere lung alahb ma temme feere edi ajehng re, <<Agburu aya,>> Esowo nyehne re ebnob.

¹¹ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong nti a ajele jini go ndi, ajele nya kpo kab amohk, a nti nyi kpo kab akab, a amohk atahng, go nkohnankohn,>> Ano wo jolo no.

¹² Nti a ajele kehm kehme eljini go ndi, ajele nya kpo kab amohk go nkohnankohn, a nti nyi kpo kab akab, a amohk atahng, go nkohnankohn. Esowo nyehne re ebnob.

¹³ Elgung j'jol, efungfu j'jol, bi biingi nfung era.

Go nfung eni: Njul, ebareka, a alonlo

¹⁴ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong nsol nyi bahke jo ka ellenngge jol go ewuungu, eji l'yabe efung, a atv, nong jol elliingi ni bahke jo tib ngare*, afung, a nnya.

¹⁵ Nong bo jol nlenngge go elbung, jo ka ellenngge ga ndi. Ano wo jolo no.

¹⁶ Esowo kehm limi agburu nlenngge na abal, ni ga gbal jo ya efung, ni ki ga gbal jo ya atv. Á tob limi alonlo.

¹⁷ Esowo bumu bo go elbung re ka ellenngge ga ndi.

¹⁸ Eji l'jo fili efung, a atv, fere yab ellenngge a ejanngge. Esowo nyehne re ebnob.

¹⁹ Elgung j'jol, efungfu j'jol, bi biingi nfung eni.

Go nfung elon: Nsahre, a nruk

²⁰ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong ajoobo enyam nya li go elkpín rur go alahb, nong nruk jol jo fonngo yannge go ero elbung,>>

²¹ Ano wo Esowo limi agburu enyamalahb, a ajoobo enyam elahb bi bahke rur go alahb, go nkohnankohn, nruk jolo go nkohnankohn. Esowo kehm nyehne re ebnob.

²² Esowo kehm fuulu bo, fere bung re, <<Jelen, wahn jol go nfange, rur go alahb, nong nruk jel rur go njini,>>

²³ Elgung j'jol, efungfu j'jol, bi biingi nfung elon.

Go nfung erakera: Enyam, a ane

²⁴ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong enyam jini go ndi, bi li nkohnankohn, atohkondi, a enyam bi kpo tohng ala go ndi, a enyam ekulugbe go nkohnankohn. Ano wo jolo.

²⁵ Ano wo Esowo limi enyam ekulugbe, go nkohnankohn, atohkondi go nkohnankohn, a enyam bi kpo tohng ala go ndi go nkohnankohn. Esowo kehm nyehne re ebnob.

²⁶ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nong wahr limen nne go egahre elfoongo, á jol ana wahr, nong bo jo fili nsahre nyi li go alahb, a nrur nyi kp'fonngo go elbung, a atohkondi, bo tob jo fili njini kpee, a enyam bi kpo tohng ala go ndi,>>

²⁷ Esowo kehm limi nne go ege elfoongo, go elfoongo ni Esowo ni á lim-e no. Á limi bo, nnenlum, a nnenkal.

²⁸ Esowo kehm fuulu bo, fere tong bo re, <<Jolen wahn jel rur go njini, wahn jo fili. Jo fili nsahre nyi li go alahb, nruk, nyi kp'fonngo go ero, a nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi kp'jene go ndi,>>

²⁹ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<M ma-n ka elkohn eljele anehng anehng ni kpo kab amohk, a eti ajehng ajehng ji kpo kab akab, a amohk go atahng, go njini kpee. Bahke jolo nsol alehke ka-n

³⁰ Me ka elkohn ajele anyehng anyehng re jol nsol alehke ka enyam kpee bi li njini, a nruk kpee nyi kp'fonngo go ero, a enyam bi kpo tohng ala go ndi, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi elkpín. Ano wo jolo.

* 1:14 1:14 Ngare a edi jia, kp'tibi bade ngara nnale, a ngare elum.

³¹ Esowo kehm seenge nsol kpee nyi á ma lim nyehn re ebnoh sehng. Elgung j'jol, efungfu j'jol, bi biingi nfung erakera.

2

¹ Ana wo Esowo limi elbung abola ndi mal, a nsol kpee nyi wob atahng.

Go nfung esehma: Esowo re ekv

² Re kehm biingi nfung esehma, Esowo eblim eltum kpee mal. Efung bi biingi nfung esehma, Esowo kehm reke ekv.

³ Esowo kehm fuulu efung bio bi biingi nfung esehma, fere lim re jol saang, tibre efung bio bi á re ekv go eltum ni á limi njini.

Adam abola Iv

⁴ wo li ntooba nnyo mi Esowo limi elbung abola ndi. Ngare nyi Jehova limi elbung abola ndi,

⁵ Ngare nyio nti, a ajele ka kehme elgbale a ndi, tibre Jehova ka na elahb wohngo go ndi, nnene jolem no bahke bahme ndi.

⁶ Ebohng bi bi jo lohng go ndi jo suku ndi kpee.

⁷ Owo Jehova kehm koko ebtohko bi ndi lim nne, fere v elv ni elkpín kak-e go atangewul. Nne kehm bele elkpín.

⁸ Jehova Esowo limi etahngga go Eden ji jolo ero nfam, owo á kake nne no á lim-e no.

⁹ Jehova Esowo kehm limi ajoobo nti gbal lohng go ndi nya fuumu fuumu amahr, fere n'nob go ellehke. Go elka elka etahngga eti jolo o ji elkpín, a eti ji elkahne ebl, a nnoobo.

¹⁰ Go Eden wo aya jo fab ba ka elnaange go etahngga jio, aya mao yaame o fere jol efabe alahb erni.

¹¹ Ngbokambang efabe bo kpo lung re Pison, kpo fab senng ejang ndi bi bo kpo lung re Havila, edi ji agul li no.

¹² Agul nya li o kp'sahb n'nob. Ajoobo alahb nti ma es'sv eleenge tob jolo o, a anobnobo atal nya bo kpo lung re onik.

¹³ Etoono efabe jehko bo kpo lung re Gihon, kpo fab senng ejang ndi bi bo kpo lung re Kus.*

¹⁴ Go Efabe ebra bo kpo lung re Taigris, kpo fab go ejang ero nfam bi Asur. Go etoono efabe na ebni bo kpo lung re Yufratis.

¹⁵ Jehova Esowo bumu nne no á lim-e no go etahngga ji Eden re á jo lim eltum, fere jo kuuru edi jio.

¹⁶ Jehova Esowo kehm kake nne noa ejehke re, <<Á bahke ma jo li akab nti anyehng anyehng etahngga jia;

¹⁷ sehngem re eti jio ji elkahne ebi, a nnobo nobo. Tibre efung bi a l'si l'i, a bahke tiki kpoko.>>

¹⁸ Owo Jehova Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Fuumem re nnenlum jol ntahngtahng, m bahke limi nkakebo no bahke fuumu a ne ka-e.

¹⁹ Jolo re Jehova Esowo ko ndi lim ejoobo nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi li ekulugbe, a nruk a nruk kpee nyi kpo fonngo, á kehm koko bo ba goji nnenlum re á nyehn ana a bahke gungu bo abing, mb-ing anyehng anyehng nyi nne noo gungu nnyam anyehng anyehng, nyi nyi jolo mb-ing enye.

²⁰ Ano wo nne noo gungu atohkondi abing kpee, a nruk, a nruk nyi kp'fonngo go ero, a enyam ekulugbe.

Ngare nyia Adam ka bel nkakebo no fuumu a ne.

²¹ Jia limi Jehova Esowo kehm bumu Adam ellu, á lal kp'kpoodo, eji á jo lal Esowo kehme yehke nk'kehb anyehng fere feere edi jio bulu.

²² Ano wo Jehova Esowo ko nk'kehb nyi á ma yehke goji nnenlum lim nnenkal, fere ko-e ba ka nnenlum.

²³ Nne noo kehm bungu re, <<A wo li ekahb ji lohng egame ekahb, a ngubjing nyi lohng egame ngubjing, bo bahke jo lung-e re nnenkal tibre á lohng goji nnenlum.>>

²⁴ Esi jia ji wahng nne bahke tahme nde a nyehn sa, bo song jol ajehng a nkal ewe, bo bahke fere jol ngubjing anyehng.

²⁵ Nnenlum a nkal ewe, bo jolo ebun ebun jol ndon joom fili bo.

3

Abiafem nya nnenlum a nnenkal limi no

¹ Go ellong enyam ekulugbe bi Jehova Esowo limi no, nnyo nyi ga wake sehng bo kpee. Nnyo kehm bungu tong nnenkal re, <<Anv, Esowo l'lohko bung re, <Kana li nkab eti go eti ajehng ajehng go etahnggaa? >>>

² Nnenkal kehm faange nnyo nyio re, <<Akab nti nya li etahngga e bahke ma li,

³ wo Esowo bungu re, <Kana tiki li nkab go eti ji yim go elka ni etahngga, jol kana lak abo, tohko jol ano m bahke kpoko.>>>

⁴ Nnyo nyio kehm tongo nnenkal re, <<N'nehm lohko kpoe.>>

⁵ <<Esowo kp'kahne re m l'i, amahr enyahne bahke lennge m bahke kahne ana Esowo, m bahke kahne ji kp'nobo, a ji kp'sabe.>>

⁶ Eji nnenkal nyehne re nkab eti nyio ebfuumu go amahr, fere n'nob ellehke, fvfo bahke kake nne ngbere, á kehm bongo li fere song ka nlum no jolo a ne, á tob li.

⁷ Owo amahr ebo kehm lennge, bo soro liingi elbo re bo li ebun ebun; bo kehm

* 2:13 2:13 Kus ji li Etiopia

banne abahmbahm efik kanne kpee ko bobo bulu elbo.

⁸ Owo nnenlum a nkal ewe kehm wuku erehm eljen akpade ni Jehova Esowo go etahngga ngare nyi edi ma naange, bo be biiri nti nyi jolo etahngga.

⁹ Jehova Esowo kehm lungu nnenlum re, <<Wo nona?>>

¹⁰ Á kehm faange re, <<Nyehn me ga, eji n wuk-a no á kp' bake go etahngga, n jo f' fahl, tibre n jolo ebun ebun, n kehm beke biiri.>>

¹¹ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Nne awo tong-a re a li ebun ebun? Wobli nkab eti go eti ji n ka-a ejehke re wo k' lia?>>

¹² Nnenlum kehm faange re, <<Nnenkal no a ka-m no re á jol aname, ye wo ka-m nkab eti nyi lohng eti jio, owo li no.>>

¹³ Jehova Esowo kehm tongo nnenkal re, <<Ejum ajii a ma lim a?>>

Nnenkal kehm bungu re, <<Nnyo nyi ma-nehm, m ma li.>>

¹⁴ Owo Jehova Esowo kehm tongo nnyo re, <<Tib eji a ma lim ana, <<Nkuk a na go nllong atohkondi kpee, a enyam ekulugbe kpee, a bahke jo tohng ala go ndi, fere jo li ebtohko ndi afung nya a bahke jolo go elkpín.

¹⁵ M bahke limi ní jol go ekv atemtem, wo a nnenkal, m bahke tob lim abon eba, a ba be jol go ekv, mmon ewe no nlum bahk-a wake esi, wo bahk-e kehre eselsel.>>

¹⁶ Eji nnenkal á tong-e re, <<M bahke limi jo sahñ yam-a yam a l'kehme abon jel, a bahke jo yel abon ano a elyame elyame nio. Ekor eja kpee bahke jolo ka nnenlum, ye wo bahke jo fil-a.>>

¹⁷ Go eyaame ji Adam, á tong-e re, <<Tib eji a wuku nkal ewa taame li nkab eti, go eti ji n ka-n erehke re <Kana tiki lio.> <<Ndi ebbel nkuk tib esi eja; a bahke jo lim eltum sahñ riid-a riidi kehm jo bel li go afung nya a bahke jolo go elkpín.

¹⁸ Ndi bahke jo mahng ajoongo, a abarembv ka-a, a bahke jo li akab nti, a anyane go ekulugbe.

¹⁹ A bahke jo lim eltum yehke nwuuru kehm jo li, tete a kpo feere yel ndi, tibre n ko ndi lim-a; Wo, bo ko ndi lim-a, fvfo a bahke feere yel ndi nyi a lohng no.>>

²⁰ Adam kehm gungu nkal ewe mbing re Iv, tibre ye wo bahke jolo nnyehn no ane kpee.

²¹ Owo Jehova Esowo kehm koko agun-yam jamme nsol ka Adam abola Iv nkal ewe, bulu bo.

²² Jehova Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Anv nne ebjol ana wahr, yebkahn ji kp'nobo, a ji kp'sabe. Wahr ki-e nongo a kpe song bong nkab eti go eti jio ji elkpín li, fere sa kpín nkahlkahl.>>

²³ Owo Jehova Esowo kehm-e kame yehke o etahngga jio ji Eden re á song, song lim eltum go ndi nyi á lohng no.

²⁴ Eji Esowo kame nne yehke etahngga, á kehm bumu enjel nyi bo kpo lung-e Serubim go ejang ero nfam bi etahngga ji Eden, a ekahngkahng bi jo fokko enyahng enyahng jo se agun, baabe mbang nyi li rehng go eti ji elkpín.

4

Eka ji Ken a Ebel

¹ Owo Adam kehm noongo a Iv nkal ewe á kehm sake ela. Eji ngare rehng no, á kehm soro jel Ken. Iv kehm bungu re, <<Go ekakebo ji Jehova, me n jel nnenlum.>>

² Eji ma kang a, á kehm kpe jel etoono mmon no nlum, kehm-e gungu mbing re, Ebel.

Ebel jolo nne no jo le ebun, Ken jolo mbahngbe.

³ Efung abehng eji nkpake egbe ma rehng, Ken kehm koko nsol mbahmandi enye re á ba lim njom ka Jehova.

⁴ Abel kehm tob jak atingi agbokombang ebun re á tob ba lim njom ka Jehova. Jehova bele eyebatahng a Ebel a njom enye,

⁵ a belem eyebatahng a Ken a njom enye. Owo Ken eltim kehm-e sahñ r' rak, á fere go guunu.

⁶ Jehova kehm bahbe Ken re, <<Jenji wahng eltim kp-a rake ano? N'nan a kp'guunu?

⁷ A l'lim ji kp'nobo, bo wa nehm koa? A tohko fere lim ji kp'nobo, kunu ekpu, tibre abiafem yim na yim rib rib go ga mbutahk kp-a siki, re boba, a bahke ma ga abiafem nyao.

⁸ Ken kehm tongo Ebel mmonannnyehn re, <<Wahr tahm ekulee.>> Eji bo jolo go ekulugbe, Ken kehm noko a Ebel mmonan-nyehn wul-e.

⁹ Owo Jehova kehm bahbe Ken re, <<Mmonanne Ebel mee?>> Á kehm faange re, <<Me n nehme kahn. Anv, me wo kpo kpur mmonanee?>>

¹⁰ Jehova kehm bahbe re, <<Jenji a ma lim? Wuungu atung! Alung mmonanne kp'lingi tob-m go atahng ndi.

¹¹ Nkuk a na. M ma-a kam go ndi nyio nyi lenng nnyo wo alung mmonanne go ega ebo.

¹² A l'lim eltum, ndi nehm kpe jo lak nsol gb'gbal ka-a. A bahke jolo nne no ki kpi ekehng go njini nyia, a bahke fere jo yanng na yanng adi adi.>>

¹³ Ken kehm bungu tong Jehova re, <<Erem ebame ebgbal sehng ana m bahke ma sol.>>

¹⁴ Lela a ma-m kam yehke go ndi, m bahke jo biiri go ega esamah. A ma-m

lim re me n jo yannge na yannge, k'bel erekekv. Nne awohng awohng no nyehnm no, bahk-m wulu.

¹⁵ Jehova kehm-e faange re, <<Bo wa nehm wul, tibre nne awohng awohng no wul-a no, m bahk-e bongo nkpel esehma.>> Owo Jehova kehm kake Ken elliingi, eji nne awohng awohng no l' nyehn-e, á l'ki-e wul.

¹⁶ Ken kehm soro mehl lohng esamahr ni Jehova, fere song lene go ndi nyi Nod, go ero nfam nyio nyi Eden.

¹⁷ Owo Ken kehm noonga nkal ewe, á soro sa ela jel Enok. Ngare nyio Ken jo si ejahbe, á koo mbing a mmon ewe Enok gungu ejahbe.

¹⁸ Enok wo jolo nde no Irad, Irad jol nde no Mehujael, Mehujael jol nde no Metusael, Metusael jol nde no Lamek.

¹⁹ Lamek baange akal abal. Awohng bo jo lung-e re, Ada, noko Jila.

²⁰ Ada jele mmon no nlum no bo jo lung-e re Jabal; Ye wo jolo ngbokambang nne no jo lene go nkpatahk, jo le atohkondi.

²¹ Mmonannyehn no nlum bo jo lung-e re Jubal. Ye wo jolo ngbokambanga nne no kub ebuk, fere jo wor efiri.

²² Jila ji jolo nfahb no Ada, jele Tubal Ken. Ye wo gbo mbang jo tahl ajoobo akuungu, a abilikpi. Mmonannyehn Tubal Ken no nkal bo jo lung-e re Naama.

²³ Lamek kehm tongo akal ebe, Ada abola Jila re, wuung-m wahn atung nobnob, wahn akal ba Lamek, wahn wuk-m. Me n wul nne no ba kehme elnoko aname, njankun nyi lim-m nsol.

²⁴ L'jol re nne no wulu Ken, bo bahk-e bongo nkpel esehma, Noo nne no l'wul Lamek bo bahke bongo nkpel atahl ara a nkpel elku ebal.

²⁵ Owo Adam kehm kpe noongo a nkal ewe, á kehm kpe jel mmon no nlum. Iv gung-e mbing re Set. Tibre Iv bungu re, <<Esowo ma-m ka mmon no nlum, enyo ji Ebel ji Ken wul-e no.

²⁶ Set tob bele mmon no nlum, á gung-e mbing re Enos.

Ngare nyio o wo, ane kehme ellungu mbinga Jehova nyi li saang go elkake.

5

Et'tohngo ji Adam

¹ A wo li etoora nnyo mi bo yeele bade et'tohngo ji Adam.

Eji Esowo limi nne, á lim-e go elfoongo ni Esowo.

² Á limi bo nnenlum, a nnenkal, kehm fuulu bo, fere lung bo re, <<Nne.>>

³ Adam kange nnya atahl arakera a nnya ewubu, kehm jele mmon no foong-e no, kehm-e gungu mbing re Seti.

⁴ Eji bo ma jel Set, Adam kpe kang nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

⁵ Aya kpee nya Adam kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal a nnya atahl arakera a nnya ewubu, kehm kpoko.

⁶ Eji Set ma kang nnya atahl alon a nnya elon, á kehm jele Enos mmon ewe no nlum.

⁷ Eji bo jele Enos, Set kpe kang nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal a nnya esehma, kpe jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

⁸ Aya kpee nya Set kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal nnya atahl alon, a nnya ewubbal, kehm kpoko.

⁹ Enos kange nnya atahl ani a nnya ewubu, kehm jele Kenan, mmon ewe no nlum.

¹⁰ Eji bo jele Kenan, Enos kpe kang nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal a nnya elku, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

¹¹ Aya kpee nya Enos kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal, a nnya atahl alon, a nnya elon, kehm kpoko.

¹² Eji Kenan kange nnya atahl ara, a nnya ewubu, á kehm jele Mahalalel mmon ewe no nlum.

¹³ Eji Kenan ma jel Mahalalel, á kpe kang nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal, a nnya atahl abal, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

¹⁴ Aya kpee nya Kenan kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal, a nnya atahl alon a nnya ewubu, kehm kpoko.

¹⁵ Eji Mahalalel ma kang nnya atahl ara a nnya elon, á kehm jele Jared mmon ewe no nlum.

¹⁶ Eji Mahalalel ma jel Jared á kpe kang nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal a eltahl a nnya ewubu, fere jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

¹⁷ Aya kpee nya Mahalalel kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal a nnya atahl ani, a nnya elku, kehm kpoko.

¹⁸ Eji Jared ma kang nnya atahl anehkeni, a nnya ebal, á kehm jele Enok mmon ewe no nlum.

¹⁹ Eji Jared ma jel Enok, á kpe kang nnya atahltahl nkpe ebal, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum, a ba nkal.

²⁰ Aya kpee nya Jared kange no jolo nnya atahltahk nkpel ebal, a nnya atahl anehkeni, a nnya ebal, kehm kpoko.

²¹ Eji Enok ma kang nnya atahl ara, a nnya elon, á kehm jele Metusela mmon ewe no nlum.

²² Eji Enok ma jel Metusela, á bele eljini ni jo kor Esowo go nnya atahlku, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum, a ba nkal.

²³ Aya kpee nya Enok kange no jolo nnya atahlku, nnya atahl ara, a nnya elon.

²⁴ Enok bele eljini ni jo kor Esowo. Esowo rod-e tahm a ne, á kpeem jol, tibre Esowo rod-e tahm a ne.

²⁵ Metusela kange nnya atahl asehmwubu, a nnya esehma, kehm jele Lamek, mmon ewe no nlum.

²⁶ Eji Metusela ma jel Lamek, á kpe kang nnya atahltahl atahlku a nnya atahl ani, a nnya ebal, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

²⁷ Aya kpee nya Metusela kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal, a nnya atahl anehkeni a nnya esehmwbubu, kehm kpoko.

²⁸ Eji Lamek ma kang nnya atahl asehmwubu, a nnya ebal kehm jele mmon no nlum.

²⁹ Lamek gung-e mbing re Noa, kehm bungu re, <<Ye wo bahk-r kake eltim go ejahkjahk eltum ni e kp'limi egahre abo go ndi nyi Jehova ma su.>>

³⁰ Eji Lamek ma jel Noa, á kpe kang nnya atahltahl, a nnya atahl asehmwubu, a nnya elku, fere kpe jel abon ba nlum a ba nkal.

³¹ Aya kpee nya Lamek kange no jolo nnya atahltahl, a nnya atahlku a nnya atahl ara a nnya elku ebal, kehm kpoko.

³² Ngare nyi Noa kange nnya atahltahl atahl alon, á jele abon ba nlum na ara. Abing ebo nya a; Sem, Ham, a Jafed.

6

Ab'bi nya ane

¹ Eji aneblum kehme elnyabe go njini, bo fere jo jel abon ba nkal ka bo.

² Abon ba nlum ba Esowo nyehne kan re anebkal ebjol anebe ano, bo kehm kehme akal baange ana koro bo.

³ Owo Jehova kehm bungu re, <<Elv ename ni kpi elkpin nehm kpe jol atahng nne, go njinanjini, tibre nne lohko li na ngubjing nyi kpo kpo, afung elkpin nya nne, nehm kpe jo sehng nnya atahl arak-
era.>>

⁴ Agbungulu ane jolo njini ba bo jo lung re Nefilim, bomo ngare nyio asongo, eji abon ba nlum ba Esowo jo noongo a anebkal ba ane, bo jel abon ka bo, bo jolo atakuru nya mahne mahne nya bele elgahm.

⁵ Jehova kehm nyehne re ab'bi nya ane jo lim ebgbal sehng go njini, fere kahn re ntir nyi nne go ge eltim ab'bi ab'bi nya ngare anyehng anyehng.

⁶ Jehova yame go eltim sehng re yeblim nne go njini. Ejum jia yame Esowo sehng.

⁷ Owo Jehova kehm bungu re, <<M bahke feenge ane kpee ba m ma lim. M bahke tob feenge enyam kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo tohng ala go ndi, a nruk nyi kpo fonngo go ero, tibre ma-m yam sehng re me n tohko l'lim bo.>>

⁸ Wo Noa limi ji jo kor Esowo.

Eka ji Noa, a egbang bi á si no

⁹ A wo li ntoora nnyo mi li bada Noa. Noa jolo etingitingi nne, ebi ajehng ajehng á limem go ane ba jolo go egea ngare. Á bele eljini ni jo kor Esowo.

¹⁰ Noa bele abon ba nlum na ara: ng-bokambang bo jo lung-e re Sem, etoono Ham, a Jafed.

¹¹ Ngare nyio njini jolo ab'bi ab'bi go esamahr Esowo, atongtong jolo edi ajehng ajehng.

¹² Esowo kehm seenge nyehn ana njini ma ranng, tibre ane kpee ba jolo go njini r'ranng abang ebo.

¹³ Owo Esowo kehm bungu tong Noa re, m bahke feenge ane kpee, tibre boblim atongtong ebgbal sehng go njini. Etin-
gitingi m bahke feenge bo, fere tane njini.

¹⁴ Ko eti ji bo kpo lung re sipress, wo kono egbang bi nlen, kak akimi, lim jol sahd sahd wo ko nnyake elak roongo go atahng a alatahk.

¹⁵ Ana wo a bahke sehke egbang: Alab egbang bahke jolo erula atahltahl erula atahl abal, erula ebwubu, akpang enye bahke jolo, erula atahl ara, erula elku, elwahre bahke jolo erula atahl abal erula eblon.

¹⁶ Lim elbulu ene, yake edi jo foong, bomo nkahl egbang rehng elbulu, jol ejum erula ajehng kunu esi, kak mbutahk go nkpe egbang, wo lim nkpake era go atahng, nyi li reed, a etoono, a nyi kp'wahre.

¹⁷ M bahke koko nnyel ba bulu njini nyia kpee nyi bahke ranng ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpin. Ejum ajehng ajehng go njini bahke kpoko.

¹⁸ M bahke limi egbanngalung ejame a na. A bahke yele egbang bia a abon eba ba nlum, a nkal ewa, a akal abon eba.

¹⁹ A bahke koko ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpin, nlum, a nkal, bo ba woomo a na go egbang. Eji bo l'k kpo.

²⁰ Elkohn ebruk abehng abehng, a nnyam anyehng anyehng, nkal a nlum, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo tohng go ndi, bo bahke bake a bum bo go elkpin.

²¹ Ko nsol ellehke anyehng anyehng nyi m bahke jo li, wo kuuru go egbang, eji m bahke jo li a enyam enyam bio.

²² Ano wo Noa limi ejum ajehng ajehng ana Esowo tong-e no.

7

Nnyel nyi bulu njini

¹ Jehova kehm tongo Noa re, <<Mehl wo song yel egbang, wo a ebangenahb eja kpee, tibre me n kahn re, wo wo li etingi nne go eying jia

² Rod enyam bi li saang esamahr Esowo, enyam esehma esehma, nlum a nkal, a elkohn enyam bi ki li saang esamahr Esowo, enyam ebal ebal, nlum a nkal,

³ tob ko ajoobo nruk esehma esehma, nlum a nkal, kpur bo bo jol elkpin, eji bo l'jel behnjehle go njini.

⁴ Bomo anv asongo, l'rehng nfung esehma, m bahke tumu elahb tv ndi, bahke nake nfung atahl abal, atv atahl abal, m bahke ranng ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpin, ji n limi no bum go njini.>>

⁵ Noa limi ejum ajehng ajehng ji Jehova tong-e no.

⁶ Noa kange nnya atahltahl a nnya atahl awubu ngare nyi nnyel ba go njini.

⁷ Owo Noa a abon ebe ba nlum, nkal ewe, go akal abon ebe kehm yele egbang re bo tahre elbo go nnyel nyio.

⁸ Enyam bi jolo saang esamahr Esowo, a bi ki jol saang esamahr Esowo, nkal a nlum, nkal a nlum, nruk a ajoobo enyam bi kpo tohng ala go ndi,

⁹ nlum a nkal, kehm bake goji Noa ba yel egbang, ana Esowo kaa Noa ejehke.

¹⁰ Eji ma sehng nfung esehma, nnyel kehm bake go njini.

¹¹ Go elku a nfung ebal mi etoono nnyahng, elya ni Noa kp'rehng nnya atahltahl a nnya atahl awubu, efung b'nehm o bi ab'behl alahb nya atahng ndi bohngo lohng, abuk alahb nya elbung lennge.

¹² Elahb kehm nake nfung atahl abal, a atv atahl abal.

¹³ Efung b'nehm o bi Noa a abon ebe ba nlum, Sem, Ham, a Jafed, a nkal ewe, akal abon ebe na ara mehle yel egbang.

¹⁴ Ajoobo enyam nkohnankohn woomo a bo o egbang ana ajoobo atohkondi go nkohnankohn, a ajoobo enyam bi kpo tohng ala go ndi, a ajoobo nrur go nkohnankohn, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi akpungkpung.

¹⁵ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi elkpin, nlum a nkal, ba goji Noa ba yel go egbang.

¹⁶ Ana wo jolo no, ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi elkpin nlum a nkal, yele go egbang ana Esowo kaa Noa ejehke. Owo Jehova kehm bame bo tv.

¹⁷ Go nfung atahl abal nnyel kehm kpe jo yel na budu go ndi, ana alahb jo yel ano wo jo mehl egbang bio go ndi wahre.

¹⁸ Alahb kehm sahb y'yel, egbang jo fuungu go ero alahb.

¹⁹ Alahb soro asi jo yel bulu awahre wahre awong kpee go ndi.

²⁰ Alahb yele bulu awong nya sahb w'wahre, kpe wahre na sehng erula eltahl.

²¹ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo go elkpin, ji kpo jen ndi ranng kpee, nruk, atohkondi, enyam ekulugbe, a anyam nyame kpee nya kpo fonngo go elbung, a ane ane kpee.

²² Ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo v elv, ji jolo egbuk, kpo kpee.

²³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo go elkpin ranng kpee go ndi, ane, enyam, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo tohng ala go ndi, nruk nyi kpo fonngo go ero, ranng bo kpee. Noa ntahng ntahng wo sa, a ane ba woomo a ne go egbang.

²⁴ Nnyel bulu ndi kpee go nfung atahl asehma a nfung ewubu.

8

Ana Alahb ka no

¹ Owo Esowo kehm buumu Noa, a enyam ekulugbe bi woomo a ne go egbang, a atohkondi atohkondi. Á kehm tumu elfeb tv go njini, nnyel alahb kehm kehme elrede.

² Ab'behl alahb nya jolo go atahng ndi, a abuk alahb nya ya no go elbung s'sahd, elahb tob rahke elnake.

³ Owo alahb ma yele bulu njini kehm kehme elrede, eji ma kang nfung atahl asehma a nfung ewubu alahb ebsahb r'rede.

⁴ Go elku a nfung ebal nyi nnyahng esehma, egbang kehm ba kuumu go agburu awong nya Ararad.

⁵ Alahb soro na asi jo rede tete rehng nnyahng ewubu, go ngbokambang efung bi nnyahng ewubu aro awong kehme el-lohngo.

⁶ Eji ma kang nfung atahl abal, Noa kehm lennge ewindu go egbang bi a limi no,

⁷ kehm tumu nyakenyake mbare emel ebruk bi jo fonngo yanng na yanng tete alahb ka go ndi kpee.

⁸ Á kehm tumu ebbeh re á song kpur joare alahb ebka mal go ndi.

⁹ Jol ebbeh belem na edi ji á bahke ma kuumu, tibre alahb bulu ndi kpee, owo ebbeh kehm feere goji Noa egbang, Noa kehm tanne ebo ebe, ana ebbeh kuum-e go ebo á feere a ne kak go egbang.

¹⁰ Kpe kang kan nfung esehma, á kehm kpe yehke ebbeh tum.

¹¹ Eji ebbeh feere no ba ngare elgung, á ko elyane oliv ni mbir mbir go ege a nnyo, ba a ni. Noa kehm kahne re alahb ebsahb r'rede go ndi.

¹² Eji ma kpe kang nfung esehma yehko, á kpe tum ebbeh, wo esenng jia ebbeh kpeem feere goji Noa.

¹³ Go ngbokambang efung bi ngbokambang a nnyahng, eji Noa ma kang nnya atahltahl, atahl awubu a elya anehng, ngare nya alahb ebka go ndi, owo Noa kehm laade elkong egbang kehm seenge nyeh re ndi ebwum.

¹⁴ Go eltahl a nfung esehma go etoono nnyahng ndi gohro wum kpee.

¹⁵ Owo Esowo kehm bungu tong Noa re,

¹⁶ <<Lohng go egbang, wo a nkal ewa, a abon eba, go akal abon eba.

¹⁷ Yehke elkohn ejum ajehng ajehng go egbang ji li go elkpín, nrur, enyam, a nsol kpee nyi kpo tohng ala go ndi, eji bo l'jel sahb r'rur go njini.

¹⁸ Owo Noa kehm lohng go egbang, a nkal ewe, a abon ebe, go akal abon ebe.

¹⁹ Enyam kpee, a nsol kpee nyi kpo tohng ala go ndi, a nrur kpee, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo jen go ndi, bo kehm jo lohng go egbang nkohnakohn.

Noa limi njom ka Esowo

²⁰ Owo Noa kehm limi egudu njom alimi ka Jehova. Go ellong enyam, a nrur kpee nyi jolo saang ka Esowo, Noa yehke nyandiki, ko lim njom nyi eljahme fi ka Jehova, egudu njom jio.

²¹ Jehova njom nyio kehme vohko esvsv eleenge, á kehm bungu go ege eltim re, <<N nehm kpe tiki su ndi tib esi ji nne, jol eji li li re ntir anyehng anyehng nyi nne go ge eltim tiki li ebi ntir, bomo ese ese. N nehm kpe tiki ranng nehm nsol nyi li go elkpín kpee ana m ma lim a.

²² <<Ana ndi tik kpe li, ngare elbahme a ngare elkpake, ngare alohk a ngare ewanng e, elum a nnale, afung, a atv.>>

3

Egbanngalung ji Esowo limi a Noa

¹ Esowo kehm fuulu Noa, a abon ebe fere tong bo re, <<Jelen, wahn gbal, nyab rur go njini.

² Enyam kpee bi li go njini bahke jo fahl-n fahl, n fere jo menng bo, fvfo nrur nyi kpo fonng go ero, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo tohng ala go ndi, a nsahre kpee nyi wob alahb. Nsol nyia kpee me nfaake kak-n go abo.

³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi elkpín, ji kpo jen go ndi ma-n ka re jol nsol alehke enyahne. Ana n ka-n nsol nyi lohng go nti, a ajele, ana nsol alehke, ano wo m ma-n tob ka ejum ajehng ajehng anv.

⁴ <<Ka tiki li nnyam a alung eme go atahng, alung ma li elkpín ene.

⁵ M bahke bahbe alung ema, alung ma elkpín ena abo ejum ajehng ajehng ji wul-a no. M bahke tob bahb go abo nya nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi wul-a no, m bahke bahbe alung go abo nne no wulu nne noko.

⁶ <<Nne no l'wul nne, nne bahke tob wul-e, tibre Esowo limi nne go ege elfoongo.

⁷ Ka wahn, jelen, wahn rur go nfange, wahn sahb ny nyab go njini.>>

⁸ Esowo kehm bungu tong Noa a abon ebe re;

⁹ <<Anv n kp'limi agbanngalung ejame a na, a et' tohngo eja ji kpa-a toono,

¹⁰ a nsol kpee nyi li elkpín nyi jolo a na, nrur, atohkondi, a enyam ekulugbe, bo kpee ji lohng go egbang a na, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpín go njini.

¹¹ Me n lim egbanngalung a nahne: Nnyel nehm kpe tiki jol nyi bahke tane elkpín ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpín, jol elkohn nnyel ana nyio nehm kpe tiki jol nyi bahke ranng njini.>>

¹² Esowo kehm bung re, <<A wo li elliingi ni egbannalung ji n kp'limi me a na, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpín a na, egbanngalung jia bahke jolo ano ano ka aying nyi kp'bake:

¹³ Me n bum ebangenjok go akparesemsem, ji ji bahke jolo elliingi ni egbanngalung ka-m a njini.

¹⁴ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi akparesemsem l'lohng go elbung, ebangenjok fere lohng go akparesemsem,

¹⁵ m bahke buumu egbannalung ejame ji n limi a na, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpín. Alahb nehm kpe tiki yel ranng nehm nsol kpee nyi li elkpín.

¹⁶ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi ebangenjok l'si l'lohng go akparesemsem, m bahke nyehne fere buumu egbanngalung ejame ji n limi no a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpín go njini, egbanngalung ejame li nkahlkahl.

¹⁷ Esowo kehm tongo Noa re, <<Ebangenjok jio ji li elliingi ni egbanngalung ejame ji m ma lim a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elkpín go njini.>>

Noa a abon ebe

¹⁸ Abone Noa ba lohng go egbang, jolo Sem, Ham, go Jafed. Ham wo jolo nde no Kenan.

¹⁹ Abon ara ba Noa ba a. Ane kpee ba ma rur go njini, lohng goji bo.

²⁰ Noa bahme egbe agreb, á kehm tahme song bahm etahngga avain.

²¹ Eji á wo amahm agreb, á kehm soro gbo njok, song noongo go ege mmobkpatahk ebun ebun.

²² Ham ji jolo nde no Kenan kehm song nyehn nde nong ebun ebun, kehm lohng go ba tong abonanyehn abal ga alatahk.

²³ Owo Sem abola Jafed kehm rodo ekpawobo konngo elbo go akpakebahk, fere jo jen njahm njahm song yake ekpawobo jio bulu nde abo, bo jo seenge go nkpe, bo sehem re bo nyehn ana nde bo nong ebun ebun.

²⁴ Eji Noa nyahme no go ellu amahm, fere seb kahn ji nkalla mmon ewe ma lim tob-e,

²⁵ á kehm bungu re, <<Elsu li ka Kenan, á bahke jolo nju nyi sahb r'rede ka abo-nanyehn.>>

²⁶ Á kpe bung re, <<Elfuulu jol ka Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi Sem, nong Kenan jol eju ka Sem.

²⁷ Nong Esowo lim Jafed á nyange, nong Jafed lene go nkpatahk nyi Sem, nong Kenan jol eju ka-e.>>

²⁸ Eji nnyel ma sehng, Noa kange nnya atahlku, a nnya atahl abal a nnya ewubu.

²⁹ Nnya kpee nyi Noa kange no jolo nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal, nnya atahl asehma a nnya ewubu, kehm kpoko.

10

At'tohngo nya abon ba Noa

¹ A wo li ntoora nnyo mi li bade abone Noa ba nlum, Sem, Ham, a Jafed. Bofono tob jele abon ngare nyi nnyel ma sehng.

Et'tohngo ji Jafed

² Abon ba nlum ba Jafed ba a: Goma, Magog, Madayi, Javan, Tubal, Mesek, go Tiras.

³ Abon ba nlum ba Goma ba a: Askenas, Rifad, a Togama.

⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Javan ba a: Elisa, Tarsis*, go anebe Kitim, go anebe Rodan.†

⁵ E bo at'tohngo wo ane ba lene nkpe alahb nkpe alahb lohng no, yaame ni ellong song kak elsi n'ne, a elatahkgur j'je, a ejahbe j'je, a nfam a nfam ebo.

Et'tohngo ji Ham

⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Ham ba a: Kus, Mijraim,‡ Pud,§ go Kenan.

⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Kus ba a: Seba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, go Sabteka. Abon ba nlum ba Raama ba a: Seba abola Dedan.

⁸ Kus wo jolo nde no Nimrod, ji gbale jol egburu ntakuru a nne go njini.

⁹ Á jolo egburu egbaji ebim go esamahr bi Jehova, owo wahng no jo bung re, <<Ana Nimrod, ji jolo egburu mbimi ebim go esamahr Jehova.>>

¹⁰ Agbokambanga aji etul nya Nimrod kake no jolo Babilon, Ereka, Akad, a Kalne ji jolo go Sinar.*

¹¹ Nimrod lohngo o ndi nyio fere song lene go Asiria, owo á kpe song kak nsi nyehko nyi Nineve, Rehobod Ir, Kala,

¹² go Resen ji jolo elka elka ni Nineve abola Kala ji jolo egburu ejahbe.

¹³ Mijraim wo jolo nde no anebe Lud, a anebe Anam, a anebe Lehab, a anebe Nabtu,

¹⁴ a anebe Patrus, a anebe Kashlu (a wo anebe Filistia lohng no) a anebe Kabto.

¹⁵ Kenan wo jolo nde no Sidon, Sidon wo jolo ngbokambang mmon ewe no nlum. Kenan tob jolo nde no anebe Hid.

¹⁶ Anebe Jebus, anebe Amor, anebe Gir-gasa,

¹⁷ anebe Hiv, anebe Ark, anebe Sin,

¹⁸ anebe Arvad, anebe Jemar, a anebe Hamad. Eji ma kang, anebe Kenan kehm nyange,

¹⁹ nkonandi nyi Kenan bomo go Sidon asongo go Gerar, tete rehng go Gaja, sehng o rehng go Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Jeboyim tete rehng Lasa.

²⁰ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Ham. Ana wo bo jolo no song kak elsi ni bo, a elatahkgur nya bo, a ejahbe ji bo, a nfam a nfam ebo.

Anebe Sem

²¹ Sem ji jolo mmonannyechna Jafed no nkul tob jele abon ba nlum. Sem wo jolo nde nne no nkul go abon kpee ba Eber.†

²² Abon ba nlum ba Sem ba a: Elam, Asur, Arfasad, Lud, a Aram.

²³ Abon ba nlum ba Aram ba a: Uju, Hul, Geter, a Mesek.

²⁴ Arfasad wo jolo nde no Sela, Sela tob jol nde no Eber.

²⁵ Eber jele abon ba nlum abal, ngbokambang bo jo lung-e re Peleg, tibre egea ngare wo njini yabe no, mmonannyechna bo jo lung-e re Joktan.

²⁶ Joktan wo jolo nde no Almodad, Selef, Hajarmaved, Jera,

²⁷ Hadoram, Ujal, Dikla,

²⁸ Obal, Abimael, Seba,

²⁹ Ofir, Havila, abola Jobab. Ane baa kpee jolo abon ba nlum ba Joktan.

³⁰ Ejang bi bo lene no, bomo go Mesa tete song rehng go Sefar, go ejahbe ewong ji ero nfam.

³¹ Abon ba nlum ba Sem ba a. Ana wo bo jolo no song kak elsi ni bo, a elatahkgur nya bo, a ejahbe ji bo, a nfam a nfam ebo.

³² A wo li ajahbe nya abon ba nlum ba Noa, Go ellong nia wo ajahbe yaame yel go njini kpee, ngare nyi nnyel ma sehng.

11

Nkahmbungubungu etahk ji Babel

¹ Njini kpee bele ejahbe ajehng, jo bung elkohn ellum anehng.

² Eji ane kpee mehle jo jen asongo go ero nfam, bo kehm song nyehn edi ji li balebale go Sinar kak elsi o.

³ Bo kehm bungu tong atemtem re, <<Baan, wahr koon ndi, so, fere wo go agun n'nob.>> Bo ko abahk ndi nyao, atal bo koom, bo ko nnyakenyake elak jo lang.

* **10:4 10:4** Bo ba bumu elsi ni Speen † **10:4 10:4** Rodan wo kake elsi ni Rodish ‡ **10:6 10:6** Mijraim wo kake elsi ni Ijib § **10:6 10:6** Pud wo kake elsi ni Libya * **10:10 10:10** Sinai ji li Babilonia † **10:21 10:21** Anebe Eber ba li anebe Hibru

⁴ Bo kehm kpe bung re, <<Nong wahr siin ejahbe ka elnahre, fere tob si nkahmbungubungu etahk ji bahke rehng go elbung, eji mbing enyahre l'lohng, tohko jol ano, e bahke yaame atemtem sa rehng go nkphoka njini anyehng anyehng.

⁵ Jehova kehm badde ba nyehn ejahbe jio, a nkahmbungubungu etahk ji ane bao jo si.

⁶ Jehova kehm bungu re, <<Eji ane baa li ajehng, kp'bungu ejahbejahbe ajehng ma kehme ellimi a na, jio ejumjum limm ji ane baa l' seb re bo lim, bo l'k' ma lim.

⁷ Nong wahr badden song lim ejahbe ji bo kp'bungu bil bo amahr.

⁸ Jehova kehm limi bo, bo yaame o edi jio faade kpee go njini, fere rahke ejahbe jio go elsheke.

⁹ Owu wahng ka bo jo lung ejahbe jio re Bebel,* tibre edi jio wo Jehova limi re bil bo amahr. Edi j'nehm o wo Jehova limi re bo yaame faade go njini kpee.

Et' tohngo ji Sem ji a

¹⁰ A wo li ntoora nnyo mi li bade et' tohngo ji Sem. Eji ma kang nnya ebal nyi nnyel ma sehng, ngare nyia Sem ebkang nnya atahl alon, á jele mmon no nlum no bo jo lung-e re Arfasad.

¹¹ Ngare nyi Sem ma jel Arfasad, á kange nnya atahltahl atahl alon, kpe jel abon bako ba nlum, a ba nkal.

¹² Eji Arfasad ma kang eltahl a nnya elku, á jele Sela.

¹³ Eji Arfasad jele Sela, á kange nnya atahltahl a nnya era. Á kpe jel abon bako ba nlum, a ba nkal.

¹⁴ Eji Sela ma kang eltahl a nnya ewubu, á kehm jele Eber.

¹⁵ Eji Sela ma jel Eber á kange nnya atahltahl a nnya era, kpe jel abon bako ba nlum a ba nkal.

¹⁶ Eji Eber ma kang eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya eni, á kehm jele Peleg.

¹⁷ Eji Eber ma jel Peleg, á kange nnya atahltahl kunu eltahl a nnya ewubu, kpe jel abon bako ba nlum a ba nkal.

¹⁸ Eji Peleg ma kang eltahl a nnya ewubu, á kehm jele Reu.

¹⁹ Eji Peleg ma jel Reu, á kange nnya atahl awubu a nnya esehmwubu, kpe jel abo bako ba nlum, a ba nkal.

²⁰ Eji Reu ma kang eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya ebal, á kehm jele Serug.

²¹ Eji Reu ma jel Serug, á kange nnya atahl awubu a nnya esehma, kpe jel abon bako ba nlum, a ba nkal.

²² Eji Serug ma kang eltahl a nnya ewubu, á kehm jele Nahor.

²³ Eji Serug ma jel Nahor, á kange nnya atahl awubu, kpe jel abon bako ba nlum, a ba nkal.

²⁴ Eji Nahor ma kang eltahl a nnya esehmwubu, á kehm jele Tera.

²⁵ Eji Naho ma jel Terah, á kange nnya atahl alon a nnya elku nnya eni, á kpe jel abon bako ba nlum a ba nkal.

²⁶ Eji Tera ma kang nnya atahl ara a nnya ewubu, á kehm jele Ebram, Nahor a Haran.

Ntoora nnyo mi et' tohngo ji Tera.

²⁷ A wo li ntoora nnyo mi ettohngo ji Tera. Tera wo jele Ebram, Nahor a Haran. Haran wo jele Lot.

²⁸ Haran kpo go Ur ji li go Kaldia, edi ji bo jel-e no. Ngare nyio nde Tera kpeka li go elkpín.

²⁹ Ebram abola Nahor kehm ba ko akal. Mbing nyi nkala Ebram bo jo lung-e re Sarayi, no Nahor bo jo lung-e re Milkah; Haran wo jolo nde no Milkah abola Iskah.

³⁰ Sarayi jolo ngum, mmon awohng awohng á belem.

³¹ Tera kehm rodo Ebram mmon ewe, a Lot ji Haran jel-e no, ji jolo mmon no mmon ewe, go Sarayi ji jolo nkala mmon ewe Ebram, bo kpee kehm mehle o Ur ji li go Kaldia jo tahm asongo go Kenan, eji bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re Haran, bo kehm sake jol o.

³² Nnya kpee nyi Tera kange no jolo nnya atahl awubu a nnya elon, o Haran wo á kpo no.

12

Ellungu ni Esowo lungu Ebram

¹ Jehova tongo Ebram re, <<Lohng ega ejahbe, wo yake ane eba, fere tob yake nlaaga nyi nso, wo song, m bahk-a tibi edi ndi ji a bahke jolo.

² <<M bahk-a koko lim egburu ejahbe, m bahk-a fuulu; m bahke limi mbing enya gbal, a bahke jolo efuulu fuulu nne ka ane bako.

³ M bahke fuulu ane ba l'fuul-a, nne awohng awohng no l'sua, m bahk-e tob su; wo wo bahke wahng ane kpee ba li go njini bel elfuulu.>>

⁴ Ebram kehm tahme ana Jehova tonge no; Lot tob tahme toon-e. Ngare nyio nyi Ebram mehle o Haran asongo yebkang nnya atahl ara a nnya elku.

⁵ Ebram rodo Sarayi nkal ewe, a Lot ji jolo nfun ewe, a nsol a nsol ebo kpee, a ane ba bo bele no go Haran tahm asongo go ndi nyi Kenan, lohko song rehng go.

⁶ Ebram jene eljen go ndi nyio tete song rehng go ejang bi egburu eti ji jolo go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Moreh ji li kohlo

* 11:9 11:9 Babel lohngo re ebilamahr

Sekem. Ngare nyio anebe Kenan baa kpeka lene o.

⁷ Jehova kehm ba kpri Ebram, kehm-e tongo re, <<Edi ndi jia m bahke kake abon eba. Ebram kehm limi egudu njom alimi ka Jehova, ye ji lohngo ba kpir-e.

⁸ Ebram mehle o asongo go awong nya li ero nfam bio bi Betel, song si ebkpatahk ebe o. Betel jolo erede, Ai jol go ero nfam. Ona wo á limi egudu njom ji Jehova, jo lung mbing nyi Jehova.

⁹ Ebram kehm kpe tahm o tete asongo go Negev.

Ebram tahme go Ijib

¹⁰ Ngare nyia njal jolo go ndi nyio, Ebram kehm tahme go Ijib re a tohko song jol go, tibre njal gbale sehng.

¹¹ Eji a yahke rehng go Ijib, a kehm tongo Sarayi nkal ewe re, <<N kp'kahne re wo nne ano wo.

¹² Anebe Ijib l'si nyehn-a nyehn, bo bahke bungu re, <Nkal ewe wo a.> Bo bahk-m wulu, wo bo bahk-a yake.

¹³ Lub bung re wo mmonannee wo, eji bo l'ki-m wul, bo l'fil-m nob nob tib esi eja.>>

¹⁴ Eji Ebram rehng go Ijib, anebe Ijib nyehne re Sarayi gbo egbahme sehng.

¹⁵ Ana atubesi abalimeltum Fero nyehn-e no, bo kehm song tehke tong Fero, bo kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go ekpasiki Fero.

¹⁶ Fero fili Ebram nob nob tib esi Sarayi, Ebram gbo afang bel ejoro, adahmagbudu, a ebvankang, alum a akal, a akamel go alokeltum ba nlum, a ba nkal.

¹⁷ Owo Jehova kehm tubu Fero abi ayam, a nlaaga a nlaaga enye, tib esi Sarayi nkala Ebram.

¹⁸ Fero kehm tumu tv Ebram re a ba. Kehm bungu re, <<N'nan a ma-m lim ana? >> Jenji wahng a ki-m tong re nkal ewa wo?

¹⁹ N'nan a kehm bungu re, <Mmonanne wo,> ma wahng m me-e ko ana nkal ewame? Anv, nyehn nkal ewa a, rod-e song a ne!>>

²⁰ Fero kehm kake alokeltum ebe nsahm bade Ebram a ane ebe. Bo kehm-e song tv mbang, a nkal a nsol kpee nyi Ebram bele no.

13

Elyaame ni Ebram a Lod yaame no

¹ Ebram kehm lohngo go Ijib tahm go Negev, a nkal ewe, a nsol nyi a bele no, Lod tob tahme toon-e.

² Ngare nyia Ebram ebgo afang nya atohkondi, a nya asilva, a agul.

³ A mehle go Negev jo yanng adi adi, tete ba rehng go Betel, go elka elka ni Betel a Ai edi ji a tohko si ebkpatahk,

⁴ edi ji a gbo mbang lim egudu njom. Owo Ebram jo kak Jehova.

⁵ Ngare nyia Lod ji jo yanng toono Ebram, tob bele atohkondi, a nkpatahk.

⁶ Atohkondi ebo nsol alehke joom kpe biingi bo, eji bo jolo edi ajehng, tibre nsol nyi bo bele no gbale sehng, wahng bo ma-m kpe jol edi ajehng.

⁷ Ntaange kehm gboko abaabebul ba Ebram, a ba Lod. Ngare nyio anebe Kenan, a anebe Peris tob jolo ndi nyio.

⁸ Owo Ebram kehm bungu tong Lot re, <<Nong wahr k'taange, jol alokeltum ebahre k'bel nfem, tibre wahr akunu nya.

⁹ Ndi sang nong-r a kpee? Nong wahr yab elnahre. A l'je go ejang ebobkal, me m bahke jeke ejang eboblum; a l'fere yehke ejang eboblum, m bahke jeke ejang ebobkal.>>

¹⁰ Lot kehm tabe esamahr seenge, nyehn re edamme Jodan jolo alahb alahb, ana etahngga ji Jehova, tob jolo ana ndi nyi Ijib feere go ejang Joa. (Jia tohko jol Jehova kehm ranng Sodom a Gomora)

¹¹ Owo Lod kehm yehke edamme ji Jodan asongo go ero nfam. Aneblum abal baa kehm yabe elbo:

¹² Ebram lene go ndi nyi Kenan, Lod song si nkpatahk enye kohlo Sodom, ellong ajahbe nyao nya jolo go edi ji jolo ebale ebale.

¹³ Ngare nyio anebe Sodom jolo ab'bi ane, ba jo lim ab'bi gbalee go esamahr bi Jehova.

¹⁴ Eji Lod ma tahm fi, owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Ebram re, <<Tab esamahr eba edi ji a yim o, wo seenge go ejang ebobkal, a ejang eboblum, tob seenge ero nfam a erede nfam.

¹⁵ M bahk-a kake ndi nyia kpee nyi a kp'nyehne, a et' tohngo eja go njinanjini.

¹⁶ M bahke limi et' tohngo eja nyab fere sahb r'rur ana erikehndi. L'jol re nne bahke ma fange erikehndi, lohngo re bo bahke ma fange et' tohngo eje.

¹⁷ Mehl wo jen alab, a akpang akpang nya ndi nyia, n kp'yake na a ka-a.>>

¹⁸ Owo Ebram kehm kpudu nkpatahk enye, song kak elsi kohlo agburu nti nya li ka Mamre nya li go Hebron owo á limi egudu njom ji Jehova.

14

Ebram tahre Lod

¹ Ngare nyia Amrafel ji jolo ntul no Sinar, a Ariok ji jolo ntul no Elasa, Kedolaoma ji jolo ntul no Elam, go Tidal ji jolo ntul no Goyim,

² bo je ebta a Bera ji jolo ntul no Sodom, a Birsá ji jolo ntul no Gomora, a Sinab ji

jolo ntula Adma, Semeber ntul no Jeboyim, a ntul no Bela (ji li Joar).

³ Etoono ellong atul baa ba kono go edamme ji Sidim, ji li aya elkang.

⁴ Go ewuba nnya ebal bo woomo elwo ni Kedolaoma, eji biingi ewuba nnya era bo yiimi etahnsi.

⁵ Go ewuba nnya eni, Kedolaoma a atul ba kpa njahm a ne, kehm tahme ebta song nok ga anebe Refa go Asterot Karnadim, anebe Juja bo ji li go Ham, anebe Emm bo ji li go Saveh Kiriarteim.

⁶ go anebe Hor ba jolo go ejahbe ewong ji Seir, tete song rehng go El Paran kohlo go elka emahng.

⁷ Bo kehm feere njahm tahm go En Mishpad, ji li Kadish, bo ga bo ko ndi nyio nyi anebe Amalek kpee, a anebe Amor ba lene go Hajajon Tamar.

⁸ Owo ntul no Sodom, a ntula Gomora, a ntul no Adma, a ntula Jeboiim, go ntula Bela, ji li Joar, kehm mehle eljen asongo song yiimi nti nti re bo nok ebta go edamme ji Sidim

⁹ re bo nok ebta a Kedolaoma ji ntula Elam, a Tidal ntula Goyim, go Amrafel ntula Sinar, a Ariok ntula Elasar, bo atul ani je elnoko a atul alon.

¹⁰ Edamme ji Sidim abing jolo o tvv nya bo jo ramme yehke anyake elak, eji ntula Sodom, a no Gomora jo be, ane bandiki jo gbo yel abing nyao, bako be tahm go awong.

¹¹ Atul ani bao kehm taare nsol anebe Sodom kpee, a nyi anebe Gomora, a nsol alehke ebo kpee, feere ebo kehng

¹² Bo tob bobo Lod ji nfuna Ebram tahm a ne, a nsol a nsol enye kpee, tibre á lene Sodom.

¹³ Nne awohng no be go ebta, kehm ba tong Ebram ji nnea Hibru. Ebram lene kohlo agburu nti nya Mamre ji nne Amor, ye ji jolo mmonannyeahn no Esikol, a Aner, bo kpee ji jolo njahm a Ebram.

¹⁴ Eji Ebram wuku re nfun ewe bo me-e bob fi a ne, owo á kehm kuku ane ebe ba á ma tib bo ebnere ebta, ane atahlku ane elku ane ara, bo kpee bo jele bo go nlaaga nyi Ebram, bo kehm tahme jo kam bo tete rehng go Dan.

¹⁵ Ngare atv Ebram kehm yabe ane ebe go nlong a nlong, re bo nok a ane ba bobo Lod, bo kehm kame anebekv yehke, toono bo tete rehng go Hobah, ejang ebobkal bi Damaskus

¹⁶ Ebram fere taare nsol kpee nyi bo da no a Lod ji nfun ewe, a nsol a nsol enye kpee, feere a ne kehng, a anebkal, a ane bako fvfo.

Melkijedek fuulu Ebram

* 14:18 14:18 Salem mbing nyehko nyi Jeusalem nyi

¹⁷ Eji Ebram kehng ebta bi á noko ga Kedolaoma a atul ba á kpa njahm a bo, owo ntula Sodom kehm bake re á ba wan-e go edamme ji Saveh ji li Edamme ji Ntul.

¹⁸ Owo Melkijedek ntula Salem* kehm koko nsol alehke, a amahm ba a ma. Á jolo nlimajom no Esowo bi ga wahre,

¹⁹ á kehm fuulu Ebram kehm bungu re, <<Nong Esowo bi ga wahre, ye ji limi elbung a ndi, fuulu Ebram.

²⁰ Nong elteheke jol ka Esowo bi ga wahre, ye ji yake anebekv eba kak-a go ebo. Owo Ebram kehm kake Melkijedek ellong anehng go ellong nsol ewubu ewubu.

²¹ Ntula Sodom kehm bungu tong Ebram re, <<Ka-m ane ebame, wo ko nsol nyi a da go ebta.>>

²² Owo Ebram kehm bungu tong ntula Sodom re, <<N tabe ebo ebame ton go ero ko nwongo go mbinga Jehova, Esowo bi ga wahre, ye ji limi elbung abola ndi,

²³ re me nehm tiki ko ejum ajehng ajehng, ji li j'ja, jol elv afi nleheke ekpaketa n nehm ko, eji a l'k'tiki ma bung re, <Me wo limi re Ebram gbo afang.>

²⁴ N nehm ko ejumjum, sehngem jio ji ane ebame ma li, a mbake nyi li ka ane ba toon-m no, Aner, Eskol, go Mamre. Nong bo ko mbake nyi bo.

15

Egbanngalung ji Esowo limi a Ebram

¹ Eji nsol nyia kpee ma mal, Jehova kehm bungu tong Ebram go elfoongo nlem, re, <<Ebram ka fahl, Me wo li ekum eba, eltuuru ena bahke sahb gb'gbal.

² Ebram kehm faange re, <<O Jehova, Ntubesi ewame, jengi a bahk-m kake, ga na me mmon n kpimm? Nne no bahk-m elkv li Eliesa wo ji lohng go Damaskus!>>

³ Ebram kehm bungu re, <<Abon m-e a ka ka, nlokeltum no li egama nlaaga wo bahke jolo nlehelkv ewame.>>

⁴ Owo Jehova kehm kpe bung tong-e re, <<Nne noa sang bahke jolo nlehelkv ewa, mmon no a bahke jele, wo bahke jolo nlehelkv ewa.>>

⁵ Á kehm lohngo elatahk a Ebram, kehm-e tongo re, <<Tab esamahr eba, wo seenge go elbung. Fange alonlo, l'jol re a bahke ma fange.>> Owo Jehova kehm tongo Ebram re, <<Ano wo abon eba bahke ruru.

⁶ Ebram bumu Jehova go etingitingi, owo wahng Esowo kehm-e koko ana etingitingi nne.

⁷ Á kpe bung re, <<Me wo li Jehova, ji lung-a yehke go ejahbe jio ji Ur go ndi nyio nyi anebe Kaldia, re me m ba ka-a ndi nyia, fere jol nyi nya.>>

⁸ Ebram kehm bungu re, <<O Jehova Ntubesi ewame, anv m bahke limi renan kehm kahne re ndi nyia bahke lohko jol ny'nyame?>>

⁹ Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Ko mmon a nfong ba, a mbul, go nkom, bo bahke jolo bo ji ma kang nnya era era, tob ko elbehl ba ani, a mmon etomtom.>>

¹⁰ Ebram kehm koko nsol nyia kpee ba ka-e. Á jo ba enyam bio, yang go ejang ebbal. Ano wo Ebram rodo ajang enyam nyao bum go edi ebbal, jol wane atem, sehngem re, nruk nyi á ki yang bo.

¹¹ Nruk nyi kpo li atem enyam jo seb re bo ba li enyam bio, wo Ebram jo kame na bo.

¹² Eji njul yahke lahm a, Ebram kehm gboko ellu, lal kp'kpoodo kp'kpoodo, emenng ejanng jia kehm tahle na tahl ba bul-e.

¹³ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Loko kahn re et'tohngo eja bahke jolo ajenne go njen ejahbe. Bo bahke rodo bo bumaju, fere jo nohk bo go nnya atahltahl.

¹⁴ M bahke kake ejahbe jio ji bo bahke jo loko bo erem, owo bo bahke lohngo ejahbe jio tahl, a agburu afang.

¹⁵ Wo bahke sahb k'kul, kehm kpoko soom, bo kpa-a kak, a song kpiri babnso.

¹⁶ Go eying ebni, et'tohngo eja bahke feere ba a. Tibre abiafem nya anebe Amor ka rur ebtuku.

¹⁷ Eji njul ma lahm, ejanng fere gbo Ebram kehm nyehne nkpangenyi ni at'tohk jo lohng, a enyaale ji jo lul, ma lohng ba sehng go elka elka ni enyam bio bi á bumu go edi ebbal.

¹⁸ Efung bio Jehova limi egbanngalung a Ebram re, <<Et'tohngo eja ji m ma ka bo edi ndi jia, bomo go aya ma Ijib, tete rehng go agburu aya ma Yufrati.

¹⁹ Ndi nyio nyi anebe Ken, a nyi anebe Keniji, a anebe Kadmon,

²⁰ a anebe Hid, anebe Periji, a anebe Refa,

²¹ a anebe Amor, a anebe Kenan, a anebe Girgasi, go anebe Jebusi.

16

Hagar abola Ismeel

¹ Ngare nyia Sarayi nkala Ebram ka jel mmon awohng awohng ka-e. Á bele mmon no nkal no lohng go Ijib no jo lok-e, bo jo lung-e re Hagar.

² Sarayi kehm tongo Ebram re, <<Jehova eblim re me n k'jel abon. Song noongo a Hagar nloketum ewame, fundiki bahke limi o re me n bom nnahba njel go ege.

Ebram t'taame tv ji Sarayi bungu no.

³ Ngare nyi Ebram ma kang nnya ewubu go Kenan, Sarayi nkal ewe kehm rodo mmona Ijib no nkal no jo lok-e, no bo jo lung-e re Hagar ka nlum we, re á jol nkal ewe.

⁴ Á kehm noongo a Hagar, á soro sa ela.

Eji Hagar sebe kahn re yebba ela, nnyehn no á jo lok-e we joom kpe lub.

⁵ Owo Sarayi kehm tongo Ebram re, <<Wo wo elfeeme nia li a na go ebi ji n kp'nyehne erem a. N yake nloketum ewame kak-a go elwo, anv eji á ma kahn re yebba ela, á me-e nehme kpe kpunu, nong Jehova lam-r awahra na.

⁶ Ebram kehm-e tongo re, nloketum ewa tiki wob go ega abo, lim-e ana a tiri no. Sarayi kehm-e bibi elfili, á soro be eje tahl.

⁷ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm nyehne Hagar jehk kohlo elbing alahb ni jolo go elka emahng, elbing alahb nio jolo kohlo mbing nyi li rehng go Sur.

⁸ Enjel kehm bungu re, <<Hagar nloketum no Sarayi, gan wo a lohng no kp'bake, anv, gan wo a fi no? Hagar kehm-e faange re, <<N kp'beke goji Sarayi, nnee ejame no n kp-e loko.>>

⁹ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Feere song goji nnee no a kp-e loko wo song woom-e go elwo.

¹⁰ Enjel kehm kpe bung re, <<M bahke nyange et'tohngo eja, bo bahke gbale sehng, jol a nehm ma fange.>>

¹¹ Enjel nyi Jehova kpe-e tong re: <<Anv, a li ela, a bahke jele mmon no nlum, a bahke-e gungu mbing re Ismeel*, tibre Esowo ebwuk erem eba.

¹² Á bahke jolo njoba nne no li ana mbvankang nyi ekulegbe, abo enye bahke kuumu nne awohng awohng, ebo bi nne awohng awohng bahke tob kuum-e, á bahke jolo ebib bib elkpín a abonanyehn kpee.

¹³ Hagar kpiiki Jehova ji bungu a ne mbing re: <<Wo wo li Esowo bi kp-m nyehne,>> tibre á bungu re, <<Anv, me n nyehn nne no kp-m nyehne.>>

¹⁴ Owo wahng bo jo lungu elbing alahb nio re, Beer Lahayi Royi.† Nia kpeka li go elka elka ni Kedesah abola Bered.

¹⁵ Owo Hagar kehm jele mmon no nlum ka Ebram, Ebram kehm-e gungu mbing re Ismeel.

¹⁶ Ebram kange nnya atahl ani, a nnya erakera eji Hagar jele Ismeel ka-e.

17

Egbanngalung ji nrur a yehke

¹ Ngare nyi Ebram ma kang nnya atahl ani a nnya elku, a nnya eni, Jehova kehm

* 16:11 16:11 Ismeel lohngo re Esowo ebwuk † 16:14 16:14 Beer Lahayi Royi lohngo re elbing alahb ni nne noo no li go elkpín no kp-m nyehne

ba kpir-e, fere tong-e re, <<Me wo li Esowo Bi Kpi Nsahm Kpee; jo toono abang enyame ka lim ebi ajehng ajehng.

² M bahke tibi re egbanngalung ejame a na ebyiimi, fere sahb l'lim eji a l'gbal go nrur.>>

³ Ebram kehm gboko kohk esamahr go ndi, Esowo kehm-e tongo re,

⁴ <<Egame, egbanngalung ejame ji a, a na: A bahke jolo nde no ajahbe gbalee.

⁵ Bo wa-a nehm kpe lung re Ebram,* mbing enya bo bahke fere jo lung-a re Ebrahim,[†] tibre m ma-a lim nde no ajahbe gbalee.

⁶ M bahk-a limi a sahb r'rur, ajahbe gbalee bahke lohngo go ega, atul bahke tob lohng go ega fvfo.

⁷ Egbanngalung ji m ma lim a na bahke jolo nkahlkahl, bahke jolo ka me a na, a et'tohngo eja, a aying nya kp'bake. A wo li egbanngalung, m bahke jolo Esowo ba, a Esowo bi et'tohngo eja ji kp'bake.

⁸ Ndi nyia kpee nyi Kenan, nyi lela a li njenne, m bahk-a kake jol erohko ndi j'ja nkahlkahl, a et'tohngo eja ji kp'bake, m bahke jolo Esowo ebahne.>>

⁹ Owo Esowo kehm buntu tong Ebrahim re, <<Wofono, tiki li re, wo bum egbanngalung ejame, wo a et'tohngo eja, ji kp'bake, aying nya kp'bake.

¹⁰ A wo li egbanngalung ejame ji m ma lim a na, a et'tohngo eja ji kp'bake, ji li re wo tiki bum: Nnenlum awohng awohng go egahne ellong bahke yehke nrur.

¹¹ Wofono antahng yehke elna nrur, eji l'jol elliingi ni egbanngalung ji me ma lim a na.

¹² Go aying nya kp'bake, bo bahke jo yehke mmon awohng awohng no nlum go egahne ellong nrur, eji mmon noo ma kang nfung enehkeni, nrur nyia bahke jolo ka abon ba bo bahke jele bo ega etahk, jol afi bo gunu na bo go akpohko go njahm ejahbe, jol afi go ega et'tohngo bo lohngem.

¹³ Jol afi bo jele bo go ega etahk, afi a gunu na bo go ega akpohko, bo bahke tiki yehke nrur. Egbanngalung ejame go ega ngubjing bahke jolo nkahlkahl.

¹⁴ Nnenlum awohng awohng no tohko yehke nrur, bo bahke yehke go ellong ane ebe; tibre yeb ranngge egbanngalung ejame.>>

¹⁵ Esowo kehm kpe tong Ebrahim re, <<Ana Sarayi nkal ewa, ke-e kpe jo lung re Sarayi, fere jo lung-e re Sara.[‡]

¹⁶ M bahk-e fuulu, m bahke limi á tiki jel mmon no nlum ka-a, m bahk-e fuulu eji á l'jol nnyehn no ajahbe tvv, atul ba ajahbe gbalee bahke lohngo go ege.

¹⁷ Ebrahim kehm gboko kohk esamahr go ndi; kehm wolo fere tong elne re, <<Nnenlum no ma kang nnya atahl alon bahk kpe jol nde mmona? Anv, Sara ji ma kang nnya atahl ani, a nnya ewubu bahke ma jel mmona?>>

¹⁸ Ebrahim kehm buntu tong Esowo re, <<L'lub jol re Ismeel bahke tob woomo go elwo ni elfuulu ena!>>

¹⁹ Esowo kehm buntu re, <<Ee, li ano, wo Sara nkal ewa bahke jele mmon no nlum ka-a, a bahke jo lung-e re Aisik, m bahke limi egbanngalung ejame a ne, ji bahke jolo nkahlkahl, a et'tohngo ji kp'bake.

²⁰ Go eyaame ji Ismeel, m ma-a wuk; m bahk-e tiki fuulu, m bahk-e limi á jol nj'jel, njel enye bahke rurur. Á bahke jolo nde nne no ewubu ane abal ba bahke jo fili adi, m bahke fere ko-e lim á jol egburu ejahbe.

²¹ Go eji Aisik wo m bahke limi Egbanngalung ejame, ye ji Sara bahk-e jele ka-a yabv anana.>>

²² Ana Esowo buntu a Ebrahim mal, á kehm-e tahme sa.

²³ Efung b'nehm o, Ebrahim kehm rodo Ismeel mmon ewe, a abon ba nlum ba bo jele no go ege etahk, afi ba á gunu no go ege akpohko, bo aneblum kpee ba jolo go ege etahk, á song yehke bo nrur, ana Esowo tong-e no.

²⁴ Ebrahim jolo nnya atahl ani a nnya elku a nnya eni ngare nyi á yehke nrur,

²⁵ Ismeel mmon ewe jolo ewubu a nnya era;

²⁶ Ebrahim, a Ismeel mmon ewe bo yehke nrur efung b'nehm.

²⁷ Nnenlum awohng awohng go nlaaga nyi Ebrahim, afi bo jele bo o, afi bo gunu na bo go njahm ejahbe, bo kpee yehke nrur a Ebrahim.

18

Njenne na era

¹ Jehova kehm ba kpiri Ebrahim kohlo go agburu arahn nti nya li ka Mamre, ngare nyi á jehk go mbutahk mi ebkpatahk ebe, ngare nyi njul ma fub.

² Ebrahim kehm tabe esamahr seenge nyehn ane ara yim kohl-e kpidi kpidi. Eji á nyehne bo, á kehm foomo mehl go mbutahk, re á song kpiri bo, kehm song gong go ndi.

³ Á kehm buntu re, <<Ntubesi ewame, l'jol re m ma-m nyehn ndon, kana sehng nlokeltum ewahne sa.

⁴ Nong bo ko abon alahb ba ka-n wahn ru akpade, fere re ekv go en' nang ji eti jia.

⁵ Nong me n seb mmojum alehke ka-n wahn li bob ala, bel eko, kehm sehng

* 17:5 17:5 Ebram lohngo re Nde no bo me mehl wahre † 17:5 17:5 Ebrahim lohngo re nde no ane gbalee ‡ 17:15 17:15 Sara lohngo re mmona ntul no nkal

song, eji li re wahn ebba goji nlokeltum ewahne.>> Bo kehm faange re,

<<Ebnob sehng, lim ana a ma bung.>>

⁶ Owo Ebrahim kehm foomo yel ebkpatahk, goji Sara, kehm-e tongo re, foomo elwaare wo nyahk ngbugu abe era, nya kp' nobo, bonngo lim abred.

⁷ Á kehm beke rehng ege ega, song yehke mmona nfong no nno a nno, ba ka nlokeltum ewe, no foomo song wul-e, fere lam.

⁸ Á kehm koko nnyama nfong nyi bo lame no, á koo alahbbel nfong ma kp' kpehde, a alahbbel ma li wiri wiri ba ka bo. Eji bo jo li, yefono yiimi kohlo bo o nnaab eti.

⁹ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, <<Sara nkal ewa nona?>> Á faange bo re, <<Sara wob go ebkpatahk.>>

¹⁰ Jehova kehm bungu re, <<M bahke tiki kpe feere ba go ega yabv ngare anana, Sara nkal ewa bahke jele mmon no nlum.>>

Ngare nyio Sara jol-e go njahm jo wu-ungu atung, á ji go mbutahk ebkpatahk.>>

¹¹ Ngare nyia Ebrahim abola Sara, bob-sahb k'kul, ny' nyehnge. Sara ebkul sehng ana fuumu re á kpe jel mmon.

¹² Owo Sara kehm wolo atahng atahng eji á jo tir bade re, <<Anv eji m ma faade mal, nlum ewame go ebto kul, m bahke ma kpe wuk elyebe nioa?>>

¹³ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Ebrahim re, <<Jenji wahnge Sara ma wol fere bung re, <M bahke lohko jel mmon anv eji m ma kula?>>

¹⁴ Anv ejum jia ji kpo riidi goji Jehovaha? M bahke feere ba go ega yabv, ana m ma kunu afung, Sara bahke jele mmon no nlum.>>

¹⁵ Sara jo f'fahl, á kehm gbaame re, <<N wolem.>> Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Ee, á w'wol.>>

Ana Ebrahim gboongo ka Sodom

¹⁶ Eji bo ma mehl re bo yahke tahm, bo seenge go edamme ji Sodom. Ebrahim kehm tob tahm jo jen a bo re á song tv bo.

¹⁷ Owo Jehova kehm bungu re, <<Anv n'nob re me n behr Ebrahim ejum ji n yahke lima?

¹⁸ Ebrahim jia bahke gbalao, fere jol egburu ejahbe, ji kpi eko, ajahbe njini kpee bahke bele elfuulu sehng go ege.

¹⁹ Tibre m me-e yehke re á tib abon ebe, a nlaaga enye, re bo toono mbang nyi Jehova, jo lim ji kp' nobo, a ji li go nseenga nseenge. Eji Jehova l'lim ana á nyame no tong-e.

²⁰ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Ebrahim re, <<Aling nya li bade Sodom a Gomora ebgbal sehng, abiafem ebo ebmaange sehng,

²¹ owo wahnge n fi o re me n song nyehn ji bo ma lim l'jol re ebsab ana aling nya

ma-m rehng ga. Tohko jol ano m bahke kahne.>>

²² Aneblum bao sennge tahm asongo go Sodom, wo Ebrahim sa yiimi o esamahr Jehova.

²³ Ebrahim kehm jeere kohl-e kehm bungu re: <<A bahke feenge atingi ane semme a abi ane wohng goa?

²⁴ Anv l'fere jol re, atingi ane atahl abal ane awubu baa o ejahbe jio mee? A bahke tiki kpe ranng, a nehm yake edi jio bum, tib esi atingi ane atahl abal ane awubu ba li oa?

²⁵ Ndan gbaaa re, wo lim elkohn ejum ana jia, wul atingi ane semme abi ane, re wo kak atingi ane, a abi ane erem jang jang. Ndan gbaaa! Anv, Ni lame no njini nyia kpee nehm ma lim ejum ji nnoa?>>

²⁶ Jehova kehm bungu re, <<N l'fere nyehn atingi ane atahl abal ane awubu, ejahbe jio ji Sodom, m bahke yake edi jio kpee bum tib esi atingi ane bao.>>

²⁷ Ebrahim kehm kpe bung re: <<Anv eji m ma bel esahb bung a Ntubesi ewame, jol ejumjum me n lohngem, n li ana ebtohko, a atong.

²⁸ L'jol re ane alon eblohng go atingi ane atahl abal ane awubu, a bahke tiki ranng ejahbe jio kpee tib ane alon ba ma lohng go nfange nyioa? Jehova kehm bungu re,

<<N l'nyehn atingi ane atahl abal ane alon o, n nehm tiki ranng ejahbe jio.>>

²⁹ Ebrahim kehm kpe bung tong-e re, <<Anv, a l'lub nyehn atingi ane atahl abal o mee?

Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Tib esi atingi ane atahl abal bao, n nehm lim ano.>>

³⁰ Ebrahim kehm bungu re, <<Ntubesi ewame eltim ki-a rak, nong me m bung, l'jol eltahl atingi ane awubu ba ba mee?>>

Jehova kehm faange re, n l' nyehn eltahl atingi ane awubu o, n nehm lim ano.

³¹ Ebrahim kehm bungu re, <<Anv eji m ma bel esahb re me n bung a Ntubesi, anv atingi ane eltahl ba ba l'jol o mee?>> Jehova kehm faange re, <<Tib esi atingi ane eltahl, n nehm ranng ejahbe jio.>>

³² Ebrahim kehm bungu re, <<Ntubesi ewame, eltim ki-a rak, nong me n gohro bung nkpel nkpel anyehng nyia. A l'fere nyehn atingi ane awubu ba ba o mee?>>

Jehova kehm faange re, <<Tib esi atingi ane awubu, n kehm ranng ejahbe jio.>>

³³ Ana Jehova ma bung a Ebrahim mal, á kehm tahme eje. Ebrahim kehm feere kehng go etahk.

19

Elranng ni Esowo ranng Sodom a Gomora

¹ Enjel ebal nyio rehngre go Sodom ngare elgung, Lod jii go eti mbu ji ejahbe jio. Á nyehne bo kan a me, á kehm mehle tahm re á song kpiri bo, fere gbo kohk esamahr ebe go ndi.

² Á kehm bungu re, <<Atubesi ebame, ba tahm-n go etahk nlokeltum ewahne. M Bahke ma ru akpade, fere kang o. Behna efungfu behre behre wahn lohng song mbang enyahne.>>

Bo kehm-e faange re, <<E'ee, e bahke kange go elatahkgur.>>

³ Á fanne bo t'tahne, bo kehm tahme toon-e song yel ege etahk. Á lame nsol ka bo, fere lim abred nya ki kpi ayist, bo li.

⁴ Re bo kehm tahme song noongo, aneblum go nkpohka Sodom anyehng anyehng kpee, anebkul, a ajangkun ajangkun lohngo ba senngre etahk jio kak.

⁵ Bo kehm lungu Lod bahb-e re, <<Ane ba ba go ega atv maa, bo bana? Yehke bo ba ka-r, wahr noongo a bo.>>

⁶ Lod kehm lohngo elatahk, bam mbu song kpiri bo,

⁷ kehm bungu re, <<E'ee ate ebame, kana lim elkohn ebi ejum ana jia.

⁸ Nyehnen ga, n kpi abon ba nkal na abal, ba aneblum kala n'noongo a bo, nong me n ko bo ba ka-n, wahn lim bo ji kp-n koro. Kana lim ane baa ejumjum, tibre ane baa ebba, ajenne enyame nya, bo wob go egame ebo.

⁹ Bo kehm faange re, <<Ka-r eyake go mbang,>> Fere tob bung re, <<Nne noa ba a ana njenne, anv á yahke fere jol nlamalam! E bahk-a limi ji kp'sabe, sehngre ji e bahke limi bo.>> Bo soro na asi kpe jo temme Lod, fere jo gbul asongo re bo song wa mbutahk.

¹⁰ Aneblum bao sa go atahng eksp'kpa tanne abo tohng Lod feere kak eksp'kpa, bam mbu.

¹¹ Bo wa ane ba yiimi go mbutahk amahr, anebkul, a ajankun, ajankun, mbutahk bo kpeem jo nyehn.

¹² Ane abal bao kehm tongo Lod re, <<A kp'kpi nne awohng awohng a, ana abon ba li anar eba, abon ba nlum, a ba nkal, afi nne awohng awohng a ejahbe jia no li ka woa? Yehke bo a kpee,

¹³ tibre e bahke ranngre edi jia, tib aling nya ma lohng song kpiri Jehova bade ane ba li ejahbe jia ebgbal sehng, owo wahngre Jehova ma-r tum re wahr ba ranngre edi jia.>>

¹⁴ Owo Lod kehm tahme song tong abon anar ebe ba lame re bo bahke koko abon ebe ba nkal go elbal. Á song tongo bo re, <<Foomen wahn lohng edi jia, tibre Jehova yahke ranngre ejahbe jia.>> Wo abon anar ebe jo tiri re, á jo limi ayok.

¹⁵ Ana efungfu kpi nseke nseke, enjel nyao kehm kehme Lot sohko, fere tong-e re, <<Foomo wo rod nkal ewa, a abon ebal eba ba nkal, ba li a, tohko jol ano, bo bahk-a tob ranngre budu, ejahbe jia l'kehme elranngre.

¹⁶ Eji Lod jo laange, aneblum bao kehm-e jabbe go ebo, fere tob jabbe nkal, a abon abon ebe, enangebeem yehke go ejahbe jio, tibre bo fili Jehova ndon.

¹⁷ Ana bo lohngo a bo, njenne anyehng kehm tongo bo re, <<Been, wahn tahre elkpin enahne! Kana keebe go njahm, jol kana yiimi edi ji li balebale! Been, song go awong; tohko jol ano bo bahk-n ranngre kpee!>>

¹⁸ Lod kehm faange bo re, <<E'ee ntubesi titi wahn!

¹⁹ Nlokeltum ewahne ma-n fili ndon, m ma-m tib nnoobo eljini, eji m ma tahre elkpin ename. N nehm ma be rehng awong nyao; elranngre nia bahk-m kpiri, m bahke kpoko.

²⁰ Nyehnen ejahbe ga ji li kpidi kpidi, ji m bahke ma be song rehng, mojahbe no nse wo. Nong me m be song o, mojahbe kp'seke, ano sanga? Eji n l'tahre elkpin ename.

²¹ Enjel kehm bungu tong Lod re, <<Ebnob sehng, m bahke kpe lim, n nehm tob ranngre ejahbe ji a ma bung bade.

²² Fvfo be song elwaare, n nehm lim ejumjum tete a song rehng o.>> Owo wahng ejahbe jio bo jo lung re Joar.*

²³ Ngare nyi Lod rehngre go Joar, njul eblohng.

²⁴ Jehova kehm nake agun asulfor go elbung wohngo Sodom, a Gomora.

²⁵ Ano wo Esowo ranngre ajahbe nyao, a adi nyao kpee nya li go ebal, budu ane ba lene ajahbe nyao, a nsol kpee nyi kpo mahng go ndi.

²⁶ Wo nkala Lod keebe njahm, wahngre á siingi ego akang.

²⁷ Efungfu behrebehre, etoono efung Ebrahim kehm mehle feere go edi ji nyaane á yiimi no a Jehova.

²⁸ Á kehm seenge ejang bio bi Sodom a Gomora, á tob seenge go ndi nyio nyi li balebale kpee, á kehm nyehne anyaaake at'tohk kp'lohngo go ndi ana at'tohk erehmengun.

²⁹ Eji Esowo ranngre ajahbe nyao go ndi nyi jolo balebale, á b'buumu Ebrahim, song yehke Lod go elranngre ni gbo tub edi ji á jolo no.

Lot a abon ebe ba nkal

³⁰ Lod, a abon abal ebe ba nkal, mehle go Joar, fere song lene go awong, tibre á jo

* 19:22 19:22 Joar lohngo re, ejahbe ji nse

f' fahl ellene go Joar. Ye a abon abal ebe ba nkal lene go egohng atal.

³¹ Efung abehng ngbokambang a mmon no nkal kehm tongo etoono re, <<Nsoo ejahre ebkul, nnenlum awohng awohng a limm no bahke noongo a nahre, ana eljini nio li go njini kpee.

³² Nong wahr ka nsoo ejahre á wo amahm, eji e l'noongo a ne, eji el'lim ebanganahb ejahre k'tan, sehng goji nso ejahre.

³³ Atv mao bo kehm limi nde bo wo amahm, ngbokambang a mmon song noongo a nde, nde kahnem ngare nyi mmon song noongo a ne, a ngare nyi mmon mehle no.

³⁴ Etoono efung behko, ngbokambang a mmon kehm tongo etoono re, <<Atv ma nyaane n noongo a nsoo, nong wahr kp-e ka atv maa, á kpe wo amahm, wo tob song noongo a ne, eji el'lim ebanganahb ejahre k'tan, sehng goji nso ejahre.>>

³⁵ Owo bo kehm kpe ka nde amahm atv mao. Etoono mmon noko tob song noongo a ne. Á kpeem tob kahn ngare nyi mmon noongo a ne, a ngare nyi á mehle no.

³⁶ Owo abon abal abal ba Lod kehm sake ela tib eji nde noongo a ebo.

³⁷ Ngbokambang a mmon jele mmon no nlum, fere gung-e mbing re, Moab.[†] Ye wo li nde no anebe Moab ba li lela;

³⁸ Etoono mmon tob jele mmon no nlum, gung-e mbing re, Ben-Ami.[‡] Ye wo li nde no anebe Amon ba li lela.

20

Ebrahim abola Abimelek

¹ Ebrahim kehm tahme o edi jio song rehng go ekidi edi ji Negeb song lene go elka elka ni Kadesh abola Sur. Á tohko jol mmongare ntil go Gerar;

² eji Ebrahim jolo o wo á bungu re Sara nkal ewe, <<Mmonanyehn wo.>> Owo Abimelek, ntula Gerar kehm tumu re bo song ko Sara ba, á ko-e ana nkal ewe.

³ Esowo kehm bake goji Abimelek atv amehng go nlem, kehm ba tong-e re, <<Á li jang jang ana ekspakv nne, eji á song rod nnenkal noo; tibre nnenkal noo ebbal nlum.>>

⁴ Ngare nyia Abimelek ka lak nnenkal noo abo, owo á kehm bungu re, <<O ntubesi a bahke ranng ejahbe ji ki kak afema?

⁵ Anv Ebrahim me-e tong-m re, <Sara mmonannee no nkal woa? Sara tobem bung a re, <Ebrahim mmonannee no nlum woa?> Ji n limi a, ntir enyame li saang, fvfo abo enyame li saang.>>

⁶ Owo Esowo kehm-e tongo go nlem re, <<Etingitingi ji, n kp'kahne re a limi jia a ntir enya saang. Owo wahng e n ki taame re wo lim ebi tob-m. J' nehm ji wahng e n ki taame re wo koor-e abo.

⁷ Anv, feera nkala nnenlum noo song ka-e, tibre nnenlum noo nnyehnamahr Esowo wo, á bahke kake ero ka-a, a bahke kpini. Á tohko feere a ne, kahn na kahn re wo a ane eba kpee, rn bahke kpoko.>>

⁸ Njahm fungfu, efungfu behrebehre, Abimelek kehm lungu atubesi anebeltum ebe, eji á ma tong bo kpee ji ma jol, bo ane kpee bele elfahle sehng.

⁹ Owo Abimelek kehm tumu re lung Ebrahim, fere tong-e re, <<Jenji wahng e á ma-r lim ana. Ebi ajii m ma-a lim, ji wahng e á ma ko egburu ebi ana jia ba kun-m, a eti etul ejame. A ma-m lim nsol nyi ki fuumu re wo lim.>>

¹⁰ Abimelek kehm bahbe Ebrahim re, <<Jenji wahng ka a limi ejum ana jia?>>

¹¹ Ebrahim kehm faange re, <<N bungu tong elname re, <Etingitingi elfahle ni Esowo edi jia limm, bo bahk-m wulu tib esi nkal ewame.>

¹² Nne l' bum jio go nkpe, á lohko li mmonanee no nkal, e lohng nde awohng, sehngem re eblohng ni e ki lohng nnyehn awohng.

¹³ Eji Esowo sebe re me n lohng nlaaga nsoo sa, n tong-e re, <Ana wo a bahk-m tibi elkoro ena: Edi ajehng ajehng ji e l'jee, jo tong ane re, me mmonanee no nlum wo.>>>

¹⁴ Owo Abimelek kehm koko ejoro, a efong, goaju aneblum, a anebkal ba ka Ebrahim, fere feera Sara nkal ewe ba ka-e.

¹⁵ Abimelek kehm bungu re, <<Nyehn ndi enyame ga nong no, edi ajehng ajehng ji l'kor-a song lene.>>

¹⁶ Á bungu tong Sara re, <<N kp'kake mmonanne no nlum asilva akpohko, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, nyaa li re wo ko bulu nsodo nyi li bada na, go esamahr ane eba kpee, ba li a na; re wo eb'bi ajehng ajehng a ka lim.>>

¹⁷ Ebrahim kehm kake ero bahb Esowo, á lim Abimelek á nob, a nkal ewe, aaju abon ba nkal, re bo kpe jo jel abon,

¹⁸ tibre Jehova b'bulu ej'jele ajehng ajehng ji nnenkal awohng awohng no li go nlaaga Abimelek, tib esi Sara nkala Ebrahim.

21

Ana bo jele Aisik

[†] 19:37 19:37 Moab lohngo re, lohng goji nde [‡] 19:38 19:38 Ben-Ami lohngo re, mmon no ane ebame

¹ Jehova tibi Sara egburu ndon ana á bungu no, á limi ka Sara ana á nyame no.

² Sara kehm sake ela jel mmon no nlum ka Ebrahim, go ngare ny'nehm nyi Esowo nyame no tong-e, ngare nyio Ebrahim ebul.

³ Ebrahim gungu mmon no Sara jele no ka-e mbing re Aisik.

⁴ Eji Aisik mmon ewe ma kang nfung enehkeni, Ebrahim kehm-e yehke nrur ana Esowo tong-e no.

⁵ Ebrahim kange nnya atahl alon ngare nyi Sara jele Aisik mmon ewe ka-e.

⁶ Sara kehm bungu re, <<Esowo ma-m kak asol go nnyo, nne awohng awohng no l'wuk bade ejum jia á bahke tob tob-m elwolo.>>

⁷ Á kpe bung re, <<Nne awoo jol tongo Ebrahim re, Sara bahke yabe abon? Wo ga, me n jel mmon ka-e eji á ma kul.>>

Ana Ebrahim kame Hagar a Ismeel

⁸ Aisik mmon ewe kehm gbale fere kimi abel. Efung b'nehm bi mmon kimi abel, Ebrahim limi egburu elkak.

⁹ Ismeel mmon no Hagar nnea Ijib jele no ka Ebrahim, jo nyoko Aisik,* Sara kehm nyehne,

¹⁰ owo Sara kehm tongo Ebrahim re, <<Kam nju a nnenkal noa a mmon ewe, tibre mmon a nju a nnenkal noa, nehm tiki jol nlehhelkv semme a Aisik mmon ewame.

¹¹ Ejum jia gbiingi Ebrahim sehng tib esi mmon ewe Ismeel.

¹² Owo Esowo kehm tongo Ebrahim re, <<Ka taame ejum jia bada mmon noa, a njua nlokeltum ewa gbiing-a, wuungu Sara nkal ewa atung go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpa-a tongo, tibre go abon ba Aisik wo et' tohngo eja bahke lohngo.

¹³ M bahke koko mmona njua nnenkal noo lim ejahbe, tibre ye fvfo mmon ewa wo.>>

¹⁴ Toono efung, efungfu behrebehre, Ebrahim kehm rodo nsol alehke, a eksp'kpuk alahb ji bo ko ngunyam lim song ka Hagar. Á kehm rodo nsol nyio kunu Hagar go akpakebahk, kehm-e tumu a mmon re bo song. Á kehm mehle eje tahm song kehme eldaale go elka emahng ni Beerseba.

¹⁵ Eji alahb ma mal go eksp'puk, á kehm rodo mmon noo song bum go mmonnab eti.

¹⁶ Á kehm tahme song ji eje kpidikpidi, tahm edi ji á ji no rehng edi ji mmon jolo no, li ana nne bahke ma ro eltal rehng, á bungu re, <<N nehm ma ji o nyehn ana mmon noa

bahke kpoko.>> Ana á song ji kohlo o, á jo lingi wulu wulu wulu.

¹⁷ Esowo kehm wuku mmon noo kp'lingi, enjel nyi Esowo kehm sake go ero lung Hagar, kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Hagar nfem anyii? Ka kpe fahl; Esowo ebwuk eling mmon noo, edi ji á nong o.

¹⁸ Song mehl mmon noo yiimi, wo jabbe go ebo, tibre m bahk-e koko lim egburu ejahbe.>>

¹⁹ Esowo kehm-e lennge amahr, á soro nyehn elbing alahb. Á song tuk alahb rurur go eksp'kpuk, song ka mmon, á wo.

²⁰ Esowo jolo a mmon noo eji á jo gbal. Á lene go elka emahng, á jolo nne no jo ta mban.

²¹ Ana á lene o elka emahng ni Paran, nnyehn song ko nkal go Ijib ba ka-e.

Ebrahim limi egbanngalung a Abimelek, go Beerseba

²² Ngare nyio Abimelek, a Fikol ji ntubesia nsoja enye kehm tongo Ebrahim re, <<Esowo li a na go ejum ajehng ajehng ji a ma lim.

²³ Tir tong-m go esamahr Esowo re, a nehm nehmem go mbang anyehng anyehng, afii jol abon ebame, afii et' tohngo ejame. Tib-m nnoobo eljini, wo tob tib ejahbe ji a lene a ana njenne, elkohn ana ni m ma-a tib.

²⁴ Ebrahim kehm bungu re, <<Me n taame, m bahke tiri.>>

²⁵ Ebrahim kehm tooro tong Abimelek bade elbing alahb ni alokeltum ebe ma taare.

²⁶ Abimelek kehm bungu re, <<N nehme kahn nne no ma lim ejum jia. Wo m-e a ka tong, lela wo n kp'wuku na.>>

²⁷ Owo Ebrahim kehm koko ejoro, a efong ba ka Abimelek, bo ane abal abal kehm tiri lim egbanngalung atemtem.

²⁸ Ebrahim yehke nkala njoro na esehma nyi nse bum eje eje go ellong atohkondi enye,

²⁹ Abimelek kehm bahbe Ebrahim re, <<Nkal a njoro esehma nyi nse nyi a ma yehke bum eje eje lohngo renan?>>

³⁰ Á kehm faange re, <<Ko nkala njoro nyia na esehma nyi nse go egame ebo, jol ntianse re, me wo rahme elbing alahb nia.>>

³¹ Owo wahngedi edi jio bo jo lung re Beerseba†, tibre edi jio wo, aneblum abal baa lim egbanngalung.

³² Eji bo limi egbanngalung jio o Beerseba mal, Abimelek, a Fikol ji ntubesia nsoja enye, kehm feere kehngedi go ndi nyi anebe Filista.

* 21:9 21:9 Tohko jol ano Ismeel jo limi mbene † 21:31 21:31 Betseba lohngo re, elbing elahb egbanngalung, afii abing alahb asehma

³³ Ebrahim bahme elrahn eti ni bo kpo lung re tamaris go Beerseba, edi jio wo, á jo lung mbing nyi Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi li njinanjini.

³⁴ Ebrahim kange gbalee go ndi nyi anebe Filista.

22

Esowo wuungu eltaame ni Ebrahim

¹ Eji ma kang a, Esowo kehm wuungu Ebrahim. Á kehm-e lungu re, <<Ebrahim! >>

Á kehm faange re, <<Nyehn me ga.>>

² Owo Esowo kehm-e tongo re, <<Rod Aisik mmon ewa, mmon mmon awohng, no kpo kor-a, wo song go ekidi ndi jio ji Moriya. Ko-e wo lim njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi go ewong ajehng go ellong awong nyao, ji m bahk-a tibi.>>

³ Etoono efung, efungfu behre behre, Ebrahim kehm mehle toobo mbvankang enye. Á rodo alokeltum ebe na abal tahm a bo, a Aisik mmon ewe, á kehm rak nkun nyi á bahke koko lim njom nyio nyi bo kpo jahm fi, á kehm mehle asongo edi jio ji Esowo tong-e no bade.

⁴ Eji ma kang nfung era, Ebrahim kehm tabe esamahr ebe seenge nyehn edi jio go fee.

⁵ Á kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, <<Jolen a, a mbvankang, me a mmon, wahr tohko je go es' song. E bahke tohko song kak Esowo go, kehm feere ba kpir-n.>>

⁶ Ebrahim kehm rodo nkun nyi bo bahke koko lim njom nyi eljahme fi, si mmon ewe Aisik, yefono antahng fili agun, a ntahme. Eji bo ane abal abal jo jen asongo,

⁷ Aisik kehm buntu tong Ebrahim nde re, <<Nsoo?>>

Ebrahim kehm faange re, <<Ee, mmon ewame.>>

Aisik kehm buntu re, <<Wo nyehn nkun a, agun fvfo nyaa a, mmonjoro nona no a bahke koko lim njom nyio nyi eljahme fi?

⁸ Ebrahim kehm faange re, <<Mmon ewame, yefono Esowo antahng wo bahke kake mmonjoro no njom nyio nyi bo kpo jahm fi.>> Bo ane abal abal soro asi jo jen asongo.

⁹ Eji bo ma rehng edi ji Esowo tong-e no. Ebrahim kehm limi egudu njom o, fere kono nkun kpee, á kehm gbake Aisik mmon ewe alehke fere rod-e kunu egudu njom jio, go ero nkun, go egudu njom.

¹⁰ Á kehm tanne ebo rod ntahme re á wul mmon ewe.

¹¹ Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm rabe lung-e go ero re, <<Ebrahim! Ebrahim!>>

Á kehm-e faange re, <<Nyehn me ga.>>

¹² Enjel kehm-e tongo re, <<Ka lak mmon noo ebo, ke-e lim ejumjum. Anv, me n

kahn re a kp'fahle Esowo, tib eji a ka-m mmon ewa, a kiim tahre mmon ewa, mmon mmon awohng ewa.>>

¹³ Ebrahim kehm tabe esamahr seenge, soro nyehn nkom go arakrak nti ma fehre atang enye. Á kehm song jabbe nkom ko-e ba a ne, ba lim njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi, soongo esi mmon ewe.

¹⁴ Owo Ebrahim kehm lungu edi jio re, Jehova wo bahk kake. Tete tub bi lela, bo kpo bung re, <<Go ewong ji Jehova, Jehova bahk-r kake.>>

¹⁵ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm lungu Ebrahim go ero, etoono nkpele,

¹⁶ kehm buntu re, <<Jehova wo ma bung, <Me n tir elname tib ejum ji a ma lim a, a ki tahre mmon ewa bum, mmon mmon awohng ewa,

¹⁷ m bahk-a lohko fuulu, fere lim et'tohngo eja rur ana alonlo nya li go elbung, bo bahke tob rur ana erikehndi bi li go nkpe aya. Et'tohngo eja ji bahke taare ajahbe nya anebekv ebo fere lene,

¹⁸ sehng goji mmon ewa, ajahbe kpee go njini bahke bele elfuulu, tib eji a ma-m kpunu.

¹⁹ Ebrahim kehm feere ba kpiri alokeltum ebe, bo kpee kehm feere kehng go Beerseba. Ebrahim lene o Beerseba.

Abon ba nlum ba Nahor

²⁰ Eji ma kang a, bo kehm tongo Ebrahim re, <<Milka ji nkala mmonanne, yebtob jol nyehn abon, yeb jel abon ba nlum ka mmonanne:

²¹ Uji wo li ngbokambang, Buji ji mmonannyehn, Kemuel (nde no Aram),

²² Kesed, Hajo, Pildash, Jidlaf, a Betuel.>>

²³ Betuel wo jolo nde no Rebeka. Milka jele abon ba nlum na anehkeni baa ka Nahor ji mmonannyehna Ebrahim.

²⁴ Nne elkora Nahor no bo jo lung-e re Reumah, a tob jele abon ba nlum: Tebah, Gaham, Tahas, a Maaka.

23

Elkv ni Sara

¹ Sara, kange nnya atahl arakera a nnya esehma.

² Sara kpoo go Kiriati Aba (ji li Hebron) go ndi nyi Kenan. Ebrahim kehm tahme re á song ling Sara, fere noongo elkv ene.

³ Owo Ebrahim kehm mehle yiimi o ed'da elkv nkal ewe, kehm tahme song bung a anebe Hid re,

⁴ <<Me njenne nyi, n li nne ajahmjahm go egahne ellong. Gung-m wahn edi ndi a, ji bahke jolo eyele akvne, ji m bahke jo kak akvne enyame.>>

⁵ Owo anebe Hid kehm faange Ebrahim re,

⁶ <<Nsoo, wuung-r atung. Wo egburu mmona ntul wo go egahre ellong. Jo kak akvne enya go eyele akvne ejahre ji nno. Nne ewahre awohng awohng limm no bahke sahde re wo k'kak akvne enya go ege eyele.>>

⁷ Ebrahim kehm mehle yiimi gong go ndi, ka anebe Hid ba li afono ndi,

⁸ kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Joare kp-n lohko kor re me n jo kak akvne enyame a, wuung-m wahn atung, wahn fere tob-m gboongo Efron mmona Johar ka-m.

⁹ Eji á l'gung-m egong jio ji Makipela, ji li j'je ka-e, ji li ege esi egbe. Bahb-n ye á gung-m go ekun bi fuumu no, eji n l'ko lim eyele akvne go egahne ejahbe.>>

¹⁰ Efron nnea Hid ji o ellong ane ebe, á kehm faange Ebrahim go elkab anebe Hid kpee ba ba go eti mbu ejahbe eje.

¹¹ Á bungu re, <<E'ee nsoo, wuung-m atung; M ma-a ka edi jio, fere tob ka-a egohng ji li o. M ma-a ka go esamahr ane ebame. Kpa nkve enya kak o.>>

¹² Ebrahim kehm kpe gong go ndi ka afono ejahbe bao,

¹³ kehm tongo Efron go ebo esamahr re bo wuk, <<Wuung-m atung, l'fere kor-a, m bahk-a kake ekun bi edi jio, taame wo ko, eji n l'jo kak akvne enyame o.>>

¹⁴ Efron kehm faange Ebrahim re,

¹⁵ <<Wuung-m atung nsoo; edi ndi jio rehng asilva akpohko atahltahl, jia lohngo jen, me, a wahra na? Kpa nkve enya kak o.

¹⁶ Ebrahim kehm taame tv ekun bi Efron gahme no. Ebrahim ka-e asilva akpohko atahltahl go esamahr anebe Hid, toono ana ekun akpohko jolo no go ellong abajenare ngare nyio.

¹⁷ Ano wo edi ndi ji Efron ji jolo go ejahbe bo kpo lung re Makipela kohlo ejahbe Mamre, edi ndi, a egohng ji jolo o, go arahnti kpee nya jolo o, bo yake kpee,

¹⁸ ka Ebrahim re jol edi eje, go esamahr anebe Hid kpee ba ba go eti mbu ji ejahbe jio.

¹⁹ Eji Ebrahim ma gunu edi ndi, ona wo á kake Sara nkal ewe, go egohng ji li go ejahbe Makipela, edi ndi ji jolo kohlo ejahbe Mamre, ji li go Hebron, go ndi nyi Kenan.

²⁰ Ano wo edi ndi jio, a egohng jio, ji jolo ka anebe Hid, fere jol ka Ebrahim ana eyele akvne eje.

24

Aisik ko Rebeka go elbal

¹ Ngare nyio Ebrahim ebkul, sahb k'kul, Jehova me-e fuulu ejang abehng abehng.

² Á kehm bungu tong ntubesia abalokeltum go nlaaga enye, ye ji nsol kpee nyi

Ebrahim wob-e go elwo re, <<Kak ebo eba go egame nla eyo.

³ N kp'sebe re wo tir go esamahr Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi elbung abola ndi, re a nehm ko nnenkal go ellong anebkal Kenan ka mmon ewame, bo ji n li a, go ebo a ndi,

⁴ a bahke feere egame ejahbe, go egama nnahb, song ko nkal ba ka Aisik mmon ewame.>>

⁵ Nlokeltum noo kehm-e bahbe re, <<L'fere jol re nnenkal we nehm kor re á toon-m ba ndi nyia, anv, m bahke koko na mmon ewa feere a ne go ejahbe ji a lohngo no ba aa?>>

⁶ Ebrahim kehm-e tongo re, <<Tiki yiimi re a nehm rod mmon ewame feere a ne go.>>

⁷ Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi li go ero, ye ji yehk-m no go nlaaga nyi nsoo, a ejahbe ji n lohng no, á bungu tong-m, fere nyam ko nwongo a name re, <Mmon ewa wo m bahk-e kake edi ndi jia.> Jehova bahke tumu enjel enye gbo-a mbang, eji a l'song ko nkal go, ba ka mmon ewame.

⁸ L'fere jol re nnenkal we nehm kor re á toon-a ba, wob for go nwongo nyi a tiri no go egame esamahr. Fvfo ka tiki feere a mmon ewame go.>>

⁹ Owo nlokeltum noo kehm kake ebo ebe go nla eyo nyi nde Ebrahim, kehm koko nwongo bade ejum jia.

¹⁰ Owo nlokeltum noo kehm rodo ekamel na ebwubu bi nde, á tob rodo anoobo ajoobo nsol nya nde bele no budu, kehm mehle eljen asongo go Aram Naharaim, song rehng go ejahbe ji Nahor lene no.

¹¹ Á limi re akamel nyao jamme alahng kohlo elbing alahb ni li ga esi ejahbe jio, jolo ngare elgung nyi anebkal kpo song tuk alahb.

¹² Owo nlokeltum noo kehm kake ero re, <<O Jehova, Esowo bi nsoo Ebrahim, nong eljen ni n fi a lela nob, wo fere tib Ebrahim nso ewame nnoobo enya.

¹³ Nyehn ana n yim a kohlo elbing alahb, abon ba nkal ba anebe ejahbe jia, kp'bake ba tuk alahb.

¹⁴ Nong jol re n l'tong mmon no nkal re, <Radde etu elahb eja ka-m me n jahm nnyo, nong á lub bung re, <Ko wo, me n tob tuk ka akamel enya, nong lub jol re, ye wo á me-e yehke ka nlokeltum ewa Aisik. L'jol ana, m bahke kahne re wob tib nso ejame nnoobo enya.>>

¹⁵ Re á kehm kake ero mal, owo Rebeka kehm soro lohng ba, a etulahb go ekspake-bahk. Á jolo mmon no nkal no Betuel, Betuel jolo mmon no nlum no Milka, Milka wo jolo nkal a mmonannyehn Ebrahim no bo jo lung-e re Nahor.

¹⁶ Mongbahme noa nobo sehng, á jolo mongunga nnenkal; nnene ka n'noongo ane. Á kehm badde yel go elbing alahb song tuk alahb kak etu lohng a ma.

¹⁷ Nlokeltum noo kehm foomo song kpir-e, fere tong-e re, <<Titi ka-m abon alahb go ega etu me jahm nnyo.>>

¹⁸ Á kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Wo me nsoo, á kehm soro radde etulahb fili go abo, kehm-e kake á wo.

¹⁹ Eji á me-e ka, á ma wo, á fere tong-e re, <<M bahke tob tuk alahb ka akamel enya, tete bo wo biingi bo.>>

²⁰ Á soro foomo yaange alahb go etu kak ejum ji bo kpo kak akamel alahb, fere kpe be tahm go elbing song tohng alahb mako ba a ma, ano wo á tohngo no ka akamel enye biingi bo kpee.

²¹ Jol nlokeltum noa ellum anehng anehng á bungem, á jo baab-e re á nyehn l'jol re eljen ene Jehova eblim re nob ka-e, afii k' nob.

²² Eji akamel ma wo alahb mal, nnenlum noa kehm yehke abangetung nwul nya agul nya jo lub egram eblon kunu ejang, a ebil ebo agul ebbal nya jo lub egram atahl alon a egram ebwubu.

²³ Owo á kehm-e bahbe re, <<Mmonse nkal, wo mmona nyehne wo? Titi tong-m, ekp'kpa jiaa go etahk nso ji e bahke bake ba kanga?>>

²⁴ Á kehm faange re, <<Me mmon no Betuel wo, ye ji Milka jel-e no ka Nahor.>>

²⁵ Á kehm kpe bung re, <<Wahr kpi akpawake ajele gbalee, a nsol nyi enyam, a ekp'kpa ji a bahke ma kang atv.>>

²⁶ Nnenlum noa kehm gongo go ndi kak Jehova,

²⁷ rea, <<Eltehke jol ka Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi nsoo Ebrahim, ye ji ki ten nnoobo enye, á jolo go etingitingi ka nsoo ewame. Ana me, Jehova ma-m tv go mbang eljen tete rehng etahk abonanyehn nsoo.>>

²⁸ Mmongbahme noo kehm beke song tong nnyehn, a anebe etahk ebe bada nsol nyia.

²⁹ Rebeka bele mmonannyehn no nlum no bo jo lung-e re Leban, á kehm foomo re á song kpiri nne noa go elbing alahb.

³⁰ Ana á nyehne abangetung nwul nyao, a ebil ebo go abo nya mmonannyehn no nkal, fere wuk Rebeka kp'tongo ji nnenlum noa me-e tong, á kehm lohngo tahm song nyehn-e á yim no go ellong akamel kohlo elbing alahb.

³¹ Á kehm-e tongo re, <<Ba, wo ji Jehova ma-a fuulu, jengi wahnge a yim a? Me n toobo etahk bum-a, a edi ji akamel bahke jolo.>>

³² Owo nlokeltum noa kehm tahme etahk, bo kehm fanngge akamel nsol go

boa njahm, fere ko akpawake ajele, a nsol alehke akamel, tob ko alahb ba ka-e, a ane ebe re bo ru akpade ebo.

³³ Eji bo ko nsol alehke ba ka-e, á tongo bo re, <<N nehm tiki li nsol alehke tete n tong-n ji li re me n tong-n.>>

Leban kehm bungu re, <<Tong-r me.>>

³⁴ Á kehm bungu re, <<Me nlokeltum no Ebrahim wo.

³⁵ Jehova ebfuulu nsoo ewame go mbuda nkunu, yeb gbo afang, Esowo me-e ka ejoro, efang, asilva, a agul,alokeltum ba nlum, a ba nkal, go akamel, a ebvankang.

³⁶ Nkala nsoo ewame Sara ebjel mmon no nlum ka-e tvtv eji á ma kul o, á me-e ka ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no.

³⁷ Nsoo Ebrahim lim-m n tir ko nwongo re, <Ka tiki ko nkal goji anebe Kenan ka mmon ewame go ellong abonse nkal ba anebe Kenan, bo ji n'lene go ebo a ndi,

³⁸ song go nnahb a nsoo, go egame ejahbe, wo song ko nkal ba ka mmon ewame.>

³⁹ Owo n kehm bahbe nsoo Ebrahim re, <<Anv nnenkal tohko taame toon-m mee?

⁴⁰ Á kehm-m faange re, <<Jehova ji m ma jen a ne, bahke tumu enjel enye á jol a na go ega eljen, eji l' nob a na,eji a l'ko nkal ba ka mmon ewame, go ejahbe nsoo, á bahke lohngo go ebangenahb nsoo.

⁴¹ Jol a l'si j'je go ejahbe nsoo, wob for go nwongo nyia, jol afii bo taamem yake nnenkal ka-a, a bahke foro go egama nwongo.>>

⁴² Eji m ba rehng elbing alahb lela, m bungu re, <O Jehova, Esowo bi nsoo ewame Ebrahim, titi nong eljen nia nob aname,

⁴³ nyehn me ga yim kohlo elbing alahb; mmon no nkal l'fere ba alahb tuk go ege etu, n l'tong-e re, <<Titi, nong me n tohko wo abon alahb go ega mmotu,

⁴⁴ á l'fere tong-m re, <<Wo, m bahke tob tuk ka akamel enya, nong jol re, ye wo Jehova me-e yehke ka mmona nsoo ewame.

⁴⁵ Re me n rahke ero akake go egame eltim, Rebeka soro lohng ba, a etulahb go ekpakebahk, sehng re á song tuk alahb go elbing alahb, n kehm-e tongo re, <Titi, ka-m alahb me n wo.>

⁴⁶ Á kehm soro foomo radde etu eje go ekpakebahk kehm bungu re, <Wo me, m bahke tob tuk alahb ka akamel enya. N kehm woko, á lohko tob tuk alahb ka akamel enyame.

⁴⁷ N kehm-e bahbe re, <Mmonse nkal, wo mmona nyehne?>

<<Á kehm faange re, <Me mmon no Betuel wo, ye ji Milka jel-e no ka Nahor.>

N kehm soro kak-e ebil go nwul, kak-e abil nyako go abo,

⁴⁸ n kehm gongo go ndi kak Jehova, n tehke Jehova, Esowo bi Ebrahim nsoo ewame, ye ji ma-m tv sehng go mbang nyi nno re me n ko mmona mmonannyechna nsoo Ebrahim ba ka mmon ewe.

⁴⁹ Anv l'jol re n' bahke tibi nsoo nnoobo eljini, fere lim etingitingi, tong-m wahn, afii ano nehm jol tong-m wahn, eji n l'kahn esi mbang ji m bahke toono.>>

⁵⁰ Leban, a Betuel kehm faange re, <<Jia lohng goji Jehova, wahr wa nehm ma tong ejum ajehng ajehng go mbang anyehng anyehng.

⁵¹ Nyechn Rebeka ga, rod-e song a ne, á song jol nkala mmona nso, ana Jehova ma tong re jol.>>

⁵² Eji nlokeltuma Ebrahim wuku ji bo ma bung, á kehm gongo ndi go esamahr Jehova.

⁵³ Owo nlokeltum kehm yehke agul, a asilva nya jolo nsol elliibi, go abomo ka Rebeka, á tob ka Leban mmonannyechn, a nnyehna Rebeka nsol nyi sahb k'kim ekun.

⁵⁴ Owo nlokeltum Ebrahim noa, a aneblum ba toon-e no ba kehme nsol alehke li, fere wo, bo sa o kang.

Eji bo nyahme no etoono efungfu, nlokeltum Ebrahim kehm bungu re, <<Yak-m wahn, me n feere song goji nsoo ewame.>>

⁵⁵ Owo Leban, a nnyehna Rebeka kehm-e faange re, <<Nong mmongbahme noa tohko kpe kang a nahre nfung ewubu, afii sehng ano; wahn kehm tahme song.>>

⁵⁶ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Kama wahn kpe laange, anv eji Jehova ma lim re eljen aname nob. Yak-m wahn me n song kehng, song kpiri nsoo ewame.>>

⁵⁷ Owo bo kehm bungu re, <<Nong wahr tohko lung mongbahme fere bahb-e bade ejum jia.>>

⁵⁸ Bo kehm lungu Rebeka bahb-e re, <<Á bahke toono nnenlum noa tahma?>>

Á kehm bungu re, <<Ee, m bahke tahme.>>

⁵⁹ Owo bo kehm tumu Rebeka mmonannyechn ebo, a nlokeltum ewe, a nlokeltuma Ebrahim noo, a aneblum ba toon-e no ba, bo feere kehng.

⁶⁰ Bo fuulu Rebeka, fere tong-e re, <<Mmonannee ewahre, nong wo lub nyange mbuda nkunu, abon eba jo nok ga ajahbe nya anebekv ebo.>>

⁶¹ Owo Rebeka, a alokeltum ebe kehm toobo nsol eltahme, bo gbade akamel nsol tahm toono nnenlum noo. Nlokeltum noo ko Rebeka, bo tahm.

⁶² Ngare nyia Aisik eblohng go Negev edi ji á jolo no, ba ga Beer Lahayi Royi.

⁶³ Á kehm lohng song rehng go emahng elgung anehng, song ji re á tir bada nsol,

ana á tabe esamahr wahre, á kehm nyehne akamel kp' bake.

⁶⁴ Rebeka tob seenge mbuksong, á kehm nyehne Aisik. Á kehm badde go ekamel ji á kuumu no,

⁶⁵ á kehm bahbe nlokeltum noo re, <<Nne awoo kp' bake o re á ba wan-r ga emahng?>>

Á kehm-e faange re, <<Nsoo wo o, Rebeka kehm rodo mbomo esi bulu elne.

⁶⁶ Nlokeltum noo kehm tongo Aisik nsol kpee nyi á ma lim.

⁶⁷ Aisik kehm-e koko ba a ne go ebehre ji nnyehna Sara, fere ko-e go elbal, á jol nkale ewe, á jo kor-e kor, Rebeka jolo ejum ekakeltim eji nnyehna ma kpo.

25

Elkv ni Ebrahim

¹ Ebrahim kehm kpe ko nkale noko, no bo jo lung-e re Ketura.

² Á jele Jimran, Joksan, Medan, Midian, Isbak, go Sua ka Ebrahim.

³ Joksan wo jolo nde no Seba a Dedan; et'tohngo ji Dedan ji li anebe Asur, anebe Letus, a anebe Lewum.

⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Midian ba a, Efa, Efer, Hanok, Abida, a Eldaa. Bo kpee lohng go et'tohngo ji Ketura.

⁵ Ebrahim yake ejum ajehng ajehng kpee ji á bele no ka Aisik.

⁶ Eji Ebrahim kpeka li elkpín, á kaa abon anebe elkang ebe nsol, fere tum bo, bo tahm Aisik sa, tahm go ero nfam.

⁷ Nnya kpee nyi Ebrahim kange no, jolo nnya atahl anehkeni a nnya elku.

⁸ Owo Ebrahim gohro v elv ene, kehm kpoko, á kange nnya tvv, sahb k'kul. Bo kehm-e kpake kak go eyele ji ane ebe.

⁹ Aisik abola Ismeel, abon ebe ba nlum kehm-e kpake kak go egohng ji li ejahbe ji Makipela ji li kohlo ejahbe ji Mamre, go egbe ji Efron ji mmona Johar ji nnea Hid,

¹⁰ edi egbe jia Ebrahim gunu goji anebe Hid, owo bo kpa Ebrahim a nkale ewe, Sara kak.

¹¹ Eji Ebrahim ma kpo, Esowo kehm fuulu Aisik mmon ewe. Ngare nyio Aisik lene kohlo Beer Lahayi Royi.

Abon ba Ismeel

¹² A wo li ntoora nnyo mi Ismeel mmona Ebrahim, ye ji nlokeltuma Sara no bo jo lung-e re Hagar ji lohng go Ijib jel-e no ka Ebrahim.

¹³ Abing abon ba nlum ba Ismeel ba a, bo gamme bo, bomo nnenkul feere ndi: Nebayod wo jolo ngbokambanga mmon no Ismeel, noko Kedar, a Adbeel, a Mibsam,

¹⁴ a Mishma, a Duma, a Masa,

¹⁵ a Hadad, a Tema, a Jetur, a Nafis, go Kedema.

¹⁶ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Ismeel, go bo abing, a ajahbe nya bo lene no, a nsi, a nsi ebo, a arohko arohko ajahbe nya bo lene no. Bo ba jolo atubesi ebo, ewubu et'tohngo ebbal ebo.

¹⁷ Nnya kpee nyi Ismeel kange no jolo nnya atahl arakera, a nnya elku a nnya ebal, kehm kpoko, bo kpa-e kak eyele ji ane ebe.

¹⁸ Et'tohngo eje ji kake elsi ebo go elka elka ni Havila rehng go Sur, kohlo nko-nandi nyi Ijib, ana a kp'tahme asongo go Asur. Bo jo bibi eljini a abonanyehn ebo kpee.

Ana bo jele Eso abola Jakob

¹⁹ A wo li ntoora nnyo mi Aisik mmona Ebrahim. Ebrahim wo jolo nde no Aisik,

²⁰ Aisik jolo nnya atahl abal kehm koko Rebeka go elbal, ye ji jolo mmona Betuel, nne Aram no lohng go Padan Aram. Rebeka jolo mmonanyehn no Leban ji lohng go Aram.

²¹ Aisik kake ero tong Jehova, bada nkal ewe, tibre nkal jolo ngum, Jehova kehm faange ero ebe, Rebeka nkal ewe kehm soro sa ela.

²² Abon jo nokko etemtem go atahng ala. Á kehm bungu re, <<Jenji wahnge elkohn ejum ana jia kp-m l'lim?>> Á kehm tahme re á song bahb Jehova.

²³ Jehova kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Esi ejahbe ebbal wob-a go ala, ejahbe ebbal bi bahke lohngo go ga ala bahke yabe, ejahbe ajehng bahke tahne sehng jehko, nne no li nnenkul bahke jo loko mmonse.

²⁴ Eji ngare ejel enye rehng no, á jele ayafele abon abal ba nlum.

²⁵ No gbo mbang lohng jolo mbilibili, ngubjing enye jolo anyar anyar, jolo are bo kak-e na ewobo ji li agv agv; ye bo gung-e mbing re Eso*.

²⁶ Owo mmonanyehn kehm lohngo toon-e, ebo ebe jabbe go eselsel ji Eso, ye bo gung-e mbing re Jakob†. Aisik jolo nnya atahl ara Rebeka kehm jele bo.

²⁷ Abon bao kehm gbale, Eso jolo agbaji ebim, á jolo nne no jo woomo go emahng. Wo Jakob jolo nne no jolo soom, jo woomo go abon nkpatahk.

²⁸ Tib eji nnyam jo kor Aisik, Eso wo jo ga-e kor. Wo Rebeka, Jakob wo jo kor-e.

²⁹ Efung abehng Jakob jo lame mbed, Eso kehm kehng emahng ba, njal yame s'sehng, akahb jo kahm-e kahm.

³⁰ Á kehm tongo Jakob re, <<Kam mbilibila mbed nyio me n li! Tibre njal ma-m

yam sehng!>> (Ji ji wahnge bo tob jo lung-e re Edom.‡)

³¹ Jakob kehm-e faange re, <<Gbo mbang gung-m ekul eba.>>

³² Owo Eso kehm bungu re, <<Ga n nong go emel elk, anv, nsehng anyii ekul ebame bahk-m kake?>>

³³ Jakob kehm bungu re, <<Tohko gbo mbang tir tong-m.>> Owo Eso kehm tiri ko nwongo, fere gungu Jakob ekul ebe.

³⁴ Owo Jakob kehm soro ka Eso ebred, a mbed nyi a ko amohk nti nya bo kpo lung re lentil lam. Eso li mbed nyia, wo alahb, mehl eje tahm. Ano wo Eso rodo ekul ebe daange.

26

Aisik abola Abimelek

¹ Njal jolo go ndi nyia, njal nyi jolo ngare nyi Ebrahim jolo eje eje. Owo Aisik kehm tahme goji Abimelek ntul no Filista gona Gera,

² Owo Jehova kehm ba kpiri Aisik, kehm-e tongo re, <<Ka je go Ijib, lene go ndi nyi n tong-a no re wo lene.

³ Jol go ndi nyia mongare ntiil. M bahke jolo a na, fere fuul-a. Wo wo m bahk-a kake ndi nyia a et'tohngo eja, m bahke lohko lim enyam bi n nyame no, eji n tiri ka Ebrahim nso.

⁴ M bahke limi et'tohngo eja bahke rurur ana alonlo nya li go elbung, m bahke fere ka bo ndi nyia kpee. Ajahbe njini kpee bahke bele elfuulu, sehng goji et'tohngo eja.

⁵ Tibre Ebrahim kpun-m kpunu, fere lim nsol nyi n tong-e re á lim, fere bum atahm enyame, a ajehke enyame, go nle enyame.>>

⁶ Aisik sa lene o Gerar.

⁷ Eji aneblum ba ejahbe jio bahb-e no bada nkal ewe, á kehm faange re, <<Ye mmonannee wo.>> Tibre á jo f'fahl re á bung re, <<Ye nkal ewame wo.>> Á tiri go ege eltim re, <<Aneblum ba li edi jia bahk-m wulu tib go esi Rebeka, tib eji á li nne ano.>>

⁸ Eji Aisik ma kang afung gbalee edi jio, owo Abimelek ntula Filista kehm seenge sehng go ewindu, kehm soro nyehn Aisik kpi elkoro lim a Rebeka nkal ewe.

⁹ Owo Abimelek kehm tumu bo lung Aisik, kehm-e tongo re, <<Nkal ewa wo, go etingitingi! N'nan wahng a tongo re, <Ye mmonannee wo?>>> Aisik kehm faange re, <<Tibre n tiri re m bahke tane elkpín ename tib esi eje.>>

* 25:25 25:25 Eso, lohngo re anyar anyar † 25:26 25:26 Jakob, nne no jabbe nne go eselsel, lohngo re nne no kpo taare nji nyi ntem ‡ 25:30 25:30 Edom lohngo re mbilibili

¹⁰ Owo Abimelek kehm bungu re, <<A elkohn ejum ajii a ma-r lim ana. Nnenlum awohng awohng noongo noongo a nkal ewa, kehn wob ko na ko ebi jia ba kun-r mbol mbol.>>

¹¹ Owo Abimelek kehm jehke ntahm ka ane kpee re, <<Nne awohng awohng no l'gbiingi nnenlum noa, afi fere jolo nkal ewe, bo bahk-e tiki wulu na.>>

¹² Aisik bahme nsol go ndi nyia, kehm kpake mbuda nkunu go elya n'nehm o, tibre Jehova fuul-e fuulu.

¹³ Aisik kehm gboko afang, afang enye soro asi jo gbal na tete á sahǵ f'fang.

¹⁴ Á bele ejoro, a ebul gbalee, a adahmagbudu adahmagbudu. Á tob bele alokeltum gbalee, toono o, á jo teele anebe Filista ala.

¹⁵ Abing alahb kpee nya alokeltum nde rahme no ngare nyi Ebrahim nde kpeka li go elkpin, anebe Filista song kpu ndi sahǵ.

¹⁶ Owo Abimelek kehm bungu tong Aisik re, <<Mehl wo song ka-r eyake, tibre wob bel atahne sehng-r.>>

¹⁷ Owo Aisik kehm mehle o, song rehng go edamme ji Gerar, song kak elsi o.

¹⁸ Aisik kehm kpe lennge abing alahb nya bo rahme no ngare nyi Ebrahim nde kpeka li, nya anebe Filista sahǵe no eji Ebrahim ma kpo. Á tik kpe gungu abing alahb nyao abing nyanehm nya Ebrahim nde ka no.

¹⁹ Alokeltum ba Aisik rahme elbing elahb go edamme, kehm song nyehn mb'behl alahb o.

²⁰ Abaabeul ba anebe Gerar kehm kehme eltaange a abaabeul ba Aisik. Bo jo bungu re, <<Alahb ma mahre ma!>> Wahng ka á lungu elbing elahb nio re, Esek* tibre bo taange a ne o.

²¹ Owo bo kehm kpe rahm elbing nehko. Anebe Filista kpe ba yiimi ntaange o; owo á lungu elbing alahb nio re Sitna.†

²² Á kehm mehle tahm edi jio sa, kpe song rahm nehko, nio nnene taangem a ne. Á kehm lungu nio re Rehobod‡, ji lohngo re, <<Anv Jehova ma-r ka edi, e bahke tebe a ndi nyia.>>

²³ Á kehm mehle o tahm go Beerseba.

²⁴ Atv mao, Jehova kehm ba kpiri Aisik, kehm-e tongo re, <<Me wo li Esowo bi Ebrahim nso. Ka fahl tibre me n li a na. M bahk-a fuulu, fere lim et' tohngo eja rur, tib go esi Ebrahim nlokeltum ewame.

²⁵ Owo Aisik kehm limi egudu njom o, jo kak Jehova. Á si mobkpatahk o, alokeltum ebe tob rahme elbing alahb o.

²⁶ Ngare ny'nehm o, Abimelek eblohng go Gerar ba go ege, a Ahusa ntubelle ewe,

a Fikol ji jolo ntubesia nsoja enye.

²⁷ Aisik kehm bahbe bo re, <<M ba jen ga egame, wahn sang jo bib aname fere kam-m yake goa?

²⁸ Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr ebnyehn gbuul re Jehova li a na, owo wahnge e bungu re, fuumu re wahr koon nwong tir atemtem, wahr anebe Filista a na, nong wahr koon nwongo a na,

²⁹ re wahn nehm lim-r ebi ajehng ajehng, ana wahr ki-n gbiingi go mbang anyehng anyehng, e jo gbaam-n na, fere yak-n re wahn song go elkoono. Anv Jehova ma-a fuulu.>>

³⁰ Owo Aisik kehm limi eyiiki ka bo, bo li, fere w'wo.

³¹ Efungfu behre behre, etoono efung, bo kehm koko nwongo tir atemtem. Aisik kehm song bo re bo song, bo soro tahm-e sa asongo go elkoono.

³² Efung bio alokeltum Aisik kehng ba tong-e bade elbing alahb ni bo ma rahm. Bo bungu re, <<Wahr ebnyehn alahb.>>

³³ Aisik lungu elbing alahb nio re Siba,§ tete sik lela, bo kpo lung mbing ejahbe jio re Beerseba*.

³⁴ Eji Eso ma kang nnya atahl abal, á baange Judid, ye ji jolo mmona Beeri ji nnea Hid, á tob ko Basemad mmon no Elon ji nnea Hid fvfo.

³⁵ Bo jo ka Aisik a Rebeka erakatahng.

27

Aisik fuulu Jakob

¹ Eji Aisik ma kul, amahr me-e kehme elbamme, á kpeem jo ma nyehn. Á kehm lungu Eso ji jolo mmon ewe no nkul, kehm-e tongo re, <<Mmon ewame.>> Eso kehm faange re, <<Ee, nyehn me ga.>>

² Aisik kehm bungu re, <<Anv me kul na a, jol efung elkv ename n nehme kahn.

³ Rod nsol ebim enya, elban a ekpukpuk ji atake elban kpo woomo, wo song go emahng song bim nnyam ekulugbe ba kam.

⁴ Lam elkohn ayebyebe nsol alehke nyi kpo kor-m, wo ko ba ka-m me n li eji n l'fuul-a kehm kpoko.

⁵ Rebeka jo wuungu atung eji Aisik jo bung a Eso mmon ewe. Eji Eso tahme go ekul re á song bim nnyam ba a nyi,

⁶ owo Rebeka kehm tongo Jakob mmon ewe re, <<Nyahne, me n wuk nso kp'bungu tong Eso mmonanne re,

⁷ <Ko nnyam ekulugbe, wo ba lam ayebyebe nsol alehke ka-m me n li, eji

* 26:20 26:20 Esek lohngo re ntaange † 26:21 26:21 Sitna lohngo re akpankpan ‡ 26:22 26:22 Rehobod lohngo re nkpaange edi § 26:33 26:33 Siba lohngo re nwongo * 26:33 26:33 Beerseba lohngo re elbing alahb ni nwongo, afii elbing alahb ni nsol esehma

n l'ka-a elfuulu ename go elwo ni Jehova kehm kpoko.>

⁸ Wuung-m atung n'nob mmon ewame, wo lim ji m bahk-a tongo re wo lim,

⁹ song go ega ebul, wo song yehke abonbul abal ba nno, ko ba ka-m, me n lam ayebebebe nsol alehke ana nyi kpo kor nso ka-e.

¹⁰ A bahke koko song ka nso re á li, eji á lfuul-a kehm kpoko.>>

¹¹ Jakob kehm faange Rebeka nnyehn re, <<Wo Eso mmonannee li anyar anyar, me ga anyar ngubjing n kpimm.

¹² Nsoo l' fere koor-m abo mee? M bahke jolo nne enehm ka-e, ji kehm m bahke bele elfuulu, m bahke fere bel na elsu.>>

¹³ Nnyehn kehm-e tongo re, <<Mmon ewame, nong elsu nio jol ka me, lub lim na lim ji n tong-a no; song ko abon mbul ba ka-m.>>

¹⁴ Owo á kehm tahme song ko abon mbul abal bao ba ka nnyehn. Á kehm lame ayebebebe nsol alehke, jang jang ana jo kor nde.

¹⁵ Owo Rebeka kehm song jak anoobo nsol ebging nya Eso mmon ewe no nkul nya jolo a ne go etahk, ba kak Jakob mmon ewe no nse.

¹⁶ Á kehm fere rod ngunyama mbul bulu Jakob go abo a emel eje ji anyar ki jol.

¹⁷ Owo á kehm rodo ayebebebe nsol alehke nyi á ma lam kak Jakob go ebo, a ebred ji á limi no.

¹⁸ Á kehm rodo tahm goji nde kehm song lung-e re, <<Nsoo.>> Nde kehm faange re, <<Ee, mmon ewame, wo nne awoo?>>

¹⁹ Jakob kehm bungu tong nde re, <<Me Eso ji ngbokambanga mmon ewa wo. Me n lim ana á tong-m no. Mehl ji, wo li nnyam ebim enyame, eji a l'ka-m elfuulu.

²⁰ Aisik kehm bahbe mmon ewe re, <<A limi renan kehm ware bel nnyam ana, mmon ewame?>> Jakob kehm faange re, <<Jehova ji li Esowo eba, ye wo limi re ware ano ka-m.>>

²¹ Owo Aisik kehm tongo Jakob re, <<Mmon ewame, jeere ba, me n koor-a abo, eji n l'kahn ejoare a lohko li Eso mmon ewame.

²² Jakob jeere kan a kohlo Aisik nde, á kehm-e kooro abo, kehm bungu re, <<El-lum ni Jakob ni, ga abo nya Eso nya.>>

²³ Á we liingem, tibre abo enye jolo anyar anyar ana nya Eso mmonannnyehn. Owo á kehm-e fuulu.

²⁴ Á kehm-e bahbe re, <<Anv, etingitingi wo Eso mmon ewame woa?>> Jakob kehm-e faange re, <<Ee, me wo.>>

²⁵ Aisik kehm-e tongo re, <<Ko nnyam enya ba ka-m, me n li, mmon ewame, eji

n l'ka-a elfuulu ename.>> Jakob kehm koko ba ka-e, á li. Á tob ko amahm ba ka-e, á wo.

²⁶ Owo Aisik nde kehm bungu re, <<Ba, mmon ewame, wo ba sod-m nnyo.>>

²⁷ Á kehm jeke go ege song sod-e nnyo. Eji Aisik wuku es'sv ewobo eje, á kehm-e fuulu, fere bung re, <<Es'sv mmon ewame li ana es'sv egbe jio ji Jehova ma fuulu.

²⁸ Esowo ka-a ebonghng bi kpo na go elbung, a afang nya ndi. Á ka-a amohk nti gbalee, a amahm nfenfe.

²⁹ Ajahbe jo lok-a, nong ane ba lohng ajahbe gbalee jo gong ka-a, jol ntubesi ka abonane, nong abon ba nlum ba lohng ala nya nne jo gong kak-a, nong elsu jol ka ane bao ba l'sua, elfuulu jol ka ane ba l'fuul-a.

³⁰ Aisik fuulu kan Jakob a mal me, ana Jakob lohngo nde sa, ano wo Eso mmonannnyehn kehng ebim.

³¹ Ye fivo tob lame ayebebebe msol alehke ko re á ba ka nde. Owo á kehm bungu re, <<Nsoo, mehl ji, wo li nnyam ebim enyame, eji á l'ka-m elfuulu ena.

³² Aisik nde kehm-e bahbe re, <<Wo nne awoo?>> Á kehm faange re, <<Me Eso wo, ngbokambanga mmon ewa.>>

³³ Aisik kehm kehme elkahme gboghk gboghk gboghk, kehm bungu re, <<Anv, nne awoo no je ebim no ma ko nnyam ebim ba ka-m! N li fere fuul-e, a kehm soro lohng ba. M me-e fuulu, á bahke lohko bel elfuulu.

³⁴ Eso wuku kan alum nya nde bungu no a me, á kehm rabe eling wahre wahre are eltim yahke fooro, fere jo tong nde re, <<Fuul-m, tob fuul-m nsoo.>>

³⁵ Wo á faange na re, <<Mmonnane ebko enehm, ba ko elfuulu ena.>>

³⁶ Eso kehm bungu re, <<Ji sang wahng bo gung-e mbing re Jakoba? Nkpel ebal nyi a, nyi á ma-m nehm. Á ko ekul ebame, anv yeboghro ko elfuulu ename. Á kehm kpe bahb nde re, <<Anv, elfuulu anehng anehng a m-e bum-ma?>>

³⁷ Aisik kehm faange Eso re, <<M me-e lim re á jol ntubesi ewa, fere lim re akunu enye kpee jol alokeltum ebe. M me-e ka elfuulu nio ni amohk nti, a amahm ma nfenfe. Anv, jengi m bahke ma lim ka-a, mmon ewame.

³⁸ Eso kehm bungu tong nde re, <<Nsoo, anv a kpi elfuulu anehng ni nia? Nsoo tob fuul-m! Eso jo lingi wahre wahre.

³⁹ Owo Aisik nde kehm-e faange re, <<Edi ellene eja bahke jo jol fee go nvemema ndi, bahke jolo edi jio ji elahb kil jo na.

⁴⁰ A bahke jo ko ekahngkahng nok, kehm kpini, a bahke jo loko mmonanne. Ngare nyio nyi a l'k'ma kpe kpuumu, a bahke laade elsol ene go ega emel tub go.>>

Jekob be tahm goji Leban

⁴¹ Eso bele ebi ntir atahng bada Jekob tib go elfuulu ni nde fuulu Jekob. Owo á kehm bungu tong elne re, <<Afung nya e bahke noongo elkv nsoo ebkabbe, owo m bahke wulu Jekob mmonannee.>>

⁴² Eji bo tongo Rebeka ejum ji Eso mmon ewe no nkul bungu no, á kehm tumu lung Jekob mmon ewe no nse, kehm-e tongo re, <Eso mmonanne kpi elne eltim kak, a ntir atahng nyi á kpi no re á wul-a.

⁴³ Mmon ewame, anv lim ji n kp-a tongo a: Be tvtv anv, wo song go Haran eji Leban mmonannee.

⁴⁴ Jol a ne o mmongare ntiil, tete mmonane eltim gbo-e.

⁴⁵ Ngare nyi eltim l' gbo mmonane, á fere yini ji a lim-e no, m bahke tiingi etib tv-a re wo kehng. Jenji wahng me m bahke tane wahn abon abal abal efungfung abehng?>>

⁴⁶ Owo Rebeka kehm bungu tong Aisik re, <<Elkpin ma-m kpen tib esi anebkal Hid baa. Jekob l'ko nkak go anebkal Hid, go ellong anebkal ba lene ndi nyia, fuumu re me n k'kpe jol elkpin.>>

28

¹ Owo Aisik kehm tumu bo lung Jekob, kehm-e fuulu, fere ka-e erehke re, <<Ka baange nnenkala Kenan awohng awohng.

² Song tvtv anv go Padan Aram, go etahke Betuel ji li nde no jele nne. Song ko nkak o, go ellong abone Leban ba nkak, ye ji li mmonannyehn nne.

³ Nong Esowo bi kpi nsahm kpee fuul-a, fere lim-a wo jel njel, rur go nfange, tete wahn jol ajahbe tvv.

⁴ Nong á ka-a, a et' tohngo eja, elfuulu ni á ka Ebrahim, eji a l' taare ndi nyio nyi a lene no anv ana njenne, ndi nyio nyi Esowo ka Ebrahim.>>

⁵ Owo Aisik kehm tumu Jekob re á song. Á kehm tahme go Padan Aram, goji Leban ji mmona Betuel. Leban ji li nnea Aram wo jolo mmonannyehta Rebeka, ji nnyehna Jekob, a Eso.

⁶ Eso kehm sebe kahn re Aisik ebfuulu Jekob, fere tum-e tv go Padan Aram re á song ko nkak go, á tob sebe kahn re eji Aisik fuul-e no, á fere rehke Jekob re, <<Ka ko nnenkal no lohng go Kenan.>>

⁷ Á fere wuk re Jekob ebwuk nde, a nnyeh, tahm go Padan Aram.

⁸ Owo Eso kehm-e lennge re anebkal Kenan baa, joom ka Aisik nde eyebeltim ajehng ajehng.

⁹ Á kehm tahme goji Ismeel, song baange mmona Ismeel ji jolo mmona Ebrahim, no bo jo lung-e re Mahalad, ye ji jolo

mmonannyehta Nebayod no nkak. Á ko-e budu akal bako ba á bele no.

Nlem nyi Jekob go Betel

¹⁰ Jekob kehm mehle o Beerseba asongo go Haran.

¹¹ Eji á song rehng edi ajehng, á kehm sake kang o, tibre njul eblahm. Á kehm rodo eltal bum noongo kunu esi lal.

¹² Á leeme nlem nyi á nyehne elkpak-engbe ni jahme go ndi, lab tete rehng go elbung. Enjel nya Esowo jo wahre go elkpakengbe nio, bako jo badde na.

¹³ Go ero elkpakengbe nio, Jehova yiimi o. Á kehm bungu re, <<Me wo li Jehova, ji li Esowo bi Ebrahim nso, a bi Aisik. M bahk-a kake ndi nyi a nong a, a et' tohngo eja.

¹⁴ Et' tohngo eja bahke jolo ana erikehndi go nrur, a bahke nyange, je go erede nfam, a ero nfam, go ejang ebobkal, a ejang eboblum. Go ega abo, a abo nya abon eba, wo anebe njini kpee bahke sehng bel elfuulu.

¹⁵ Me n li a na. M bahke jo baab-a edi ajehng ajehng ji a je no, m bahke feere a na ba go ndi nyia. Me wa nehm yake, tete n lim jio ji m ma nyam tong-a.>>

¹⁶ Eji Jekob nyahme go ellu, á kehm bungu go ege eltim re, <<Etingitingi Jehova li edi jia, jol me n kahnem.>>

¹⁷ Á jo f' fahl, kehm bungu re, <<A wo li emenng emenng edie! Jol a edidi sang, etahk Esowo ji. A mbuga mi ejahbetul Esowo mi.>>

¹⁸ Efungfu behre behre bi etoono efung, Jekob kehm rodo eltal ni á noongo no kunu esi, fere jahm ana ego, kehm yaange akehng wohngo ero eltal nio.

¹⁹ Á lungu edi jio re Betel*, wo wuku wuku bo jo lungu ejahbe jio re Lus.

²⁰ Owo Jekob kehm nyame enyam re, <<Esowo l'jol aname, fere baab-m go eljen ni n fi a, fere ka-m nsol alehke re me n li, a nsol ebjing re me n kak,

²¹ tete n feere nseenga nseenga ba go etahk nsoo, Jehova bahke jolo Esowo ebame.

²² Eltal nia ni m ma jahm a, ana ego, bahke jolo etahk Esowo, nsol nyi a bahk-m kake kpee, m bahk-a kake ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu.

29*Jekob rehng go Padan Aram*

¹ Jekob kehm soro asi go ege eljen tete a ba rehng go ndi nyio nyi anebe ero nfam.

² Owo á kehm nyehne elbing alahb go emahng, a nlong ejoro na era nya noongo o, tibre owo bo jo ka enyam alahb elbing

* 28:19 28:19 Betel lohngo re etahk ji Esowo

nio. Eltal ni bo ko bulu nnyo elbing alahb nio jolo egburu eltal.

³ Ngare nyi bo ma ko ejoro kpee ba wane o, mbaabe ebul kehm banngel eltal nio lennge nnyo elbing alahb, bo ka ejoro alahb, kehm kpe feere a eltal nio bulu.

⁴ Jakob kehm bahbe abaabe ebul re, <<Abonanee, gan wo ni lohng no?>> Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr lohng go Haran.>>

⁵ Á kehm kpe bahb bo re, <<N kp' kahne Leban ji mmona Nahor jel-e noa?>> Bo kehm faange re, <<Ee, e kp-e kahne.>>

⁶ Owo Jakob kehm bahbe bo re, <<Ye noa nob noba?>> Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Ee, á noa nob nob, nyehn Rasel mmon ewe ga kp' bake a ejoro.

⁷ Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Njul ga kpeke li ero, ngare ka rehng nyi kehn enyam bahke ba kono edi ajehng, kaan ejoro alahb, wahn feere a bo, bo song li nsol.>>

⁸ Bo kehm-e faange re, <<E nehm ma lim ano, tete bo l'ko atohkondi kpee ba edi ajehng fere banngel eltal nio lennge nnyo elbing alahb. Ngare nyio nyi e bahke ma ka bo alahb.>>

⁹ Ana á kpi mbungu mbungu, ano wo Rasel kehm soro ba rehng a ejoro nde, tibre á jolo mbaabe ebul.

¹⁰ Eji Jakob nyehne Rasel mmona Leban ji jolo mmonannyeahn no nyehn ewe, a ejoro bi Leban, á kehm song banngel eltal nio lennge nnyo elbing alahb, fere ka ejoro Leban mmonannyeahn nyehn alahb.

¹¹ Owo Jakob kehm bingi Rasel, fere kehm kehme ellingi wahre wahre.

¹² Ngare nyio yebtong Rasel re ye ekunu nde ji, fere tong-e re ye mmon no Rebeka wo. Á kehm beke song tong nde.

¹³ Ana Leban wuku bada Jakob mmona mmonannyeahn, á kehm soro be song wane. Á kehm-e kake nnyo fere bing-e, kehm-e soro ko ba go ege etahk. Owo Jakob kehm-e tongo nsol kpee bade elkpín ene.

¹⁴ Owo Leban kehm-e tongo re, <<Wo a me alung amehng ma.>>

Jakob koo Lia a Rasel go elbal

Eji Jakob ma kang a Leban nnyahng kohro kohro,

¹⁵ Leban kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Anv, a bahk-m lohko loko na loko a na mbol mbol tib esi ji a li ekunu ejama? Tong-m ekun eba, ana m bahk-a jo kpi.

¹⁶ Leban bele abon abal ba nkal. No nkul bo jo lung-e re Lia, no nse bo jo lung-e re Rasel.

¹⁷ Lia kpoolo amahr, wo Rasel jolo nkpoola ngbahme, fere n' nob.

¹⁸ Rasel wo jo kor Jakob. Á kehm bungu re, <<M bahke limi eltum ka-a go nnya esehma, eji a l'ka-m Rasel, mmon ewa no nse.>>

¹⁹ Leban kehm bungu re, <<Ga nob re me n ka-a ye, sehng re me rod-e ka nne nondiki. Jol aname a.>>

²⁰ Owo Jakob kehm loko Leban nnya esehma, eji á l'ko Rasel, jolo na are abon afung ba ka Jakob, tib go elkoro ni Rasel jo kor-e.

²¹ Owo Jakob kehm bungu tong Leban re, <<Ka-m nkal ewame. Ngare enyame ebbiingi, n kp' sebe re me n noongo a ne.>>

²² Leban kehm lungu ane ba lene ejahbe re bo ba, kehm ba lim elkak elbal.

²³ Elgung ba kan a me, á kehm rodo Lia, mmon ewe no nkul ka Jakob, Jakob soro noongo a ne.

²⁴ Leban rodo monse nkal no jolo nlokeltum ewe, no bo jo lung-e re Jilpa, ka mmon ewe re á jol nlokeltum ewe.

²⁵ Efungfu se kan a me, nyehn Lia nong a Jakobe! Jakob kehm bungu tong Leban re, <<A elkohn ejum ajii á ma-m lim ana? Rasel sang n lok-a no re wo ka-m yea? Jenji wahng á ma-m nehm?>>

²⁶ Owo Leban kehm-e faange re, <<Go egahre eljini, e kpehme gbo mbang rod mmon no nse ka go elbal, kehm tange mmon no nkul.

²⁷ Nong erahde ji elkak elbal nia mal, owo e bahk-a kake Rasel a l'kpe lim eltum go nnya esehma.

²⁸ Jakob lohko lim ano. Eji á ma mal erahde ji elkak elbal Lia, owo Leban kehme kake Rasel mmon ewe go elbal.

²⁹ Leban rodo monse nkal no jolo nlokeltum ewe, no bo jo lung-e re Bilha ka Rasel mmon re á jol nlokeltum ewe.

³⁰ Owo Jakob kehm tob noongo a Rasel, á jo kor-e sehng Lia. Á kpe lim eltum ka Leban go nnya esehma.

Abon ba Jakob

³¹ Eji Jehova nyehne no re Lia joom kor nlum we, á kehm-e lennge ala njel. Rasel jolo ngum.

³² Lia kehm sake ela, jel mmon no nlum. Á gung-e mbing re Ruben*, tib á bungu re, <<Jehova ebnyehn erem ebame. Anv, m bahke lohko kor nlum ewame.>>

³³ Á kehm kpe sa ela. Á jele kan mmon no nlum a, á kehm bungu re, <<tib Jehova wuku re n nehme kor nlum ewame, ji ji wahng á ma-m kpe ka mmon noa.>> Wahng ka á lung-e re Simion.†

³⁴ Á kehm kpe sa ela behko. Eji á jele mmon no nlum, á kehm bungu re, <<Anv,

* 29:32 29:32 Ruben mbing nyi lohng re yebnyehn erem ebame † 29:33 29:33 Simion lohng re nne no kpo wuk

‡ 29:34 29:34 Levayi lohng re ebba jol bad bad

nlum ewame bahke jolo bad bad aname, tibre me n jel abon ara ba nlum ka-e.>> Bo gung-e mbing re Levayi.‡

³⁵ Á kehm kpe sa ela. Eji á jele mmon no nlum, á kehm bungu re, <<Anv, m bahke tehke Jehova.>> Owo á kehm-e gungu mbing re Juda.§ Á kehm rahke njel.

30

¹ Eji Rasel nyehne re á nehme jel mmon awohng awohng ka Jakob, á bele eteelala a mmonannyehn, á kehm bungu tong Jakob re, <<Ka-m abon, tohko jol ano, m bahke kpoko!>>

² Jakob atahng kehm-e rake tob-e, á kehm-e tongo re, <<Me wo ma ko nji nyi Esowoa, ye ji ma-a lim re wo k'jel-a?

³ Owo Rasel kehm bungu re, <<Nyehn Bilha nlokotum ewame ga, song kang a ne eji á l'jel abon ka-m, toono o ege n tob bom ebangennahb.

⁴ Rasel kehm yake Bilha á jol nkala Jakob, Jakob kehm song kang a ne,

⁵ á kehm sake ela jel mmon no nlum ka-e.

⁶ Owo Rasel kehm bungu re, <<Esowo ebkim eno ka-m, fvfo yeb wuk elgboongo ename, fere ka-m mmon no nlum.>> Tib esi jia, á gung-e mbing re Dan.*

⁷ Bilha nlokotum a Rasel kehm kpe sa ela, jel etoono mmon no nlum ka Jakob.

⁸ Owo Rasel kehm bungu re, <<Me n bel egburu enok a mmonannee no nkala, me n nok ga, Rasel kehm-e gungu mbing re Naftali.†

⁹ Eji Lia nyehne re yeb rahke njel, á fere rod nlokotum ewe no nkala Jilpa ka Jakob á jol nkala.

¹⁰ Nlokeltuma Lia, Jilpa jele mmon no nlum ka Jakob.

¹¹ Lia kehm bungu re, <<A wo li enobesi.>> Á kehm-e gungu mbing re Gad.‡

¹² Nlokeltuma Lia, Jilpa kpe jel etoono mmon no nlum ka Jakob.

¹³ Lia kehm bungu re, <<Elkohn eyebatahng ji m ma bel ji nse sang. Anebkal bahke jo lung-m re, eyebatahng. Owo wahng á gung-e mbing re Aser.§

¹⁴ Ngare nyi bo jo kiimi nkohl nyi bo kpo lung re wid, Ruben kehm tahme je go emahng song wob eti ji bo kpo lung re mandrak* ba ka nnyehn Lia, Rasel kehm tongo Lia re, <<Titi tob yehke abon mandrak mmon ewa ka-m me.

¹⁵ Lia kehm-e faange re, <<Wa-a ka tiki gbal eji a ma-m taare nluma? A bahke kpe taare mandrak nyi mmon ewama? Rasel

kehm bungu re, <<Ebnob sehng, atv ma lela nong á kang ega tib esi eti mandrak mmon ewa.

¹⁶ Eji Jakob kehng egbe ba elgung, Lia kehm song kpir-e, kehm-e tongo re, <<Lela a bahke kange ename, tibre me n ko eti mandrak mmon ewame ka ekun re wo kang aname. Jakob lohko kang a ne atv mao.

¹⁷ Esowo w'wuk ji Lia bungu no, á sa ela jel mmon no nlum ka Jakob no biingi abon alon.

¹⁸ Lia kehm bungu re, <<Esowo ma-m tuuru eji m ma ka nlum ewame nlokotum ewame no nkala.>> Owo á kehm-e gungu mbing re Isakar.†

¹⁹ Lia kehm kpe sa ela jel mmon no nlum ka Jakob, mmon noa wo biingi abon nlum na arakera.

²⁰ Owo Lia kehm bungu re, <<Esowo ma-m yare ka ayare nya nno. Anv nlum ewame bahk-m kpunu, tibre me n jel abon arakera ba nlum ka-e.>> Lia kehm-e gungu mbing re Jebulon.‡

²¹ Eji kpe kang a, Lia kpe jel mmon no nkala, bo jo lung-e re Dayina.

²² Esowo kehm buumu Rasel, wuung-e atung, fere lennge ej'jele eje.

²³ Á sa ela jel mmon no nlum, á kehm bungu re, <<Esowo ma-m yehke go ndon.>>

²⁴ Á gung-e mbing re Josef,§ kehm bungu re, <<Nong Jehova kpe-m budu mmon no nlum nondiki.>>

Atohkondi nya Jakob kpe gbal na budu

²⁵ Eji Rasel jele Josef, Jakob kehm tongo Leban re, <<Tum-m me n song kehng go egame ejahbe.

²⁶ Ka-m akal ebame, a abon abon, bo ba wahng m ma-a loko, me n tahm ejame. A kp'kahne elkohn eltum ni m ma lim ka-a.

²⁷ Leban kehm-e tongo re, <<L'jol re a kp'kpi eyebatahng aname, titi tohko kpe jol aname, tibre me bu kahn re, Jehova ma-m fuulu tib esi eja.

²⁸ Á kpe bungu budu re, <<Tong-m ana m bahk-a kpiki, me n kpi-a.>>

²⁹ Jakob kehm-e tongo re, <<Wob kahn eltum ni m ma lim ka-a, ana atohkondi enya li nob nob, fere ny'nyab go egame abo.

³⁰ Atohkondi enya jolo ntiil, anv bob rur gbalee, Jehova ma-a fuulu go edi ajehng ajehng ji m ba jol. Anv, ngare anyii fuumu re me n tob bom ejum alimi ka elname?

³¹ Leban kehm-e tongo re, <<Anv me n ka-a jen? Jakob kehm-e faange re, <<Kama

§ 29:35 29:35 Juda lohngo re tehke * 30:6 30:6 Dan lohngo Esowo ebkim eno ka-m † 30:8 30:8 Naftali lohngo re enok ebame ‡ 30:11 30:11 Gad lohngo re enobesi § 30:13 30:13 Aser lohngo re eyebatahng * 30:14 30:14 Mandrak lohngo eti ji kpo lim nnenkal jel tob li eti elkoro † 30:18 30:18 Isakar lohngo re eltuuru ‡ 30:20 30:20 Jebulon lohngo re ekpunu § 30:24 30:24 Josef lohngo re nong á kpe budu

ka ejumjum.>> A l'fere lim ejum ajehng jia ka-m, m bahke soro asi jo le atohkondi enya, fere jo kpur bo.

³² Nong lela me n feede go ellong atohkondi enya kpee, fere jak ejoro bi kpi anyono, a bo ji kpi adebbe, a abon njoro ba kp' remme, a ebul bi kpi anyono, a bo ji kpi a adebbe, bo ba bahke jolo nsehng enyame.

³³ Behnjehle, ngare anyehng anyehng nyi a l'ba nyehn ana a kpi-m no, a bahke kahne re n jolo etingi nne. Mbul baange anyehng anyehng nyi li ny'nyame, nyi ki kpi anyono, afii adebbe, afii mmona njoro awohng awohng no ki remme, bahke lohngo re me n v na.

³⁴ Leban kehm bungu re, <<Me n taame, nong jol ana a ma bung.>>

³⁵ Efung b'nehm o Leban kehm yehke afahmbul kpee nya kpi anyono, a ba bele adebbe, a ebul baange kpee bi kpi adale, a bi kpi adebbe, bo ji kpi abarebare adale, a ejoro kpee bi kp' remme, faake abo kpee kak abon ebe go abo.

³⁶ Leban a abon ebe mehle eljen ejum nfung era, tahm Jakob sa edi ji á jolo no. Jakob sa soro asi jo kpur erik atohkondi nya Leban.

³⁷ Fvfo Jakob song kiimi ajoobo ab'bo nti, go nti nyi bo kpo lung re poplar, Almon, a eplen, go ab'bo nyao kpee, laade akpake nyandiki, eji bo l'nyehn nnyam eti nyi kp'bare go elatahk.

³⁸ Á kehm rodo ab'bo nyao kpee song bum kohlo go ejum ji atohkondi nyao kpo wo alahb, eji l'jol songo songo wane go ebo mbuksong atohkondi, ngare nyi atohkondi kpo ba alahb wo owo bo kpo kuumu atemtem,

³⁹ bo kpo ba gbuhl ab'bo nyao go mbuksong jo kuumu atemtem, jo jel abon ba kpi anyono, adebbe, a adale.

⁴⁰ Jakob rodo abon mbul bao bum eje eje, á limi bo jehko kpee jo seenge atohkondi nya Leban nya kpi anyono, a remme, eji bo jo kuumu atem. Ano wo á limi no yehke atohkondi nya bahke jolo ka-e á semmem bo go ellong enyam bi Leban.

⁴¹ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi atahntahn enyam bi nkal, l'ba elkuumu atemtem, Jakob jo rodo ab'bo nti nyao yahke go edi ji bo kpo wo alahb, go ebo esamahr, eji bo kp'kuumu atemtem kohlo ab'bo nti.

⁴² Wo l'fere jol re enyam bio eko bo kpimm, Jakob nehm sahd ab'bo nyao o. Ano wo bo ji ki bel eko jo jol ba Leban, bo ji jolo eko eko jol ka Jakob.

⁴³ Go mbang nyia nyi Jakob koo gbo afang, nya sahb gb'gbal, fere bel ellong atohkondi, alokeltum ba nkal, a ba nlum, akamel, a ebvankang.

31

Elbeke ni Jakob be goji Leban

¹ Jakob kehm wuku re, abone Leban ba nlum kp'bungu re, <<Jakob ebrod ejum ajehng ajehng ji nsoo ewahre kpi no, afang kpee nya Jakob ma bel, lohng go nsol nyi nsoo ewahre,

² Jakob sebe kahn re eljini ni Leban jolo a ne wuku wuku, anv ebyaange.

³ Jehova kehm tongo Jakob re, <<Feere song go ndi a nso, go nnahb enya, m bahke jolo a na.>>

⁴ Owo Jakob kehm tumu ellum tv Rasel abola Lia re bo lohng ba kpir-e go emahng edi ji atohkondi enye li no.

⁵ Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Me n seb kahn re eljini ni nso ewahne kpi no aname anv ebyaange, kpeem li ana wuku wuku jolo no, wo Esowo bi nso ewame noa aname.

⁶ Wahn kp'kahne re me n lim eltum ka nso ewahne a eko eko ejame,

⁷ jol tvtv o, nso ewahne ma-m nehm fere yaange eltuuru ename nkpel na ewubu. Wo Esowo taamem re á lim-m ejum.

⁸ Leban l'fere tong re atohkondi nya kpi adale nya nya li eltuuru ename, atohkondi kpee jo jele nya kpi adale, afi á fere tong re bo ji kpi anyono, bo ba li eltuuru ename, atohkondi kpee jo jele bo ji kpi anyono.

⁹ Owo wahnge Esowo ma taare nso ewahne atohkondi feere a nya ka-m.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi atohkondi kpo sa ela, n leeme nlem n nyehne re, afahmbul nya jo kuumu ebul baange bo bele anyono, adebbe, a adale.

¹¹ Enjel nyi Jehova tong-m go nlem re, <Jakob,> N kehm faange re, <Nyehn me ga.>

¹² Enjel nyio kehm bungu re,<<Seenge wo nyehn re, afahmbul kpee nya kp'kuumu akal, bo jehko bahke bele anyono, bo jehko bel adebbe, bo jehko bel a adale, tibre me n nyehn nsol kpee nyi Leban jo lim-a.

¹³ Me wo li Esowo bi Betel, edi jio ji a wohngo akehng go ego, j'nehm ji a nyame no tong-m. Tahm anv anv wo yake ndi nyia, fere song go ega ejahbe.>>>

¹⁴ Owo Rasel abola Lia kehm faange re, <<Fono anv wahr kp'kpe kpi ebo abehng abehng go nsol elehke elkv nyi etahk nsoo ewahr-a?

¹⁵ Anv, á wahr kpehme ko ana ajahm-jahma? Saam go elgungu no á ma-r gungu, yeb tob li kpee ji bo ka go egahre esi.

¹⁶ Etingitingi ji re nsol afang nyi Esowo ma taare nsoo ewahre li ka wahr a abon ebahre. Fvfo lim ajehng ajehng ji Esowo tong-a no.

¹⁷ Owo Jakob kehm rodo abon ebe, a akal ebe kunu go akamel,

¹⁸ tahm a bo, atohkondi enye gbo-e mbang, á tahma nsol kpee nyi á bele no o Padan Aram, asongo goji nde Aisik go ndi nyi Kenan.

¹⁹ Eji Leban tahme re á song kpud ejoro ebe anyar, Rasel v alokelom etahk nde.

²⁰ Fvfo Jakob nehme Leban nnea Aram eji á ki-e tong re, á kp' tahme.

²¹ Jakob bee a nsol kpee nyi á bele no, song siiri aya Yuftrat, asongo go ejahbe ewong ji Gilied.

Leban mehle jo kam Jakob

²² Go nfung era, bo kehm tongo Leban re Jakob ebbe fio.

²³ Leban kehm rodo abonanyehn ebe, bo jo kam Jakob go nfung na esehma song bob-e go ejahbe ewong ji Gilied.

²⁴ Esowo kehm ba kpiri Leban nne no lohng go Aram go nlem atv, kehm-e tongo re, <<Kunu ekpu, ka tiki bung ejum ajehng ajehng bada Jakob, afi jolo ji kp' nobo, afi ji kp' sabe.>>

²⁵ Jakob tohko si ebehre eje go ejahbe ewong ji Gilied, Leban kehm ba kpir-e. Leban a abonanyehn kehm tob ba si abehre nya bo o.

²⁶ Owo Leban kehm tongo Jakob re, <<Jenji wahnge a ma-m lim ana me? A ma-m nehm, wob kpu abon ebame, ana nne bobo ane go ebta ba bum eju.

²⁷ N'nan a kehm wee na be fere nehm-m, n'nan a ki-m tong eji n l'tuma go eyebatahng, a ekahn ase ji bo jol jo kub asongo, a akpasake toon-a.

²⁸ Jol a nongem re me n bingi abon abon ebame nnyo, a yefono abon ebame ba nkal, fere tong bo re wahn songo. Woblim egboongo ejum.

²⁹ N kp'kpi nsahm nyi m bahk-a ma lim ejum, wo nyaane atv Esowo bi nso tong-m re, <<Kunu ekpu, ka tiki bung ejumjum bada Jakob, afi jolo ji kp' nobo, afi jolo ji kp' sab.

³⁰ Anv wob tahm eja, tibre ma-a kor re wo feere go etahk nso, jenji wahnge a kehm vohko asowo enyame?

³¹ Jakob kehm faange Leban re, <<N jo f'fahl, tibre n tiri re a bahk-m taare abon eba ba nkal go eko.

³² A l'fere nyehn nne awohng awohng no rodo asowo enya a bahke kpoko. Go ellong nnahb enyame, kpur antahng wo nyehng joare ejum eja ajehng ajehng jia aname, l'fere jol ano rod. Jakob kahnem re Rasel wo v asowo nyao.

³³ Leban kehm yele ebehre ji Jakob, a ji Lia, go ji aloketum abal bao ba nkal,

ejumjum á ny'nehm. Eji á lohngo go ebehre ji Lia, á kehm song yel goji Rasel.

³⁴ Ngare nyio Rasel ebrod asowo etahk nde kunu go njahm nyi ekamel rod ejum bo kpo koongo ekamel go njahm bulu ji tv. Leban feede ejum ajehng ajehng o ebehre kpee á nyehnem ejumjum.

³⁵ Rasel kehm tongo nde re, <<Atahng ki-a rak nsoo re m maam mehl yiimi go ega esamahr, me ga me n gbo alung.>> Leban feede kpee á tikem nyehn asowo etahk eje.

³⁶ Jakob atahng kehm-e rake, á rod Leban song kak elam, kehm bahbe Leban re, <<Ebi ajii m ma lim? Abiafem anyaa m ma lim, nya wahnge a kp-m bimi abake?

³⁷ Anv eji a feede go egama nsol, jenji a ma nyehn ji lohng go ega etahk? Lohng aji a esamahr nnahb enyame, a nnahb enyame, bo lam-r, me a wahra na.

³⁸ Me n jol a na go nnya na eltahl, ejoro eba, a ebul eba, anyehng anyehng tikem fumum, jol n tikem li nkom anyehng anyehng go ellong atohkondi enya.

³⁹ N tikem ko nnyam enya anyehng anyehng ba a nyi re, ebi nnyam me-e jaake, me wo jo nyehn erem bio antahn, anv a kp'sebe re me n gal-a ji bo v a njul afii bo v atv.

⁴⁰ Ji jo jol aname ji a, njul jo ya-m ngara njul, alohk jo fil-m ngare atv, ellu n joom lal.

⁴¹ Ana wo jolo aname go ejum nnya eltahl nyi n jolo go ega etahk. N limi eltum ka-a go ewuba nnya eni tib abon eba ba nkal, fere kpe ko nnya erakera jo kpur atohkondi enya, á fere yaange eltuuru ename nkpel na ewubu.

⁴² Ki li re Esowo bi nsoo, Esowo bio bi Ebrahim, ye ji Aisik jo fahl-e ki jol aname, a jol-m lohko tum n kehng abo abo. Wo Esowo ebnyehn ana jo riid-m, fere jo nyehn ji n jo ko abo enyame lim, atv ma nyaane Esowo kak-a erehke.>>

⁴³ Leban kehm faange Jakob re, <<Anebkak baa abon ebame ba nkal ba, abon baa, abon abon ebame ba, atohkondi nyaa, atohkondi enyame nya. Nya a kp'nyehne a kpee a nyame nya, fono anv jenji m bahke limi lela a abon ebame ba nkal, afi abon ba bo ma jel?

⁴⁴ Anv wahr lim egbanngalung, jol ejum ntianse ka wo, a me.>>

⁴⁵ Owo Jakob kehm rodo eltal lo ana ego.

⁴⁶ Jakob kehm tongo nnahb enye re, <<Kpu-n atal ba a nya, bo kehm solo atal ba luk ebim, bo ji go nkpe ebim atal jo li nsol.

* **31:47 31:47** Jegar Sahaduta lohngo go Aramaik re Elbum ntianse † **31:47 31:47** Galed go Hibru lohngo re Elbum ntianse ‡ **31:49 31:49** Mijipa lohngo re nkahm bungubungu etahk ji bo kpo kuumu baabe

⁴⁷ Leban lungu edi jio re, Jegar Sa-haduta,* Jakob tob lungu edi jio re, Galed.†

⁴⁸ Leban kehm bungu re <<Ebim atal jia ebjol ntianse ka me a wo lela.>> Owo wahng bo jo lung re Galed.

⁴⁹ Fvfo bo jo tob lungu re Mijipah,‡ tibre á bungu re, Nong Jehova jo baab-r eji e ma yaame atemtem.

⁵⁰ A l'fere sab abon ebame ba nkal go elfili, afii a l'song ko akal bandiki sehng abon ebame baa ba nkal jol afi nnene jolem, buumu re Esowo bi li ntianse enya, a me.

⁵¹ Leban tob tongo Jakob re, <<Nyehn ebim atal ga, tob nyehn eltal ga m ma lo ana ego ka wo a me.

⁵² Ebim atal jia ji li ntianse, ego jia ji tob li ntianse re me nehm tiki siiri ebim atal jia rehng ega ejang ba lim-a ejum, re wo fvfo, a nehm siiri ebim atal jia a, a ego jia ba rehng ga egame ejang ba lim-m ejum.

⁵³ Nong Esowo bi Ebrahim, a Esowo bi Nahor, Esowo bio bi babnde ebo lam-r a wahra na.>>

Owo Jakob kehm koko nwongo go mbing nyio nyi Esowo bio bi Aisik nde kpo fahl.

⁵⁴ Jakob limi njom o ejahbe ewong, fere tiingi nnahb enye re bo ba li nsol. Eji bo ba li nsol bo sa kang o atv mao.

⁵⁵ Njahm efungfu, efungfu behre behre Leban kehm bingi abon abon ebe, a yefono abon ebe ba nkal fere fuulu bo, kehm feere kehng.

32

Jakob toobo ebjing bi a bahke song wane Eso

¹ Jakob kehm tob tahm eje, babenjel nya Esowo kehm-e kpiri go mbang.

² Eji Jakob nyehne bo, á kehm bungu re, <<A wo li ebhehre ji Esowo.>> Á kehm lungu edi jio re Mahanayim.*

³ Jakob tumu atingi etib re bo gbo-e mbang tv Eso mmonannyeahn, go ndi nyi Seir ji li ejahbe ji Edom.

⁴ Á tubu bo elle re, ana wo m bahke tongo nsoo ewame Eso: <Jakob nlokeltum ewa re, me n jol a Leban, fere sa a ne tete rehng anv.

⁵ Me n bel efong, ebvankang, ejoro, ebul, alokeltum ba nlum, a ba nkal. Anv n kp'tumu etib tv wo ntubesi ewame, re me lub fil-a ndon go ega esamahr.

⁶ Eji atingi etib feere no ba kpiri Jakob, bo tong-e re, <<Wahr ebje goji Eso mmonanne, anv á kp'bake ba kpir-a, a aneblum ataltahl ba kp-e toono.>>

⁷ Jakob bele egburu elfahle gbalee,eko fere jo tane, owo á kehm yabe ane ba jolo

a ne go nlong na ebal, á tob yabe ebul ebe, akamel, a ebvankang.

⁸ Á tiri re, <<Eso l'fere ba nok a ellong anehng, ellong ni l'sa, bo lub be for.

⁹ Owo Jakob kehm kake ero re, <<O Esowo bi nsoo Ebrahim, Esowo bi nsoo Aisik, O Jehova, wo ji tong-m re, <Feere song go ega ejahbe, go ega ebangenahb, m bahke limi nob a na.>

¹⁰ Me n tohkem f'fuumu go nnoobo eljini, a ekakesehk ji a ma tib me nlokeltum ewa, m bele ebt efilebo bi bi, eji n siiri aya ma Jordan maa, wo anv me n jol nlong ebal.

¹¹ N kp'kake ero re, wo tahr-m go abo nya mmonanee Eso, tibre n kp'fahle re á bahke ba nok aname, tob nok a bab nnyehn, a abon abon.

¹² Wo wo ma bung re, <Etingitingi m bahke limi nob a na, m bahke fere lim et'tohngo eja jol ana erikehndi aya bi nnene l'k ma fange.>>

¹³ Jakob kange o atv mao, nsol enye nyi á bele no, á yehke o re á song yare mmonannyeahn Eso:

¹⁴ ebul baange atahl awubu, efahmbul eltahl, ejoro atahlawubu, ekom eltahl,

¹⁵ eltahl ekamel ebwubu bi jolo akal budu abon, edahmagbudu atahl abal, nfong ewubu, akal ebvankang jolo eltahl, alum jolo ewubu.

¹⁶ Jakob yake bo kpee kak alokeltum ebe go ebo re bo jo kpur bo, nne awohng awohng no jo jen a bo, bele ellong n'ne, á kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, <<Gbo-m wahn mbang, jo jenen wahn jo ka ane baa, a enyam eyake.>>

¹⁷ Á tubu nne no gbo bo mbang elle re, <<Mmonanee Eso l'kpir-a fere bahb re, <Wo li ka nne awoo, fvfo gan wo a kp'tahme? Nne awoo kpi enyam bi li-a go mbuksong o?>

¹⁸ Á bahk-e tongo re, <<Enyam bio bi Jakob nlokeltum ewa bi, ayare nya á ma tum tv ntubesi ewe Eso nya a. Yefono kp'bake go njahm.

¹⁹ Jakob tob tubu etoono ane abal, a etoono ane ara elle, a ane bako kpee ba kp'toono ane ba kpo jen a enyam re, <<Wahn ane kpee bungen nnyo nnyo amehng tong Eso n l'wan-e go mbang.

²⁰ Jo kunen ekpu wahn bung re, <Yefono Jakob nlokeltum ewa kp'bake toon-r go njahm. Jakob jo tiri re, <<M bahk-e gono go ayare nya n kp'tumu tv-e, n l'nyehne, fundiki á bahk-m koko.>>

²¹ Owo Jakob kehm tumu ayare nyao bo gbo mbang a nya, yefono sa kang o ebo ebhehre.

Elrahng bi Jakob noko a Esowo

* 32:2 32:2 Mahanayim lohng re Ebhehre ebbal

²² Atv mao Jakob kehm mehle rod akal ebe na abal, a alokeltum ba nkal abal, go abon ebe, ewubu a mmon awohng, kpee ba nlum bo song siiri ebga bi bo jo lung re Jakob.

²³ Ngare nyi á ma tum bo siiri ebga, á tob tumu nsol enye kpee.

²⁴ Jakob sa ntahngtahng, owo nnenlum kehm ba gong ebrahng a ne tete efungfu se.

²⁵ Eji nnenlum noo nyehne re á nehme mal a ne, á kehm kooro Jakob go ebrudu, ebrudu soro radde, eji á jo gong ebrahng a ne.

²⁶ Nnenlum noo tong-e re, <<Nong me n song tibre efungfu yahke se.>>

Jakob kehm faange re, <<Me wa-a nehm yake á song tete á fuul-m.

²⁷ Nnenlum noo kehm-e bahbe re, <<Mb-nyanya mee?>>

Á kehm-e faange re, <<Me Jakob wo,>>

²⁸ Nnenlum noo kehm bungu re, <<Bo wa-a nehm kpe jo lung re Jakob, bo bahke fere jo lung-a re Isreel,[†] tibre wob nok a Esowo, tob nok a ane fere ga bo.>>

²⁹ Jakob kehm bungu re, <<Titi tong-m mbing enya.>> Nnenlum noo kehm bungu re, <<Jenji wahng a kehm bahbe mbing enyame? Nnenlum noo kehm-e fuulu o.

³⁰ Owo Jakob kehm lungu edi jio re Peniel.[‡] Á kehm bungu re, <<Tibre me n nyehn Esowo gbul gbul, tvtv o yebkpe kuuru elpin aname.>>

³¹ Njul rehng ere tv-e o ana á sehng Peniel, á fere jo feebe na tibre ebrudu ebradde.

³² Owo wahng anebe Isreel k'l'li njahb nyi li kohlo ebrudu, tibre ebrudu bi Jakob r'radde eji nnenlum noo koor-e kohlo o njahb ebrudu.

33

Jakob feere ba kpiri Eso

¹ Jakob kehm tabe amahr nyehn Eso kp'ake a anebum atahltahl ebe, Jakob kehm yabe abon ebe, bako jolo a Lia, bako jolo a Rasel, bako jolo a alokeltum ebe ba nkal na abal.

² Á tongo alokeltum ba nkal bao bo gbo mbang a abon ebo, Lia a abon ebe bo toono, Rasel abola Josef bo ba kahle njahm.

³ Yefono antahng gbo mbang, ana á jo jen asongo goji mmonannyehn á gongo go ndi nkpel esehma.

⁴ Eso bee song kpiri Jakob, fere bing-e, á kpehre abo go emel walle. Bo ane abal abal kehme ellingi.

⁵ Owo Eso kehm seenge nyehn anebkal a abon, kehm bahbe Jakob re, <<Ane a ba a, ba li a na?

Jakob kehm faange re, <<Abon ba Esowo ma lim nnoobo ka me nlokeltum ewa ba a.

⁶ Owo alokeltum ba nkal a abon ebo kehm tob jeere ba kohl-e gong ndi.

⁷ Etoono, Lia a abon ba gong go ndi. Es'kohro Josef a Rasel, bo fvfo tob ba gong ndi.

⁸ Eso kehm bahbe re, <<Nlong atohkondi nyaa kpee nya m ma wane a lohngo renan?>>

Jakob kehm faange re, <<Li tib eji ntubesi ewame l'bel eyebatahng aname.

⁹ Eso kehm bungu re, <<Me n kp'kpi wuku wuku gbalee mmonannee, bum ji a kpi no jol ka wofono antahng.

¹⁰ Jakob kehm faange re, <<E'ee, titi joare a kp'kpi eyebatahng aname, ko ayare nyaa go egame abo. Re me n nyehn esamahr eba, li ana m ma nyehn esamahr bi Esowo, Anv eji a ma-m ko eyebatahng.

¹¹ Titi ko ji bo ma ko ba bum-a go alata, tibre Esowo eblim nnoobo gbalee ka-m, me n bel nsol kpee nyi n kp'sebe.>> Tib eji Jakob jo tiki ten, Eso k'ko nsol nyio.

¹² Owo Eso kehm bungu re, <<Nong wahr tahn, m bahke jene a na.

¹³ Jakob kehm-e faange re, <<Ntubesi a kp'kahne re abon kp'seke, fvfo li re me n kpur ejoro, adahmagbudu nya kp'yabe abon ebo, nne l'ga jen a bo elwaare jol efung kohro kohro enyam bia kpee bahke kpoko.

¹⁴ Ntubesi ewame wo gbo nlokeltum ewa mbang, m bahke jo jen bembem a enyam, a abon baa, tete m ba rehng goji ntubesi ewame go Seir.>>

¹⁵ Eso kehm bungu re, <<Nong me n tahn anebum ebame bako sa-a a.>>

Jakob kehm bungu re, <<Nsehng limm re wo kpe gbiingi elna>> N lub sebe na seb re ntubesi ewame bel eyebatahng a aname.

¹⁶ Owo Eso kehm bomomo eljen ene efung bio asongo go Seir.

¹⁷ Jakob tob tahme go Sokod, go wo á song lim edi jol fere tob lim edi ji enyam ebe bahke jo kang. Owo wahng edi jio bo jo lung re Sokod.*

¹⁸ Bomo ana Jakob lohng go Padan Aram á rehng o ejahbe Sekem nob nob go Kenan ba sa jol go nkpe ejahbe jio.

¹⁹ Jakob gunu erohko ndi goji abone Hamor nde no Sekem ka akpohko asilva atahlalalo. Owo á si ebahre ji á jolo no.

²⁰ Jakob kehm limi egudu njom, fere lung edi jio re, El Elohe Isreel (ji lohngo re Esowo bi Isreel kp'gbale).

[†] 32:28 32:28 Isreel lohngo re a gongo elrahng a Esowo

[‡]

32:30 32:30 Peniel lohngo re esamahr bi Esowo

* 33:17

33:17 Sokod lohngo re ebkpatahk

34

Dayina a anebe Sekem

¹ Efung abehng Dayina, mmon no nkal no Lia jele no ka Jakob kehm lohngo tahm elbong goji anebkal ba lene ejahbe jio.

² Hamor ji nnea Hiv, ye ji jolo ntubesi ejahbe, á bele mmon no bo jo lung-e re Sekem, eji Sekem nyehne Dayina, á kehm-e rodo tahm a ne, song bobo sahb nne.

³ Eltim ene kpee lohngo toono Dayina mmona Jakob. Mmonse nnenkal noa kor-e sehng, á jo bungu a ne yebe yebe.

⁴ Sekem tongo Hamor nde re, <<Ko mmonse nnenkal noa ka-m, á jol nkal ewame.

⁵ Eji Jakob wuku re Dayina mmon ewe no nkal bo me-e ranng, abon ebe ba nlum jolo go emahng jo kpur atohkondi, owo á belle eje tete bo kehng.

⁶ Hamor nde no Sekem kehm tahme song bung a Jakob.

⁷ Ngare nyia abone Jakob ebtoob kehng na kehng, soro ba wuk ji ma lim, atahng rake bo sehng, sahb r'ak bo tibre Sekem eblim ejum esono go Isreel, eji á noongo a mmona Jakob ejum ji ki fuumu re nne lim.

⁸ Hamor tongo bo re, <<Sekem mmon ewame ebyehke eltim ene kunu mmon ewa no nkal, titi yak-n ye, á jol nkal ewe.

⁹ Semm-n elbal anahre, Kaan wahr abon ebahne ba nkal, wahr bahke tob ka-n abon ebahre.

¹⁰ M bahke ba lene tob-r, ndi nyia nong gbalee ka-n. Ba jolen, wahn jo jen are, fere bel ndi gbalee.

¹¹ Owo Sekem kehm tongo ndea Dayina a abonanyehn re, <<Nong me n fil-n ndon go egahne esamahr. M bahk-n kake ejum ajehng ajehng ji n' l' bahb.

¹² Tong-m wahn ekun elaame, a ayare nya kp' sahb gb' gbal nya bahk-n koro, m bahke kpiki ejum ajehng ajehng ji n' l' tong-m. Sehngem re, lub ka-m wahn mmonse nkal noa, á jol nkal ewame.

¹³ Tib eji Dayina mmonannyehn ebo ma ranng, abone Jakob jo bungu alum enehm nyaa tong Sekem a Hamor nde abo.

¹⁴ Bo tongo bo re, <<Wahr nehm ma yake mmon ewahre no nkal ka nnenlum no kala yehke nrur, ejum ana jia bahke jolo esono sehng ka-r.

¹⁵ E bahke ma taame tv-n n' l' lim ejum ajehng jia ji ji, m bahke jolo ana wahr, n' bahke yehke aneblum kpee nrur.

¹⁶ Owo wahr bahk-n kake abon ebahre ba nkal, fere tob ko ebahne, wahr bahke lene anahre, wahn a wahr bahke jolo ajehng.

¹⁷ N tohko fere taame yehke nrur, wahr bahke koko mmonannee ejahre tahm ejahre.

¹⁸ Ntoobo abo k'kor Hamor, a Sekem mmon ewe.

¹⁹ Njangkun nyia nyi ga bel ekpunu go nlaaga nde, á laangem ellimi ji bo tong-e no, tibre ntir enye á yehke kunu mmona Jakob noa no nkal.

²⁰ Owo Hamor a Sekem mmon ewe, kehm tahme song rehng go eti mbu ji ejahbe ebo re, bo song tong ane ebo.

²¹ Bo tongo bo re, <<Ane baa li go elkoono a nahre, nong bo lene egahra ndi, fere jo jen are a, tibre ndi nyia gbalee nyi bo bahke ma jol a nahre, e bahke ma ko abon ebo ba nkal go elbal, bo tob ko ba bahre.

²² Wo aneblum bao re, <<Bo bahke lene anahre fere jol ajehng anahre, go ejum jia re, aneblum ebahre yehke nrur tob jol ana bo.

²³ Anv atohkondi ebo, a nsol ebo go enyam ebo kpee nehm tob jol nsol enyahra? Nong wahr limen ana ji bo ma bung, bo bahke lene anahre a.

²⁴ Aneblum kpee ba lohngo je go eti mbu ji ejahbe jio, bo taame tv ji Hamor, a Sekem mmon ewe bungu no, nnenlum awohng awohng go ejahbe jio yehke nrur.

²⁵ Eji ma kang nfung era, ngare nyio nrur nyi bo yehke no kpi bo nnyame nnyame, abon ba nlum abal ba Jakob, Simion abola Levi abonanyehn Dayina, bo kehm rodo akahngkahng ebo song kehme elnoko a ejahbe jio ji ki kunu ekpu, fere wul nnenlum awohng awohng o.

²⁶ Bo tob wulu Hamor a Sekem mmon ewe go ekahngkahng, fere yehke Dayina go etahk Sekem tahm ebo.

²⁷ Abone Jakob kehm jeke ejahbe ji bo wulu ane bao, song da nsol, tibre o wo bo ranng mmonannyehn ebo no nkal.

²⁸ Bo soro ba kpu ejoro, a ebulo ebo, a efong, ebvankang, a ejum ebo ajehng ajehng ji bo bele no, go ejahbe jio, a nya li go emahng.

²⁹ Bo kpu nsol afang ebo a anebkal ebo kpee a abon abon anaaju ebta, fere da ejum ajehng ajehng go tahk.

³⁰ Jakob kehm tongo Simion a Levi re, <<Wahn ebseb nfem ba ka-m, wahn eblim, me njol ana ebi nrabe ka anebe Kenan a anebe Peris bo ji li ane ba lene a ndi nyia a bo. Wahr nehme rur, bo l' fere fadde elbo ba nok aname, me a etahk ejame, bo bahk-r ranng kpee.>>

³¹ Bo kehm faange Jakob re, <<Anv, f' fuumu re Sekem lim mmonannee ejahre ana nne as' saa?>>

35

Jekob feere go Betel

¹ Esowo kehm tongo Jakob re, <<Song go Betel wo song jol o, lim egudu njom o ka

Esoowo, ye ji jo ba kpir-a eji a jo be Eso mmonanne.

² Jakob kehm tongo anebe etahk ebe, a ane ba lene a ne re, <<Yehken, ajen asowo nya n kpi no, wahn ru elnahne, fere yannege abomo.

³ Baan, wahr tahmen go Betel, go wo m bahke limi egudu njom ka Esoowo, ye ji jo faang-m afung nya ejahkjahk jo jol aname, ye ji jo tob jol aname go edi ajehng ajehng ji n je no.>>

⁴ Owo bo kehm koko ajen asowo a abangetung nya jolo go ebo atung, ba ka Jakob, á kpa kak nnahb eti nyi bo kpo lung re oak go Sekem.

⁵ Owo bo kehm lohngo tahm, egburu efahle ni lohng goji Esoowo jolo a ajahbe nya jolo senngge bo kak, jol nnene lohngem kam bo.

⁶ Jakob a ane ebe kpee jene ba rehng go Lusi, ji li Betel, go ndi nyi Kenan.

⁷ O edi jio wo á limi egudu njom, á jo lungu edi jio re, El Betel*, tibre o edi jio wo Esoowo lenngge elne ka-e, eji á jo be Eso mmonane.

⁸ Nnenkal no jo renngge Rebeka, no bo jo lung-e re, Debora kehm kpoko, bo kpa-e kak go nnahb eti nyi bo kpo lung re Ok kohlo Betel, ano wo wahngge edi jio bo jo lung re, Alon Bakud.†

⁹ Ngare nyi Jakob lohngo go Padan Aram, Esoowo kehm kpe ba kpiri Jakob fere fuul-e.

¹⁰ Esoowo kehm-e tongo re, <<Mbing enya bo kpo lung-a re Jakob, bo wa-a nehm kpe lung re Jakob; Bo bahke fere jo lung-a re Isreel. Owo á fere gung-e mbing re Isreel.

¹¹ Esoowo kehm-e tongo re, <<Me wo li Esoowo Bi Kpi Nsahm Kpee, jel wo rur wahn jol go nfange gb'gbal. Ejahbe, a abon ajahbe ba bahke lohngo go ega elwo, a atul atul kpee bahke lohngo go ega ngubjing.

¹² Ndi nyi n ka Ebrahim a Aisik, me n tob faake anyi ka-a, m bahke kake et' tohngo eja ji kpa-a toono ndi nyia.

¹³ Esoowo kehm feere go ero, tahme sa edi jio ji á jolo a ne.

¹⁴ Jakob kehm loko eltal ana ego, edi jio ji Esoowo jo bung a ne, kehm yaange njom nyio nyi elwoko wohngo o, á tob yaange akehng wohngo o.

¹⁵ Jakob lungu edi ji Esoowo bungu a ne re Betel.

Elkv ni Rasel

¹⁶ Bo kehm mehle o Betel asongo, edi jio ekidi kp'kpeka lab nne kehm rehngge go Efrad, Rasel kehm kehme ejel rehng, ejel jo riid-e sehng.

¹⁷ Ana ejel jo sahb riid-e riidi go eljele, owo nnenkal no jo bob-e ejel kehm-e tongo re, <<Ka kpe fahl, wob bel mmon no nlum noko.

¹⁸ Ana á gohro v elv ni elkv, á lungu mmon noo re Ben Oni,‡ wo nde lung-e re Benjamin.§

¹⁹ Owo Rasel kehm kpo, bo kpa-e kak go mbang eji bo jo tahm Efrad, ji li Betlehem.

²⁰ O ero elahm bi Rasel, Jakob loo ego o, tete rehng lela ego jio kp'tibi elahm bi Rasel.

²¹ Isreel kehm mehle o asongo, song si ebahre eje go es' song, nne l'sehng Migdal Eder.

²² Eji Isreel lene o edi jio, Ruben kehm tahme song noongo a nne elkora nde Bilha, Isreel w'wuk bade.

Abon ba nlum ba Jakob

Jakob bele ewubu abon abal ba nlum:

²³ Abon ba nlum ba Lia ba a: Ruben wo jolo ngbokambang a mmona Jakob, Simion, Levi, Juda, Isaka a Jebulon.

²⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Rasel ba a: Josef abola Benjamin.

²⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Bilha nlokeltum Rasel jele no ba a, Dan abola Naftali.

²⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Jilpa jele no ba a, ye ji jolo nlokeltum a mmon no nkal no Lia, Gad abola Aser.

A wo li abon ba nlum ba bo jele no ka Jakob go Padan Aram.

Elkv ni Aisik

²⁷ Jakob feere kehngge goji nde Aisik ga Mamre, kohlo Kiriad Arba, ji li Hebron, edi ji Ebrahim abola Aisik tohko lene.

²⁸ Aisik kange nnya atahl asehmwubu.

²⁹ Á gohro v es'kohro elv soro kpo, bo rod-e song kak eyele ane ebe, á sahb k'kul go nnya tvv. Eso abola Jakob, bo ji jolo abon ebe ba rod-e song kpa kak.

36

Et' tohngo ji Eso

¹ Ana wo li ntoora nnyo mi li bade Eso, ji li Edom.

² Eso koo akal ebe goji anebkal Kenan: Adah mmon no nkal no Elon nnea Hid, a Oholibama mmon no nkal no Anah, ye ji jolo mmon a mmon no jibion nnea Hiv,

³ á tob ko Basemad mmon no nkal no Ismeel, á jolo mmonannyehn no nkal no Nebayod.

⁴ Adah jele Elifas ka Eso, Basemad jel Reuel,

* 35:7 35:7 El Betel lohngo re Esoowo bi Betel † 35:8 35:8 Alon Bakud lohngo re Ok ji eling ‡ 35:18 35:18 Ben Oni lohngo re no atongtong enyame § 35:18 35:18 Benjamin lohngo re mmon no eboblum ebame

⁵ Oholibama tob jele Jewus, Jalam a Korah. Abon ba nlum ba a, ba bo jele ka Eso go Kenan.

⁶ Eso kehm rodo akal ebe, a abon ebe ba nlum, a ba nkal, a ane kpee ba jolo go egea nlaaga, atohkondi enye, go enyam behko, a nsol enye kpee nyi á bele no o Kenan, tahm song jol edi ji li fee a kehm rehngedi ji Jakob mmonannyehn li no.

⁷ Nsol ebo nyi bo bele no gbale sehng re bo maam jol edi ajehng, edi ndi ji bo jolo no biingem bo, ane abal abal tib ntohkondi ebo.

⁸ Owo Eso, ji li Edom kehm tahme song jol go ejahbe ewong ji Seir.

⁹ Ana wo li ntoora nnyo mi li bade Eso, nde no anebe Edom go ejahbe ewong ji Seir.

¹⁰ A wo li abing nya abone Eso ba nlum, Elifas ji Ada nkala Eso jele no, a Reuel ji Basemad nkala Eso jele no.

¹¹ Abon ba nlum ba Elifas ba a: Tema, Omar, Jefe, Gatam a Kenas.

¹² Mmona Eso noa no nlum Elifas tob bele nne elkoro no bo jo lung-e re Timna, ye wo jele Amalek ka-e. A wo li abon abon ba Ada nkala Eso.

¹³ Abon ba nlum ba Reuel ba a: Nahad, Jera, Sama, a Mija. Bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba abone Basemad nkala Eso.

¹⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Oholibama nkala Eso ji mmona Ana ba a, ye ji jolo mmon no mmona Jibion, ba á jele ka Eso: Jewus, Jalam a Kora.

¹⁵ Ane ba jolo atubesi go et' tohng ji Eso ba a: Abon ba nlum ba Elifas ji jolo ngbokambanga mmon no Eso: Ntula Teman, ntula Omar, ntula Jefe, a ntula Kenas,

¹⁶ ntula Kora, ntula Gatam, a ntula Amalek, bo ba jolo atul ane go et' tohngo ji Elifas go Edom, bo jolo abon ba abon Ada.

¹⁷ Abon ba nlum ba mmona Eso Reuel: Atula Nahad, ntula Jera, ntula Sama, a ntula Mija. Bo ba jolo atubesi et' tohngo ji Reuel gona Edom; Bo ba jolo abon ba abon nkala Eso nobo jo lung-e re Basemad.

¹⁸ Abon ba nlum ba nkala Eso, Oholibama: Ntula Jewus, ntula, ntula Jalam, a ntula Kora, bo ba jolo atul go et' tohngo ji nkala Eso Oholibama mmon no Ana.

¹⁹ Baa kpee jolo abon ba Eso, ji li Edom, bo j' nehm ba jolo atul ebo.

²⁰ Abon ba Seir nnea Hor, bo ji lene erohko jio ba a: Lotan, Sobal, Jibion, Ana,

²¹ Dison, Ejer a Disan. Abon baa ba Seirba nlum go Edom, bo ba jolo atul anebe Hor.

²² Abon ba nlum ba Lotan ba a: Hori abola Homam. Timna jolo mmonannyehn Lotan no nkal.

²³ Abon ba nlum ba Sobal ba a: Alvan, Manahad, Ebal, Sefo a Onam.

²⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Jibion ba a: Aya abola Ana. Ana jia wo, song nyehn elbing alahb ni jo fub go elka emahng, eji á jo jen ebvankang nde Jibion bo jo li nsol.

²⁵ Abon ba Ana ba a: Dison mmon no nlum, a Oholibama mmon no nkal.

²⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Dison ba a: Hemdan, Eshban, Itran a Keran.

²⁷ Abon ba Ejerba nlum ba a: Bilhan, Jaavan, a Akan.

²⁸ Abon ba Disan ba nlum ba a: Uju abola Aran.

²⁹ Ane ba jolo atul ba anebe Hor ba a: Lotan, Sobal, Jibion, Ana,

³⁰ Dison, Ejer a Disan. Ane baa ba jolo atul ba anebe Hor, ana bo yabe elbo ndi nyi Seir.

Ane ba jo fli Edom

³¹ A wo li atul ba jo fli Edom anebe Isreel kehm tob bel atul ba bo.

³² Bela mmon no Beyo ba jolo ntul no Edom. Ejahbe eje bo jo lungu re Dinhaba.

³³ Eji Bela kpoo no, Jobab mmon no Jera no lohng go Bojra wo ko nji etul ebe.

³⁴ Eji Jobab kpoo no Husam ji lohng go ndi nyi anebe Teman wo ko nji etul ebe.

³⁵ Eji Husam kpoo no Hadad mmona Bedad ye ji noko ga anebe Midia go ejahbe Moab, ye wo fere ba ko nji etul ebe. Elsi ene bo jo lungu re Avid.

³⁶ Eji Hadad kpoo no, Samla ji lohng go Masreka wo ko nji etul ebe.

³⁷ Eji Samla kpoo no, Sawul ji lohng go Rehobod go ejang aya wo ko nji etul ebe.

³⁸ Eji Sawul kpoo no, Bal Hanan mmon no Akbor wo ko nji etul ebe.

³⁹ Eji Bal Hanan mmona Akbor kpoo no, Hadad wo ko nji etul ebe. Elsi ene bo jo lung re Pawu, nkal ewe bo jo lung-e re Mehetabel ji mmona Matred, ji jolo mmona Me-Jahab no nkal.

⁴⁰ A wo li ane ba jolo atubesi go et' tohngo ji Eso, a abing ebo, ana arohko abangannahb ebo li no, a adi nya bo lene no: Timna, Alva, Jethed,

⁴¹ Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,

⁴² Kenaji, Teman, Mibjar,

⁴³ Magidiel a Iram. Ane baa ba jolo atul ba Edom, toono ana bo kake nsi ebo go ndi nyi bo ji no.

Eso wo jolo nde no anebe Edom.

37

Alem nya Josef leeme no

¹ Jakob lene ndi nyi nde jolo no, go ndi nyi Kenan.

² Ntoora nnyo mi li bade Jakob mi a.

Josef jolo mmonjangkun no ma kang elku a nnya ebal, á jo jene toono abonanyehn,

bo jo le atohkondi, abon ba nlum ba Bilha, a ba Jilpa akal ndea bo. Josef jo ba tooro asabsab nsol nya abonanyehn jo kono el-limi.

³ Ana jolo o, Isreel nde, Josef wo jo ga-e kor sehng e abon ebe bako nlum, tibre Josef bo jele ka-e ngare nyi á ma kul; Owo wahng e á jahme ekpawobo ji jolo anyono anyono ka-e.

⁴ Eji abonanyehn sebe kahn re Josef wo jo ga kor nde ebo sehng e bo kpee, bo ko-e ekv, bo joom kpe bung a ne yebe yebe.

⁵ Josef kehm leeme nlem tooro tong abonanyehn, bo kpe-e ko na ekv budu.

⁶ Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Wuungen atung wahn wuk nlem nyi n leeme no.

⁷ E jolen go emahng jo gba agan nkohl, tvtv ngan ny'nyame kehm mehle yiimi nsunsu, agan nya nyahne kehm bake ba yiimi senng ny'nyame kak, fere gong ka ny'nyame.>>

⁸ Abonanyehn kehm-e tongo re, <Anv, a kp'tiri re wo wo bahke jolo ntul ewahr-a? Wo bahke lohko jo fil-ra? Bo kpe-e jo ko na ekv budu tib go nlem nyia nyi á lake bo, a ji á tongo bo.

⁹ Josef kehm kpe leeme nlem nyehko tong abonanyehn re, <<Wuungen atung, me n kpe leeme nlem nyehka, anv jolo re njul a ebareka, go ewubu elonlo ajehng gongo kam.>>

¹⁰ Eji á tongo nde, fere tob tong abonanyehn, nde kehm-e nyame, fere tong-e re, <<Nlem nyi a ma leeme a, lohngo renan? Anv, nne a me, go abonane bahke bake ba gong go ndi ka-a?>>

¹¹ Josef kpe sahñ l'li na abonanyehn ala, wo nde kuuru ejum ajehng ajehng go ege atahng.

Abonanyehn Josef, rodo Josef gungu

¹² Ngare nyia abonanyehn ebrod atohkondi ndea bo song kehme bo nsol alehke kaa kohlo Sekem,

¹³ Isreel kehm tong Josef re, <<A kp'kahne re abonane kpi atohkondi kpur kohlo go Sekem. Ba, me n tum-a tv bo.>>

Á kehm faange re, <<Ebnob sehng.>>

¹⁴ Isreel kehm-e tongo re, <<Song wo song nyehn abonane joare bo baa go efel, afi atohkondi nyaa tob li nseenge, wo feere ba tong-m.>> Owo Isreel kehm-e tumu, á mehl o edamme ji Hebron asongo.

Eji Josef rehng e go Sekem,

¹⁵ nne awohng kehm-e nyehne á kp'daale yannge go elka emahng, nne noo kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji a kp'sebe?>>

¹⁶ Á kehm-e faange re, <<N kpi abonane kpur. A bahk-m ma tib edi ji bo li no kp'kpuru atohkondi eboa?>>

¹⁷ Nne noo kehm-e faange re, <<Bob mehl ao, n jo wuku eji bo jo bung re, <E tahmen go Dotan.>>>

Owo Josef kehm tahme jo seb abonanyehn asongo, song nyehn bo kohlo go Dotan.

¹⁸ Eji bo sa nyehn-e go fee, re á kehm ba rehng o eji bo, bob toobo ana bo bahk-e wulu.

¹⁹ Bo jo bungu tong atemtem re, <<Nyehn monleeme alem ga kp'bake!>>

²⁰ Nong wahr wulen ye ro kak ekpabingi ajehng a, fere bung re ebi nnyam nyi me-e li, wahr kehm nyehne ana ji alem enye bahke jolo.

²¹ Eji Ruben wuku ano, á sebe re a á tahr-e yehke go ebo abo, á tongo bo re, <<Nong wahr ki-e wul.>>

²² Kana faade alung amehng amehng, roon na ye kak ekpabingi a elka emahng, kana lak ye ebo abehng abehng. Ruben bungu jia re á tahr-e go ebo abo, feere a ne song ka nde.

²³ Eji Josef ma rehng goji abonanyehn, bo kehm-e yehke ekpawobo eji ji jolo anyono anyono ji á kake no,

²⁴ bo kehm-e rodo ro kak ekpabingi, ekpabingi jolo nnehme nehme, alahb jolem.

²⁵ Eji bo ji no jo li nsol alehke, bo kehm nyehne ellong anebe Ismeel ba lohng go Giled, kun go ebo akamel kp'bake, akamel solo nsol are, ana akehng ma kpo yebe abehne, a ajoobo akehng eltaame ma kpo lim ane nob ayam, a alahb eti es'sv ma lohng eti ji bo kpo lung re Merr; bo jo tahm go Ijib.

²⁶ Juda kehm tongo abonanyehn re, <<Anv nsehng anyii e bahke lehke, e l'wul mmonannee ewahre fere bulu alung eme?

²⁷ Nong wahr gungen na ye ka anebe Ismeel, wahr kiin ye abo lak, gana ye mmonannee ewahre wo, e kpi alung amehng.>> Abonanyehn soro taame.

²⁸ Eji anebe Ismeel ba lohng go Midia ba jo jen are ba no, abonanyehn kehm tohngo Josef yehke go ekpabingi jio, fere rod-e gungu anebe Ismeel go akpohko asilva eltahl, ane bao rod-e tahm a ne go Ijib.

²⁹ Eji Ruben feere no song kpur go ekpabingi jio, Josef o kpeem jol, á yare elne nsol nyi á kake no.

³⁰ Ruben kehm jeke goji abonanyehn kehm song bung re, <<Mmon njangkun noo o kpeem li, anv gan wo m bahke jeke?>>

³¹ Bo kehm wulu mmombul, fere rod ekpawobo Josef behde go alung mao.

³² Bo kehm rodo ekpawobo anyono anyono song tib ndea bo, fere tong-e re, <<Wahr ebnyehn ekpawobo jia. Feede wo nyehn joare ekpawobo mmon ewa ji.>>

³³ Á kehm liingi soro bung re, ekpawobo mmon ewame ji. Ebi nnyam me-e li. Josef bo me-e lohko jaake arohko arohko.

³⁴ Owo Jakob kehm yare nsol nyi á kake no, fere kak anyake nsol, noongo elkv mmon ewe afung tvv.

³⁵ Abon ebe kpee, ba nlum a ba nkal ba re bo ba kak-e eltim, á ten fere bung re, <<E'ee, m bahke soro asi noongo elkv tete n yel elahm toono mmon ewame.>> Jakob soro na asi jo ling mmon ewe.

³⁶ Eji ma jol ano, anebe Media rodo Josef gungu Potifa, ji jolo ntubesi awohng go ellong atubesi abalimelum Fero. Potifa wo jolo ntubesi abab'baabe.

38

Juda abola Tamar

¹ Ngare nyio Juda yake abonanyehn ebe kehm tahme re á song jol a nnelohng Adulam no bo jo lung-e re Hira.

² Gona wo Juda kpiri mmonse no nkal, nde bo jolung-e Sua ji lohng go Kenan. Á ko-e go elbal, kehm noongo a ne,

³ á sa ela jel mmon no nlum no á gung-e mbing re Er.

⁴ Á kpe sa ela jel mmon no nlum no á gung-e mbing re Onan.

⁵ Á kpe bulu kpe sa ela jel mmon no nlum no á gung-e mbing re Sela, á jel-e go Kejib.

⁶ Juda ko nkal ka ngbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum Er, mbing enye bo jo lung-e re Tamar.

⁷ Ngbokambang a mmon ewe Er jolo nne no jo lim ab'bi go ejang bi Jehova, wahng ka Jehova wul-e.

⁸ Owo Juda kehm bungu tong Onan re, <<Song noongo a nkala mmonanne, wo ruru eltum ene ana nnar a mmonanyehn nne, eji a l'jel abon ka mmonanne.>>

⁹ Onan kahne kpee re, mmon noo nehm jol no we. Owo wahng ngare anyehng anyehng nyi á l'noongo a nkala mmonanyehn, á jo fere fonngo ebjng wohng go ndi, eji á l'k'jel abon ka mmonanyehn.

¹⁰ Ji Onan jo lim o jolo eb'bi go ejang bi Jehova, Jehova tob wul-e.

¹¹ Juda kehm tongo Tamar nnar ewe re, <<Jol go etahk nso ana nkal ebun tete mmon ewame Sela gbal,>> Á bele ntir re, á bahke tob kpo, ana abonanyehn.>> Ano wo Tama mehle no song lene go etahk nde.

¹² Eji ma kang afung gbalee nkala Juda, mmon no nkal no Sua, kehm kpoko. Eji Juda ma noongo elkv mal, á mehle tahm go Timna, goji ane kpo kpud anyar ejoro ebe, nte ewe Hira ji lohng go Adulam toon-e je o.

¹³ Ana bo tongo Tama re, Nde nlum wa fi mbang mbang asongo go Timna re á song kpud anyar ejoro ebe,>>

¹⁴ Tama kehm yehke nsol nkalebun, kehm rodo mbomo konngo bulu elne eji nnene l'ki-e liingi, mehl song ji go mbang nyi li rehng go Enayim go mbang nyi li tahm go Timna. Á sebe kahn re jol eji Sela ma gb'gbal o, bo we nehme ka á jol nkal ewe.

¹⁵ Eji Juda nyehn-e no, Juda tiri re nne as'sa wo, tib yebkonngo esamahr ebe.

¹⁶ Juda kahnem re nkala mmon ewe wo, á song kpir-e o nkpe a mbang, kehm bungu re, <<Ba me, me n nkang a na.>> Tama kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji á bahk-m kake a l'noongo aname?>>

¹⁷ Juda kehm-e faange re, <<M bahke tumu mmon mbul no nse tv-a go ellong ebul ebame. Tama kehm-e tongo re, <<Á bahk-m ma yahke ejum ji m bahke bumu ana ejum ntianse tete á tum mmona mbul noo tv-m?>>

¹⁸ Juda kehm bungu re, <<Ejum ajii á kp'sebe re me ka-a ana atianse? Tama kehm faange re, <<Yake ejum elliingi eja a nlehke eme, a ehti efilebo bi wob-a ebo kam.>> Á kehm-e kake, noongo a ne, á soro sa ela ka Juda.

¹⁹ Eji ma jol ano, Tama kehm feere go etahk, song lennge mbomo mi á konngo elne, rod abomo nkalebun bobo ana wuku wuku.

²⁰ Eji ejum jio ma sehng, Juda kehm kake nte ewe Hira ji lohng go Adulam mombul re á song ka nnenkal noo fere ko nsol enye ba ka-e. Eji Hira je no á we kpeem nyehn.

²¹ Owo á kehm bahb aneblum ba lene o re, <<Nne a as'sa no jo kono eljehke nkpe a mbang nyi li asongo Enayim mee? Bo kehm-e faange re, <<E ka b'bel nne as'sa ao.>>

²² Owo Hira kehm feere song tong Juda re, <<M we nyehnem edi ajehng ajehng, aneblum ba li ejahbe jio kp'bungu re nne as'sa ka j'jol ona.>>

²³ Juda kehm bungu re, <<Nong á bum nsol nyi n ka-e no, eji e l'k'jol ejum asol. Kehn n t'tumu mombul ana e toobo no, á we nyehnem.>>

²⁴ Eji yahke biingi nnyahng era, bo kehm tongo Juda re, <<Tama nkala mmon ewa kp'jene yanng ana nne as'sa, anv, tib esi jia, yehsa ela.>> Juda kehm bungu re, <<Koon ye ba, wahn ba jahm-e agun á kpo!>>

²⁵ Eji bo me-e rod re bo song wul, owo á tumu etib tv nde nlum re, <<Nne no kpi nsol nyia, ye wo ma-m kak ela. Seenge n'nob. Nne awoo kpi ejum elliingi jia a nlehke eme, a ehti efilebo bia?>>

²⁶ Juda soro liingi nsol nyio tvtv, kehm bungu re, <<Tama wo ga li etingitingi nne sehng me, tib m taam-m re Sela mmon

ewame ko-e go elbal.>> Juda kpeem tiki noongo a Tama.

²⁷ Eji ba rehng ngare ejel, bo sebe kahn re Tama jolo ela ayafele.

²⁸ Ana á jo rahng ejel, mmon awohng gbo mbang yehke ebo ebe. Mbohngo ejel kehm tubu mmon noo ejahm, gba-e mbila mbomo go ege ebo, kehm buntu re, <<Noa wo gbo mbang lohng.>>

²⁹ Á kehm fere tohng ebo ebe kak atahng, mmonannyehn fere lohng! Mbohngo ejel kehm biingi re, <<Lohngo renan!>> Á limi renan a ma bohngo lohng?>> Bo kehm gungu mbing re Pereji*.

³⁰ Owo mmonannyehn no bo kahn-e mbila mbomo go ebo kehm lohngo, bo ka-e mbing re Jera.†

39

Josef a nkala Potifa

¹ Eji bo ko Josef song rehng a ne go Ijib, Potifa ji jolo nnea Ijib, ji jolo ntubesi awohng go ellong atubesi abalimiltum Fero, a ntubesi abab'baabe, ye wo gunu Josef goji anebe Ismeel ba ko-e no rehng o.

² Jehova jolo a Josef owo wahngedi edi jo nob a Josef, á jolo go etahk ndeju ewe nnea Ijib.

³ Eji ndeju ewe nyehne re Jehova jolo a ne, go fvfo Jehova tob ka-e efa go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á jo lim.

⁴ Potifa bele eyebatahng a Josef, owo wahngedi á rod-e lim ntubesi go ege a nlaaga. Á jolo nne no jo lim eltum a ne bad bad. Á lim-e Á lim-e á jo kpur nlaaga enye, fere yake nsol enye kpee kak-e go ebo nyi á bele no.

⁵ Bomo ngare nyi á lim-e ntubesi fere yake nsol nlaaga kake go ebo, Jehova fuulu nlaaga nyi nnea Ijib tib esi Josef. Elfuulu ni Jehova jolo go ejum ajehng ajehng ji Potifa bele no, jolo go nlaaga afi go ekulugbe.

⁶ Potifa yake ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bele no ka Josef, tib esi ji Josef jo kpur nsol, Potifa joom kpe kunu ekpu go ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem nsol alehke nyi nyi á jo li. Josef gbo eljini fere n' nob.

⁷ Eji jolo ano nkala ndeju ewe yehke amahr kun-e, fere tong-e re, <<Ba noongo aname!>>

⁸ Josef t'ten fere tong-e re, <<Tib eji nsol kpee wob-m go ebo, ntubesi ewame ejumjum lim ji ye kpo kpe ghiingi elne go ege etahk, ejum ajehng ajehng yeb yake kak-m go ebo.

⁹ Nnene limm no kp'gbale etahk jia ana me, ejumjum limm ji ntubesi ewame kala yake kak-m go ebo, sehngem wo ntahng

ntahng, tibre wo nkal ewe wo. Bahke limi renan me n kehm limi elkohn ebi ejum ana jia, fere lim abiaferm soodo Esowo.

¹⁰ Jol ana á jo b'bung a Josef efung abehng abehng, Josef jo t'ten elnoongo a ne, jol Josef lubem jol na a ne.

¹¹ Efung abehng Josef kehm yele eksp'kpa re á song lim eltum ene, aloketum ba etahk jio kpee nnene jolem o eksp'kpa.

¹² Á kehm-e jabbe go ege ekspawobo, kehm buntu re, <<Ba noongo aname!>> Josef kehm yehke ekspawobo tv-e go, be lohng alatahkh.

¹³ Eji á nyehne re yebyake ekspawobo tv-e ebo, fere be lohng alatahkh.

¹⁴ Á kehm lungu alokeltum ba etahk jio, kehm tongo bo re, <<Nyehnen nnea Hibru no bo ko-e ba ka-r re á ba nyok-r, nyehn ye go ma ba re á ba noongo aname, n kehm rabe.

¹⁵ Eji á wuku ana m ma rabe re tob-m wahn, owo á ma tahm ekspawobo sa go egame ejang, fere be lohng alatahkh.>>

¹⁶ Nnenkal noo bumu ekspawobo jio tete nlm ewe kehngedi ba etahkh.

¹⁷ Owo á kehm-e tubu eka re: <<Nju nnea Hibru no á ko-e ba ka-r eblohng ba re á ba nyok-m.

¹⁸ Ana n soro kehme elrabe re tob-m wahn, á soro tahm ekspawobo eje sa go egame ejang, fere be lohng alatahkh.>>

Josef bo me-e kak ngbekobo

¹⁹ Eji Potifa wuku eka jio ji nkal ewe tub-e no re, <<Ana wo nju enya lim-m no,>> atahng kehm-e sahb r' rak.

²⁰ Á kehm rodo Josef nju enye song kak go ngbekobo, edi jio ji Fero kpo bum anebe agbekobo ebe.

Ana Josef woomo o ngbekobo,

²¹ Jehova jolo a ne. Á tib-e nnoobo eljini, fere lim mbaaba ngbekobo jol eyebatahng a ne.

²² Owo mbaaba agbekobo kehm limi re Josef fere jo kpur anebe agbekobo ba wob o kpee, fere tob jo kpur ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo kp'limi o.

²³ Mbaaba agbekobo joom kpe kunu amahr go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á ma yake kak Josef go ebo, tibre Jehova jolo a ne, fere lim-e á li efa go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á jo lim.

40

Josef tooro alem tong aneba agbekobo ba Fero

¹ Eji ma kang afung, nfili ebtuka ntul abola nlima abred no ntula Ijib, soodo ndea bo, ntul no Ijib.

* 38:29 38:29 Pereji lohng re ebbohngo lohng † 38:30 38:30 Jera lohngo re mbilibila mbomo

² Fero atahng rak-e sehng tob atubesi ane abal ebe baa, ntubesia abafili ntuku abola ntubesia abalima abred,

³ á rodo bo kak ngbekobo go etahk j'nehm ji ntubesia mbab'baabe, go ngbekobo ny'nehm nyi Josef woomo no.

⁴ Ntubesia mb'baabe yake agbekobo nyao ka Josef re á jo kpur bo, Josef jo kp'kpur bo. Eji bo ma jol o ngbekobo ma kang afung ntiil,

⁵ aneblum abal bao nfili ebtuku abola nlima abred ka ntula Ijib, bo ji woomo o ngbekobo, bo leeme nlem atv manehm, bo ane abal abal, nlem anyehng anyehng lohngo eje eje.

⁶ Eji Josef ba nyehn bo njahm efungfu, á sebe kahn re bo joom bang.

⁷ Owo á kehm bahbe atubesi alokeltum Fero bo ji woomo go ngbekobo go etahk ntubesi ewe re, <<Jenji wahngé n kil bange lela?>>

⁸ Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr ane abal abal leeme alem, wo nnene limm no bahke tooro tong-r ana lohngo no.>> Josef kehm tongo bo re, <<Esowo sang kp'kahne ana ntooro alem lohngo noa?. Tong-m wahn alem enyahne.

⁹ Owo ntubesia nfili ntuku kehm tongo Josef nlem enye. Á tong-e re, <<Egama nlem n nyehne eti ji bo kpo lung re nlehke egreb, yim go egama mbuksong,

¹⁰ nlehke mio bele njad era, ana kake anyane o, soro fem lim atasok agreb fere bil.

¹¹ Ebtuku Fero woomo egame abo, n kehm bongo akaba greb nyao, fere kaame kak go ebtuku, fere rod ebtuku bio kak Fero go ebo.>>

¹² Josef kehm-e tongo re, <<Ana wo nlem enya lohngo no. Njad era nyio lohngo nfung era.

¹³ Re kang nfung era, Fero bahk-a yehke go ngbekobo, fere feere a na go ega nji eltum, a bahke feere jo song kak Fero ebtuku go ebo ana á jo lim wuku wuku, eji á jolo nfili ebtuku ewe.

¹⁴ L'fere nob a na buum-m wo tib-m nnoobo eljini, gahm-m go esamahr Fero wo kak-m ebo me n lohng go ngbekobo nyia.

¹⁵ Bo bob-m na yehke go ndi nyi anebe Hibru, jol edi ji n li á ejumjum n limem ji fuumu re bo kak-m go ngbekobo elbing.>>

¹⁶ Eji ntubesia abalima abred nyehne re Josef ebtooro ntooro nyi nno, á kehm tongo Josef re, <<Me fvfo n tob leeme nlem, ejeere ebra kuum-m go esi bi abred woomo no.>>

¹⁷ Ejeere ji gohro kuumu go ero, ajoobo akaange kaange nsol ellehke woomo atahng nyia jolo ka Fero, nruk jo suudu nsol nyio li go atahng ejeere ji n solo go egame esi.

¹⁸ Josef kehm-e tongo re, <<Ana wo nlem enya lohngo no, ejeere ebra bio lohngo nfung era.

¹⁹ L'kang nfung era, Fero bahke kimi esi eja, fere rod-a song kahn tohko go eti, nruk bahke bake ba suudu nnyama ngubjing enya li kpee.>>

²⁰ Sa nfung era Fero bahke buumu efung bi bo jel-e no, á limi elkak ka atubesi abalimeltum ebe. Á kehm tumu bo song yehke ntubesia abafili ntuku, a ntubesia abalima abred go ngbekobo, ba a bo go esamahr atubesi abalimeltum ebe.

²¹ Fero feere a ntubesia abafili ntuku jehke ege a nji eltum, eji á l'kpe jo kak Fero ebtubu go ebo,

²² fere rod ntubesi abalima abred song kahn ekehd tohko go eti. Ana wo alem nyao lohko jol jangjang ana Josef tooro no tong bo.

²³ Ntubesia abafili ntuku kpeem buumu Josef; á yin-e yini.

41

Alem nya Fero leeme no

¹ Eji ma sehng nnya ebal, Fero kehm leeme nlem: Á leeme no, á yiimi go nkpe aya Nayel,

² edahmagbudu na ebsehma kehm lohngo o aya nya sahb j'jok fere f'feele, ba kehme ajele li go nkpe aya.

³ Eji ma jol ano edahmagbudu na ebsehma behko kehm kpe lohng aya mao toono bo. Adahmagbudu nyao jolo akpuk kpuk fere s'sab ba yiimi kohlo ajokojoko nyao go nkpe aya.

⁴ Akpuk kpuk adahmagbudu nyao fere s'sab kehm lehke edahmagbudu bio na ebsehma bi joko fere f'feele. Fero kehm nyahme go ellu.

⁵ Á kehm kpe gbo ellu kehm kpe leeme etoono nlem, elrahn nkohl anehng lake abon na asehma fere gbal egburu arum nkohl sahb n' nob.

⁶ Eji ma jol ano, akpuudu akpuk kpuk nkohl esehma kehm tob kpe kehme elgbale sahb f'fiiri, elfeb ero nfam ba lim fi akohl nyao.

⁷ Akpuudu afiiri akohl nyao fere mele agburu arum anoobo akohl nyao, Fero soro nyahme, na ga nlem ni.

⁸ Eji efungfu ma se, eltim jo gbiing-e sehng, á kehm tumu re bo lung anebe ntaane kpee a akahnkahn ane ba Ijib bo ba. Fero kehm lake bo alem enye, nnene we maam tong ana alem nyao lohngo no.

⁹ Owo ntubesia abafili ntuku kehm tongo Fero re, <<Lela me mbuumu ab'bi enyame.

¹⁰ Ngare j'jol nyi á rake atahng tob alokeltum eba, fere tum-m ngbekobo awahra

ntubesia abalima abred go etahk ntubesia mb'baabe.

¹¹ Wahr ane abal abal leeme alem atv manehm na amehng, nlem anyehng anyehng jo lohngo eje eje.

¹² Njangkun, nnea Hibru awohng jolo anahre, á jolo nlokeltum no ntubesia mb'baabe. Ye wo e lake alem enyahre, á tong-r ana lohng no, no nne á tong-e ana nlem enye lohngo no.

¹³ Nsol nyio lohko jol ana á tooro no tong-r, me feere go egama nji eltum, nne noko bo song kahn-e ekehd.

¹⁴ Fero kehm tumu tv Josef, bo soro yehke go ngbekobo elbing. Ngare nyi á ma kpud elne fere yaange abomo elkake, á kehm ba yiimi go esamahr Fero.

¹⁵ Fero kehm tongo Josef re, <<N leeme nlem, nnene me-e nehme ma tong ana lohngo no, me n wuk bob bung bada na re a l'wuk nlem, a bahke ma tooro ana lohngo no.>>

¹⁶ Josef kehm faange Fero re, <<Me n nehm ma lim, wo Esowo bahke kake Fero nfaange nyi bahk-e koro.>>

¹⁷ Owo Fero kehm tongo Josef re, <<Go egama nlem, n yiimi go nkpe aya Nayel,

¹⁸ edahmagbudu na ebsehma kehm lohngo o aya, bo sahb j'jok fere f'feebe ba kehme ajele li.

¹⁹ Edahmagbudu ebsehma behko kehm tob kpe lohng o aya, bo sahb kp'kpuk, fere f'fiiri, n ka nyehn a nyehn adahmagbudu ana nyao a ndi nyi Ijib kpee.

²⁰ Akpuk kpuk adahmagbudu nyao nya fere s'sahb s'sahb kehm lehke ajokojoko adahmagbudu nyao na ebsehma nya gbo mband lohng aya.

²¹ Jol tvtv o, eji bo ma li bo o, jol nnene nehm ma tong re bob lim ano, bo kpake yim ano kpuk kpuk kpuk kpuk ana wuku wuku. N kehm soro nyahme.

²² <<Go egame a nlem n nyehne agburu arum nkohl na esehma sahb n'nob go elrahn anehng.

²³ Eji jolo ano n kehm kpe nyehn akpuudu- akpawake akohl na esehma kp'gbale sahb f'fiiri, elfeb ero nfm ba fi.

²⁴ Afiiri fiiri akohl nyao jo mele arum nyao na esehma nya sahb n'nob. Me n tong anebe ntaane, bo ane kpee nnene lim no male no tong-m ana lohngo no.>>

²⁵ Owo Josef kehm tongo Fero re, <<Alem nya Fero li elkohnkohn anehng, Esowo eblenngge ka Fero ejum ji á yahke lim.

²⁶ Anoobo adahmagbudu na ebsehma lohngo nnya esehma, anoobo arum akohl nyao na esehma lohngo nnya esehma; li na anehng fvfo li elkohn nlem anyehng.

²⁷ Akpuk kpuk adahmagbudu na ebsehma nya sabb f'fiiri fere s'sab nya lohngo toono, tob lohngo re nnya esehma, ano wo

akpuudu akpawake akohl nya elfeb ero fi no: Nya li nnya esehma nyi njal.

²⁸ <<Li na li jang jang ana n tong-a no Fero, Esowo ebti Fero ejum ji á yahke ba lim.

²⁹ Egburu nnya esehma nyi nsol ndi bahke lake tv fad kp'bake go ndia Ijib.

³⁰ Wo nnya esehma nyi njal bahke toono, Bo bahke yini bade nlaka nsol nyi jolo a Ijib, njal nyi bahke fere ko nji a ndi nyia.

³¹ Bo nehm kpe buumu nlaka nsol nyi jolo go ndi nyia, tib re njal nyi bahke toono, bahke sabe sehng,

³² Ejum ji wahng Esowo tibi Fero go nlem mband ebal li re ejum jio Esowo ebtoobo sahb t'tahne, fvfo Esowo bahke gulu ellimi.

³³ <<Eji ma jol ana, nong Fero kpur nne no kpi ngbere a elkahne, fere rod-e kak á jo kpur ndia Ijib.

³⁴ Nong Fero yehke atubesi ane kak go ndi nyia nyi Ijib, bo jo yehke ejum ajehng go nsol elon anyehng anyehng, go ngara nsol akpake go nnya esehma nyi nsol bahke lake tv fad.

³⁵ Bo ko nsol alehke nyio go nnooba nnya na esehma nyi kp'bake, bo kuuru nkohl go elwo ni Fero, bo kuuru nsol alehke nyio go ajahbe ajabe ajahbe.

³⁶ Nsol alehke nyia bo bahke kuuru bum ejahbe, eji behnjehle bo l'jo ko li, go nnya esehma nyi njal kp'bake a Ijib, eji ejahbe l'k'nyehn erem njal.>>

³⁷ Ntoobo nyia k'kor Fero a atubesi alokeltum ebe.

³⁸ Owo Fero kehm bahbe bo re,<<Anv wahr bahke ma bel elkohn nne ana noa, no etohko ji Esowo li a nea?>>

³⁹ Fero kehm tongo Josef re,<<Eji Esowo ma lim re wo kahn nsol nyia kpee, nnene lim no kpe kpi ngbere a elkahne ana wo.

⁴⁰ Ekpasiki ejame bahk-a woomo go ebo, ane ebame kpee bahke tob woom-a go ebo, fere jo wuk ajehke enya. Sehngem ga eti etul wo, me n bahke gbale sehng-a.>>

⁴¹ Owo Fero kehm tongo Josef re,<<Me n yake ndi a Ijib kpee kak ega ebo, re wo jo kpur.>>

⁴² Owo Fero kehm yehke ebil nsahm enye go ege ebnyohkobo, fere kak Josef go ege ebnyohkobo. Á fere liib-e ekpawobo ji etul, fere kak-e nlehke agul go emel.

⁴³ Fere lim-e re bo sol-e go mmvtv aku-ungu ana etoono ntubesi, ane fere jo rabe re, <<Tahmen go mband.>> Mband nyia wo Fero ma yake ndi nyi Ijib kpee kak Josef go ebo re á jo kpur.

⁴⁴ Owo Fero kehm tongo Josef re, <<Me wo li Fero, tohko jol re ellum ena ni, nnene lim no bahke tabe ebo afi ekpade go ndi nyi Ijib kpee.>>

⁴⁵ Fero kehm kake Josef mbing re Jafena-pania* fere ka-e Asenad mmon no nkal no Potifera, ye ji jolo nlimanjom go On† re á jol nkala Josef. Josef yannge kpee go ndi nyi Ijib.

⁴⁶ Ngare nya Josef ebkang eltahl a nnya ewubu eji á ye le eltum aloko goji Fero ntul no Ijib. Josef jo tahme o esamahr Fero jo yannge go ndi nyio nyi Ijib kpee.

⁴⁷ Go nnya esehma nyi nsol bahke lake, nsol sahb l' lak gbalee go ndi nyio.

⁴⁸ Josef jo jene ko nsol alehke nyio nyi bo jo bel go nnya esehma nyio nyi nsol lake no tv fad go Ijib, fere jo kuuru go ajahbe, ajahbe. Go ejahbe ajehng ajehng nsol mbahmandi nyi bo jo bahm o á jo ko kuuru o.

⁴⁹ Josef kuuru abim nkohl jolo are erikehndi aya ma. Gbale sehng re nfange á joom kpe ma kak go nwer, tibre siiri eso.

⁵⁰ Re nnya nyio nyi njal kehm rehng, Asenad mmon no nkal no Potifera nlimanjom no On, ebjel abon ba n lum abal ka Josef.

⁵¹ Josef gungu ngbokambang a mmon ewe mbing re Manase,‡ kehm bungu re, <<Tibre Esowo eblim re me n yini afemfem enyame kpee, a nya nlaaga nsoo kpee.>>

⁵² Etoono mmon no n lum a gung-e mbing re Efriim,§ kehm bungu re, <<Tibre Esowo ma-m ka nrur go ndi nyi m ma nyehn erem.>>

⁵³ Owo nnya esehma nyi nsol alehk tv fad go Ijib kehm male.

⁵⁴ Nnya esehma nyi njal kehm bomo ana Josef bungu no. Njal jolo adi nyako kpee, wo go ndi nyi Ijib kpee nsol alehke j'jol.

⁵⁵ Eji anebe Ijib kpee kehme njal wa, bo kehm lingi tob Fero bade nsol alehke, Fero tongo aneb Ijib kpee, re <<Songen goji Josef wahn lim ajehng ajehng ji á bahk-n tongo.>>

⁵⁶ Eji njal ma rehng edi ajehng ajehng go ejahbe kpee, Josef kehm lennge abutahk ntahk nyi á kuuru nsol alehke, jo gungu anebe Ijib nsol alehke, tibre njal gbale sehng go ndi nyi Ijib kpee.

⁵⁷ Ane kpee jo lohng go ajahbe ajahbe ba go Ijib ba gunu nsol alehke goji Josef, tibre njal gbale sehng go edi ajehng ajehng.

42

Abonanyehn Josef tahme nsol alehke gunu go Ijib

¹ Eji Jakob wuku re nsol alehke nya go Ijib, á tongo abon ebe re, <<Jenji wahngé rí ma sa kpi atemtem seenge?>>

² Á kpe soro asi bung re, <<Me n wuk re alehke nya go Ijib, songen go wahn song gunu ba ka-r, eji e l' kpin, k' kpo.>>

³ Owo abonanyehn Josef na awubu kehm tahme re bo song gunu alehke go Ijib.

⁴ Wo Jakob tumem Benjamin mmonanyehna Josef a ane bako, tibre á jo fahle re, ejum ki-e lim.

⁵ Abon Isreel kehm tahme a ellong ane bako re, bo song gunu nsol alehke, tibre njal t' tob jol go ndia Kenan.

⁶ Josef wo jolo nne no jo fili ndi nyio, ye wo jolo nne no jo gungu anebe ejahbe bao kpee nsol alehke. Eji abonanyehn Josef bao rehng o, bo gongo asamahr ebo go ndi ka-e.

⁷ Ana Josef nyehne abonanyehn, á l' liingi bo, fere lim awini ana njenne, bung a bo egban egban re, <<Wahn lohng gan?>> Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr lohng go ndi nyi Kenan, e ba re wahr ba gunu nsol alehke.>>

⁸ Jol eji Josef liingi liingi abonanyehn, bo we-e liigem

⁹ Josef kehm buumu nlem enye bada bo, kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Wahn ane ba kpo wee le nyehn egahbe ba, rí ba re wahn ba nyehn nkpe ejahbe anyehng anyehng nyi nne bahke ma sehng yel.>>

¹⁰ Bo kehm faange re, <<E'ee ntubesi wahr alokeltum eba, e ba re wahr ba gunu nsol alehke.

¹¹ Wahr kpee abon ba n lum ba nne awohng ba, wahr alokeltum eba ane ba kpi ekpunu ba, abaweele nyehn ejahbe sang.>>

¹² Josef faange bo re <<E'ee, rí ba re wahn ba nyehn nkpe ejahbe anyehng anyehng nyi nne bahke ma sehng yel.>>

¹³ Bo kehm faange re, <<Wahr alokeltum eba jolo ewubu abonanyehn ba n lum na abal, abon nne awohng, bo lene go ndi nyi Kenan, monkalla li a nsoo ewahre, noko kpeem li.>>

¹⁴ Josef kehm tongo bo re, <<Tiki li ana n kp-n tongo re, wahn abaweele nyehn ejahbe ba!

¹⁵ Ana wo bo bahk-n wunngu, Go mbing nyi Fero ji li go elkpin, rí nehm tiki tahm a tete monkalla mmonanne ewahne ba a.

¹⁶ Tumen nne awohng wahne a song ko mmonanne wahne á ba; wahn egom jehka kpee rí bahke woomo go ngbekobo, eji bo l'wuungu alum enyahne fere seb kahn joare rí kp' bung etingitingi. L'jol re rí kpi kimi efahne, go mbing nyi Fero ji li go elkpin, wahn abaweele nyehn ejahbe ba!>>

¹⁷ Á kehm kake bo kpee go ngbekobo go nfung era.

* **41:45 41:45** Jafena-Pania lohng re Esowo ebbung, á li elkpin
Heliopolis ‡ **41:51 41:51** Manase lohng re eblim re me n yini
nkpel ebal

† **41:45 41:45** On mbing nyehko nyi On li re
§ **41:52 41:52** Efriim lohng re ebnoh aname

¹⁸ Eji ma biingi nfung era Josef kehm tongo bo re, <<Limen jia wahn jol go elkpín, tibre me n kp' fahle Esowo.

¹⁹ Joare n lohko li ane ba kpi ekpunu, nong mmonanne ewahne awohng jol o ng-bekobo, wahn ga roden nsol alehke wahn song kehng, song ka anebe njal go etahk.

²⁰ Koon mmonkalla mmonanne ewahne ba ka-m, eji alum enyahne l'lohko jol ano, fvfo eji n l'k'kpo.>> Bo t'taame re bo bahke limi ano.

²¹ Bo kehm bungu tong atemtem re, <<Etingitingi e kp' nyehne erem bia tib esi mmonannee ewahre, e ny' nyehn erem bi jolo a ne, eji á jo gboong-r tib esi elkpín ene, wo e we wukem, ano wo wahnge erem bia ma feere ba kuum-r:>>

²² Ruben kehm tongo bo re, <<Wahn tong-ma, re wahn k'lim abiafem tob mmonse nlum noa? N wukem, anv wahr ba bahke gale mbong alung eme.>>

²³ Bo joom kahn re Josef kp' wuku ana bo kp' bungu, eji jolo re nne jo tooro na tong bo.

²⁴ Josef kehm tahme bo sa song kehme ellingi, eji á ma rahke eling á kehm feere ba kehme elbungu a bo. Á kaa nsahm bo gba Simion go ebo esamahr.

²⁵ Josef kehm tongo aloketum re bo kak bo nsol alehke rur go ebo abam, fere feere akpohko asilva ebo kak nne awohng awohng go ege eham, fere toobo nsol eljen ka bo. Ngare nyi bo ma lim ano ka bo,

²⁶ bo kehm gbade ebvankang, abam nsol alehke soro tahm.

²⁷ Edi ji bo kange no wo, nne awohng kehm fanng eham eje re á ka mbvankang nsol alehke, soro nyehn akpohko silva enye go egea nnyo eham.

²⁸ Kehm tongo abonanyehn re, <<Akpohko silva enyame, bob fere a nya kak-m egame eham. Nyehnen nya ga egame eham.>>Ntim kehm kimi bo, bo keebe seenge atemtem fere kehme elkahme kehm bungu re, <<Jenjii a ji Esowo ma-r lim anae?>>

²⁹ Bo kehm ba rehng eji Jakob ndea bo, go ndi nyi Kenan, bo tongo ndea bo nsol kpee nyi ma lim bo.

³⁰ Bo kehm bungu re, Nne no li ntubesi a ndi jo bungu anahre eghangban, fere jo ko-r are wahr ane ba kpo weele nyehn ndi ba.

³¹ Wo wahr tong-e re, <Wahr ane ba kpi ekpunu ba; wahr abawelee nyehn adi sang.>

³² E tong-e re, <E jolo ewubu abonanyehn abal, abon nde awohng, na awohng kpeem li, monkalla noa a nsow ewahre go Kenan.>

³³ <<Owo nne no li ntubesia ndi kehm-r tongo re, <Ana wo m bahke kahne re wahn

ane ba kpíi ekpunu ba: Yaken mmonanne ewahne awohng bum a egame, wahn jehko ko nsol alehke song ka anebe njal go egahna ntahk.

³⁴ Koon monkalla mmonanne ewahne ba ka-m, eji n l' kahn re wahn abawelee nyehn edi sang, ane ba kpi ekpunu ba. M bahke feere a mmonannee ewahne kaan, n fere jo jen are go ndi nyia.>>>

³⁵ Ana bo jo yaange nsol alehke go ebo abam, nne awohng awohng nyehne ebgha akpohko silva enye go ege eham! Eji bo a ndea bo ma nyehn ebgha akpohko silva ano, bo kehme elfahle.

³⁶ Owo Jakob ndea bo kehm tongo bo re, <<M ma-m lim re me n k'kpe bel mmon awohng awohng. Josef kpeem li, Simion kpeem tob li, anv n yahke kpe rod Benjamin tahm a ne. Me wo nsol nyia kpee ma sennge kuumu me!>>

³⁷ Ruben kehm tongo nde re, <<A bahke ma wul abon nlum abal ebame, n tohko ko Benjamin ba ka-a, yak-e kak-m go ebo re me n kpur-e, m bahke feere a ne.>>

³⁸ Jakob kehm bungu re, <<Mmon ewame wahn nehm tooño je go; mmonannyehn ebkpo, ye ntahng ntahng wo ma sa, ejum ajehng.>> Ajehng l' song lim-e go mbang eljen eji n fi a ne, m bahke limi abi enyame yel go elahm ndon ndon.

43

Abonanyehn Josef ko Benjamin je go Ijib

¹ Ngare nyia njal kp'kpake gbal go ndi nyio.

² Owo eji bo ma li nsol alehke kpee nyi bo gunu go Ijib, ndea bo kehm tongo bo re, <<Feeren song Ijib wahn kpe song gunu nsol alehke ntiil ba ka-r:>>

³ Juda kehm bung tong nde re, <<Nne noo sahb reh-k-r rehke t' tahne re, <N nehm kpe nyehn esamahr ebame, n tohko tiki ko nkalla ewahne ba a ne.>

⁴ Á l'tum mmonannee ewahre á toon-r ba, wahr bahke jeke song gunu nsol alehke ba ka-a.

⁵ Á tohk-e tum á toon-r, wahr nehm je, tibre nne noo tong-r re, <N nehm kpe nyehn esamahr ebame, n tohko tiki ko mmonanne ewahne ba a ne.>>>

⁶ Isreel kehm tongo bo re, <<Jenji wahnge n kehm koko nfem nyia ba ka-m, eji n tong-e re n kpi mmonanne ewahne ga?>>

⁷ Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Nne noo bahb-r abahbe bade elnahre fere bahb-r bade a nnahb enyahre, á bahb-r nyehko re anv nso ewahne noa kpeka li go elkpina? > Fere kpe bahb re, <N kp'kpi mmonanyehn nokoa? > Wahr tob faang-e na faange abahbe enye, e bahke limi renan

kehm kahne re, á bahk-r tongo re, koon mmonanne ewahne ba a ne?>>>

⁸ Juda kehm tongo Isreel nde re, <<Yake mmonse nlum noa kak-m go ebo, wahr bahke tahme tvtv, eji wahr, a wo, a abon ebahre e kpin k'kpo njal.

⁹ Mefono antahng m bahke yiimi nkpaneka tahr-e; me wo a bahk-m jabbe antahng. N tohk-e ko feere a ne ba yiimi a ne a go ega esamahr, me wo bahke solo elfeeme go egame elkpin kpee antahng.

¹⁰ Ana li a, ki li re wahr eblaange, kehn wahr ebje na kpe feere je nkpel ebal.>>

¹¹ Owo Isreel ndea bo kehm tongo bo re, <<L'jol ano, limen jia: kaken akab nti nya nno go egahne abam nya lohng egahna ndi, wahn ko je a nya song ka nne noo ana ayare. Koon afubfub akehng, akehng ekon, a nsol nyi kpo lim nsol alehke yebe, a alahb eti ma kpo v es'svv eleenge, ma lohng eti ji bo kpo lung re Merr, mmohka pistasio, mmohka almond.

¹² Roden akpohko asilva nyao edi ebbal, tibre m bahke tiki song ka asilva nya bo kake egahne anyo abam, fundiki elsoodo ni.

¹³ Tob roden mmonanne ewahne, wahn song a ne anv anv goji nne noo.

¹⁴ Nong Esowo Bi Kpi Nsahm Kpee lim wahn fili nne noo ndon go ege esamahr, eji á l'yake mmonanne ewahne noko, a Benjamin bo fere toon-n kehng. Ana me, l'jol re abon ebame bahke kpoko nong bo kpo.>>

¹⁵ Owo ane bao kehm rodo nsol ayare nyao, fere rod akpohko asilva edi ebbal, a Benjamin fvfo. Bo kehm foomo tahm song rehng go Ijib, song tib elbo go esamahr Josef.

¹⁶ Eji Josef nyehne Benjamin a bo, a kehm bungu tongo ntubesi alokeltum no etahk eje re,<<Rod ane baa song a bo egame etahk, song wul nyam o wo lam nsol alehke, bo bahke lehke nsol aname ngare efin.>>

¹⁷ Nne noo limi ana Josef tong-e no, lohko rod ane bao tahm a bo go etahk Josef.

¹⁸ Ane baa jo f'fahl, eji bo rodo bo tahm a bo go etahk Josef. Bo jo tiri re, <<Bo ma-r ko ba a, tib akpohko silva nya bo kake go ebo anyo abam ngbokambang efung. Á yahke nok anahre fere ga-r, red-r fere ko-r ana aju fere taare ebvakanng ebahre.>>

¹⁹ Owo bo kehm tahme toono atubesi alokeltuma Josef, fere bungu a ne, eji bo yahke yel etahk.

²⁰ Bo tong-e re, <<Titi nsoo, nyanjehle e ba a ba gunu nsol alehke.

²¹ Go edi ji e kange no atv, efanng anyo abam enyahre fere nyehn akpohko asilva wob ebam nne awohng awohng ewahre, go

nseenga seenge wahr ebko feere a nya.

²² Wahr ebkpe ko akpohko silva nyako ba re wahr ba gunu nsol alehke, wahr nehme kahn nne no kake akpohko silva go egahre abam.>>

²³ A kehm bungu re, <<Ebnob sehng,>> <<Kana kpe fahl. Esowo ebahne, Esowo bi nso ejahne, ye wo ma-n ka afange go egahne abam; n k'ko akpohko asilva enyahne.>> Owo á kehm yehke Simion feere a ne ba ka bo.

²⁴ A kehm koko ane bao tahm a bo go etahk Josef, song ka bo alahb bo ru akpade, fere tob toobo nsol alehke ebvankang ka bo.

²⁵ Bo kehm toobo nsol ayare bum jo sik re Josef ba ngare efin, tib re bo wuku re bo bahke lehke nsol o.

²⁶ Eji Josef ma kehng ba, bo kehm-e kake ayare nya bo ko no ba, bo gongo go ndi ka-e.

²⁷ Á kehm bahbe bo ana bo li no, fere tong bo re, <<Ek'kulu nso ewahne no n' tong-m no bada ne, á li rejen? Á noa kpaka li go elkpina?>>

²⁸ Bo kehm faange re <<Nlokeltum ewa nsoo ewahre noa kpaka li elkpin. Fvfo ye noa nob nob.>> Bo kehm gongo go ndi, sahbg'gong ka-e ekpunu.

²⁹ Eji a kpuru no fere nyehn Benjamin mmonannyehn, mmon no nlum no nyehn jele no, a kehm bahbe re, <<Monkalla mmonane ewahne no n' tong-m no bade wo aa?>> Á kehm bungu re, <<Nong nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a na, mmon ewame.>>

³⁰ Eji Josef nyehne mmonannyehn á kpeem ma bob elne, á kehm soro mehl esamahr abonanyehn tahm bo sa, foomo lohng, re á song seb edi ling. Á song yele ege a nkimi song ling.

³¹ Á ru esamahr ebe, kehm lohng jo bob elne, fere tong re <<Bak nsol alehke.>>

³² Bo bake nya nye ka-e eje eje, abo-nanyehn bo ka bo ebo ebo, anebe Ijib ba li nsol a bo, bo tob bake ka bo eje eje, tibre aneb Ijib joom li nsol semme a aneb Hebru, tibre jolo ebi ejum ka aneb Ijib re bo lim ano.

³³ Ane bao bo jehke bo nti go esamahr Josef toono esi ekul ebo, bomo nnenkul tete song rehng nkalla; bo jo seenge atemtem eko fere jo tan bo.

³⁴ Eji bo jo bak nsol go eksp'kuru ji Josef, nsol nyi bo jo ka Benjamin jo gbale nkpel elon sehng nya nne awohng awohng ga. Bo li fere wo fannge ngubjing a Josef.

44

Ebtuku Josef go atahng ebam ji Benjamin

¹ Josef kehm kake ntubesi alokeltum etahk ewe elle re <<Kak nsol alehke go abam ane baa, ana bo bahke ma sol, wo feere a akpohko asilva nya nne awohng awohng kak go ege nnyo ebam,

² wo kak ebtuku ebame, ebtuku asilva go nnyo ebam mi nkalla. Tob kak akpohko asilva nya á ko gunu nsol alehke go ege ebam.>> Ano wo á limi no ana Josef tong-e no.

³ Re efungfu se, bo song tv bo re bo song a ebvankang ebo.

⁴ Jol eji bo lohngo ejahbe jio bo gaam jen fee, Josef tongo ntubesia nlokeltum ewe re, <<Song toono ana baa anv anv, a l'kpiri bo, tong bo re, <Jenji wahnge m ma ko ebi, feere a nnoobo?

⁵ Ebtuku asilva bia sang nsoo ewame kpo ko jo wo, fere jo bu elbua? Esab sab ejum ji m ma lim.>>

⁶ Eji á song kpiri bo, alum nyanehm o nya á tongo bo.

⁷ Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Jenji wahnge nsoo kp'bungu elkohn ejum ana jia? Ndan gbaa re wahr alokeltum eba lim elkohn ejum ana jia!

⁸ Kehn wahr l'lohng go ndi a Kenan feere a akpohko silva ba ka-a nya e nyehne egahra abam. Jenji wahnge wahr bahke kehm vohko silva affi agul etahk nso?

⁹ L'fere jol re nlokeltum ewa awohng awohng noa no bo bahke nyehne go ege, nong á kpo; wahr egom jehka bahke jolo alokeltum ba nsoo.>>

¹⁰ <<Á kehm bungu re ebnoh sehng, <<Nong jol ana a ma bung. Nne no bo l'nyehn go ege ye wo bahke jolo nju enyame; wahn egom jehko n nehm kpe li ebi.>>

¹¹ Bo nne awohng awohng foomo radde abam eje bum ndi fere fange anyo abam.

¹² Owo ntubesi alokeltum kehm kehme elfeede, bomo goji nnenkul abo tete ba rehng eji nkalla. Etuku bio bo nyehne go ebam ji Benjamin.

¹³ Eji jolo ano bo kehm, yare abomo ebo. Owo bo kehm feere a nsol gbade ebvankang, fere feere go ejahbe.

¹⁴ Ngare nyio Josef noa kpake li etahk, Juda a abonanyehn kehm ba gbo noongo go ege alata.

¹⁵ Josef tongo bo re, <<Jen ji wahnge m ma lim ana? N nehme kahn re nne ana me bahke ma seb ejum kahn go elbua?>>

¹⁶ Juda kehm faange re, <<Jenji e bahke tongo nsoo ewame? Jenji e bahke bungu? Anv e bahke tibi renan re wahr nehme kahn? Esowo eblenngge ab'bi nya alokeltum eba, anv a wahr aju nya nsoo nya, wahr fono antahng a nne no bo nyehne nkob ege ebam.>>

¹⁷ Owo Josef kehm bungu re, <<Ndan gbaa re, me n lim elkohn ejum ana jio! Nne no bo nyehne ebtuku go ege wo wo bahke jolo nju enyame, egom jehko feeren song tob nso ewahne go elkoono.>>

Juda gboongo ka Benjamin

¹⁸ Owo Juda kehm song kpir-e fere tong-e re, <<Ntubesi ewame, nong nlokeltum ewa fil-a ndon. Nong me nlokeltum ewa bung moblum, Atahng ki-a rahk tob nlokeltum ewa, n kp'kahne re, a li jang jang ana yefono Fero.

¹⁹ Wo, ntubesi bahbe nlokeltum ewe re a kp'kpi ndea affi mmonannyehn?>

²⁰ E faange re, <E kp'kpi nde, yebkul, mmon no nse no nlum noa no bo jele ka-e, eji á ma kul, mmonannyehn noko ebkpo, ye ntahng ntahng wo ma sa go mmon a nnenkal noo. Á kpo kor nsoo sehng.>

²¹ <A tongo nlokeltum ewa re, <<Ko-e ba, eji me n l'nyehn-e antahng.>>

²² E tongo ntubesi ewame re <<mmonse nnenlum noo nehm ma tahm nde sa; á l'tahm-e sa, nde bahke kpoko.>>

²³ Wo a tongo nlokeltum ewa re, <Tohko tiki jol re, nkalla toon-n ba a, n nehm kpe tiki nyehn esamahr ebame.>

²⁴ Eji e feere no kehnge goji nlokeltum ewa no li nsoo, e song tong-e ji ntubesi tong-r no.

²⁵ <<Owo nsoo ewahre kehm-r tongo re, <Songen wahn kpe song gunu abon nsol alehke.>

²⁶ Wo wahr tong-e re <<Wahr nehm feere je o, sehngem re no nkalla mmon-nanee ewahre toon-r na, owo e bahke jeke. E nehm ma nyehn esamahr nne noo, tohko jol re nkalla mmonannee ewahre jolo anahre o.>

²⁷ <<Nlokeltum ewa nsoo ewame tong-r re, <N kp' kahne re, nkali ewame jele abon ba nlum abal ka-m.

²⁸ Awohng tahm-m a sa, n bungu re <<Etingitingi bo me-e jaake arohko arohko,>> We n nehme kpe tiki nyehn.

²⁹ Á l'kpe rod noa tahm-m sa, ejum l'lim-e, a bahke rodo esi abi ejame yel go elahm ndon ndon.

³⁰ Elkpín nsoo li are bob kpenngge atem a elkpín monse nlum noa. Anv mmonse nlum noa tohko jol anahre, n l'feere goji nlokeltum ewa no li nsoo,

³¹ a l'nyehn re, mmonse nlum noa lim anahre, á bahke kpoko, alokeltum eba bahke rodo esi abi nsoo ewahre song kak elahm ndon ndon.

³² Me nlokeltum ewa ko mmonse nlum go nkpaneka re m bahk-e kpuru ka nsoo ewahme. N tongo nsoo re, n tohk-e ko feere a ne ba ka-a, me wo bahke lehke ebi go ega esamahr, elkpín ename kpee.

³³ <<Anv titi nong me nlokeltum ewa sa a ana njua nsoo, go esi mmonse nlum noa, nong mmonse nlum toono abonanyehn song.

³⁴ M bahke limi renan kehm tahme kehng goji nsoo ewame, mmonse nlum noa tohko jol aname? E,ee! Ka nongo me n nyehn ejum ndon ji bahke limi nsoo.>>

45

Josef lennge elne ka abonanyehn

¹ Josef kpeem ma bob elne go esamahr ane ebe, á kehm rabe re,<<Nong nne awohng awohng tahm-m esamahr! >> Nnene jolem a ne eji á lennge elne ka abonanyehn.

² Á kehm lingi wahre wahre, anebe Ijib w'wuk, anebe etahk Fero t'tob wuk bade.

³ Josef kehm tongo abonanyehn re, <<Me Josef wo! Nsoo noa kpeka li go elkpina? >> Wo abonanyehn we ma-m faange, tib re eko t'tan bo go ege esamahr.

⁴ Owo Josef kehm tongo abonanyehn re, <<Jeeren kohl-m wahn.>> Eji bo ma lim ano, á kehm bungu re, <<Me Josef mmonanne ewahne wo, ye ji á gung-e ka Ijib.

⁵ Anv ki-n kpe mennge, jol kana kpe rak atahng tob elnahne tib eji á gung-m no ka a, tib re jolo re me n tahre elkpín ane, ano wo wahnge Esowo tum-m re, me n gbo-n mbang.

⁶ Nnya ebal nyi a nyi njal li ndi nyia, nnya elon nyi ma sa, mbahmandi nehm jol, elkpake nehm jol.

⁷ Wo Esowo tum-m, n gbo-n mbang re me n ko egburu mbang eltahre nia kuuru nkpin enyahne eji n l'k' kpo wahn ane kpee go njini.

⁸ <<Pvfo wahn sang tum-m tv a, Esowo bi tum-m. Esowo ma-m lim me n jol nde no Fero, ntubesi no nlaaga enye kpee, a nfiladi no Ijib kpee.

⁹ Anv foomen wahn feere song goji nsoo, tong-n ye re, <Ji ji a, ji Josef mmon ewa ma bung: re, Esowo ma-m lim ntubesi go Ijib kpee, mehl ba ga egame; ka laange.

¹⁰ M bahke ba lene nkphoko nyi Gosen, jol o kohlo me, wahn a abon ebahne, a abon abon ebahne, ejoro a ebul, a adahmagbudu enyahne a nsol kpee nyi n kpi no.

¹¹ M bahke jo kpur-n kpur o, tibre ebsa nnya elon nyi njal kpeka li. Tohko jol ano wahn a anebe etahk ebahne, a ane ba li ka-n kpee m bahke gboko ekspak.>

¹² <<Wahnfono a Benjamin mmonannee kp'nyehne re me Josef wo kp'lohko bung anahne.

¹³ Tong-n nsoo ewame bade ekpunu ji bo ma-m ka ga Ijib, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji m nyehn, wahn ko nsoo ewame ba a ne a elwaare.>>

¹⁴ Á kehm bingi Benjamin mmonan-nyehn fere kehme ellingi, Benjamin tob bing-e, tob jo ling.

¹⁵ Á fere tob bingi abonanyehn kpee fere ling a bo. Eji ma jol ano abonanyehn kehme elbungu a ne.

¹⁶ Eji eka jia rehng go ekpasiki Fero re, abonanyehn Josef ebba, Fero a atubesi alakeltum ebe kpee koro bo sehng.

¹⁷ Fero kehm tong Josef re, <<Tong abo-nane re, <Lim-n jia: Gbaden enyam ebahne nsol, wahn feere go ndia Kenan,

¹⁸ wahn song ko nso ewahne a nnahb enyahne ba ka-m. M bahk-n kake edi ji ga nob ga ndia Ijib, n tob li afom ebno ndi.>

¹⁹ <<A bahke tob tong bo re, lim-n jia: Rod-n nsol nyi kpo sol nsol a Ijib, wahn sol abon ebahne, a akal ebahne, a nso jahne, wahn ko bo ba a.

²⁰ Kana tiiri bade nsol nyi li ka-n, tibre nsol nyi ga nob ga Ijib bahke jolo ny'nyahne.>>

²¹ Ano wo abone Isreel limi no, Josef ka bo nsol nyi kpo sol nsol, ana Fero ka ntahm, á tob toobo nsol alehke ka bo go ebo eljen.

²² Josef ka bo nne awohng awohng ewobo nfenfe, wo eji Benjamin á ka-e akpohko asilva atahlku fere ka-e ewobo eblon.

²³ A wo li ji á tumu tv nde, mbvankang ewubu solo atingi anoobo nsol nya Ijib, akal ebvankang ewubu solo nsol alehke a abred go nsol nyehko nyi jolo ka eljen ene.

²⁴ Á kehm tumu abonanyehn re bo song, eji bo jo tahm, á tongo bo re, kana taange go mbango.

²⁵ Owo bo kehm tahme lohng go Ijib, song kpiri Jakob ndea bo go ndi nyi Kenan.

²⁶ Bo kehm-e tongo re, <<Etingitingi Josef noa kpeka li go elkpín, ye wo li nne no kp'fili Ijib kpee.>> Jakob eko tan-e tan, á ma-m taame tv bo.

²⁷ Wo eji bo tong-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji Josef tongo bo, á fere tob nyehn nsol nyi kpo sol nsol, nyi Josef tumu re bo ba sol-e feere a ne, etohko ji Jakob ndea bo kehm yahme.

²⁸ Isreel kehm bungu re, <<Ma-m lohko lennge! Josef mmon ewame noa lohko li go elkpín. M bahke tahme song nyehn-e kehm kpoko.>>

46

Ana Jakob mehle tahm go Ijib

¹ Owo Isreel kehm mehle tahm a nsol a nsol enye kpee, eji á rehng go Beer-seba a kehm limi ajom ka Esowo bi nde Aisik.

² Esowo kehm bungu tong Isreel atv, jolo elfoongo nlem re, <<Jakob! Jakob! >> Á kehm faange re, <<Nyehn me ga.>>

³ Esowo kehm bungu re, <<Me wo li Esowo, Esowo bio bi nso, ka fahl eljeke go Ijib, tibre m bahk-a koko lim egburu ejahbe o.

⁴ M bahke jeke a na go Ijib, etingitingi m bahke tiki feere a na. Josef wo a bahke naange kake go ebo.*>>

⁵ Owo Jakob kehm mehle o Beer-seba, abon Isreel ba nlum kehm soro rod Jakob ndea bo, a abon ebo, a akal ebo, kak go amvtv nya Fero tumu tv re ba sol bo.

⁶ Fvfo bo tob rodo atohkondi ebo a nsol kpee nyi bo bele go Kenan. Jakob a abon ebe kpee mehle tahm go Ijib.

⁷ Jakob rodo abon ebe ba nlum, a abon abon ebe ba nlum, a tob rodo abon ebe ba nkal, a abon abon ebe ba nkal, et' tohngo eje kpee tahm a bo go Ijib.

⁸ A wo li abing abon ba nlum ba Isreel ba tahme go Ijib: Ruben wo Jakob gbo mbang jel-e.

⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Ruben ba a: Hanok, Palu, Hejiron a Karmi.

¹⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Simion ba a: Jamuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johar, a Sawul ji nnnkala Kenan wo jele ka-e.

¹¹ Abon ba nlum ba Levi ba a: Gerson, Kohad a Merari.

¹² Abon ba nlum ba Judah ba a: Er, Onan, Sela, Pereji a Jerah, (Er a Onan bo kpo go ndi nyi Kenan) Abon ba nlum ba Pereji: ba a, Hejiron a Hamul.

¹³ Abon ba nlum ba Isaka ba a: Tola, Pua, Jasub a Simron.

¹⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Jebulun ba a: Sered, Elon a Jaleel.

¹⁵ Abon ba nlum baa, ba Lia jele ka Jakob go Padan Aram, a l'yehke Dayina mmon ewe no nkal. Abon ba nlum, a ba nkal ebe kpee jolo eltahl ane awubu ane ara.

¹⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Gad ba a: Jefon, Hagi, Suni, Ejibon, Eri, Arodi a Areli.

¹⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Aser ba a: Imna, Isva, Isvi, a Beria, mmonannyehe ebo no nkal no bo jo lung-e re Sera. Abon ba nlum ba Beria ba a: Heber a Malkiyel.

¹⁸ Abon kpee ba jilpa jele no ka Jakob ba a, jilpa ji Laban rod-e no ka Lia mmon ewe no nkal, bo kpee jolo elku a nne awohng.

¹⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Rasel nkala Jakob jele no ba a: Josef a Benjamin.

²⁰ Gona Ijib wo Asenad mmon no nkal no Potifera ji jolo nlimajom no On, jele Manase, a Efriim ka Josef.

²¹ Abon ba nlum ba Benjamin ba a: Bela, Beker, Asbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Ros, Mupim, Hupim, a Ard.

²² Bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Rasel jele no ka Jakob, bo kpee jolo ewubu ane ani.

²³ Mmon no nlum no Dan wo a: Husim.

²⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Naftali ba a: Jajiyel, Guni, Jejer a Silem.

²⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Bilha jele ka Jakob ba a, Bilha ji Laban rod-e no ka Rasel mmon ewe no nkal, bo kpee jolo ane asehma.

²⁶ Ane ba toono Jakob je go Ijib, bo jolo ane atahl ara, ane arakera, bo kpee jolo et' tohngo eje, a l'yehke akal abon ebe bum nkpe.

²⁷ A l'budu abon ba nlum abal ba Josef jele go Ijib, et' tohngo Jakob, jolo ane atahl ara ane awubu kpe kpe.

²⁸ Jakob tumu Judah á gbo-e mbang, song goji Josef, eji á l'song kahn ana bo bahke sehng song rehng go Gosen. Eji bo rehng go ejang bio bi Gosen,

²⁹ Josef tooo mmvtv akuungu enye tahm go Gosen song wane Isreel nde go mbang. Ana Josef nyehne nde, á kehm song bingi nde, bahk emel kun-e go ekpakebahk, soro kehme ellingi ekidi tete.

³⁰ Isreel kehm tongo Josef re, <<Anv wo fuumu re me n kpo, eji m ma ba nyehn antahng re wo noa kpeke li go elkpín.>>

³¹ Owo Josef kehm tongo abonanyehn a anebe etahk nde kpee re, <<M bahke tahme song bung a Fero, m bahk-e tongo re, <Abonanee, a anebe etahk nsoo kpee, bo ji lene go ndi nyi Kenan, bob ba, ba tob-m.

³² Aneblum baa, abaabebul ba, bo kpo le enyam, bob ko efong, ejoro, a ebul baange ebo ba a bi, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo kpi no.>

³³ Fero l'lung-n fere bahb re, <Eltum anii n kpo lim?>

³⁴ Li re wahn faang-e re, <Alokeltum eba kpo le atohkondi bomo ese ese tete ba rehng anv, ana babnsoo ejahre jo lim. Á bahk-n yake re wahn song jol go ejang bi Gosen, tibre eltum ebul abaabe li ebi eltum ka anebe Ijib.>>

47

Fero t'taame re ane ba Jakob lene go Gosen

¹ Josef kehm tahme song tong Fero re, <<Nsoo, a abonanee, boblohng go ndi nyi Kenan ba, bo ba a efong, ejoro, a ebul baange ebo, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo kpi no kpee, anv bo li go ndi nyi Gosen.>>

² Josef yehke abonanyehn ebe na alon ko bo song tib Fero.

³ Fero kehm bahbe abonanyehn Josef re, <<N kpo lim eltum anii?>> Bo kehm faange Fero re, <Alokeltum eba abaabebul ba, jang jang ana babnsoo ejahre jolo no.>>

⁴ Bo kpe-e tong re, <<Wahr ebba re wahr ba jol a mongare ntiil, tibre njal kp'gbale go Kenan atohkondi nya alokeltum eba

* 46:4 46:4 Go ellum ni Hibru: <Josef wo bahke koko ebo ebe bulu amahr enya.>

nehme kpe bel nsol li. Titi nong alokeltum eba song jol go Gosen.>>

⁵ Fero kehm tongo Josef re, <<Nso, a abonane ebba a ega,

⁶ Ndi nyi Ijib li go ega elwo; song bum nso a abonane go edi ji ga nob. Nong bo jol go Gosen. Joare nne awohng awohng go ebo ellong noa no kpi ekahmekahme ebo eltum nong bo jo kpur atohkondi nya nyame.>>

⁷ Owo Josef kehm koko Jakob nde ba tib Fero. Owo Jakob kehm fuulu Fero,

⁸ Fero kehm-e bahbe re, <<Wob kang renan?>>

⁹ Owo Jakob kehm tongo Fero re, <<Me n kang nnya atahl arakera a nnya ewubu. Aya enyame li ntiil fere rur ajahkjahk, aya nyaa biingem a aya ekul nya babnsoo ba bame.>>

¹⁰ Owo Jakob kehm fuulu Fero, soro lohng eje tahm.

¹¹ Josef kehm toobo edi ji nde a abonanyehn bahke jolo o Ijib, fere ka bo edi ndi, go ejang ejahbe ji ga nob, jolo ejang bio bi Rameses ana Fero tibi no.

¹² Fvfo Josef tob ka nde a abonanyehn go anebe etahk nde kpee nsol alehke, toono ana nfange abon ebo jolo no.

Ana Josef fili ane ngara njal

¹³ Ngare nyia nsol alehke ebmal go ajahbe nyao kpee, tibire njal gbale sehng, anebe Ijib, a anebe Kenan ebgbawo tib njal.

¹⁴ Josef ko akpohko kpee nya jolo go Ijib, a Kenan, nya bo jo gunu nsol alehke, ba a nya go ekpasiki Fero.

¹⁵ Eji akpohko nya anebe Ijib, a anebe Kanan ma mal bo, ane kpee ba Ijib kehm bake goji Josef ba tong-e re, <<Ka-r nsol alehke! Anv wahr kpo go ega esamahra? Akpohko enyahre ebmal kpeeo.>>

¹⁶ Owo Josef kehm tongo bo re, <<Koon atohkondi enyahne ba, m bahke koko gung-n nsol alehke, yaange asi go akpohko, eji akpohko enyahne ma mal.>>

¹⁷ Owo bo kehm koko atohkondi bo ba, Josef jo ko any'ya, ejoro, ebul baange, a adahmagbudu, a ehvankang Josef jo yaange ka bo nsol alehke. Á koo ano go elya nio jo ka bo nsol alehke, á jo ko atohkondi ebo go esi akpohko.

¹⁸ Eji elya nio ma sehng, bo kpe ba etoono elya, ba tong-e re, <<Wahr nehm ma behr elnahre go esamahr nsoo wahre, eji ma jol re akpohko enyahre ebmal, atohkondi enyahre li ka wo, ejumjum wahr kpeem kpi, sehngem re agubjing enyahre, a ndi enyahre.

¹⁹ A bahk-r yake e kpoo, ndi enyahre sa ekpehle kpehla? Gun-r, a ndi enyahre wo ko yaange fere jo ka-r nsol alehke, wahr a ndi enyahre e bahke jolo aju ka Fero. Ka-r

amohk nti nya elbahme, eji e l'kpin k'kpo, fvfo eji ndi l'k'sa nnehme nehme.>>

²⁰ Ano wo Josef gunu ndi nyi Ijib kpee ka Fero. Anebe Ijib kpee gungu ebgbawo, tibire njal gbale a bo sehng. Ndi fere jol ka Fero.

²¹ Josef limi ane bo jol aju bomo esi ejahbe Ijib jehko tete ba rehng es'kohlo jehka.

²² Fvfo Josef gunem adi ndi nya abalimajom, tibire abalimajom jo bele ekakebo goji Fero jo ka bo. Bo jo bele nsol alehke gbalee go ekakebo jio ji Fero jo kak bo, owo wahngwe bo ki gungu adi ndi ebo.

²³ Josef kehm tongo ane bao re, <<Anv eji m ma-n gunu a adi ndi enyahne ka Fero, kehm-n koko amohk nti elbahme wahn song bahm.

²⁴ Ngare nyi á l'kehme elkpake nsol enyahne, m bahke jo yehke ejum ajehng go nsol elon anyehng anyehng ba ka Fero. Wahnfono ko nsol eni bum elnahne go, ana amohk nya elbahme, a nya ellehke ka alaaga enyahne, a abon ebahne.>>

²⁵ Bo kehm bungu re, <<Wob tahre nkpin enyahre, nsoo nong wahr jol go eyebatahng a na; wahr bahke jolo aju ka Fero.>>

²⁶ Josef limi jia jol ntahm go ndi nyi Ijib, ntahm nyio nyia kpeke yim tete rehng lela re ejum ajehng go nsol elon, go nsol nkpakandi jol ka Fero. Sehngem re ndi nyi abalimajom nyi nyi ki jol ka Fero.

Ejum ji Jakob gohro bahb

²⁷ Ngare nyio kpee anebe Isreel jolo go Ijib go ejang erohko ji Gosen. Bo bele adi ndi gbalee, jo jel, fere sahb gb'gbal go nrur.

²⁸ Jakob kange elku nnya ebal o Ijib, nnya kpee nyi Jakob kange no go ege elkpín jolo nnya atahl asehma a nnya esehma.

²⁹ Eji ngare nyi Jakob yake kpo ma kabbe, á kehm lungu Josef mmon ewe fere tong-e re, <<L'jol re m bahke bele nnoobo go ega, kak ebo eba go egame a nla eyo wo nyam re, a bahk-m tibi nnoobo a ekakesehk. Kama kpa kak a ndi nyi Ijib,

³⁰ n l'tahm song re ekv a babnsoo, sol-m a Ijib lohng aname, wo song kak-m go eyele babnsoo.>> Josef kehm bungu re, <<M bahke limi ana a ma bung.>>

³¹ <<Á kehm bungu re, <<Tir go egame esamahre>> Josef kehm tiri tong-e, Isreel kehm gongo yakke esinong kak Esowo.

48

Jekob fuulu Manase a Efriim

¹ Ba jolo mongare ntiil, bo kehm tongo Josef re, <<Nso kp'yame.>> Owo Josef kehm rodo abon abal ebe Manase abola Efriim tahm a bo goji nde.

² Eji bo tongo Jakob re, <<Josef mmon ewa ebba re á ba nyehn-a,>> Isreel soro bel eko, mehl ji ege edilnong.

³ Jakob kehm tongo Josef re, <<Esowo Bi Kpi Nsahm Kpee tib-m elne go Luij, go ndi nyi Kenan, edi jio wo á fuul-m no.

⁴ Fere tong-m re, <M bahk-a limi a gbal fere r'rur go nfange. M bahk-a koko lim ejahbe ji ane gbalee, m bahk-a kake ndi nyia ana edi j'ja go njinanjini, bahke jolo ka et'tohngo eja ji bahk-a toono.>

⁵ <<Anv, abon abal eba ba nlum ba bo jele bo ka-a a Ijib, me n kehm bake a ega, bo bahke fange bo ana abon ebame; Efriim abola Manase bahke jolo ka me jang jang ana Ruben abola Simion bo li ka-m.

⁶ A l'kpe bel abon bandikandiki, bo bahke jolo ba ba, ejum elehkelv ebo bahke sehng goji Efriim abola Manase.

⁷ Eji n lohngo go Padan jo kehng, n jolo ndon ndon ana Rashel kpo go ndi nyi Kenan ngare nyi e kpeke li go mbang, ekidi kpeem ga lab tahm rehng Efrad. N kpa-e kak nkpe a mbang nyi nne kp'tahme go Efrad, (ji lohngo re Betlehem).

⁸ Eji Isreel nyehn abon ba nlum ba Josef, á kehm bahbe re, <<A ane abaa?>>

⁹ Josef kehm faange nde re, <<Abon ba nlum ba Esowo ma-m ka a, ba a.>> Owo Isreel kehm bungu re, <<Ko bo ba ka-m, eji n l'fuulu bo.>>

¹⁰ Ngare nyia Isreel amahr enye ebkehme elbamme, á nehme ga kpe nyehn tib eji á ma kul. Josef kehm jeere abon ebe kohlo nde, nde kehm sodo bo nnyo fere bingi bo.

¹¹ Isreel kehm tongo Josef re, <<Me n kpeem bum re m bahke kpe nyehn esamahr eba, wo anv Esowo eblim re me fere tob nyehn abon eba fvfo.>>

¹² Owo Josef kehm tabe bo go ayo Isreel nde, kehm gongo esamahr ebe go ndi.

¹³ Josef kehm koko bo ane abal abal ba, Efriim á jabbe go eboblum á jol go ejang ebobkal bi Isreel, Manase á jabbe go ege egang ebobkal, a jol go ejang eboblum bi Isreel, kehm jeere bo kohlo nde Isreel.

¹⁴ Isreel kehm tanne eboblum ebe kunu Efriim go esi, jol eji á jolo jol monkalla fere siiri ebobkal ebe kunu Manase go esi, jol eji á jolo jol ngbokambang.

¹⁵ Owo á kehm fuulu Josef kehm bungu re, <<Nong Esowo bio bi babnsoo Ebraham, a Aisik jo lok-e, Esowo bio bi ma jol mb'baabe no elkpin ename tete rehng lela,

¹⁶ Engel nyi ma-m tahre yehke go nsol nyi jol-m limi, nong á fuulu abonse nlum baa, nong bo jo lung bo go egama mbing, a abing nya babnsoo Ebraham a Aisik, nong bo sahb gb' gbal go njini.>>

¹⁷ Eji Josef nyehn re nde tabe eboblum ebe kunu Efriim go esi, atahng we yebem;

owo á kehm jabbe nde go ebo re á radde ebo bio go esi ji Efriim feere a bi kunu Manase.

¹⁸ Josef kehm tongo nde re, <<E'ee, nsoo noa wo li ngbokambang, kun-e eboblum eba go ege esi.>>

¹⁹ Wo nde t'ten fere tong-e re, <<N kp'kahne! Mmon ewame, n kp'kahne, ye fvfo bahke tob jol ejahbe, ye fvfo bahke tob gbal. Jol ana li o, monkalla mmonannyehn wo bahke ga gbal sehng ye, ellong ajahbe gbalee bahke lohngo ege et'tohngo.>>

²⁰ Á fuulu bo efung bio fere bung re, <<Ega mbing wo anebe Isreel bahke jo tooro elfuulu nia re: <Nong Esowo lim-n wahn jol ana Efriim a Manase.>>> Ano wo jolo re, á rodo Efriim bum ngbokambang ka Manase.

²¹ Owo Isreel kehm tongo Josef re, <<N yahke ba elkpoko, Esowo bahke jolo a nahne, fere ko-n feere a nahne go ndi nyi babnso.

²² Wo wo m ma-a ka erohko ndi ajehng kpele, sehng ji abonane bako, erohko ndi ji n taare anebe Amor go egame ekahngkahng, a elban ename.>>

49

Ana Jakob fuulu abon ebe ba nlum

¹ Owo Jakob kehm lungu abon ebe ba nlum kehm bungu re: <<Ba jiin senng-m wahn kak me n tong-n nsol nyi bahk-n limi go afung nya kp'bahe.

² <<Ba kon-n asi wahn wunngu atung, abon ba nlum ba Jakob; wuungen Isreel nso ewahne atung.

³ <<Ruben wo wo li ngbokambang a mmon ewame, eko ejame, ngbokambang ellingi ni nsahm anyame, wob gbal go ekspunu, fere gbal go nsahm.

⁴ Wo wo li alabb ma kil jo yiimi edi ajehng, ekspunu a nehm kpe bel, tibre wob song noongo go edilnong ji nso, wob fili edilnong ji nso ranng.

⁵ Simion abola Levi bo abonanyehn ba. Bo kpo ko akahngkahng ebo jo ranng edi.

⁶ Nong me n k'woomo go ebo ellong, nong me n k'kono asi a bo, tibre bob wul ane tib go ebo erakatahng fere banne efong akpade ana koro bo.

⁷ Nong nkuk jol ka erakatahng ebo ji kp'sahb s'sum, nong nkuk jol ka erakatahng ebo ji kil elgbodo. M bahke limi bo yaame, jol go ndi nyi Jakob, fere lim bo jol adi adi go ellong ni anebe Isreel.

⁸ <<Judah, abonanne bahk-a tehke; abo enya bahke jolo go emel anebekv eba. Abon ba nlum ba nso bahke jo gong ka-a.

⁹ Judah, mmon ewame, wo li ana mmona egabe. Wob wul nnyam enya kehng a nyi, ba rehng go ega elbad. A nong go ndi

ana egabe, a kp-e lehke ana nkal egabe. Nne awoo bahke ma nyeenge egabe elkohn ngare ana nyia?

¹⁰ Ejehm jio ji etul nehm tiki jo lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda. Abon ebe bahke tiki jo jol atul, tete nfono ejehm noo no etul bahke bake, ye ji ajahbe kpee bahk-e kponu.

¹¹ Juda bahke tohko mbvankang enye go el'lehke egreb, á bahke kahne mmon a mbvankang go nnobo noba mb'bo mi greb, á bahke suku akpawobo enye go amahm, esubu eje go akehng greb

¹² Juda bahke bele amahm elwoko gbalee, bahke wahng amahr enye bamme, á bahke bele alahbbel ma elwoko gbalee, wahng amahm enye bahke sahb b'bar tib esi alahbbel.

¹³ <<Jebulon bahke lene go nkpe aya, edi eje bahke jolo elga ni asohkkahng bahke jo ba tehme, nkonandi enye bahke jolo rehng go Sidon.

¹⁴ Isaka li ana mbvankang nyi kp'sahb t'tahne, á nong go elka elka ni abam nsol.

¹⁵ Á l'nyehn ana edi erekekv eje kp'nobo, fere nyehn ana ndi enye kp'tob nob, á bahke tahng akpakebo enye ka go elsol asolo, fere yake elne ka eltum ni bo bahk-e bobo re a lim.

¹⁶ <<Dan bahke lame ane ebe go nseenga nseenge, ana et'tohngo ajehng go ellong at'tohngo nya Isreel.

¹⁷ Dan bahke jolo nnyo go nkpea nlum mbang, ekumbad go alabmbang, ji bahke jo tokko any'nya go aselsel, eji ane ba kun bo bahke jo tuulu gbo feere njahmjahm.

¹⁸ <<N kp'siki eltahre ena O Jehova.

¹⁹ <<Gad, ellong abanokabohng bahke noko a ne, wo á bahke sehng go njahm jo nok a bo.

²⁰ <<Edi ndi ji Aser, owo nsol alehke nyi nno bahke lohng, ye wo bahke toobo nsol nyi bahke jo fuumu a ntul.

²¹ <<Naftali li ana mbilikpa nyi bo me-e fanng go ekehd, ye ji kpo jel anobonobo abon.*

²² <<Josef nlehke egreb mi bahke jo kab, ji yim kohlo elbing alahb, ji ayal enye ma taare kuumu go egbungbung.†

²³ Go ebilim wo anebelkv ba nok a ne; bo bahk-e take elban go eblum eblum.

²⁴ Wo elban ene bahke sake ano ano, atahntahn abo enye bahke sake kpan yiimi, tib go ebo bi Etahntahn Nne no Jakob, tib esi Mbaabebul: ye ji li Ekpartal ji Isreel.

²⁵ Tib esi ji Esowo bi nso, ye ji kak-a ebo, tib esi ji Nne no Gbale Sehng, ye ji ka-a nfuulu nyi lohng go ero, a nfuulu nyi wob go atahng ndi, nfuulu nyi abel a ej'jele.

²⁶ Elfuulu ni nso kp'gbale sehng elfuulu ni babnsuo ejame, sehng rehng go ero egburu ewong ji ma sahb k'kul.‡ Nong elfuulu nia kpee kuumu Josef go esi, go elka esi ji nne bo m-e ga kponu go ellong abonanyehn.

²⁷ <<Benjamin li ana ejo ji kpo bob atem enyam jaake, efungfu á kpo li nnyam nyi á bobo no, ngare elgung á kpo bak bi á ma da.>>

²⁸ Ane baa kpee ba li ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi anebe Isreel, a wo li nsol nyi ndea bo tongo bo, á fuulu nne awohng awohng elkohn elfuulu ana ni fuumu a ne.

Elkv ni Jakob

²⁹ Owo á kehm tubu bo elle nia re, <<M bahke gulu eltahme song kpiri ane ebame, song kak-m wahn go eyele ji babnsuo wob no, go egohng atal, go ekulugbe ji Efron nnea Hid,

³⁰ egohng atal jio li go Makipela kohlo Mamre go Kenan, edi ji Ebrahim gunu ekulegbe budu edi eyele akvne goji Efron nne Hid.

³¹ O edi jio wo bo kake Ebrahim abola Sara nkal ewe, o edi jio wo bo kake Aisik abola Rebeka nkal ewe, o edi j'nehm wo n kake Lia.

³² Edi egbe jio a egang ji li o bo gunu goji nne a Hid.>>

³³ Eji Jakob ma tub abon ebe ba nlum elle mal, á kehm fehde akpade enye kunu edilnong soro v es'kohro elv kpo song kpiri ane ebe.

50

¹ Josef kehm gboko bulu nde fere jo ling-e.

² Josef kehm tongo abalimakahm ba jolo o re, bo rod nde taame akehng nkvn kuuru go ekp'kpa eji á l'k'ranng. Owo abalimakahm kehm lohko lim ano,

³ Bo ko nfung atahl abal kohro kohro nyi li afung nya bo kpo ko kuuru akvne go ekp'kpa. Anebe Ijib noongo elkv ene nfung atahl ara a nfung nfung ewubu.

⁴ Eji afung elkv anoongo ma sehng, Josef kehm tongo anebe etahk Fero re, <<N l'jol go eyebatahng a name, lub tongen Fero kam, tong-n ye re

⁵ <Nsoo limi re me n tir ko nwongo a ne re, <<N yake ba elkpoko; song kak-m go elahm bi n rahme bum elname go ndi nyi Kenan.>> Anv, nong me n tahn go song kak Nsoo; m bahke feere ba.>>>

⁶ Fero kehm-e tongo re, <<Song wo song kak Nso, ana á lim-a no a ko nwongo a ne.>>

* 49:21 49:21 Á kpi ayebeeye alum nya elbungu. † 49:22 49:22 Josef li ana mmona mbvankang ekulugbe ‡ 49:26 49:26 Elfuulu ni nso gbale sehng elfuulu ni lohng go egburu awong nya ma sahb k'kul, fere gbal sehng nobo ejum ajehng ajehng ji lohng go awong nya mahne mahne.

⁷ Owo Josef kehm tahme re a song kak nde. Atubesi alimeltum ba Fero kpee mehle toon-e, anebkul etahk Fero a alahm-lahm anebe Ijib.

⁸ Ane kpee ba jolo nlaaga nyi Josef, a abonanyehn ba nlum, go ane ba jolo ka nlaaga nyi nde je a ne, sehngem abon ebo, a efong, ejoro, a ebul baange, bo ba sa go Gosen.

⁹ Amvtv akuungu a ane ba kpo fng bo, bo tob toon-e, jolo egburu ellong ane.

¹⁰ Eji bo rehng go edi ji bo kpo ruumu nkohlsal go Atad kohlo aya Jodan bo kpe kehme ellingi wahre wahre sahba m' maange bo. O edi jio Josef bumu nfung esehma nyi a ko noongo elkv nde.

¹¹ Eji anebe Kenan ba lene o nyehne elkohn aling nya jolo edi ji bo kpo ruumu nkohlsak go Atad bo bungu re, <<Anebe Ijib kpi egburu elkv lim o.>> Owo wahng edi jio ji jolo kohlo aya Jodan bo kpo lung re, Abel Mijiraim.*

¹² Ana wo abon ba nlum ba Jakob limi ana á tongo bo:

¹³ Bo sol-e tahm a ne go ndi nyi Kenan song kake go egohng edi egbe ji Makipela, kohlo Mamre, ji Ebrahim gunu budu edi egbe goji nnea Hid, re jol eyele akvne.

¹⁴ Eji Josef ma kak nde, á kehm feere go Ijib, a abonanyehn, go ane kpee ba toon-e je re á song kak nde.

Josef kake abonanyehn eltim

¹⁵ Eji abonanyehn Josef nyehne re ndea bo ebkpo, bo kehm bungu re, <<Anv Josef l' rak atahng tob-r, fere bong-r go asoodo kpee nya e m-e soodo mee?>>

¹⁶ Owo bo kehm tumu ellum tv Josef re, <<Nso tahme nle nyia sa, kehm kpoko:

¹⁷ <Ji ji a ji m bahke bungu tong Josef: m bahb-a re wo tahm ka abonane go ab'bi, a asoodo nya bo lim-a no, eji bo sab-a go elfili.> Anv, titi lub tahm ka ab'bi, nya alokeltum ba Esowo bio bi nso.>> Eji etib ba kpiri Josef, á kehme ellingi.

¹⁸ Abonanyehn kehm bahke ba gbo noong-e alata, kehm bungu re, <<Wahr aju enya nya.>>

¹⁹ Josef kehm tongo bo re, <<Kana kpe fahl. Anv me n ko nji nyi Esowoa?

²⁰ N gare re wahn lim-m ebi ejum, wo Esowo ebfere kpiidi lim nnoobo re jol ji kp'limi a, eltahre ni elkpin ane gbalee.

²¹ Fvfo kana kpe fahl. M bahk-n leke, a abon abon ebahne.>> Á kpe tuungu bung a bo, á bungu a bo yebe yebe.

Elkv ni Josef

²² Josef jolo o Ijib, a nnahb a nde kpe. Á kange nnya atahlalon a nnya ewubu.

²³ Fere nyehn etoono eying ebra ji abon ba nlum ba Efriim. Fvfo a abon ba nlum ba Makir mmon a Manase jele kunu Josef go ayo.

²⁴ Josef kehm tongo abonanyehn re, <<N yahke ba elkpoko. Fvfo Esowo bahke bake ba tob-n fere yehk-n ndi nyia tahm a nahne go ndi nyi á nyame ko nwongo a Ebrahim, Aisik go Jakob.>>

²⁵ Josef limi abon ba nlum ba Isreel tir ko nwongo bung rea, <<Esowo bahke tiki ba ba tob-n, m bahke solo akahb enyame lohng a nya edi jia.>>

²⁶ Josef kpoo eji á ma kang nnya atahl alon a nnya ewubu. Bo taame ngubjing enye akehng nkvn kak-e ekp'kpa, bo kak-e go elkohl o Ijib.

* 50:11 50:11 Ebel Mijiraim lohngo re, elkv anoongo ni anebe Ijib.

Elkahn

Elkahn ni jolo re bo mehl go Horeb

¹ Alum nya a nya Mosis bungu no tong anebe Isreel kpee go elka emahng, go ejang ero mfam bi Jodan, ji jolo go edamme ji Araba. Edi jio jolo wane a Suf, go elka elka ni Paran abola Tofel, Laban, Hajaroti a Dijahab.

² Nne l' sehng mbang nyi egburu ewong ji Sia, bahke koko nne ewubu efung abehng re á mehl go Horeb song rehng go Kadesi Benia.

³ Eji ma kang nnya atahl abal, go ngbokambang efung bi ewuba nnyahng amehng, owo Mosis kehm tiingi anebe Isreel nsol kpee nyi Jehova ka-e elkahn bada bo.

⁴ Ngare nyia yeb sehng Sihon ji jolo ntul no anebe Amor go ebta, ye ji kuumu etul go Hesbon. Go Edreyi, á tob sehng Og ji jolo ntul no anebe Besan go ebta, ye ji kuumu etul go Astaroti.

⁵ Go ero mfam bio bi Jodan wo Mosis bomo ellennge atahm nyaa ka bo, go ndi nyi anebe Moab re:

⁶ Jehova ji li Esowo ebahre bungu tong-r go Horeb re, <<Wahn ebkang go ewong jia afung gbaalee.

⁷ Mehlen wahn soro asi asongo, song yel go ndi nyi anebe Amor, a ajahbe nya li kohlo bo kpee: go edamme ji Araba, go ejahbe ewong, a nya li go ejang ndi erikindi bi eboblum mfam, wahn song yel go ndi nyi anebe Kenan kpee, a awong Lebanon tete song rehng go agburu aya ma Yufriti.

⁸ Nyehnene, m ma-n ka ndi nyia. Song yelen, wahn ko ndi nyio, nyi Jehova tiri re á bahke kake babnso ewahne, - Ebrahim, Aesik abola Jakob - a abon abon ebo ba bo bahke jele.>>

Mosis Yehke Atubesi Go Et'tohngo Et'tohngo

⁹ Mosis tongo anebe Isreel ngare nyio re, <<M ma-m lub sehng re me n sol-n ana elsol antahng.

¹⁰ Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n lim wahn ebrur, wahngka lela ní kp'ruru ana alonlo nya li go elbung.

¹¹ Nong Jehova, Esowo bio bi babnso ewahne kpe-n lim wahn nyab go nkpel atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, fere fuul-n, ana á nyame no!

¹² Wo me, m bahke limi renan kehm ma sol atongtong enyahne, a elsol enahne, fere jo toobo afaabe kpee nya m kp'bele antahng?

¹³ Yehken akahnkahn ane, ba kpi ngbere, bao ba kpi ekpunu, go et'tohngo ajehng

ajehng ejahne. M bahke bo kunu ana atubesi ebahne.>>

¹⁴ N' faang-m re, <<Ejum ji a ma tir re wo lim, kp'nobo.

¹⁵ Owo n kehm yehke atubesi ane go egahne at'tohngo, akahnkahn ane bao ba kpi ekpunu, fere kunu bo re bo jo fil-n, ana atubesi ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, a ba ane atahl alon, a ba ane atahl abal ane awubu, atubesi ane awubu, ana atubesi ba at'tohngo.

¹⁶ Owo n kehm rehke abalamalam ebahne re, <<Jo wuken atongtong nya ma gbo abonane ebahne, wahn jo lam go nseenga nseenge. Jol afi elam jio jolo a nnea Isreel a nnea Isreel noko, afi jol a nne a Isreel a nne ajahmjahm, no lene anahne.

¹⁷ Kana lam elam njahm anyehng. Wuk ntooro nyi mmonse, jangjang ana a bahke wuku ntooro nyi nnenkul. Kana jo fahl nnene, tibre Esowo bi kpi elam akimi. Elam ji l' fere gbal sehng-n, ko-n ba ka-m wahn, m bahke toobo ka-n.

¹⁸ Ngare nyio, n tong-n ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo re wahn jo lim.

Mosis tumu ane re bo song weele feede ndi nyio

¹⁹ Owo e kehm mehle go Horeb asongo go ndi awong, ana Jehova Esowo ebahre kar elkahn. E sehng go emenngo nkpaange edi erikendi nyi li wum wum nyio nyi m ma nyehn tete li ba rehng go Kadesi Benia.

²⁰ Owo n kehm bungu tong-n re, <<Wahn ebrehng edi awong ji anebe Amor, ji Jehova Esowo ebahre kp-r kake.

²¹ Nyehnen! Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka ndi nyia. Songen, wahn song ko, ana Jehova, Esowo bi babnso ewahne tong-n no. Kana fahl, jol eko ki-n tan.

²² Owo wahn ane kpee m ba no ba kpir-m, kehm bungu re, "Nong wahr tumen ane, bo gbo mbang song feede ndi nyio, bo l' feere ba, bo bahk-r tongo bada ajahbe nya e bahke yele, a abang nya e bahke sehng rehng o.

²³ Go egame, ntoobo nyio n'nob. Owo n kehm yehke ewubu ane na abal, go egahne ellong.

²⁴ Bo kehm tahme, jo wahr asongo go ndi awong. Bo kehm song rehng go edamme ji Esikol, jo yanng jo feede.

²⁵ Bo ko akab nt nyandiki nya lohng ndi nyio ba ka-r, kehm bungu ntoorannyo re, <<Ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahre kp-r kake, eting ndi nyi.>>

Etahnsi ji anebe Isreel Esamahr bi Jehova

²⁶ Wo wahn joom kor re wahn wahr ewong tahm o, ní yiimi ekungu, tahne esi go elkahn ni Jehova Esowo ebahne.

²⁷ N' jo memme go egahna nkpatahk, fere jo bung re, "Wahr ebtehn Jehova sehng, ji ji wahnge á yehk-r go Ijib, re á ba yak-r kak anebe Amor go abo, eji bo l'wul-r.

²⁸ Anv, gan wo e bahke kehm jeke? Abonanee ebahre eblim re eko tan-r go elfahle. Bo bungu re, <Ane bao kp'tahne, bo li akolo ane sehng-r, ajahbe ebo kp'gbale, akahme ebo sahb w' wahre. Egom ebo jindiki lohng et'tohngo ji Anak, bo li alabe labe ane fere j'jok.' "

²⁹ Owo n kehm bungu tong-n re, <<Ki-n mennge, jol kana fahl bo.

³⁰ Jehova Esowo ebahne, ye ji ma-n gbo mbang asongo bahke noko ka-n, ana á limi no go Ijib, wahnfono ny'nyehn go amahr,

³¹ a go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum. Ona n' ny'nyehn ana Jehova Esowo ebahne rod-n no, ana nde nne kpo rod mmon ewe go mbang eljen enahne kpee tete m ba rehng edi jia.>>

³² Jol eji jolo jol ano, n' tikem bum Jehova Esowo ebahne go etingitingi,

³³ ye ji jo gbo-n mbang asongo go egahne eljen, á jo ka-n agun ngare atv, fere jo jen anahne go ekparesemsem ngara njul. Á jo sebe adi ka-n nya m bahke reke ekv, fere jo tib-n mbang nyi m bahke sehng.

³⁴ Eji Jehova wuku ji m bungu no, eltim rake sehng, á kehm nyame fere sahb t'tir re,

³⁵ <<Nne awohng awohng limm no wob go eying ab'bi ane baa, no bahke nyehne nnooba ndi nyi n tiri no re m bahke kake banso ewahne ba nkul a nkul,

³⁶ sehngem Keleb wo, ji mmona Jefune. Á bahke nyehne ndi nyio, m bahk-e kake ndi nyio nyi á kadde akpade, fere tob ka et'tohngo ji abon ene, tibre á toono Jehova a eltim eltim ene kpee.>>

³⁷ Tib go egahne esi, Jehova tob rake atahng a name, fere bung re, <<Wo fvfo, a nehm tob yel.

³⁸ Sehngem Josua mmon no Nun, ye ji li nkakebo ewa, ye wo bahke yele. Kak-e eltim, tibre ye wo bahke jene anebe Isreel rehng go edi elehkelkv.

³⁹ Abonse ba n' tongo re bo bahke bobo bo go ebta, abon ebahne ba kala kahn ebi, afi kahn eno, bo ba bahke yele ndi nyio. M bahke bo ka, bo bahke koko fere jol nyi bo.

⁴⁰ Wo wahn, senngen njahm, wahn feere asongo go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum, mbang mbang nyi aya nkpafo.>>

⁴¹ Owo n' kehm-m faange re, <<Wahr eblim abiafem bada Jehova, e bahke tahme song nok ebta, ana Jehova Esowo ebahre ka-r elkahn. Ano wo nne awohng awohng ewahne rodo nsol ebta gbade, tib n' jo tiri re bahke jolo nkpoодо ejum ka-n re wahn wahr ewong tahm go ndi awong.

⁴² Wo Jehova bungu tong-m re, <<Tong bo re, <Kana tahm ebta, tibre n nehm jol anahne. Anebekv ebahne bahk-n sehng ebta.

⁴³ Ano wo n tong-n no, wo m me-e wu-ungem atung. N' yiimi ekungu a elkahn ni Jehova ka no, fere mehl egahne agabbe tahm ebta, asongo go ndi awong.

⁴⁴ Owo anebe Amor ba lene o ajahbe awong nyao kehm lohngo ba bom ebta enahne. Bo kam-n ana ekon kpo kam ane, fere wul-n tuubu, bomo mbang mbang nyi Siya song rehng go Horma.

⁴⁵ N' feere ba, jo ba ling go esamahr bi Jehova, jol Jehova bumem na ntir go egahne eling, á bulu na atung enye.

⁴⁶ Ano wo n' kange o Kadesi afung gbalee, ana n' ko ngare jol o.

2

Anebe Isreel jo yanngelka emahng

¹ Owo e kehm-n sennge, fere kunu asongo, mbang mbang nyi aya nkpafo, ana Jehova tong-m no. E ko afung gbalee jo jen sennge ndi awong nyi Sia.

² Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re,

³ "Ebko afung tvv nya n' kehme eljene sennge ndi awong nyia. Anv senngen feere go ejang ebobkal.

⁴ Ka ane baa elkahn nia re, <Anv, n' yahke sehng go ndi nyi abonane ebahne, et'tohngo ji Eso, Bo ji lene go Sia. Bo bahk-n jo fvfo, sahb kunen kunu ekpu.

⁵ Kana lim re bo nok ebta anahne. Tibre me wahn nehm ka ndi a bo anyehng anyehng; jol morohko no nne bahke ma kadde ekpade, wahn nehm ka. Me n ka Eso ndi awong nyi Sia, re jol ka-e.

⁶ M bahke kpiki bo asilva go nsol alehke nyi m bahke lehke, a alahb ma m bahke woko.

⁷ Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n fuulu go ntum abo anyahne kpee. Á ma-n baabe go eljen enahne sehng go nkpaange ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum. Go nnya atahl abal nyia, Jehova, Esowo ebahne ebjol anahne, jol ejumjum wahn rinem.

⁸ Ano wo e soro asi asongo, song sehng abonanee ebahre, et'tohngo ji Eso bo ji lene go Sia. E gbake mbang nyi li ndi nyi li rede rede nyi Araba sa, nyi lohngo go Elati a Ejiyon Geber, fere jo toono mbang ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum nyi Moab.

⁹ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re, <<Kana lim ntong a anebe Moab, jol kana lim re bo nok ebta anahne. Tibre me wahn nehm ka ejang ndi ebo ajehng ajehng. Me n ka mfam nyi Ar, re jol ejum elehkelkv ebo.>>

¹⁰ Anebe Emim jo lene o, bo ji jolo go nrur, fere t'tahne. Bo jolo akola ane ana anebe Anak.

¹¹ Ana anebe Anak, bo fvfo bo jo ko bo ana anebe Refati, wo anebe Moab jo lungu bo re anebe Emim.

¹² Anebe Hor jo tob lene go Siya, wo et'tohngo ji Eso k'kam bo yehke. Bo tane anebe Hor, fere lene go ebo edi, ana anebe Isreel tob lim go ndi nyi Jehova ka bo re jol nyi bo.

¹³ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong-r re, <<Mehlen wahn siiri edamme ji Jered.>> Ano wo e tahme song siiri edamme jio.

¹⁴ Bomo ngare nyi e mehle go Kadasi Benia tete e ba siiri Edamme ji Jered, ebsehngel eltahl a nnya elku a nnya era. Ngare nyio, eying anebe ebta anoko kohrokohro ebkpo mal go egahre ellong, ana Jehova tiri tong bo.

¹⁵ Ebo bi Jehova noko a bo, tete 'a tane bo egahre ellong kpee.

¹⁶ Eji erik abanoko ebta bao ba woomo egahre ellong ma gohro kpo,

¹⁷ Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re,

¹⁸ <<Lela m bahke sehngel go Ar, go ejang ndi nyi Moab.

¹⁹ N'l'ba goji anebe Amon, kana lim mfem a bo, jol kana lim re bo nok ebta anahne. Tibre me wahn nehm ka ejang ndi ajehng ajehng ji anebe Amon re jol j'jahne. Me n ka et'tohngo ji Loti, re jol ji bo.

²⁰ Ndi nyio fvfo, bo jo tob ko ana ndi nyi anebe Refa, bo ji jo lene o. Wo anebe Amon jo lungu bo re anebe Jamjum.

²¹ Bo jolo go nrur ane, fere t'tahne. Bo jolo akola ane ana anebe Anak. Jehova ranngel bo go esamahr bi anebe Amon. Anebe Amon kehm kame bo yehke fere ba lene go ebo a ndi.

²² Jehova tob limi ano ka abon et'tohngo Eso, bo ji lene go Siya, eji á ranngel anebe Hor go ebo esamahr. Bo kame bo yehke, fere song lene go ndi anebe Hor tete sik lela.

²³ Ana anebe Av ba no ba lene go abon ajahbe tete song rehng go Gaja, anebe Kabtor ba lohngo go Kabtor, ba ranngel bo, fere lene go ebo a ndi.

Isreel Sehngel Sihon Ji Ntula Hesbon go Ebta

²⁴ <<Jehova tob bungu>> re, <Mehlen anv, wahn song siiri edamme ji Arnon. Me n jabbe Sihon ji nnea Amon, ye ji li ntul no Hesbon kak-n go ebo, a ejahbe eje. Bom elkoko ndi enye, wo fere bohke-e ebta.

²⁵ Lela lela, m bahke nehke ajahbe kpee nya li go njini, fere kak bo elfahle ena. Bo bahke wuku eka bade anahne fere jo k'kahn, a egburu elfahle tib go ejahne esi.

²⁶ N sa go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum nyi Kedemoti tiingi etib tv Sihon ji jolo ntul no Hesbon a alum elkoono, fere tong-e re,

²⁷ <<Nong wahr sehngel go ega ejahbe. E bahke jo sehngel mbang mbang, jol e nehm gahl yange ejang ebobkal afi ejang eboblum.

²⁸ Gung-r nsol alehke a alahb go ekun bi asilva, lub yak-r wahr jen akpade sehngel.

²⁹ Ana abon ba Eso, bo ji lene go Siya, a anebe Moab ba lene go Ar limi no, tete n siiri aya Jodan song yel ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahre kp-r kake.>>

³⁰ Wo Sihon ji ntula Hesbon taamem re wahr sehngel. Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne limi re á bel etahnsi go etohko, fere bel etahneltim, eji á l'yak-e kak-n go egahne abo, ana á ma lim anv.

³¹ Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re, <<Nyehe! Me n bom elyake Sihon, a ejahbe eje ka-n. Bom-n bo esehngelbta, wahn fere ko ndi enye.>>

³² Eji Sihon a nsoja enye kpee lohngo no ba elnoko anahre go Jahaji,

³³ Jehova Esowo ebahre, yak-e ka-r, ano wo e wul-e no, a abon ebe, a nsoja enye kpee.

³⁴ Ngare nyio e ko agburu ajahbe enye kpee, fere ranngel kpee, aneblum, anebkal a abonse. Jol e yakem nne awohng awohng, a jol go elkpin.

³⁵ Sehngem re atohkondi nya e da ka elnahre, a nsol nyi e da go agburu ajahbe nya e noko ebta ko.

³⁶ Bomo gona Arowe ji li go nkpe edamme ji Anon, a a egburu ejahbe ji li o edamme, tete rehng go Giled, egburu ejahbe anyehng anyehng jolel ji akahme enye wahre sehng-r, Jehova Esowo ebahre yake kpee kak-r go ebo.

³⁷ Toono ana Jehova Esowo ebahre ka-r elkahn re, Kana yel go ndi anyehng anyehng nyi anebe Amon, jol go ndi nyi li nkpe nkpe aya ma Jabok, afi ajahbe nya li senngel ajahbe awong.

3

Anebe Isreel Ga Og Ntula Besan

¹ Owo e kehm feere senngel asongo jo wahr mbang mbang asongo go Basan, fvfo Og ntula Basan kehm lohngo abake a nsoja enye kpee, re á ba nok ebta anahre go Edireyi.

² Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re, <<Kana ye fahl, tibre m m-e yake kak-n go abo, a nsoja enye kpee a ndi a ndi enye. Limen ye ana n'limi Sihon ji ntul anebe Amor, ye ji jo fili edi go Hesibon.>>

³ Ano wo Jehova Esowo ebahre tob yake Og ntula Basan kak-r ebo a nsoja enye kpee. E wulu bo ane kpee, jol nnene saam.

⁴ Ngare nyio, e ko ajahbe enye kpee. Egburu mfam anyehng anyehng saam, go ellong ejahbe atahlara nyao, nya jolo kpee go ejang erohko ndi nyi Arigob, go nji etul nyi Og go Basan, ji wahr kii ko.

⁵ Agburu ajahbe nyaa kpee bo si awahre wahre akahme sennge kak, fere kak atimbu nya bo jo ko alahmlahm akuungu bam. E tob ko abon ajahbe bako gbalee ba bo kii si akahme sennge, jol nfange wobem.

⁶ E ranng'e bo kpee, ana e limi Og ji ntula Hesibon. E ranng'e egburu ejahbe ajehng ajehng, wul aneblum a anebkal, abonse abonse.

⁷ Wo atohkondi kpee, a nsol nyi bo da go ebta go agburu ajahbe ebo, e ko fere jol nya nyahre.

⁸ Ano wo ngare nyio e ko ndi nyi li feere go ero mfam nyi aya Jodan, bomo go edamme Arnon tete rehng go egburu ewong ji Hermon go abo nya atul abal bao ba Amor.

⁹ (Anebe Sidon kpo lung Hermon re Sirion, anebe Amor kpo lung re Seni)

¹⁰ E ko ajahbe kpee nya li go ndi ebale bale, go ero ewong, a Giled kpee, go Basan kpee tete rehng go Saleka a Edireyi, nya jolo ajahbe nya nji etul nyi Og go Basan.

¹¹ (Og ji ntula Basan ntahngtahng wo sa, go ellong ane ba bo jo lung bo re Refa. Elkohl nkvene ene bo ko akuungu lim, labe sehng'e ewubu efiti ebra, fere kpange sehng'e efiti ebrakebra. Jia tiki kpe li go Raba ji anebe Amon.)

Ndi Abake Go ero mfam nyi aya ma Jodan

¹² Bada ndi nyi e ko no ngare nyio, n ka anebe Ruben a anebe Gad ndi nyi bomo go ejang ebobkal mfam bi Aroye, go nkpe nyi Edamme ji Arnon, a ejang ndi nyi ndi awong nyi Gilead, nyi m bake jangjang go edi ebbal, a abon ejahbe ebo kpee.

¹³ Ejang Giled jehko a Basan kpee, ji jolo ejahbe Og, n ka ejang et' tohngo ji Manase. (Erohko ndi nyio nyi Basan kpee bo jo lungu re ndi nyi anebe Refa.)

¹⁴ Jayir ji lohngo et' tohngo ji Manase wo ko ndi nyi Arigob kpee nyi li Basan, tete rehng go nseenge nyi anebe Gesu, a anebe Maaka. Bo rodo ndi nyio gung-e ebehn, ji ji wahng'e tete sik lela bo kpo lung re abona ajahbe ba Jayir.)

¹⁵ Giled, n ka Makir.

¹⁶ Wo anebe Ruben a anebe Gad, n ka bo ejang ndi ji bomo go Giled rehng go edamme ji Arnon. Nseenga bo jolo elka elka ni edamme jio, sehng ano song rehng go aya ma Jabok ma li nseenge nyi anebe Amon.

¹⁷ Nseenge nyi erede mfam jolo go Jodan gona edamme ji Araba, bomo go Kenereti

rehng go agburu aya ma Araba (Aya Elk) nkpe ewong ji Pisiga ji li ero mfam.

¹⁸ Ngare nyio n ka-n elkahn re, <<Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka ndi nyia re jol ny' nyahne. Wo alahmlahm aneblum ebahne kpee bahke gboko anebe Isreel mbang, a nsol ebta ebo, song siiri Jodan.

¹⁹ Limi limi kan, akal ebahne a abon ebahne, go atohkondi enyahne <<n kp' kahne re n kpi atohkondi gbalee>> bo bahke ma sa go ajahbe nya m ma-n ka.

²⁰ M bahke tahme a abonane abahne, tete Jehova tob ka anebe Isreel ebahne bako erekekv, ana á ma-n ka, bo fvfo tob ko ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma ka bo go egbuk Jodan jehko. Jia l'jol ano, owo nne awohng awohng ewahne bahke ma feere go ndi enye nyi n ka-e no.

Esowo taamem re Mosis siiri aya Jodan

²¹ Ngare nyio n ka Josua elkahn re, <<Wobko amahr enya nyehn nsol kpee nyi Jehova Esowo eba ma lim atul abal baa. Ejum j'nehm ji Jehova bahke limi ajahbe etul kpee nya n kp' siiri song yel.

²² Kahna fahl bo, Jehova Esowo ebahne antahng, ye wo bahke noko ka-n."

²³ Ngare nyio n gboongo Jehova re,

²⁴ <<Jehova ji gbale sehng, wobom na eltibi nlokeltum ewa agbal enya a egburu nsahm enya. Anv, Esowo abii li go elbung afi go ndi, bi bahke ma lim ntum ana nyia, a agburu nsol nya wo kpo lim?

²⁵ Titi, nong me n lub siiri song nyehn nnooba ndi nyio, go egbuk ji Jodan, nnooba ndi awong nyio, a Lebanon.>>

²⁶ Wo tib esi ejahne, Jehova rake atahng a name, jol á m-e wuung-m atung. Jehova faang-m na re <<Jio ebgbal.>> Ka kpe tiki bung aname bade ejum jia.

²⁷ Wahr, wo song go ero ewong ji Pisiga, wo keebe seenge go erede mfam, a ejang ebobkal, tob seenge ejang eboblum a ero mfam. Ko amahr enya wo seenge ndi nyio, tibre a nehm siiri Jodan jia.

²⁸ Wo ka Josua nsahm, fere kak-e eltim, ka-e atahne. Tibre ye wo bahke koko ane baa song siiri aya ma Jodan, fere lim re bo ko ndi nyio nyi wo bahke nyehne.

²⁹ Ano wo e jol-n o edamme kohlo Beti Peor.

4

Mosis ka elkahn re Isreel kponu Esowo

¹ Owo Mosisi kehm buntu tong ane bao re, <<Wuken anv, ajehke a atahm nya n yakh-n tib. Jo toonen atahm nyao, eji n l'kpin, fere song ko ndi nyio nyi Jehova, Esowo bi babnso ewahne kp-n kake.>>

² Kana budu ejumjum go nkahn nyi n kp-n kake, jol kana yehke. Bumen nkahn nyi n kp-n kake, nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne.

³ Wahn ebko amahr enyahne nyehn ji Jehova limi no go ewong ji Por. Jehova Esowo ebahne ranng'e ane kpee go egahne ellong, bo ji tahme no toono esowo bi baal go ewong ji Por,

⁴ wo wahn kpee, wahn jio ji yiimi t'tahne a Jehova Esowo ebahne, n li go elkpin lela.

⁵ Nyehnen, m ma-n tib atahm a eltibi ana Jehova Esowo ebame ka-m elkahn, eji n l'jo toono atahm nyao, go ndi nyi n kp'yele re wahn song ko jol nyi nyahne.

⁶ Jo kunen ekpu wahn jo bum atahm. Tibre ano wo ajahbe nyako bahke nyehne ngbere a ekahnafem ejahne; bo bahke wuku bade ajehke nyaa kpee, fere jo bung re, <<Etingitingi, egburu ejahbe jia, bo li akahnkahn ane ba kpi ngbere.>>

⁷ Ejahbe ajii kpeka li go, ji gbale ana, bo ji asowo ebo li badbad a bo ana Jehova Esowo ebahre li a nahre ngare anyehng anyehng nyi e kake ero ka-e?

⁸ Ejahbe ajii kpeka li go, ji gbale ana, ji kpi atingi atahm a eltibi ana nya n kp'koko ba ka-n lela.

⁹ Lub jo kunen na ekpu, wahn fere jo sahb b'baabe elnahne, eji n l'k'yini nsol nyi amahr enyahne ma nyehn, afi jol l'ki-n lohng go eltim ana n li go elkpin. Jo tiben abon ebahne nsol nyia, a abon abon ebahne ba bahke toono bo.

¹⁰ Buumen efung bi n yiimi esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne go egburu ewong ji Horeb, eji a bungu tong-m re, <<Lung ane kono edi ajehng go egame esamahr, eji n l'wuk alum enyame, eji bo l'kahn ana bo bahke jo ka-m egburu kpunu ngare kpe kpe nyi bo li elkpin go ndi nyia, fere tob jo tib abon ebo.

¹¹ M baa, ba yiimi go mbangenahb ewong jio, ngare nyio agun jo lulu ewong tete rehng go elbung, nnyakenyake ekparesem-sem tob jolo o, a n lum ejanng'e.

¹² Owo Jehova kehm sake o ellul agun nio bung anahne. Wahn wuku ewahl alum alum, jol nnene n nyehnem, sehngem ellum ni n m wuku no.

¹³ A lenng'e nwongo enye ka-n, nkahn na ewubu nyio, nya a jehke ka-n re wahn jo toono, nya a fere nyon go ekpake taale na abal.

¹⁴ Ngare nyio Jehova tong-m re me n tib-n atahm a eltibi ni m bahke jo toono go ndi nyio nyi n kp'siiri Jodan song ko.

Jehova rehke re bo k'jo jom eblom

¹⁵ N nyehnem elfoongo ni ejum ajehng ajehng efung bio bi Jehova jo bung anahne gona ellula agun go Horeb. Fvfo, jo kunen elnahne ekpu n'nob,

¹⁶ eji n l'k'ranng'e elnahne fere lim elom ka elnahne, elkohn elok elom ji kpi

elfoongo anehng anehng, ji li go elfoongo ni nnenlum, afi elfoongo ni nnenkal,

¹⁷ afi ji li ana ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'jene go ndi, afi ana ebruk bi kp'fonngo go elbung,

¹⁸ jol k'jol ana ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo tohng ala go ndi, afi ana nsahre anyehng anyehng nyi wob go atahng alahb.

¹⁹ N l'kpiidi amahr enyahne seenge go elbung, fere nyehn nsol nyio nyi li go elbung, ana njul a ebareka, afi alonlo, ka bel elgaare go ega eltim re wo gong ka bo fere jo kak nsol nyio nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma bak ka ajahbe kpee nya li go nla elbung.

²⁰ Wo wahn, Jehova ba ko-n, fere yehk-n go agun nyao nya kpo nyane akuungu, a yehk-n go l'jib re wahn jol ejum elehkelkv eje, ana n li no lela.

²¹ Jehova eltim rak-e tob-m tib go egahne esi, a sahb t'tir re me n nehm siiri Jodan fere yel go nnooba ndi nyio nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv.

²² Me m bahke kpoko go ndi nyia; n nehm siiri Jodan; Wo anv, wahn yahke siiri song ko nnooba ndi nyio.

²³ Jo kunen ekpu, wahn k'yini egbanngalung ji Jehova Esowo ebahne ji a limi a nahne. Kana rahm elokelom ka elnahne go elfoongo ni ejum ajehng ajehng ji Jehova Esowo ebahne ma ten.

²⁴ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne, ye agun nya kpo lul fere ffi nya, a li Esowo bi kpo kpu elkahre.

²⁵ Ngare nyi m ma bel abon, a abon abon ebahne, eji m ma lene ndi nyio ekidi ma lab, n l'fere ranng'e, fere jo rahm elkohn elokelom ajehng ajehng fere jo lim ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne eji eltim l'rak-e,

²⁶ me n lung elbung a ndi re bo yiimi ntianse bada anahne lela re, n bahke gulu elkpoko tan go ndi nyi n kp'siiri Jodan re wahn song ko, ngare nehm lab nyi m bahke lene o, bo bahk-n lohko wul.

²⁷ Jehova bahk-n yaame kak go ellong ajahbe nyako, sehngem abon amohk ane abik abik ba bahke sake, ba bahke jolo go elkpin go ajahbe nya Jehova bahk-n kame kak.

²⁸ Ona, m bahke jo kak asowo nya ane ko nti a atal rahm, nyao nya l'k'ma nyehn, fere wuk, afi fere li nsol, jol bo nehm ma wuk es'svv.

²⁹ Wo n l'fere seb Jehova Esowo ebahne go ajahbe nyao nya n li no, m bahk-e nyehne, n l'sebe a ntim a ntim enahne kpee a atohko atohko enyahne kpee.

³⁰ Ngare nyi n li go akanya, eji nsol nyia kpee ma gbo tub-n, owo behnjehle go, m

bahke feere goji Jehova Esowo ebahne fere jo wuk-e.

³¹ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne li Esowo bi ane kpo fil-e ndon. Á wahn nehm ten, á wahn nehm wul, jol á nehm yini enyam bi á nyame no tong babnso ewahne, ji á ko nwongo lim re yiimi.

Jehova Esowo Bi

³² Bahben anv, bade afung nya mahne mahne nya jolo no ngare enyahne kehm rehng, bomo go afung nya Esowo limi nne bum go ndi nya. Bahben go ejang njini ajehng tete rehng ajehko. Egburu ejum ana jia ebj'jola? Afi ane ebw'wuk ejum ana jiaa?

³³ Ejahbe ajehng ajehng go ebw'wuk el-lum ni Esowo kp'bungu a bo go ellul agun ana wahn ma wuk, fere jol go elkpina?

³⁴ Anv esowo abehng abehng ebg'gaare re á yehke ejahbe go atahng ejahbe jehko ka elne a elgare ni a jo ko wuungu bo, a nliingi, a akpokosi nsol, a nta, a egburu eko eje a nsahma? Afi esowo bio ebl'lim ano a atahntahn amenng nsol nya a limi no, ana nsol kpee nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne limi no ka-n go Ijib go egahne Esamahr?

³⁵ Jehova tib-n nsol nya, eji á l'kahn re Jehova Esowo bi. A l'sehng ye sa, Esowo abehng abehng kpeem li.

³⁶ Á sa go elbung jo lim-n re wahn wuk alum enye, eji á l'gonen. Ga ndi, a tib-n agburu agun enye, á fere wuk alum enye nya jo bung go atahng agun.

³⁷ Tibre babnso ewahne ba nkul jo kor-e kor, jiji wahng á yehke et'tohngo abon ebo, fere ko Elwo ene a egburu eko eje, yehk-n go Ijib,

³⁸ re á gbo-n mbang song kam ajahbe nya kp'gbale fere t'tahne sehng-n, fere ko-n ba kak go ebo a ndi, eji á l'ka-n ana ejum elehkelkv ana li no lela.

³⁹ Jo liingen ye, wahn fere ko kak egahna ntim lela re, Jehova wo li Esowo gona ero elbung, a atahng ndi. Esowo abehng abehng go kpeem li.

⁴⁰ Jo bumen atahm enye, a nkahn enye, nya n kp-n kake lela, eji l'nob anahne, a abon ebahne ba bahke jini toon-n, eji á bel nlaabe elkpín go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake re jol enyahne nkahl nkahl.

Ajahbe nya bo jo be biiri

⁴¹ Owo Mosis kehm yabe ejahbe era bum eje eje, nya jolo go ero mfam bi Jodan,

⁴² nyao nya nne awohng awohng no ma wul nne, bahke ma be song yel, l'fere jol re á wulu nnebjing ewe go efin, jol bo limm na go ekv wuku wuku. Á bahke ma be yel mfam ejahbe anyehng, go ajahbe nyaa a, tahre elne.

⁴³ Agburu ajahbe nyao nya a: Bejer ji li go ndi ebalebale nyi ero ewong, jolo ka anebe Ruben; Ramoti ji li go Giled, jolo ka anebe Gad; a Golan ji jolo go Basan, jolo ka anebe Manase.

Mosis bomo ellenng Atahm ka ane

⁴⁴ Ntahm nyia nyi Mosis lenng ka anebe Isreel.

⁴⁵ A wo li nkahn, atahm a eltibi ni Mosis ka bo, eji bo lohngo go Ijib asongo,

⁴⁶ eji bo jolo go edamme kohlo Beti Peor ero mfam nyi Jodan, go ndi nyi Sihon ji jolo ntul no anebe Amor. Ye wo jo fili Hesibon, ye ji Mosis a anebe Isreel ga-e no go ebta, eji bo lohngo go Ijib asongo.

⁴⁷ Bo song ko ndi enye, a nyi Og ji jolo ntul no Basan, bo ane abal abal jolo atul anebe Amor go ero mfam nyi Jodan.

⁴⁸ Ndi nyia bomo go Aroye, go nkahl nyio nyi edamme ji Arnon, song rehng go egburu ewong ji Siriya (ji li Hebron.)

⁴⁹ Tob budu ndi nyi Araba kpee go ero mfam nyi Jodan tete rehng go aya akang go edamme ji Pisiga.

5

Ntahm na Ewubu

¹ Owo Mosis kehm kuku anebe Isreel kpee, kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Anebe Isreel, wuken atahm a eltibi ni n kp'bungu re wahn wuk lela. Kpilen, wahn fere jo kunu ekpu jo toono.

² Jehova Esowo ebahre limi egban-ngalung anahre go ewong Horeb.

³ Babnso ewahre sang Jehova limi egban-ngalung jia a bo, á limi anahre, á limi a wahr ane kpee ba li go elkpín a lela.

⁴ Yefono Jehova wo ba bung anahre, sehng go ellulagun go ewong.

⁵ Ngare nyio n yiimi elka elka ni Jehova a wahn jo lenng alum nya Jehova ka-n, tibre á jo fahle agun nyao, á wahrem je go ewong. Jehova bungu re,

⁶ <<Me wo li Jehova Esowo ebahne bi yehk-n go Ijib, go ndi nyi á jolo aju.

⁷ Kana bel asowo nyako buda name.

⁸ Kana lim elok elom ka elnahne, ji li go elfoongo ni ejum ajehng ajehng go elbung, afi go ndi, afi go alahb ma li go ndi.

⁹ Á nehm gong ka bo, jol á nehm gong kak bo. Tibre me, Jehova Esowo ebahne, n li Esowo bi kpo kpu elkahr. N kpo kak abon erem go abiafem nya babnde ebo rehng go eying ebra, a eying ebni bio bi ane ba n kil jo kor bo.

¹⁰ Wo n kpo tib ane bao ba n kpo kor bo elkoro, bo ji kpo bum nkahn enyame rehng eying atahltahl nkpele ebal atahl awubu.

¹¹ Kana rod mbing nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne daange, tibre Jehova nehm ka nne

awohng awohng eno, no kpo rod mbing enye daange.

¹² Jo bumen efung Erekekv, wahn fere jo bum saang, ana Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka elkahn.

¹³ Nfung erakera nyi m bahke koko jo lim ntum enyahne kpee.

¹⁴ wo efung bi biingi nfung esehma bahke jolo efung erekekv ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Efung bio, a nehm lim eltum anehng anehng - Wofono afi mmon ewa no nlum, afi no nkal, afi nlokeltum ewa no nlum afi no nkal, jol nnuma mfong enya, jol afi mbvankang, afi nnyam anyehng anyehng enya, afi njenne nyi ma ba lene tob-n go egahne ejahbe. Eji nlokeltum ewa no nlum a no nkal, bo l'tob re ekv ana wahn.

¹⁵ Buumen re wahn jolo aju go Ijib, re Jehova Esowo ebahne wo tanne etahntahn ebo ebe yehk-n o. Fvfo Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka elkahn re wahn jo bum Efung Erekekv.

¹⁶ Jo kpunen babnso abola babne, ana Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka elkahn, eji l'nob anahne, n fere bel nlaabe elkpin go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake.

¹⁷ Kana wul nne.

¹⁸ Kana lim erehbe.

¹⁹ Kana v ejv.

²⁰ Kana yiimi ntianse efahnge bade nnebjing ewahne.

²¹ Kana baare nkala nnebjing ewahne amahr. Kana yehke ntir atahng enyahne kunu go etahk nnebjing ewahne, afi ndi enye, afi nlokeltum ewe no nlum, afi no nkal, afi mfong enye, afi mbvankang enye, afi jol ejum ajehng ajehng ji nnebjing ewa.

²² Nkahn nyi a, nyi Jehova jo bung wahre wahre ka ellong ane ebahre kpee go agun nya jo lul go ewong jio, ekparesemsem jolo o, a nlum ejanng, jol a kpeem bung ejum budu. Owo á kehm nyono go ekpake taale ebbal, faake ka-m.

²³ Eji n wuku ellum nio ni lohngo go nlum ejanng, eji agun jo lul go ewong jio, atubesi ane kpee ba at'tohngo enyahne, a anebkul ebahne lohngo ba kpir-m.

²⁴ N kehm bungu re, <<Jehova Esowo ebahre ma-r tib ellub ene, a agbal enye, wahr ebwuk ellum ene ni jo bung go agun. Lela wahr ebnyehn re nne bahke ma kpin, jol afi Esowo bungu a ne.

²⁵ Wo anv, jenji wahnge wahr bahke kpoko? Agburu agun nyaa, bahk-r fehke, e bahke kpoko e l'fere kpe wuk ellum ni Jehova Esowo ebahre.

²⁶ Nne awoo no li go elkpin, no ma w'wuk ellum ni Esowo bi li go elkpin kp'bungu go agun ana wahr ma wuk a, fere kpe jol go elkpin?

²⁷ Wo jeere kabbe, wo wuungu atung ejum ajehng ajehng ji Jehova Esowo ebahre bahke bungu. Wo ba tong-r ajehng ajehng ji Jehova Esowo ebahre tong-a no. Wahr bahk-a wuungu atung, fere lim.>>

²⁸ Jehova wuk-n wuk eji m bungu aname, owo Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re, <<Me n wuk ji ane baa ma bung tong-a. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo bungu no, bo bungu nseenge.

²⁹ Eye, li re ntim ebo bahke lub senngge feere go egame bo jo fahl-m, fere jo bum nkahn enyame ngare anyehng anyehng, eji l'nob abo, a abon ebo go njinanjini!

³⁰ <<Song, wo song tong bo re bo feere song go eboa nkpatahk.

³¹ Wo, wo bahke jolo aname a, eji n l'ka-n nkahn kpee a ajehke, a atahm nya a bahke tibi bo re bo jo toono go ndi nyi n kp'kake bo re bo ko, fere jol nyi bo.

³² Belen ekunukpu wahn jo lim ji Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka elkahn; kana senngge feere go ejang eboblum afi ejang ebobkal.

³³ Jo jenen a ekpunu go nsol kpee nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka elkahn, eji n l'jol go elkpin, bahke tob nob anahne, afung enyahne bahke labe go ndi nyi n fi song ko, fere jol ny nyahne.

6

Jehova Esowo ebahne Jo Kor-n

¹ <<A wo li nkahn, atahm a eltibi, nya Jehova Esowo ebahne tong-m re me n tib-n wahn jo bum, go ndi nyi n kp'siiri Jordan song ko,

² eji wahn a abon ebahne, a abon ebo, ba bahke toono bo, bahke fahle Jehova Esowo ebahne, ngare kpee nyi m bahke jolo go elkpin, fere jo bum ajehke enye kpee a nkahn nyi n kp-n kake, eji n l'bel nlaabe elkpin.

³ Wuken, wahn anebe Isreel, wahn fere jo kunu ekpu jo kpunu, eji l'nob anahne, eji n l'sahb ny'nyab go ndi nyia nyi alahbbel kp'fabe a akehng ekon ana Jehova Esowo bi babnso ewahne nyame tong-n.

⁴ Isreel wukeno! Jehova Esowo ebahre, ye antahngtahng wo li Jehova.

⁵ Nong Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n, a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, a atohko atohko enyahne kpee, a atahne atahne enyahne kpee.

⁶ Nong nkahn nyia, nyi n kp-n kake lela, woom-n go egahna ntim.

⁷ Kaken alum nyao go ntim nyi abon ebahne. Jo bungen bade o ngare nyi n jehk go etahk, a ngare nyi n kp'jene go alab mbang, ngare nyi m ma noongo, go ngare nyi m ma nyahme.

7

⁸ Kahren go egahne abo, a abuk enyahne ana ejum elbuumu.

⁹ Nyonen go ntimbu nyi ntahk enyahne, a ntimbuga enyahne.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne l'ko-n ba kak go ndi nyi á tiri tong babnso ewahne, Ebrahim, Aesik, a Jakob re á bahk-n kake ndi ny'nehm o, ndi nyi kpi agburu ajahbe nya ane kp'ruru, nya wahn kii si,

¹¹ ntahk nyi elkohn anoobo nsol anyehng anyehng li no, nya wahn ki kak, mbing elahb nyi wahn ki rahm, ebgbe bio bi agreb a oliv, nya wahn kii bahm. Ngare nyio nyi m ma li fere w'wohngo,

¹² jo kunen ekpu, eji n l'k'yini Jehova, ye ji yehk-n no lohng go ndi nyi Ijib, go ndi nyi n woomo eju.

¹³ Jo fahlen Jehova Esowo ebahne, jo loken ye ntahngtahng, wahn jo ko nwongo go egea mbing.

¹⁴ Kana toono asowo nyako, asowo nya ajahbe nyi senng-n kak,

¹⁵ tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne, ye ji li go egahne ellong, a li Esowo bi kpo kpu elkahr, erakatahng eje bahke jo fi-n ana agun, á bahk-n wulu tane.

¹⁶ Kana wuungu Jehova Esowo ebahne, ana n limi no go Masa.

¹⁷ Jo sahb kahren kahn re n kp'bumu nkahn kpee nyi Jehova, a atahm, go nle nyi á ma-n ka.

¹⁸ Jo limen jio ji li go nseeenge, fere n'nob go esamahr bi Jehova eji l'nob anahne, n fere song ko nnooba ndi nyi Jehova nyame no, go nwongo tong babnso ewahne,

¹⁹ fere kam anebekv ebahne kpee yehke go egahne esamahr ana Jehova bungu no.

²⁰ Behnjehle go, mmon ewa l'bahb-a re, <<Anv ajahng nyaa, a nle, atahm a ntibi nyia nyi Jehova Esowo ebahre ka elkahn, lohngo renan?>>

²¹ Tong-e re, <<Wahr jolo aju nya Fero go Ijib, wo Jehova ko etahntahn ebo ba yehk-r go Ijib.

²² Go egahre esamahr Jehova tumu amenngge akpokosi nsol tv anebe Ijib, tv Fero a ane ebe kpee.

²³ Wo á yehk-r, lohng anahre o, ko-r ba ka ndi nyi á nyame no, ko nwongo a babnsoo ewahre ba nkula nkul.

²⁴ Jehova ka-r elkahn re wahr jo kpuu atahm enye kpee, fere jo fahl Jehova Esowo ebahre, eji l'tiki jo nob anahre, e fere kpin, ana li no lela.

²⁵ E l' fere bel ekunukpu jo kpuu atahm kpee go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahre, ana á ma-r ka elkahn, jio bahke jolo eno ejahre.>>

'M bahke kame ajahbe nyako yehke

¹ <<Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n koko ba go ndi nyi n kp'yele re wahn song ko, ngare nyi a ma kam ajahbe gbalee yehke go egahne esamahr, ajahbe nya anebe Hiti, anebe Girga, anebe Amor, anebe Kenan, anebe Pereji, a anebe Hiv, go anebe Jebusi, ajahbe na ebsehma bi kp'kpange fere tahne sehng-n.

² Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma yake bo kak-n go ebo, n fere ga bo, m bahke ranng bo kpee, kana ko nwongo anyehng anyehng a bo, jol bo ki-n fili ndon anyehng anyehng.

³ Kana ko atem atem go mbal. Kana tang abon ebahne ba nkal ka bo, jol kana baange abon ebo ba nkal ka abon ebahne.

⁴ Tibre bo bahke senngge abon ebahne eltim tv go, re bo ki-m kpe toono. Bo bahke fere jo loko asowo nyako. Erakatahng ji Jehova bahk gulu elgboko tub-n, á fere wul-n.

⁵ Ji m bahke bo lim ji a, waan agudu njom ebo, wahn fere wa atal eblom ebo, gbakken ago Asera ebo, wahn fere jamme alokelom ebo fi.

⁶ Tibre wahn li ane ba li saang ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n yehke go ellong anebe ejahbe kpee ba li njini re wahn jol ane ebe, ana eting ejum ji nne kpi no, ji á kpo yehke ntir enye kunu.

⁷ Jehova yehkem ntir atahng enye kun-n fere yehk-n tibre wahn ba ga rur sehngge ajahbe nyako, tibre wahn ba ga jol mobsak sehngge ajahbe nyako kpee.

⁸ Wo jia jolo ano tibre n koro Jehova, á fere seb re á bum nwongo nyi á ko tir tong babnsoo ewahne ba nkul. Owo wahngge á yehk-n no a etahntahn ebo, fere fak-n yehke go ndi nyi n woomo eju, fere tob yehk-n go nsahm nyi Fero ji ntul no Ijib.

⁹ Kahren fvfo re Jehova Esowo ebahne, Esowo bi. Á li nkakesehk Esowo bi kpo bum egbanngalung ji elkoro tete rehng eying atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu ji ane bao ba ye kpo kor bo, bo fere jo bum nkahn enye.

¹⁰ Wo ane bao ba á kpo sab bo, á bahke tuuru bo go ebo esamahr eji á bahke ranng bo, jol á nehm laange ebranng ane bao ba ye kpo sab bo.

¹¹ Fvfo kunen ekpu, wahn jo toono nkahn, atahm a ntibi nya n kp-n kake lela.

¹² N l'jo kunu ekpu go atahm nyaa, fere jo toono go nseenga nseenge, owo Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke bum egbanngalung eje ji elkoro a nahne, ana a tiri tong babnso ewahne ba nkul.

¹³ M bahk-e jo kor, á fere fuul-n, fere lim-n n jol go nrur. Á bahk-n fuulu

ka njel, a mbahmandi, nkohl enyahne, a amahm emahne ma mfemfe, a akehng ma oliv, abon efong ba lohng go ellong efong ebahne, a abon ejoro a ebul baange ba lohng go ellong enyam ebahne, go ndi nyi á nyame tong babnso ewahne re á bahk-n kake.

¹⁴ Á bahk-n fuulu sehng ane bako kpee. Aneblum afi anebkal nehm gbo egum, jol etohkondi ejahng ajehng nehm jol ji l'k'bel abon.

¹⁵ Jehova bahk-n yehke go eyam abehng abehng. Á wahn nehm tub amenng ayam nya á wuku go Ijib, á bahke tuubu ane kpee bao ba wahn kpo sab bo ayam.

¹⁶ M bahke tiki wul ane kpee ba ajahbe nyaa Jehova Esowo ebahne yake kak-n ebo. Jol kana be bo ndon, kana loko asowo ebo tibre jia bahke jolo ana ekpoko ka-n.

¹⁷ N bahke ma bung tong elnahne re, <<Ajahbe nyaa kp'tahne sehng-r. E bahke limi renan kehm kame bo yehke?

¹⁸ Wo kana jo fahl bo. Jo buum-n nobnob ji Jehova Esowo ebahne limi Fero a anebe Ijib kpee.

¹⁹ N ny'nyehn go egahne amahr, agburu arem, a nliingi á akpokosi, go egburu eko a nsahm nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne tanne no, bi á ko no yehk-n. Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke tob lim ano á ajahbe nya á kpi bo fahl.

²⁰ Budu o, Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke tumu egburu ntong sehng go anyam nyame nya bo kpo lung re Hornet tv bo go ellong, tete jol erik ebo ji bahke beke biiri, bahke gohro kpo tan.

²¹ Nong bo ki-n nehke, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne bi wob-n go ellong, á li egburu emenng Esowo.

²² Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n gboko mbang jo kam ajahbe nyao ebrik ebrik. Á nehm taame re wahn wul na wul bo nkpel nkpel anyehng tane, l'jol ano enyamku-lugbe bahke nyabe go egahne ellong.

²³ Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke yake bo kak-n go ebo, á bahke kake bo egburu abilamahr go ebo ellong, tete bo ranng mal.

²⁴ Á bahke yake atul ebo kak-n go egahne ebo. M bahk fvdv abing ebo go njini ana nne fvdv ejum ji bo nyono no. Nnene nehm ma yiimi abohng anahne. M bahke bo wul.

²⁵ M bahke jamme alokelom asowo ebo fi. Kana baare amahr go asilva a agul nya bo ko liibi bo, jol kana rod na bum elnahne. Tohko jol ano, bahk-n bobo ana ekpoko, tibre li asabsab nsol ka Jehova Esowo ebahne.

²⁶ Kana ko ejum ji kpo sab Esowo ba go egahna ntahk. Tohko jol ano, wofono

antahng bo bahk-a tob yab tv go ejang elranng, ana ejum j'nehm. Ko ana ejum eltehb, nong sahb sab-a sab, tibre bobyab bum go nkpe re bo ranng.

8

Kana Yini Jehova

¹ <<Jo kunen ekpu wahn jo toono nkahn kpee nyi á kp-n kake lela, eji á l'kpin, fere ny'nyab, eji á l'yel ko ndi nyi Jehova ko nwongo nyam tong babnso ewahne ba nkul.

² Buumen ana Jehova Esowo ebahne gbom mbang sehng go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum. go nnya atahl abal nyia, re á gon-n kak ege elwo, fere wuung-n. Á limi ano eji á l'kahn ji wob-n go eltim, joare m bahke bumu nkahn enye afi á nehm bum.

³ Á gon-n, lim-n njal jo yam-n, fere le-n a mmahna nyi wahn a babnso ewahne ba nkul kii kahn, eji á l'tib-n re nsol alehke nyi nyi sang nne kpo kpin, á kpo kpin go ellum anehng anehng ni lohngo go nnyo mi Jehova.

⁴ Abomo enyahne jakem, jol akpade enyahne tungem go nnya atahl abal nyia.

⁵ Kahnen go egahna ntim fvfo re, ana nne kpo kak mmon ewe erem re á soong-e, ano wo Esowo ebahne kpo kak-n erem re á soong-n.

⁶ Jo bumen nkahn nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne, wahn jo jen jo wuk-e, fere jo ka-egburu kpunu.

⁷ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n koko ba nnooba ndi, ndi nyi kpi ngbalahb, a abing alahb, go ngba nyi mb'behl alahb kp'lohngo, jo fab asongo go adamme á awong,

⁸ ndi nyi kpi akohl nya bo kpo lung re awid á balí, alehke greb á nrahn efig, pomegreneti tob li o, á akehng oliv, go akehng ekon.

⁹ Ndi nyio nyi nsol alehke l'ki-n jo rin, jol ejumjum wahn nehm jo lehng. Ndi nyio akpartal enye akuungu nya, m bahke ma jo kpa abilikpi yehke go awong.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi m ma li fere w'wohngo, tehken Jehova Esowo ebahne, go nnooba ndi nyi á ma-n ka.

¹¹ Jo kunen ekpu wahn k'yini Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere kane elbumu nkahn enye, á atahm enye go nle, nya n kp-n kake lela.

¹² Tohko jol ano, á l'si li fere w'wohngo, ngare nyi m ma si atingi ntahk fere lene o,

¹³ ngare nyi nlong efong ebahne á nlong ejoro á ebul ebahne ma rur, á fere bel asilva á agul gbalee, nsol kpee nyi á kpi no, ma kpe gbal budu.

¹⁴ Owó ntim enyahne bahke kehme el-limi agabbe, m bahke yini Jehova Esowo

ebahne, ye ji yehk-n go Ijib, go ndi nyio nyi ní jolo aju.

¹⁵ Á gbo-n mbang sehng go nkpaange ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum. ní jolo wum wum, ndi ekor lahb nyi ane l'k'ma bel alahb, ndi nyi kpi enyo a enang bi kpi afa. Á limi alahb lohng go etahntahn ekpartal ka-n.

¹⁶ Á ka-n mmana re wahn li go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum. jolo wumwum, ejum ji babnso ewahne kii kahn bade, eji á l'gon-n kak ege elwo, fere jo wuung-n, eji go es'kohro, l'nob na anahne.

¹⁷ A li ma bung tong elna re, "Eko ejame, a atahne nya abo enyame nya ma lim afang nyaa a ka-m."

¹⁸ Wo buumen Jehova Esowo ebahne, tibre ye wo kpo ka-n eko ji emallimi bel afang, eji l'tib re egbanngalung eji ji á tiri ka babnso ewahne ebyiimi ana li no lela.

¹⁹ Ní l'fere yini Jehova Esowo ebahne fere jo toono asowo nyako, jo kak bo, jo gong ka bo, ní kp'yiimi ntianse ka elnahne lela re, go etingitingi, bo bahk-n ranng.

²⁰ Ana Jehova ranng ajahbe nyaa go egahne esamahr, ano wo bo bahke tob ranng-n tib eji ní ki jo wuk Jehova Esowo ebahne.

9

Esehngabta Go Ndon Nyi Esowo

¹ <<Wuken wahn anebe Isreel: Anv, ní yahke siiri Jordan song yel ko ndi nyi ajahbe nya gbale sehng-n fere tahne sehng-n, agburu ajahbe nya akahme ebo kp'wahre are yahke rehng elbung.

² Ane bao anebe Anak ba. Bo li akolo (alabelabe) ane, fere t'tahne. Ní kp'kahne bada bo, wahn ebwuk ana ji ane kpo bung re, <<Nne awoo bahke ma yiimi abohng a anebe Anak?>>

³ Bumen lela go egahna ntim re Jehova Esowo ebahne, wo kp-n gboko mbang siiri asongo go egbuk jehko ana agun nya kpo fi nsol. Á bahke ranng bo, á bahke koko bo elfono go egahne esamahr. Mí bahke kame bo yehke, fere tane mbing ebo elwaare, ana Jehova ma nyam tong-n.

⁴ Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma kam bo egahne esamahr tv go, ka bung go ega eltim re, <<Jehova ma-m ko ba a, re me m ba ko ndi nyia tib go egame etingi eljini. E'ee! Tib go ebi eljini ní ajahbe nyaa, jiji wahnge Jehova bahke kame bo yehke egahre esamahr.

⁵ Etingi eljini enahre sang wahnge, afi ana mí male bum elnahne a ekpunu sang wahnge, ní kp'yele song ko ndia bo, wo tib go esi ebi eljini ní ajahbe nyaa, jiji wahnge Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke bo kam yehke

tv go eji á l'lim ji á nyame tong babnso ewahne, Ebrahim, Aesik, a Jakob.

⁶ Jo gberen fvfo re, tib go egahne etingi eljini sang wahnge Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake nnooba ndi nyia re wahn ko, tibre wahn li atahnsi ane.

Mmona nfong no bo mongo go agul

⁷ Jo buumen jia, kana tiki yini ana ní limi no, ka Jehova Esowo ebahne erakatahng go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum. ní jolo wum wum. Bomo go efung bi ní tahme go Ijib abake, tete mí ma ba rehng a, ní kp'yiimi etahnsi a Jehova.

⁸ Gona Horeb ní limi re erakatahng eje melle, wahnng ka á rake eltim tete rehng ji á bahk-n wulu.

⁹ Ngare nyi n wahre go egburu ewong re me n song ko nkpace taale, akpace taale nya nwongo nyi Jehova limi anahne. N sa go egburu ewong atv atahl abal a nfung atahl abal. Nsol alehke n liim, jol alahb n woom.

¹⁰ Jehova ka-m nkpace taale na ebal nya Esowo ko ebnyohkobo ebe fik. O wo bo nyono atahm kpee nya Jehova jo bung tong-n go ewong, jo lohngo go atahng agun nyao, efung bio bi mí ba kono edi ajehng.

¹¹ Eji ma biingi afung atahl abal a atv atahl abal, Jehova ka-m ekpace taale na ebal nyao, akpace taale nya egbanngalung.

¹² Owo Jehova kehm-m tongo re, "Mehl wo badde song elwaare, ane eba ba á yehke bo go Ijib ebrannge. Bobtahr s'senng njahm, tahm nsol nyi n ka elkahn sa, fere lim elokelom ka elbo."

¹³ Jehova kehm kpe bung tong-m re, "Me n nyehn ane baa, bo lohko li atahnsi ane go etingitingi.

¹⁴ Yak-m, eji n l'wul bo, fere fvvdv mbing abo go njini. Mí bahk-a limi a jol ejahbe ji kp'tahne fere r'f'ur sehng bo.

¹⁵ Ano wo n senng no, jo badde ewong ji jo lul agun agun abake, a akpace taale ebal ebal nya egbanngalung go egame abo.

¹⁶ Ana n tabe amahr seenge, n nyehne re wahn eblim abiafem bada Jehova Esowo ebahne, ní limi elokelom ji mí mongo go elfoongo mmona mfong ka elnahne, wahn ebtahr s'senng njahm, tahm mbang nyi Jehova ka-n elkahn sa.

¹⁷ Ano wo, n rodo akpace taale nyao na abal ro tub go ndi, kehm wake ajang ajang go egahne esamahr.

¹⁸ Owo n kehm kpe gbo noongo tanne go esamahr bi Jehova nfung atahl abal a atv atahl abal. Ejum alehke n liim, jol alahb n woom, tib go abiafem kpee nya ní limi no, eji ní limi jio ji ki nob go esamahr bi Jehova, ní jo lim-e re eltim rake.

¹⁹ N jo f'fahl esumsum erakatahng a erem bi Jehova tibre eltim rake-e bada

nahne sehng re jol á wul-n na. Wo Jehova wuung-m wuungu atung.

²⁰ Jehova eltim rak-e bada Eron sehng re á wul-e, wo ngare nyio, n tob kake ero ka Eron.

²¹ N rodo ejum abiafem ejahne jio, mmona mfong no á limi no, jahm fi go agun. N wa fere goko r'rere fere jol ana atong, sahbi r'rere ana ebtohko. N kehm yaange ebtohko bio kak go ebga bi jo fab asongo go edamme ewong.

²² N tob limi Jehova eltim rak-e go Tabera a Masa, a go Kibroti Hatava.

²³ Ngare nyi Jehova yehk-n go Kedesi Benia tum, a bungu re, <<Songen, wahn song ko ndi nyio nyi m ma-n kaa, fere jol ny'nyahne, wo á yiimi etahnsi ten elkahn ni Jehova Esowo ebahne. N yehkem ntir enyahne kunu go ege, jol á we-e wukem.

²⁴ N kpo yiimi etahnsi a Jehova bombo go eji me n kahn-n no.

²⁵ N noongo tanne go esamahr bi Jehova nfung atahl abal a atv atahl abal, tibre Jehova bungu re á bahk-n wulu.

²⁶ N jo kake ero ka Jehova, fere jo bung re, <<Jehova ji gbale sehng, ka wul ane eba, bo ji li nsol elehkelkv enya, bo ji á ma ko egburu eko eja tahre bo, fere yehke bo go l'jib a etahntahn ebo.

²⁷ Buumu Ebrahim, Aesik a Jakob, bo ji jolo alokeltum eba. Lub rod na rod etahnsi ji ane baa, a ab'bi ebo, go abiafem ebo bum daange daange daange.

²⁸ Tohko jol ano, ane bao ba á yehk-r go ebo ejahbe ba, bahke bungu re, <<Tib eji Jehova kii ma ko bo song yel go ndi nyi á nyame tong bo tib goji bo kil jo kor-e, jiji wahnge á yehke bo ba, re á ba wul bo go ndi erikendi nyi li wum wum.

²⁹ Wo ga, bo ane eba ba, nsol elehkelkv enya nyi, bo ji á ko egburu nsahm a eko, tanne song yehke bo.>>

10

Esowo ka Moses Akpake taale Atahm Ana Nya Ngbokambang

¹ <<Ngare nyio Jehova bungu tong-m re, <Fik ekpake taale na ebal yehke ana nya ngbokambang, wo ko bo ba ka-m ero ewong. Tob ko ajangenti wo lim mobkohl.

² M bahke nyono go ekpake taale alum nyanehm nya jolo go agbokambang akpake taale nya a wa no. Owo a bahke rodo akpake taale nyao kak go mobkohl noo.

³ Ano wo n ko eti ji bo kpo lung re akasia lim mobkohl fere fik ekpake taale na abal ana nya ngbokambang. N kehm wahre tahm go ewong a akpake taale nyao na abal go egama abo.

⁴ Jehova kehm nyono nkahn na ewubu go akpake taale nyao na abal, ana á tohko

nyon, nyao nya á jo rabe tiing-n go ewong, go agun efung nkon bio. Jehova kehm-m kake akpake taale nyao.

⁵ Owo n kehm feere badde ewong ba kak akpake taale nyao go elkohl ni m ma lim ana Jehova ka-m elkahn. Fvfo tiki wob o tete sik anv.

⁶ Anebe Isreel kehm tabe eljen ebo go mbing elahb nyi anebe Jaakan song rehng go Mosera. O wo Eron kpo no, bo kpa-e kak. Eleaja mmon ewe wo fere ba yiimi go ege enyo ana nlimanjom.

⁷ Bo kpe mehl eljen o tete rehng go Gudgoda sehng song rehng go Jotibata, go ndi nyi kpi mbing elahb gbalee.

⁸ Ngare nyio Jehova yabe et'tohngo ji Levi re bo jo sol elkohl ni egbanngalung ji Jehova, fere jo yiimi go esamahr bi Jehova jo loko eltum, fere jo tob bung elfuulu go egea mbing, ana bo kp'tiki kpe lim lela.

⁹ Jiji a ji wahnge anebe Levi kii kpi mbaangansol, afi elehkelkv go ellong abo-nanyehn ebo. Jehova wo li ejum elehkelkv ebo ana Jehova Esowo ebahne tongo bo.

¹⁰ Ngare nyia fvfo, n kange go ero ewong atv atahl abal a nfung atahl abal ana n kange no ngare egbokombang. Jehova wuung-m atung go ngare nyia fvfo. Ntir atahng enye, we jolem re á wul-n.

¹¹ Jehova kehm bungu tong-m re, "Song wo song tv ane baa go ebo a mbang, eji bo l'yel song ko ndi nyio nyi n nyame tong babnde ebo ba nkul re m bahke kake bo.>>

Jo Fahlen Jehova

¹² Wo anv Isreel, ji Jehova Esowo ebahne kp'sebe li re, wahn jo fahl Jehova Esowo ebahne, jo jen go abang enye kpee, á jo kor-n, wahn jo loko Jehova Esowo ebahne, a ntim a ntim enyahne, a etohko etohko ejahne,

¹³ fvfo wahn fere jo buumu nkahn a eltibi ni Jehova nya n kp-n kake lela, eji l'nob anahne?

¹⁴ Jehova Esowo ebahne bi kpi elbung a nsol kpee nyi li o, ye wo kpi elbung ni ga wahre a ndi, a nsol nyi li go njini kpee.

¹⁵ Tvvtv o, Jehova yehke elkoro ene kunu babnso ewahne. Bo jo kor-e, á fere yehk-n, wahn abon abon ebo, fere rod-n wahre sehng ajahbe kpee, ana li no lela.

¹⁶ Yehken asabsab nsol kpee go egahna ntim nya kpo lim re wahn k'jo kpunu Jehova. Kana kpe tahne esi.

¹⁷ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne li Esowo bi asowo, fere jol Nde no babndeaju, egburu Esowo bi kpi nsahm, fere m'monngo, ye ji kil jo rang ana, jol ngu á kpehme ko.

¹⁸ Á kpo yiimi ane ba ki kpi babnde, a akalebun njahm, go ebo atongtong. Ajah-mjahm kpo kor-e ba lene go egahne ellong, á fere jo ka bo nsol alehke a nsol ebjing.

¹⁹ Nong ajahmjahm jo kor-n, tibre wahn-fono jolo ajenne go Ijib.

²⁰ Jo fahlen Jehova Esowo ebahne, wahn jo lok-e. Gbo-n ye ejahm wahn toon-e, fere jo ko nwongo go egea mbing.

²¹ Ye wo li nne no m bahke tiki jo tehk-e, ye wo li Esowo ebahne, ye ji limi agburu amenngo akpokosi nsol ka-n, nya n ko amahr enyahne nyehn.

²² Babnsowahne ba nkul ba tahme song yel go Ijib jolo ane atahl ara ane awubu ba ba. Wo anv, Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n lim wahn ebrur ana alonlo nya li go elbung.

11

Nong Jehova Jo Koren Wahn Jo Kpun-e

¹ <<Nong Jehova Esowo ebahne jo koren, wahn fere jo lim nsol nyi li re wahn lim, a eltibi ene, a atahm enye, a nkahn enye, ngare anyehng anyehng.

² Buumen lela, re abon ebahne baa sang nyehne erem bi Jehova Esowo ebahne kan-n no, ano nya etul ebe, egburu eko eje a atahne enye.

³ Nliingi nyi á tibi no, a nsol nyi á limi no go atahng Ijib, nya á limi Fero ntula Ijib, a ejahbe Ijib kpee;

⁴ nsol nyi á limi nsoja nyi Ijib, ebvankang ebo, a amvtv nta ebo, fvfo ana Jehova ko nnyel alahb go aya nkpafo tane bo eko eji bo jo kam-n, fere mal bo tete lela.

⁵ Abon ebahne sang nyehne ji á limi ka-n go elka emahng tete n rehng a edi jia,

⁶ a ji á limi Datan abola Abiram, abon ba nlum ba Eliyab ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Ruben, eji ndi lennge nnyo eme go ellong anebe Isreel, mele bo, a anebe etahk ebo, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li elkpín ji bo bele no.

⁷ Wo amahr nya nyahne nya nyehne agburu nsol nyaa kpee, nya Jehova ma lim.

⁸ Fvfo jo bumen nkahn kpee, nya n kp-n kake lela, eji n l'bel atahne song yel ko ndi nyi n kp'siiri Jodan re wahn song ko fere bel.

⁹ Eji n l'bel nlabé elkpín go ndi nyi Jehova tiri tong babnsowahne ba nkul a nkul, re á bahke kake bo a abon abon ebo. Ndi ny'nehm o alahb bel a akehng ekon kp'fabe ana alahb.

¹⁰ Ndi nyi n kp'yele re wahn song ko, limm ana ndi nyi Ijib, nyi n lohngo no ba, nyi n jo bahm amohk nti fere jo ko akpade enyahne jo rahm adi nya alahb bahke jo fab sehng, ana etahngga anyane.

¹¹ Wo ndi nyi n kp'siiri Jodan re wahn song ko jol enyahne, li ndi nyi agburu awong a adamme nya kpo wo elahb ji kp'nake go elbung abake.

¹² Ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kpo kpur nyi, amahr nya Jehova Esowo ebahne tiki

kun o, bomo ana elya kp'bomo tete rehng es'kohro.

¹³ N l'fere soro asi jo bum nkahn nyi n kp-n kake a lela, re Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n wahn fere jo lok-e a eltim eltim enahne, a etohko etohko ejahne,

¹⁴ owo m bahke nake elahb wohngo go egahna ndi, go ngare enye, ngare nyi elum yahke mal, a ngare nyi elum yahke se, eji n l'banne nkohl, a amahm mfemfe a akehng oliv bum elnahne.

¹⁵ M bahke limi re ajele jo gbal go egahne ebge ka efong ebahne, m bahke jo li, fere w'wohngo.

¹⁶ Jo kunen ekpu, no bo bahk-n were re wahn senngge go nkpe, fere jo kak asowo nyako, fere jo gong ka bo.

¹⁷ Owo erakatahng ji Jehova bahke nyaale tob-n ana agun. Á bahke bulu elbung eji elahb l'k'pke na, ndi nehm kpe kab nsol ndi. Jol m bahke gulu kpoko go nnooba ndi nyi Jehova kp-n kake.

¹⁸ Rod alum nyaa kak go egahne eltim a ntir atahng enyahne. Gba go ege abo ana ejum elliingi, wahn fere jo gba go egahna mbuk.

¹⁹ Tiben abon ebahne nsol nyia, jo bungen bade eji n jehk etahk, a eji n kp'jene go mbang, a eji n nong no, a ngare nyi m ma mehl.

²⁰ Nyonen go egahne ati mbu etahk a ati mbuga,

²¹ owo wahn a abon ebahne, m bahke bele nlabé elkpín go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne nyame no re á bahke kake babnsowahne ba nkul. M bahke lene o eji elbung kpeka li go ero ndi kpeka li ga.

²² N l'fere kunu ekpu bum nkahn nyia nyi n kp-n kake re wahn toono, re Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n, wahn jo jen go ege abang kpee, fere jo tahm tongng-e,

²³ Owo Jehova bahke kame ajahbe nyaa kpee yehke, m bahke taare ajahbe nya kp'gbale, fere tahne sehng-n ndi abo.

²⁴ Edi ajehng ajehng ji n l'jade akpade bahke jolo ejahne. Ndi enyahne bahke bomo go elka emahng rehng go Lebanon. Fere bom go aya ma Yufritis rehng agburu aya ma erede mfam, ma bo kpo lung re Mediterania.

²⁵ Nnene limm no bahke ma yiimi abohng anahne. Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke limi re elmenngo a elfahle enahne jol go ndi nyio kpee, a edi ajehng ajehng ji n je no ana á nyame no.

²⁶ Nyehnenno, n kp-n bumu elfuulu a nkuk go egahne esamahr lela re wahn yehke,

²⁷ m bahke bele elfuulu, n l'fere kpuu nkahn nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne nyi n kp-n kake lela;

²⁸ Nkuk, n' l'fere ten elkpunu nkahn nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne fere senng njahm go mband nyi n kp-n kake elkahn lela, fere jo toono asowo nyako nya n' ki nyi.

²⁹ Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ko ba go ndi nyi n' kp'yele re wahn ko, m' bahke yiimi go egburu ewong ji Gerijim jo tiingi bada nfuulu, a go egburu ewong ji Ebal jo tiingi bade akuk.

³⁰ N' kp'kahne re awong nyaa li go egbuk Jodan jehko, go ejang erede mfam bi mband nyi li asongo goji njul kpo lahm. Tob li kohlo agburu nti nya More, go ejang ndi nyi anebe Kenan ba lene go edamme ji Araba, go ejang bi Gilgal.

³¹ Anv, n' yahke ba elsiiri Jodan song yel ko ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake. Ngare nyi m' ma song ko ndi nyio fere lene o,

³² jo bumen re, m' bahke jo bum atahm a ntibi kpee nyi n kp-n kake lela.

12

Edi Esowo Akake Na Ajehng

¹ <<Atahm a eltibi nya a, nya m' bahke jo kunu ekpu jo toono go ndi nyi Jehova, ye ji li Esowo babnso ewahne ma-n ka, re wahn ko fere jol nya nyahne, go ngare kpee nyi m' bahke lene go ndi nyio.

² Ranngen kohrem kohrem kohrem, adi kpee nya li go ero awahre wahre awong, a nya li go ero awong, a nya li go nla eti ajehng ajehng ji ma nyange ab'bo, nya ajahbe nya n' kp'koko kpo kak asowo bo.

³ Waan agudu njom ebo, wahn tob far akahme kahme atal ebo, fere jahnen ago asera go agun; kiimi alokelom asowo ebo tuubu go, wahn fere fvdv yehke abing ebo go adi nyao.

⁴ Wahn, kana jo kak Jehova Esowo ebahne go mband ana nyi bo kpo kak.

⁵ Wo, m' bahke sebe edi ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke yehke go egahne at'tohngo kpee re á kak mbing enye o, ana edi ellene eje. Edi jio ji m' bahke jo je.

⁶ Jo koon ayare enyahne nya bo kpo jahm fi je o, a ajom enyahne, a ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu, a akahmekahme nsol nya elkake Esowo, nsol nyi n' ko nwongo re m' bahk-e kake, a ayare nya nne tooobo eltim ene, go agbokombang abon ba ellong efong ebahne, a ellong ejoro ebahne.

⁷ Ona wo, go elwo ni Jehova Esowo ebahne, wahn a ebangenahb ejahne bahke jo li, fere jo geere kak ejum ajehng ajehng ji n' kunu ebo ebahne re wahn lim. Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n fuulu.

⁸ N' nehm jo lim ana e kp'limi a lela, re no nne jo lim ana kp-e koro.

⁹ eji n' kala si r'rehng go edi erekekv a ejum elehkelkv ji Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake.

¹⁰ Wo m' bahke siiri Jodan song lene go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv. Fvfo á bahk-n kake erekekv go abo nya anebekv ebahne kpee ba lene senng-n kak, eji abi nsol l'ki-n toono.

¹¹ Go edi jio ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke yehke ana edi ji m' bahke jo kak mbing enye fere kpun-e, owo m' bahke koko ejum ajehng ajehng ba, ana n ka-n elkahn. Nsol ana ayare nya bo kpo jahm fi, a ajomjom, ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu enyahne, a ekahmekahme nsol nya n' ko ba yare Esowo, a atingi nsol enyahne kpee nya m' ma ko nwongo re m' bahk kake Jehova,

¹² Jo geeren o, go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne, wo a abon eba ba nlum, a ba nkal, alokeltum eba ba nlum a ba nkal, a ane ba lohng go et'tohngo Levi ba li egahna mfam ba bo ki ka bo edi ndi, afi ejum elehkelkv ji bo.

¹³ Jo kunen ekpu, wahn k'lim njom nyio nyi ayare nya bo kpo jahm fi go edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-n no.

¹⁴ Jo Limen go edi jio ji Jehova bahke yehke ji ji, go et'tohngo ajehng, go egahna at'tohngo, owo m' bahke limi ejum ajehng ajehng ji n ka-n elkahn.

¹⁵ Limi limi kan, n' li ma wul nnyam enyahne go mfam ejahbe anyehng anyehng fere li nnyam ana kor-n no, jolafi jolo mbilikpa afi ebrahng, ana Jehova Esowo ebahne fuul-n no. Ane bao ba li saang, a ba ki li saang bahke ma li.

¹⁶ Wo ka tiki li alung ma nnyam anyehng anyehng, yaange wohng go ndi ana alahb.

¹⁷ Kana li go egahna ajahbe, ejum ajehng jio ji nsol ewubu, nyio nyi nkohl enyahne go mfam ejahbe, a nyi amahm mfemfe, afi akehng oliv, afi nyi ngbokambang a mmon no ellong efong a ejoro a ebul ebahne, afi ejum ajehng ajehng ji á ma lim nwongo re a bahke kake, afi ayare nya n' tooobo egahna ntim, afi akahme kahme nsol elkake Esowo nyehko.

¹⁸ Sehngem re m' bahke jo li go elwo ni Jehova Esowo ebahne go edi ji Jehova bahke yehke. A bahke jo li a abon eba ba nlum a ba nkal, alokeltum ebahne ba nkal a ba nlum, a abalimajom ba li go egahne ejahbe. M' bahke jo geere go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n' kunu ebo ebahne re wahn lim.

¹⁹ Jo kunen ekpu, wahn k'yini et'tohngo ji Levayi, ngare kpee nyi n' li go ndi nyio.

²⁰ Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma lim re edi ndi ejahne kpe kpange budu ana

á nyame no, nnyam l'kor-n, á fere bung re, "Nnyam ma-m kor, n li ma li ana kor-n no.

²¹ L'jol re edi ji Jehova Esowo ewahne yehke re á kak mbing enye kp'labe mbang sehng bomo go edi ji á li no, á bahke ma wul enyam go ellong efong a ejoro, a ebul bi Jehova ma-a ka ana n ka-n elkahn. Fvfo go egahna mfam ejahbe, m bahke ma li ana kor-n no.

²² Liin ana á kpo li mbilikpa afi ebrahng. Ane bao ba li saang, a ba ki li saang, bahke ma li.

²³ Wo jo kunen ekpu, wahn k'li alung, tibre alung ma li elkpín, fvfo n nehm tiki li nnyam a elkpín.

²⁴ Kana tiki li alung ma nnyam anyehng anyehng, yaangen wohngo go ndi ana alahb.

²⁵ Ka li alung eji l'nob anahne, a abon ebahne ba bahk-n toono, ano wo m bahke jo lim ji kp'nobo go esamahr bi Jehova.

²⁶ Roden nsol nyi á ma yab bum ejeje ka Esowo, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji m ma ko nwongo re m bahke kake, wahn song edi ji Jehova bahke yehke.

²⁷ Limen njom ayare enyahne nyi eljahme fi go egudu njom ji Jehova Esowo ebahne, jolo ayare nya nsol alehke, afi nya alung. Alung ma nnyam njom ebahne, m bahke jo yaange wohngo go nkpe egudu njom nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne, wo m bahke ma li nnyam nyio.

²⁸ Kunen ekpu wahn jo kponu ajehke kpee nya n kp-n kake, eji l'jo nob anahne ngare kpe kpe, a abon ebahne ba bahk-n toono. Tibre l'jol ano, m bahke jo lim ji kp'nobo go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne.

²⁹ Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke tane ajahbe kpee nya n yahke yel re wahn song ko. Wo ngare nyi m ma kam bo yehke, fere lene go eboa ndi,

³⁰ fvfo ngare nyi Esowo ma ranngé bo go egahne esamahr, jo kunen ekpu eji n l'k'gbo yel ekpoko, jo song bahb bade asowo ebo re, <<Anv, ajahbe nyaa kpo loko asowo ebo renanee? E bahke tob jo loko bo.

³¹ Kana tiki jo kak Jehova Esowo ebahne go mbang ana nyi bo kpo lim, tibre bo kpo lim elkohn asabsab nsol kpee nyi kil jo kor Jehova, bo l'kehme asowo ebo loko. Bo kpo jahm abon ebo ba n lum a ba nkal fi go agun ana ajom nya bo kp'limi ka asowo ebo.

³² Kunen ekpu wahn lim nsol kpee nyi n ka-n elkahn, kana budu ejumjum, jol kana yehke.

13

Ekake Asowo Nyako

¹ <<Nnyehnamahr l'fere lohng go egahne ellong, afi nne no kpo leeme alem, ba

tong-n bade elliingi, afi nkpokosi anyehng anyehng,

² l'jol re elliingi, nio, afi nkpokosi nyio, nyi á bungu no, eblohko lim, á soro bung re, <<Wahr tahmen song toono asowo nyako, fere jo kak bo.>> (asowo nya n kil kahne)

³ Kana wuungu atung, go alum nya nnyehnamahr noo, afi nleemalem noo. Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n wuungu, re á kahn joare re á kp-n koro a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, a atohko atohko enyahne kpee.

⁴ Jehova Esowo ebahne ye wo m bahke jo toon-e, fere jo kpun-e. Jo bumen nkahn enye wahn jo kpun-e, jo loken ye, wahn fere gbo-e ejahm t'tahne.

⁵ Nnyehnamahr noo, afi nleemalem noo, m bahk-e tiki wul na, tibre yebtib ana ane bahke jo yiimi etahnsi a Jehova Esowo ebahne, ye ji yehk-n lohng anahne go l'jib fere faken yehke go edi ji n joloaju. Nnyehnamahr noo, afi nleemalem noo ebhare re á senng-n, wahn k'kpe toono mbang nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ka-n elkahn re wahn jo toono. M bahke tiki yehke ab'bi nyao go egahne ellong.

⁶ Mmonanne antahng antahng, afi mmon ewa no n lum, afi mmon ewa no nkal, afi nkal ewa no kpo kor-a, afi ekpondahme eja, l'fere weele jo wer-a re, <<Wahr tahm song kak asowo nyako, asowo nyao nya wahnfono, afi babnsó ewahne ki nyi,

⁷ asowo nya ane ba lene senng-n kak, fere jolo nya li á edahl dahle, afi nya li fee go ejang njini behko,

⁸ ka taame tv bo, jol kana bo atung wuungu. Nong bo ki-n fili ndon. Kana bo yake, jol kana bo behr.

⁹ M bahke tiki wul na bo. Wo wo bahke gboko mbang ko ebo eba bom bo elwulu, ane bako kehmtob kak abo ebo.

¹⁰ Tuuben bo atal wul, tibre bo kp'gare re bo senng-n yehke ntim enyahne goji Jehova Esowo ebahne, ye ji yehk-n go l'jib, go edi ji n joloaju.

¹¹ Owo anebe Isreel kpee bahke wuku, fere jo fahl. Fvfo nnene go egahne ellong nehm kpe lim eb'bi ejum ana jio.

¹² N l'wuk bade mfam ejahbe anyehng anyehng nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake re wahn lene,

¹³ re abi ane eblohng go egahne ellong, kp'tohko anebe mfam ejahbe nyio go mbang nyi ki li nyi nno, fere jo tong bo re, "Nong wahr tahmen song kak asowo nyako>> (asowo nyako nya n ki nyi),

¹⁴ owo m bahke bahbe, feede, fere seb kahn nob nob. L'fere jol etingitingi, eji m ma seb kahn re boblim eb'bi jia ji kpo sab Esowo go egahne ellong,

¹⁵ M̄ bahke wulu ane kpee ba lene go mfam ejahbe nyio. Ranngen ejahbe jio kpee, ane a atohko ndi atohko ndi.

¹⁶ Kpu-n nsol kpee nyi m̄ bahke dake, wahn ba luk go elatahkgur ji ejahbe jio, fere jahm mfam nyio kpee fi go agun a nsol nyi n̄ da no, ana ayare eljahme fi ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Mfam nyio bahke jolo ana ebimbim go njinanjini, jol nnene k'kpe tiki si.

¹⁷ Kana bum ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka Jehova, ranngen kpee. Eji Jehova bahke sennge njahm go ege erakatahng, n̄ fere jo fil-e ndon. Fvfo á fere be-n ndon, lim-n, n̄ jol go nrur, ana á nyame no ko nwongo tong babnso ewahne ba nkul.

¹⁸ Jia bahke jolo ano tib eji n̄ kpuu Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere jo bum nkahn enye kpee nyi n kp-n kake lela, fere jo lim jio ji li nob nob go ege esamahr.

14

Nsol alehke nyi li saang a nyi ki li saang

¹ <<Wahn abon ba Jehova Esowo ebahne ba. Kana jo gbanng einahe alok, jol kana jo kpoongo mbuk emahne tib eji n̄ nong elk, v,

² tibre n̄ li saang ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Jehova ma-n yehke go ellong ane kpee ba li go njini re wahn jol akahmekahme ane ba li ka ye.

³ Kana li ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang go esamahr bi Esowo.

⁴ Enyam bi a na, bi m̄ bahke ma jo li: edamagudu, njoro, mbul,

⁵ ebrahng, mbilikpa, nrun, mbulemahng, etohk, ngu, a njoro nyi kpo jol go ewong.

⁶ N̄ li ma li nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi kpi ajiki nya yange ejang ebbal, nyi kpo li nsol kuuru go elbehr fere jo yehke li.

⁷ Limilimi kan, kana li enyam bia a, bi kpo jab nnyo a fi bi kpi ajiki, nnyam ana ekamel, ebese a fi ebese afukatal. Jol eji bo kpo j'jab nnyo, bo kpimm ajiki, bo limm saang ka-n.

⁸ Euk tobem li saang. Jol eji ekuk kpi ajiki, á kpehme jab nnyo. N̄ nehm jo li nnyam ekuk, jol kana lak ekuk ji ma kpo ebo.

⁹ Go enyam kpee bi li go alahb, m̄ bahke ma li bo ji kpi ekong a akpake.

¹⁰ Wo ejum ajehng ajehng ji tohko bel ekong a akpake, n̄ nehm li. Li ejum ji ki li saang ka-n.

¹¹ M̄ bahke ma li ebruk abehng abehng bi li saang.

¹² Wo nruk nyi a, nyi n̄ l'k'li: Ekpi, ebtere, nnyake ebtere,

¹³ mbilibili ekumgbakela, nnyake nyake ekumgbakela, elkohn egor ajehng ajehng,

¹⁴ elkohn ebruk abehng abehng bi bo kpo lung re raven

¹⁵ Er'kohng akpatange, er'kohng ji kpo ran na, ebruk bi bo kpo lung re gol, ye ji kpo jol go egburu aya, elkohn ekumgbakela ajehng ajehng,

¹⁶ Mmor'kohng a egburu er'kohng, mbarebare er'kohng,

¹⁷ er'kohng emahng, ji kpo bim nsahre, ji bo kpo lung-e re ospahre, egburu er'kohng aya ji bo kpo lung re komoranti,

¹⁸ Nlabannyo ebruk bi bo kpo lung re Stok, ajoobo abarebare nruk nyi kpo v elv alahb, ngon a esahng.

¹⁹ Anyamnyame kpee nya kpo fonngo, bo limm saang ka-n, kana jo li bo.

²⁰ Wo nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi kpi akpungkpung fere jol saang, m̄ bahke ma jo li.

²¹ Kana jo li ekpav nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi n̄ tingi no. M̄ bahke ma rod ka nne ajahmjahm no lene mfam ejahbe anyehng anyehng enyahne. Ye bahke ma li, a fi n̄ li ma gungu nne ajahmjahm. Wahn li ane ba li saang ka Jehova Esowo ebahne.

Kana ko alahb bel nnyehn mbul lam mmona mbul.

Ejum ajehng go ellong nsol ewubu Ji Esowo Ji (Eltahme?)

²² Jo kunen ekpu, wahn jo baange nsol nkpakandi enyahne go edi ebwubu, yehke ng'gabe anyehng, bum eje eje go elya elya.

²³ Jo liin nsol enyahne, ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu, ana nkohl enyahne, amahm mfemfe, akehng oliv, fvfo a agbokomhang abon ba ellong efong ebahne, a ba ellong ebul ebahne, go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne, go edi ji á bahke yehke re ane jo kak Mbing enye. Ano wo m̄ bahke kpili ana n̄ bahke jo kak mbing enye fere jo kpuu Jehova Esowo ebahne ngare kpe kpe.

²⁴ L'fere jol re edi jio kp'labe sehng, wo ga Jehova ma-a fuulu ana a l'k'ma sol nsol nyio je a nyi o, (tibre edi ji Jehova ma yehke fere kak Mbing enye kp'labe mbang sehng),

²⁵ Yaange ag'gabe nsol enya nyao tv go akpohko, wo kuuru akpohko nob nob go ega ebo wo song go edi ji Jehova Esowo bahke yehke.

²⁶ N̄ l'rehng go, ko akpohko nyao wo gunu ejum ajehng ajehng ji kor-a no, l'kor-a mfong, njoro, amahm, a fi ekang amahm, a fi ejum ajehng ajehng ji kor-a no. Owo, wo a ebangenahb eja bahke lehke fere jo geere go elwo ni Jehova Esowo ebahne.

²⁷ Kana yini ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi ba lene go egahna mfam, tibre bo kpimm edi ndi ji bo bake bo, a fi ejum elehkelkv ebo.

²⁸ Eji nnya era anyehng anyehng ma biingi, koon ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu

enyahne, nyi nkpakandi nyi elya nio, song kak eksp'kpa ekuuru nsol go egahna mfam,
²⁹ eji ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi ba ki kpi edi ndi ji bo bake bo, afi ejum elehkelkv ji bo, a ajenne, a abon ba babnde ma kpo bo sa, a akalebun ba lene go egahna mfam bahke ma ba, ba li, fere wohngo eji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n fuulu, go abo ntum enyahne kpee.

15

Elya ni elyake mbong ka go

¹ <<Eji ma biingi nnya esehma anyehng anyehng, m bahke yake abong nya ane kpi-n no ka bo.

² Ana wo m bahke jo lim. Nne awohng awohng no bongo nnea Isreel akpohko bahke yake mbong nyio ka-e. Á nehm kpe fung nnea Isreel afi mmonannyeahn re á kpi-e, tibre a wo li elya ni Jehova ma fa ane nnyo re bo yake abong ka go.

³ A li ma fung nne ajahmjahm mbong. Wo a bahke yake mbong anyehng anyehng nyi mmonanne nnea Isreel kpi-a no.

⁴ Wo nkpak nehm tiki jol go egahne ellong. Tibre go ndi nyio nyi Jehova kp-n kake re wahn ko ana ejum elehkelkv, á bahk-n fuulu gb'gbal,

⁵ n l'fere jo kpuu Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere jo kunu ekpu jo toono nkahn nyia nyi n kp-n kake lela.

⁶ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n fuulu ana á ma nyam, m bahke jo bong ajahbe gbalee nsol, jol bo wahn nehm jo bong. M bahke jo fili ajahbe gbalee, jol ejahbe ajehng ajehng wahn nehm fili.

⁷ Nne awohng awohng l'fere gbo ekspak go ellong ni Isreel abonane ebahne, go mfam ejahbe anyehng anyehng nyi ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, kana jo tahne ntim, afi jo laake abo a mmonanne ewahne noo.

⁸ Ji li no li re, m bahke jo lennge na abo enyahne, fere bong bo ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo sebe no.

⁹ Jo kunen ekpu, wahn k'bel ebi ntir nyia go egahne atahng re, <<Elya ni kp'biingi nnya esehma ebrehng mal, ni bo kpo yake abong ka go' eji n l'k' bel ebi ntir bada abonane ebahne anebe Isreel ba li elehng nsol k'ka bo ejumjum. L'jol ano, bo li ma ling tong Jehova bada anahne, n fere li ebi go esamahr Esowo.

¹⁰ Jo ka-n wehr abo enyahne ka bo, jol ka ka bo a elmoongo go eltim. Tib esi jia ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n fuulu go abo ntum enyahne kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji a lake abo re wahn lim.

¹¹ Akpak bahke tiki jo jol go egahna ndi. Jiji wahng n kp-n kake elkahn re wahn jo lennge abo ka abonnnane ebahne anebe Israel, a akpak go ane ba nsol ma lehng bo go egahne ejahbe.

Yakenaju bo song

¹² L'jol re nne ewahne awohng awohng no li nnea Hibru, jolo nnenlum afi jolo nnenkal, ebgungu elbo ka-n, fere lok-n go nnya na erakera, eji ma biingi nnya esehma, m bahke tiki yake bo, bo for.

¹³ Wo n l'yake bo re bo song, kana yake bo abo abo.

¹⁴ Wehr abo enyahne wahn yehke go ellong atohkondi enyahne, ka-n bo nkohl a amahm gb'gbal. . Ka-n bo ana Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n fuulu.

¹⁵ Buumen re, n joloaju go Ijib. Jehova Esowo ebahne bi tahr-n yehke. Owo wahng, n kp-n kake elkahn nia lela.

¹⁶ Wo nlokeltum ewa l'fere tong-a re, <<N nehme seb re me n tahn-a sa,>> tibre wo a ebangenahb eja kp-e koro, budu o, tibre a kp-e fili nob nob.

¹⁷ Rod ebkehbwahm-e etung bade go mbutahk, á bahke fere jol nlokeltum ewa afung elkpín enye kpee. Ano wo a bahke tob lim nlokeltum ewa no nkal.

¹⁸ Nong ki-a jol ejahk jahk ejum re wo yake nlokeltum ewa re á song eje. Tibre elloko ni á ma-a loko nnya erakera nyia, ebbiingi ntum nyi a lake ane go nkpel ebal. Jehova Esowo eba bahk-a fuulu go ejum ajehng ajehng ji a limi no

Agbokombang Abon enyam

¹⁹ Jo bumen ngbokombang abon efong banlum, a ba ebul go ejoro, bo jol ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Kana rod ngbokombang a mmon a mfong ewahne kak go eltum egbe, jol ka kpud ngbokambang a mmon a njoro ewa anyar.

²⁰ Elya elya, wo, a ebangenahb eja, m bahke lehke bo go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne, go edi ji Jehova bahke yehke.

²¹ Nyam l'fere bel elem, afi á wa amahr, afi yebbanne, afi á kpi ejum ji m-e ka ebi egahme, n nehm ko-e lim njom ka Jehova Esowo ebahne.

²² M bahke lehke nyio go egahna mfam. Ane bao ba li saang a ba ki li saang, bahke ma li, jang jang ana nne bahke ma li ebrahng afi mbilikpa .

²³ Wo kana tiki li alung nyam, yaangen wohng go ndi ana alahb.

16

Elkak Ni Elsehng Sa

* 16:1 16:1 Ngbokombang a nnyahng go elya ni anebe Hibru

¹ <<Jo buumen, wahn bum nnyahng mi Abib*, wahn jo lim elkak ni Elsiiri Sehng Sa, ni Jehova Esowo ebahne, tibre go nnyahng mio wo á yehk-n no go ndi nyi Ijib ngare atv.

² Yehk-n nnyam go ellong ebul afi efong ebahne wahn lim njom nyi Elsiiri Sehng Sa ka Jehova Esowo ebahne, go edi ji Jehova bahke yehke ana edi ji bo bahke jo kak Mbing enye fere jo kpun-e.

³ Kana li semme a ebred ji bo ko ayisi lim, wo nfung na esehma, jo liin a ebred ji bo ki kak ayis, ebred ji elnohko, tibre ní mehle lohng go Ijib, go elfoomo. Jia li ano eji ní l'jo buumu go afung elkpín enahne kpee, bade ellohngo ní ní lohngo no go Ijib.

⁴ Nong eyisi k'tiki jol anahne go ndi enyahne kpee go nfung na esehma. Kana yake re nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi ní ko lim njom go elgung ní ngbokambang efung, sa erik tete rehng efungfu.

⁵ Kana lim njom nyi Elsiiri sehng Sa go mfam ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake,

⁶ sehngem edi jio ji ye bahke yehke ana edi ji bo bahke jo kak Mbing enye fere jo kpun-e. O wo ní bahke tiki lim njom nyi Elsiiri sehng Sa, ngare elgung eji nnv ma ji egbiri. Efung bio bi kpo se efung bi ní lohngo go Ijib.

⁷ Woon na nnyam nyio, wahn fere li nsol edi jio ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke yehke. Efungfu wahn kehm feere go abon nkpatáhk ebahne.

⁸ Go nfung na erakera, jo liin ebred ji ki kpi ayisi, go efung bi biingi nfung na esehma, belen nkon ka Jehova Esowo ebahne, kana lim eltum.

Elkak ni arahde

⁹ Fangen arahde ebsehma yehke, bomo ngare nyi ní bomo elkoko abontahme kiimi nkohlsak.

¹⁰ Ngare nyio nyi ní bahke limi elkak ni Arahde ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Mbang nyi ana nyi ní bahke jo lim. ní bahke jo ka ayare ana nne toobo ege eltim, jangjang ana Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n fuulu.

¹¹ Jo geeren go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne, go edi ji á bahke yehke ana edi ji bo bahke jo kak Mbing enye, fere jo kpun-e. M bahke limi ano, wahn a abon ebahne ba nlum a ba nkal, alokeltum ebahne ba nlum a ba nkal, a anebe et'tohngo ji Levi, a ajahmjahm, go ane ba ki kpi babnde, a akalebun ba lene go egahne ellong.

¹² Buumen re, ní jolo aju go Ijib, wahn jo kunu ekpu toono atahm nyaa.

Elkak Ni Abonkpatahk

¹³ Limen elkak ni abonkpatahk go nfung na esehma ngare nyi ní ma fv nsol enyahne, fere kaame mahm bum.

¹⁴ Jo geeren, go egahne elkak, wahn a abon ebahne ba nlum a ba nkal, alokeltum ebahne ba nlum a ba nkal, a anebe et'tohngo ji Levi, ajenne, abon ba ki kpi babnde, a akalebun, ba lene go egahna mfam.

¹⁵ Jo limen elkak nio nfung na esehma ka Jehova Esowo ebahne, go edi ji Jehova bahke yehke, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n fuulu go nsol kpee nyi ní bahke fohko, a eltum abo enahne kpee, ano eyebatahng ejahne bahke biingi rehng nseenge.

¹⁶ Aneblum ebahne bahke tiki ba wane go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne nkpel na era go elya, go edi ji ye bahke yehke. Bahke jolo go elkak ni ebred ji eyisi ki wob; go elkak ni Arahde, a elkak ni abonkpatahk. Nnene k'ba yiimi esamahr bi Jehova abo abo.

¹⁷ M bahke koko ayare ba a nya, no nne, jangjang ana Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n fuulu.

Ana Abalamalam Bahke jo lam ane

¹⁸ Yehken abalamalam kunu, a atubesi ntum go et'tohngo ajehng ajehng go mfam anyehng anyehng nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake. Bo bahke jo lam ane go mbang nyi nno.

¹⁹ Kana jo bvvrv elam, jol kana jo rang ane. Kana jo ko ngu, tibre ngu akoko kpo wa ebangbang nne amahr, fere yaange alum nya nne a mbolmbol.

²⁰ Jo toono mbang nyi elam alame ji nno nyi nyi, eji ní l'kpín fere ko ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake.

Elkake Asowo nyako

²¹ Kana tiki lo eti elokelom ji Asera, kohlo egudu njom ji ní bahke sehke ka Jehova Esowo ebahne,

²² Jol kana lo eltal ni li re nne jo kak, tibre nsol nyia nyi kpo tehn Jehova Esowo ebahne.

17

¹ <<Kana ko mmona mfong, afi njoro nyi kpi elem ajehng ajehng, afi nyi kpi akpafeme lim njom ka Jehova Esowo ebahne, tibre jio li ejum ji kpo sahb sab-e sab.

² L'jol nnenlum, afi nnenkal no lene go egahne mfam anyehng anyehng nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, kp'limi ab'bi go esahmahr bi Jehova, jo daange nwongo nyi Jehova,

³ eji á ma sennge njahm go nkahn enyame, fere kp' kake asowo nyako, jo gong ka bo, afi á jo kak njul, afi ebareka, afi alonlo nya li go elbung,

⁴ bo l'ba tong-n ejum ana jia, m bahke feede nob nob. Bo l'feede kahn re etingitingi ji, re yeblohko lim esabsab ejum ana jia go Isreel,

⁵ Roden nnenlum afi nnenkkal noo no ma lim eb'bi ejum ana jia song go etimbu mfam ejahbe enyahne, wahn song tuub-e atal wul.

⁶ Ane abal afi, ane ara, l'yiimi ntianse lohng nne njahm, m bahke wulu nne noo. Kana toono ntianse nyi nne awohng nyi nyi wul nne.

⁷ Atianse nya bahke gboko mbang bom-e elwulu, ane bako kpee kehnm tob kak ebo. Go mbang nyia m bahke tiki kam na ab'bi yehke go egahne ellong.

Ntahk Alam

⁸ <<Ngare nyi bo l'ko atongtong ba go ntahk alam enyahne, nya kp'tahne sehng-n re wahn lam, afi jolo ji bo limi nne ejum, afi ewulunne, afi jolo re nne ebgo ntahm, afi jolo ji nne noko a ntem, roden bo song go edi ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke yehke.

⁹ Songen go eji ane ba kpo lim ajom, bo ji li anebe Levi, a nlamalam no kun ngare nyio. Bahben bo, bo bahk kimi elam.

¹⁰ M bahke limi ana bo kimi elam ka-n, go edi ji Jehova bahke yehke. Jo kunen ekpu, wahn lim nsol kpee nyi bo tiben re wahn lim.

¹¹ Limen ana bo tib-n no, fvfo ana bo kimi elam ka-n. Kana ten ellimi ji bo tong-n no, sennge feere eboblum afi ebobkal k'lim ji bo tong-n no.

¹² Nne no l'lim edaangenne a nlamalam, afi njomanjom no kpo yiimi jo loko Jehova Esowo ebahne, m bahk-e wulu. Go mbang nyia m bahke tiki yehke abiafem go Isreel.

¹³ Ane kpee bahke wuku, fere jo fahl, bo nehm kpe jo lim edaangenne.

Elle Bada Ntul

¹⁴ Ngare nyi m ma yel go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, eji m ma ko, fere lene o, m l'bung re, <<Wahr bob-n ntul kunu á jo fil-r ana ajahbe nyako kpee nya li senng-r kak.>>

¹⁵ Kunen ekpu, wahn bob ntul no Jehova Esowo ebahne me-e yehke re á fil-n. Á bahke tiki lohng go ellong abonane ebahne Isreel. Kana rod njenne kunu etul re á jo fil-n, ye ji ki li nnea Isreel no li mmonanne ewahne.

¹⁶ Budu o, ntul noo nehm da any'nya gbalee bum elne, jol á nehm lim re ane kpe feere go l'ib song ko any'nya, tibre Jehova ma-n tong re, <<Wahn nehm kpe tiki feere song sehng go mbang nyio.>>

¹⁷ Á nehm baange akal gbalee, eji á l'k' sennge eltim ene tv go. Á k'tiki da asilva a agul gbalee luk elne.

¹⁸ Ngare nyi á ma ji eti etul ji ejahbet eje, á bahke nyono atahm nyaa go nlaba nwer, nya á ko goji anebe levi ba li abalimajom.

¹⁹ Bahke jolo a ne, á jo lung afung kpe kpe nya á li go elkpín, eji á l'kpili ana á bahke jo kpunu Jehova Esowo ebe, fere jo kunu ekpu toono alum kpee nya ntahm nyia, a nle nyia.

²⁰ Eji á l'k' jo nyehn elne re á kp'nobo sehng abonanyehn Isreel, fere sennge njahm go ntahm feere go ejang eboblum, afi ejang ebobkal. Owo ye, a et' tohngo eje bahke fili ane ekidi l'lab go ege eti etul go Isreel.

18

Ayare Nyia Li Ka Abalimajom a anebe Levi

¹ <<Abalimajom ba li anebe Levi, a et' tohngo ji Levi kpee, bo nehm bel mbaan-gandi afi ejum elehkelkv a anebe Isreel. Bo bahke jo kpin go ayare nya anebe Isreel bahke jo lim ajom ka Jehova, tibre nya nya li ejum elehkelkv ebo.

² Bo nehm bel ejum elehkelkv go ellong abonanyehn ebo, anebe Isreel. Jehova wo li ejum elehkelkv ebo, ana á nyame tong bo.

³ A wo li mbaka nsol nyi li ka abalimajom go abo nya ane ba ko mfong, afi njoro lim njom: ebo, ala a ajoobo nya wob atahng, a esi.

⁴ M bahke jo ka bo agbokombang akabenti nya nkohl enyahne, amahm mfemfe, a akehng oliv, go anyar nya m gbo mbang kpud ejoro ebahne.

⁵ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne ebyehke bo, a abon ebo ba bo bahke jele toono bo, go egahna at'tohngo kpee re bo jo yiimi jo loko go Mbing nyi Jehova ngare kpe kpe.

⁶ Nnea Levi l'lohng go mfam ejahbe enyahne anyehng go edi ajehng ajehng ji á lene no go Isreel, ba go eltim anehng edi ji Jehova bahke yehke,

⁷ á li ma loko eltum go Mbing nyi Jehova Esowo ebe, ana anebe Levi bako kpo loko o elwo ni Jehova.

⁸ Bo bahke tob bak ka-e jang jang go mbaange anyehng anyehng nyi li no, jol afi yebko akpohko nya bo gungu ndi nyi ebangenahb eje.

Atahm nya li bade Elsehk ni ki nyi Esowo

⁹ Ngare nyi m ma yel go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, kana kpili ana m bahke leeme asabsab abang nya elkpín nya ane bao ba ajahbe nyao nya li o.

¹⁰ Nong nnene k'jol go egahne ellong no kpo rod mmon ewe no nlum afi no nkali lim njom nyi eljahme fi, afi no kpo bu mbu, nnea ntaane, nne no kpo lennge ana ebi ejum ji ma gbo tub nne lohng no, afi nne no kpo lim aje,

¹¹ afi nne no kpo jahng ane, afi nnyehnamahr akvne, nne no kpo bung a atohko, afi nne no kpo bung a akvne.

¹² Nne awohng awohng no kpo lim nsol nya li esabsab ejum ka Jehova, tib go asabsab nsol ana nyaa, Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n gboko mbang song kam ajahbe nyao yehke go egahne esamah.

¹³ M bahke jolo ane ba l'k'bel ebi egahme go esamah bi Jehova Esowo ebahne.

Nnyehnamahr ana Mosi

¹⁴ Ajahbe nya n fi song taare bo ndi, kpo wuungu anebe ntaane a abuku mbu atung. Wo ana wahn, Jehova Esowo ebahne wahn ka yake re wahn jo lim ano.

¹⁵ Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n kake nnyehnamahr ana me, no bahke lohngo go egahne ellong, goji abonane ebahne Isreel. M bahke jo wuung-e atung.

¹⁶ Tibre ejum ji a, ji m bahbe Jehova Esowo ebahne go ewong Horeb efung ngon bio, eji m bungu no re, <<Nong wahr k'kpe wuk ellum ni Jehova Esowo ebahre, jol wahr k'kpe nyehn agburu agun nyaa, tohko jol ano e bahke k'poko.

¹⁷ Jehova bungu tong-m re, <<Ejum ji bo ma bung a, ebnob.

¹⁸ M bahke kake bo nnyehnamahr no li ana wo, no bahke lohngo go ellong abo-nanyehn ebo Isreel, m bahk-e kake alum enyame go egea nnyo, á bahke jo tong bo ejum ajehng ajehng ji n ka-e elkahn.

¹⁹ Nne awohng awohng no tohko wuungu atung go alum enyame nya nnyehnamahr noo bahke bungu go egama Mbing, mefono antahng m bahk-e jabbe.

²⁰ Wo nnyehnamahr no l'yiimi go kiimi afahng, go egama Mbing, eji n ki-e tum na, afi nnyehnamahr no bungu go mbing asowo nyako, bo bahk-e tiki wul na.>>

²¹ Anv, m bahke jo bung tong elnahne re, <<E bahke limi renan, kehm kahne, etib tohko fere lohng goji Jehova?>>

²² L'jol re ejum ji nnyehnamahr noo kp'tooro go Mbing nyi Jehova, limem ano, afi lim go etingitingi, lohngo re etib bio, bi Jehova ki tum. Nnyehnamahr noo kp'tob bung na bung go egea nsahm. Kana ye fahl.

19

Ajahbe Nya elbeke Biiri

¹ <<Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma ranng'e ajahbe nya á kp-n kake ndi a bo, ngare nyi m ma kam bo yehke fere lene go ebo mfam ajahbe a ntahk ebo,

² M bahke yehke egburu mfam ejahbe na era ka elnahne, go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake.

³ Gaben ana mbang bahke labe, wahn fere baange ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne

kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv go edi ebra, eji nne awohng awohng no wulu nne bahke beke song biirimfam ejahbe anyehng nyio.

⁴ Atahm nya a, nya li bada nne no wulu nne fere be song yel o, re á tahre elkpin ene. Nne no l'wul nnebjing ewe go efin, eji á ki lohko toobo na go eltim re á wul-e, jol go ekv bo limm wuku wuku.

⁵ Ntugare li re, nne bahke ma tahm ekulugbe a nnebjing ewe re á song gbakke nti. Ana á fohko elfuk ene bahke ma juk song tub nnebjing ewe noo, á soro kpo. Nne noo bahke ma be song yel ejahbe ajehng go ejahbe ebra bio for.

⁶ Tohko jol ano, mmonannnyehn nne no li re á bongo go ewul bio, bahk-e kame go eraketahng song kp'iri, l'jol re mbang kp'labe sehng, fere wul-e, jol eji li li re fuumem re bo wul-e. Tibre á limi nnebjing ewe ejum jia, jol ekv bo limm

⁷ Jia ji wahng'e n kp-n kake elkahn nia re wahn yehke ejahbe na ebra bum elnahne.

⁸ Jehova Esowo ebahne l'fere lim re edi ndi ejahne kpe yange budu, ana á nyame no go nwongo tong babnso ebahne ba nkul, fere ka-n ndi kpee nyi á nyame tong bo,

⁹ tib eji wahn kp'kunu ekpu jo toono atahm nyaa kpee nya n kp-n kake elkahn lela re Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n, wahn fere jo jen go abang enye ngare kpe kpe, owo m bahke kpe yab mfam ejahbe na era nyehko bum eje eje.

¹⁰ Limen jia eji ane l'k'jo wul ane, alung mbol mbol jo lohng go ndi enyahne nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv, eji n l'k'li ebi ji m ma yehke alung mbol mbol.

¹¹ Wo, l'jol re nnebjing a nne kp-e sabe, á song biiri jo sik nnebjing ewe noo, nok a ne, fere wul-e, á l'be song yel mfam ejahbe anyehng nyia,

¹² Anebkul ejahbe eje bahke tumu ane tv-e, bo ko-e go mfam nyio feere a ne ba yake kak mmonannnyehn no li re á bongo go ewul bio.

¹³ Á ki-n fili ndon anyehng anyehng. M bahke kame ebi alehke jio ji alung nne a mbol mbol yehke go Isreel, eji l'nob a nahne.

¹⁴ Ka yehke eltal nkonandi ni nnebjing ewa ni ane ba gbo mbang jol o, ni bo lo no go ndi nyi á li elkv, nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-a kake re wo ko.

Atianse

¹⁵ Ntianse nyi nne awohng, gbalem re wahn ko, ka nne ebi go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á limi no. Elbungu bahke yiimi go nnyo elam mi ntianse ebal afi ntianse era.

¹⁶ Nkimfahnga ntianse l'ba yiimi elam re á bung ka nne ebi, re nne noo eblim esabsab ejum,

¹⁷ ane abal ba kpi elam jio bahke tiki yiimi na, go esamahr bi Jehova, fvfo go elwo ni nlimajom, a abalamalam ba li eltum ngare nyio.

¹⁸ Abalamalam bahke kunu ekpu feede nob nob, l'fere jol re ntianse nyio bob seb kahn re á li nkimfahnge nyi kp'yiimi ntianse efahnge ka mmonannyeahn nnea Isreel,

¹⁹ Limen ye, ana ye tiri re á lim mmonannyeahn. M bahke tiki kam na ab'bi nyao yehke go egahne ellong.

²⁰ Erik ane bako bahke wuku ejum jia soro jo fahl. Nnene nehm kpe tiki lim ebi ejum ana jio go egahne ellong.

²¹ Kana be nne ndon: M bahke jo ko elkpín gal elkpín, ko elmahr gal elmahr, ko elmahn gal elmahn, ko ebo gal ebo, fere ko ekpade gal ekpade.

20

Atahm nya Li bade Ebta ajeke

¹ <<N l'tahm ebta anoko a anebekv ebahne, n l'song nyehn any'nya a amvtv ebta, a nsoja nyi kp'ruru sehng-n, kana fahl bo, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne bi ko-n no go l'jib ba, á bahke jolo anahne.

² Ngare nyi n yahke bom ebta anoko, nlimajom bahke lohngo yiimi, bung a nsoja.

³ Á bahke bungu re, <Anebe Isreel wukm wahn! Anv, lela n yahke nok ebta a anebekv ebahne. Nong ntim ki-n kim go ala, jol kana fahl bo, kana taame ntim gbehk-n afi bo menng-n.

⁴ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne wo fi a nahne, re á song nok a anebekv ebahne ka-n, eji á l'ka-n esehngebta.>>

⁵ Atubesi abalimeltum bahke bungu tong nsoja re, <<Nne awohng awohng noa no ma si etahk mfemfe ji á kala rod kak Jehova go eboa? Nong a feere kehng, tohko jol ano, á li ma kpo go ebta, fvfo nne nondiki bahke feere song bom ellene o.

⁶ Nne awohng awohng ebbahm abgbe agreb ji á kala kehme ellehka? Nong á feere kehng, tohko jol ano, á li ma kpo go ebta nne nondiki song ting li.

⁷ Nne awohng awohng eblim ellenng go esi nnenkal no á kal-e baang-a? Nong á feere song kehng, tohko jol ano, á li ma kpo go ebta, nne nondiki fere song baang-e.

⁸ Atubesi nsoja bahk kpe bung re, <<Nne awohng awohng noa no kp'fahla, afi no eko kp-e tana? Nong á feere song kehng, eji aтем asoja l'k tob gbo eltum.

⁹ Ngare nyi atubesi nsoja ma bung a nsoja mal, bo bahke yehke atubesi nsoja ba bahke jo fili bo go nlong a nlong.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi n ma tahm eljen asongo re wahn song nok a ejahbe, bungen ane bao re, n yahke lim elkoono a bo.

¹¹ Bo l'taame, fere lennge ati mbu ebo ane ba lene o kpee bahke jolo joloaju enyahne fere jo lok-n, bo bahke jo lim eltum ka-n.

¹² Bo l'fere ten elkoono alimi, fere yiimi re bo yahke nok a nahne, noongen senngemfam nyio kak wahn kohko bo tv.

¹³ Jehova Esowo ebahne l'jabbe kak-n go ebo, wulen aneblum kpee ba li o.

¹⁴ Wo anebkal, abonse a atohkondi go ejum ajehng ajehng ji li mfam nyio. M bahke ma ko nyao ka elnahne ana nsol nyi n da go ebta. M bahke ma ko nsol nyio nyi Jehova ka-n no, nyi n da go ebta lim ji kor-n no.

¹⁵ Ana wo n bahke jo lim ajahbe kpee nya li go fee nya ki li kohl-n, nya ki li ka ajahbe nya li kpidikpidi.

¹⁶ Wo go agburu ajahbe nyao nya ajahbe nya Jehova kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv, kana yake ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'vohko elv, re jol go elkpín.

¹⁷ Malen na mal bo kpee, ana Jehova Esowo ebahne ka-n elkahn. Ajahbe nyao nya a: anebe Hiti, anebe Amor, anebe Kenan, anebe Periji, a anebe Hivi, go aneb Jebusi.

¹⁸ Tohko jol ano, bo bahk-n tibi re wahn jo toono asabsab nsol ebo nyi bo kpo lim eji bo kpo kak asowo ebo toono o, n lim abiafem bade Jehova Esowo ebahne.

¹⁹ N l'noongo senng ejahbe afung gbalee, eji n kp'noko, re wahn ko, kana ko elfuk gbakke nti nyi li o ranng, tibre n bahke ma li akab nti nyao. Kana gbakke nti nyio tub. Anv, nti nyio ane baa, nyi n bahke song noongo senng bo kaka?

²⁰ Limi limi kan, n li ma gbakke nti nyi n kp'kahne re kpehme kab akab, eji n l'ko si adi elkuumu tete mfam ejahbe nyio nyi kp'noko ebta anahne gbo.

21

Elgongo Ni Li Bade Ewul Nne Ji Bo Ki Kahn Nwula Nne

¹ <<N l'nyehn nne no bo me-e wul, nong go ekane, go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake re jol ny'nyahne wahn, l'jol ji n kil elkahne nne no wul-e no,

² anebkul ebahne, a abalamalam, bahke song gaare ana labe no, bomo edi ji nkvene nong no, tete rehng go mfam ejahbe nyi li kohlo o.

³ Anebkul ba mfam ejahbe nyi ga kabbe ekv nne jio, bo bahke koko mmona mfong

no bo kala k'ko lim eltum, jol bo w-e ka k'kak eb' bini go emel.

⁴ Bo bahk-e kohko song rehng go edamme ji bo kala job, jol bo ka bahm nsol, edi ji ebgbalahb bi kp'fabe li no. O edamme jio wo, bo bahke bahne mmona mfong noo emel.

⁵ Abalimajom, anebe Levi, bahke lohngo yiimi, tibre bo ba Jehova ma yehke bo re, bo jo lim eltum, fere jo biri elfuulu go mbing nyi Jehova, fere jo toobo atongtong nya nfaabe, a abohng.

⁶ Anebkul kpee, ba lene mfam nyi li kohlo ekv nne jio, bahke ruku abo ebo wohngo mmon a mfong no bo bahn-e emel go edamme,

⁷ fere bung re, "Abo enyahre sang yehke alung maa, jol wahr nyehnem na, nne no limi no.

⁸ Jehova, ko elgongo nia, go esi Isreel ane eba, bo ji á ma fak bo. Ka jabbe ane eba re bobli ebi go alung nnea mbol mbol." Owo bo bahke gongo, go alung ma bo yehke no.

⁹ Ano wo m bahke fulu elnahne ebi jio ji m ma yehke alung mbol mbol tib eji m ma lim ji li nseenge go esamahr bi Jehova.

Baange nnenkal no bo bob-e go ebta

¹⁰ N l'je re wahn song nok ebta a anebekv ebahne, Jehova Esowo ebahne l'yake bo kak-n go ebo, n fere bob anebekv kehng a bo,

¹¹ a l nyehn nnobonoba nnenkal go elong ane ba bo bobo no, á l'fere kor-a, a bahk-e ma ko ana nkal ewa.

¹² Ko-e kehng a ne go ega etahk, tong bo kpud-e esi, fere kiim-e anyaaenge,

¹³ Bo yehk-e nsol ebjng nyi á kake no, ngare nyi bo bob-e no. Eji á ma lene go ega etahk, noongo elkv nde a nnyehn go nnyahng amehng kohro kohro, owo a bahke ma noongo a ne, á jol nkal ewa, wo jol nlum ewe.

¹⁴ Á tohk-a fere kor, nong á song eje, edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no. A w-e nehm gungu, jol k-e ko ana nju, eji li re a me-e rod daange.

Ji li ka ngbokambang mmon

¹⁵ Nnenlum l'fere ko akal abal, nkal awohng l'jo kor-e sehng noko, bo ane abal abal l'jel abon ba nlum ka-e, l'jol re ngbokambang a mmon noo, nkal no kil jo kor-e wo jel-e,

¹⁶ ngare nyi á kp'nyono nwer bak abon ebe ba nlum bada nsol enye, á nehm tiki rod ekul bi ngbokambang mmon no nnenkal no ki jo kor-e, ka mmon no nnenkal no jo kor-e, fere tahm ngbokambang sa, no nnenkal no kil jo kor-e.

¹⁷ Á bahke tiki liingi mmon no nkul ewe no nnenkal no ki-e jo kor, ana ngbokambang mmon, fere ka-e nsol kpee nyi á kpi no, go edi ebbal. Mmon noo wo li ngbokambang elliingi ni atahne nya nde. Ekul bi ngbokambang mmon li ka-e.

Bada mmon no kil jo wuk nde

¹⁸ Nne l'bel mmon no kpo tahne esi, no kpo yiimi etahnsi k'jo kpuu nde ewe a nnyehn, no kil jo wuk bo l'kak-e erem.

¹⁹ Nde abola nnyehn bahk-e tubu ejahm ko-e ba go eji anebkul go eti mbu mfam.

²⁰ Bo bahke bungu tong anebkul re, <<Mmon ewahre noa kpo tahne esi, jo yiimi etahnsi anahre. Jol á wahr kpehme kpuu. Á li nne elwur a nwokamahm a nne.

²¹ Owo aneblum kpee ba mfam ejahbe enye bahke tuubu mmon noo atal wul. M bahke tiki ful eb'bi yehke go egahne ellong. Anebe Isreel kpee bahke wuku bade, fere jo fahl.

Ajoobo Atahm

²² Nne no ma li ebi go elam, ji li re bo wul-e, bo l'kahn-e nleheke wul, ekv eje bahke tokko o eti,

²³ n nehm tiki yake ekv eje re tokko o eti sene etoono efung. Kahnen re, nobo re wahn kpa-e kak efung b'nehm, tibre nne awohng awohng no bo kpak-e go eti, elsu ni Esowo li a ne. Kana tiki lim ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv k'jol saang.

22

¹ <<N l'nyehn mfong nyi mmonanne nnea Isreel, afi njoro enye nyi ma tan, kana tong re, 'O ntong enyahre sang>>. Bumen go egahna ntim re wahn ko nnyam nyio feere song ka mfono.

² L'jol re bo lenem kohl-a, afi á nyimm nne no li mfono, ko nnyam nyio kehng anyi go ega etahk, ba bum-e tete á seb-e ba. Fvfo, feere anyi ka-e.

³ Tob limen ano, n l'nyehn mbvankanga mmonanne ewahne, afi mbomo elbulu esi eme, afi ejum ajehng ajehng ji tan-e no. Kana tong re o 'Ntong enyahre sang'.

⁴ N l'nyehn mbvankang nyi mmonanne ewahne nnea Isreel, afi mfong enye, eji á ma gbo go mbang, kana tong re, o ntong enyahre sang. Toben mfono, wahn mehl-e yiimi.

⁵ Nnenkal k'tiki kak nsol ebjng nyi aneblum, jol nnenlum k'kak nyi nnenkal. Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne nne awohng awohng no limi nsol nyia kpo sabe sehng.

⁶ N l'nyehn etahk ebruk go nkpea mbang, afi jolo eti, afi go ndi, eji nnyehn ebruk

keh'm walle abon, afi aje, kana bob nnyeh'n ebruk a abon.

⁷ Ní li ma bob abon, tiki yaken nnyeh'n a song, eji l' nob anahne, ní fere bel nlab'e elkpín.

⁸ Ní l'si etahk mfemfe, siin mmokahme sennge elbulu etahk enahne ni bale bale, eji nne l'k'fooro o gbo, toono o, ko ebi alehke ji alung ba ka-n egahne ntahk.

⁹ Kana bahm nkohn amohk nti na abal go egahne ebge agreb. A l'lim ano, mbah-mandi nyio nyi nyi sang bahke jolo ejum eltehb go esamahr Esowo, yefono egbe agreb nyao fvfo bahke tob jol eltehb eltehb.

¹⁰ Kana rod mfong a mbvankang, kak bo eb'bini fadde re bo jo job ndi ka-n.

¹¹ Kana kak nsol ebging nyi bo ko av a abomo jahm semme.

¹² Kanen akpud, kak go nsongo eni nyi ekpawobo ji elkonngo.

Elbal Adaange

¹³ Nne l'ko nkal, eji á ma noongo a ne, l'jol re nnenkal noo we-e nehme kpe kor,

¹⁴ á l'kehme eltooro nnenkal noo yan-nge fere ka-e ebi mbing re, <<M baange nnenkal noa, wo eji n noongo a ne, n nyehnem elliingi ni tib-m no re á ka sahb nne.>>

¹⁵ Owo nde abola nnyeh'n no mmonse nkal noo bahke koko ejum ji tibi re á ka sahb nne, ba goji anebkul mfam go eti mbu.

¹⁶ Nde mmonse nkal noo bahke bungu tong anebkul re, <<N tange mmon ewame no nkal ka nnenlum noa, wo mmon ewame we-e nehme kpe kor.

¹⁷ Anv, á kp-e tooro yanng'e fere jo bung re, <Me n nyeh'n re, mmon ewa no nkal eb-sahb nne.> Wo ejum ji a ji kp'tibi re mmon ewame sahb nne. <Bahnde bahke tanne mbomo mio bum go esamahr bi anebkul mfam,

¹⁸ fvfo anebkul bahke jabbe nnenlum noo kak-e erem.

¹⁹ Bo bahk-e kimi ngale re á gal ebahk esekel asilva atahl alon, nya bo bahke faake kak nde mmonse nkal go ebo. Tibre nnenlum noa ebka mongunga nnenkal ebi mbing go Isreel. Á bahke soro asi jol nkal ewe, jol á nehm yehk-e go elbal afung kpee nya á li go elkpín.

²⁰ Wo l'fere jol re ebi ji bo ka-e no lohko li go etingitingi, ejumjum limm ji bahke tibi re mmonse nnenkal noo sahbem nne.

²¹ Bo bahk-e koko ba go mbutahk mi etahk nde, edi jio wo anebulum ba mfam ejahbe enye bahk-e tuubu atal wul. Tibre yebli'm ejum esono go Isreel tib eji á jo famme yanng'e ngare nyi á kpeka li go etahk nde. M bahke tiki yehke eb'bi go egahne ellong.

²² Ní l'bob nnenlum no kp'noongo a nkala nne, nnenlum noo no noongo a ne, a nnenkal noo, bo ane abal abal bo bahke bo wul. M bahke tiki yehke eb'bi jia go Isreel.

²³ Nne l'song noongo a mongunga nnenkal go mfam, no bo ma lam elbal a ne,

²⁴ M bahke koko bo ane abal abal tahm go etimbu ji mfam ejahbe nyio, song tuubu bo atal wul. Mmonse nkal noo bahke kpoko tibre eji á jolo jol o mfam ane, á rabem lung ane, nnenlum noo bahke kpoko tibre yebrod nkala ntem daange. M bahke tiki yehke eb'bi jia go egahne ellong.

²⁵ Wo, l'fere jol re go ekulugbe wo nnen-lum song nyeh'n mmongunga nnenkal no bo ma lam elbal a ne, fere bob-e noongo a ne, nnenlum noo, ye ji limi ejum jia, ye wo bahke kpoko antahng.

²⁶ Kana lim mmonse nkal noo ejumjum, abiafem á ka lim nya fuumu re á kpo. Elkohn elam jia li ana nne no song bohko nnebjing ewe abohng, wul-e.

²⁷ Tibre nnenlum noo nyehne mmonse nkal no bo ma lam elbal a ne go ekul, jol afi á rabe na, nnene jolem no bahk-e tahre.

²⁸ Nnenlum l'song kpíri mongunga nnenkal no bo kala lam elbal a ne, bob-e noongo a ne, bo l'bob bo,

²⁹ á bahke kpiki nde mmonse nkal noo ebahk asilva atahl ebal ewubu. Á bahke tiki ko monse nkal noo, tibre á me-e rod daange. Jol á nehm ma tiki mal elbal a ne, afung kpee nya nnenlum noo li go elkpín.

³⁰ Nong nne k'ko nkala nde, á k'tiki song lennge ngubjinga nde sa ebun ebun.

23

Ane Ba l'k'jo Woomo Go Ellong Anebe Jehova

¹ <<Nne awohng awohng no ma wa amohk nfahn, afi no bo yehk-e bo na kim-e eri, nehm yel go ellong ni ane ba Jehova.

² Nnene k'yel go ellong ane ba Jehova, no bo jele go elbal ni ki toono ntahm nyi Jehova, afi abon abon ebe ba, jol afi kange rehng eying na ebwubu.

³ Nnea Amon awohng awohng, afi nnea Moab, afi jolo anebe et'tohngo ebo, k'yel go ellong ane ba Jehova. Jol afi kange rehng eying na ebwubu.

⁴ Tibre bo wahn wanem go mbang a nsol alehke go alahb, eji á lohngo go Ijib asongo . Bo song yaame na Balam ji mmona Beor, ye ji lohngo go Peto ji li Aram Naharem re á ba su-n.

⁵ Limi limi kan, JEHOVA Esowo ebahne wuungem Balam atung; á fere kpiidi na nkuk nyio tv elfuulu ka-n, tibre wahn kp'koro Jehova Esowo ebahne.

⁶ Kana ko nwongo nyi etem a bo, afung kpee nya ní li go elkpín.

⁷ Nong nnea Edom ki-n jo daange go amahr, tibre ye ekunu ejahne ji. Nong nnea Ijib ki-n jo daange go amahr, tibre wahn lene ana ajahmjahm go ebo ejahne.

⁸ Abon ebo bao ba bo jele ka bo, tete rehng eying ebra, bo bahke ma yel go ellong ane ba Jehova.

Eltehb go edi erekekv ji nsoja

⁹ Ní l'jol go edi erekekv ji nsoja go emahng ebta, kp'siki anebekv ebahne, yaben el-nahne go ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang.

¹⁰ L'jol re nnenlum awahne awohng awohng limm saang tib go ebjng bi long-e no go ngare atv, á bahke lohngo tahn edi erekekv sa song jol fee.

¹¹ Elgung l'kehme elbake, á bahke wu-umu alahb, eji njul ma lahm, á feere go edi erekekv.

¹² Yehken edi go nkpe edi erekekv ji m bahke jo je esuku.

¹³ Go nsol ebta nyi m bahke bele, tob belen ejum ji m bahke jo ko kpa ndi. A l'je abahng nyi kpa elbing, wo nyi kak, tamme ndi bulu.

¹⁴ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne kp'jene yanng go egahne edi erekekv, eji á l'baab-n, fere jabbe anebekv ebahne kak-n go ebo. Edi erekekv bahke tiki jo jol saang, eji á l'k'nyehn ejum eltehb ajehng ajehng go egahne ellong, fere senng njahm.

Ajoobo atahm

¹⁵ L'jol re nju ebbe yel etul go egahne, kana yake ye kak nde ewe go abo.

¹⁶ Nong á lene anahne edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no, a mfam anyehng anyehng nyi á yehke no. Kana ye fili nyaame nyaame.

¹⁷ Nnenlum, afi nnenkala Isreel awohng awohng k'jol nne as' sa etahk elom.

¹⁸ Kana ko akpohko nya bo kpi nnenkal as'sa, afi nnenlum as'sa, ba a nya go etahk Esowo ebahne re wahn ba ka nwongo nyi á ní ko no, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne ane baa kpo sab-e sehng.

¹⁹ Kana ko mmonanne nnea Isreel nsehng go ejum ajehng ajehng ji m bong-e no, afi jolo go akpohko afi nsol alehke, jol go ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke kuumu nsehng.

²⁰ M bahke ma ko nsehng goji anebe ajahmjahm, wo goji nnea Isreel mmonanne ewahne sang, eji Jehova Esowo ebahne, l'fuul-n go ejum ajehng ajehng ji a lake ebo re wahn lim go ndi nyi ní kp'yele re wahn song ko.

²¹ Ní l'ko nwongo a Jehova Esowo ebahne, kana laange elkake ejum jio, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke tiki bahb-n ejum jio,

ngare nyio m bahke ebi li, re woblim abiafem.

²² Wo ní l'fere kp'uumu k'ko nwongo, ní nehm li ebi.

²³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji ní l'lenng nnyo emahne bung, jo bum ntir re wahn tiki lim, tibre ní ko nnyo emahne antahng ko nwongo nyio a Jehova Esowo ebahne.

²⁴ Ní l'yel go egbe agreb ji nnebjing ewahne, a li ma li akab enye ana kor-n no, sehngem re, kana rod nkab anyehng anyehng kak go egahna ejeere.

²⁵ Ní l'yel go egbe nkohl ji nnebjing ewahne, m bahke ma fohko go egahne abo nya ma gbo go ndi, kana tiki ko ntahme ja arahn nkohl ebo nya yim na.

24

¹ <<Nnenlum l' ko nnenkal, l'jol re nnenkal noo w-e nehme kpe kor, tib eji á ma nyehn ejum bade nnenkal noo ji kil-e ebkpe kor. á l'nyon nwer elbal amale ka nnenkal noo, kam-e yehke go ege etahk,

² ngare nyi á ma lohng elbal nio, tahn etahk nnenlum noo sa, á l'fere song bal nnenlum nondiki,

³ á tohko kpe kor etoono nlum we noo, nlum tob nyon nwer elbal amale ka-e fere kam-e yehke go ege etahk, afi etoono nlum noo l'fere kpo na,

⁴ ngbokambanga nnenlum noo no male elbal a ne, we nehm ma kpe ko go elbal eji bo m-e lim re a k'kpe jol saang. Jia bahke jolo esabsab ejum go esamahr bi Jehova. Kana ko abiafem ba kak go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv.

⁵ L'jol re nne kpehna koko nkal, ní we-e nehm tum tv ebta, jol kana ye ka eltum anehng anehng. Á bahke jolo etahk go elya kohro kohro jo ka nkal ewe no á ma baange eyebatahng.

⁶ A l'bong nne ejum, kana ko eltal egoko nsol ni nne yakh-a na, jol mmon eltal noo go nkpaneka. Tibre jia li ana a ma ko ejum ji kpo ka nne ejum alehke.

⁷ Ní l'bob nne no ma weele bob nnea Isreel mmonannnyehn ewahne, fere jo bum-e ana nju, afi á gung-e na, nvohkane noo bahke tiki kpo. M bahke tiki ful ab'bi nyao yehke go egahne ellong.

⁸ Go atongtong nya li bade eyam abili, jo kunen ekpu wahn lim jang jang ana abalimajom, bo ji li anebe Levi, tuben elle. M bahke tiki kunu ekpu toono ji m ma ka bo elkahn.

⁹ Buumen ji Jehova Esowo ebahne limi Meriam go mbang, eji ní lohngo go Ijib abake.

¹⁰ Ní l'bong nnebjing ewahne ejum ajehng ajehng, kana yel go ege ekp'kpa song rod ejum ji á kp-a yahke ana nkpaneka.

¹¹ Yiimi elatahk, nong nne no a kp-e bongo ejum, ko ejum ji á kp-a yahke ba ka-a.

¹² L'jol re nne noo nkpak nyi, ka rod mbomo elkonngo eme mi á yakh-a no song bum tete sene efungfu.

¹³ Feere a mbomo elkoongo eme, song ka-e, njul kehm lahme, eji nneljing ewa l'konngo elne kehm lale. Owo á bahk-a kake saam, bahke jolo etingi ejum go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo eba.

¹⁴ Kana jo seb re wahn jo li nne no á lak-e eltum nsehg, ye ji li nkpak nyi nsol me rin, jol afi á jolo nnea Isreel mmonanne ewahne, afi nne ajahmjahm no lene go mfam ejahbe anyehng enyahne.

¹⁵ Jo kpi-n bo akpohko eltum ebo efung efung, njul kehm lahme. Tibre ye nkpak nyi, amahr enye kpee kun o. Tohko jol ano, á li ma ling ka Esowo bada na, a fere li ebi.

¹⁶ Babnde nne, bo nehm jo wul bo tib esi ji ab'bi nsol nya abon ebo, jol abon bo nehm jo wul tib esi ji ab'bi bahb nsol nya babnde ebo. Nne awohng awohng bahke kpoko go ege abiafem.

¹⁷ Kana taare njenne, afi mmon no ki kpi nde eno elam. Jol kana ko mbomo eme mi elkonngo nkalebun ana ejum nkpaneka.

¹⁸ Buumen re wahn jolo aju go Ijib, Jehova Esowo ebahne wo tahr-n yehke o. Owo wahnge n kp-n kake elkahn re wahn jo lim jia.

¹⁹ Ní l'kehm elfohko nsol go egahne ebgbe,, ní l'nyehng agba nya ní ma sehng sa, kana feere song rod. Yake bum aneb ajahmjahm, ane ba ki kpi babnde, a akalebun, eji Jehova Esowo ebahne l'fuul-n go ntum abo enyahne kpee.

²⁰ Ní l'kum akabe oliv go elrahn, kana kpe feere song feede ab'bo. Yaken nya ma sa o ka aneb ajahmjahm, ane ba ki kpi babnde, a akalebun.

²¹ Ní l'bong agreb go egahne ebgbe agreb, kana kpe feere song feede agreb nya. Yaken nya ma sa o ka ajenne, ane ba ki kpi babnde, a akalebun.

²² Buumen re wahn jolo aju go Ijib. Owo wahnge n kp-n kake elkahn re wahn jo lim jia.

25

¹ <<Ane l'bel mfaabe nyi ma jol ntong, bo bahke koko tahm go etahk elam, abalamalam bahke toobo mfem nyio. Bo bahke kake nne a mbol mbol eno re á song eje, nne no li ebi, bo ka-e ebi.

² L'jol re nne no li ebi, fuumu re bo dv-e na, nlamalam bahk-e tongo re, á noongo.

Bo bahk-e dohko nfanga nti ana ebi eje gbale no rehng, go esamahr bi nlamalam,

³ wo nlamalam nehm yake re bo dv-e sehng nti atahl abal. Bo l'dv-e sehng ano, mmonanne ewahne, nnea Isreel noo bahke fere daange go egahne esamahr.

⁴ Kana jo gba mfong nnyo ngare nyi á kp'dohko nkohl.

Ji li re nne lim ka mmonannyeahn no ma kpo no ki kpi mmon

⁵ Abonanyehng nne l'lene edi ajehng, awohng l'kpo, no ki kpi mmon, nkalebun ewe nehm tiki tahm ebanganahb jio sa song bal nlum go njahm. Mmonannyeahn nlum we bahk-e koko fere baang-e, jo lim eltum nio ni nnara nne ka-e.

⁶ Ngbokambanga mmon no nlum no nnenkal noo bahke jele ka-e, bahke jo taame mbing nyi mmonannyeahn no ma kpo, eji mbing enye l'k'tan go Isreel.

⁷ L'fere jol re nne nehme seb re á baange nkala mmonannyeahn, nnenkal noo bahke tahme song kpiri anebkul go eti mbu ji mfam, tongo bo re, <<Mmonannyeahn nlum ewame ebten re á nehm soro asi a mbinga mmonannyeahn go Isreel. Á nehm lim eltum nio ni nnara nne ka-m.>>

⁸ Owo anebkul mfam enye bahk-e lung fere bung a ne. Á l'fere soro asi yiimi re, <<N nehme seb re me m baang-e,>>

⁹ nkalebun noo bahke jene song kpiri mmonannyeahn nlum go esamahr anebkul mfam kpee, yehke nnenlum noo ekpade ekpaketa ajehng, fere so atel wohng-e go ege esamahr, kehm bungu re, <<Ejum ji á ji bo kpo lim nne no kil sebe re ebanganahb ji mmonannyeahn gbal.>>

¹⁰ Anebe Isreel bahke jo lung abanganahb ji nnenlum noo re, ebanganahb nne no bo yehk-e ekpaketa go akpade.

Atahm nyako

¹¹ Aneblum abal l'kehme abohng nok, nkala nne awohng ebo, l'ba re á ba tahre nlum ewe yehke go abo nya nne no kp-e dohko, nnenkal noo l'jabb-e go elfahn,

¹² ní bahke kimi nnenkal noo ebo, á ki-n fili ndon.

¹³ Kana jo bel ejum edumu nsol ebbal go egahne ebam, ji kp'lubu a ji kp'yaare.

¹⁴ Kana jo bel ejum nsol agaare ebbal go egahne etahk, ji kp'gbale a ji kp'seke.

¹⁵ Mí bahke tiki bel nsol eldumu, nya li songo songo fere jol go nseenge, eji ní l'bel nlab elkpín go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake.

¹⁶ Tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne, nne awohng awohng no kpo lim nsol nyia we kpehme kor, jol nne awohng awohng no kpo lim nsol enehm.

¹⁷ Buumen ji anebe Amalek lim-n no go mbang eji n lohngo go Ijib abake.

¹⁸ Ngare nyi n lahng'e no fere k'kooko, bo kpir-n go mbang jo gboro ane kpee ba sa go njahm. Elfahle Esowo bo belem.

¹⁹ Ngare nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka erekekv go abo anebekv kpee ba lene no senng-n kak, go ndi nyi á kp-n kake re wahn ko ana ejum elehkelkv, m bahke yehke mbing nyi anebe Amalek go njini. Kana yinao!

26

Agbokombang akabe nti a Ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu

¹ <<Ngare nyi m ma yel go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake ana ejum elehkelkv, eji m ma ko, fere lene o,

² nong no nne ko agbokombang akabe nti nyandiki go nsol nkpakandi kpee nyi n fv go ndi nyio nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, wahn kak go ejeere. Songen go edi ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke yehke re bo jo kak Mbing enye,

³ wo bung tong nlimajom no bahke kumu ngare nyio re, <<N kp'bungu gbul gbul gbuul lela tong Jehova Esowo eba re, me m ba go ndi nyi Jehova tiri no, ka babnso ewahre ba nkul re á bahk-r kake.>>

⁴ Nlimanjom bahke taare ejeere jio go ega abo, song jehke go mbuksong egudu njom ji Jehova Esowo ebahne.

⁵ Owo a bahke bungu gbul gbul gbuul esamahr bi Jehova Esowo eba re, <<Nsoo ewame jolo nne Aram no jo jen yannege. Á tahme song jol go Ijib, a abon amohk ane, song lene o, kehm fere jol egburu ejahbe ji kpi eko, fere r' rur go nfange.

⁶ Wo anebe Ijib jo fil-r mbang nyi kii nob, fere jo kak-r erem tib go atahntahn ntum nya bo jo kak-r.

⁷ Owo e kehm lingi tong Jehova Esowo bi babnsoo ewahre. Jehova kehm wuku aling enyahre, fere nyehn akanya enyahre, a erem bi e jo nyehn go elfili ni bo jo fil-r nyaame nyaame.

⁸ Jehova koo etahntahn ebo ebe yehk-r go Ijib, a ekv ebo ji á tanne no, a amenngo nsol, a nliingi, go akpokosi.

⁹ Á ko-r ba edi jia, fere ba ka-r ndi nyia nyi alahbbel, a akehng ekon, ma tv fad.

¹⁰ Anv Jehova me n ko agbokombang akab nti nya ndi nyia, nya a ma-m ka, ba a nya''. Bum ejeere jio go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo eba, wo fere gbo kohk, go ege esamahr.

¹¹ Wo, a ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi, go ajahmjahm nya lene go egahne ellong, m bahke geere kak anoobo nsol kpee nya Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka, a ebangenahb eja.

¹² Ngare nyi m ma mal elyabe nsol nkpakandi enyahne, go elya ni limi nnya era, ni li elya ni ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu enyahne kpee, m bahke kake anebe Levi, ajahmjahm, a ane ba ki kpi babnde, akalebun, eji bo l'i nsol go mfam ajahbe enyahne kpee fere wohngo.

¹³ Owo m bahke bungu tong Jehova Esowo ebahne re, <<Me n yehke ekahmekahme ejum ji li ka Esowo go egame etahk. Me n ka anebe Levi, a ajahmjahm, a ane ba ki kpi babnde, go akalebun jang jang ana á ka elkahn. Jol n ka gbake feere go nkpe, tahm nkahn enya sa, jol n ka yini ejumjum.

¹⁴ N ka li ekahmekahme ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka Esowo ngare nyi n noongo elkv, jol n yehkem ejum ajehng ajehng, ngare nyi n ki jol saang, jol n rodem ajehng ajehng lim njom ka akvne. Me n kpuu Jehova Esowo ebame, me n lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji wo ka-m elkahn.

¹⁵ Sa go elbung go ega edi ellene ji li saang, wo seenge, fuulu Isreel ane eba, a ndi nyi a ma-r ka, ana a nyame no ko nwongo ka babnso ewahre ba nkul, a ndi nyi alahbbel a akehng ekon ma tv fad.>>

Toonen Nkahn Nyi Jehova

¹⁶ Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake nkahn lela, re wahn toono ntibi nyia, a atahm. Jo kunen ekpu, wahn jo bum atahm nyaa, a ntim ntim enyahne, a atohko atohko enyahne.

¹⁷ Wahn ebbung gbul gbul gbuul lela re Jehova wo li Esowo ebahne, re m bahke jo jen a ne, m bahke jo bum ntibi enye, a nkahn go atahm enye, m bahke jo wuk-e.

¹⁸ Jehova ebbung gbul gbul gbuul lela re, wahn ane ebe ba, ba a ma-n bum ka elne, ana á nyame no, re wahn bahke jo bum nkahn enye kpee.

¹⁹ Yebbung gbul gbul gbuul re, á bahk-n mehle wahre, sehng'e ajahbe kpee nya á ma lim, bo bahke jo tehk-n, jo ka-e elgahm a ekpuu. Fvfo m bahke jolo ejahbe ji li saang ka Jehova Esowo ebahne, jang jang ana á nyame no.

27

Egudu Njom Go Ewong Ebal

¹ <<Mosis a anebkul ba Isreel kehm kake ane elkahn re, <<jo bumen nkahn nyia kpee nyi n kp-n kake lela.

² Ngare nyi m ma siiri Jodan song yel go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, loon agburu atal, wahn fere kpee.

³ Nyonen alum kpee nya ntahm nyia, go atal nyao, ngare nyi m ma siiri song yel go ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake, ndi nyi alahbbel a akehng ekon ma

tv fad, jang jang ana Jehova Esowo babnso ewahne nyame no tong-n.

⁴ N' l'siiri Jodan, loon atal nyaa ewong Ebal wahn kpee, ana n kp-n kake elkahn lela.

⁵ Limen egudu njom ji atal o ka Jehova Esowo ebahne. Kana ko ejum eltum ajehng ajehng ji bo limi go akuungu lim eltum o.

⁶ Limen egudu njom ji Jehova Esowo ebahne, go atal nya bo ki soongo na, wahn jo lim njom nyi eljahme fi o, ka Jehova Esowo ebahne.

⁷ Jo limen njom nyi ayare, nya elkoono o, wahn jo li fere jo geere go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne.

⁸ M bahke nyono alum kpee nya ntahm nyia gbul gbul gbuul, go atal nyao nya m ma lo.>>

Akuk nya Lohng go Ewong Ebal

⁹ Owo Mosis a abalimajom, bo ji li anebe Levi, kehm bungu tong anebe Isreel kpee re, <<Wahn anebe Isreel, rahken ewok, wahn wuungu atung! Anv wahn ebjol ane ba Jehova Esowo ebahne.

¹⁰ Jo kpunen Jehova Esowo ebahne, wahn fere jo toono nkahn a ntibi enye, nya n kp-n kake lela.>>

¹¹ Efung b'nehm o, Mosis kehm kake anebe Isreel elkahn re.

¹² Ngare nyi m ma siiri Jodan, at'tohngo nyaa bahke yiimi go ewong ji Gerijim jo fuulu ane; Et'tohngo ji Simion, a ji Levi, a ji Juda, a ji Isaka, a ji Josef, go et'tohngo ji Benjamin.

¹³ At'tohngo nyaa bahke yiimi go ewong Ebal jo su akuk; Et'tohngo ji Ruben, a ji Gad, ji Asa, a ji Jebulon, a ji Dan go ji Naftali.

¹⁴ Anebe Levi ba bahke gboko mbang jo bung ka anebe Isreel kpee wahre wahre re,

¹⁵ <<Nkuk li ka nne no rahme elok elom ji li esabsab ejum ka Jehova, rod jehke go edi elbiiri, ji li eltum ni anebe agb' gbe.>> Owo ane kpee bahke faange re, <<Jol ano!>>

¹⁶ Nkuk li ka nne no kil jo kpunu nde ewe, afi nnyehn ewe. Ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

¹⁷ Nkuk li ka nne no l'renng eltal go nseenga ndi nyi nnebjing ewe. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

¹⁸ Nkuk li ka nne no limi nwakamahr tan mbang. Ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

¹⁹ Nkuk li ka nne no ki lam elam go nseenge, ka nne ajahmjahm, afi nne no nde ma kpo, afi akalebun. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²⁰ Nkuk li ka nne no noonga nkala nde, tibre á kpunem edilnong nde ewe. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²¹ Nkuk li ka nne no noonga nnyam anyehng anyehng. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²² Nkuk li ka nne no noonga mmonan-nyehn no nkai, mmon no nkai no nde, afi mmon no nkai no nnyehn. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²³ Nkuk li ka nne no noonga nnyehn nkai ewe. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²⁴ Nkuk li ka nne no weele no wul nnebjing ebe. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²⁵ Nkuk li ka nne no ko ngu re a wul nnea mbol mbol. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

²⁶ Nkuk li ka nne no kil jo yiimi go alum nya ntahm nyia, k'fere jo lim. Owo ane kpee bahke bungu re, <<Jol ano!>>

28

Elfuulu Ni Toono Ekpunu

¹ <<N' l'jo kpunu Jehova Esowo ebahne ngare kpe kpe, fere jo kunu ekpu jo toono nkahn enye kpee nyi n kp-n kake lela, Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n mehle wahre sehng ajahbe kpee nya li go njini.

² Nfuulu nyia kpee bahke bake go egahne fere jo toon-n, n' l'jo kpunu Jehova Esowo ebahne:

³ Jehova bahk-n fuulu go mfam, fere fuul-n go egahne ebgbe.

⁴ Abon ebahne bahke bele elfuulu, a nsol mbahmandi enyahne, a atohko ndi enyahne, abon efong ba nlong efong enyahne a abon ejoro ba nlong ejoro enyahne.

⁵ Jehova bahke fuulu ajeere nkohl enyahne, a agbojok abred enyahne.

⁶ Elfuulu bahke jolo anahne n' l'lohng, fere tob jol anahne n' l'feere kehng.

⁷ Jehova bahke limi re wahn jo ga anebkv ba bahke yiimi abohng anahne. Bo bahke lohng ejang abehng ba yiimi abohng anahne, fere be yaame toono mbang na esehma.

⁸ Jehova bahke fuulu abungu enyahne, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji n' lake abo re wahn lim. Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n fuulu go ndi nyi á kp-n kake.

⁹ Jehova bahke limi re wahn jol afuulu fuulu ane ebe, ana á nyame no ko nwongo, n' l'fere jo bum nkahn nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere jo jen jo kpun-e.

¹⁰ Owo ajahbe njini kpee bahke nyehne re bo kpo lung-n kpiida mbing nyi Jehova, bo fere jo fahl-n.

¹¹ Jehova bahk-n kake afang gb'gbal. Á bahk-n kake abon gbalee, go atohkondi gb'gbal, fere tob ka-n nsol mbahmandi

gb'gbal, go ndi nyi á tiri no tong babnso ewahne ba nkul re á bahk-n kake.

¹² Jehova bahke lennge elbung, etahk ekuuru nsol enye, tum elahb tv go egahna ndi ngare nyi nno, fere fuulu ntum abo enyahne kpee. M bahke jo bong ajahbe gbaalee nsol, wo, wahn nehm jo bong goji nne awohng awohng ebo.

¹³ Jehova bahke limi re wahn jol esi, n nehm jo jol elsil. N l'jo wuungu atung go nkahn nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne, nya n kp-n tongo lela, fere jo kunu ekpu jo toono, m bahke tiki jo jol agbokombang, n nehm jol akahlenjahm.

¹⁴ Kana kane ellimi nkahn anyehng anyehng nyi n kp-n kake lela. Kana senng ebum go nkpe, jol go ejang ebobkal, afi go ejang eboblum. Kana toono esowo abehng abehng behko, jol kana loko bo.

Akuk nya li ka ane ba ki kpi ekpunu

¹⁵ Limi limi kan, n tohko jo kpunu Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere jo kunu ekpu jo toono nkahn enye kpee, a ntibi nyi n kp-n kake lela, akuk nyaa kpee bahke gboko tub-n, fere ko-n elfono:

¹⁶ M bahke bele nkuk go mfam, fere bel nkuk go egahne ebge.

¹⁷ Á bahke suku ajeere nkohl enyahne, a agbojok abred enyahne.

¹⁸ Jehova bahke suku abon abahne, a nsol mbahmandi enyahne, a abon efong ebahne, a abon ejoro ebahne go abon ebul baange.

¹⁹ Jehova bahk-n suku, n l'jo feere kehng, á bahk-n suku n l'lohng asongo.

²⁰ Jehova bahke tumu akuk tv-n, a ebil-amahr, fere sare agan go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'lak abo enyahne re wahn lim, tete á rangng-n, n kpo tan tvtv. Jia bahke jolo ano tib go ab'bi nya m ma lim eji m me-e ten.

²¹ Jehova bahk-n tuubu ayam tete á rangng-n yehke go ndi nyi n kp'yele re wahn song ko.

²² Jehova bahk-n tuubu afubu ayam, arumbum, go afahl, á bahke tumu elum a efubub elfeb re ba rangge mbahmandi enyahne. Mbaare nyi bake rangge nsol enyahne, bahke jolo anahne tete n kpo tan.

²³ Elbung go egahne esi bahke jolo ana abilikpi, eji elahb l'k'ma kpe na, ndi nyi n kun no jol ana ekuungu, ejumjum nehm ma kpe mahng o.

²⁴ Jehova bahke limi re elahb ji bahke nake go egahne ejahbe fere siingi ebtohko a atong. Bahke jo na go elbung abake, tete n kpo tan.

²⁵ Jehova bahke limi re anebekv ebahne jo ga-n go ebta. M bahke lohngo go ejang abehng re wahn ba nok a bo, m fere be

yaame sehng mbang esehma. M bahke jolo emenng e menng e ejum ka ajahbe kpee nya li go njini.

²⁶ Akv enyahne bahke jolo nsol alehke ka nruk kpee nyi kpo fonngo go elbung, a enyam ekulegbe bi li go ndi, jol nnene nehm jol no bahke kame bo tv go.

²⁷ Jehova bahk-n tuubu afahl nya jo yam anebe l'jib, atungu tungu, ngubjing bahk-n jolo akpakolo akpakolo, fere gbo akpake, jol n nehm bel enobayam.

²⁸ Jehova bahk-n bumu esahl, fere wa-n amahr, fere kak-n ebilangahr go eltim.

²⁹ Ngare efín, m bahke jo dam yanng ana nwakamahr go ejanng. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n limi no, nehm jo nob, efung abehng abehng, bo bahk-n jo nyede na tv, fere jo v nsol enyahne, jol nnene nehm jol no bahk-n tahre.

³⁰ A bahke lame elbal re wo ko nnenkal, wo nne nondiki wo bahk-e fere bob, jo noongo a ne. A bahke sehke etahk jol a nehm lene. A bahke bahme egbe agreb, jol a nehm lub bom na elbongo akab enye.

³¹ Bo bahke wulu nlum a mfong enya ega esamahr, jol bo wa-a nehm ka re wo li. Bo bahk-a taare mbvankang enya go egban, jol bo nehm kpe feere a nyi. Bo bahke rodo ejoro eba, ka nnekv ewa, jol nnene nehm tahre bo.

³² Bo bahke rodo abon eba ba nlum, a ba nkal, ka go njahm ejahbe nyehko. A bahke jo kpur bo go mbang efung efung tete a lahng, jol eko a nehm bel ji á bahke ma yiimi abohng.

³³ Ane ba a kii nyi bo bahke lehke nkpakandi enya a nsol abo ntum enya. Ejumjum a nehm bel, sehngem re bo bahk-a jo lim eblum, afung kpee nya elkpín ena.

³⁴ Nsol nyi m bahke jo nyehn go egahna amahr, bahk-n bumu esahl.

³⁵ Jehova bahk-n tuubu afahl nya kp'sahb y'yam go alahng, a akpade jol nehm kpo, bahk-n limi bomo go adabkpade tete rehng go egahne elka esi.

³⁶ Jehova bahk-n kame, a ntul no n kun-e re á jo fil-n, tv go ejahbe ji n kii nyi, jol babnso ewahne kii kahn. Owo m bahke jo loko asowo nyako, asowo nti a nya atal.

³⁷ M bahke jolo emenng e ejum, a ejum enyok, a asol, ka ajahbe kpee nya Jehova bahk-n kame tv.

³⁸ M bahke jo bahm amohk nti gbaalee go egbe, wo m bahke jo fv ntiil, tibre agohrobi bahke jo l'i.

³⁹ M bahke jo bahm ebge agreb, jol n nehm jo fohko akab enye, afi jo wo amahm, tibre aroongo bahke jo l'i.

⁴⁰ M bahke bele nrahna oliv go egahne ajahbe kpee, wo akehng oliv n nehm jo bel, tibre akab bahke jo kum anyod anyod.

⁴¹ M bahke bele abon ba nlum a ba nkal, wo bo nehm jo lol anahne, tibre bo bahke bobo bo ana aju ebta.

⁴² Nkpa agohrobi bahke lehke nti enyahne kpee, a nsol mbahmandi enyahne.

⁴³ Aneba ajahmjahm ba lene go egahne ellong, bahke jo gbal go afang sehng-n, fere bel eko sehng-n. Wo wahn bahke sahb gb gbo ekpak, lol eko n nehm bel.

⁴⁴ Bo bahk-n jo bong nsol, wo bo nehm jo bong egahne. Bo ba bahke jolo asi, wahn lol nsil.

⁴⁵ Akuk nyaa kpee bahke gboko tub-n. Bahk-n jo kam, fere kpir-n tete n kpo tan, tibre n kpunem Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere jo bum nkahn, a ntibi nyi á ka-n no.

⁴⁶ Akuk nyaa bahke jolo elliingi a nkpokosi ka-n, a abon ebahne go njinanjini.

⁴⁷ Tibre n lokem Jehova Esowo ebahne go eyebatahng a elgeere go ngare nyi n jolo go efel.

⁴⁸ Fvfo, go ngara njal a ekorlahb, ngare nyi n li ebunjuku a egburu ekpak, m bahke jo loko anebekv ba Jehova tumu re bo ba nok anahne. Á bahk-n kake eb'ini ekuungu go egahne amel tete á rangng-n.

⁴⁹ Jehova bahke koko ejahbe ji lohng go ejang njini behko, re bo ba nok anahne, ana ekpi ji kp'ooro na fooro abake, ejahbe ji n l'k'jo wuk ebliki ebo.

⁵⁰ Ane bao kp' mennge go esamah, lol bo kpehme kpunu ek'kulu nne, lol mmonse kpehme fili bo ndon.

⁵¹ Bo bahke lehke abon atohkondi ebahne a nsol mbahmandi enyahne tete bo rangng-n. Bo nehm tahm erik nkohl, afi amahm mfemfe, afi akehng sa-n, lol abon efong ebahne afi ejoro, a ebul, tete bo rangng-n.

⁵² Bo bahke bake ebta, ba senng-n kak, kohk-n tv go egahne ejahbe tete atahn-tahn awahre wahre akahme nya n si senge mfam ejahbe, nya n kpo yehke ntir enyahne kunu gbo. Bo bahke ba sennge ajahbe kpee nya li ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne kp-n kake.

⁵³ Tib go erem bi anebekv ebahne bahk-n kake ngare nyi bo bahke sennge mfam ejahbe kak, m bahke jo li abon ebahne. M bahke jo li agubjing nya abon ebahne, ba nlum a ba nkal ba Jehova Esowo ebahne ma-n ka.

⁵⁴ Lol nne no ga naange eljini go egahne ellong, no ejum kpo fil-e ndon, mmonan-nyehn ewe w-e nehm fili ndon, afi nkal no kpo kor-e, afi abon ebe ba kpeka li elkpin,

⁵⁵ á nehm ka nne awohng awohng ebo, nnyama ngubjing abon ebe, nyi á kp'lehke. Nnyam nyio nyi nyi bahke jolo ejum alehke kpee, ji ye kpi no, tib go erem bi anebekv

bahk-n kake ngare nyi bo bahke ba sennge ajahbe kpee kak, kohk-n tv.

⁵⁶ Nnenkal no ga naange eljini kpee go egahne ellong, no ejum kpo fil-e ndon, ye ji l'k'ma kadde ekpade eje t'tahne go ndi, á bahke jo baare nlum we no kpo kor-e amahr, afi mmon ewe no nlum, afi no nkal,

⁵⁷ nkpahde ejel enye, a abon ba á jele no. tibre á tiri re á weele wul bo li, tib go egburu erem bi anebekv kp-m kake eji bo ma sennge ejahbe kak fere kohk-n tv.

⁵⁸ N tohko kunu ekpu, bum alum ntahm nyia kpee, nya bo nyono go nwer nyia, k'fere jo kpunu mbing nyia nyi kpi ellub, fere m'menнге, mbing a Jehova Esowo ebahne,

⁵⁹ Jehova bahk-n tubu amenнге ayam, a abangenahb enyahne, atong tong nya bahke jo ko ngare, fere jo sahb yam-n yam, a ariidi ayam, nya l'k'jo mal.

⁶⁰ Á bahk-n tuubu ayame Ijib kpee, nya n jo fahl, ano wo bahk-n laake.

⁶¹ Jehova bahk-n tob tuubu nkohn ayam kpee nya bo ki nyon nwera ntahm nyia a agburu atong tong tete n kpo tan.

⁶² Wahn ji ruru na, ana alonlo nya li go elbung, m bahke fere sa amohk ane abik abik, tibre n kpunem Jehova Esowo ebahne.

⁶³ Ana jo yebe Jehova atahng re á lim-n wahn lol efel, fere jo nyab go nrur, ano wo eltim bahk-e jo yebe re á rangng-n fere demm-n. Bo bahk-n melle ana arahn nti, yehke go ndi nyi n kp'yele re wahn song ko fere lol ny'nyahne.

⁶⁴ Owo Jehova bahk-n kame faade kak ajahbe kpee, bomo go ejang njini ajehng rehng ajehko. Owo m bahke jo kak asowo nyako, nya nti a nya atal nya wahn, afi babnsow ehawne ki nyi.

⁶⁵ Go ellong ajahbe nyao, erekekv n nehm bel, lol n nehm bel edi erekekv ji m bahke kadde akpade. O wo Jehova bahk-n kake egbiingi eltim, m bahke jo seb re wahn nyehn ejum ji n kp'sebe, wo amahr enyahne nehm nyehn, fvfo ntim enyahne bahk-n woono.

⁶⁶ Eltim bahk-n jo kahd ngare anyehng anyehng, fere lol elfahle elfahle atv a njul, n nehm tiki jo kahn ana elkpin enahne li li.

⁶⁷ Ngare efungfu, m bahke jo bung re, "Li re elgung eblub ba, elgung m bahke bungu re li re efungfu eblub se, tib go amenнге nsol nya bahk-n ruru go nltim a nsol nyi amahr enyahne bahke jo nyehn.

⁶⁸ Jehova bahk-n tumu n feere go Ijib go asohkkahng, go eljen ni m bungu re, n nehm kpe tiki je. O wo m bahke jo seb re wahn gungu elnahne ana aju nya nlum a ba nkal, ka anebekv ebahne, wo nnene wahn nehm gunu.

29

Isreel kpe buumu nwongo

¹ Awo li alum go ntoora nti nya egbanngalung ji Jehova limi ka Mosis elkahn re á lim a anebe Isreel go ejahbe Moab, budu a egbanngalung ji á tohko lim a anebe Isreel go Horeb.

² Mosis kehm kuku anebe Isreel kpee, kehm tongo bo re,

<<Wahn ebnyehn go egahne amahr nsol kpee nyi Jehova limi Fero go Ijib, a atubesi abalimeltum ebe kpee, a ndi enye kpee.

³ N nyehne go egahne amahr agburu ngaare, a agburu nliingi, a agburu akpokosi.

⁴ Wo ga, tete sik lela, Jehova wahn ka ka eltim ni ngbere, afi amahr nya kpo nyehn, jol atung nya elwuku.

⁵ Wo Jehova bungu re, <<Go nnya atahl abal nyi n rod-n sehng anahne go elka emahng, nsol ebjing enyahne alahb kpoom, jol akpaketa nya n kake no go akpade jakem kpee.

⁶ Ebred n liim, amahm m woom, afi nkang amahm. N limi jia, eji n l'kahn re me wo li Jehova Esowo ebahne.>>

⁷ Eji n rehngede edi jia, Sihon ji jolo ntula Hesbon a Og ji jolo ntula Basan, bo lohngo ba re bo ba nok anahre, wo e g'ga bo go ebta.

⁸ E taare ndia bo, rod ka anebe et'tohngo ji anebe Ruben a ji Gad, go ejang et'tohngo ji Manase, ana ejum elehkelkv.

⁹ Kunen ekpu, wahn toono agbak nya nwongo nyia, eji l'nob anahne, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n limi no.

¹⁰ Wahn ane kpee n yim go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne lela. Atubesi ebahne, atubesi aneblum, anebkul ebahne, a atubesi abalimeltum, go aneblum Isreel bako kpee,

¹¹ budu abon ebahne, a akal ebahne a ajahm jahm nya lene go egahne nsi erekekv, bo ji kpo rak nkun, fere jo tuk alahb ka-n.

¹² N yim ana, eji n l'ko nwongo a Jehova Esowo ebahne, nwongo nyi Jehova yahke ko anahne lela, fere tir kak elliingi,

¹³ eji á l'taame lela re wahn ane ebe ba, eji ye l'jol Esowo ebahne ana á nyame no tong-n, fere tir tong babnso ewahne, Ebrahim, a Aesik go Jakob.

¹⁴ Wahn wahn sang Jehova kp'koko nwongo nyia a nahne, fere tir,

¹⁵ wahn ji yim a anahre lela, go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahre, wo Jehova kp'tob ko a ane ba ki li a lela.

¹⁶ Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne ana e lene no go Ijib, fere kahn ana e sehngde ajahbe nyako sa, ba rehng a.

¹⁷ N nyehne asabsab alokelom go ebo ellong, a asowo nya bo ko nti lim, a nya bo ko atal lim, nya asilva, a nya agul.

¹⁸ Seben kahn re nnenlum limm afi nnenkal, esi ejahbe, afi et'tohngo go egahne ellong lela, no ma senngde fere yehke eltim ene goji Jehova Esowo ebahre re á jo song kak asowo nya ajahbe nyao. Seben kahn re, jol nlohk anyehng anyehng limm go egahne ellong nyi kpo kab alul lul afa ana nyaa.

¹⁹ Elkohn nne ana noo l'wuk alum nwongo nyaa, á l'kak ero jo biri elfuulu tv elne fere tir re, "M bahke jolo go edi elforo, jol afi n soro asi jo toono abang enyame", á bahke koko egburu elranngde ba go ndi nyi li alahb alahb, a nyi li wumwum.

²⁰ Jehova nehm tiki seb re á tahn ka bo. Erakatahng a elkahra akpuku ene bahke gboko tub bo. Akuk kpee nya bo nyono kak nwer nyia bahke gboko tub bo. Jehova bahke fvvvdv abing ebo yehke go njini.

²¹ Jehova bahke jake bo yehke go ellong at'tohngo nya Isreel kpee re bo nyehn ebi erem bio, ana nkuk anyehng anyehng nyi nwongo nyi bo nyono go Nwer nyia nyi Ntahn li no

²² Abon ebahne ba bo bahke jele bo, toon-n eying jehko, a ajahmjahm nya lohng go fee ba, bahke nyehne atongtong nya ma gbo tub ejahbe ejahne, a ayam nya Jehova ma tub bo.

²³ Ndi kpee bahke ranngde ana ndi akang a asolfo, ejumjum bo nehm ma bahm, ejumjum nehm ma mahng, jol ejumjum nehm ma gbal o. Bahke jolo ana bo ranngde Sodom a Gomora, Ad'ma abola Jeboyim, ajahbe nyao nya Jehova ranngde no go ege egburu erakatahng.

²⁴ Ajahbe kpee bahke jo bahb re, <<Jenji wahngde Jehova ma lim ejum jia go ndi nyia?>> Jenji wahngde egburu erakatahng eje ma maange anae?

²⁵ Owo bo bahke faange re, <<Ebjol ano tibre ane baa senng-e njahm, ten nwongo nyi Jehova ji li Esowo bi babnde ebo, nyi á ko a bo eji á yehke bo go ndi nyi Ijib.

²⁶ Bo tahme fere song kehme asowo nyako kak, fere jo gong kak bo, asowo nya bo ki nyi, nya Jehova ki ka bo.

²⁷ Ano wo wahngde Jehova eltim kehm-e rake gbalee bada ndi nyia. Owo wahngde a kehm suku bo akuk kpee nya bo nyono go nwer nyia.

²⁸ Ana eltim maang-e no, a egburu erakatahng, Jehova melle bo ana arahnti go eboa ndi, fere song ro bo kak go ndi nyindiki, ana li no anv.

²⁹ Nsol nyi li mbehr mbehr, li ka Jehova Esowo ebahre, wo nsol nyio nyi bo ma lenngde, li ka wahr a abon abon ebahre

go njinanjini, eji e l'toono alum kpee nya ntahm nyia.

30

Ana Bahke Nobo Abo Ngare Nyi Bo Ma Feere Goji Jehova

¹ <<Ngare nyi nfuulu nyia, a akuk nyaa kpee, nya m ma lennge ka-n, l'gbo tub-n go edi ajehng ajehng ji Jehova ma-n kam kak ajahbe nyako, n l' buumu go egahna ntim.

² N l'feere goji Jehova a abon ebahne fere kpun-e a ntim a ntim enyahne, a atohko atohko enyahne jang jang ana n ka-n elkahn lela,

³ owo Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke feere efa ebahne ka-n*. M bahk-e fili ndon, á fere ku-n yehke go ajahbe nya á kam-n no kak, n fere egahna ndi.

⁴ Jol afi bo kam-n tv go ejahbe ji li go ejang njini ji ga lab, Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n kuku o, feere go egahna ndi.

⁵ Á bahke feere anahne ba go ndi nyi babnso ewahne, m bahke koko ndi nyio fere jol ny'nyahne. Á bahk-n limi n sahb gb'gbo afang, fere r'rur sehng babnso ewahne.

⁶ Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke limi ntim enyahne a ntim nyi abon ebahne bo jo wuk-e, eji ye, l'jo kor-n, a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, a atohko atohko enyahne kpee, eji n l'kpin.

⁷ Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke rodo akuk nyao kpee kunu anebekv ebahne, bao ba kpo ko-n ekv, fere jo gbak-n.

⁸ M bahke kpe kehme Jehova kpunu, fere jo toono nkahn enye kpee nya n kp-n kake lela.

⁹ Owo Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke limi re wahn sahb gb'gbo afang go egahne abo ntim kpee, a abon bahne, a atohkondi enyahne, fvfo nkpakandi enyahne bahke gbale budu. Jehova eltim bahk-e kpe yebe bade anahne, a fere lim re wahn gbo afang, ana eltim yeb-e tob babnso ewahne,

¹⁰ n l'fere jo wuk Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere jo bum nkahn enye, a ntibi nyi bo ma nyon go Nwer nyia nyi Atahm, fere feere goji Jehova Esowo ebahne, a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee.

Yehk-n elkpin afi elk

¹¹ <<Elkahn ni n kp-n kake anv lela nehm ga riidi sehng-n, jol lim na fee ji n l'k'ma rehng.

¹² Limm na go elbung, ji m bahke bahbe re, <<Nne awoo bahke wahre tahm go elbung song ko, feere ba tiing-r eji e l'kpinu?

¹³ Jol lim na go egbuk aya jehko, ji m bahke bahbe re, "Nne awoo bahke siiri agburu aya song ko ba tiing-r, eji e l'kpinu?

¹⁴ E'ee, ellow nio li-n kpidi kpidi. Wob-n go egahna nnyo a ntim enyahne, eji n l'kpinu.

¹⁵ Nyehne! Lela me n rod elkpin a afang bum-n go egahne esamahr, fere tob bum-n elkva a elranng.

¹⁶ Anv lela, m ma-n ka elkahn re, Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n. Jo jenen wahn jo kpin-e, fere jo bum nkahn enye, a ntibi enye, a atahm enye, ano wo m bahke kpini fere nyab, fvfo Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n fuulu go ndi nyi n kp'yele re wahn song ko jol ny'nyahne.

¹⁷ Wo ntim enyahne l'fere senng go, n k'jo kpin-e, n l'fere yehke ntir enyahne tv go re wahn jo gong kak asowo nyako, fere jo loko bo.

¹⁸ N kp'lenng tong-n lela re bo bahk-n lohko ranng. N nehm ga kang go ndi nyi n kp'siiri aya Jodan song yel re wahn ko.

¹⁹ Lela n kp'lungu elbung a ndi re yiim-m ntianse bade anahne, me n rod elkpin a elkva, go elfuulu a nkuk bum-n go egahne esamahr. Anv yehken elkpin, eji wahn a abon ebahne n l'kpin.

²⁰ Nong Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n, wahn jo wuungu atung go ellow ene, fere gbo-e ejahm t'tahne. Tibre Jehova wo li elkpin enahne. Á bahk-n kake aya gbalee, go ndi nyi á tiri no re á bahke kake babnso ewahne, Ebrahim, Aesik a Jekob.

31

Josua Koo Nji Nyi Mosis

¹ Owo Mosis kehm tahme song bung alum nyaa kpee tong anebe Isreel re,

² <<Anv me n kang nnya atahl arakera. Me wahn nehm ma kpe gbo bang asongo. Jehova ma-m tong re, 'Á nehm siiri aya ma Jodan.'

³ Yefono Jehova Esowo ebahne wo bahk-n gboko mbang song siiri aya mao. Á bahke song ranng ajahbe nyao go egahne esamahr. N bahke song ko ndia bo, fere jol ny'nyahne. Josua bahke tob gbo-n mbang song siiri, ana Jehova bungu no.

⁴ Jehova bahke limi bo, ana á limi Sihon abola Og, atul ba anebe Amor, bo ji á ranng bo a ajahbe ebo.

⁵ Jehova bahke yake bo kak-n go ebo. M bahke tiki lim bo nsol kpee ana m ma-n ka elkahn re wahn lim.

⁶ Belen atahne a ekakelltim. Kana fahl bo. Jol bo ki-n menng, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne kp'jene anahne. Á wahn nehm tiki yake, jol á wahn nehm ten.>>

* 30:3 30:3 tahre bo go eju ebta fere fuulu bo

⁷ Owo Mosis kehm tumu bo lung Josua, kehm-e tongo go ellong anebe Isreel kpee re, <<Bel atahne a ekakeltim. Tibre á bahke tiki rod ane baa tahm abo go ndi nyi Jehova tiri tong babnde ba nkul re, á bahke kake bo. Wo wo bahke tiki bak bo ndi nyio ana ejum elehkelkv ebo.

⁸ Yefono Jehova kp-n gboko mbang asongo. Á bahke jolo anahne; á wahn nehm tiki yake, jol á wahn nehm ten. Ka bel elfahle, jol eltim ki-a woono.

Atahm alungu

⁹ Mosis kehm nyono ntahm nyia, kehm faake ka anebe Levi ba li abalimajom, bo ji kpo sol elkohl egbanngalung ji Jehova, fvfo jolo ka anebkul ba Isreel kpee.

¹⁰ Owo Mosis kehm kake bo elkahn re, <<Eji nnya esehma anyehng anyehng ma biingi, go elya nio ni ane kpo yake abong ka, go ngare Elkah Abonkpatahk,

¹¹ ngare nyi anebe Isreel kpee ma ba yiimi go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahne, gona edi jio ji á bahke yehke, a bahke lungu atahm nyaa eji bo l'wuk.

¹² Ku ane kpee bo ba kono asi, aneblum a anebkal, abonse, go ajahmjahm nya lene go egahna mfam ejahbe bo ane kpee, eji bo l'wuk fere kpili ana bo bahke jo fahl Jehova Esowo ebahne, fere kunu ekpu jo toono alum kpee nya ntahm nyia.

¹³ Abon ebo ba ki nyi ntahm nyia bahke wuku, eji bo l'kpili ana bo bahke jo fahl Jehova Esowo ebahne go ngare kpee nyi n lene go ndi nyio nyi n kp'siiri Jodan re wahn song ko.

Enyehnamahr bade Etahnsi ji Isreel

¹⁴ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Mosis re, <<Efung bi a bahke kpoko ebkabbe. Lung Josua, wahn ba go ebkpatahk bi elwane, edi ji m bahk-e fake nnyo. Mosis a Josua kehm song yiimi go Mbuksong Ebkpatahk bi Elwane.

¹⁵ Owo Jehova kehm bake go ebkpatahk. Á ba go ekparesemsem. Ano wo ekparesemsem yiimi no, go ero mbutahk mi ebkpatahk bio.

¹⁶ Jehova kehm bungu tong Mosis re, <<A bahke kpoko, tahm goji bahnsa ba nkul. Ane baa bahke gulu as'sa jen, bo bahke jo toono ajen asowo nya ajahbe nya bo kp'yele. Bo bahk-m tene, fere range nwongo nyi n ko a bo.

¹⁷ Efung bio, m bahke rake eltim a bo, fere ten bo. M bahke fake esamahr ebame go nkpe, bo bahke ranng bo. Agburu atongtong gbalee a ajahkjahk nsol bahke gboko tub bo. Fvfo efung bio bo bahke jo bahb re, <<Anv, eji atongtong ana nyaa kp'gboko tub-r, jia nehme tib re Esowo limm anahra?

¹⁸ M bahke yehke esamahr ebame go ebo ejang, tib go ab'bi ebo kpee nya bo kp'limi eji bo ma senng kpe'fere toono asowo nyako.

¹⁹ Anv nyon ese jia, wo fere tib anebe Isreel, bo jo yim. Eji ese j'nehm l'yiim-m ntianse bada bo.

²⁰ Ngare nyi n ma koko bo ba yel go ndi nyi alahbbel a akehng ekon kp'fabe, nyi n nyame no, fere tir tong babnde ebo, ngare nyi bo ma li wohngo, fere jo gbal, bo bahke senng, fere jo kak asowo nyako. Bo bahk-m tene fere range nwongo enyame.

²¹ Ngare nyi agburu atongtong a ajahkjahk nsol ma lim bo, ese jia bahke yiimi ntianse bada bo, tibre at' tohngo ebo nehm yini. N kp'kahne ji li go ebo eltim re bo lim, jol tvtv re me n kehm koko bo ba ndi nyi n nyame tong bo fere tir.

²² Owo Mosis kehm nyono ese jia efung bio fere tib anebe Isreel.

²³ Jehova kehm kake Josua mmona Nun elkahn nia re, <<Bel atahne, wo bel ekakeltim. Tibre a bahke koko anebe Isreel ba go ndi nyi n nyame no, fere tir re m bahke kake bo. Mefono antahng m bahke jolo a na.

²⁴ Eji Mosis ma nyon alum atahm nyaa kpee kak go nwer mal, bomomo tete rehng es'kohlo,

²⁵ á kehm kake anebe et'tohngo ji Levi ba kpo sol elkohl atahm ni nwongo Jehova elkahn nia re,

²⁶ <<Koon Nwer Atahm nyia, wahn bum go nkpe elkohl ni Nwongo nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne. O, wo bahke jolo ntianse bada nahne.

²⁷ Tibre n kp'kahne re n li atahnsi ane ba kil jo wuk nyi etung. L'jol re wahn ebtahne asi a Jehova ngare nyi me n kpeka li anahne go elkpin, l'lim rejen n l'gohro kpo tahm.>>

²⁸ Kuun anebkul ba at'tohngo enyahne kpee, a atubesi abalimeltum, ba go egame, eji n l'bung alum nyaa kak go ebo atung.

²⁹ Tibre n kp'kahne re n l'kpo tahm, m bahke ranng abang enyahne, fere senng njahm go mbang nyi n ka-n elkahn. Go afung nya kp'bake, egburu ntong bahk-n limi, tibre m bahke jo lim ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova. M bahke jo ka-e erakeltim tib go nsol nyi abo enyahne ma lim.

Ese Ji Mosis

³⁰ Mosis kehm bungu alum ese jia tong nkon nyi anebe Isreel kpee, bomomo mbomo tete rehng go es'kohlo.

32

¹ <<Wuungen atung wahn elbung, n yahke bung, wuken wahn, ndi, alum nnyo emame.

² Nong eltibi ename jo na ana elahb, fvfo alum nnyo enyame ana ebohng, ana mmolahb no nyeme wohngo ajele, ana egburu elahb kp' nake wohngo abon arahn nti.

³ M bahke tooro bada mbing nyi Jehova. Kaan Esowo ebahre agburu agbal.

⁴ Ye wo li Ekpartal. Ntum enye li go nseenga nseenge, abang enye kpee li go etingitingi. Esowo bi kpi ekakesehk, ye ji kil jo lim ebi, á li go nseenga nseenge a li go etingitingi.

⁵ Bobranng, fvfo bo kpeem li abon ebe; Esono limm a bo, fvfo bo li eying ji li galle galle.

⁶ Wahn agboolo ane ba ki kpi ngbere, anv mbang nyi a, nyi á kp'sebe re wahn feere kpi Jehovaha? Ye sang li kpi ewahna, ji gun-n noa, ye ji lim-n no, fere lim-n re wahn jol ejahba?

⁷ Buumen afung nya mahne mahne. Tiren bada aying nya jolo mahne mahne. Bahb nso ewa, á bahk-a tongo; bahb anebkul ebahne, bo bahke lennge tong-n.

⁸ Ngare nyi Esowo bi Gbale sehng jo bak ajahbe nsol elehkelkv ebo, ngare nyi á yabe ane, á jo kake nseenga ndi ka ane, ana nfange nyi abon ba Isreel jolo no, baben anebkul bo bahke lennge tongen

⁹ Tibre ane ebe ba li ejang mbake nyi Jehova. Jakob wo jolo ejum elehkelkv ji Jehova.

¹⁰ Á ting-e go emahng ji ajele ki li, go ndi nyi li nehme nehme, ndia mbol mbol.

Á konng-e ana ekum, fere kpur-e, Jehova jo baab-e ana mon nehm nehm elmahr ene,

¹¹ ana ekpi ji kp'tibi abon ebe ana bo bahke jo fonngo, fere jo babbe senng abon ebe kak. Ye ji kp'solo bo ege akpungkpung re bo k'gbo, fere jo fili bo go ege anyaaange.

¹² Jehova antahng wo jo tv-e. Jol njen esowo jolem a Jakob.

¹³ Á lim-e re á jo fonngo go awahre wahre adi nya ndi, fere jo ko akab nti nya egbe jo le-e. Á ka-e elfo nio ni akehng ekon ma akpartal, a akehng ma lohng ekpartal ji ma bahng,

¹⁴ Á ka-e alahbbel efong ma ma kang, a alahbbel nfenfe ma ejoro a ebul; Á le-e a abon ejoro a ebul; a ekom bi nno a nno bi Basan, a amohk awid nya ga nob, a woo amahme greb ma jo tub nfahl, ma bili ana alung.

¹⁵ Anebe Jehova ba kp'jene go nseenge kehm gboko afang fere jok. Eji bo wohngo no, bo kehm lubu go ngubjing fere jol yangng. Bo tahme Esowo bi lim-e bo sa, fere ten Ekpartal ji li nt'tahra abo.

¹⁶ Bo ko ajen asowo ebo jo lim-e re á jo kpu elkahre, fere jo ko asasab alokelom ebo jo ka-e erakatahng.

¹⁷ Bo jo fuulu ajom ka asowo, bi ki li Esowo, asowo nya bo ki nyi, asowo nya kpehna lohngo ba, asowo nya babnso ewahne ki jo fahl.

¹⁸ Á tahme Ekpartal sa, ye ji jolo nso ewahne, á yini Esowo bi jel-n no.

¹⁹ Jehova nyehne kan ano, á kehm tene bo, tibre abon ebe ba nlum, a ba nkal ka-e erakatahng.

²⁰ Á kehm bungu re, <<M bahke behre bo esamahr ebame, nyehn ana es'kohro ebo bahke jolo. Tibre bo li eying ji kp'tahne asi, bo li ebon ba ki kpi ekakesehk.

²¹ Bo ko nsol nyi ki li esowo jo lim-m re me n jo kpu elkahre, fere ko alokelom ebo jo ka-m arakatahng. M bahke koko ane ba ki li ejumjum lim, re bo bel eteelala. M bahke koko ejahbe ji ki kpi ngbere, ka bo erakatahng.

²² Tibre erakatahng ejame bahke kimi el-lulu, agun nyao bahke lulu rehng go nnah-bandu nyi ejahbe akvnne. Bahke lulu ndi a akab enye, fere lul abangenahb akahme nya awong.

²³ <<M bahke kunu bo agburu atongtong go esi, fere ta mban enyame kpee tv bo.

²⁴ M bahke tumu egburu njal tv bo, m bahke tumu abi ayam tv bo a ayam elk; M bahke tumu nlong ab'bi enyam a enyo bi kpi afa bi kpo tohng ndi.

²⁵ Ekahngkahng bahke wulu abon ebo go afak mbang, bo bahke jolo go egburu elfahle go ebo a ntahk. Ajangkun a ag-bahme bahke kpoko tan, ano wo abon mbili a ak'kulu ane bahke tob kpo.

²⁶ M bungu re, m bahke kame bo faade fere fvvdv mbinga bo go ellong ane,

²⁷ wo gana n fahle enyok bi anebkv, eji anebkv l'k'kahn bung re, abo enyahre nya ma-r ka esehng ehta. Jehova sang ma lim nsol nya kpee. "

²⁸ Bo li ejahbe ji ki kpi ekahnafem, jol ngbere bo kpimm.

²⁹ Jol-m koro re bo jol bange, fere bel ngbere a ekahnafem, bade ana es'kohlo ebo bahke jolo!

³⁰ Anv, bahke limi renan, nne awohng kehm ma kam ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, afa ane abal fere kam ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu, tohko jol re Ekpartal ji ma gungu bo. Afi Jehova wo ma yake bo?

³¹ Tibre ekpartal ebo limm ana Ekpartal j'jahre. Bofono anebkv ebahre kp'taame ano.

³² Agreb ebo lohng go elrahn agreb ni Sodom, tob lohng go egbe ji Gomora. Akab egreb ebo li afa afa, atasok ebo kp'lulu.

³³ Amahm ebo, afa nya nnyo nya, afa nya ebgbodo, nya kpo wul.

³⁴ <<Anv, me sang kuuru nsol nyia buma, fere behr go edi nsol akuuru ejama?

³⁵ Me wo li mb'bongo, m bahke bongo. Ngare l'biingi, bo bahke roongo go akpade, efung ntong ebo ebkabbe, elranng k'p'bake ka bo ana nfehre alahb.>>

³⁶ Jehova bahke foro ane ebe yake, á bahke beke alokeltum ebe ndon, á l'si nyehn re eko ebtan bo, fere nyehn re nnene beem for jolo nju afi nne no ma for.

³⁷ Á bahke bahbe re, <<Anv asowo ebo nya na? Akpartal nya bo jo be biiri nya na?

³⁸ asowo nyao nya jo li afom enyam nya ajomjom ebo, fere jo wo amahm ma ayare amahm ebo. Nong bo mehl yiimi tob-n, nong bo ka-n edilkang.

³⁹ Nyehnen anv, me wo li Esowo! esowo bindiki go kpeem li, buda name. Me n kpo wul, fere ka elkpín, me n kpo yehke nne alok, fere lim kpo. Nnene limm no bahke ma tahre nne yehke go egame ebo.

⁴⁰ Me n tab abo enyame ton go elbung, fere tir t'tahne re, etingitingi ana me n li no go njinanjini,

⁴¹ n l'si b'bange nnyane nyane ekahngkahng ebame, fere rod fili re me n lam elam, m bahke bongo anebe ejahng ebame, m bahke kpiki ane ba n kpo sab bo.

⁴² M bahke limi re atake mban enyame leele alung alung, wo ekahngkahng ebame bahke lehke agubjing ebo, fere wo alung ane ba bo ma wul, a ane ba bo ma bob go ebta, bahke tob li asi nya atubesi anebekv.

⁴³ Ajahbe Wahn, geeren a ane ba Jehova, tibre á bahke bongo ane, tib go alung ma alokeltum ebe. Á bahke bongo anebekv ebe, fere gongo ndi enye a ane ebe.

⁴⁴ Owo Mosis kehm bake, a Josua ji mmona Nun, kehm ba bung alum ese nyaa kpee tong ane.

⁴⁵ Eji Mosis ma bung alum ese nyaa ka anebe Isreel kpee,

⁴⁶ Á tongo bo re, "Roden alum nyaa kpee nya m ma lennge t'tahne tong-n lela kak go egahna ntin, eji n l'ka abon ebahne elkahn, re bo jo kunu ekpu, jo kpunu alum atahm nyaa kpee.

⁴⁷ Alum nyaa, alum mbol mbol sang ka wahn, nya nya li elkpín enahne, nya nya m bahke koko lim afung elkpín enyahne lab, go ndi nyi n k'p'siiri Jodan re wahn song ko fere jol ny'nyahne.

Elkv ni Mosis go ewong ji Nebo

⁴⁸ Efung b'nehm o, Jehova kehm bungu tong Mosis re,

⁴⁹ <<Wahr song, go elkudu ni Abarim, wo song go ero ewong ji Nebo ji li go Moab, go egbuk Jeriko jehko, wo seenge nyehn ndia Kenan, ndi nyio nyi n k'p'kake anebe Isreel ana ejum elehkelkv ebo.

⁵⁰ Go ewong jio ji a bahke wahre, o wo a bahke kpoko tahm eji ane eba, ana Eron mmonanne kpo no go ewong ji Hor. Tahm goji ane ebe

⁵¹ Jia li ano, tib go nsoodo nyi n sood-m no, go elkab ni anebe Isreel, go alahb ma Meriba ji li go Kadesi, go emahng ji Jin, n m-e kpunem ana n li saang go ellong anebe Isreel.

⁵² Fvfo, a bahke sake nyehn ndi nyio go fee, wofono nehm yel go ndi nyio nyi n k'p'kake anebe Isreel.>>

33

Mosis fuulu At'tohngo Nya Isreel

¹ Elfuulu ni a, ni Mosis nne Esowo biri tv anebe Isreel kehm kpoko.

² Á bungu re,

Jehova lohngo go ewong Sinayi ba, kehm sake go Siya ya ellenng tub bo. Ano wo á ya no go ewong ji Paran abake. Jehova lohngo go ejang eboblum mfam ba, go ege egbunggbung ewong, a ellong enjel atahl aku akuu enye ba jolo a ne, a agun nya jo lul go ejang eboblum ebe.

³ Bo k'p'toono ariidi akpade enya. Ettingitingi ji re wo wo ane kor-a no, abarebare ane kpee, wob-a go abo. Go ega akpade wo bo kpee kpo gong go ndi, fere ko elle go ega,

⁴ Nyia nyi li ntahm nyi Mosis ka-r no, nyi sahb l'i ejum ekpunu ji et'tohngo ji Jakob ma bel.

⁵ Á jolo ntul no anebe Isreel, ngare nyi atubesi ane ba kono edi ajehng, a at'tohngo nya Isreel.

⁶ <<Nong Ruben lub kpín na, á k'kpo, jol ane ebe k'jol ntiil.>>

⁷ Ejum ji a ji á bungu no bada Juda; Jehova wuk eling bi Juda; wo ko-e ba goji ane ebe. Juda k'p'koko abo enye antahng jo nok ka elne. Jehova tob-e nok a anebe ejahng ebe!

⁸ Bada et'tohngo ji Levi, á bungu re, <<Nsol elfaange atubu enya, nya bo kpo lung re Tumim abola Urim li ka nkake-sehka nlokeltum ewa. A wuung-e go Massa; fere nok a ne go nkpe alahb ma Meriba.

⁹ A bungu bade nde a nnyehn re, <Bo me-nehme lub.> Á liingem abonanyehn ba n lum jol abon ebe á kahnem bo. Wo á kpo baabe alum enya, fere jo kunu amahr go nwongo enya.

¹⁰ Bo kpo tib Jakob ajehke enya, fere tib Isreel atahm enya. Bo kpo lim ajom nya insen go ega esamahr, fere lim njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi kpee go ega egudu njom.

¹¹ Jehova lub fuulu agb'gbe enye kpee. Nong eltum abo enye jo kor-a. Rum ane ba k'p'mehle abohng a ne tub ndi. Raade anebekv ebe bo k'kpe mehl abohng.

¹² Bada et'tohngo ji Benjamin, á bungu re, <<Nong akor-m ji Jehova bel erekekv ji lohng go elbaabe ni Jehova. Tibre á kpo konng-e ekum efung kpe kpe. Nong nne noo no kpo kor Jehova kuumu soom, go akpakebahk nya Jehova.

¹³ Bada et'tohngo ji Josef, á bungu re, <<Nong Jehova ko ebong bi nno a nno bi kpo na elbung fuulu ndi abo, a alahb ma wob go nla ndi;

¹⁴ Nong ndia bo bel elfuulu ni akab nti nya njul ma lim ma bil, fvfo bahke bele akab nti nya nno nnyahng amehng;

¹⁵ Nong nti nyi li agburu awong ebo nya mahne mahne nya bo yehke no tokko akab, a nlak nyio nyi awong nya li njinanjini;

¹⁶ Nong anoobo nsol rur eboa ndi, elfuulu ni nnoobo nyi Jehova, ye ji bungu alum go ekulegbe ji jo lul agun. Nong nsol nyia kpee gbo kuumu et'tohngo ji Josef. Tibre á jolo ntubesi, go ellong abonanyehn.

¹⁷ Go atahne, á li ana ngbokambanga mmona mfong no nlum. Á kpi atang nya mfong nkul. Nyanya á bahke koko jamme ajahbe, afi fere jolo go ejang njini jehko. Ano wo ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu ba Efriim li no, ano wo ane atahla nku aku ba Manase li no.

¹⁸ Bada et'tohngo ji Jebulon, a ji Isaka á bungu re, <<Jebulon, jo geeren go egahne ellohngo ni n kp'lohngo. Fvfo nong et'tohngo ji Isaka tob geere go ege abonkpatahk.

¹⁹ Bo bahke jo ku ane ba at'tohngo nyako tahm go awong, wo owo bo bahke song lim ajomjom nya atingi ane; Bo bahke koko anobo nobo nsol go agburu [aya jo le elbo]nya ma, jo le elbo, a atingi nsol afang nya bo behre go erikendi.>>

²⁰ Bada et'tohngo ji Gad, á bungu re, <<Eltehe ELFUULU] jol ka Jehova, ye ji bahke limi re ndi nyi Gad nyanye, Gad lene o ana Egabe, ji kp'jaake abo afi esi ji nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi jene kabb-e.

²¹ Ka anebe Isreel, á yehke edi ndi ji ga nob ka anebe Isreel. Bo bum-e erohko ndi ji li ka ntubesi. Eji atubesi ane wane no, á limi nnooba ntoobo nyi Jehova, a elam ji Jehova tooo no bada anebe Isreel.>>

²² Bada et'tohngo Dan, á bungu re, <<Dan mmon egabe wo, no kp'yehbe lohng go Basan.

²³ Bade et'tohngo Naftali, á bungu re, <<Nnoobo nyi Jehova kp'gbale asongo asongo ka Naftali. Jehova me-e fuulu gbalee. Ye bahke lehke elkv go ejang eboblum mfam, tete rehng go eto Galili.

²⁴ Bada et'tohngo ji Aser, á bungu re, <<Aser wo bo ga-e fuulu, go abon ba nlum.

Nong abonanyehn jo lim-e nnoobo, á fere ru akpade enye go akehng.

²⁵ Fvfo abil eti mbu nya bahke jolo aku-ungu, a abil ekpi, fvfo atahne enya bahke kange ana afung kpee nya elkpín ena.

²⁶ Nnene limm no li ana Esowo bi Isreel. Ye ji kun go elbung re á tob-n, fvfo go akparesemsem go ege atahne.

²⁷ Esowo bi li go njinanjini, ye wo li edi elbiiri eja. Abo enye nya kpa-a fili go njinanjini. Á bahke kame anebekv eba, yehke go ega esamahr, fere bung re, <<Ranngen bo.>>

²⁸ Ano wo anebe Isreel bahke jolo go elforo; Et'tohngo ji Jakob bahke jolo go elforo go ndi nyi nkohl a amahm mfemfe, edi ji elbung bahke jo na ebong.

²⁹ Elfuulu li ka anebe Isreel! Nne awo li ana wo, ane bao ba Jehova ma tahre boa? Ye wo li ekum a ekakebo eja, go ekah-ngkahng eba bi kpi ellub. Anebekv eba bahke jo kahn gub gub gub ega esamahr. A bahke jo jade bo go akpade.

34

Elkv ni Mosis

¹ Owo Mosis kehm mehle edi ebalebale ji Moab, song wahr ewong ji Nebo, song rehng go ero ewong jio ji Pisiga ji jolo songo songo wane Jeriko. O edi jio wo Jehova sa tib-e ndi nyio kpee, bomo go Giled, rehng go Dan,

² ndi nyi Naftali kpee, a ejang mbakandi nyi Efriim a Manase a ndi Juda kpee tete rehng go agburu aya ma nlen ma bo kpo lung re Mediterenia.

³ Tob rehng go Emahng ji ejang ebobkal a erohko ndi jio kpee, ji bomo go edamme ji Jeriko ji li ejahbe mbohng asongo tete rehng go Joar.

⁴ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Ndi nyi a, nyi n nyame no ko nwongo a Ebrahim, Aesik abola Jakob re, <M bahke kake ebanganahb ejahne.> M ma-a yake re wo ko amahr amahr nyehn, jol wo á nehm siiri song yel o.

⁵ Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova kpo o Moab, ana Jehova bungu no.

⁶ Jehova kpa-e kak go edamme ji li songo songo wane Beti Peor go Moab. Tete sik lela, jol nnene nehme kahn edi ji elahm ebe li no.

⁷ Mosis kange nnya atahl arakera kehm kpoko. Jol amahr enye bammem, jol á kookem go ngubjing.

⁸ Anebe Isreel noongo elkv Mosis gona edi ebalebal ji Moab eltahl a nfung na ewubu, tete ngare eling a elkv anoongo nyio sehng.

⁹ Etohko ji elkahne jolo a Josua ji mmon no Nun, tibre Mosis kun-e kunu abo enye.

Anebe Isreel jo wuung-e wuungu atung,
fere jo lim ji Jehova ka Mosis elkahn.

¹⁰ Bomo ngare nyio go Isreel,
nnyehnamahr awohng awohng ka kpe jol
ana Mosis, ye ji Jehova jo bung a ne gbul
gbul gbuul.

¹¹ Ye ji limi akpokosi nyaa kpee, a nliingi
nyi Jehova tum-e re á lim go Ijib, nya á limi
tib Fero a atubesi ntum ebe kpee, go ndi nyi
Ijib kpee.

¹² Tibre nnene limm, no ma t'tib egburu
eko jio, fere lim amennge mennge nsol nya
Mosis limi no, go esamahr bi anebe Isreel
kpee.

Josua

Jehova Ka Josua Elkahn Re Á Rod Anebe Isreel Song Go Kenan.

¹ Ngare nyi Mosis nlokeltum no Jehova ma kpo, owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua mmona Nun, ekpeeji ji Mosis re:

² <<Mosis nlokeltum ewame ebkpo. Wo, a ane baa kpee, tooben ebjing, wahn song siiri aya ma Jodan, rehng go edi ndi ji m bahke kake anebe Isreel.

³ Edi ajehng ajehng ji a kadde akpade enya, m bahke faake kak-a go abo, ana n nyame tong Mosis.

⁴ Edi ndi ejahne bahke bomo go elka emahng ejang eboblum rehng go awong Lebanon go ejang ebobkal, fvfo bomo go agburu aya ma Yufritis go ero nfam, song rehng go ndi nyi anebe Hid, rehng aya ma ki kpi egbuk go erede nfam.

⁵ Nnene limm no bahke ma yiimi abohng a na, afung nya a kpeka li go elkpin. Ana n jolo a Mosis, ano wo fvfo m bahke tob jol a na. Me wa nehm tiki yake abo, jol wa nehm tiki ten.

⁶ <<Bel atahne, a ekakeltim, tibre wo wo li nne no bahke tohko ane baa tete bo song yel go edi ndi elehkelkv, ji n nyame tong babnde ebo ba nkul re, m bahke kake bo.

⁷ Bel na bel atahne, wo sahb b'bel esahbeldim, jo kunu ekpu wo bum atahm nya Mosis nlokeltum ewame ka-a no. Ka gbake je ejang eboblum, afi ejang ebobkal, eji l'nob a na edi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no.

⁸ Ka tiki rahke nwer atahm nyia go el-lungu ngare anyehng anyehng. Jo tir bade, atv a njul, eji a l'jo kunu ekpu fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyono o. Owo a bahke gboko afang, fere n'nob a na.

⁹ Wa n ka ka elkahna? Bel atahne, wo bel esahbeldim. Ka fahl, abo ki-a woono, tibre Jehova Esowo eba, bahke jolo a na edi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no.>>

¹⁰ Owo Josua kehm kake atubesi abanoko ebta ba kpo fili ane elkahn re:

¹¹ <<Song yelen go atahng edi erekekv, wahn tong ane re, <Tooben nsol alehke enyahne bum, l'biingi nfung era, m bahke siiri Jodan, song ko edi ndi ji Jehova Esowo ebahne ka-n no re jol j'jahne.>>

¹² Josua kehm lungu ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Ruben, a ji Gad, a ejang et'tonhgo ji Manase, kehm tongo bo re,

¹³ <<Buumen ejehke ji Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova ka-n no: <Jehova Esowo ebahne bahk-n kake erekekv. Á ma-n ka edi ndi jia.>

¹⁴ Akal ebahne, a abon ebahne, a atohkondi atohkondi enyahne kpee bahke

ma jol go edi ji Mosis ka-n no, go ero bio bi aya ma Jodan. Abanokebta ebahne kpee, a nsol ebta ebo kpee go ebo abo, bahke gboko at'tohngo nyako mbang siiri Jodan. Wahn bahke kake abonane ebahne ebo,

¹⁵ tete Jehova ka bo erekekv ana á ma-n ka, eji bo l'ko nji go edi ndi ebo, ji Jehova Esowo ebahne bahke kake bo. N l'lim ano, wahn kehm feere go egahna ndi nyi Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova ka-n no, go egbuk jehko ji aya ma Jodan, ejang bio bi njul kpo lohng.

¹⁶ Ane bao kehm faange Josua re, <<Ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'ka elkahn re wahn lim, e bahke limi, fvfo edi ajehng ajehng ji a l'tum-r, e bahke jeke.

¹⁷ Ana e jo wuku Mosis go ejum ajehng ajehng, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob jo wuka. Nong lub jol re Jehova Esowo eba bahke jolo a na ana á jolo a Mosis.

¹⁸ Nne no l'siir-a go asi, k'bum alum enya, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'tong bo, bo bahk-e wulu. Li re wo bel atahne, a esahbeldim. >>

2

Rehab behre ane ba weele ba nyehn ejahbe

¹ Josua mmon no Nun kehm tumu ane abal mbehrbehr eji bo jolo go Sitehm re bo song weele nyehn edi ndi jio, asehnge-sehnge Jeriko. Owo bo kehm tahme, song yel etahk nnenkal as'sa no bo jo lung-e re Rehab, song jol o.

² Bo kehm tongo ntula Jeriko re, <<Nyehno! anebe Isreel bandiki ebba a atv maa, re bo ba weele nyehn ejahbe.>>

³ Ntula Jeriko kehm tiingi tv Rehab re, <<Yehke ane bao ba ma ba yel go ega etahk, tibre bo ba re bo ba weele nyehn ejahbe kpee.>>

⁴ Wo Rehab ebrod ane abal bao behr, kehm bungu re, <<Ee, aneblum baa l'lohng ba a egame, me n kahnem edi ji bo lohngo no ba.

⁵ Bo feere ebo ngare elgung, ngare nyi bo kpo bam eti mbu. N kahnem esi mbang ji bo sehng sehng tahm. Toonen bo elwaare elwaare. M bahke ma kpiri bo go mbang.>>

⁶ Wo, ga yebrod aneblum bao song kunu go ero elbulu, fere behr bo go nkahr nyi bo yale go ero elbulu.

⁷ Ane ba ntul tumu no kehm mehle asongo re bo song seb abaweele nyehn ejahbe mbang mbang nyi li feere elga ni bo kpo siiri aya ma Jodan. Ana ane ba jo seb bo mehle asongo, ano wo bo bame eti mbu.

⁸ Re abaweele nyehn adi kehm noongo lal, Rehab song kpiri bo go ero elbulu,

⁹ kehm tongo bo re, <<N kp'kahne re, Jehova ma-n ka edi ndi jia, e kpi egburu

elfahle bade anahne. Wo ane kpee ba li ejahbe jia, ehgbo awo, tib eji e kp-n fahle.

¹⁰ Tibre wahr ebwuk ana ji Jehova limi no, Aya nkpafo ka wum kpee, ka-n mbang eji n lohngo go Ijib abake, fere wuk bade ana n limi Sihon, a Og atul abal ba anebe Amor ba jolo go ero nfam bi aya ma Jodan, bo ji n wulu ane ebo kpee.

¹¹ Eji e wuku nsol nyia kpee, ntim enyahre ebrange, eko ma-r tan, tib eji e kp-n fahle. Tib Jehova, Esowo ebahne, ye ntahng ntahng wo li Esowo go elbung a ndi.

¹² Wahn fvfo tiren tong-m anv, go mbing nyi Jehova re m bahke tibi ane ebame nnoobo, eji m ma lim nnoobo ka-n. Tib-m wahn ellangi ni m bahk kahne re,

¹³ n nehm wul nsuo, nnee, a abonanee ba nlum a ba nkal, a ane kpee ba kp no, re a bahk-r tahre yehke go elkv.>>

¹⁴ Owo aneblum bao kehm-e tongo re, <<Wahr ebtoobo ebjng re wahr ka elkp in enahre go egahne elkp in, jol tete e kpo. A tohko tong nne awohng awohng ji e ba a, ngare nyi Jehova l'ka-r ndi nyia e bahk-a fili nobnob, fere fil-a go etingitingi.>>.

¹⁵ Eji etahk Rehab kuumu go ekahme ji bo si senng e ejahbe kak, Rehab kehm koko ekehd, kahn ewindu ane bao taare badde njahm ekahme nyehko.

¹⁶ Rehab kehm tongo ane bao re, <<Songen go awong, wahn song biiri o nfung era, eji ane ba kp-n sebe l'ki-n nyehn. Bo l'feere wahn kehm lohngo song.>>

¹⁷ Eneblum bao kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Nwongo nyi a lim-r no e tir, wahr nehm tuunu,

¹⁸ sehngem re eji e ma yel go ejahbe, e bahke nyehne mbilibili ekehd jia, ji a ma kahn go ewindu ji a yehk-r no yake, a bahke tob ko nso, nne, a abonane ba nlum, a anebe etahk nso kpee, ba bum go ega etahk.

¹⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'lohng go ega etahk jo yanng e go mbang, alung eme bahke kuumu go ege esi. Ebi j'jahre nehm jol. Nne awohng awohng no l'woomo etahk a na, alung eme bahke kuumu go egahre esi, ebo abehng abehng l'koor-e.

²⁰ Wo a l'fere tooro ejum ji e kp'limi a tong nne awohng awohng, e bahke foro go nwongo nyi e limi a na.>>

²¹ Rehab kehm faange re, <<Me n taame ji m ma bung.>> A kehm yake bo, bo tahm kehng e. Rehab kehm kahne mbilibili ekehd go ewindu.

²² Eji bo tahme no, bo song biiri go awong, kang nfung era o, tete ane bao ba jo seb bo mbang mbang, feere kehng e, bo nyehnem bo.

²³ Ano wo ane abal baa soro badde go ero awong, jo feere ebo kehng e. Bo ba siiri aya ma Jodan, kehm ba tong Josua mmon no Nun nsol kpee nyi ma lim bo.

²⁴ Bo kehm bungu tong Josua re, <<Jehova ebfaake ejahbe jia kpee go etingitingi kak-r go egahre abo. Ane kpee eko ebtan bo, tib go elfahle ni bo kp-r fahle.>>

3

Anebe Isreel siiri Jodan

¹ Efungfu behre behre Josua a Isreel kpee kehm mehle go Sitehm song rehng go Jodan, edi ji bo gohro song re ekv kehm siiri aya ma Jodan.

² Eji nfung era ma sehng, atubesi abanoko nta kehm mehle jo jen yanng e edi erekekv,

³ kehm kehme ane elkahn ka re, <<N l'nyehn Elko hl Atahm ni egbanngalung ji Jehova Esowo bahne, a abalimajom ba li anebe Levi ma sol, mehlen go adi nya n jehk no wahn toono elko hl atahm nio.

⁴ Ngare nyio nyi, m bahk kahne mbang nyi m bahke sehng e, tibre n ka sehnga sehng go mbang nyia. Kana jen kabbe elko hl atahm nio, ka-n eyake fee ejum ntahme atahltahl nkpel elon.>>

⁵ Josua kehm tongo ane re, <<Bumen elnahne saang, tibre behna Jehova bahke limi nkpokosi go egahne ellong.>>

⁶ Josua kehm bungu tong abalimajom re, <<Roden elko hl atahm ni egbanngalung, wahn gbo ane mbang. Ano wo bo rodo elko hl, gbo bo mbang.

⁷ Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua re, <<Lela wo m bahk-a bomo elme hle wahre go esamahr anebe Isreel kpee, ano wo bo bahke kahne re n li a na, ana n jolo a Mosis.

⁸ Tong abalimajom ba solo elko hl atahm re: Bo l'rehng go nkpe aya mao ma Jodan, bo song yiimen go elka alahb.>>

⁹ Josua kehm bungu tong Isreel kpee re, <<Baan a, wahn ba wuungu atung go alum nya Jehova ma bung, ye ji li Esowo ebahne.

¹⁰ Ana wo m bahke kahne re, Esowo bi li go elkp in wob go egahne ellong. A bahke kame anebe Kenan, Hid, Hiv, Peres, Gargas, Amor, a anebe Jebus.

¹¹ Nyehnen, elko hl atahm ni egbanngalung ji Ntul no njini kpee, ni ni bahk-n gboko mbang eji n kp' siiri Jodan.

¹² Anv, yehken ewubu ane abal, nne awohng awohng, go et' tohng o ajehng ajehng.

¹³ Ana abalimajom ba solo elko hl atahm ni Jehova, ye ji li Ntul no njini kpee, bahke behde akpade ebo go aya ma Jodan, alahb bahke kimi ekp idi ebbal, ma kp' fabe abake bahke ba yiimi gbo ekahme.>>

¹⁴ Ngare nyi ane ma mehl go edi ekv areke ebo re bo siiri aya ma Jodan, abalimajom ba solo elko hl atahm ni egbanngalung gbo ane mbang.

¹⁵ Jolo ngara nnyel nyi bo kpo kpa nsol ndi, ana akpade nya abalimajom ba solo elkohl atahm rehng nkpe aya, ana bo behde akpade go nkpe alahb,

¹⁶ alahb ma jo fab ero abake rahke elfabe sa yiimi, lim ekahme bomo go fee go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Adam, ji li kohlo Jaretan. Ma jo fab erede erede, fab song yel aya Akang. Ma sa yiimi kpeem jo fab. Ano wo ane male bel mbang siiri sehng aya asongo go Jeriko ji jolo go bo a mbuksong.

¹⁷ Abalimajom ba solo elkohl atahm ni egbanngalung ji Jehova, sa yiimi ndi nyi ma wum, elka aya ma Jodan, tete anebe ejahbe Isreel kpee siiri ewumwum ndi rehng egbuk aya jehko.

4

Anebe Isreel kehm loko eltal ni elbuumu

¹ Eji ejahbe Isreel kpee ma siiri aya mao ma Jodan mal, owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua re,

² <<Yehke ewubu aneblum abal, go ellow ane baa, nne awohng awohng go et' tohngo.

³ Tong ane bao, bo song rod ewubu atal abal, go yefono edi jio ji abalimajom yiimi no, go elka efabe aya ma Jodan, song bum go edi ji e bahke reke ekv atv ma lela.>>

⁴ Josua kehm lungu ewubu ane abal, ba á ma yehke, nne awohng awohng go et' tohngo,

⁵ kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Songen go efabe ji Jodan, es'song bi elkohl atahm ni Esowo yim no, wahn song rod, no nne eltal anehng kunu ekpakebahk, et' tohngo ajehng rod eltal anehng anehng,

⁶ bahke jolo ejum elliingi go egahne ellow. Go ngare es'song, abon ebahne l' bahb-n re, <Atal nyaa lohngo jen?>

⁷ M bahke tongo bo re, aya ma Jodan kimi ekpidi ebbal. Atal nyaa bahke jolo ejum elbuumu ka anebe Isreel, ngare kpe kpe.

⁸ Owo anebe Isreel kehm limi ana Josua ka bo elkahn. Bo yehke ewubu atal abal go elka efabe ji Jodan, jang jang ana nfange at' tohngo nya Isreel li no, ana Jehova ka Josua elkahn. Bo solo song bum go edi ji bo jo re ekv atv mao, owo bo bumu atal nyao.

⁹ Josua fvfo tob lo ewubu atal abal go elka efabe aya ma Jodan, go edi jio ji abalimajom ba solo elkohl atahm ni Esowo yiimi no. Li o tete rehng efung bi lela.

¹⁰ Abalimajom ba solo elkohl atahm ni Esowo yiimi go elka efabe aya Jodan tete ane lim nsol kpee nyi Jehova ka Josua elkahn, ana Mosis tibi Josua. Ane jene elwaare siiri aya,

¹¹ eji nne awohng awohng ma siiri rehng go egbuk jehko, owo abalimajom tob siiri, a elkohl atahm ni Jehova, ga ane kpee yiimi j'rii go seenge.

¹² Aneblum ba et'tohngo ji Ruben a ba Gad, a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase tob si-iri aya a nsol ebta ebo go ebo abo. Bo gbo anebe Isreel mbang, ana Mosis ka bo elkahn.

¹³ Atahntahn ane baa jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl alon (40,000), bo siiri aya song rehng go emahng ji Jeriko ji li ebal ebal re bo song nok ebta, fvfo Jehova jolo a bo.

¹⁴ Efung bio Jehova mehle Josua wahre go esamahr bi Isreel kpee. Israel ka Josua ekpunu tete á kpo, ana bo ka Mosis.

¹⁵ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua re,

¹⁶ <<Ka abalimajom ba solo elkohl Ntiansa elkahn re bo lohng go efabe aya Jodan, ba ga egbuk.

¹⁷ Josua kehm kake abalimajom elkahn re, <<Lohngen go efabe aya Jodan, wahn ba yiimi ga egbuk.>>

¹⁸ Abalimajom kehm lohngo a elkohl atahm ni Jehova ni bo solo no. Ana bo kp'lohngo go efabe alahb akpade bo ba rehng egbuk, ano wo alahb ma Jodan kpe kehme elfabe, yel rehng egbuk ana wuku wuku.

¹⁹ Nfung ewubu nyi ngbokambanga nnyahng, owo anebe Isreel siiri aya ma Jodan, bo bumu edi erekekv go Gilgal ji li nkonandi nyi Jeriko, ero nfam.

²⁰ O Gilgal wo Josua lange ewubu atal abal nya bo yehke go elka efabe aya ji Jodan.

²¹ Josua kehm bungu tong anebe Isreel re, <<Ngare es'song, abon ebahne bahke bahbe babnde re, <Atal nyaa lohngo rejen?>

²² Tong bo re, <Anebe Isreel siiri efabe Jodan go ewumwum ndi.>

²³ Tibre Jehova, Esowo ebahne, ye wo limi aya ma Jodan ka go egahne esamahr, tete wahn siiri sehng. Jehova Esowo ebahne limi aya ma Jodan, jang jang ana á limi go aya nkpafo, eji á limi no ka egahre esamahr tete e siiri sehng.

²⁴ Á limi jia eji ane ba njini kpee l' kahn re ebo bi Jehova kpi nsahm, á tob limi eji wahn fvfo l' tob jo fahl Jehova ji li Esowo ebahne go njinanjini.>>

5

Anebe Isreel yehke Elbo nrur go Gilgal

¹ Eji atul bao kpee ba anebe Amor, bo ji li feere erede nfam aya ma Jodan, a atul ba anebe Kenan kpee, bo ji jolo nkpe aya Mediteranian, wuku ana Jehova ma lim aya ma Jodan ma ka, ka anebe Isreel mbang bo siiri efabe aya Jodan, bo kehm kehme elfahle. Bo kpeem bel esahb ji bo bahke yiimi nok a anebe Isreel.

² Ngare ny'nehm o, Jehova kehm tongo Josua re, <<Ko atahntahn atal wo lim abon

ntahme, bange yehke anebe Isreel nrur, bo ji bo ki yehke bo nrur wuku wuku.>>

³ Owo Josua kehm koko atahntahn atal lim abontahme, yehke anebe Isreel nrur go Gibiad Haaralod, ji lohngo re Ewong Nrur ayeheke .

⁴ Jia ji wahnge Josua limi ano: Tibre ane kpee ba lohngo go Ijib, aneblum kpee ba rehng ekul bi bo bahke ma je ebta, kpoo kpee go elka emahng ana bo lohngo go Ijib mbang mbang abake.

⁵ Aneblum kpee ba lohngo go Ijib, bo y'yehke bo nrur. Wo aneblum ba bo jele bo go elka emahng ana bo lohngo go Ijib jo jen asongo go Kena, bo yehkem bo nrur.

⁶ Anebe Isreel jene elka emahng nnya atahl abal, tete aneblum kpee ba rehng ekul bi bo bahke ma je ebta ngare nyi bo lohngo go Ijib, ma kpoo, tib eji bo ki jo kponu Jehova. Tibre Jehova ko nwongo fere tir re, bo nehm tiki nyehn edi ndi ji á nyame tong babnde re á bahke kake bo. Ndi nyi alahbbel a akehng ekon kp'fabe.

⁷ Jehova kehm koko abon ebo ba nlum le bo woongo asi nya babnde, bo ba Josua yehke bo nrur, ngare nyio bo ka yehke nrur, tibre bo yehkem bo nrur go mbang.

⁸ Eji bo ma yehke aneblum nrur kpee go ejahbe, bo sa o edi erekekv tete alok nrur ebo kpo kpee.

⁹ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Josua re, "Lela, me n yehke esono ji á jolo aju go Ijib go egahne ellong. Bo soro lung edi jio re Gilgal ji lohngo re elyehke wohng go tete rehng lela.

¹⁰ Go ewubu a nfung eni mi nnyahng, ngare elung, anebe Isreel kehm limi elkak ni Elsehng Sa, ngare nyi bo kpeka li go edi erekekv ji Gilgal ji li adi ebal ebal nya Jeriko.

¹¹ Etoono efung, eji elkak Elsehng Sa ma mal, efung b'nehm o, anebe Isreel li nsol nyindiki nyi lohng o ndi nyi Kenan: Abred nya bo ki kak ayist, a awokowoko nkohl.

¹² Ana bo li nsol ndi nya, etoono efung, ano wo mmana rahke no. Mmana kpeem jol ka anebe Isreel, elya nio kpee bo jo li nsol nyi lohng go ndi nyi Kenan.

Josua Nyehne Ntubesi Abanoko Ebta No Jehova

¹³ Ngare nyi Josua ma rehng kohlo Jeriko, á kehm tabe amahr enye kehm nyehne nnenlum no yim go egea mbuksong, a ekahngkahng bi á ma wob go mbak. Josua kehm song kpir-e, kehm-e bahbe re, <<A li go egahre ejanga, afi go ejang anebekv ebahre?

¹⁴ Á kehm-e faange re, <<E'ee n limm ka bo, jol n limm ka wahn. Me wo li ntubesi no abanoko ebta no Jehova, ano wo wahnge m ma ba. Josua kehm gboko kohk esamahr

ndi kak-e, kehm-e bahbe re, <<Ntubesi etib abii a kpi no ka nlokeltum ewe?>>

¹⁵ Owo ntubesi no abanoko ebta no Jehova kehm faange re, <<Yehke akpaketa go ega akpade, tib edi ji a yim a, li saang.>> Owo Josua kehm limi no.

6

Anebe Isreel Noko Ga Jeriko

¹ Ngare nyia Jeriko ebsahd ati mbu ebo kpee, tib esi ji anebe Isreel. Nnene kpeem jo lohng, jol nnene kpeem jo yel.

² Owo Jehova kehm tongo Josua re, <<Nyehne! Me n yake Jeriko kpee kak-a go abo, a ntula bo, a abanoko ebta.

³ Jen senngge Jeriko nkpel anyehng a abanoko ebta kpee. Limen ana, go nfung erakera.

⁴ Nong abalimajom na asehma ba fili atang nkom, gbo elkohl atahm mbang. Go efung bi ma biingi nfung esehma, m bahke jene senngge ejahbe jio nkpel na esehma, abalimajom bahke jo wor atang.

⁵ Á l'wuk abalimajom ma wor atang ekidi ma lab, nong ane biiki wahre wahre; Ekahme ji Jeriko bahke gboko, abanoko ebta bahke sehng yel go atahng ejahbe, nne awohng awohng bahke jene tor tor yel.

⁶ Owo Josua mmona Nun kehm lungu abalimajom, kehm tongo bo re, <<Roden elkohl atahm ni Jehova, nong abalimajom na asehma gbo elkohl atahm nio mbang, fili atang go ebo abo.>>

⁷ Josua kehm tongo ane re, <<Mehlen! Jenen senngge ejahbe kak, nong abanoko ebta ba fili nsol ebta gbo elkohl atahm ni Jehova mbang.>>

⁸ Eji Josua ma bung abo ano mal, owo abalimajom na asehma, no nne a ntang go esamahr bi Jehova, kehm kehme atang ebo wor ana bo kp'jene asongo. Elkohl atahm Jehova jo toono bo go njahm.

⁹ Abanoko ebta kehm gboko abalimajom ba jo wor atang mbang, egom jehko jo toono elkohl atahm. Ngare nyia kpee bo jo woro atang.

¹⁰ Wo Josua kehm kake ane elkahn re, <<Nnene k'biiki ebta, nnene k'mehl alum wahre, jol nnene ellum ki-e lohng go nnyo tete efung bi á bahke tongo bo re bo biiki, bo kehm biiki.

¹¹ Á kehm tongo bo rod elkohl atahm ni Jehova jen senngge ejahbe nkpel anyehng efung bio. Ane bao kehm feere kehng go ebo edi erekekv, song kang atv mao o.

¹² Josua kehm mehle etoono efung, efungfu behre behre, abalimajom kehm rodo elkohl atahm ni Jehova.

¹³ Abalimajom na asehma, ba fili ntang esehma gbo mbang, jo jen jo wor atang, go mbuksong nyi elkohl atahm ni Jehova.

Nsoja nyehko gbo bo mbang, nyehka jo toono elkohl atahm ni Jehova. Abalimajom soro asi jo wor atang ngare kpe kpe.

¹⁴ Go nfung ebal, bo jene sennge ejahbe nkpel anyehng, bo kpee feere song rehng go ebo edi erekek. Ano wo bo limi no, go nfung na erakera.

¹⁵ Go efung bi biingi nfung esehma, bo nyahme efungfu atv atv, jen sennge ejahbe jio ana bo jo kono ellimi. Sehngem re efung bia bi bo jene sennge ejahbe nkpel esehma.

¹⁶ Eji ma biingi nkpel esehma nyi bo ma jen sennge ejahbe efung bia, ngare nyi abalimajom ma wor atang nya sahb w wahre, Josua kehm kake ane elkahn re, <<Raben! Tibre Jehova ma-n ka ejahbe jia!

¹⁷ M bahke ranng ejahbe jia kpee*, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go atahng. Sehngem Rehab ji li nne as'sa, a ane kpee ba li go ege a nlaaga ba bahke sake, tibre á behre ane ba weele song nyehn ejahbe ba e tumu no.

¹⁸ Kana lak abo go ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo bahke ranng e kpee, eji á l'k'ko elranng ba ka elnahne tib ano. N l'ak abo bahke koko ab'bi a afemfem ba kak edi erekek.

¹⁹ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo limi go asilva a agul, a abrons, a akuungu li nsol nyi li saang ka Jehova. Nsol nyio kpee bo bahke koko song bum go etahk ji bo kpo kuuru nsol Jehova.

²⁰ Eji bo woro atang nyao, ane kehm biiki, eji atang wahle no, ane kehm rabe wahre wahre, ekahme kehm soro gbo. Nnenlum awohng awohng kehm gehre yel songo songo ejahbe jio, ano wo bo ko ejahbe jio.

²¹ Bo yake ejahbe jio kpee ka Jehova, fere ko akahngkahng ranng nsol kpee nyi li go elkpin ana aneblum, anebkal, ba nse a ba nkul, go adahmagbudu, ejoro, a ebvankang.

²² Josua kehm tongo aneblum abal bao ba weele song nyehn ejahbe re, <<Songen go etahk nnenkal as'sa noo, wahn song yehke, a ane ebe kpee, ana á nyame no tong-e.

²³ Ano wo njangkun ebal nyio, bo ji song weele nyehn ejahbe, kehm song yel yehke Rehab, nde, nnyehn, abonanyehn ba nlum a ba nkal, a ane kpee ba li a ne. Bo yehke ebangenhb eje kpee song bum edi ji li kohlo edi erekek ji anebe Isreel.

²⁴ Owo anebe Isreel kehm jahme ejahbe jio kpee fi, a nsol kpee nyi jolo go atahng. Wo bo kpu asilva, agul, a nsol nyi bo ko abrons go akuungu lim, song kak go etahk ji bo kpo kuuru nsol nyi Jehova.

²⁵ Wo Josua yake Rehab nnenkal as'sa, a ebangenhb eje, go ane kpee ba jolo ka-e, á wulem bo, tibre á behre ajangkun nya

Josua tumu re bo weele song nyehn Jeriko. Á lene go ellong ni anebe Isreel tete tub lela.

²⁶ Ngare nyio Josua kehm nyame ko nwongo re: Go esamahr bi Jehova nne awohng awohng no l'gare re á tuungo ejahbe Jeriko jia si nkuk a ne: Re á bum nnaab ekahme, agbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum bahke kpoko; re á lim eti mbu, nkahla mmon ewe no nlum bahke kpoko.

²⁷ Jehova jolo a Josua, elgahm ene yerre na yerre go ejahbe jio kpee.

7

Aka nya Ekan Limi No

¹ Wo anebe Isreel taamem bum ntahm nyi jolo re bo ranng nsol kpee go Jeriko. Ekan ji mmon no Kami, ji mmon no Jimri ji mmon no Jera, ji lohng go et' tohngo ji Juda. Á rodo abon nsol o. Owo Jehova kehm rake atahng a anebe Isreel.

² Josua kehm tumu ane o Jeriko re bo song go Eai, ji li kohlo Bet-Aven, ji li go ero n'fam nyi Betel. Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Weelen song nyehn erohko ejahbe.>> Owo aneblum bao kehm tahme, fere song weele nyehn Eai.

³ Eji bo feere no ba kpiri Josua, bo kehm-e tongo re, <<Nsoja kpee sang bahke jeke song nok a Eai. Tum ane atahltahl nkpel elon, afi ane atahltahl nkpel esehma, a ane atahl awubu, bo song ko ejahbe jio. Ka gbiingi ane kpee, tibre li abon amohk ane abik abik go ejahbe jio.>>

⁴ Bo kehm tumu ane atahltahl nkpel esehma a ane atahl awubu, anebe Eai ga bo kpee,

⁵ bo fere wul eltahl nne elku, a nne awohng. Aneblum Eai kame anebe Isreel bomo go eti mbu tete rehng go adi nya bo kpo wa atal, fere wul bo go agbunggbung. Eji jolo ano eko tane anebe Isreel efung bia, ntim woono bo go elfahle, fere jol ana alahb.

⁶ Owo Josua, kehm yare nsol ebging enye, gbo kohk asamahr go ndi, go mbuksong elkohl atahm ni Jehova, sa o tete elgung. Ano wo aneblum ba Isreel tob lim, kpu ebtohko wohngo elbo go ebo esi.

⁷ Josua kehm bungu re, <<O Ntubesi Jehova, jenji wahng ka a tohk k'ko ane baa ba siiri aya ma Jordan, re wo ba yak-r kak abo anebe Amor re bo wul-r? Jol nobo e sa sa go egbuk aya Jordan jehko!

⁸ Ntubesi, anv m bahke bungu rejen, eji anebekw ma kam anebe Isreel?.

⁹ Anebe Kenan, a ane bako ba li go edi jia bahke wuku bade ejum jia, bo bahke ba senng-r kak, fere wul-r, fvvdv mbing

* 6:17 6:17 Ellum Hibru nia lohngo re elfaake ane a nsol a nsol kpee ka Jehova go mbang nyi bo bahke ranng afi jahmfi ka Jehova

enyahre go njini. Ejum ajii a bahke limi tib go ega egburu mbing?>>

¹⁰ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Josua re, <<Mehl yiimi! N'nan a nong ana, esamahr eba go ndi?

¹¹ Anebe Isreel eblim abiafem, bob soodo egbanngalung ji n jehke ntahm ka bo re bo bum. Bob rod nsol nyindiki nyi n tongo bo re bo ranng; bob v, fere rod behr go ebo a nsol, bob kim afahnge.

¹² Ano wo wahnge anebe Isreel l'k'ma yiimi a anebkv ebo. Bob senng ajahm be, anv, wahn ebyehke mbang elranng. N nehm ma kpe jol anahne tete n ranng nsol nyi li egahne ellong nya li ka-n re wahn ranng.

¹³ <<Mehl! wo song nange ane. Tong bo re, <Bo nange elbo, tooo ebjng bi behna; Jia ji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel kp'bungu: Isreel go egahne ellong wahn ebbuhr ejum ji n tong-n re wahn ranng. N nehm ma kpe tiki yiimi a anebkv tete n yehke nsol nyio egahne ellong.

¹⁴ << <Go efungfu, m bahke lohngo ba et'tohngo et'tohngo; et'tohngo ji Jehova bahke yehke, bahke lohngo ba esi ejahbe esi ejahbe; esi ejahbe ji Jehova bahke yehke bahke lohngo ba ehangenahb ehangenahb; ehangenahb ji Jehova bahke yehke, bahke lohngo ba nnenlum awohng awohng.

¹⁵ Nnenlum no bo l'kpiri nsol nyi jolo re bo ranng go ege ebo, bo bahk-e fehke go agun, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no, tibre yebgbo ntahm nyi Jehova, fvfo yeblim ejum esono go Isreel.> >>

¹⁶ Etoono efungfu atv atv Josua limi Isreel bo lohng et'tohngo et'tohngo, et'tohngo ji Juda ji bo yehke no.

¹⁷ Asi ajahbe nya Juda kehm lohngo ba, anebe Jera ba gbo tub bo. Eji anebe Jera lohngo ehangenahb ehangenahb, gbo tub ehangnahb nyi Jimri.

¹⁸ Joshua kehm tongo ehangenahb ji Jimri re bo lohng nnenlum awohng awohng, kehm gboko tub Ekan mmon no Kami, ji mmon no Jimri, ji mmon no Jera, á lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda.

¹⁹ Josua kehm tongo Ekan re, <<Ekan mmon ewame, ka Jehova ellub, Esowo Isreel, wo fere jo tehke. Tong-m ji a ma lim; kam-a tiki behr:>>

²⁰ Owo Ekan kehm faange re, <<Etingitingi ji, me n lim abiafem bada Jehova Esowo bi Isreel. Ejum ji a, ji m ma lim:

²¹ Eji n nyehne nnobo nobo ekpawobo ji bo limi go Babilon, a ekpohko asilva atahl awubu, a ebahk agul jolo ana mmona nsob, ellubu ene jolo ejang ekilo, kor-m sehng, n kehm dake. Nsol nyia kpee nyia behr

go atahng ndi go egame ebehre, akpohko asilva wob nla nsol nyio.

²² Josua kehm tumu atingi etib, bo be song rehng ebehre, song nyehn behr go ege ebehre, a akpohko asilva nyao wob go nla nsol nyio.

²³ Bo yehke nsol nyio go ebehre, ko ba goji Josua, go esamahr bi Isreel kpee. Bo rod yale gbuul go esamahr bi Jehova.

²⁴ Owo Josua , a Isreel kpee kehm rodo Ekan mmon no Jera, a asilva akpohko nyao, a ebahk agul ji jolo ana mmon a nsob, a abon ebe ba nlum a ba nkai, a efong ebe, ebvankang, ejoro, ebehre eje, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bele no, tahm a nya go edamme ji Ako.

²⁵ Josua kehm bahbe Ekan re, <<Jenji wahnge a ma ko ntong nyia ba kun-r esi? Jehova bahk-a kunu ntong lela.>> Owo anebe Isreel kpee kehm-e tuubu atal, bo tob tuubu ane ebe bako atal, fere jahm bo fi.

²⁶ Bo kpu atal bul-e luk ebim, nya sa o tete rehng lela. Egburu erakatahng ji Jehova kehm feere go ndi. Owo wahnge bo lungu edamme jio re, edamme Ako* wuku wuku.

8

Anebe Isreel ga Eai

¹ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Josua re, <<Ka kpe fahl, jol eltim ki-a woono. Rod nsoja kpee a na, wo song nok a Eai. Tib m ma-a kak ntula Eai go ega ebo, ane ebe, ejahbe eje, a ndi enye.

² A bahke limi Eai a ntula bo, ana a limi Jeriko a ntula bo, elyaange ni bahke jolo a, m bahke kpuku nsol nyi m bahke dake a atohkondi ebo ka elnahne. Song noongen, go ebo ajahm ntahk.>>

³ Owo Josua a nsoja kpee kehm mehle re bo song nok a Eai. Á jake nsoja enye atahltahl nkpel atahl ara, a nkpel elku(30,000) nyi kpo sahb n'nok nta, fere tum bo ngare atv,

⁴ a elkahn nia re: <<Wuungen atung n'nob. Tumen ane bo song noongo go ebo ajahm ntahk. Kana je fee go njahm ntahk, wahn kpee jolen wake wake wahn jo sik.

⁵ Me, a ane ba li aname bahke song bohko ejahbe ebta, aneblum l'lohng jo kam-r ana bo limi nyanjehle, e bahke jo be bo.

⁶ Bo bahk-r kame je fee tete e were bo yehke go ejahbe, wo bo bahke bungu re, <Bo kp-r beke ana bo be no nyanjehle.> Wo e l'be feere njahm,

⁷ owo m bahke mehle adi nya n nong no, song ko ejahbe. Jehova Esowo ebahne, bahk-n kake ejahbe jia go egahna abo.

* 7:26 7:26 Edamme ji Ako go ejahbe ji Hibru lohngo re edamme atongtong

⁸ Ngare nyi n l'ko ejahbe jia, kaken agun jahm fi. Limen ji Jehova ma ka elkahn. Nyehnen; m ma-ni ka elkahn.>>

⁹ Josua kehm song tv bo, bo kehm mehle atv mao song rehng adi elnoongo, go elka elka ni Betel a Eai, feere go erede bi Eai. Josua kange atv mao go ellong ane.

¹⁰ Efungfu behre behre etoono efung, Josua kehm mehle a ane ba be, ye, a anebkul Isreel gbo bo mbang asongo go Eai.

¹¹ Nsoja kpee nyi jolo a ne jene asongo go ajahbe, song rehng go mbuksong ejahbe. Bo song limi edi erekekv ebo go ejang ebobkal bi Eai, edamme jolo go ebo elka, a ejahbe jio.

¹² Josua rodo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal, a ane atahl awubu re bo song noongo go elka elka ni Betel a Eai, feere erede bio bi ejahbe.

¹³ Bo limi nsoja song yiimi go ebo adi, bo jio kpee ji jolo edi erekekv feere go ejang ebobkal bi ejahbe, bo ji noongo no jolo ejang erede bi ejahbe. Atv mao Josua song yele go edamme.

¹⁴ Eji ntula Eai nyehne nsoja nyi Isreel, ye a aneblum kpee ba li ejahbe jio kehm mehle elwaare efungfu behre behre re bo nok a anebe Isreel edi ji li kohlo Araba. Wo á kahnem re bob noongo go ebo ajahm ntahk.

¹⁵ Josua a anebe Isreel kpee yake elbo jo be go ebo esamahr feere njahm njahm, bo jo be asongo go elka emahng.

¹⁶ Bo kehm lungu aneblum kpee go Eai re bo lohng ba kam anebe Isreel. Elkame ni bo jo kam Josua, ano wo nsoja nyi Isreel were bo yehke go ejahbe.

¹⁷ Werenlum awohng awohng kpeem sa go Eai, a fi go Betel no ki lohng jo kam anebe Isreel, bo lohngo ejahbe sa nnehme nehme lohng jo kam anebe Isreel.

¹⁸ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Josua re, <<Ton elkong ni wob-a go ebo tv go Eai, tib go ega ebo wo m bahk-a kake ejahbe jio.>> Ano wo Josua tono elkong ene tv go Eai.

¹⁹ Tvtv ana Josua tono elkong nia, ane ba noongo go ekul, kehm lohng elwaare abahl abahl go adi nya bo noongo no asongo mbuksong mbuksong. Bo yele go ejahbe, song ko ejahbe jio, fere jahm elwaare go agun.

²⁰ Aneblum ba Eai keebe kan go njahm me, bo nyehne at' tohk go ejahbe ma rehng wahre wahre go elbung, go kpeem bel edi ji bo bahke kpe be tahm. Tib anebe Isreel ba jo be njahm njahm yel go emahng, ebfeere kp' noko a ane ba kpi bo kam.

²¹ Eji Josua a anebe Isreel kpee nyehne re ane ba noongo go ajahm ntahk, ebsong yel ko ejahbe, fere nyehn at' tohk kp' lohng go ejahbe, bo kehm senngge fere jo nok a aneblum Eai.

²² Ane ba noongo no, eji bo song yel ejahbe jahm fi, kehm feere lohng ba kehme elnoko a anebe Eai, bo sa go elka elka, anebe Isreel go esi ebbal ebbal, Isreel kehm wulu bo jol nnene saam go elkpin, jol nnene bo we-e bobem ana nju.

²³ Wo ntula Eai wo bo bob-e no bum go elkpin, fere ko-e ba ka Josua.

²⁴ Eji anebe Isreel ma wul ane kpee ba bo jo kam go ekulugbe a ekpawumu emahng ,bo ji bo kame bo song rehng, eji bo ma wul nne awohng awohng ebo go ekahngkahng, Isreel kpee kehm feere go Eai song wul erik ane ji jolo go atahng ejahbe.

²⁵ Aneblum a anebkal ba bo wulu efung bio jolo ane atahltahl, eltahl a nkpel ewubu (12,000) bo kpee ba lene go Eai.

²⁶ Josua tikem feere ebo bi jabbe elkong go ndi bi á tono go ero, tete bo wul nne awohng awohng no lene go Eai.

²⁷ Anebe Isreel d' daa nsol kpee go ejahbe jia bum elbo, ana ntahkondi, a nsol afang ebo, jang jang ana Jehova tubu Josua elle.

²⁸ Ano wo Josua jahme Eai go agun fi kpee, fere lim ejahbe jio fere sa ana ebim-bim nkahlkahl. Sa ano nnehme nehme tete rehng efung bia.

²⁹ Josua kehm rodo ntula Eai kahn-e ekehd go eti, á sa tokko eti tete elgung. Ngare nyi njul ma lahm Josua kehm tongo bo re, bo fanngge ngubjing go eti, rod-e song tahngge tub go ndi go eti mbu jio ji ejahbe. Bo kpu atal song bul-e luk ebim li o tete tub bi lela.

Anebe Isreel Tuungu Egbanngalung Ji Jehova Lim Go Ewong Ji Ebal

³⁰ Josua kehm limi egudu njom ka Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, go ewong ji Ebal,

³¹ ano wo Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova tongo anebe Isreel. Á limi ana bo nyono go nwer atahm nyi Mosis, egudu njom ji bo ki kiimi atal, nya bo ki ko ekuungu soongo. Egudu jio wo bo limi ajom nya bo kpo jahm fi, a ajom nyao nya elkoono ka Jehova.

³² O, esamahr bi anebe Isreel Josua fiki atahm nya Mosis go atal, nyao nya Mosis nyono ka bo.

³³ Isreel kpee, ajenne, afono ejahbe, anebkul ebo, atubesi nsoja, a abalamalam, bo yiimi ejang ebbal ebbal bi elkohl atahm ni Jehova, jo seenge ane ba solo no, abali-majom, bo ji li anebe Levi. Egom ane jehko yiimi go mbuksong ewong ji Garisim, bo jehko yiimi go mbuksong ewong ji Ebal, ana Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova ma tohko tong bo, eji á ka bo elle ni elfuulu abone Isreel.

³⁴ Eji ma jol ano, Josua kehm ba lung alum atahm nya Jehova kpee, nya elfuulu, a nya elsu, ful ful ful ana Mosis yeele go nwer atahm.

³⁵ Ellum anehng anehng jolem ni Mosis ka elkahn, ni Josua ki lung go ka anebe Isreel kpee, budu anebkal, abonse, a ajenne ajenne nya lene go ebo ellong.

9

Anebe Gibion Nehme Anebe Isreel

¹ Eji atul bao ba li feere erede bi aya Jodan wuku bade nsol nyia, ntula Hid, Amor, Kenan, a no Peres, a no Hiv, a no Jebus, bo ji lene go edi awong awong nya li feere erede, agbung gbung awong go erede nfam, fvfo go nkpe agburu aya ma a l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko, tete rehng go Lebanon,

² bo bungu bum nnyo amehng re bo ba nok a Josua a anebe Isreel.

³ Wo eji anebe Gibion wuku ji Josua ma lim anebe Jeriko, a Eai,

⁴ anebe Gibion kehm toobo re bo nehm anebe Isreel, eji bo l'tahre elbo. Bo tahme ana ane ba bo tumu bo, bo kake nsol go agbajake abam rod gbade ebvankang ebo, a ayahbe nya ma kul, bo ma baade adi adi.

⁵ Bo kake agbajake nsol go bo agubjing, a ak'kulu akpaketa go akpade nya bo ma baade adi adi. Bo rodo akpawake abred nya ma tub amvmv.

⁶ Bo kehm song kpiri Josua go edi erekekv ji Gilgal, bo kehm tongo Josua a anebe Isreel re, <<E lohng mbang alab. Koon nwongo anahre.>>

⁷ Anebe Isreel kehm bahbe anebe Hiv re, <<Anv, Bahke ma jol re n lohng a kpidi kpidi, bahke limi renan e bahk kehm koko nwongo anahre?>>

⁸ Bo kehm bungu tong Josua re, <<Wahr aloketum ebahne ba.>> Josua kehm bahb bo re, "Wahn ane a baa? N lohng gan ba?"

⁹ Bo kehm bungu re, <<E lohng fee ba. Wahr ebwuk bade egburu nsahm nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne. Wahr ebwuk aka bada ne: nsol kpee nyi á limi go Ijib,

¹⁰ wahr ebtoob wuk bade ana á limi atul abal ba anebe Amor, bo ji jolo feere ero nfam bio bi aya ma Jodan. Sihon ntul no Hesbon, a Og ntul no Basan, ye ji kuumu go Astarod.

¹¹ Anebkul ebahre, a ane ba lene go egahre ejahbe tong-r re, <<Tooben ebjing wahn mehl eljen song kpiri anebe Israel fere tong bo re, <<Wahr aloketum ebahne ba, Koon nwongo anahre.>> >

¹² Abred enyahre nyaa jolo elfu elfu, eji e gbade elkpang go etahk, efung bi e mehle eljen kp'bake go egahne. Wo anv ebwuumu, fere tub amvmv.

¹³ Ayahbe enyahre nyaa jolo nfenfe, anv, ebkul, fere bahnge. Nsol ebjing enyahre nyia a akpaketa jolo nfenfe nfenfe, anv ebkpo alahb fere jak, tib go alaaba mbang nyi e lohng abake.

¹⁴ Anebe Isreel kehm ba feede nsol ebo kpee, jol bo bahbem Jehova.

¹⁵ Owo Josua kehm limi elkoono fere ko nwongo a bo, re bo nehm wul bo. Anebkul nfam taame tv, fere ko nwongo.

¹⁶ Eji ma biingi nfung era nyi anebe Isreel limi elkoono fere ko nwongo a anebe Gibion, anebe Isreel kehm ba wuk re ane baa lene kpidi kpidi kohlo bo, bo lenem fee.

¹⁷ Owo anebe Isreel kehm mehle asongo, go nfung era bo kehm song rehng go ebo ajahbe: Gibion, Kefira, Birot, a Kiriad Jearim.

¹⁸ Anebe Isreel nokem a bo, tibre atubesi anebe Isreel ebko nwongo a bo go mbing nyi Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel. Anebe Isreel kpee kehme elmemme bade atubesi ebo,

¹⁹ wo atubesi anebe Isreel kpee kehm faange bo re, <<Wahr ebko nwongo abo go esamahr bi Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel, e nehm ma lak bo abo anv.

²⁰ Ejum ji a, ji e bahke bo lim: Nong wahr yaken bo, bo jol go elkpín, eji erem l'k'gbo tub-r e l'gbo go nwongo nyi e ma ko a bo.>>

²¹ Atubesi anebe Isreel kehm bungu re, <<Nong bo jol go elkpín, jo gbakke nkun, fere jo tuk alahb ka ejahbe kpee. Go mbang nyio ji atubesi bungu no bade abo, bo l'lim.

²² Owo Josua kehm lungu anebe Gibion, kehm bungu a bo re, <<Jenji wahng ka n kehm ba nehm-r, eji n tong-r re, <E lohng fee,> na nyehne ga n lohko lene a kpidi kpidi?"

²³ Wahn ebbel elsu: Bomo anv asongo, n bahke jo lok-r ana abarake nkun, fere jol abatukalahb ka go etahk Esowo ebame.>>

²⁴ Bo kehm faange re, <<Wahr aloeltum eba e limi jia, tibre bo tong-r re, <<Bo tongo alokeltum eba gbul gbul gbuul re, Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ebtong Mosis nloketum ewe re, á ka-n ndi nyia kpee, fere wul nne awohng awohng no lene o egahne esamahr. Wo e bele elfahle ni nkpin enyahre tib esi ejahne, owo wanhge e limi ejum jia.

²⁵ Anv e li go egahna abo. Lim-r ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo a ji li nseenge go egahne esamahr.

²⁶ Ano wo Josua tahre bo go abo nya anebe Isreel, fvfo anebe Isreel wulem nne Gibion awohng awohng.

²⁷ Go efung bio Josua limi anebe Gibion bo jol abarake nkun, a abatukalahb ka anebe Isreel kpee, a edi egudu njom ji Jehova, edi jio ji Jehova bahke yehke re bo si. Ano wo bo jo lim tete sik lela.

10

Anebe Isreel Ga Anebe Amor

¹ Anv eji Adoni-Jedek ntula Jeusalem wuku re Josua ebko Eai, fere ranngge ejahbe

jio kpee, yeblim Eai a ntula bo ana á limi Jeriko a ntula bo, fvfvo ana anebe Gibion ma lim elkoono a anebe Isreel, bobfere jol kohlo bo.

² Ntul noa, a ane ebe bele elfahle gbalee eji bo wuku nsol ana nyia, tibre Gibion jolo egburu ejahbe ji kpi ekpunu, jolo ajahbe etul; gbale sehngre Eai. Aneblum ebo kpee jolo abanokebta ba nno a nno.

³ Owo Adoni-Jedek ntula Jeusalem kehm lungu Hoham ntula Hebron, Piram ntula Jamud, Jafia ntula Lakis, Debir ntula Eglon, kehm kpake njahm a bo.

⁴ Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Baan, wahn ba tob-m nok a Gibion, tibre boblim elkoono a Josua, a anebe Isreel.>>

⁵ Owo atul baa na alon ba anebe Amor, atul ba Jeusalem, Hebron, Jamud, Lakis, Eglon kehm kono asi. Bo kpee kehm mehle, a nsoja ebo, song rod ebo ebta a anebe Gibion kehme elnoko a bo.

⁶ Anebe Gibion kehm tumu ellum tv Josua go edi erekekv ji Gilgal: <<Kana wahr yake, wahr aloketum ebahne ba. Baan ga elwaare, wahn ba tahr-r. Kak-r ebo, tibre atul baa ba anebe Amor bo jio ji kun go ejahbe awong ebkpa njahm re bo ba nok anahre.>>

⁷ Wo Josua kehm mehle go Gilgal a nsoja enye kpee, nyi semme a atahntahn ane kpee ba kpo sahb n' nok ebta.

⁸ Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua re, <<Ka tiki bel elfahle bada bo; Me n faake bo kak-a go ebo. Jol nnene limm no bahk-a ma yiimi go abo.>>

⁹ Eji Josua ma jen atv atv mao, bomo go Gilgal asongo, Josua song gbade nsoja Amor eji bo ki kahn.

¹⁰ Jehova limi amahr bil bo go esamahr anebe Isreel, Isreel ga bo go egburu elgake go Gibion. Isreel soro asi jo kam bo mbang mbang nyio nyi Bet Horon, bo wulu bo gbalee mbang mbang nyio nyi Ajeka abola Makkeda.

¹¹ Ana bo kp'beke go esamahr bi Isreel go mbang nyi lohngo go Bet-Horon asongo go Ajeka, Jehova kehm nake elahb atal go elbung wul ane gbalee. Ba kpo go elahb atal ba ga gbal sehngre ba anebe Isreel wulu akahngkahng.

¹² Efung bi Jehova faake anebe Amor kak anebe Isreel go abo, Josua bungu tong Jehova go esamahr bi Isreel re, <<Njul sa yiimi go ero bi Gibion, ebareka sa yiimi o, ero edamme ji Aijalon.>>

¹³ Ano wo njul sa no yiimi, wo ebareka sa yiimi, tete anebe Isreel nok ga anebekv ebo, ana bo nyono go Nwer nyi Jasa. Njul sa yiimi go elka elka ni elbung, lahmem ejum efung kohro kohro.

¹⁴ Efung ana efung bio ka j'jol, bomo

efung bio efung ana bio ka kpe tiki jol, efung bi Jehova wuungu atung go ellum ni nne. Etingitingi Jehova jo n' nok ka Isreel!

¹⁵ Owo Josua kehm feere a nsoja enye kehngre go edi erekekv ji Gilgal.

Josua Wulu Atul Alon Ba Anebe Amor

¹⁶ Ngare nyia atul baa na alon ebbe song biiri go nkptaltal nyi li go Makkeda.

¹⁷ Wo eji bo ba tong Josua re bobnyehn atul baa na alon behr go nkptaltal nyi li go Makkeda,

¹⁸ á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Banngen, agburu atal wahn sahd go nkptaltal nyio, wahn fere yehke ane bum jo baabe.

¹⁹ Kana rahke! Kamen anebekv ebahne, jo noken toono bo go njahm, kana taame bo yel go ebo ejahbe, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne, ebfaake bo kak-n go ebo.

²⁰ Ano wo Josua a nsoja nyi Isreel soro asi jo wul bo, sa na mmobsake, bo ji male be song yel go ebo ajahbe nya bo si akahme senngre kak.

²¹ Nsoja nyi Isreel kpee feere kehngre, nnene ejum we limem, ba rehng goji Josua edi erekekv, ngo Makkeda, , jol nnene bungem ebi ellum anehng anehng bada anebe Isreel.

²² Josua kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Lenngre nnyo nkptaltal nyio wahn yehke atul alon bao ba ka-m.>>

²³ Owo bo kehm yehke atul alon bao go nkptaltal, ntul no Jeusalem, Hebron, Jamod, Lakis, a Eglon.

²⁴ Eji bo ma ko atul bao ba ka Josua, á kehm lungu nsoja Isreel kpee kehm bungu tong atubesi nsoja ba ba a ne re, <<Baan, wahn ba rod akpade enyahne kunu atul baa go bo amel. Owo bo kehm bake ba kunu bo akpade go ebo amel>>

²⁵ Josua kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Kana fahl; ntim enyahne ki-n woono. Yiimi t'tahne, wahn bel esahbeltim. Elkohn ejum ana jia ji Jehova bahke limi anebekv ebahne kpee ba m' bahke noko a bo.>>

²⁶ Josua kehm wulu atul alon bao kpee, rod bo kpake go nti na elon tete ngare elgung.

²⁷ Eji njul ma lahm, Josua kehm kake bo elkahn re bo song fono bo go nti, bo kehm song fono bo, song ro bo kak go nkptaltal nyi bo biiri no. Go nnyo nkptaltal nyio bo banngre agburu atal bum o, nyaa luk o tete rehng lela.

Josua Kpe Rannge Ajahbe Anebe Amor Gbalee

²⁸ Efung bio Josua rannge ejahbe Makkeda kpee, fere wul ntula bo, a nne awohng awohng no li go ejahbe jio. Nnene á yakem no sa go elkpin. Á limi ntula Makkeda , ana á limi ntula Jeriko.

²⁹ Josua kehm mehle a anebe Isreel go Makkeda song rehng go Libna song nok a bo.

³⁰ Jehova tob faake ejahbe jia a ntula bo kak Isreel go ebo. Josua koo ekahngkahng ranng ejahbe jio, fere wul nne awohng awohng. Nnene á yakem no sa go elkpin o. Á limi ntula a bo ana á limi ntula Jeriko.

³¹ Josua kehm kpe sehng o Libna, a Isreel kpee song rehng go Lakis song sennge bo, nok a bo.

³² Jehova faake Lakis kak Isreel go ebo, ano wo Josua ga ejahbe jia etoono efung. Ejahbe jia, a nne awohng awohng no jolo o, á wulu bo ekahngkahng jangjang ana á limi go Libna.

³³ Gana Horam ntula Gejer ebba re á ba tob Lakis, wo Josua nok ga-e a nsoja enye, tete nnene kpeem jol no sa go elkpin.

³⁴ Owo Josua, a anebe Isreel kpee kehm mehle a ne o Lakis, asongo go Eglon; song sennge bo, nok a bo.

³⁵ Bo bobo ejahbe jia efung b'nehm bi bo bomo elnoko a bo, wul bo go akahngkahng, fere ranng nne awohng awohng ana bo limi go Lakis.

³⁶ Owo Josua a Isreel kpee kehm mehle go Eglon song rehng go Hebron, song nok a bo.

³⁷ Bo ko ejahbe jio, fere wul bo go akahngkahng, a ntula bo, a abon ajahbe ebo, a nne awohng awohng no lene o. Nnene bo yakem no sa elkpin. Ana bo limi Eglon, bo tob ranng Hebron kpee a nne awohng awohng go atahng.

³⁸ Wo Josua a anebe Isreel kpee mehle a ne, sennge song nok a Debir.

³⁹ Bo ko ejahbe jia, a ntula bo, a abon ajahbe ba nse, fere wul bo go akahngkahng. Bo ranng nne awohng awohng no li o kpee. Nnene bo yakem no sa go elkpin. Bo ranng Debir a ntula bo, jang jang ana bo ranng Libna a ntula bo, fvfo ana bo limi Hebron.

⁴⁰ Ana wo Josua ga ajahbe nyaa kpee go erohko jia, a edi awong awong, emahng ji ejang eboblum, a abangenahb awong nya erede nfam, a akpe kpe agburu awong, a atul ebo kpee. Nnene á yakem no sa go elkpin. Josua wulu, ejum ajehng ajehng kpo v elv, jang jang ana Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ka-e elkahn.

⁴¹ Josua wulu bo, bomo go Kedes Bania tete song rehng go Gaja, sehng o rehng go arohko kpee nya Goseen tete rehng go Gibion.

⁴² Atul baa kpee, a ndi abo, Josua mehle nok a bo go ellohngo anehng ni á mehle ebta a bo, tibre Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, noko ka Isreel.

⁴³ Owo Josua kehm feere kehng a Isreel kpee go edi erekekv ji Gilgal.

11

Anebe Isreel Noko Ga Atul Ba Ejang Ebobkal Nfam

¹ Eji Jabin ntula Hajo wuku bada esehng ebta bi anebe Isreel, á kehm tumu ellum tv Jobab ntula Madon, a atul ba Simron a Akisaf,

² á tob tumu tv atul bako ba li li ejang ebobkal ero awong, fere tob tumu tv atul ba Araba ji li ejang eboblum bi Kinered, a atul ba li go abangenahb awong nya li erede nfam, a bao ba li go Nafod Dor ji li feere erede nfam;

³ á tob tumu tv atul ba anebe Kenan, ero a erede nfam; a atul ba anebe Amor, Hid, Peres, Jebus ba li go edi awong awong; a atul ba anebe Hiv ba li go edamme ji Hemon ji li go elwo ni Mijipa.

⁴ Bo lohngo a nsoja ebo kpee, nlong any'nya, go amvtv akuungu gbalee. Egburu nlong nrur nsoja, bo ji ruu ana eriki bi nkpe aya.

⁵ Atul baa kpee ba ko nsoja ebo ba kono asi edi ajehng, bo ba limi edi ererkekv ebo go alahb ma Merom, re bo nok a anebe Isreel.

⁶ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua re, <<Kana bel elfahle anehng anehng bada bo. Behna ngare nyia, m bahke faake bo kak Isreel go abo, bo kpee bahke jolo akvne akvne. A bahke kiimi any'nya ebo alulum ajahb kpade, wahn fere jamme amvtv akuungu ebo fi.>>

⁷ Owo Josua a nsoja enye kpee kehm ba gbahl bo kohlo alahb ma Merom, kehm noko a bo,

⁸ wo Jehova kehm yake bo kak Isreel go ebo. Bo ga bo, fere kehm kehme bo kam mbang mbang nyio nyi rehng go Egburu Sidon tete rehng go Misrefod Main, song rehng go edamme ji Mijipa go ero nfam, tete nnene kpeem sa no jolo go elkpin.

⁹ Josua limi bo ana Jehova tong-e no. Á kehm kiimi any'nya ebo alulum ajahb kpade kpee, fere fi amvtv akuungu ebo.

¹⁰ Ngare nyia Josua feere njahm ba bob Hajo, fere wul ntula bo go ekahngkahng. Hajo jia ji tohko jol ntubesi ejahbe, ji ajahbe atul nyaa kpee.

¹¹ Nne awohng awohng ejahbe jia bo wul-e go ekahngkahng, Isreel ranng bo kpee, jol ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi elv, bo yakem sa. Josua jahme Hajo fi.

¹² Josua ga ajahbe atul nyaa kpee, a atul ebo, fere wul bo akahngkahng. Á ranng bo kpee, ana Mosis nlokeltum Jehova ka bo elkahn.

¹³ Wo Isreel ejahbe ajehng ajehng bo jahmem fi ji bo si kunu abuntahk, sehngem re Hajo ji Josua jahme no fi.

¹⁴ Anebe Isreel da nsol nyi ajahbe nyaa kpee, a ntóhkondi atóhkondi ebo. Wo ane baa kpee, bo wulu bo go akahngkahng, tete bo ranngé bo kpee, jol ejumjum saam ji bele elv.

¹⁵ Ana Jehova ka Mosis nlokeltum ewe elkahn, ano wo Mosis tob ka Josua elkahn, Josua limi kpee, ejumjum jolem ji Josua ki lim, go nsol kpee nyi Jehova ka Mosis elkahn re á lim.

Adi ndi nya anebe Isreel noko ebta ko

¹⁶ Ano wo Josua noko ko ndi nyia kpee: edi awong awong, a awumwum adi nya li go ejang eboblum, a ndi nyi Goseen kpee, go abangenahb awong nya li go erede nfam, a edamme ji Araba, a agburu awong kpee nya li go Isreel, a abangenahb awong ebo,

¹⁷ bomo go ewong ji Halak ji li feere go Seya tete song rehng go Baal Gad ji li go edamme Lebanon nnaab egburu ewong nyi Hemon. Josua bobo atul ebo kpee, fere wul bo.

¹⁸ Josua noko ebta a atul bao ekidi sahb l'lab.

¹⁹ Nnene limem elkoono a anebe Isreel, sehngem re anebe Hiv ba lene go Gibion ba ba, Isreel ga bo kpee go ebta.

²⁰ Jehova antahng antahng wo limi re ntim ebo tahne, eji bo l'yiimi abohng a Isreel, eji á l'sehng o wul bo kpee, fere yehke bo jol ndon á beem, ana Jehova ka Mosis elkahn.

²¹ Ngare nyio Josua wulu et'tohngo ji Anak kpee, bo ji lene go edi awong awong: Hebron, Debir, Anab, go edi awong awong kpee nya li go Juda, a edi awong awong nya li go Isreel. Josua wulu bo kpee, fere ranngé ajahbe ebo kpee.

²² Go ndi nyi Isreel, nne awohng awohng no Anak saam, go Gaja, Gati, a Asdod wo wo abon amohk anebe Anak sa no.

²³ Owo Josua kehm koko ndi kpee, jang jang ana Jehova tongo Mosis. Josua bake edi ndi jia ka anebe Isreel ebangenahb ebangenahb ana ejum elehkelkv. Owo ndi bele erekekv go nta anoko.

12

Atul Ba Mosis Ga Go Ebta

¹ A wo li Atul ba ndi nyia, ba anebe Isreel noko a bo, fere ga bo, fere taare adi ndi ebo go ero bi Jordan, bomo go edamme ji Anon rehng go egburu ewong ji Hemon, tob budu ero nfam bio bi Araba:

² Sihon ntul no anebe Amor, ye ji kuumu go Hesbon. Á jo fili edi bomo go Aroe ji li nkpe edamme nyi Anon. Bomo go elka

edaame, rehng go aya Jabok ma li nkonkon nyi anebe Amon. Ejang ejahbe ji Giled jolo budu o.

³ Á tob jo fili ero bio bi Araba bomo go aya ma Kinered tete rehng go agburu aya Araba ma li aya akang, song rehng go Bet-Jesimod, fere feere ejang eboblum, edamme jio ji Pisga.

⁴ Go ejang ndi bi Og ntula Basan, es'kohro ntul no anebe Refa, ye ji jii jo fili Astarot abola Edrei.

⁵ Á fili edi bomo go ewong Hemon rehng go Saleka, Basan kpee tete rehng go nkonkon nyi anebe Gesur a Maaka, a ejang Giled rehng go nkonkon nyi Sihon ntula Hesbon.

⁶ Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova, a anebe Isreel ga bo. Wo Mosis faaka ndi ebo ka anebe Ruben, Gad, a ejang et'tohngo ji anebe Manase, re jol ndi abo.

Atul Ba Josua Ga Go ebta

⁷ Atul ba ndi nyia ba a, ba Josua a anebe Isreel noko a bo, fere ga bo, go ejang erede bi Jordan, bomo go Baal Gad ji li edamme ji Lebanon song rehng go ewong Halak ji li feere go Seir. Josua ka bo ndi at'tohngo at'tohngo ana ejum elehkelkv ebo.

⁸ Ndi nyi Josua bake no nya a; edi awong awong, a nya li go abangenahb awong erede nfam, Araba, a nkpaale nkpaale ewong, a elka emahng feere ejang eboblum - ndi nyio nyi anebe Hid, anebe Amor, anebe Kenan, anebe Pereji, anebe Hiv, a anebe Jebus:

⁹ ntula Jeriko, ntula Eai (ji li kohlo Betel)

¹⁰ ntula Jeusalem, ntula Hebron,

¹¹ ntula Jamud, ntula Lakis,

¹² ntula Eglon, a ntula Geja,

¹³ ntula Debir, ntula Geda,

¹⁴ ntula Homa, a ntula Arad,

¹⁵ ntula Libna, ntul Adulam,

¹⁶ ntula Makkeda, ntula Betel,

¹⁷ ntula Tapua, ntula Hefa,

¹⁸ ntula Afek, ntula Lasaron,

¹⁹ ntula Madon, ntula Hajo,

²⁰ ntula Simron Meron, ntula Akisaf,

²¹ ntula Taanak, ntula Megido,

²² ntula Kedeshe, ntula Joknam go Kamel, ²³ ntula Dor ji jolo go Nafod Dor, ntula Goyim go Gilgal,

²⁴ a ntula Tirja. Bo kpee jolo eltahl atul awubu, a ntul awohng.

13

Adi Ndi Nya Ma Sa Re Bo nok Ko

¹ Eji Josua ma sahb k'kul, owo Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Anv wobsahb k'kul, wo gana adi ndi nyaa kpeka li gbalee ka-n re wahn ko.

² Adi ndi nya a, nya ma sa: Ajang ndi kpee nya anebe Filista a anebe Gesu:

³ bomo go aya ma Siho, ero bi Ijib, feere ndi nyi Ekron ejang ebobkal. Ndi nyia kpee jolo ndi nyi anebe Kenan: Adi ndi nya jolo ka atul na alon ba Filista nya a, Gaja, Asdod, Askelon, Gati, a Ekron. Ndi nyi anebe Avva;

⁴ bomo ejang eboblum, ndi kpee nyi anebe Kenan, bomo Ara ji anebe Sidon, sehng tete rehng go Afek, ejang bi anebe Amor,

⁵ edi jio ji anebe Gebal, a Lebanon kpee, nyi li ero nfam, bomo go Baal Gad ji erede egburu ewong Hemon tete rehng go Lebo Hamad.

⁶ Bade ane bao ba lene go ajahbe nya kun agburu awong, bomo go Lebanon tete rehng go Misrefod Maim, anebe Sidon bao kpee. Mefono antahng bahke kame bo yehke go esamahr anebe Isreel. Tiki nok wo ka anebe Isreel edi ndi jia ana ejum elehkelkv, ana n tong-a no,

⁷ fvfo bak ana ejum elehkelkv ka et'tohngo na ebsehmwubu a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase.>>

Mbake Nyi Adi Ndi Nya Ero Bi Jodan

⁸ Ejang et'tohngo Manase jehko, anebe Ruben, a anebe Gad, bobko ejum elehkelkv bo ji, Mosis ka bo go ero bi aya ma Jodan, Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova wo ka bo.

⁹ Ndi ebo bomo go Aroe, go nkpe nyi edamme Anon, bomo ejahbe ji li go elka edamme tete rehng go nwahre wahre edi ji li ebale ebale ji Medeba sehng o song rehng go Dibon,

¹⁰ fvfo ajahbe kpee nya ntula Amor no bo kpo lung-e re Sihon, ye ji jolo go Hesbon jo fili ane, tete rehng go nkonkon nyi anebe Amon.

¹¹ Giled tob woomo go atahng, ejang bio bi Gesu, a Maaka, a ejang egburu ewong bi Hemon kpee, ndi Basan kpee tete rehng go Saleka,

¹² a wo li edi ndi kpee ji ntula Og jo fili go Basan, ye ji kuumu go Astarot abola Edrei, á jolo es'kohro ntul no anebe Refa. Mosis noko a bo, ga bo, fere ko ndi ebo.

¹³ Wo anebe Isreel Kamem anebe Gesu, a anebe Maaka, bo soro asi lene go ellong anebe Isreel tete tub bi lela.

Elehkelkv Ji Anebe Levi

¹⁴ Wo Mosis Kaam et'tohngo ji Levi edi ndi ajehng ajehng, eji jolo re ayare anyehng anyehng nya bo jo jahm na fi ka Jehova Es-owo bi Isreel, nya nya jolo ejum elehkelkv ebo, ana Jehova nyame no tong bo.

Edi ndi Ji Bo Ka Et'tohngo Ji Ruben

¹⁵ Ana wo Mosis ka et'tohngo ji Ruben edi ndi go ebangnahb ebanganahb:

¹⁶ Bomo Aroe ji li go nkahl nyi edamme ji Anon, fvfo bomo ejahbe ji wob go elka elka

ni edamme, song rehng go nwahre wahre edi ji jolo ebal ebal ji li sehng go Medeba,

¹⁷ song rehng go Hesbon, a ajahbe nyaa nya li edi ebal ebal: Dibon, Bamod Baal, Bed Baal Meon,

¹⁸ Jahaji, Kedemot, Mefaat,

¹⁹ Kiriatayim, a Sibma, a Jeret Saha ji li go ewong ji li go edamme,

²⁰ Bet-peor, agbung gbung nya ewong Pisha abola Bet-Jesimot,

²¹ budu ajahbe kpee nya li go awahre wahre adi nya li ebal ebal, a ajahbe kpee nya ntula Sihon jo fili. Sihon wo jolo ntul no anebe Amor, ye ji lene go Hesbon, Mosis wul-e wul budu a atul bako ba Media, ana ntula Evi, Rekem, Jur, Hur, Reba, atubesi baa jolo jo fili adi a ntula Sihon.

²² Anebe Isreel wulu Balam mmon no Beor go ekahngkahng, ye ji jolo nnea ntaane, budu ane ba bo wulu go ebta.

²³ Nkonandi nyi et'tohngo ji Ruben jolo nkpe nkpe nyi aya ma Jodan. Ajahbe, a abon ajahbe ba jolo a kpee jolo ejum elehkelkv ka et'tohngo Ruben, ebanganahb ebanganahb.

Edi Ndi Ji Bo Ka Et'tohngo Ji Gad

²⁴ Edi ndi ji a, ji Mosis ka et'tohngo ji Gad ebanganahb abanganahb:

²⁵ Edi ndi ji Jaje, a ajahbe kpee nya li Giled, a ejang nfam ji anebe Amon tete asongo go Aroer ji li kohlo Rabba,

²⁶ fvfo bomo go Hesbon song rehng go Rama Mijipa, a Betonim, sehng go Mahanayim tete song rehng go edi ndi ji Debir;

²⁷ Beth Aram, Bet-nimra, Sukot, a Jafon nya li go edamme, a erik ajahbe nya jolo go elwo ni ntula Sihon ji lene go Hesbon. Nseenge ebo jolo erede ajahbe nyao, sehng go aya ma Jodan, sehng asongo tete rehng go edi ji agburu aya ma Kineret kohlo no.

²⁸ Ajahbe nyaa a abon erik ajahbe ba jolo a kpee, jolo ejum elehkelkv ka et'tohngo ji Gad, ebanganahb ebanganahb.

Edi Ndi Ji Bo Ka Ejang Et'tohngo Ji Manase

²⁹ Edi ndi ji a ji Mosis kaa ejang et'tohngo ji Manase. Ji lohngo re, á kaa ejang abon ba Manase, ebanganahb ebanganahb.

³⁰ Ndi ebo bomo go Mahanayim, Basan kpee woomo atahng, adi kpee nya woomo ntula Og ji jolo go Basan go elwo, a nsi kpee nyi jolo go Jair, ji Basan, kpee jolo nsi atahl ara,

³¹ ejang ejahbe Giled, a Estarod abola Endreyi nya li ajahbe nya ntula Og jo fili, ye ji lene go Basan). Nyaa kpee li ka et'tohngo ji Maki ji jolo mmona Manase, jolo ka ejang abon ba Maki, ebanganahb ebanganahb.

³² Adi elehkelkv nya a, nya Mosis bake no go edi ebale bal ji Moab, a l'siiri aya ma Jodan ero bi Jeriko.

³³ Wo Mosis kaam et'tohngo ji Levi edi ajehng ajehng, tibre Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel, ebnyam re ye wo bahke jolo ejum elehkelkv ebo.

14

Mbake Nyi Edi Ndi Go Erede Bi Jodan

¹ A wo li adi nya anebe Isreel ko no ana ejum elehkelkv ebo, go ndi nyi Kenan, nya Elieja nlimanjom, a Josua mmona Nun, a atubesi at'tohngo Isreel bake ka anebe Isreel.

² Bo tubu elfaange bake ndi nyio ka et'tohngo ebsehmwubu kunu ejang, ana Jehova ka Mosis elkahn.

³ Mosis ebtohkko ka et'tohngo ebbal kunu ejang edi elehkelkv ebo go ero aya ma Jodan. Wo Mosis kaam anebe Levi edi elehkelkv ajehng ajehng semme at'tohngo nyako.

⁴ Wo abon ba Josef ebjol et'tohngo na ebbal, Manase abola Efrim. Abone Levi bo bakem ndi anyehng anyehng ka bo, bo ka bo agburu ajahbe nya nya re bo lene, a edi ndi enyam aleke.

⁵ Ano wo abone Isreel baange adi ndi ana Jehova ka Mosis elkahn.

Hebron Bo Ka Keleb

⁶ Owo aneblum ba Juda kehm ba kpiri Josua ngare nyi á li go Gilgal, wo Keleb mmona Jefune ji lohng go Keniji, kehm tongo Josua re, á kp' kahne ji Jehova bungu tong Mosis nne Esowo nlokeltum ewe bada a wo a me go Kedes Bania.

⁷ Ngare nyio n jolo nnya atahl abal eji Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova tum-m go Kedes Benia re me n song feede edi ndi jio. N ko ji n nyehne no ba tong-e, ana ntir atahng enyame jolo no.

⁸ Wo abonanee ba e je ano bungu nsol nyi kake ane elfahle. Me, n toono Jehova a eltim eltim ename kpee.

⁹ Fvfo efung bio Mosis tir tong-m re, <<Ndi nyi akpade enya jene no bahke jolo ejum elehkelkv eja, a ji abon eba go njinan-jini, tib eji a ma toono Jehova Esowo ebame a eltim eltim ena.

¹⁰ Anv ana Jehova ko nwongo, a ma-m bum go elkpín go nnya atahl abal a nnya elon nyia, bomomo ngare nyi á bungu nsol nyia sehng go nnyo mi Mosis, ngare nyio nyi Isreel jo yanng go elka emahng ni ki kpi ajele. Nyehn me a lela, m ma kang nnya atahl ani, a nnya elon.

¹¹ N kpeka li eko eko ana n jolo ngare nyi Mosis tum-m no, m bahke ma kpe je ebta anv ana n jo ngare nyio.

¹² Anv, ka-m edi awong awong jia, ji ji Jehova ko nwongo efung bio. Wofono w'wuk re anebe Anak lene o, ajahbe ebo jolo agburu ajahbe, bo si akahme senng ejahbe ebo kak. Wo go ekakebo ji Jehova, m bahke kame bo yehke ana Jehova bungu no.

¹³ Owo Josua kehm fuulu Keleb mmona Jefune, fere ka-e Hebron ana ejum elehkelkv eje.

¹⁴ Fvfo bomomo go ngare nyio Hebron li ka Keleb mmona Jefune, ye ji jolo nnea Keneji, tib eji á toono Jehova Esowo bi Isreel a eltim eltim ene.

¹⁵ Hebron bo jo lungu wuku wuku re Kiriath Arba, Arba wo lini ebahn mbing nyia, á jolo etahntahn nne no lohng go Anak. Owo ndi re ekv go nta anoko.

15

Ejang ndi ji bo ka Juda

¹ Bo tubu elfaange bak edi ndi ka et'tohngo ji Juda ji a, ehangenahb ehangenahb, kpange rehng go Edom tete song rehng go elka emahng Jiin ni ki kpi ajele, feere go es' kohlo ji ejang eboblum.

² Nseenge nyi ejang eboblum, bomomo go nkpe nyi ejang eboblum nyi Aya Akang, ³ sehng eboblum eboblum bi mbang nyi li go eyake agburu awong Akrahim, song rehng go Jiin, tete song rehng go ejang eboblum bi Kedes-Bania. Tob sehng go Hejiron rehng go Ada, gahl song rehng go Karka.

⁴ Ano wo sehng no, song rehng go Ajimon, kehm song yel go ebga bi Ijib, song fel go agburu ma a l'k' ma nyehn egbuk jehko. Nseenge ebo nyi ejang eboblum nyi a.

⁵ Nseenge nyi ero nfam, jolo go aya akang, tete song rehng go nnyo mi aya Jodan. Nseenge nyi ejang ebobkal bomomo go nkpe aya akang nnyo aya Jodan.

⁶ sehng asongo ero ero Bet-Hogla, sehng ano ebobkal ebobkal bio bi Bet-Araba, song rehng go eltal ni Bohan ji mmon no nlum no Ruben.

⁷ Nseenge nyio bomomo go edamme ji Ako, asongo go Debir, sehng ebobkal ebobkal asongo go Gilgal, nyi jolo songo songo go mbang nyi li eyake eyake agburu awong nyi bo kpo lung re Adumin. A wo sehng rehng go ejang eboblum bi edamme, soro asi alahb ma En Semes, tete ba lohng ga En Rogel.

⁸ Tob sehng go edamme ji Ben Hinom, feere go edamme ji ejang eboblum bi Jebus ji li Jeusalem. Sehng asongo, wahr go ewong ji li go erede edamme ji Hinom, song rehng go ekahls, ejang ebobkal bi edamme ji Refayiim.

⁹ Nseenge nyio soro asi go ero ewong song rehng go mb'behl alahb ma Neftoa tete ba lohng ga ajahbe nya ewong Efron, feere song rehng go Baala, ji li Kiriati-Jearim.

¹⁰ Nseenge kehm kpe sehng erede erede bio bi Baala asongo go egburu ewong ji Seya, sehng nkpe ewong ejang ebobkal, bi Jearim, ji li Kesalon, , sehng asongo go Bet-Semes siiri rehng go Timna.

¹¹ Nseenge nyio soro asi asongo go ejang ebobkal nyi Ekron, senngge asongo go Sikeron, song rehng egburu ewong Baala, song rehng Jabnel. Nseenge song fele agburu aya ma nne l'k'nyehn ma egbuk jehko.

¹² Nseenge nyi jolo erede nfam, jolo nkpe agburu aya, ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko. Nseenge nyi jolo senngge anebe Juda nyi a, go ebangenahb ebangenahb.

Keleb Noko Ga Hebron a Debir Go Ebta

¹³ Ana Jehova Ka Josua elkahn re á ka Keleb ji mmona Jefune, edi ndi go Juda. Josua kehm kake Keleb ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Kiriati-Aba ji li Hebron. Aba ji jolo nde no nkul no Anak.

¹⁴ Keleb wo kame anebe Anak yehke go Hebron, bo ane na ara, Sesayi, Ahiman, a Talmayi, bo kpee lohng go ebangenahb ji Anak.

¹⁵ Edi jio wo á mehle song nok a ane ba lene goDebir wuku bo jo lungu edi jio re Kiriati-Sefer.

¹⁶ Keleb kehm buntu re, <<Nne awohng awohng no l'nok a Kiriati Sefer fere ga bo, m bahk-e kake mmon ewame no nkal no bo kpo lung-e re Aksa go elbal.>>

¹⁷ Ot'niel mmon no nlu no Kenaji, ji jolo mmonannyeahna Keleb wo je song nok a bo fere ga bo. Keleb kehm-e kake Aksa mmon ewe go elbal.

¹⁸ Efung abehng eji Aksa ba goji Ot'niel, á kehm fanne Ot'niel re á bahb Keleb nde re á ka-e edi ndi. Ana Aksa kp'badde go mbvankang, owo Keleb nde kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji a kp'sebe re me n lim ka-a?>>

¹⁹ Owo á kehm-e faange re, <<Lim ekahmekahme ejum ka-m. Nong me n fil-ndon, eji a ma-m ka edi ndi ji li go ejang eboblum, tob ka-m mb'behl alahb.>> Owo Keleb kehm-e kake abing alahb nya li go ewong, a edamme.

Ajahbe Nya Bo Ka Juda

²⁰ Edi ndi elehkelkv ji a ji bo bake ka et'tohngo Juda, go ebangenahb ebangenahb:

²¹ Ajahbe nyaa nya ga li go ejang eboblum, go et'tohngo ji Juda, go emahng ji ejang eboblum, feere go nkonandi nyi Edom: Kabjeel, Ada, Jagu,

²² Kina, Dimona, Adada,

²³ Kedes, Hajo, It'nan,

²⁴ Jif, Telem, Bealod,

²⁵ Hajo Hadata, Keriot Hejiron ji li Hajo,

²⁶ Amam, Sema, Molada,

²⁷ Haja Gada, Hesmon, Beti-Peleti,

²⁸ Haja Sual, Beseba Bisiotiya,

²⁹ Baala, Iyim, Ejem,

³⁰ Eltolad, Kesil, Homa,

³¹ Jiklak, Madmana, Sansana,

³² Lebaoti, Silhim, Ayin, a Rimon, kpee jolo eltahl ejahbe ebsuwubu bi nnen, a abon ajahbe bako ba nse.

³³ Ajahbe nyako nya jolo nnaahb ewong nya jolo feere go erede, nya bo tob ka Juda: Estaol, Jora, Asna,

³⁴ Janoa, En Ganim, Tapua, Enam,

³⁵ Jamuti, Adulam, Soko, Ajeka,

³⁶ Saarayim, a Aditayim, a Gedara ji ji tob li Gederotayim, jolo ewubu ejahbe ebni, a abon ajahbe ba nse.

³⁷ Jenan, Hadasa, Mikdal Gad,

³⁸ Dilen, Mijipa, Joktel,

³⁹ Lakis, Bojikati, Eglon,

⁴⁰ Kabon, Lamas, Kitlis,

⁴¹ Gederoti, Bet Dagon, Naama, Makeda, kpee jolo elku ejahbe ajehng, a abon ajahbe ba nse.

⁴² Libna, Eteri, Asan,

⁴³ Ibta, Asna, Nejib,

⁴⁴ Keila, Akijib, Maresa, ejahbe eb-sehmwubu, a abon ajahbe ebo bako ba nse.

⁴⁵ Ekron, a nsi nyi senng-e kak, a abon ajahbe ba nse.

⁴⁶ Bomo go Erede bi Ekron, ajahbe kpee nya jolo senngge Asdod, a nsi nyi senngge kak, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁴⁷ Asdod, a nsi nyi li senng-e kak, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse, Gaja, a nsi nyi senng-e kak, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse, bomo go abongba ba Ijib, tete rehng go abongba Ijib, nkpe nkpe agburu aya ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk ma li Mediteranian.

⁴⁸ Fvfo go edi awong awong: Samir, Jafir, Soko,

⁴⁹ Dana, Kiriati Sana ji li Debi,

⁵⁰ Anab, Estemo, Anim,

⁵¹ Gosen, Holon, a Gilo, ewubu ejahbe ajehng, abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁵² Arab, Duma, Esan,

⁵³ Janim, Bet-Tapua, Afeka,

⁵⁴ Humta, Kiriati-Abaji li hebron a Jior, ejahbe ebsuwubu, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁵⁵ Maon, Kamel, Jif, Juta,

⁵⁶ Jejirel, Jokdim, Janoa,

⁵⁷ Kain, Gibe, a Timna, jolo ejahbe eb-wubu, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁵⁸ Halhul, Beti Jur, Gedo,

⁵⁹ Maarat, Beti Anoti, a Eltekon, ejahbe ebrakebra, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁶⁰ Kiriati Baal ji li Kiriati Jearim, a Raba, ejahbe ebbal, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁶¹ Go emahng ji ajele k'l'mahng: Beti Araba, Midin, Sekaka,

⁶² Nibsan, ejahbe akang, a En Gedi, ejahbe ebrakebra, a abon ajahbe ebo bako ba nse.

⁶³ Anebe Juda maam kam anebe Jebus yehke, bo ji lene go Jeusalem, tete sik anebe Jebus baa kpeka lene semme a anebe Juda tete sik lela.

16

Edi Ndi Ji Bo Ka Efriim Abola Manase

¹ Bo tumu elfaange bak edi ndi ka et'tohngo ji Josef, edi elehkelkv ebo homo go aya ma Jodan, ero bio bi ngba nyi Jeriko, sehng go elka emahng ji k'l'mahng ajele tete song rehng go edi awong awong ji Betel.

² Sehng o Betel ji bo jo lung re Luji siiri song rehng go Ataroti ji li go elwo ni anebe Arki,

³ feere ejang erede erede bio bi anebe Jafleti, tete rehng go ejang erede bi Beti Horon, song rehng go Gejer, tete song fel go agburu aya ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko ji li Mediterinian.

⁴ Ano wo Manase, a Efriim bo ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Josef ko edi elehkelkv ebo.

⁵ Ana wo bo bake ndi nyia ka Efriim, bo bake ebangenahb ebangenahb: Nseenge edi elehkelkv ebo, homo go Ataroti Ada jio ji li go ero bi Beti Horon,

⁶ sehng song yel agburu aya ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko. Bomo go Mikmetad, ji li go ejang ebobkal, gahl feere go ero nfam asongo go Taanati Silo, nkpe nkpe song rehng go Janoa ji li go ero nfam.

⁷ Ano wo sehng nkpe nkpe nyio nyi Janoa song rehng go Ataroti, a Naara, sehng song kooro Jeriko, fere ba lohng go aya ma Jodan.

⁸ Bomo go Tapua, nseenge feere erede erede, toono nrabbe ebgha bi Kana, fere song fel go agburu aya ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko. Ana wo et'tohngo ji Efriim ko ndi ebo ebangenahb ebangenahb.

⁹ Bo tob ka bo abon ajahbe ba nlen, a ba nse, nya bo bumu eje eje ka anebe Efriim go ellong nsol elehkelkv nyi anebe Manase.

¹⁰ Bo kamem anebe Kenan ba jolo go Geja; Tete tub lela anebe Kenan baa go lene ellong anebe Efriim, wo anebe Efriim kpo ko bo fubu eltum.

17

Edi ndi Ji Bo Ka Go Erede

¹ Bo tubu elfaange bak edi ndi ka ejang et'tohngo ji Manase. Manase ana ngbokambang a mmon no Josef. Makiri wo ko ejum elehkelkv, ye ji jolo ngbokambang a mmon no Manase. Makiri wo li nde no anebe Giled. Yeb tohko ko Giled, a

Basan, tibre anebe Makiri jolo atahntahn abanokebta.

² Mbake nyia joko ka erik ane bako go ellong anebe Manase, go abangenahb nyaa, Abieja, Helek, Asriel, Sekem, Hefa, a Semida. A wo li erik aneblum bako et'tohngo ji Manase mmona Josef, go ebo ebangenahb.

³ Ana jolo o, Selofehad mmon no Hefa, ye ji Giled jel-e no, Giled ji jolo mmon no Makiri, ye ji Manase jel-e no, jelem mmon awohng awohng no nlum. Á jele abon ba nkai ba ba . Abing ebo nya a, Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milka, a Tisa.

⁴ Abon ba nkai baa kehm mehle song kpri Elieja nlimanjom, a Josua mmona Nun, a atubesi ejahbe ba Isreel, kehm bungu re, <<Jehova ka Mosis elkahn re, á ka-r mbaka ndi ny'nyahre ana bo ka abonanyehn ba nlum go egahre ellong. Josua kehm kake bo ejum elehkelkv semme a ellong abonanyehn nde ebo, jang jang ana Jehova bo elkahn.

⁵ Manase bo bake ka-e erohko ndi na ewubu, kehm budu ejang bi Giled, a bi Basan, ji li ero bi aya ma Jodan,

⁶ tibre abon ba nkai go et'tohngo ji Manase ko mbake ana abon ba nlum. Edi ndi ji Giled, li ka erik et'tohngo ji Manase.

⁷ Edi ndi ji Manase bomo go Aser, rehng go Mikmetati go ero bi Sekem. Nseenge nyio feere eboblum eboblum bio bi Mikmetati sehng goji ane ba lene kohlo elbing alahb ni En Tapua.

⁸ Ndi nyi Tapua li ka Manase, yefono Tapua li go nseenge nyi Manase, li ka anebe Efriim.

⁹ Nseenge sehng asongo eboblum eboblum, song rehng go nrabbe ebgha bi Kana. Ajahbe j'jol nya jolo ka anebe Efriim nya li nkpe nkpe nyi ajahbe nya Manase, wo nseenge nyi Manase jolo go nkpe nyi ejang ebobkal bi nrabbe ebgha tete song rehng agburu aya ma nne l'k' ma nyehn egbuk jehko.

¹⁰ Ejang eboblum ndi nyio jolo ka aneb Efriim, go ejang ebobkal jol ka anebe Manase. Ndi nyi Manase kpange rehng go aya ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko, á kpi nseenge a Aser go ejang ebobkal, go ero nfam nseenge rehng go Isaka.

¹¹ Atahng ajahbe nya Isaka, a Aser, Manase tob kpi Beti-San, Ibeyam, a anebe Dor ji li anebe Dor, Endo, Taanak, Megido, a nsi nyi li senge kak. (Etoono ebra jolo Nafod)

¹² Jol tvttv o, et'tohngo ji Manase maam lene abon ajahbe bao kpee. Tib anebe Kenan bumu ntir abo re bo tiki lene erohko ndi jio.

¹³ Wo eji anebe Isreel gbale go atahne. Bo rodo anebe Kenan bum aju, bo jo loko

bo. Bo kamem bo kpee yehke go ebo ejang ejahbe.

¹⁴ Owo et'tohngo ji Josef kehm ba kpiri Josua, kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji wahnge a bahk-r kake edi ndi ajehng ji ji ana edi elehkelkv? Wahr ebjol go nrur, Jehova ma- r fuulu gb'ghal.

¹⁵ Josua kehm faange re, <<L'jol re wahn ebrur sehng, l'fere jol re edi ndi ji edi awong awong ji Efriim gbalem ka-n, song-n go ekulugbe wahn song ja edi ndi ka enahne, go edi ji anebe Peres, a anebe Refa.>>

¹⁶ Anebe Josef kehm bungu re, <<Edi awong awong wahr gbalem, ga anebe Kena ba li go ebal kpi amvtv akuungu, bo ji lene go Beti San, a nsi ebo, a bo ji li go edamme ji Jejireel.

¹⁷ Wo, Josua kehm tongo et'tohngo ji Josef, ji li Efriim a Manase, <<Wahn ebrur, fere t'tahne, n'nehm bel edi ndi ajehng ji ji,

¹⁸ bo bahke tob ka-n ekulugbe jio ji edi awong awong. Ja-n ana bahk-n gbale, jol j'jahne; Jol afi anebe Kenan bele amvtv akuungu, afi bo bele atahne, m' bahke ma kam bo yehke.>>

18

Ana Bo Bake Edi Ndi Ji Sa No

¹ Anebe Isreel kpee kehm ba kono edi ajehng go Silo, kehm sehke Ebkpatahk El-wane, ngare nyia Isreel ebko ndi nyio kpee.

² wo ngare nyia ebsa et'tohngo na eb-sehma bi bo kala ka bo edi ndi ji elehkelkv ebo.

³ Josua kehm tong anebe Isreel re, <<Bahke kange renan, ji n' kp'siki, kehm mehle song ko adi ndi nya Jehova, Esowo bi babnso ejahne ka-n no?>>

⁴ Yehken ane ara ara, go et'tohngo ajehng ajehng. M bahke tumu bo re, bo song feede edi ndi jia fere nyon bade ana bo bahke bake ejum elehkelkv ka et'tohngo et'tohngo. Bo bahke feere ba tong-m.

⁵ Bo bahke bake edi ndi jio edi na eb-sehma. Anebe Juda bahke sake go ebo a ndi, ejang eboblum, a anebe Josef go ebo a ndi, ejang ebobkal.

⁶ Eji m' ma nyon bade ana edi ndi eb-sehma bio li no, ko-n ba ka-m, me n tub elfaange ka-n go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahre.

⁷ Anebe Levi belem edi elehkelkv ajehng ajehng semme anahne, tibre eltum ni njom alimi ni li ejum elehkelkv ebo, ni bo kpo lim ka Jehova. Et'tohngo ji Gad, a ji Ruben, a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase, bob ko mbake ebo go ero nfam, ejang bio bi Jodan. Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova, wo ka bo.

⁸ Ana ane baa mehle asongo re bo song nyehn edi ndi, Josua tubu bo elle re,

<<Songen, wahn song nyehn edi ndi, fere nyon ana edi ndi jio li no. Ko-n ba kam, m bahke tubu elfaange ka-n a Silo, go esamahr bi Jehova.>>

⁹ Ano wo aneblum bao mehle no yanngge kpee go ndi nyio, fere nyon ana bo nyehne no ejahbe ejahbe kak go nwer. Bo bake ndi nyio go edi na ebsehma, feere ba kpiri Josua go edi erekekv go Silo.

¹⁰ Josua kehm tubu elfaange ka bo go esamahr Jehova go Silo, kehm bake anebe Isreel edi ndi jio ana bo li no, et'tohngo et'tohngo.

Edi Ndi Ji Bo Ka Benjamin

¹¹ Ngbokambang elfaange gbo tub et'tohngo ji Benjamin, ebangenahb ebangenahb. Edi elehkelkv ebo li go elka elka ni et'tohngo ji Juda abola Josef:

¹² Nseenge nyi jolo ejang ebobkal, bomo go aya ma Jodan, sehng ano go ejang ebobkal bi Jeriko, sehng feere erede asongo go edi awong awong, tete ba lohng go elka emahng ni k'l'mahng ajele ni Beti Aven.

¹³ Siiri o song rehng go ejang eboblum, asongo go Lujiji li Betel, sehng asongo go Ataroti Ada ji kun go ewong, ejang eboblum bi Beti Horon ji rede rede.

¹⁴ Nseenge sehng ejang eboblum go erede, bomo ewong ji li mbuksong nyi Beti Horon, tete song kohlo go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Kariati Baal(ji li Kariat Jearim, ejahbe jia wob go ellong ajahbe nya li ka Juda. A wo li erede nfam).

¹⁵ Nseenge nyi ejang eboblum bomo go esi ejahbe ji Kariati-jearim, sehng ano erede nfam, erede nfam, tete ba lohng go mb'behl alahb nyi Neftoa.

¹⁶ Nseenge sehng asongo nkpe ewong nkpe ewong nyi li wane edamme jio ji Ben Hinom, ejang ebobkal bi edamme ji Refiam. Ano wo sehng go edamme ji Hinom, mbang nyi fi nkpale nkpale go ejahbe ji anebe Jebus, tete rehng go En-Rogel.

¹⁷ Fere gahl feere ebobkal asongo go En-Semes, tete rehng go Gelilod ji li songo songo mbang awong nyi Adumim, song rehng go eltal ni Bohan ji mmon no nlum no Ruben.

¹⁸ Sehng o asongo nkpe nkpe egburu ewong ji Beti Araba, tete song rehng Araba.

¹⁹ Tob sehng asongo ejang ebobkal, nkpe nkpe egburu ewong ji Beti Hogla, tete ba lohng go efabe agburu aya akang ma a l'k' ma nyehn egbuk jehko, ma ba wane go nnyo aya ma Jodan. Nseenge nyi ejang eboblum nyi a.

²⁰ Aya ma Jodan ma jolo nseenge go ero nfam. Adi ndi nya a, nya tibi nseenge nyi ejum elehkelkv ji abangenahb nya Benjamin ajang kpe kpe.

²¹ Agburu ajahbe nya a, nya bo ka et'tohngo ji Benjamin: Jeriko, Beti Hogla, Emek-Kejii,

²² Beti Araba, Jemarayim, Betel,

²³ Avim, Para, Ofra,

²⁴ Kefa Amoni, Ofni, a Geba, kpee jol egburu ejahbe ewubu ejahbe ebbal a abon ajahbe ba nse.

²⁵ Gibion, Rama, Beeroti,

²⁶ Mijipa, Kefira, Moja,

²⁷ Rekem, Ipiil, Tarala,

²⁸ Jela, Haelef, a ejahbe anebe Jebus ji li Jeusalem, Gibea, a Kiriati, jolo ewubu ejahbe ebni, a abon ajahbe ba nse. Nyaa nya jolo ejum elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Benjamin a ebangenahb ebangenahb.

19

Edi ndi ji Bo Ka Et'tohngo Ji Simion

¹ Etoono elfaange ni bo tubu no gbo tub et'tohngo ji Simion, ebangenahb ebangenahb. Edi elehkelkv edi woomo ejang ejahbe ji et'tohngo ji Juda.

² Ajahbe nya a, nya wob go atahng: Beeseba a Seba, Molada,

³ Haja-Sual, Bala, Ejem,

⁴ Eltolad, Betul, Homa,

⁵ Jiklag, Beti-Makaboti, Haja-Susa,

⁶ Beti-Lebaoti, a Saruhen, kpee jolo ewubu ejahbe ebra, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

⁷ Ain, Rimon, Ede, a Asan, egburu ejahbe ebni, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse,

⁸ ajahbe kpee nya li sennge agburu ajahbe song rehng go Baalati Beer ji li Rama go elka emahng ni k'l' mahng ajele. A wo jolo edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Simion, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

⁹ Edi elehkelkv ji li ka et'tohngo ji Simion lohng go edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Juda, tibre edi ndi ji bo ka et'tohngo ji Juda gbale sehng ana bo jol-e kake. Ano wo anebe Simion ko edi elehkelkv ebo go atahng edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Juda.

Edi ndi ji Bo Ka Et'tohngo Ji Jebulon

¹⁰ Go elfaange ebra nyi bo tubu no, gbo tub et'tohngo ji Jebulon, ebangenahb ebangenahb. Nseenge edi elehkelkv ebo jolo tete rehng Sarid.

¹¹ Sehng o jo tahm erede erede, song rehng go Marala, sehng kooro Dabeseti, ano wo sehng song rehng abongba ba li kohlo Jokneam.

¹² Ano wo sehng asongo go Sarid, ero nfam, ero nfam, ji njul kpo lohng, tete song rehng nseenge nyi Kisloti Tabor, sehng asongo go Daberati tete rehng go Jafia.

¹³ Owo soro asi ano, ero nfam, ero nfam, rehng Gati-hefa, a Eti Kajin, ba lohng ga Rimon, song gahl asongo go Nea.

¹⁴ Nseenge nyi ejang ebobkal sehng Hanaton tete song rehng go edamme ji Ipta El.

¹⁵ Ajahbe nya jolo o nya a, Kata, Nahalal, Simron, Idala, a Betlehem, agburu ajahbe jolo ewubu ejahbe ebbal, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

¹⁶ Ajahbe, a abon ajahbe ba edi elehkelkv nya bo bake ka Jebulon nya a, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

Edi Ndi Ji Bo ka Et'tohngo Ji Isaka

¹⁷ Go elfaange eni nyi bo tubu no gbo tub et'tohngo ji Isaka, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

¹⁸ Nseenge ebo nyi sehng go Jejireel, Kesuloti, Sunem,

¹⁹ Hafarayim, Sion, Anaharati,

²⁰ Rabiti, Kisison, Ebeji,

²¹ Remeti, En-ganim, En-hada, Beti-Pajiji,

²² Nseenge ebo kooro Tabo, Sahajuma, Beti-Semes, sehng ano tete song kohlo go aya ma Jodan, jolo elku egburu ejahbe ajehng, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

²³ Agburu ajahbe nyaa, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse, nya nya jolo edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Isaka, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

Edi ndi Ji Bo Ka Et'tohngo Ji Aser

²⁴ Go elfaange na elon, nyi bo tubu no gbo tub et'tohngo ji Aser, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

²⁵ Ajahbe nyaa nya tob woomo go atahng: Helkati Hali, Beten, Aksaf,

²⁶ Alammelek, Amad, a Misal. Nseenge nyi jolo go erede nfam sehng go Kamel song rehng go Siho-libnati.

²⁷ Tob sennge asongo ero bi Beti-Dagon, tob kooro Jebulon, Edamme ji Ipta El, fere feere ejang ebobkal asongo go Beti-Emek, a Neiel, ano wo yabe Kabul tv ejang ebobkal.

²⁸ Sehng song rehng go Abdon, Rehob, Hamon, a Kana tete song rehng go Sidon ji kp' gake gbal.

²⁹ Nseenge nyio fere sehng asongo go Rama, sehng asongo go Taya ji si ekahme sennge elbo kak, ba rehng go Hosa, fere sehng song lohng aya ma nne l'k' nyehn egbuk jehko, go ejang ndi nyi Akjib,

³⁰ Uma, Afek, a Rehob. Jolo eltahl egburu ejahbe ebbal, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse.

³¹ Agburu ajahbe nyaa, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse, nya nya jolo edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Aser ebangenahb ebangenahb.

Edi ndi ji Bo ka Et'tohngo Ji Naftali

³² Go elfaange erakera ni bo tubu no, gbo tub et'tohngo ji Naftali, ebangenahb ebangenahb:

³³ Nseenge ebo bomo go Helef a egburu eti ji Jaananim, sehng asongo go Adami

Nekeb, a Jabnel rehng go Lakum, song fel go aya ma Jordan.

³⁴ Nseenge sehng feere erede, sehng go Ajinoti Tabor tete ba lohng go Hukok. Nseenge kooro Jebulon go ejang eboblum, go erede kooro Aser, a Aya ma Jordan go ero nfam.

³⁵ Ajahbe nya bo si akahme senngge kak nya a, Jidehm, Jer, Hamati, Rakati, Kinereti,

³⁶ Adama, Rama, Hajo,

³⁷ Kedes, Edrei, En Hao,

³⁸ Iron, Mikdal El, Horem, Beti-Anati, Beti Semes, jolo elku egburu ejahbe ebni, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse .

³⁹ Agburu ajahbe nyaa, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse, nya nya jolo edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Naftali, ebangenahb ebangehb.

Edi ndi Ji Bo Ka Et'tohngo Ji Dan

⁴⁰ Go elfaange esehma nyi bo tubu no gbo tub et'tohngo ji Dan, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

⁴¹ Nseenge nyi edi elehkelkv rehng: Jora, Estaol, Ir Semes,

⁴² Saalabin, Aijalon, Itha,

⁴³ Elon, Timna, Ekron,

⁴⁴ Elteke, Gibeton, Baalati,

⁴⁵ Jehud, Bene Berak, a Gati Rimon,

⁴⁶ Me Jakon, a Rakon, a edi ji li go mbuksong nyi Jopa.

⁴⁷ Riidi et'tohngo ji Dan sehng re bo kehm koko edi ebo go ebo ane ba tohko jol o. Bo mehle song nok a Lesem, wul nne awohng awohng o, fere ko ndi bo fere jol o. Bo lene go Lesem, feere yaange mbing ejahbe nyio, jo lung re Dan, mbing nyi nde ebo no nkul.

⁴⁸ Agburu ajahbe nyaa, a abon ajahbe ebo ba nse, nya nya jolo edi elehkelkv ji et'tohngo ji Dan, ebangenahb ebangenahb.

Edi Ndi Ji Bo Ka Josua

⁴⁹ Eji bo ma baange ndi nyia kpee mal, arohko arohko, anebe Isreel kehm kimi edi tob ka Josua mmona Nun, edi elehkelkv á tob jol o a bo,

⁵⁰ ana Jehova ka bo elkahn. Ajahbe nya á bahbe re bo ka-e nya nya bo ka-e no, ana Timnati Sera ji li go edi awong awong ji Efriim. Josua si ejahbe jio fere lene o.

⁵¹ Adi ndi nya a, nya Elieja nlimanjom, a Josua mmona Nun, a atubesi ba abangenahb ba at'tohngo nya anebe Isreel, bake go elfaange ni bo tubu go Silo, go esamahr Jehova. Bo yiimi go mbuga mi Ebkpatahk Elwane. Ano wo mbake nyi adi ndi nyaa kohlo no.

20

Ajahbe Nya Elbeke Biiri

¹ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Josua re,

² <<Tong anebe Isreel bo yehke ajahbe elbeke biiri, ana m bungu tong-n sehng go nnyo mi Mosis,

³ ngare anyehng anyehng nyi nne l'wul nne go efin, eji á ki-e wul elrang, á bahke beke song yel o, eji akunu nya nkvn l'ki-e ba wul, bongo go alung ma ma fad.

⁴ Á l'be asongo go ekahmekahme ajahbe nyao , á bahke sake yiimi go eti mbu ji ejahbe jio, tooro ajehng ajehng ana jolo no tong anebkul nfam ba ejahbe jio. Owo bo bahk-e koko ka-e edi re á jol a bo ejahbe bo.

⁵ Abab'bongo ba kp'sebe re bo bongo go alung ma ma fad, kpe-e kame l'ba, anebkul ejahbe k'tiki yehke nne noo ka, tibre nne noo wulem nne ebjing ewe go elrang, afi go ebi ntir.

⁶ Nne noo bahke sake ejahbe jio tete bo lam elam eje gbul gbul gbuul, fvfo tete ngare nyi Ntubesi nlimanjom no jolo no ngare nyi efin bio limi no kpo. Owo á bahke feere kehng go ege etahk, go ege ejahbe ji a be no.

⁷ Bo yehke Kedes ji li go Galili, edi awong awong ji Naftali, a Sekem edi ndi ji Efriim ji jolo awong awong, a Kariati-Abaji li Hebron li go edi awong awong ji Juda.

⁸ Go ero bi aya ma Jordan kohlo Jeriko, bo yehke Bejar ji li go elka emahng ni ki kpi ajele, go ero ewong ji li ebal ebal, go et'tohngo ji Ruben, bo tob yehke Ramoti ji li go Giled ji et'tohngo ji Gad, a Golan ji li go Basan, ji li go et'tohngo ji Manase.

⁹ Nne Isreel awohng awohng, afi jolo njenne, nyi lene a bo, l'wul nne go efin bahke ma be, song yel go ajahbe nya bo ma yehke, ab'bongo ba bahke sebe re bo bongo alung mao, bo kehm lame elam eje gbul gbul gbuul, nehm ma lim ano.

21

Ajahbe Nya Bo Ka et'tohngo Ji Levi

¹ Atubesi ba anebe Levi kehm ba kpiri Elieja nlimanjom, a Josua ji mmona Nun, a atubesi bako ba at'tohngo nyako nya Isreel

² kehm ba tong bo go Silo go Kenan re, <<Jehova bungu sehng go nnyo mi Mosis re, wahn ka-r agburu ajahbe wahr lene, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke.

³ Owo anebe Isreel kehm kake anebe Levi ajahbe nyao, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, go ebo ejum elehkelkv ana Jehova ka elkahn:

⁴ Ngbokambanga elfaange ni bo tubu no gbo tub anebe Kohad, ebangenahb ebangenahb. Anebe Levi, bo ji lohng ebangenahb ji Eron nlimanjom, bo ka bo ewubu egburu ejahbe ebra. Ajahbe nyaa kpee lohng go at'tohngo nyaa; Juda, Simion, a Benjamin.

⁵ Erik et'tohngo ji anebe Kohati, bo ka bo agburu ajahbe na ebwubu, nya lohng go at'tohngo nya Efriim, Dan, go ejang et'tohngo ji Manase.

⁶ Ebangenahb ji Gosen bo ka bo ewubu egburu ejahbe ebra, nya jolo go et'tohngo

ji Isaka, Asa, Naftali, a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase ji li go Basan.

⁷ Go ebangenahb ji Merari, go ebangenahb ebangenahb, bo ko ewubu egburu ejahbe ebbal, nya lohng go et'tohngo ji Ruben, Gad, a Jebulon.

⁸ Ana wo anebe Isreel ka anebe Levi ajahbe nyaa, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, ana Jehova ka Mosis elkahn.

⁹ Go et'tohngo ji Juda, a Simion, bo bake agburu ajahbe nyao, go mbing a mbing.

¹⁰ Ajahbe nyaa bo bake ka ebangenahb ji Eron, bo ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Kohati, ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Levi. Tibre bo ba ngbokambang elfaange ni bo tubu no, gbo tub bo.

¹¹ Bo ka bo Kiriati-Arba ji li Hebron. A edi ndi ji enyam aleke, ji li sennge bo kak, li go edi awong awong ji Juda. (Aba wo jolo ndea nde no nkul no Anak).

¹² Wo adi ndi, a abon ajahbe ba li sennge ejahbe jia bob tohko ka Keleb ji mmona Jefune, ana edi elehkelkv eje.

¹³ Go ebangenahb ji Eron nlimanjom, bo ka Hebron ejahbe ji nne no bo tongo re yeb wul nne, á bahke bake song biiri). Bo tob ka bo Libna,

¹⁴ Jati, Estemoa,

¹⁵ Holon, Debir,

¹⁶ Ain, Juta, a Beti Semes, semme edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo egburu ejahbe ebsuwubu bi lohng et'tohngo jia na ebbal.

¹⁷ Go et'tohngo ji Benjamin, bo ka bo Gibion, Geba,

¹⁸ Anatoti, a Almon, semme edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo egburu ejahbe ebni.

¹⁹ Nfange ajahbe nyi, jolo ka abalimajom, bo ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Eron, jolo ewubu ejahbe ebra, semme edi ndi ji enyam aleke.

²⁰ Erik ebangenahb ji Kohati ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi, bo ka bo ajahbe nyaa, nya lohng go et'tohngo ji Efriim:

²¹ Go edi awong awong ji Efriim, bo ka bo Sekem, ejahbe ji nne l'wul nne, á bahke bake biiri bo tob ka bo Gejar,

²² Kibjayim, Beti Horon, semme edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo egburu ejahbe ebni.

²³ Fvfo go et'tohngo ji Dan bo ka bo Elteke, Gebeton,

²⁴ Aijalon, Gati rimon, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo egburu ejahbe ebni.

²⁵ Go ejang et'tohngo ji Manase, bo ka bo Taanak, Gati Rimon, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo egburu ejahbe ebbal.

²⁶ Ejahbe ebwubu bio kpee, a edi ndi enyam aleke, bo ka erik ebangenahb ji Kohati.

²⁷ Ajahbe nya a nya bo ka ebangenahb ji Gerson go et'tohngo ji Levi: go ejang et'tohngo ji Manase, bo ka bo Golan ji li go Basan, ejahbe ji nne l'wul nne, á bahke

bake biiri. Bo tob ka bo Estara, semme a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo ejahbe ebbal;

²⁸ go et'tohngo ji Isaka, bo ka bo Kision, a Daberiati,

²⁹ Jamuti, Ganim, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo ejahbe ebni.

³⁰ Go et'tohngo ji Aser, bo ka bo Misal, Abdon,

³¹ Helkati, Rehob, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo egburu ejahbe ebni,

³² go et'tohngo ji Naftali, bo ka bo Kedes ji li go Galili, ejahbe ji nne l'wul nne, á bahke bake biiri. Bo tob ka bo Hamoti Dor, a Katan, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo ejahbe ebra.

³³ Ajahbe nya bo ka anebe Gerson kpee jolo ewubu ejahbe ebra, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke.

³⁴ A wo li ajahbe nya bo ka ebangenahb ji Merari, erik ebangenahb ji Levi: Go et'tohngo ji Jebulon bo ka bo Jokneam, Karta,

³⁵ Dimna, a Nahalal, budu edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo ejahbe ebni;

³⁶ go et'tohngo ji Ruben, bo ka bo Bejer, a Jahaji,

³⁷ Kedemoti, a Mefaati, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo ejahbe ebni.

³⁸ Go et'tohngo ji Gad, bo ka bo Ramoti ji li go Giled, ejahbe ji nne l'wul nne, á bahke bake biiri, bo tob ka Mahaneam,

³⁹ Hesbon, Jajer, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke, jolo ejahbe ebni kpee.

⁴⁰ Ajahbe kpee nya bo ka ebangenahb ji Merari, bo ji jolo erik anebe Levi jolo ewubu ejahbe ebbal.

⁴¹ Ajahbe nya anebe Isreel ka anebe Levi nya jolo go elwo ni Isreel jolo ejahbe atahl abal ejahbe ebnehemni kpee, a edi ndi ji enyam aleke.

⁴² Ejahbe ajehng ajehng jio bele edi ndi ji enyam aleke semme kak. Jolo ano go etingitingi ajahbe nyaa kpee.

⁴³ Ana wo Jehova ka anebe Isreel edi ndi jia kpee ana á nyame tong babnde ba nkul re á bahke kake bo. Ano wo bo ko ndi nyio kpee fere lene o.

⁴⁴ Owo Jehova kehm kake bo erekekv go ejang abehng abehng, jang jang ana á nyame tong babnde ebo. Nnekv ebo awohng awohng limm no male yiimi a bo, tibre Jehova yake bo kpee kak go ebo abo.

⁴⁵ Nnoobo enyam abehng abehng bi Jehova limm, bi á nyame tong Isreel bi kane no, kpee l'lim.

22

At'tohngo Nya Ero Nfam Feere Kehnge

¹ Owo Josua kehm lungu et'tohngo ji Ruben, a et'tohngo ji Gad, a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase re bo ba kono edi ajehng,

² kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn eblim nsol kpee nyi Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova ka-n elkahn, wo go ejum ajehng ajehng m me-faabem nnyo ana n ka-n elkahn.

³ Bomo go njahm tete ba rehng efung bia, n tikem be abonane ebahne sa, wahn ebtoonoo alum nya Jehova, Esowo ebahne ka-n no.

⁴ Anv Jehova, Esowo ebahne, ebka abonane ebahne erekekv ana a nyame no, feeren, kehng go egahna ajahbe, go ndi nyi Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova ka-n no go egbuk aya jehko ji Jodan.

⁵ Wo belen ekunukpu, wahn bum ajehke a atahm nya Mosis nlokeltuma Jehova ka-n no, a tong-n re Jehova Esowo ebahne jo kor-n, wahn fere jo jen go mbang enye anyehng anyehng, tob jo bum atahm enye. Jabben ye t' tahne, wahn fere jo lok-e a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, a atohko atohko enyahne kpee.

⁶ Owo Josua kehm fuulu bo, fere tong bo re bo song. Bo kehm tahme go ebo ajahbe.

⁷ Mosis wo ka ejang et' tohngo ji Manase edi go Basan, Josua ka erik et' tohngo jia edi go erede nfam bi Jodan a abonanyeh n ebo. Ana Josua tumu bo re bo song, a fuulu bo,

⁸ kehm fere bung re, <<Feeren kehng go egahna ajahbe, a agburu afang enyahne, atohkondi enyahne, asilva, agul, abrons a akuungu, agburu nkohl abomo nya li tolok tolok. Song baange nsol nyia a abonane ebahne, nyi m ma da goji anebekv ebahne.>>

⁹ Owo et' tohngo Ruben, Gad, a ejang et' tohngo ji Manase kehm yake erik anebe Isreel o Silo ji li go Kenan, kehm jo feere go Giled ji li edi ndi ebo, ji bo ka bo, ana Jehova ka bo elkahn sehng go nnyo mi Mosis.

At'tohngo Nya Ero Nfam Limi Egudu Njom

¹⁰ Eji et' tohngo ji Ruben, a ji Gad, a ejang et' tohngo ji Manase ba rehng go Geliloti kohlo Jodan, go ndi nyi Kenan, bo kehm limi egburu egudu njom go nkpe aya Jodan.

¹¹ Eji anebe Isreel wuku re boblim egudu njom go nkonkon nyi Kenan go Geliloti, kohlo Jodan, ejang bi Isreel

¹² Isreel kpee kehm mehle song kono go Silo, re bo song nok ebta a bo.

¹³ Anebe Isreel kehm tumu Finehas ji mmon no nlum no Elieja nlimanjom, tv go ndi nyi Giled, re a song kpiri anebe Ruben, anebe Gad, a ejang et' tohngo ji Manase.

¹⁴ Ane ba toon-e no jolo atubesi ane na awubu, no nne go et' tohngo j' je go Isreel, fvfo no nne jolo ntubesi go ege ebangenahb go ellong abangenahb nya anebe Isreel.

¹⁵ Eji bo je go Giled, goji anebe Ruben, anebe Gad, a ejang et' tohngo ji Manase, bo kehm tongo bo re:

¹⁶ <<Ane kpee ba Jehova kp'bungu re: <N'nan m ma yab elnahne a Esowo bi Isreel mbang ana nyia? N'nan wahnge m ma senngge Jehova njahm, fere lim egudu njom ka elnahne anv, fere kpe-e tibi etahnsi?

¹⁷ Anv, ab'bi nya e limi go Peor wahr gbalema? Jol e ka tiki ru elnahre tete tub lela go abiafem nyao, jol eji li li re erem bia gbo tub ane ba Jehova!

¹⁸ << <N' yahke senngge na Jehova njahma? N' l'tib etahnsi a Jehova lela, behna erakatahng eje bahke gboko tub anebe Isreel kpee.

¹⁹ L'jol re ab'bi ebjol go edi ndi ji n ko no, feeren ba ga edi ndi ji Jehova, edi ji etahk ji Jehova li no, wahn ba baange ndi anahre. Kana nok a Jehova, afi a nahre re wahn song lim egudu njom ka elnahne, k' sehngge egudu njom ji Jehova Esowo ebahre.

²⁰ Eji Ekan, mmon no Jera da nsol nyi Esowo tongo re bo ranngge, n ny' nehm ana erakatahng gbo tub Isreel kpeea? Ye ntahngtahng sang kpo no tib abiafem enye.> >>

²¹ Owo anebe Ruben, anebe Gad, go ejang et' tohngo ji Manase kehm faange atubesi abangenahb nya Isreel re:

²² <<Nne no kpi Nsahm, Esowo, Jehova! Nne no kpi nsahm, Esowo Jehova. A kp'kahne! Nong Isreel kahn! L' fere jol re wahr ebten Esowo, fere senng-e njahm, kana wahr yake lela.

²³ L'jol re e limi egudu njom ka elnahre re wahr yake Jehova, jo lim njom nyi eljahme fi, a nyi amohk nti. Afi fere lim ajom nya elkoono, nong yefono Jehova lim-r ji kor-e no.

²⁴ E'ee! E limi jia, a elfahle re behnjehle go abon ebahne bahke bungu tong ba bahre re, <Ejum ellimi ajii n kpi a Jehova Esowo bi Isreel?

²⁵ Jehova eblim aya Jodan re jol nseenge enyahre a wahn, wahn anebe Ruben, wahn anebe Gad! Ebo bahne wobem goji Jehova.> Wahngka et' tohngo ejahne, bahke limi et' tohngo ejahre re bo k'kpe fahl Jehova.

²⁶ Ejum jia ji wahnge e bungu re, 'Wahr tooben lim egudu njom, wo nehm jol ka njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi, afi ajom nyako.

²⁷ Tohko fere jol ano, bahke fere jol ejum ntianse ka wahr, a wahn, a aying nya kp'bake njahm re, e bahke kake Jehova go ege etahk go ajom enyahre nya eljahme fi, a ajom nyako, a nya elkoono. Owo go es'song et' tohngo ejahne nehm ma bung tong et' tohngo ejahre re, Bo kpimm ebo abehng abehng goji Jehova.

²⁸ Wo e bungu re, bo l' fere bung jia tong-r, afi fere tong et' tohngo ejahre, e bahke faange re, <Seengen, wahn nyehn elfoongo egudu njom ji Jehova ji babnsoo ejahre limi

no, bo limem tib esi njom nyi eljahme fi, a ajom nyako, bo limi re jol ejum ntianse ka-r njahm ebal ebal.>

²⁹ Ndan gbaa re wahr nok a Jehova, fere senng-e njahm lela, fere ba lim egudu jia re wahr jo lim ajom nya bo kpo jahm fi, a nya amohk nti, a ajom nyako, sehng egudu njom jio ji Jehova, Esowo ebahre, ji yim go esamahr ebkpatahk Jehova.

³⁰ Eji Finehas ji nlimanjom, a abafilijahbe bo ji li atubesi abangenahb Isreel, wuku ana et'tohngo ji Ruben, Gad, a ji Manase bungu no, yebe bo atahng sehng.

³¹ Owo Finehas mmon no Elieja ji nlimanjom kehm bungu tong anebe Ruben, Gad, a Manase re, <<Lela wahr ebkahn re Jehova li a nahre, tibre n ka ten Jehova fere senng-e njahm go ejum jia. Wahn eblim re erakatahng ji Jehova k'gbo tub anebe Isreel.

³² Owo Finehas mmon no Elieja ji nlimanjom, a abafilijahbe, feere kehng go Kenan, go eboa nkon nyi bo je no, a anebe Ruben, Gad go Giled song tooro tong anebe Isreel.

³³ Bo bele eyebatahng sehng, fere tehk Esowo go nfaange nyi bo wuku no. Ntoobo nyi ebta kpeem jol bo go atahng re bo song ranng-e ajahbe nya Ruben a Gad lene no.

³⁴ Fvfo anebe Ruben, a anebe Gad kehm kake egudu njom jia mbing: Bo jo lungu re, ntianse nyi a, go elka elka enahre re Jehova Esowo bi.

23

Asohro Alum Nya Josua Gohro Bung Tong Atubesi Isreel

¹ Eji ma kang afung gbalee, Jehova ma ka Isreel erekekv go esamahr anebekv ebo, Josua ntubesi ebo ebsahb k'kul,

² á kehm lungu anebe Isreel kpee ba kono edi ajehng, anebkul nfam, atubesi nsoja, abalamalam, a atubesi abailimi ntum, kehm bungu tong bo re: Anv, me n sahb k'kul.

³ Wahnfono antahng ebnyehn ejum ajehng ajehng ji Jehova Esowo ebahne ma lim a nfam ajahbe nyaa. Jehova Esowo ebahne antahng antahng wo noko ka-n.

⁴ Buumen ana m ma bak adi alehkelkv ka at'tohngo enyahne, adi ndi kpee, nya nfam ajahbe nya ma sa, nya m ma ga go ebta, bomo go aya ma Jodan tete song rehng go agburu aya ma nne l'k'ma nyehn egbuk jehko go erede nfam.

⁵ Jehova, Esowo ebahne, yefono antahng bahke kame bo yehke egahne esamahr. Á bahke temme bo yehke go egahne elbohngo, n fere ko adi ndi ebo, ana Jehova Esowo ebahne nyame no.

⁶ <<Yiimen t'tahne, belen ekunukpu, wahn toono ajehng ajehng ji bo nyono go nwersa ntahm nyi Mosis. Kana gbake feere ejang eboblum afi ejang ebobkal.

⁷ Gberen, wahn k'rod elnahne semme a erik nfam ajahbe nya ma sa egahne ellong, kana toono asowo ebo, jol kana lung abing asowo ebo, afi tir bo. Kana jo loko bo, jol kana gong kak bo.

⁸ Wo Soren asi wahn tub Jehova Esowo ebahne ejahm ana n kp-e toono wuku wuku, tete rehng anv.

⁹ Jehova ebkam agburu, a atahntahn nfam ajahbe go egahne elbohngo. Tete rehng lela, nnene limm no ma mal yim-n go egahne esamahr.

¹⁰ Nne awohng go egahne ellong jo kame ane atahltahl nkpe ebal atahl awubu, tibre Jehova Esowo ebahne bi jo nok ka-n, ana á nyame tong-n.

¹¹ Gberen, nong Jehova, Esowo ebahne jo kor-n.

¹² Wo n l'fere senng-e Esowo njahm, song semme a erik ane ji sa nfam ejahbe nyia, fere song ko abon ebo go elbal, afi song bal abon ebo, jo lim nsol semme a bo.

¹³ Kahnen re Jehova Esowo ebahne nehm kpe kam nfam ajahbe nyao yehke go egahne esamahr. Fvfo bo bahke jolo na ana arim a akpoko ka-n, a nr'rare nyi bahke jo ruum-n go njahm, a ajoongo nya bahke jo jamme go amahr, tete n tan go nnooba ndi nyi Jehova Esowo ebahne ka-n no.

¹⁴ Anv, n yahke ba eltahme ebim ejok. N kp'kahne kpee a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, a atohko enyahne re, enyam na abehng limm go anoobo anyam kpee nya Jehova Esowo ebahne nyame no tong-n, bi ma k'kane. Anyam kpee ebbingi go nseenge. Jol na abehng kanem.

¹⁵ Wo ana anoobo anyam kpee nya Jehova Esowo ebahne, ma jol go nseenge ka-n, ano wo Jehova bahke koko ab'bi nsol kpee nya á tong-n no, ba kun-n, tete á rang-n go nnooba ndi nyi á ka-n no.

¹⁶ N l'soodo egbanngalung ji Jehova Esowo ebahne, nyi á ka-n elkahn, fere tahm song loko asowo nyandiki, fere gong kak bo, erakatahng ji Jehova bahke gboko kuum-n ana agun, fvfo n bahke kpoko elwaare go nnooba ndi nyi á ka-n no.

24

Anebe Isreel Kpe Tuungu Lim Egbangalung Go Sekem

¹ Owo Josua kehm kuku at'tohngo nya Isreel kpee re bo lohng ba go Sekem. Á lungu anebkul, atubesi, abalamalam, a atubesi nsoja ba Isreel, bo ba yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo.

² Josua kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Ji ji a ji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel kp' bungu: Mahne mahne babnso ewahne, lene go egbuk aya Yufritis jehko jo kak asowo nyako, nne awohng go ebo ellong bo jo lung-e re Tera ji jolo nde no Ebrahim abola Naho.

³ N yehke nso ewahne Ebrahim go egbuk aya jio, tv-e ba rehng go Kenan. N ka-e abon gbalee. N ka-e Aesik,

⁴ n ka Aisik, Jakob abola Eso. Eso n ka-e edi awong awong ji li Siya. Jakob a abon ebe mehle song lene go Ijib.

⁵ << <Wo n kehm tumu Mosis abola Eron tv go Ijib. N kake anebe Ijib arem, go nsol nyi n limi o, n kehm-n yehke.

⁶ Eji n yehke babnso ewahne go Ijib, n ba rehng go aya nkpafa anebe Ijib rodo amvtv akuungu, a abafingi any'nya ebo kam anebe Isreel tete rehng go aya nkpafa.

⁷ Bo rabe lung-m Jehova n kak bo ebo. Owo n kehm tumu ejanng tv go elka elka n'nahne a anebe Ijib. N tob limi aya nkpafa mele bo kpee. N tob nyehne go egahne amahr, nsol kpee nyi n limi anebe Ijib. N kange aya tvv go elka emahng ni k'l'mahng ajele.

⁸ << <N ko-n tete ba rehng go ndi nyi anebe Amor, bo ji lene ero bio bi aya Jodan. Bo noko a nahne, n faake bo kak-n go egahne abo, n ranng bo go egahne esamahr, fvfo n song ko ndi abo.

⁹ Eji Balak ji mmona Jipo, ntula Moab, toobo ebjng bi á yahke ba elnoko a Isreel. Á kehm lungu Balam mmon no Beor re a ba biri nkuk tv-n.

¹⁰ Me, n wuungem Balam atung. Wo á soro na asi jo fuul-n, ano wo n tahr-n yehke go abo nya Balak.

¹¹ Owo n kehm siiri aya ma Jodan ba rehng go Jeriko. Anebe Jeriko kehm noko a na, a Amor, Peres, Kenan, Hiti, Gigas, Hivi, a Jebus, wo n yake bo kpee kak-n go abo.

¹² N tumu agbunggbung, nya gbo-n mbang song kam bo go egahne esamahr, fvfo a atul abal ba anebe Amor. N limem jia go egahne ekahngkahng, a elban.

¹³ N ka-n ndi nyi n ki lim eltum kehm bele, fere ka-n agburu ajahbe nya n ki si, n lene o, kp'lehke akab agreb a akab oliv, nya n ki bahm.

¹⁴ Anv, fahlen Jehova, wahn fere lok-e, a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee. Roon asowo nya babnso ewahne jo kak go egbuk aya jehko, a Ijib, wahn fere jo kak Jehova.

¹⁵ Yehken lela nne no m bahke kake. L' fere jol re wahn nehme yebe atahng re wahn kak Jehova. N kp'sebe re wahn kak asowo nya babnso ewahne jo kak go egbuk aya Yufritis jehko, a fi asowo nya anebe Amor kpo kak, bo ji n lene go ebo a ndi?

Wo, me a etahk etahk ejame e bahke kake Jehova.

¹⁶ Wo bo kehm faange re, <<Ndan gbaa re, wahr ten Jehova, fere kak asowo nyako!

¹⁷ Jehova Esowo abahre wo yehk-r antahng, a babnsoo ewahre go Ijib, ndi nyi e woomo eju. Á limi agburu akpokosi go egahre amahr, fere baab-r go eljen enahre kpee, go ellong nfam ajahbe nya e jo sehng ebo alatahkgur.

¹⁸ Jehova kame ajahbe kpee yehke go egahre esamahr, a anebe Amor ba lene go ndi nyia. Wahr fvfo, e bahke loko Jehova, tib ye wo li Esowo ebahre.>>

¹⁹ Josua kehm bungu tong ane re, <<Wahn nehm ma loko Jehova. Á li Esowo bi li saang, á kpo kpu elkahre. Á nehm tiki tahm ka-n go egahne etahnsi, a abiafem enyahne.

²⁰ N l'ten Jehova, fere jo kak asowo nyandiki, á bahke senng fere ko elranng ba ka-n, fere ranng-n, jol eji á ma-n tohko tib nnoobo enye.

²¹ Ane bao kpee kehm faange Josua re, <<E'ee, wahr ebyehke re e bahke loko Jehova.>>

²² Josua kehm bungu re, <<Wahnfono ba li atianse ka ji m ma bung re, m bahke loko Jehova.>> Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr li atianse a ji e ma bung.>>

²³ Josua kehm tongo bo re, <<Ebnob, anv ro-n asowo nya ajahbe nyako go egahne ellong, wahn fere senng ntim enyahne feere goji Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel.>>

²⁴ Bo kehm bungu tong Josua re, <<E bahke loko Jehova, ye wo li Esowo ebahre. Ye ntahngtahng wo e bahke jo kpun-e.>>

²⁵ Efung bi Josua ko nwongo a ane. O Sekem wo, á ka bo ajehke a atahm

²⁶ Josua yeele nsol nyia kpee go nwer atahm nyi Esowo. Á kehm banng ekahmeltal song bum go nnaab eti oak nyi jolo kohlo ebkpatahk Jehova bi li saang.

²⁷ Josua kehm bungu tong bo kpee re, <<Nyehn-n! Eltal nia bahke yiimi ntianse bada nahre. Eltal nia ebwuk alum kpee nya Jehova ma bung anahre eltal nia bahke yiimi ntianse bade anahne, n tohko jol go etingitingi a Esowo ebahne.

²⁸ Josua kehm yaame ane, nne awohng awohng feere kehng go ege edi elehkelkv.

Elkv ni Josua a Elieja

²⁹ Eji nsol nyia kpee ma sehng, Josua mmon no Nun, nlokeltuma Jehova kehm ba kak elkv kpo. Á kange nnya atahl alon, a nnya ewubu kehm kpoko.

³⁰ Bo kpa-e kak go Timnati Sera ji li edi awong awong ji Efriim, ejang ebobkal nfam bi agburu ewong Gaas.

³¹ Anebe Isreel kake Jehova nobnob ngare elkpín kpee ni Josua, a ngare elkpín kpee nyi anebkul ba kange sehngé Josua bo ji nyehne akpokosi nya Jehova ma lim ka anebe Isreel.

³² Akahb nya Josef, nya anebe Isreel rodo go Ijib ngare nyi bo mehle go Ijib, bo ba kpa kak go Sekem, go eji ndi ji Jakob gunu goji abone Hamo, ye ji jolo nde no Sekem. Bo gunu edi ndi jia go ebahk asilva atahl alon. Edi jia fere jolo edi elehkelkv ji ebangenahb, ji Josef.

³³ Owo fvfo Elieja mmona Eron kehm ba kpo, bo kake go Gibia, edi jio ji bo ka Finehas mmon ewe, edi awong awong ji Efriim.

Abalamalam

Ana anebe Isreel gohro nok a anebe Kenan ba sa no

¹ Ngare nyio nyi Josua ma kpo, abone Isreel kehm bahbe Jehova re, "Anv, nne awoo bahk-r gboko mbang song nok a anebe Kenan?"

² Owo Jehova kehm faange re, "Nong et' tohngo ji Juda gboon mbang, m m-e kak edi ndi jia go ebo abo."

³ Et' tohngo ji Juda kehm tongo abo-nanyehn ba lohng go et' tohngo ji Simion re, "Ba tob-r nok a anebe Kenan ba wob go ejang ndi ji bo ka-r no, e bahke tob ba tob-n nok a anebe Kenan ba tob li go egahna ndi." Et' tohngo ji Simion kehm song tob bo.

⁴ Ana anebe Juda tahme ebta, Jehova kehm faake anebe Kenan, a anebe Peres kak bo go abo. Efung bio bo wulu ane atahltahl go eltahl a nkpel elon ejahbe jio ji Besek.

⁵ O wo bo nyehne nne no bo kpo lung-e re Adoni-Besek, kehm kehme elnoko a ne. Bo kame anebe Kenan, a anebe Peres yehke ajahbe nyao.

⁶ Adoni-Besek b' be. Bo kam-e song bob, fere kiimi anyohkobo nlumlum, a anyohkgung nlumlum.

⁷ Á kehm soro bung re, "Ana n kiimi atul atahl ara a atul awubu bao anyohkobo nlumlum, a anyohkgung nlumlum bo fere jo kpiimi nsol alehke go egame nla ekspukuru, ano wo Esowo ma-m tob bongo." Bo ko-e ba go Jeusalem, owo á ba kpo.

⁸ Anebe Juda kpe sehng o song nok a Jeusalem, wul ane o kpee, fere jahm ejahbe jio fi.

⁹ Bo kpe sehng ona, song kehme elnoko a anebe Kenan ba lene go ero ewong, a adi nya li go elka emahng go ejang eboblum ejahbe jio, a akpe kpe awong nya li feere erede nfam.

¹⁰ Bo soro asi ona, song nok a anebe Kenan ba lene go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Hebron (bo tohko jo lung ejahbe jio re, Kiriati Aba) bo tob , ga Sesayi, a Ahiman, ngo Talmayi

¹¹ Bo kpe sehng o nok anebe Diber (bo tohko jo lung ejahbe jia re, Kiriati Sefer).

¹² Eji bo ba ebyele ejahbe jio, Keleb tongo abone Isreel re, "Nne awohng awohng no bahke noko a Kiriati Sefer fere sehng bo, m bahk-e kake Akisa mmon ewame no nkal á ko-e go elbal."

¹³ Otinel, mmon no Kenas, ji jolo mmonanyehna Keleb no nse, song noko a bo, sehng ejahbe jio. Keleb kehm faake mmon ewe Akisa ka-e go elbal.

¹⁴ Efung abehng Akisa kehm bungu tong Otinel nlum we re, song bahb nsoo, á ka-a edi egbe. Eji bo song rehng eji nde, Akisa badde kan a me go njahm eny' nya, nde kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, me n lim jen ka-a?"

¹⁵ Á kehm faange nde re, "Eji a ma-m ka ndi go ejang eboblum bi alahb ki li, tob kam edi go ejang bio bi alahb li gbalee." Nde kehm-e kake mbingilabh nyi li go ero egbe, a nnahb gbe.

¹⁶ Et' tohngo jio ji nde nkala Mosis, nne a Ken mehle go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re, ejahbe nsakoro ji bo kpo lung re Jeriko. Bo tahme toono anebe Juda re bo song lene a bo kohlo Arad ji jolo go elka emahng Juda ji li go elka emahng ejang eboblum, .

¹⁷ Anebe Juda kehm tob tahm song tob abonanyehn, anebe Simion, bo song nok a anebe Kenan ba jolo go Sefat bo ranng ejahbe jio kpee a ane ba lene o kpee. Bo lungu ejahbe jio re Homa (ji lohngo re elranng).

¹⁸ Anebe Juda kehm noko ebta fere sehng Gasar, Askalon, Ekron, fere taare ndi bo kpee.

¹⁹ Jehova jolo a anebe Juda. Bo taare ajahbe kpee nya kuumu go ero awong. Wo ajahbe nya jolo go ebal, bo maam kam bo, tib bo bele amvtv ebta nya jolo akuungu akuungu nya any' nya jo tohng.

²⁰ Tib go enyam bi Mosis, bo faake Hebron ka Keleb, ye wo kame abon ba Anak na ara yehke go ejahbe jia.

²¹ Anebe Benjamin ana jolo o, bo maam kam anebe Jebus, ba jolo go Jeusalem, tete rehng efung bia. Bo baa kpe lene go ellong ni anebe Benjamin.

²² Et' tohngo ji Josef ba noko ebta a ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Betel, Jehova jolo a bo.

²³ Bo tumu anebe mbehrbehr re bo song wee feede Betel (Betel bo jo lungu re Lus wuku wuku).

²⁴ Anebe mbehr mbehr bao kehm wane nne no kp' lohngo abake go ejahbe jio, bo kehm-e tongo re, "Tib-r mbang nyi e bahke ye go ejahbe jia, a l' tib-r e wa nehm lim ebi ajehng ajehng."

²⁵ Owo á kehm tibi bo mbang bo kehm wulu ane kpee ba li go ejahbe jio, sehngem nne no tibi bo mbang, a ebangenhb eje kpee.

²⁶ Nne noa no tibi bo mbang mehle tahm go ndi nyi anebe Hit. Á si ejahbe o, ji á gungu mbing re Lus, mbing nyio nyi bo kpo lung ejahbe jio tete rehng lela.

²⁷ Et' tohngo Manase tobem kam ane ba jolo go Bet San, Taanak, Dor, Iblem, Megido, a ane ba lene senng ejahbe nyao, tibre anebe Kenan yehke ntir ebo re bo bahke tiki jol o.

²⁸ Ngare nyia Isreel bele atahne, bo kamem anebe Kenan yehke kpe kpe, Isreel limi bo bo jol aju jo lim ntum ka bo.

²⁹ Jol Efrem tohem kam anebe Kenan ba jolo go Gesar, bo soro asi jo lene a bo.

³⁰ Et' tohngo Sebulon fvfo tohem kam anebe Kenan ba jolo go Kitron, afi Nahalol, bo yake bo re bo lene a bo,wo, go ebo eko, bo rod bo bum aju, jo lim ntum ka bo.

³¹ Jol et' tohngo Aser kamem anebe Kenan ba jolo go Ako, Sidon, Ahlab, Aksib, Helbbah, Afek, a Rehob.

³² Tib esi jio wo et' tohngo Aser lene edi ajehng a anebe Kenan ba jolo o.

³³ Et' tohngo Naftali fvfo kamem anebe Kenan ba lene go Bet Semesh, afi Bet Anat, anebe Naftali tob lene tob anebe Kenan ba jolo afono ejahbe. Anebe Naftali go ebo eko rodo anebe Kenan ba lene go Bet-Semesh, a Bet Anat, bum aju, jo lim ntum .

³⁴ Anebe Amor sahde et' tohngo ji Dan tv go ero ewong, bo kpeem jo taame re bo badde ba ga ebal.

³⁵ Anebe Amor tob jabbe t' tahne ewong ji Heres, a ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Aijalon, a Saalbim, eji et' tohngo ji Josef ba bel atahne sehng bo, bo fere jabbe bo jol aju, jo lim ntum ka bo.

³⁶ Nseenge nyi anebe Amor bomo go mmon ntoora mbang no bo kpo lung re Akrebim, no li go eyake awong. Soro asi ano tete rehng go Sela asongo.

2

Enjel nyi Esowo ba go Bokim

¹ Enjel nyi Jehova mehle go Gilgal tahm go Bokim, kehm bungu tong anebe Isreel re, "N yehk-n go Ijib, fere tv-n ba rehng edi ndi ji n nyame tong bahnsso ejahne re m bahke bo ka. M bung tong bo re, 'N nehm tiki ranng egbanngalung a nahne,

² wahn fvfo kana tiki lim egbanngalung ajehng ajehng a ane ba lene go edi jia, waan agudu njom ebo.' M m-e wukem. Jenji wahng n limi ano?

³ Anv, n kp-n tongo re, n nehm tiki kam bo yehke go egahne ellong, bo bahke jolo ana ajoongo ka-n, asowo ebo bahke jolo akpoko fvfo."

⁴ Eji Enjel ma bung nsol nyia kpee tong abone Isreel, bo kehm kehme ellongi wahre wahre.

⁵ Bo kehm soro lung edi jio re Bokim (ji lohngo re abalingaling). Owo bo limi ajom gbalee ka Jehova.

Ek'wuk, a elgake

⁶ Eji Josua ma yaame anebe Isreel kpee, no nne feere song yel go edi elehkekv eje.

⁷ Nne awohng awohng jo kake Esowo go ngare nyi Josua kpaka li go elkpin, a anebekul ba kpe jol ngare nyi Josua ma

kpo, bo ji nyehne akpokosi nya Esowo ma lim ka anebe Isreel.

⁸ Josua mmon no Nun, nlokeltuma Jehova tahme ebim ejok eji á ma kang nnya atahl alon a nnya ewubu.

⁹ Bo kpa-e kak go edi ji á li elkv, ji bo kpo lung re, Timnat Heres, ji jolo go ejahbe awong ji Efrem, ejang ebobkal bi ewong Gaas.

¹⁰ Eji eying jio ji Josua ma kpo kpee mal, owo eying ji nfenfe kehm kpe ba ji ki kahñ Jehova, jol nsol enye nyi á ma lim ka anebe Isreel nnene kahnem.

¹¹ Bo limi abiafem gbalee go esamahr Esowo, fere jo loko Baal.

¹² Bo tene Jehova, Esowo bio bi babnde ebo, ye ji yehke bo go ndi nyi Ijib. Bo tahme toono, jo loko asowo nya ane ba lene senng bo kak. Bo limi Jehova jol erakatahng a bo,

¹³ tib eji bo ten-e no, fere jo loko Baal, a asowo nya Asterot.

¹⁴ Go erakatahng ji Jehova bele a Isreel, á tumu ane ba kpo da nsol tv bo, bo ba taare nsol ebo kpee. Á tob faake bo kak anebekv kpee ba li senng bo go abo. Bo maam kpe yiimi bo go abo.

¹⁵ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi Isreel lohngo tahm ebta, erakatahng ji Jehova ji jo toono bo, jang jang ana á nyame no. Ejum ajehng ajehng joom kpe nob a bo.

¹⁶ Owo Jehova kehm yehke abalamalam ba tahre bo yehke go abo ane ba jo da bo nsol.

¹⁷ Tvtv o, bo joom wuk abalamalam bao, bo kpe jo soro na asi, jo toono asowo nyako fere jo kak bo. Bo ware elyake mbang nyi babnde ebo sehng, bo ji jo kponu atahm nya Jehova.

¹⁸ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi Jehova l' yehke nlamalam no bahke fili bo, á bahke jolo a ne, fere tahre anebe Isreel yehke go abo anebekv ebo, ngare nyio kpee nyi nlamalam noo kpeka li go elkpin. Tibre jo fili Jehova ndon sehng tib go elnohko, a arem nya abone Isreel jo nyehn fere jo r'ruunu go abo nya anebekv ebo.

¹⁹ Nlamalam noo l' kpo, abone Isreel kpee fere jo lim ab' bi nya sehng nya babnde ebo jo lim, jo toono, jo kak, fere jo loko asowo nyako. Bo tene elyake abi abang ebo.

²⁰ Erakatahng ji Jehova kpe gbal na bada Isreel. Owo á kehm bungu re, "Tib eji ejahbe jia ma ten egbanngalung ejame ji n limi a babnde ebo, eji bo kiim wuungu atung,

²¹ n nehm kpe kam ajahbe nyao kpee nya Josua ki kam bo kehm kpoko.

²² Bo ba n bahke koko wuungu anebe Isreel, ejoare bo bahk-m toono ana babnde

ebo toon-m no."

²³ Jehova yake ajahbe nyao bum, tib esi jia. Owo wahngé á ki kam bo nkpel nkpel anyehng sehng go abo nya Josua.

3

Ajahbe nya sa no go ndi nyi Kenan

¹ Ajahbe nya a nya Jehova yake no re bo jol, eji á l' ko bo jo wuungu Isreel jio ji ki kahn bade ebta abehng abehng bi jolo Kenan.

² Jehova limi jia, eji abone Isreel ba ki nyi ebta, l'kpili bade ebta.

³ Ajahbe nyao nya a; Atul na alon ba anebe Filistia, anebe Kenan kpee, anebe Sidon, a anebe Hiv, bo ji lene go awong nyao nya Lebanon, bomo go ewong ji Baal Hemon song rehng go nnyo ewong ji Lebo Hamat.

⁴ Bo sa o, eji Jehova l'ko bo jo wuungu Isreel, ejoare Isreel bahke kpunu atahm nya á ka babnde ebo sehng go abo nya Mosís.

⁵ Ane ba a, ba abone Isreel lene a bo, anebe Kenan, anebe Hit, anebe Amor, anebe Peres, anebe Hiv, a anebe Jebus.

⁶ Abone Isreel ko mbal semme na semme a bo, fere jo kak asowo ebo.

Ot'niel, ngbokambang a nne no lame Isreel

⁷ Abone ba Isreel limi abiafem go esamahr bi Jehova. Bo yini Jehova Esowo ebo, fere tahm jo loko asowo, Baal abola Asera.

⁸ Jehova kehm bele egburu erakatahng bada anebe Isreel kehm faake bo kak ntul no Aram Naharim go ebo, no bo jo lung-e re Kusan-Risatem, ye wo Isreel jolo aju enye go nnya enehkeni.

⁹ Eji anebe Isreel lingi tong Jehova re á tob bo, owo á kehm yehke nnenlum awohng, re á song tahre bo. Bo jo lung-e re Ot'niel, á jolo mmona mmonannyeahn no Keleb no nse, no bo jo lung-e re Kenas.

¹⁰ Etohko ji Jehova kehm ba jol a ne, á jol nne no bahke lame Isreel. Á kehm ba tahm ebta, song nok a ntula Kusan Risatem, ye ji jolo ntul no Aram. Esowo ka Ot'niel esehng gebta go abohng nyao.

¹¹ Elkoono jolo ejahbe jio nnya atahl abal, tete Ot'niel ji mmona Kenas kpo.

Ehud, etoono nlamalam no Isreel

¹² Owo abone Isreel kehm kpe lim abiafem go esamahr bi Jehova. Tib go esi abiafem ebo, Jehova ka ntula Moab nsahm, no bo jo lung-e re Eglon á ba nok sehng Isreel.

¹³ Ntul noa ko anebe Amon, a anebe Amalek budu elne, ba nok a Isreel, taare bo Jeriko ejahbe nsakoro.

¹⁴ Anebe Isreel jolo aju ka Eglon ntul no Moab go elku a nnya era.

¹⁵ Eji abone Isreel lingi tong Jehova re á kak bo ebo. Á kehm kake bo nnenlum awohng no jo lim ebobkal, no bo jo lung-e re Ehud mmon no Gera, á lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin. Abone Isreel kehm-e kake akpohko etak re á song ka Eglon ntula Moab.

¹⁶ Ehud limi ekahngkahng njahmbal, labe ana eyake ebnyohkobo ebbal. Á rodo gba go eyo ji ejang eboblum, kak nsol bulu.

¹⁷ Á song faake akpohko nyao kpee ka Eglon, Eglon jolo njokojoka nne.

¹⁸ Eji Ehud m-e ka akpohko nyao, á kehm feere song tv ane ba solo akpohko nyao ba a nya.

¹⁹ Eji á song rehng edi ji bo jo ko atal ramme asowo, kohlo Gilgal, owo á kehm feere ba kpíri ntula Eglon kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo ntul, n kpi etib bi m bahka-tongo mbehmrmbehr." Ntul kehm tongo ane ba kpo lok-e re, "Tohk-m ka wahn eyake." Bo kehm mehle lohng alatahk.

²⁰ Ntul jii antahng go eksp'kpa ji kp'naange go ero nkimi nyi li ege etahk, owo Ehud kehm jeere kohl-e, kehm-e tongo re, "N ko etib bi lohng goji Esowo re me m ba ka-a. Ana ntul mehle go ege eti,

²¹ ano wo Ehud kehm koko ebobkal wob ekahngkahng ebe go eyo eboblum, kehm jahme ntul ekahngkahng bio sa o ,

²² lahme tete ekpare yel go atahng, afom tahl bulu. Ano wo Ehud yake ekahngkahng bio sa-e go ala, lahme tete bohngo njahm*.

²³ Ehud kehm bame abu nyao nya eyong, fere ta, fere sehng nkpaame nkpaame badde eje tahm.

²⁴ Eji Ehud ma tahm, owo alokeltum ntul feere no ba, kehm ba nyehn abutahk bo ma ta. Ntir atahng nyi bo jolo re, "Yebtahm esuku go nkimi nyi atahng."

²⁵ Eji bo ma sik ekidi ma lab, ntul ki lennge mbutahk, limi bo ndon, bo kehm ba rod egbokoro, ba lennge abu, nyehn ntula bo nong go ndi ma kpo.

²⁶ Ngare nyio nyi alokeltum ji jo sik nyi nyi Ehud be for. Á song sehng edi atal ji bo jo ramme elokelom sa, song rehng go Seira.

²⁷ Eji á rehngé , á kehm woro ntang, anebe Isreel kehm lohngo gbalee, á kehm gboko bo mbang jo badde asongo.

²⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Toon-m wahn, Jehova ebfaake anebe Moab ba li anebekv ebahne kak-r go abo." Bo kehm-e toono song taare elga anehng anehng ni bo kpo

* 3:22 3:22 Affi "abahng bohngo."

siiri aya ma Jodan tahm go Moab, re nne ekv awohng awohng k'siiri.

²⁹ Ano wo bo noko a anebe Moab, fere wul ane atahltahl go eltahl a nkpel elon. Ane bao ba jolo nsoja ebo nyi jo sahb t'tahne. Nne awohng awohng go ebo ellong forem.

³⁰ Efung bio bi, anebe Isreel ga anebe Moab, anebe Moab fere jol aju ka bo, bomo ngare nyio asongo anebe Isreel jolo go elkoono nnya atahl ani.

Samga wo biingi ane ara ba lame anebe Isreel

³¹ Eji Ehud ma kpo, Samga mmon no Anat wo tob ba lam anebe Isreel. Ye fvfo tob tahre anebe Isreel. Á ko ehti bi bo kpo jamme adamagbudu, wul ane atahltahl, atahl awubu ba Filistia.

4

Debora wo biingi ane ani ba lame Isreel

¹ Eji Ehud ma kpo, abone Isreel kpe feere song kehme ab'bi lim go esamahr bi Jehova.

² Jehova faake bo ka ntula Kenan, no bo jo lung-e re Jabin ji lohng go Hasor. Ntubesi nnea nsoja ewe, bo jo lung-e re Sisera, á jolo go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Haroset Hagoyim.

³ Sisera bele amvtv ebta nya bo limi akuungu akuungu nya any'nya jo tohng, nya jolo amvtv atahltahl nkpel ebal a amvtv atahl alon. Á nohko abone Isreel go nnya eltahl. Abonee Isreel kehm lingi tong Jehova re á kak bo ebo.

⁴ Ngare nyia Debora nnyehnamahr no jolo nkala Lapidot, ye wo jo lam Isreel.

⁵ Á jo lame ane go ala nsakoro nya Debora, edi ji jolo elka elka ni ejahbe ji Rama a Betel, edi ndi ji Efrem ji jolo awong awong, edi jio ji anebe Isreel kpee jo ba kpir-e á jo toobo atong tong ebo.

⁶ Efung abehng á kehm tumu tv Barak mmona Abinoam, ye ji jolo go ejahbe ji Kedesh ji li go edi ndi ji Naftali. Á kehm-e tongo re, "Ejum ji a, ji Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi Isreel kpa-a tongo re wo tiki lim: 'Song wo song yehke anebelum atahltahl go eltahl a nkpel elon, bo ji li atakuru, go et' tohngo ji Naftali, a ji Sebulon, wo tahm abo go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Tabor.

⁷ M bahke melle Sisera ntubesi nne a nsoja no Jabin go eltim re á rod amvtv ebta enye, a abanokehta ebe, ba wan-n go aya ma Kison. O wo m bahk-e faake kak-a go ebo, a sehng-e go ebta."

⁸ Barak kehm-e faange re, "A tohk-m toono me n nehm je, a l'toon-m, m bahke jeke."

⁹ Debora kehm-e tongo re, "Ebnob sehng, m bahke jeke a na. Eji a ma yiimi re me m ba, ekpunu nehm jol j'ja. Nnenkal wo

Jehova bahke faake Sisera kak-e go abo." Debora kehm toono Barak tahm go Kedesh.

¹⁰ Eji bo rehng go Kedesh, Barak kehm kuku et' tohngo ji Sebulon, a ji Naftali, anebelum atahltahl eltahl a nkpel elon, bo lohng toon-e tahm ebta. Debora fvfo t'tob je a bo.

¹¹ Ngare nyia Heber ji lohng go ebange-nahb ji Ken, á lohng go et' tohngo ji Hobab, nnar a Mosis, yeblohng go elwo ni ane ebe song si etahk go egburu nnahb eti nyi li go Saananim ji li kohko Kedesh.

¹² Eji bo tongo Sisera re Barak mmona Abinoam ebrehng go ewong ji Tabor,

¹³ á kehm rodo abanokehta ebe, a amvtv akuungu akuungu nya á jo ko nok ebta, jolo mmvtv atahltahl nkpel ebal, a mmvtv atahl alon. Bo bomo eljen ebo go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Haroset Hagoyim asongo go aya ma Kison.

¹⁴ Owo Debora kehm tongo Barak re, "Toobo ebjing. Lela Jehova ma-a gbo mbang, yehfaake Sisera kak-a go ebo, ebta bia." Barak kehm soro mehl a nsoja enye, bo jolo asoja atahltahl eltahl, a nkpel elon, fere jo badde ewong Tabor asongo go edi ebta.

¹⁵ Ana Barak bomo ebta, Jehova kehm kake Sisera elsemme go ellong nsoja enye, a amvtv ebta enye bo be faade. Tete yefono Sisera yehb gbo go ege mmvtv ebta nyi á woomo no, be akpade akpade akpade.

¹⁶ Owo Barak kehm kehme nsoja enye kam, a amvtv ebta ebo, mbang mbang tete rehng go Haroset-Hagoyim. Bo wulu nsoja Sisera kpee, jol na wohng saam.

¹⁷ Yefono Sisera be akpade akpade song yel go mobkpatahk no Jayel nkai no Heber ji lohng go et' tohngo Ken, tibre ntul a Hasor no bo jo lung-e re Jabin jolo etem a ejahbe ji Heber nne a Ken

¹⁸ Jayel kehm lohngo go ege mmobkpatahk song wane Sisera kehm bungu tong-e re, "Ba nsoo, ba ka fahl. Á kehm song yel go ege ebkpatahk, Jayel kehm-e konngo egbvgbv.

¹⁹ Sisera kehm-e tongo re, "Alahb ma-m kor, ka-m alahb me n wo." Jayel kehm lennge ekspukpuk ji bo ko ngunyam lim ka-e alahbbel nfong re á wo, fere feere egbvgbv konng-e.

²⁰ Sisera kehm tongo Jayel re, "Yiimi mbutahk, nne awohng awohng l'ba bahb-a re, 'Nne noa aa?' Tong-e re nnene limm."

²¹ Eji Sisera ma gbo ellu tib go ellahng ni á ma lahn, Jayel nkala Heber kehm rodo efamfam, a ngan, kehm nyaabe song kum Sisera go nwonngo etung bade ndi, á kpo.

²² Eji Barak ba rehng, kpi Sisera seb, Jayel kehm song wan-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Ba, m bahk-a tibi nne no a kp-e sebe." Á kehm-

e toono yel go mmobkpatahk, song nyehn Sisera nong no, bo m-e kum ebfamfam go nwonngo etung, á ma kpo.

²³ Efung bio Esowo ga Jabin ji ntula Kenan, go esamahr bi anebe Isreel.

²⁴ Abone Isreel kpe bel atahne gbalee sehng Jabin ntula Kenan, tete bo wul-e.

5

Ese ji Debora yimi no

¹ Efung bio Debora, a Barak mmona Abinoam yimi ese jia;

² "Ngare nyi atubesi anebe Isreel l'gbo mbang, l'tob kor ane fvfo re bo rod elbo lim eltum, tehken Jehova!.

³ "Wuungen atung, wahn atul, wuungu wahn ji kpi ane fili. M bahke yimi tehk Jehova, m bahke yimi, m bahke kubu ase ka Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi Isreel.

⁴ "O Jehova, ngare nyi á mehle go Seir jo sehng go nla ejahbe nyi Edom, ndi gb'gbheke, elbung na elahb, akparesem-sem tob na alahb.

⁵ Awong gbheke go esamahr Jehova, Esowo bi Sinayi, ano wo jolo go esamahr bi Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel

⁶ "Go afung nyao nya Samga mmona Anat, go afung nya Jayel, ane yaange abang, ane ba yaange abang jo sehng go abang ekulugbe.

⁷ Abonea ane abikabik sa go abon ajahbe ba Isreel, tete Debora kehm bake ana nyehn nne go Isreel.

⁸ Eji abone Isreel yehke asowo nfenfe, ebta ba rehng go bo ati mbu. Jol go ellong atakuru ane ebo, ba jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl alon, ejum ebta ajehng ajehng jolem ana ekum, afi elkong

⁹ Eltim ename li go eji atubesi ba Isreel, a ane ba bele ekor rod elbo ka. Tehken Jehova!

¹⁰ "Wuungen atung, wahn ji jehk abarebare ebvankang go njahm, nya bo ma kunu agbvgbv nya kp'kpoodo, a wahn ji kp'jene go akpade.

¹¹ Wuungen abayimase atung bo ji jehk go abinglahb, bo kp'fange anoobo nsol nya Jehova ma lim, a esehng ebta, ji á ma ka atahntahna anebe Isreel. "Ane ba Jehova jene tete song rehng go ati mbu.

¹² "Debora mehl mehl, mehl wo yim ase. Mehl yiimi Barak! Rod anebekv eba ba a ma bob song, mmona Abinoam."

¹³ Ane bao ba sa no, feere ba kpiri atubesi ebo. Bo ji jolo ka Jehova ba kpir-m, a etoobo ebjing ji bo bahke noko ebta a atakuru nya njahm nyehko.

¹⁴ Ane bako lohng go et'tohngo ji Efrem, edi jio ji tohko jol ka anebe Amalek; et'tohngo ji Benjamin fvfo tob woomo go ellong ane ba jo toon-n. Bomo go et'tohngo

ji Makir, atakuru bomo eljene abake, bo johko lohng go et'tohngo ji Sebulon ji jolo atubesi ebta.

¹⁵ Atubesi ba Aisaka tob jolo a Debora, a Barak, jo toono bo asongo go edamme. Go nfam nyi Ruben nne ne bumem ntir nyi eljeke.

¹⁶ Jenji wahng e sa go njahm go etahngga ebul, re wo wuk ana abaabebul kpi afiri wor kon ebul re bo ba kono edi ajehnga? Go ejahbe ji Ruben, a nnene bumem ntir nyi eljeke.

¹⁷ Anebe Gilied sa go egbuk aya Jodan jehko. Jenji wahng anebe Dan sa go edi ji bo kpo bum asohkkahng? Anebe Aser sa go edi ebo, ji li go elga, edi ji bo kpo bum agbang ebo.

¹⁸ Anebe Sebulon yake elkpín ebo ka, ana anebe Naftali ka go emahng ebta.

¹⁹ "Atul lohng ba nok. Atul bao ba ajahbe nya Kenan lohng ba nok ebta go Taanak nkpe aya ma Megido, bo maam da asilva.

²⁰ Go elbung alonlo sa nok ebta, bo sa go adi bo nok a Sisera.

²¹ Aya ma Kison ma feenge bo tahm, ak'kulu aya mao. Bel ekakeltim, etohko ejame, wo jen song.

²² Akpade nya any'nya kehm jo jahre na jahre go ndi jo wahl, bo jo ware abahl, bo jolo atahntahn any'nya nya ebta.

²³ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm bungu re, 'Nkuk nyi nnen jol ka ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Meros, a ane ebe, tibre bo baam ba kak Jehova ebo, eji atakuru ane baa a jo nok a bo.'

²⁴ "Nong elfuulu ga jol ka Jayel go ellong anebkal, ye ji li nkai no Hebar, nne no lohng et'tohngo ji Ken. Elfuulu ga jol ka-e, go ellong anebkal ba lene go abonkpatahk.

²⁵ Eji Sisera bahb-e alahb re á wo, Jayel ka-e alahbbel nfong ma bo ki semme alahb. Á kak-e go mmohk nyi atul kpo wo.

²⁶ Jayel rodo efamfam, go eboblum, á rodo ngan. Á kehm kumu kak Sisera go esi, lahm bohngo njahm nyehko.

²⁷ Á gbo, sa noongo o ndi, á gbo go ege alata, edi ji á gbo no owo á noongo no kpo.

²⁸ "Nnyehn no Sisera jo seenge sehng go ewindu, eji á li go ege atahng eksp'kpa, á ji re á nyehn re mmon kp'feere kehng, á kehm kehme elbungu re, 'N'nan mmvtv akuungu akuungu enye ma laange go elkehng? N'nan n kala tiki wuk agare mmvtv akuungu akuungu enye kp'bake?

²⁹ "Nfaange lohngo anyo nya akahnkahn anebkal ba jolo jo limi eltum a ne, á jo bungu ntahngtahng re:

³⁰ "Bahke jolo re, bo kp'baange nsol nyi bo ma da. Nnenlum awohng awohng bahke ma bel ngbahme anyehng, afi ebal

ebal. Bahke ma jol re bo kp'baange abomo nya bo ma tub go nkpiida nkpiidi ka Sisera, nyandiki bo bahke koko ba ka-m.'

³¹ "Jehova, nong anebekv eba kpee kpo ana Sisera. Nong nne awohng awohng no wo kp-e koro jol ana njul nyi ma ta elbange lohng go eko eje."

Nnya atahl abal Isreel jolo ebo soom.

6

Gideon wo biingi ane alon ba lame Isreel

¹ Abone Isreel kehm kpe lim abiafem go esamahr bi Jehova. Me nnya esehma, Jehova yake bo, bo song jol aju go elwo ni anebe Midia.

² Tib go esi ji anebe Midia jo sab bo go elfili, abone Isreel be rehng go ero awong, song biiri go akpatal, agohng, a eko ebta.

³ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi abone Isreel l' bahm nsol, anebe Midia, a anebe Amalek, a ane bako ba lohng ero nfam, bahke bake ba kehme elnoko a bo.

⁴ Bo sa o kak elsi, jo ranng'e nsol alehke ebo tete rehng go Gasa. Jol ejum ajehng ajehng ji ellehke, bo kpeem jo yake ka Isreel, ejoro, adamagbudu, a ebvankang, ebvankang kpee.

⁵ Bo jo ba a atohkondi atohkondi ebo, a nkpatahk, ana elkpa agohrobi. Jol a nehm ma fange bo, a akamel akamel ebo. Tete bo li nsol kpee mal, kehm feere.

⁶ Eji anebe Midia ma li nsol abone Isreel kpee mal, owo abone Isreel kehm lingi tong Jehova re, á kak bo ebo.

⁷ Eji abone Isreel lingi tong Jehova tib go esi ji anebe Midia,

⁸ á tumu bo nnyehnamahr no bungu re, "Ji ji a, ji Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel bungu no: n yehk-n go eju bi n jolo go Ijib.

⁹ N tahr-n yehke go elnohko ni anebe Ijib, a ane kpee ba jo nohk-n. N kame anebekv ebahne, fere ka-n ndi abo.

¹⁰ N bungu tong-n re, 'Me wo li Jehova, bi li Esowo ebahne; kana tiki kak asowo nya anebe Amor, bo ji n lene eboa ndi. Jol m m-e wukem."

¹¹ Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm ba ji go nnahb eti nyi bo kpo lung re oak ji li nfam nyi Ofra. Edi jio jolo ka Joas ji lohng ebangenahb ji Abieser. Gidion mmon a Joas jo ruumu nsam o edi ji bo kpo kaame amahm yehke go akab greb, eji anebe Midia l'k nyehn.

¹² Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm ba kpir-e kehm-e tongo re, "Jehova li a na, wo egburu ntakuru."

¹³ Gidion kehm faange re, "Nsoo, l'jol re Jehova li anahre, jengi wahng'e nsol nyia kpee kp-r limi? Akpokosi nyanehm nya na, nya babnsoo tong-r bade, eji bo bungu re, anv Jehova sang yehk-r go ndi nyi Ijiba? Á

ma feere ba tahng-r tub, faak-r kak anebe Midia go ebo.

¹⁴ Owo Jehova kehm sennge fere go ege, kehm bungu re, "Song go nsahm nyi a kpi no, song tahre anebe Isreel yehke go ebo bi anebe Midia. Me wo kp-a tumu."

¹⁵ Gidion kehm faange re, "Anv, Jehova m bahke limi renan, kehm tahre anebe Isreel? Ebangenahb ejame ji li morenng'e ebangenahb go et' tohngo ji Manase, ga me n li erenng'e nne go egame ebangenahb."

¹⁶ Jehova kehm bungu tong-e re, "M bahke jolo a na. Á bahke noko a anebe Midia ranng'e bo, are a kp'noko a nne awohng."

¹⁷ Gidion kehm faange re, "L'jol go etin-gitingi re a bahk-m kake ebo, tib-m elliingi re wo wo kp' bungu aname.

¹⁸ Ka tahm tete me n song ko ejum elyare ejame ba kaa. Jehova kehm faange re, "M bahke jolo a tete, a je feere."

¹⁹ Owo Gidion kehm yange go ege etahk, song wul mmombul baange, fere rod abe nya bahke ruru eltahl a ngbugu ebal lim abred nya ayist ki wob go atahng. Á kake nnyam go ejeere, kak abehne go mmotu, kehm koko ba ka enjel nyi ji go nnahb eti nyi bo kpo lung re Oak.

²⁰ Enjel nyi Esowo kehm bungu tong-e re, "Rod nnyam nyio, a abred nyao nya ayist ki wob atahng kunu go ekpartal, yaange abehne nyao wohngo." Gidion kehm limi ano.

²¹ Enjel kehm rodo ebti bi á fili go ebo, kooro nnyam, a abred nyao. Agun kehm seke go ekpartal jio fere fi nnyam nyio, a abred. Enjel nyi Jehova soro lamme.

²² Eji Gidion sebe kahn re enjel nyi Jehova nyi, á kehm rabe, "Nsoo Jehova! Me n nyehn enjel nyi Jehova gbul gbul gbuul!"

²³ Jehova kehm bungu re, "Elkoono jol a na, ka fahl, a nehm kpo."

²⁴ Gidion kehm limi egudu njom ka Jehova edi jio, fere jo lung re, Jehova wo li Elkoono. Jia yim tete tub lela go ejahbe ji Ofra, go edi ndi ji ebangenahb ji Abieser.

²⁵ Atv manehm o, Jehova kehm-e tongo re, "Yehke etoono mmona nfong no nlum no ga gbal, go ellong enyam nso, no ma kang nnya esehma. Far egudu njom Baal ji nso, tob kim ego ji Asera ji li kohlo o tub go ndi.

²⁶ Lim egudu njom ji nno a nno ka Jehova edi ewong jia. Ko nfong, wo lim njom nyi bo kpo jahm na fi. Ko ego ji Asera ji a kimi no tub, ana nkun.

²⁷ Gidion kehm rodo alokeltum ebe na awubu, bo song lim jang jang ana Jehova tong-e no. Á Limem jia a, njul á limi atv, tibre elfahle jol-e jol bade ebangenahb eje, a ane ba jolo go nfam.

²⁸ Efungfu eji ane ma nyahme, bo kehm sebe kahn re, egudu njom ji Baal bobwa, tob kim ego Asera tub go ndi, bo limi egudu njom ji nfenfe, fere ko etoono mmona nfong no nlum no ga gbal lim njom kunu o.

²⁹ Ane kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem, "Nne awo limi ejum jia? Eji bo feede nob-nob, bo kehm tongo bo re, Gidion mmon a Joas wo limi."

³⁰ Anebelum ba ejahbe jio kehm tongo Joas re, yehke mmon ewe ba a ne, á bahke tiki kpo na, tibre yebwa egudu njom ji Baal, fere kim ego ji Asera ji jolo kohlo o tub go."

³¹ Owo Joas kehm faange agbanne bao ba lohngo no ba re, "Wahn ba kp' gboko siki ka Baala? Wahn ba bahke noko ka-ea? Nne no l' nok ka-e, bo bahke ye wul behna efungfu! L'jol re Baal esowo bi, nong á nok a nne no ranng e egudu njom eje antahng."

³² Bomo efung bio asongo, bo jo lungu Gidion re, Jerubaal, ji lohngo re, "Nong Baal nok ka elne antahng." Tibre á wa egudu njom ji Baal.

³³ Gaam kpe kang nsoja nyi Midia, a nyi Amalek, a nyehko nyi lohng go ero nfam kpa njahm mehl ebta a abone Isreel. Bo siiri aya ma Jodan, ba kak elsi ebo, jolo go edamme ji Jesreel.

³⁴ Owo Etohko ji Jehova kehm ba yel Gidion. Á kehm ba wor ntang a nnyam, yehke ane re bo tahm ebta, ane ba lohng go nnaab ji Abieser lohng ba go ege

³⁵ Á tumu abatiingetib tv et' tohngo ji Manase, , Aser, Sebulon, a Naftali, re bo rod nsol ebta, bo kpee lohng song kpir-e.

³⁶ Gidion kehm bungu tong Esowo re, "L'jol re a bahke tahre abone Isreel sehng go egame ebo, ana a nyame no,

³⁷ tib-m go mbanng nyia, m bahke bumu ngunyam go edi ji bo kpo ruumu nsam, ebohng l' na suku ngunyam nyi nyi, ndi jol wum wum, m bahke kahne re, a bahke tahre abone Isreel sehng go egame ebo ana a ma bung."

³⁸ Ano wo jolo no ful ful fuul. Gidion kehm nyahme etoono efung, song rod ngunyam nyio kaame, rur na go ekpingi erukabo.

³⁹ Gidion kehm bungu tong Jehova re, "Titi nong antahng ki-a rak tob-m. Nong me n kpe ko ngunyam nyia bahb-a ejum ajehng. Anv, lim ngunyam nyia jol wumwum, nong ebohng suku go ndi kpee."

⁴⁰ Atv mao Esowo limi ano, efungfu ngunyam jolo wum wum, ndi kpee suku tib ebohng.

¹ Gidion (ye ji tob li Jerubaal) a nsoja enye kehm mehle efungfu behre behre jen song rehng go elbing alahb ni bo jo lung re Harod. Nsoja nyi Midia ebbum elsi ebo go ejang ebobkal ebo, feere go edamme ji li kohlo ewong ji More

² Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Gidion, "Atakuru anebe ebta ba li a na ebrur sehng. N l'yake bo ane kpee re bo song nok a anebe Midia, anebe Isreel bahke woro nnyo re eko ebo ji ma ka bo esehngebta.

³ Tong abone Isreel re, 'Nne awohng awohng no kp' fahle, nobo re á yake ewong Gilied feere kehng.' " Nsoja atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elku, kim kuuk feere kehng. Nsoja nyi sa no jolo atahltahl, eltahl a nkpel elon.

⁴ Jehova kehm kpe bung tong Gidion re, "Erik nsoja ebkpe tiki gbal sehng. Rod bo wo song go ebgba, go wo m bahke jeke, nne no n l'tong re ye wo bahke jeke á je a na, nne no n l'tong re á k'je á nehng je."

⁵ Gidion kehm koko ane bao tahm ebgba. Jehova kehm-e tongo re, "Ane ba jamme alahng, kohk nnyo jo wo alahb ana mbv nong bo yiimi ejang abehng."

⁶ Ane atahlku ba jo ko abo jo kpe alahb wo, egom jehko kpee jamme na alahng kohk nnyo jo wo alahb.

⁷ Jehova kehm tongo Gidion re, "Ane atahlku baa ba jo ko abo jo kpe alahb wo, bo ba m bahk koko, nok ga anebe Midia, fere tahr-a. Tum ane bako kpee bo kehng."

⁸ Ane atahlku ba sa goji Gidion, bako a taare bo nsol ebta, a atang, fere tum bo kehng. Elsi ni anebe Midia jolo edamme, Gidion a ane ebo bo kuumu ewong

⁹ Atv mao Jehova kehm tongo Gidion re, "Mehl wo song go elsi ni Midia, tibre n kp'sebe re me n rod bo kak-n go abo.

¹⁰ L'jol re a kp' fahle eljeke go ebo elsi, song a nlokeltum ewe no bo kpo lung-e re Pura,

¹¹ wuungu atung wo wuk ji bo kp'bungu, eji a l' bel esahb ji a bahke song nok a bo." Ano wo Gidion abola Pura nlokeltum ewe badde tahm song rehng kohlo go ebo elsi.

¹² Anebe Midia, a anebe Amalek, a ane bako kpee ba lohng go ero nfam, bo ebba rur go edamme, bo jolo ana ellong agorobi. Akamel ebo rur ana erikehndi bi li go nkpe aya.

¹³ Eji Gidion rehng o, á wuku nne no kpi ntem nlem lak re, "N leeme nlem, n nyehne ebred ji jolo banng banng, ji bo ko abe nya lohng go bali lim, kp'banng abake go elsi ni anebe Midia, banng ba kahd ebkpatahk eko eko tete ebkpatahk bio tuulu gbo.

¹⁴ Owo nte we kehm-e faange re, "Nlem nyia, jol ejumjum sang, sehng ekah-

ngkahng bi Gidion mmon no Joas nne a Isreel. Esowo ebfaake anebe Midia, a ane kpee ba kpo tob bo ebta nok, kak Gidion go ebo."

¹⁵ Eji Gidion wuku nlem nyio, fere wuk ana lohngo no á tehke Esowo. Á kehm feere ba ga elsi ni abone Isreel, kehm ba ku ane."Lohngen! Lohngeno! Tibre Jehova ebfaake elsi ni anebe Midia kak-n go abo

¹⁶ Gidion kehm yabe nsoja atahlku nyio edi ebra. Á rodo atang nya elworo, a abon atu ba enyaale wob atahng kak nne awohng awohng go ebo.

¹⁷ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Seeng-m wahn." N l'rehng kohlo n kon kon elsi, "Ajehtg ajehtg ji n l'nyehn-m n kp'limi, tob limen ano.

¹⁸ N l'wuk-m, a ane ba li aname ma wor atang, tob worn, wahn kpee ji li sennge elsi nia, wahn rabe re, "Li ka Jehova, a Gidion."

¹⁹ Eji Gidion a nsoja atahl alon nyi jolo a ne ma rehng go nkpe elsi nio ni anebe Midia, jolo nlum atv, eji bo ma yaange abab'baabe. Bo kehm kehme atang wor, fere wa abon atu ba wob bo go abo.

²⁰ Owo bo kpee kehm kehme atang wor, fere wa atu ebo. No nne kehm rodo enyaale go ebobkal, ntang eboblum jo rabe re, "Ekahngkahng bi Jehova, a bi Gidion."

²¹ Nne awohng awohng yiimi edi ji bo bum-e no sennge elsi nio kak, anebe Midia kehm kehme elbeke ayambu ayambu aling aling go nnyo.

²² Eji nsoja atahlku nyio woro atang ebo, Jehova limi nsoja nyi anebe Midia kpee go bo elsi, bo fere jo nok atemtem go akahngkahng. Egom ji bo ki wul bo, yaame be rehng go Bet Sita mbang mbang nyio nyi Serera rehng go nseenge ejahbe nyi Abel Mehola ji li kohko Tabat.

²³ Gidion tumu etib tv nsoja nyi Isreel nyi li go Naftali, a nyi Aser, a nyi Manase, bo lohng kpee ba kam anebe Midia.

²⁴ Gidion tob tumu abatiingetib tv, ejahbe awong ji Efrem, tong bo re, "Badden, wahn ba bam anebe Midia go mbang alahb Jodan, tete rehng go Beth Bara."

Ano wo nsoja kpee nyi Efrem lohngo no, ba taare ndi nkpe nkpe nyi aya ma Jodan, tete rehng go Beth Bara.

²⁵ Bo bobo agburu anebe nsoja na abal ba anebe Midia, noko bo jo lung-e re, Oreb, noko Seeb. Oreb bo wul-e go ekpartal ji Oreb, Seeb bo wul-e go edi amahm akaame ji Seeb. Bo kame anebe Midia ekidi l'lab, eji bo jo feere, bo ko esi Oreb, a ji Seeb ba ka Gidion . Ngare nyio á kpeka li go egbuk aya jehko.

8

Gidion wulu Seba abola Salmuna

¹ Anebe Efrem kehm bahbe Gidion re, "N'nan a ma-r lim ana? A ki-r lung , eji a jo tahm elnoko a anebe Midia? Ano wo bo taange t'tahne a Gidion

² Gidion kehm faange bo re, "Anv, elkohn ejum aji m ma l'lim sehngge j'jahne? N nehme kahn re, abiini akabe greb nya sa go egbe ji Efrem nya kp'gaka nob sehngge egbe kpee ji bo kpa no go ebangenahb ji Abiesar?

³ Esowo ka-n Oreb abola Seeb, atubesi anebe Midia. Jenji m ma lim, e l'dumu, a jio ji jahne?" Eji Gidion bungu alum nyao , ntim ebo kehm naange bo.

⁴ Gidion, a nsoja atahlku enye, ba siiri Jodan, a ellahng ellahng ebo, bo kpe soro asi jo kam anebekv.

⁵ Eji bo rehngge go Sokot, Gidion kehm tongo anebekul Sukot re, "Ka-n nsoja enyame nsol alehke, bob gho ewo. N kpi nkame nkame atul bao ba anebe Midia, Seba abola Salmuna.

⁶ Atubesi ba Sukot kehm-e faange re, "Wo a ka bob Seba abola Salmuna, n'nan wahngge e bahke kake nsoja enya nsol alehke?"

⁷ Gidion kehm faange bo re, "Ebnob, Jehova l'yake Seba abola Salmuna kak-m go ebo, m bahke koko ajoongo asohkonso, a akpiri, ba jaake agubjing enyahne.

⁸ Gidion sehngge o song rehng go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Peniel, tob song bahb bo nsol alehke, bo faange Gidion ana anebe Sukot faange-n o.

⁹ Á kehm bungu tong anebe Peniel re, "N l'feere a esehnggeba ejame, m bahke wake nkahmbungubungu etahk ejahne ji n kpo kuumu baabe ejahbe."

¹⁰ Ngare nyia, Seba abola Salmuna, a nsoja ebo, nyi li, ane atahltahl nkpel eltahl, a nkpel elkubal a ane atahl awubu, li go Karkor, bo ma sa go ellong nsoja nyi lohng go ero nfam. Tibre nsoja atahltahl nkpel atahlku, bob wul bo.

¹¹ Gidion kehm sehngge mbang mbang jo tahm ero nfam, ajahbe nya bo jo lung re Nobah, a Jogbehah, bo song kpiri nsoja nyi anebe Midia nyi ki kunu ekpu, fere nok a bo.

¹² Atul abal ba anebe Midia, Seba abola Salmuna be, Gidion kam bo song bob, nsoja ebo be yaame.

¹³ Eji Gidion mmona Joas ma bob bo, á kehm feere kehngge go emahng ebta, á sehngge montoora mbang no li go ewong, no bo lung re Heres.

¹⁴ Gidion bobo monjangkun no lohng go Sukot, á bahb-e abahbe, njankun nyio kehm yeele abing ane atahl ara, ane elku ane abal ba jolo atubesi, a anebekul Sukot, ka Gidion .

¹⁵ Gidion kehm feere ba rehng go Sukot, kehm ba bung tong anebe Sukot re, "Nyeheh Seba abola Salmuna gana. Wuku n' jo nyok-m re, 'Wo Seba abola Salmuna a ka bob bo, n'nan a kp'sebe re wahr ka nsoja enya nyi ma lahng nsol alehke? "

¹⁶ Á koo asohkonso, a akpíri dv anebekul bao n' nob, jolo ana elle ka bo.

¹⁷ Nkahmbungubungu etahk Peniel, á wa tub, fere wul anebelum ba li ejahbe jio.

¹⁸ Gidion kehm bahbe Seba abola Salmuna re, "Ane ba n' wulu go Tabor, bo jolo elkohn ane abaa?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Bo jolo ana wo, bo foongo abone ntul."

¹⁹ Gidion kehm faange bo re, "Abonane ba o, e lohng nnyehn awohng a bo. Etingitingi, ana Jehova li go elkpin, li re n' wulem bo, kehm wahn nehm wul."

²⁰ Á kehm senngge seenge mmon ewe no nkul no bo kpo lung-e re Jeta, kehm-e tongore, "Wul bo." Jol Jeta wobem ekahngkahng ebe, tibre á jo f' fahl eji á jolo njankun.

²¹ Seba abola Salmuna tongo Gidion re, "Á l'jol nnenlum wul-r antahng." Ano wo Gidion soro wul bo, ane abal abal. Á yehke nsol nyi bo kpo ko liibi akamel ebo go amel.

Gidion limi ebulungang ji nlimanjom

²² Abone Isreel kehm tongo Gidion re, "Wo jo fil-r, mmon ewa, a mmon a mmon ewa, tibre wo wo ma-r tahre yehke go abo nya anebe Midia."

²³ Owo Gidion kehm faange bo re, "Me nehm jol nne no bahk-n fili, jol mmon ewame nehm jol. Jehova wo bahk-n fili!

²⁴ N kpi ejum ajehng ji n kp-n bahbe, "Nong, nne awohng awohng ewahne ka-m ebangetung, nsol nyi á na go goji anebekv ba n' ma sehngge bo." (Eljini ni anebe Ismael ni re bi jo kak abangetung nya agul).

²⁵ Bo kehm faange re, "E bahke kake go eyebatahng." Owo bo kehm yale mbomo, no nne kehm koko ebangetung ba kak. Bo yehke go ellong nsol nyi bo ma da.

²⁶ Ellubu ni abangetung nyao lubu no jolo ejum ekilo eltahl. Bo tob ka-e alahm lahm nsol nyako nya kpo kim ekun. Nsol ana nyia nyi bo kpo liibi, nya bo kpo kak emel, a nsol elkake nyi ntul no Midia kpo liibi, fvfo asinimel nya bo kpo kak akamel go emel.

²⁷ Gidion rodo nsol nyio kpee lim ebulungang ji nlimanjom jo kak. Á song bumu ejum jia go ege ejahbe, ji bo kpo lung re Ofra. Jol gaam kang anebe Isreel kpee yake Jehova fere jo song gbo jamme alahng jo kak ebulungang jio. Fere jolo na ekpoko ka Gidion, a ebanenganh eje.

Elkv ni Gidion

²⁸ Ana wo Isreel kadde anebe Midia tv go ndi, bo kpeem tiki mehl esi emehle mehle. Go nnya atahl abal nyi Gidion kpe jol go elkpin, Isreel jolo go elkoono.

²⁹ Owo Gidion (ji li Jerubaal) kehm feere kehngge go ege ejahbe.

³⁰ Á bele abon atahl ara, abon awubu, ba nlum, tibre á bele akal gbalee.

³¹ Nnenkal awohng jolo go Sekem no á jo bum elkang a ne, nnenkal noo jele mmon no nlum ka-e, no bo jo lung-e re Abimelek.

³² Gidion mmon no Joas kpoo eji á ma sahb k'kul. Bo song kake go eyele nde, go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Ofra, go ebanenganh ji Abieser.

³³ Anebe Isreel yake Esowo, feere song kehme Baal loko ngare nyi Gidion ma kpo. Bo ko Baal Berit jol esowo ebo, fere lim alokelom enye nya bo jo kak.

³⁴ Bo yini Jehova, ye ji li Esowo ebo, ye ji ma tahre bo yehke go ellong anebekv ba senngge bo kak.

³⁵ Jol bo tibem ebanenganh ji Jerubaal (ye ji li Gidion) nnoobo anyehng anyehng go anoobo nsol nya á limi ka Isreel.

9

Abimelek jolo ntul go Sekem

¹ Efung abehng Abimelek mmon no Gidion kehm tahme go Sekem , edi ji abonanyehn nnyehn li no, kehm song tong ejahbe nnyehn re,

² "Bahben anebe Sekem, l'jol re bo kp'sebe re abone Gidion ba li ane atahl ara, ane awubu, ba bahke fili bo, afi nne awohng wo bahke fili bo? Buumen re, me, a wahn abonanyehn ba."

³ Eji abonanyehn nnyehn bungu ejum jia tong anebe Sekem, bo bumu ntir re bo bahke toono Abimelek, tibre bo bungu re, "Ye mmonannee ejahre wo."

⁴ Bo yehke akpohko go etahk elom Baal Berik, jolo akpohko esilva atahl ara, esilva ebwubu, ka Abimelek, á yaame nsoja jo toon-e.

⁵ Á mehle tahm go etahk nde ji li go Ofra, song ko afun ebe, ba jolo ane atahl ara, ane awubu ba wul bo kpee go eltal. No ga se, no bo kpo lung-e re Jotam wo be for song biiri.

⁶ Owo nfam ejahbe nyi Sekem, a Bet Milo kehm ba kono asi go egburu nnahb eti nyi li kohlo ego ji li go Sekem, re bo bob Abimelek etul.

⁷ Eji Jotam wuku bade, á kehm wahre go ewong Gerisim, kehm rabe tong anebe Sekem re, "Wuungen atung wahn anebe Sekem eji Esowo bahk-n tob wuungu atung."

⁸ Efung abehng nti kehm tahme re bo song bob ntula bo, bo gbo mbang tong eti ji bo kpo lung re Oliv re, "Jol ntul ewahre."

⁹ Á kehm tene, kehm bungu re, "Anv me n yake akehng ma n kpo lim, ma kpo ka asowo, a ane elfuula, fere jo yannge ana ntul no ntia?"

¹⁰ Nti kehm kpe bung tong efig, 'Ba wo ba jol ntul ewahre.'

¹¹ Efig kehm faange bo re, 'Anv, me n k'kpe kab anobonobo akab enyame fere jo yannge ana ntul no ntia?"

¹² Nti kehm ba tong el'lehke greb, 'Ba jol ntul ewahre.'

¹³ Owo el'lehke greb kehm faange re, 'Anv, me n k'kpe lim amahm, ma kpo lim asowo, a ane bel eyebatahng, song yannge ana ntul no ntia?"

¹⁴ Es'kohro nti kehm bungu tong eti ajoongo ji ma sahb t'tahb re, 'Ba jol ntul ewahre.'

¹⁵ Á kehm faange bo re, 'N l seb re me n jol ntul ewahre, ba woomen go egama en'ang. Tohko jol ano, nong agun go egame song fi nti nyi li go Labenon kpee.'

¹⁶ "Anv, wahn eblim nobnob, a ekpunu re wahn bob Abimelek, á jol ntul ewahna? N l lim nob nob ka Gidion, a ebangenhb ejea? N tib-e tib nnoobo eljini ana fuumu noa?"

¹⁷ Kana yini re, nsoo noko ka-n gbalee, eji á fili elkpin ene go ebo, tahr-n yehke go abo anebe Midia, fere ga bo.

¹⁸ Wo lela, n k'p'fere nok a etahk nsoo. Abone ebe ba li ane atahl ara ane awubu, n wulu bo go eltal anehng fere rod Abimelek ji li mmon a nju, bob-e etul ka anebe Sekem, tibre mmonanne ejahne wo.

¹⁹ L'jol re ji n ma lim a, n limi nob-nob, a ekpunu ka Gidion a ebangenhb eje, nong Abimelek lim-n wahn bel eyebatahng, wahn tob lim-e á bel eyebatahng.

²⁰ Fvfo, l'jol re, n limem go nseenge, nong agun lohng goji Abimelek ba fi-n, wahn anebe Sekem, a anebe Bet Milo, nong agun tob lohng go egahne wahn anebe Sekem, a anebe Bet Milo ba fi Abimelek!"

²¹ Jotam kehm beke song lene go Beer, tibre á jo fahle Abimelek mmonannyehn.

²² Eji Abimelek ma fili Isreel go nnya era,

²³ Esowo kehm yake ebi etohko, ji ba yel go ellong ni atubesi anebe Sekem, a Abimelek, bo we joom kpe wuk.

²⁴ Esowo limi jia, eji a l'bongo Abimelek eji á wulu abonanyehn, ane atahl ara ane awubu ba jolo abone Gidion, fere tob bongo anebe Sekem ba tob-e no wul abonanyehn.

²⁵ Anebe Sekem ba ki woomo njahma ntul tumu ane re bo song biiri go ero awong. Nne awohng awohng no l'sehng

o bo taare nsol. Nne j'je song tooro tong Abimelek.

²⁶ Ngare ny'nehm o, Gaal mmon no Ebed mehle a abonanyehn song rehng go Sekem, ana bo je no, yebe anebe Sekem sehng, ye wo bo yehke amahr ebo kun-e.

²⁷ Eji bo ma je go ebo ebge, song bong akab greb ba kaame, bo kehm limi elkak go etahk asowo bo. Eji bo jo li fere w'wo, bo kehm kehme Abimelek su.

²⁸ Gaal ji mmona Ebed kehm kehme el-bungu re, "Nne awoo li li Abimelek? Ejum ajii wahr anebe Sekem kpi no a Abimelek, ji wahr bahk-e loko?. Ye sang li mmon no Gidiona, Sebul sang li ekpeelee ejea? Nong wahr loken et'tohngo ji Hamor ye ji li nde no Sekem. Jenji wahng wahr bahke jolo alokeltum ba Abimelek?"

²⁹ Li re me wo kp'fili ane baa, kehn m bahk-e yehke. M bahke tongo Abimelek re, 'Yehke nsoja enya kpee ba!'"

³⁰ Eji Sebul ji jolo ntubesi ejahbe wuku alum nya Gaal mmona Ebed bungu no, atahng rake sehng.

³¹ Á kehm tumu atingi etib mbehr mbehr tv Abimelek go Aruma re, "Gaal mmona Ebed, a abonanyehn ebba ga Sekem, bob ba melle ane re bo k'kpe koono a na.

³² N kp'sebe re ngare atv wo, a ane eba, wahn ba biiri go mbang jo sik bo.

³³ Efungfu, ngare nyi njul ma ta elbange, jo jeeren asongo go ejahbe. Gaal a ane ba li a ne, l'mehl a nahne, limen bo ajehng ajehng ji n l'mal."

³⁴ Ngare nyi atv ma behde, Abimelek a ane ebe kehm yabe elbo nlong eni, biiri kohlo Sekem.

³⁵ Ngare nyi Abimelek a ane ebe ma lohng go edi ji bo biiri no Gaal yiimi go eti mbu.

³⁶ Eji Gaal nyehne bo, á kehm tongo Sebul re, "Nyehn ane go kp'badde ewong abakae!" Sebul kehm-e faange re, "N kp'nyehne atohko awong ana ane."

³⁷ Gaal kehm kpe bung re, "Nyehn ane go kp'lohngo abake go elka emahng, ellong nehko kp'lohngo abake go nnahb eti nyi ane ba kpo bu mbu kpo ji.

³⁸ Sebul kehm bahbe a esahb esahb re, "Nnyo mi a jo wor mehna? Wo sang bungu re, 'Nne awo li li Abimelek ji wahr bahk-e loka?' Ane baa sang a jo nyok boa? Song nok a bo!"

³⁹ Gaal kehm mehle a anebe Sekem, kehm kehme elnoko a Abimelek.

⁴⁰ Abimelek kehm-e kehme elkame, anebe Sekem gbalee, jo gbo nsol jo lim bo, mbang mbang asongo go eti mbu.

⁴¹ Abimelek sa go Aruma, Sebul wo wo kame Gaal, a abonanyehn yehke go Sekem

⁴² Etoono efung behko anebe Sekem kpe mehl ebta, eji Abimelek wuku ano,

⁴³ á kehm yabe ane ebe go nlong era, bo kehm song biiri. Eji Abimelek ma nyehn ane kp'lohngo go ejahbe abake, bo kehm lohngo edi ji bo biiri no jo nok a bo.

⁴⁴ Abimelek a ellong ane ebe song sahd eti mbu re anebe Sekem k'bel mbang yel, nlong ebal nyehko jo wulu ane bako go emahng.

⁴⁵ Efung bio kpee Abimelek noko a bo, tete á wul ane kpee, ko ejahbe. Á ranng ejahbe jio kpee, fere sale akang wohngo o.

⁴⁶ Eji ane ba li go Sekem ba kun go nkahmbungubungu etahk ebta wuku ji ma jol, bo be song biiri go eko ebta jio ji etahk El Berith*.

⁴⁷ Eji bo song tong Abimelek ana ane bao ma song kono edi ajehng.

⁴⁸ Ye a nsoja enye wahre go ewong Salmon. Á rodo elfuk kiimi ab'bo nti, fere rod kunu ebahk, kehm tongo nsoja enye re, "Limen elwaare ana m ma lim a!"

⁴⁹ Ano wo ane ebe kpee kiimi ab'bo nti jo toon-e. Bo song sahde mbu mi eko ebta, kak agun tv bo go atahng. Ane kpee ba woomo etahk jio, bo rehng ejum ane atahltah nkpel ebal atahl awubu, anebelum, a anebkal anebkal.

⁵⁰ Abimelek kehm kpe tahm go Tebes song nok ga bo fere ko ejahbe.

⁵¹ Go atahng ejahbe, nkahmbungubungu etahk ebta jolo o, ji anebelum, a anebkal, a ane kpee biiri no. Bo bame elbo tv atahng, fere song wahr go nkpake nyi jolo go ero.

⁵² Eji Abimelek mehle re á song nok a bo o. Ana á jo niiri asongo, eji á ma rehng kohlo eti mbu ji etahk ebta re a song kak agun edi jio,

⁵³ nnenkal no kuumu go ero kehm yake mmon eltal ngoko tub Abimelek esi, esi bahng.

⁵⁴ Abimelek kehm tongo nne no jo sol nsol ebta enye re, "Wob ekahngkahng eba wo wul-m, bo k'bung re, 'Nnenkal wo wulu Abimelek.' " Nlokeltum ewe kehm wobo ekahngkahng wul-e.

⁵⁵ Eji anebe Isreel nyehne re Abimelek ebkpo, bo kpee feere kehng.

⁵⁶ Ana wo Esowo ko bongo Abimelek go ebi ji á limi go nlaaga nyi nde, eji á wulu ane atahl ara ane awubu, ba jolo afun ebe.

⁵⁷ Esowo tob bongo anebe Sekem go ab'bi ebo. Elsu ni Jotam mmon a Gidion lohko jol go etingitingi.

10

Tola wo biingi ane arakera ba lame Isreel

¹ Eji Abimelek kpo no, nne no lohng go e'tohngo ji Isaka, no bo jo lung-e re Tola, mmon no Pua, ji jolo mmon no Dodo. Ye wo lohngo ba Isreel tahre. Ejahbe eje jolo go ejahbe awong ji Efrem, ji bo kpo lung re Samir.

² Á kpoo eji á ma fili Isreel go eltahl a nnya era, bo kpa-e kak go Samir.

Jair wo biingi ane asehma ba lame Isreel

³ Eji Tola ma kpo, Jair ji lohng go Gilied tob ba fili Isreel eltahl a nnya ebal.

⁴ Á bele eltahl abon awubu ba nlum, bo bele eltahl edonki ebwubu bi bo jo fing. Bo jo fili ejahbe ebwubu go Gilied, nya bo kp'lungu tete sik lela re abon ajahbe ba Havot Jair.

⁵ Eji Jair kpoo no, bo kpa-e kak go Kamon.

Elnohko ni anebe Amon jo nohk anebe Isreel

⁶ Abone Isreel kehm kpe lim abiafem go esamahr bi Jehova. Bo jo toono Baal, a Astarot, asowo nya anebe Aram, a anebe Sidon, a anebe Moab, a anebe Amon, a nyao nya anebe Filisia. Tib eji abone Isreel tene Jehova, bo we kpeem jo loko,

⁷ Jehova bele erakatahng a bo. Á faake bo kak go abo nya anebe Filisia, a anebe Amon.

⁸ Elya nio, bo bomo anebe Isreel go elnohko, ano wo bo nohko bo go elku nnya era, bo ji jolo go ero nfam bio bi aya ma Jodan, go Gilied ndi nyi anebe Amor

⁹ Anebe Amon tob siiri egbuk aya ma Jodan song nok a anebe Juda, a anebe Benjamin, a anebe Efrem. Anebe Isreel jolo egburu erem.

¹⁰ Owo anebe Isreel kehm lingi go esamahr Jehova re, "Wahr eblim abiafem bada a na, tibre e ma-a yake, fere kp'toono jo loko Baal."

¹¹ Jehova kehm faange re, "Eji anebe Ijib, a anebe Amor, a anebe Amon, a anebe Filisia,

¹² a anebe Sidon, a anebe Maon jo nohk-n, n lingi no tong-m, wahn n tahr-m yehke go ebo aboa?"

¹³ N ma-m ten, fere kp'toono asowo, wahn nehm kpe tahre.

¹⁴ Songen wahn song ling tong asowo nya n ma yehke. Nong bo tahr-n yehke go egahna ntong!"

¹⁵ Anebe Isreel kehm kehme elgoongo Jehova re, "Wahr eblim abiafem, kak-r erem abehng abehng bi a kp-r kake, lub tahr-r anv yehke go ebo abo."

¹⁶ Anebe Isreel kehm roko asowo ebo kpee go fere jo loko Jehova, kehm-e kehme eltim gbiingi go erem bi anebe Isreel kp'nyehne.

* 9:46 9:46 El Berith abola Baal Berith ejum ajehng ji

¹⁷ Eji anebe Amon mehle ebta, ba gba ji go Gilied. Amon Isreel tob lohngo ba gba ji go Mispa.

¹⁸ Atubesi ba Gilied kehm bungu tong atemtem re, "Nne no l'gbo mbang mehl song nok ebta a anebe Amon, ye wo bahke jolo ntubesi ka ane kpee ba lene go Gilied."

11

Jefta, wo biingi ane anehkeni ba Lame Isreel.

¹ Ngare nyio egburu etahntahn nne jolo go Gilied no bo jo lung-e re Jefta. Nde bo jo lung-e re Gilied; Nnyehn jolo nne as'sa.

² Nkal no Gilied tob jele abon ba nlum ka-e, ngare nyi bo ma gbal, bo kehm kame Jefta nfun abo yehke go ebo ellong. Bo kehm bungu tong-e re, "A nehm tiki sa a, ba li elkv nsoo a nahre, tibre nne no jel-a no nne as'sa wo."

³ Owo Jefta kehm soro be goji afun ebe tahm go ndi nyi Tob, go wo á song bel ellong atahnsi ane ba ki bel ejum ajehng ajehng ji elimi.

⁴ Eji ma kang abon afung ntiil, anebe Amon kehm ba kehme elnoko a anebe Isreel.

⁵ Anebekul nfam ba Gilied kehm tahme go ndi nyi Tob re bo song ko Jefta.

⁶ Bo kehm song tong-e re, "Ba wo ba jol nt'tohko ewahre wahr song nok a anebe Amon."

⁷ Jefta kehm faange bo re, "Me wahn korem, owo wahnge n kam-m go nlaaga nyi nsoo. N'nan n' bahke bake go egame anv, eji n' wob go ntong?"

⁸ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Jio ki-a ghiingi anv, wahr ebfeere ba re wo ba tob-r nok a anebe Amon. Á bahke jolo ntubesi no anebe Gilied kpee."

⁹ Jefta faange bo re, "L'jol re wahn ebfeere aname re me song nok a anebe Amon, Jehova faake abo kak-m go ebo, m bahke lohko jol ntubesi ewahna?"

¹⁰ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Wahr ebnyam re e bahke limi ana a bungu no, Jehova li ntianse enyahre."

¹¹ Owo Jefta tahme toono anebekul nfam a Gilied, bo lim-e a jol ntubesi no jo gbo bo mbang go ebta. Go Mispa Jefta kpe bung nsol nyia kpee go esamahr bi Jehova nyi á bungu tong anebekul ejahbe.

¹² Jefta kehm tumu abatiingetib tv ntul no Amon re á seb kahn ji wahng ka á ma bom abohng a anebe Isreel.

¹³ Ntul no Amon kehm faange abatiingetib bao re, "Ngare nyi Isreel lohngo go Ijib, bo taare ndi enyahre, bomo go aya ma Amon tete song rehng go aya ma Jobok, mbang mbang asongo go Jordan. Anv, feeren anyi ka-r enangebeem."

¹⁴ Jefta kehm tumu eltib tv ntul no Amon, ¹⁵ "Ji ji a ji Jefta kp'bungu: Ndi nyi Moab, afii nyi anebe Amon, Isreel taarem.

¹⁶ Ngare nyi bo lohngo go Ijib, bo sehng elka emahng asongo go Abili Aya tete song rehng go Kadesh.

¹⁷ Bo tumu eltib tv ntul no Edom re á lub fa bo nnyo bo sehng go ege ejahbe, á taamem. Ano wo bo tob bahb ntul no Moab, á tob ten. Isreel ba sa go Kadesh.

¹⁸ "Isreel sehng nkpe nkpe nyio nyi elka emahng nio ni Edom abola Moab, bo sehng ero nfam, ero nfam nyio nyi Moab, song rehng go nkpe aya ma Anon. Bo tikem siiri aya ma Anon rehng Moab tib o wo nkona ndi jolo no.

¹⁹ "Isreel kehm tumu eltib tv Sihon ntul no anebe Amor, ye ji kuumu go Hesbon re, 'Á fa bo nnyo bo sehng go ege ejahbe song rehng edi ji bo fi no.'

²⁰ Sihon, taamem tv bo re bo sehng go ege ejahbe. Á tooo nsoja enye bum go Jahas nyi jo nok a Isreel.

²¹ "Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi Isreel, yake Sihon, a ane ebe kak Isreel abo. Ndi nyio nyi anebe Amor lene no kpee.

²² Anebe Isreel ko edi ndi, bomo go aya ma Anon song rehng go aya ma Jabok, sehng o rehng go elka emahng tete rehng go Jordan.

²³ "Eji Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel ma kam anebe Amor, taare ndi abo ka Isreel. Jenji wahng ka á kp'sebe re wahr rod ka-a?"

²⁴ Anv á nehm ko ji Kemosh, esowo eba ka-a noa? Ano wo fvfo ji Jehova, Esowo ebahre ka-r no, ji ji e bahke koko.

²⁵ Anv, wo wo ga nob sehng Balak mmon no Sippo ji ntul no Moaba? Á t'taange a Isreela, afi nok a bo?

²⁶ Nyehn ejum nnya atahlku ma sehng, nyi Isreel ma lene go ndi nyia, bomo go Hesbon rehng go Aroer, a ajahbe kpee nya li go nkpe aya nyi Anon. Nnya nnya nyia kpee n'nan a kala ko ndi nyia wuku wuku.

²⁷ Me, n wa ka soodo, á kp-m limi ebi anv ebta bi a ma-r bohko. Nong Jehova, ye ji li nl'lame no nno, tooo ntong nyia ka-r lela."

²⁸ Etib bi Jefta tumu tv ntul no Amon, jol we lubem.

²⁹ Owo, Etohko ji Jehova kehm ba yel Jefta, á kehm ye go atahng ejahbe nya Gilied, Manase, a Mispa ji li go Gilied, song ku nsoja nyi bahke noko a anebe Amon.

³⁰ Jefta kehm koko nwongo go esamahr Jehova re, "A l'ka-m esehng ebta go esamahr anebe Amon,

³¹ ejum ajehng ajehng ji gbo mbang lohng go egame etahk ba wan-m, eji m ma nok ebta ga anebe Amon, bahke jolo ji Jehova, m bahk-e rodo lim njom nyio nyi bo kpo jahm fi."

³² Jefta kehm tahme song nok a anebe Amon, Jehova rodo bo kak-e go ebo.

³³ Á ranng'e ejahbe na eltahl, bomo go Aroer tete rehng go Minit, sehng rehng go Abel Keramim. Ana wo Isreel ga anebe Amon.

³⁴ Re Jefta feere rehng etahk, mmon mmon awohng ewe no nkal wo lohngo ba wan-e, fere jo bahn ase nya bo jo kub. Ki li ye mmon awohng awohng noko á belem.

³⁵ Eji Jefta nyehn-e no, á kehm jabbe nsol ebjing ny'nye yare, fere biingi tiim, "Mmon ewame, eltim ename ebrannge kpee eji á lohngo ba wan-m. Me n nyam enyam tong Jehova bi n l'k' ma kane."

³⁶ Mmon kehm faange re, "Nsoo wob-nyam tong Jehova, rod-m lim ana a nyame no. Eji ntul Esowo ma-a ka esehng'ebta go esamahr anebe Amon, ba li anebekv eba.

³⁷ Tohko lim ejum ajehng jia ka-m ji n kp'sebe, "Me n song yannge a ate ebame go ero awong, ling a bo ejum nnyahng ebal, tibre n nehm tiki kpe bal nlum."

³⁸ Á kehm-e fake nnyo re á song, "Song yannge a ate ebe go nnyahng ebal." Ate ebe kehm-e toono rehng go ero ewong, song ling a ne, tibre á nehm tiki bal nlum.

³⁹ Eji nnyahng ebal mio ma mal, á kehm feere ba goji nde, á rod-e lim ana á nyame no. Á sa mmongungu. Ana wo eljini ni Isreel fere jol,

⁴⁰ go elya anehng anehng abongungu anebkal jo lohngo go nfung eni song bu-umu bada mmon a Jefta ji lohng go Gilied.

12

Anebe Efrem noko a Jefta

¹ Anebe Efrem kehm song melle nsoja ebo, siiri song rehng go Safon. Bo kehm tumu etib bia tv Jefta re, "Jenji wahnge a kehm-r sehng'e sa song nok a anebe Amon, a ki-r lung re wahr ba tob-a nok a bo? E bahke jahme etahk eja, a na na fi."

² Jefta kehm faange re, "Me a ane ebame jo noko egburu enok a anebe Amon, n lung-n lung, m m-e tahrem yehke go ebo abo.

³ Eji n sebe kahn re n m-e nehm tob, n rodo elkpin ename go egame abo, siiri song nok a anebe Amon. Jehova ka-m ka esehng'e ebta, n ga bo. Jenji wahnge n yahke ba nok aname lela?"

⁴ Owo Jefta kehm lungu anebe Gilied bo ba kono edi ajehng, kehm song nok a anebe Efrem. Anebe Gilied kehm wulu na wul anebe Efrem, tibre anebe Efrem ebbung re, "Wahn anebe Gilied, n li na ane ba Efrem abola Manase ma ten."

⁵ Anebe Gilied ba taare elga ni bo jo siiri rehng go Efrem, edi ji kil ga rahbe, go aya ma Jodan. Nne Efrem no kp'beke l'ba elsiiri, anebe Gilied bahk-e sahde go

mbang, fere bahb-e re," Wo nne a Efrem woa?" Á l'faange re "E'ee,"

⁶ bo bahk-e tongo re, "Ebnob," lung re, "Siboled." Á l'fere lung re Siyiboled, tib eji á ki ma lung nobnob, bo bahk-e bobo song wul go elga Jodan. Anebe Efrem ba kpo ngare nyio jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl alon, a nkpel elon.

⁷ Jefta ji lohng go Gilied fili Isreel nnya erakera, kehm kpoko, bo kpa-e kak go Gilied.

Ibsan wo biingi ane asehmwubu ba fili Isreel

⁸ Eji Jefta ma kpo owo Ibsan ji lohng go Betlehem bomo Isreel go elfili.

⁹ Abone ebe ba n lum jolo eltahl abon awubu, ba nkal jolo eltahl abon awubu fvfo. Á rodo abon ebe ba nkal tang abangenahb nyandiki. Á tob ko agbahme go abangenahb nyako ba ka abone ebe ba n lum. Ibsan fili Isreel go nnya esehma.

¹⁰ Elkohro, Ibsan kehm kpoko, bo kp-e kak go Betlehem.

¹¹ Eji Ibsan kpo no, Elon ji lohng go Sebulon bomo Isreel go elfili. Á fili Isreel go nnya ewubu.

¹² Elon kehm tob kpo, bo kpa-e kak go Aijalon ji li ndi nyi Sebulon.

¹³ Eji Elon kpo no, Abdon mmon no Hilel ji lohng go Piraton, bomo Isreel go ellame.

¹⁴ Á bele abon atahl abal ba n lum, abon abon ebe jolo eltahl abon awubu, bo jo kuumu go ebvankang bi jolo atahl ara ewubu. Á lame Isreel go nnya enehkeni.

¹⁵ Abdon mmon no Hilel kehm kpoko, bo kpa-e kak go Piraton ji li go Efrem, ejahbe ewong ji anebe Amalek.

13

Ana wo bo jele Samson

¹ Anebe Isreel kehm kpe lim ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova, á kehm faake bo kak Filisia go abo, go nnya atahl abal.

² Nne awohng jolo go no bo kpo lung-e re Manoa, á lohng go Sora ji li go elwo Dan. Nkal ewe jolo ngum, mmon awohng awohng á jelem.

³ Efung abehng enjel nyi Jehova kehm lohngo ba go ege kehm ba tong-e re, "A li ngum, mmon awohng awohng a kpimm. A bahke sake ela jel mmon no n lum.

⁴ Ka wo amahm ewoko woko, jol ejum elwoko ajehng ajehng ji kpo lim, ka tob li ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang,

⁵ tibre a bahke sake ela jel mmon no n lum. A nehm kun-e elsem go ege esi, tibre bo bahk-e rodo kak Esowo go ebo. Bomo efung bi bo jel-e no, bo bahke koko nwongo

re á bahke jolo eje eje ka Esowo. Á bahke tahre Isreel yehke go abo nya Filisia."

⁶ Nnenkal noa kehm soro mehl song kpiri nlum we, kehm-e tongo re, "Nne Esowo awohng baa ba kpir-m, á jolo are enjel nyi Esowo nyi, nne l'seeng-e á bahke bele elfahle. We m bahbem edi ji á lohng no ba, jol mbing enye á me-e tongem.

⁷ Á bungu aname re, 'A bahke sake ela jel mmon no nlum. Bomo anv asongo, ka tiki wo amahm ewoko woko, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma mang ji bo kpo wo, fivo ka tiki li ejum ji ki li saang, tibre mmon no nlum no á bahke jele bahke jolo mmon no bo ma lim nwongo re bo bahk-e rodo á jol eje eje ka Esowo, bomo go efung bi bo bahk-e jele tete á kpo.' "

⁸ Owo Manoa kehm kake ero tong Jehova re, "Nsoo, n kp-a gboongo , lub lim nne Esowo noo kpe feere ba, ba tib-r ana e bahke fili mmon noa no e bahke jele."

⁹ Esowo kehm faange Manoa. Enjel nyi Esowo kehm kpe ba kpiri nnenkal noa eji á li go egbe. Manoa nlum we jolem o a ne.

¹⁰ Nnenkal noa kehm beke song lung nlum re, "Nne no ba tiing-m etib nyanjehle, yeb kpe ba."

¹¹ Manoa kehm feere toono nkal, ba kpiri nnenlum noo, kehm-e bahbe re, "Wo ba bung a nkal ewame nyanjehla?" Á kehm faange Manoa re, "Me wo."

¹² Manoa kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, alum nya a ma-r tong l'lohko jol ano, e bahke jo fili mmon noa renan, eltum anii á bahke jo lim?"

¹³ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm faange Manoa re, "Lim eji nkal ewa l'toono ajehng ajehng ana m me-e tong."

¹⁴ Á k'tiki li ejum ajehng ajehng ji lohng go nlehke avain, á k'wo amahm amehng amehng, afi ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma mang, jol á k'li ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang. Nong á tiki bum ajehng ajehng ji n tong-e re á bum.

¹⁵ Manoa kehm bungu tong enjel nyi Jehova re, "Ji a wahr tohko song wul mbul, lam nsol ka-a."

¹⁶ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm-e faange re, "Jol afi a bob-m na bum a, n nehm tiki li ejum alehke eja. A l'fere tooo bo re wo lim njom nyi bo kpo jahm na fi, lim ka Jehova."

¹⁷ Manoa kehm bahbe enjel nyi Jehova re, "Mbing enya mee? Eji ejum ji a ma-r tong l'jol ano e l'kpun-a."

¹⁸ Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm-e tongo re, "N'nan a kp'bahbe mbing enyame, n l'tong-a a nehm kahn."

¹⁹ Manoa kehm koko mombul, a ayare nya nkohl, kehm song lim njom go ekpartal ka Jehova. Jehova limi nkpokosi ejum ji Manoa abola nkal jo seenge:

²⁰ Ana agun jo lohng go edi njom, mehle tortor ton esi go elbung, enjel nyi Jehova tob mehl toono ebliki agun asongo go elbung. Eji Manoa a nkal nyehne ano bo gboko kohk asamahr ebo go ndi.

²¹ Eji enjel nyio ki kpe feere ba goji Manoa abola nkal, owo Manoa ba kahn re enjel nyi Jehova nyi.

²² Manoa kehm tongo nkal ewe re, "E bahke kpokao, tibre wahr ebnyehn Esowo!"

²³ Owo nkal kehm-e faange re, "Li re Jehova sebe re á wul-r, kehn á jolem koko ayare nya bo kpo jahm fi, a nya nkohl go egahre abo, jol á wahr jolem tibi nsol nya, fere tob tong-r nsol nya."

²⁴ Nnenkal noo kehm jele mmon no nlum, kehm-e kake mbing re Samson. Mmon noo kehm gbale, elfuulu ni Jehova jolo a ne.

²⁵ Etohko ji Jehova kehm kehme ellimi eltum go ege elkpin eji á jolo go Mahane Dan, go elka elka no Sora abola Estaol.

14

Elbal ni Samson

¹ Efung abehng, Samson je go Timna, song nyehn ngbahme, á jolo nne a Filisia.

² Eji Samson feere ba rehng etahk, á ba tongo nde abola nnyehn re, "Me n nyehn mmon a Filisia no nkal go Timna, koon ye ka-m, á jol nkal ewame."

³ Nde abola nnyehn kehm-e faange re, "Anv, nnenkal awohng awohng a nyehnem go ellong akunu enyahre, a ane ebahre kpeea? Jenji wahng a bahke tahme goji anebe Filisia ba k'l'yehke nrur song seb nkal? Samson kehm tongo nde re, "Ko-e ka-m, ye wo n kpe-e sebe."

⁴ (Jol nde abola nnyehn kahnem re Jehova kp'sebe na mband nyi á bahke koko ntong ba ka Filisia, tib ngare nyio bo ba jo fili Isreel).

⁵ Samson tahme go Timna, a nde, go nnyehn, eji bo rehng edi egbe agreb ji anebe Timna. Owo egabe kehm ba kehme elnoko a Samson.

⁶ Ngare ny'nehm o, Etohko ji Jehova kehm ba yel-e fere ka-e nsahm á kehm jabbe egabe yare abo abo, are á yare mombul. Jol nde abola nnyehn a tongem bo ji á ma lim.

⁷ Eji Samson song rehng go Timna, á kehm song bung a nnenkal. Samson nnenkal noo jo kor-e kor.

⁸ Eji ma kang abon afung, á kehm feere re á song lim elbal ebo, á kehm yange go ekul re á song nyehn ekpav egabe jio. Á song nyehne ekon ma yel o, bi ma lim akehng,

⁹ á sa o kehme, rod abo song raabe akehng ekon jo yab mband mband. Eji á

song kpiri nde abola nnyehn, á kehm tob ka bo, bo yab. Á tongem bo re akehng ekon mao lohng go ekspakv egabe.

¹⁰ Ana nde tahme song kpiri nnenkal, ano wo Samson song lim elkak ana eljini ajangkun jolo no ngare nyi bo kp'limi elbal ebo.

¹¹ Eji Samson ba no anebe Timna ka-e eltahl atem awubu ba bahke jo jen a ne.

¹² Samson kehm bungu re, Tong-m wahn ana elgan nia lohngo no. N l'tong-m go nfung esehma nyi elkak nia bahke jolo, m bahk-n kake eltahl ebahn ebwubu, a eltahl a mbomo ewubu.

¹³ N tohkem ma tong ana lohngo no, m bahk-m kake eltahl ebahn ebwubu, a eltahl ajoobo abomo ewubu. Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Tong-r elgan ena."

¹⁴ Á kehm bungu re, "Nsol alehke eblohng goji nne no kpo li, go etahntahn edi nnyebeyebe ejum eblohng." Go nfung era kohro kohro, bo maam tiki kahn ana lohngo lohng.

¹⁵ Eji ma biingi nfung eni, bo kehm tongo nkala Samson re, "Leebe nlum wa á tong-a, wo ba tong-r elgan ni á tong-r no. Tohko jol ano e bahk-a fehke a ane kpee ba li go etahk nso. Anv, n tiing-r na elkak re wahr ba gbo ekspaka?

¹⁶ Owo nkala Samson kehm bake a abonngo go amahr, kehm tonge nlum re, "N wa nehme kor, n kp-a sabe! Wob tub ane ebame elgan, m-e a tong-m ana lohngo no. Á kehm-e faange re, "Jol nsoo abola nnee n ka tong bo, jenji wahng m bahk-a tongo?"

¹⁷ Ano ano wo nkai jo ling go nfung esehma nyi elkak nio. Es'kohro efung bi biingi nfung esehma á kehm-e tongo tibre á gbiing-e sehng. Ano wo á feere no song tong ane ebe.

¹⁸ Ntuumu nyi elgung es'kohro efung bio, afono ejahbe bao kehm ba tong-e re, "Ejum aji kp'yebe sehng akehng ekon? Jenji kp'tahne sehng egabe? "Samson kehm bungu tong bo re, "Ki li re wahn, a nne no li badbad a name, kehn m m-e jolem ma tong ana elgan ename lohngo no."

¹⁹ Etahko ji Jehova kehm ba ye fere ka- nsahm, á kehm song rehng go Askelon, song wul eltahl ane awubu go ejahbe jio, fere taare bo nsol ebo kpee. Á koo abomo ane bao, ba ka ane ba tong-e ana elgan nio lohngo no. Eji ma jol ano, rake Samson atahng sehng, á soro mehl o kehng etahk nde.

²⁰ Nkala Samson bo rod-e ka ekpondahme Samson ji jolo o elkak.

¹ Eji ma kang abon afung ntiil, ngare nyi kpo banne nkohl, Samson kehm rodo mmona mbul, tahm re á song nyehn nkai ewe. Á tongo nde nkai re á kp'sebe re á song kang a nkai ewe. Nde nkai taamem.

² Nde nkai kehm-e tongo re, "N tiri re, á wa nehme kor, n rod-e ka ekpondahme eja. Nyehn mmonannnyehn no nse, ye wo kp'gaka nob, feere wo ba ko ye go elbal."

³ Samson kehm bungu re, "Anv, Nnene m-e nehm ma ka ebi ajehng ajehng, n l'lim Filisia ebi."

⁴ Samson kehm lohngo song bob mbahr atahku, jabbe ebbal ebbal go eboa nsil kanne, á tob jo gbade nkahr semme go eboa nsil ebal ebal.

⁵ Á kehm kake agun go nkahr nyio, fere yake bo, bo jo be go atahng egbe nkohl ji anebe Filisia. Ano wo á limi no fi nkohl nyi anebe Filisia kpee wohng go ndi, a nya bo gba agan agan. Bo tob ranng ebgbe agreb, a ebgbe oliv kpee.

⁶ Anebe Filisia kehm bahbe re, "Nne awo limi ejum jia?" Bo kehm faange bo re, "Samson wo, ye ji ko mmon no nne a Timna, tibre bo m-e taare nkai ka nte ewe. Anebe Filisia kehm tahme song jahm nnenkal noo, a nde fi go agun.

⁷ Samson kehm bungu tong bo re, "Eji m ma lim ana, n nehm tiki rahke tete m bong-n kpee biing-m."

⁸ Á mehle a egburu erakatahng song nok a bo, wul ane gbalee. Á mehle song woomo go nkaptal nyio go Etam.

⁹ Anebe Filisia kehm ba bum elsi ebo go Juda, bo nyange elsi ebo rehng go Lehi.

¹⁰ Anebe Juda kehm bahbe anebe Filisia re, "Jenji wahng m ma ba elnoko a nahre?" Bo kehm faange bo re, "E ba re wahr ba bob Samson, fere bong-e ana ji á ma-r lim."

¹¹ Ane atahltahl nkpel esehma, ane atahl awubu ba Juda kehm tahme song kpiri Samson go nkaptal nyi jolo go ewong ji Etam. Bo tongo Samson re, "Á nehme kahn re Filisia ji kp-r fila? Jenji a kp-r limi ana?" Samson kehm faange bo re, "Elbongo ni m bongo bo."

¹² Bo kehm tongo Samson re, "E ba re wahr ba gba-a, rod-a song faake kak anebe Filisia go abo." Samson kehm bungu re, "Nyamen tong-m re, wahn m-e nehm wul antahng."

¹³ Bo kehm-e faange re, "E wa nehm wul, e bahk-a gbake na gba abo, faak-a kak bo abo." Bo kehm gbake Samson go alehke nfenfe na abal, lohng a ne go nkaptal nyio.

¹⁴ Eji anebe Filisia ba rehng a Samson go Lehi, bo kehm kimi abohk, jo rabe ana bo m-e bel. Etahko ji Jehova kehm ba ko nji go ege elkpín ba ka-e eko. alehke nya bo

15

Samson song bongo anebe Filisia

gba-e no kehm geebe are ngbakehrebo nyi, lohng-e go abo gbo.

¹⁵ Á kehm soro lamme rod elyar mbvankang nyi noongo go ndi, nyi bo kpehn-e wulu, wul ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu ba Filisia.

¹⁶ Samson kehm bungu re, "A elyar eny'nya go egame ebo, me n wul bo bum abim abim. A elyar mbvankang me n ko wul ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu."

¹⁷ Eji á ma bung ano kpee mal, á kehm roko elyar mbvankang nyio go. Bo gungu edi jio mbing re, Ramat-Lehi. (ji lohngo re ewong elyar nnyam)

¹⁸ Eji alahb m-e kor, á kehm rabe lung Jehova re, "Wob nok ebta bia sehng go abo nya nlokeltum ewa. Anv, me n kpo ekor lahba, fooro yel abo ane ba k'l'yehke nrura?"

¹⁹ Jehova kehm limi alahb lohng go elbing anehng go Lehi, ana Samson wo no, ano wo á feere bel eko ana wuku wuku. Bo jo lungu elbing alahb nio re En Hakore (lohngo re elbing alahb ni nne lingi no ane wuk).

²⁰ Samson lame Isreel go nnya eltahl, ngare nyio anebe Filisia ba jo fili edi.

16

Samson abola Delila

¹ Efung abehng Samson tahme song rehng go Gasa. Á song nne as'sa awohng soro bum elkang a ne.

² Etib kehm rehng anebe Gasa re Samson li o. Anebe Gasa kehm gbake elbo toobo bum nnyo amehng re bo song biiri go eti mbu jo sik-e. Bo jolo o soom atv atv mao kpee, jo bung re efufu l'ba elseke, e bahk-e wulu.

³ Samson noongo o tete atv kul. Á kehm mehle song melle ati mbu nya ejahbe, ebbal ebbal, a mbil a mbil enye. Á melle kunu go ebahk, sol song kunu go ero ewong ji li mbuksong nyi Hebron.

⁴ Eji ma kang abon afung, Samson ba bele nnenkal go ejahbe ji jolo edamme ji bo kpo lung re Sorek. Bo jo lung-e re Delila.

⁵ Owo atubesi anebe Filisia kehm bungu tong Delila re, "Were Samson á tong-a edi ji eko eje behr no, eji e bahk-e ma ko elfono, fere gba-e, taare eko eje. Nne awohng awohng ewahre bahk-a kake ebahk asilva atahltahl nkpel ebal, ebahk atahlku.

⁶ Efung abehng Delila kehm tongo Samson re, "Tong-m ejum ji kpo ka-a elkohn eko ana jia, tob tong-m ana nne bahk-a ma gba ko-a elfono."

⁷ Samson kehm-e faange re, "A l'ko nlehke na esehma bi mbir mbir gba-m, m bahke fere jol ana nne noka noka."

⁸ Owo anebekul Filisia kehm koko alehke mbir mbir nyao na esehma ba ka Delila, á rod gba-e.

⁹ Ane biiri o ekp'kpa ajehng etahk jio. Delila kehm rabe, "Samson, anebe filista ma-a ba elbo bao! Samson tohngo na tohng alehke nyao were na were go abo, are bo tono nlehke mio go agun. Edi ji eko eje behr no bo kahnem.

¹⁰ Delila kehm tongo Samson re, "Á kp-m koko na lim mbene, fere kp-m tongo afahng. Titi anv, tong-m ana m bahk-a ma gba, fere ko-a elfono."

¹¹ Samson kehm-e faange re, "Bo l'gba-m alehke nfenfe nya bo kala k'ko gba ejum, m bahke jolo ana nne noka noka."

¹² Owo Delila kehm koko alehke nfenfe ba a nya ba gba-e. Eji ane ba biiri go ekp'kpa ana bo biiri ngare nyehko wuku Delila ma rabe, "Samson, anebe Filisia ma-a ba elbo bao." Samson tohng alehke nyao kiimi go ege abo are av nya.

¹³ Delila kehm bungu tong Samson re, "Tete rehng anv, a kp'limi na mbene aname, fere jo tong-m afahng! Tong-m ana m bahk-a gbake. " Á kehm faange re, "A l'tahng alvsi na esehma fere fer go ejum ji bo kpo tub abomo, fere kahn ekud, m bahke jolo ana nne noka noka. Eji á jo lal, Delila kehm ba tahng alv asehma nyao fere tub,

¹⁴ fere kahn ekpud, bade go ejum, tub abomo baade tv. Owo Delila kehm kpe rabe lung-e, "Samson, anebe Filisia ma-a ba elbobao!" Á kehm yahme go ellu, wob nga nyio nyi bo baade alv esi tv go edi ji kpo tub abomo.

¹⁵ Delila kehm-e tongo re, "Jenji wahng a kp'bungu re, "N kp-a koro, eji a kalem tong nsol nyi behr-a go eltim? Anv, eblim nkpel era nyi a ma-m neh. A ma-m ten eltongo edi ji egburu eko eja behr no.

¹⁶ Ano wo efung abehng abehng á jo gbiing-e tete á lahng fere jo yam go ngb'gbiingi nyi á kp-e gbiingi.

¹⁷ Es'kohro Samson lennge ejum ajehng ajehng ka-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Alv esi enyame bo ka k'kiimi go esem. Tibre n li eje eje ka Esowo, bomo eji bo jel-m no. Bo l'kiimi alv esi enyame, eko ejame bahke lohngo. M bahke jolo ana ane baka baka."

¹⁸ Eji Delila sebe kahn re á me-e tong etingitingi, á kehm tumu etib tv atubesi Filisia re, "Kpe-n feere ba anv, á ma-m tong ejum ajehng ajehng. Ana bo ba no, bo ba a akpohko nya bo taame no.

¹⁹ Delila kehm were Samson lal-e go ayo. Á kehm lungu nne ba yel, no ba kpud-e alv esi enye, ano wo eko eje gbodo no, soro yak-e abo.

²⁰ Owo Delila kehm rabe re, "Samson

anebe Filisia ma-a ba elbobao! Á nyahme kan a me, "Á kehm tiri re, a bahke lohngo ana á kpo kono ellohngo wuku wuku, gbehre eje for. Jol á tikem kahn re Jehova m-e yake abo.

²¹ Owo anebe Filisia kehm-e bobo, luud-e amahr, rod-e tahn go Gasa. Bo kak-e afarebok abrons go abo, fere bum-e á jo gok nsol go ngbekobo go eltal ngoko.

²² Eji ma abon afung, esi ji bo m-e kpud kehm kehme elkohdo.

Elkv ni Samson

²³ Atubesi Filisia kehm ba gba ji, ba lim egburu elkak ni bo bahke limi egburu njom ka Dagon ji jolo esowo ebo, fere geere re, "Esowo ebahre ebga Samson nnekv ewahre, faak-e kak-r go abo."

²⁴ Ana ane nyehn-e no bo kehm kehme esowo ebo tehk, fere jo bung re, "Esowo ebahre ebfaake nnekv ewahre kak-r go abo. Nne no wulu ana ebahre gbalee wob go egahre abo."

²⁵ Eji bo ma wo fere kp'buumu, bo bungu re, "Koon Samson ba a ne, á ba bahn ase kar wahr nyehn. Bo kehm yehke Samson go ngbekobo ba a ne, á ba kehme elbahne. Bo bum-e á yiimi kohlo ago.

²⁶ Samson kehm bungu tong nlokeltum no jabbe ebo jo jen a ne re, "Tv-m me n song jabbe ago nya kp'tobo etahk elom jia."

²⁷ Ngare nyio anebelum, a anebkal anebkal, a atubesi Filisia kpee wob go etahk jia, go enyong bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel esehma ane atahl awubu bo jo nyehne ana Samson kp'bahne ase tib bo.

²⁸ Samson kehm kake ero ka Ntula Jehova re, "Jehova, wo wo ga kpi nsahm, kpe-m buumu nkpel nyia, kpe-m ka atahne nkpel nyia nyi nyi, eji n l'bongo anebe Filisia go esi amahr enyame."

²⁹ Samson kehm nyange abo enye jabbe ago nya etahk elom jia kun no. Á jabbe ego jehko go eboblum, jehka ebobkal.

³⁰ Á kehm bungu re, "Nong me n kpo a anebe Filisia!" Á kehm nyaame ago nyao, etahk jio gbo bulu abafili ane a ane bao kpee ba wob go atahng. Go ege elkv wo á ga wul ane sehng ana á jolo go elkpin.

³¹ Abonanyehn, a ebangenahb nde kpee kehm ba rod ngubjing enye tahn a nyi kehng. Bo song kpa-e kak go elka elka ni Sora abola Estaol, kohlo elahm nde Manoa. Á fili Isreel nnya atahl abal.

17

Elokelom ji Maika

¹ Nne awohng no bo lung-e re Maika, á lohng go ewong ejahbe ji Efrem,

² á bungu tong nnyehn re, <<Me wo rodo abahk asilva atahltahl nkpel ebal atahku

nyao nya a jo su re bo ma-a v, nyaa go egame." Nnyehn kehm bungu re, "Jehova fuula mmon ewame."

³ Eji á feere asilva nyao ba ka nnyehn, nnyehn kehm bungu re, "N bahke faake asilva nyaa kpee ka Jehova tib esi mmon ewame. M bahke rodo lim asowo, konngo a silva feere a nya ba ka-a."

⁴ Maika feere asilva nyao song ka nnyehn. Nnyehn kehm rodo abahk asilva atahl awubu ka nfohkotahl, á kehm koko lim asowo fere konngo asilva. Bo rodo asowo nyao bum go etahk Maika.

⁵ Maika limi ekahnlom, á tob limi nkpehrekabe ewobo ji njomanjom kpo kak, fere lim asowo. Á rodo mmon ewe awohng re á jol nlimanjom.

⁶ Ngare nyio, Isreel ntul bo belem, nne awohng awohng jo limi ji kpe-e koro.

⁷ Ngare ny'nehm o njankun anyehng jolo go nyi lohng go et'tohng ji Levi, á lene go Betlehem ji li go Juda.

⁸ Á mehle Betlehem re á song seb edi jindiki lene. Ana á kp'jene mbang mbang asongo, á kehm ba rehng go etahk Maika ji li go ejahbe ewong ji Efrem.

⁹ Maika kehm-e bahbe re, "Gan wo a lohng no kp'bake a?" Á kehm faange Maika re, "Me nne no lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi wo, ejahbe ejame Betlehem ji li go Juda ji. N kp'sebe edi ji m bahke lene."

¹⁰ Maika kehm bungu tong-e re, "Jol a name a, wo jol nsoo, a nlimanjom ewame. Go elya m bahk-a kake akpohko asilva na ebwubu, a nsol alehke, go nsol elkake nyi ngubjing."

¹¹ Njangkun nyia nyi lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi ba taame re á bahke lene a ne. Á jolo a ne are mmon ewe wo.

¹² Maika kehm rodo njankun nyia á jol nlimanjom ewe, á lene o etahk Maika.

¹³ Maika kehm bungu re, "N kp'kahne re, Jehova bahke limi nsol nob a name, tib nnea Levi noa ebba jol nlimanjom ewame."

18

Elsi ni anebe Dan bumu go Lais

¹ Ngare nyio Isreel ntul bo belem. Et'tohngo ji Dan jo sebe re, bo bel edi ellene, tibre ngare nyio bo ka tiki bel edi ndi ji bo ellong at'tohngo nya Isreel.

² Anebe Dan kehm tumu atakuru ane na alon ba lohng go Sora abola Estaol re bo song weele kpur edi ji bo bahke song lene. Ane baa jolo go esi enyo ebangenahb ebo. Bo yeke go ejahbe ewong ji Efrem, kehm ba rehng go etahk ji Maika fere kang o.

³ Re bo kehm rehng go etahk Maika, bo liingi ellum ni njankun nyio nyi lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi, ano wo bo yange go etahk

jio. Bo rod-e feere a ne go nkpe, kehm-e bahbe re, "Nne awo ko-a ba a? Jenji a kp'limi edi jia? Jenji wahnge a li li a?"

⁴ Á kehm ba tong bo bade ana Maika m-e bum, anv ye wo li nlimanjom no Maika.

⁵ Bo kehm bungu tong-e re, "Bahb Esowo, joare eljen enahre nia bahke nobo, afi nehm nob."

⁶ Nlimanjom noo kehm faange bo re, "Songen soom, Jehova bahk-n gboko mbang."

⁷ Atakuru ane alon bao kehm mehle ba rehng go Lais, edi ji bo ba kpiri ane ba jolo elkpín nehka nehka jol ejumjum joom lub bo, ana anebe Saidon. Ntong anyehng anyehng kpeem jol. Bo jolo go elkoono kpee senngé bo kak. Bo jolo afangane, tibre bo bele nvemma ndi nyi jo lak nsol. Tob jolo re bo jolo fee, jol bo kpídem Sidon, afi bel ekpakebjing ajehng ajehng a ane ba jolo kpídi kpídi.

⁸ Eji bo feere no ba rehng go Sora, a Estaol, abonanyehn kehm bahbe bo re, "Nsol go jolo renan?"

⁹ Anebelum bao kehm bungu re, "Wahr noken a bo! Wahr ebyehn re ndi nyia kp'nobo. Kana laange, e tahmen song koon edi jio.

¹⁰ Ñ l'rehng o, rín bahke nyehne ane kp'limi nsol nyi kpi bo kor, ejumjum kpehme lub bo. Esowo ma-r ka nvemma ndi nyia, elehng ajehng ajehng e limm."

¹¹ Owo ane atahltahl atahl awubu ba lohng go et'tohng ji Dan kehm kake nsol ebta. Bo lohng go Sora, a Estaol.

¹² Bo bumu elsi ebo go erede bi Kiriati-Jearim ji li go Juda. Owo wahnge bo kpo lung edi jio re Mahane Dan tete rehng lela.

¹³ Bo kehm mehle o tahm go ejahbe ewong ji Efreem sehng song rehng go etahk Maika.

¹⁴ Atakuru ane alon bao, ba song feede ndi go Lais kehm bungu tong ane bako re, "Ñ kp'kahne re, etahk ejehng go ntahk nyia kpi ebulungang ji nlimanjom kpo kak, a abon asowo, go ji bo limi go eti, a ji bo mongo na. E kp'kahne ana e bahke limi."

¹⁵ Ane bao na alon kehm tahme go etahk ji Maika, edi ji njangkun nyia nyi lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi lene no song kak-e nnyo.

¹⁶ Ana atakuru ane bao, ane atahltahl atahl awubu ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Dan yim go alatahk,

¹⁷ atakuru ane alon ba song feede edi kehm yele go ekahnlom song rod elokelom, a ebulungang jio, alokelom nya li ka eban-genahb, a elokelom jehko ji bo mongo na. Ngare nyio, nlimanjom, a ane atahltahl atahl awubu ba fili nsol ebta yim go mbuga.

¹⁸ Eji nlimanjom noo nyehne ana bo kp'rodo elokelum go etahk Maika ji bo

rahme na, a ebulungang a asowo nyako nya li ka eban-genahb, a elokelom jehko ji bo mongo na, á kehm bungu re, "Jenji ñ kp'limi a?"

¹⁹ Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Bulu nnyo, wo tahm toon-r! Ba jol nsoo, a nlimanjom ewahre. Anv jinji ga nob! re wo jol nlimanjom ka et'tohngo kohro kohro, afi wo jol ka nne awohng?"

²⁰ Nlimajom noo bele eyebatahng sehng. Á rodo ebulungang ji nlimanjom, a elokelom ji bo rahme na, tahm toono ane bao.

²¹ Bo rodo abon ebo, a ntóhkondi ebo, a nsol nyi bo kpi no bum go mbuksong, senngé elbo tahm.

²² Eji bo ma lohng go etahk Maika jen mmokv ntiil, owo ane ba lene kohlo etahk Maika kehm fohko elbo, kehm kehme anebe Dan kam.

²³ Ana bo kp'rabe jo toono bo go nnaahb, owo anebe Dan kehm senngé bung tong Maika re, "Jenji wahng ka a ma lung ane eba re bo ba nok anahre?"

²⁴ Á kehm faange bo re, "Wahn ebrod asowo enyame nya n limi no, a nlimanjom ewame fi a ne. Jenji kpe-m li go abo? N'nan ñ kp-m bahbe re, 'Jinji kp-a kake elgbiingi?'"

²⁵ Anebe Dan kehm bungu re, "Jo kunen ekpu ejum ji ñ kp'bungu. Ane ba kpo rak atahng sohksokh li egahre ellong. Bo bahke ma rak atahng ba wul-a, a eban-genahb eja."

²⁶ Anebe Dan soro asi go eljene asongo. Eji Maika nyehne re ane bao kp'tahne sehng-e, á feere eje kehngé go ege etahk.

²⁷ Bo rodo asowo Maika, a nlimanjom ewe song rehng go Lais re bo song nok a bo ji ki jo seb atong, bo belem ebaabe ebjng. Bo song noko a bo, wul bo kpee, fere jamme ntahk ebo fi.

²⁸ Nnene jolem no bahke tahre bo. Bo jolem kohlo Saidon, jol ekpakebjing ajehng ajehng bo belem a nne awohng awohng. Ejahbe jio jolo go edamme kohlo Bet-Rehob. Anebe Dan tuungu ejahbe jio si, fere lene o.

²⁹ Bo fere gungu ejahbe jio mbing re Dan ana bo jo lung nde bo, ye ji Isreel (Jekob) jel-e no. Ejahbe jia wuku wuku bo lungu re Lais.

³⁰ Anebe Dan kehm limi egudu ji bo kunu asowo, Jonatan mmón no Gesom ji jolo mmón no Mosis, a abon ebe ba jolo abalimajom ka et'tohngo ji Dan, tete ngare nyi bo rodo bo tahm eju.

³¹ Bo soro asi jo rod alokelom nyaa nya Maika ma lim, ngare kpe kpe nyi etahk Esowo jolo go Silo. kake asowo nyaa nya Maika limi no, eji etahk Esowo jolo go Silo.

19

Nnea Levi, a nne elkang ewe

¹ Afung nyao Isreel ntul bo belem. Nne awohng jolo go no lene go ejahbe awong ji Efrem. Á lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi. Á ko nne elkang awohng go Betlehem ji Juda ba a ne.

² Nnenkal noo joom kpunu nlum mbang anyehng anyehng. Á be nlum sa, feere song kehng go etahk nde ji li go Betlehem ji Juda. Eji ma kang ejum nnyahng eni,

³ nlum we kehm tahme re á song ko-e feere a ne. Á je a aloketum ebe, bo fili mbvankang ebal. Nnenkal kehm ba wan-e go mbang, fere ko-e song yel a ne go ekp'kpa nde, eji nde nyehn-e no, atahng yebe sehng.

⁴ Nde nnar, nde no mmonse nkal jo sebe re á kang a bo, á sa a bo o nfung era, ano wo á jo li, jo wo, fere jo noongo lal.

⁵ Eji ma rehng nfung eni, á kehm mehle efunfu behre behre re á tahn, nde nkal kehm-e tongo re, "Tohko li nsol wo kehm tahme."

⁶ Bo ane abal abal kehm ba ji edi ajehng li nsol fere jo wo. Nde nnenkal kehm-e tongo re, "Kpe kang atv amehng a nahre, wo li fere jo geere."

⁷ Ana á mehle re á tahn, ano wo nde nkal kpanne no re á kang, á fere kang atv mao.

⁸ Efunfu behre behre bio bi biingi nfung elon, á kpe mehl re á tahn, ano wo nde nkal kpe-e kpanne re, "Tohko li nsol, eman eji nnv ma ren wo kehm tahme. Ano wo bo kpe ji li nsol edi ajehng.

⁹ Eji nnenlum noo, a nne elkang ewe, a nloketum no nnenlum noo mehle re bo tahn, nde nkal kehm kpe bung tong nlum a mmon re, "Nyehn ga elgung yahke ba, kang a wo li nsol a nahre, efunfu behre behre wo mehl kehng."

¹⁰ Eji nnenlum noo bumu go ege eltim re á nehm kpe kang, á mehle asongo go Jebus (ji li Jeusalem), a ebvankang ebe na abal bi solo nsol, a nne elkang ewe.

¹¹ Eji bo yahke ba elrehng go Jebus, atv yahke behde, owo nloketum ewe kehm bungu tong nde re, "Nong wahr kangen go ejahbe jia atv maa."

¹² Owo nde kehm-e faange re, "E nehm kang a, ejahbe ji ane ebahre Isreel ki li. E bahke tahme go Gibeá."

¹³ Á kpe bung re, "Nong wahr noken rehng go Gibeá, afi Rama song kang go."

¹⁴ Bo kehm mehle asongo. Njul kp'lahme ngare nyi bo kp'rehng go Gibeá, ji li go ndi nyi Benjamin.

¹⁵ Ana bo rehng Gibeá, bo sebe re bo kang o. Bo kehm mehle song ji go elatahkgur nne ne jolem no vrvv bo kak go ebo ntahk.

¹⁶ Elgung nio nk'kula nnenlum awohng no jo kehng elimijum, á lohng go ejahbe ewong ji Efrem. Á lene o Gibeá, ji jolo ejahbe ji et'tohngo Benjamin.

¹⁷ Eji á nyehne ajenne nyao, á kehm bahbe bo re, "N gan wo n lohng no? N gan wo n kp'tahme?"

¹⁸ Á kehm faange bo re, "E lohng go Betlehem ji li go Juda, e kp'tahme go ejahbe ewong ji Efrem, edi ji n lene no. N je go Betlehem ji li go Juda, anv, n fi go Etahk Esowo. Nne ne limm no ma-m vrvv kak go ege etahk.

¹⁹ Wahr kpi amahm, a nsol nyi e bahke lehke, go nsol nyi mbvankang bahke lehke, fere noongo lal. E nehme seb ejum ajehng ajehng.

²⁰ Nnenkul noo kehm tongo bo re, "Baan, wahn ba kang go egame. M bahk-n kake ejum ajehng ajehng ji n li elehng. Mbang anyehng anyehng, kana kang go alatahkgur."

²¹ Á kehm rodo bo tahn go ge etahk. Nfontahk ka abvankang ebo nsol alehke. Eji á ma ru bo akpade, á kehm koko nsol alehke ba, bo li egom egom.

²² Ana bo jehk no kp'lehke nsol, ab'bi ane ba li ejahbe jio kehm ba senng etahk jio kak. Bo jo ruumu mbutahk, fere jo rabe tong nnenkul noo re, "Ko nnenlum no ma ba a ega etahk wahr noongo a ne."

²³ Nnenkul noo kehm lohng ba kpiri bo go alatah, kehm bungu tong bo re, "E,ee, ate ebame, kana lim elkohn ebi ejum ana jia, nne noa njenne enyame nyi, bahke jolo ejum esono.

²⁴ Nyehnen mmon ewame no li mongunga nnenkal, a nnelkang ewe, m bahke koko bo ba ka-n. Lim-n bo ajehng ajehng ji kp-n koro. Kana lim nnenlum noa ejum ajehng ajehng."

²⁵ Jol anebelum baa we wuungem atung. Owo nnenlum no lohng go et'tohngo ji Levi kehm yehke nnelkang ewe ka bo go alatah, bo noongo a ne atv mao kpee. Eji efunfu ma se, bo nyehk-e yake.

²⁶ Ana efunfu kp'seke, ano wo nnenkal noo feere ba rehng etahk ji nnelkang nde ewe jolo no, kehm ba fooro gbo go egudu mbutahk, sa noongo o tete edi gohro bang.

²⁷ Eji nnelkang ewe mehle ba lenge mbu lohngalatah ki á yahke soro asi go ege eljen, á kehm ba nyehn nnelkang ewe no nkal nong go mbutahk, á ma tub ejahm go mbu.

²⁸ Á kehm-e tongo re, "Mehl yiimi, wahr tahn." Jol ellum go nnyo we lohngem. Á kehm-e tubu ejahm, rod-e kunu go njahm edonki, tahn a ne kehng.

²⁹ Eji á song rehng go etahk, á kehm rodo ntahme kiimi nnelkang ewe bum go

ewubu ejang ebbal. Á kehm yehke ngabe anyehng anyehng tum tv et'tohngo Isreel ajehng ajehng.

³⁰ Nne awohng awohng no nyehne no bungu re, "Elkohn ejum ana jia ka j'jol go Isreel, bomo go ngare nyi Isreel lohngo go Ijib. Keren bade ejum jia. Tooben, wahn ba tong-r ji e bahke limi."

20

Abohng nya anebe Isreel a anebe Benjamin

¹ Owo Isreel kpee, bomo go Dan tete song rehg go Beseba, bo ji tob lohng go Gilled, kehm ba kono a eltim anehng. Bo ba kpee go Mispá, ba yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo.

² atubesi ba Isreel go at'tohngo ebo kpee kehm lohngo, bo jolo atahntahn ane. bo jolo go nfange ane atahltahl nkpel atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu(400,000), bo rodo nkahngkahng ebo ba ji go ebo a nji go esamahr bi Esowo.

³ (Anebe Benjamin ba wuku re at'tohngo Isreel nyako kpee ebrehng go Mispá.) Owo anebe Isreel kehm bungu re, "Tong-r ana ejum jia jolo jol."

⁴ Nne a Levi no jolo nnelkang a nnenkal noa no bo wul-e no kehm bungu re, "Me, a nnelkang ewame ba rehng go Gibeá ji jolo go Benjamin re wahr ba kang o atv.

⁵ Nlum atv, anebe Gibeá kehm ba senngé etahk ji n jolo no kak, a ntir re bo wul-m. Bo boba nnelkang ewame noongo a ne, á ma kpo.

⁶ N kehm ba rod ngubjing enye kiimi akv akv, tum tv et'tohngo ajehng ajehng ji li go Isreel, tibre bo limi ejum esono jia, go elwo ni Isreel.

⁷ Anv, wahn anebe Isreel kpee lohngén wahn bung ana ejum jia bahke jolo."

⁸ Owo ane kpee kehm mehle bung bum nnyo amehng re, "Nnene go egahre ellong limm, afi jolo re á wob go ebkpatahk, afi fere jolo go etahk no bahke feere go ege etahk.

⁹ Anv ji e bahke limi anebe Gibeá ji a, a bahke tubu elfange, kahn nne no bahke gboko mbang song bohke abohng.

¹⁰ Et'tohng ajehng ajehng ji kpi ane atahl alon bahk-r kake anebelum awubu; Et'tohngo ji kpi ane atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl awubu bahk-r kake anebelum atahl alon; Et'tohngo ji kpi ane rehng ane atahltahl go eltahl a nkpel elon, bahk-r kake anebelum atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl awubu. Ané baa ba bahke jo ko nsol alehke, a nsol nyehko ba ka nsoja. Wahr ji ma sa e bahk-n tahme go Gibeá ji li go Benjamin song bongo bo go elkohn ebi ejum ana jia ji bo ma lim go Isreel."

¹¹ Ano wo Isreel kpee taame bum nnyo amehng, re bo nok a ejahbe jio.

¹² At'tohngo nyaka nya Isreel kpee kehm tumu etib tv et'tohng ji Benjamin rea, "Elkohn eb'bi ajii, ji bo ma lim go egahne ellong?

¹³ Faaken abi ane bao ka-r, eji e l'wul bo, eji eb'bi jia l'k'kpe jol go elwo ni Isreel." Jol anebe Benjamin faangem bo.

¹⁴ Ji bo limi no jolo re, bo lohng na go ebo ajahbe, ba rehng go Gibeá re bo ba nok a Isreel.

¹⁵ Bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl ara a nkpel elon, ba lohngo go et'tohngo ji Benjamin bo ji fili nkahngkahng, ba budu a ane atahltahl atahlku bo ji ma bel elnere abohng anoko ba lene go Gibeá.

¹⁶ Ane atahltahl atahlku bao ba Benjamin jolo ane ba jo lim abobkal, bo bahke ma ro eltal tub ejum ajehng ajehng afi jolo ana ellv esi jol nehm foro go nkpe.

¹⁷ A l'yehke anebe Benjamin, Isreel jolo ane atahltahl go nkpel atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, ba jolo atakuru ane.

¹⁸ Anebe Isreel je go Betel song bahb Esowo. Bo bahbe re, "Et'tohngo ajii bahke gboko mbang bohko anebe Benjamin ebta?" Jehova kehm faange re, "Juda wo bahke gboko mbang."

¹⁹ Efufu behre behre anebe Isreel kehm mehle song kak elsi ebo kohlo Gibeá.

²⁰ Owo Isreel lohngo jo song nok a anebe Benjamin, bo yiimi aji nta ebo jo nok a bo go Gibeá.

²¹ Anebe Benjamin ba lohngo go Gibeá wulu ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal tahlku, ba anebe Isreel efung bio.

²² Anebe Isreel kehm kake atemtem eltim, kpe lohng eji ji bo yiimi no nyaane.

²³ Bo mehle tahm go Betel song yiimi go esamahr Esowo jo ling tete elgung ba. Bo song bahbe Jehova re, "Wahr song nok a anebe Benjamin abonanee ejahra?" Jehova kehm faange bo re, "Song noken a bo."

²⁴ Anebe Israel kehm kpe lohng song nok a anebe Benjamin go etoono efung.

²⁵ Efung bia eji anebe Benjamin kpe ba kehme elnkok, bo kpe wul ejum ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elon ba Isreel, bo kpee jolo atahntahn ane ba jo fili nkahngkahng.

²⁶ Owo Isreel kpee kehm go Betel song kehme ellingi go esamahr bi Jehova, bade elbo njal tete rehng go elgung. Bo tob limi ajomjom, nya bo kpo jahm fi, a nya elkoono ka Jehova.

²⁷ Anebe Isreel bahbe Jehova. (Ngare nyio elkohl atahm jolo o,

²⁸ Finehas mmon no Eliesa, ye ji jolo mmon no Eron, ye wo jo lim njom ngare nyio.) Bo kehm bahbe re, "Wahr song noken a anebe Benjamin abonanee ebahra,

afi wahr k'je?" Jehova kehm faange re, "Songen, behna m bahke faake bo kaken go abo."

²⁹ Anebe Isreel kehm tahme song biiri go ekulugbe senng Gibeaa kak.

³⁰ Bo kehm mehle ebta bia efung bi biingi nfung era re bo song nok a anebe Benjamin, song yiimi go ebo adi ebta nya bo kpo kono elyiimi re bo nok a Gibeaa.

³¹ Eji anebe Benjamin lohngo ba elnoko anebe Isreel, anebe Isreel kp'bungu re, "E feeren njahmjahm, eji e l'tohng bo yehke go ebo ejahbe. Ana bo jo kono elimi, bo kpe kehme anebe Isreel wul ana jolo nyanjehle. Mbang mbang nyio nyi Betel, a Gibeaa, bo wulu eltahl ane awubu ba Isreel.

³² Ana nsoja nyi anebe Benjamin kp'bungu re, "Wahr ebkpe kehme bo wul ana nyanjehle." Anebe Isreel kp'bungu re, "E feeren njahmjahm, eji e l'tohng bo yehke go ebo ejahbe feere go esi mbang."

³³ Eji anebe Isreel mehle go aji nya bo jolo no song rehng go Baal Tema, owo ane ba biiri go ekul kehm mehle go erede bio bi Gibeaa.

³⁴ Atakuru nsoja nyi ga tahne nyi Isreel, bo jolo ane atahltahl go eltahl a nkpel elon mehle mbuksong ebta a anebe Gibeaa. Abohng tahne sehng, jol anebe Benjamin tikem kahn re, efung bia ebi efung bi ka bo.

³⁵ Jehova kake Isreel ebo eji bo jo nok a anebe Benjamin. Efung bio anebe Isreel wulu ane atahltahl nkpel atahl ara a nkpel ebal a ane atahllu ba Benjamin. Bo kpee jolo ane ba kpo fili nkahngkahng.

³⁶ Anebe Benjamin lohko nyehn re Isreel ebsehng bo. Anebe Isreel jo be njahmjahm go esamahr bi anebe Benjamin, tib ekunukpu ebo jolo go eji ane ba biiri go ekulugbe jio ji Gibeaa.

³⁷ Ane bao ba biiri go ekulugbe kehm lohngo go aji nya bo behr no, ba wul nne awohng awohng no li go Gibeaa go nkahngkahng.

³⁸ Anebe Isreel tooobo a ane ba biiri go ekulugbe re bo jahm ejahbe jio fi, bo nyehn at'tohk go eji ji bo li no,

³⁹ jio bahke tob lim anebe Isreel yiimi fere jo nok a bo. Ngare nyia anebe Benjamin ebkpe wul anebe Isreel (ejum eltahl ane awubu), bo soro kehme elbungu re, "E kp'gake bo ana nyanjehle."

⁴⁰ Eji at'tohk ma tohko nti asongo go elbung nya kp'lohngo go ejahbe jio, owo anebe Benjamin kehm keebe nyehn ana at'tohk kp'lohngo go ebo ejahbe asongo go elbung.

⁴¹ Anebe Isreel ba jo be njahmjahm kehm feere jo nok a anebe Benjamin. Ngare nyia nyi anebe benjamin liingi re eb'bi ejum yahke lim bo.

⁴² Bo kehm kehme elbeke go esamahr bi Isreel asongo go elka emahng, bo maam for go ebta bia. Anebe Isreel kehm lohngo go ebo ejahbe ba kehme bo wul go elka emahng.

⁴³ Anebe Isreel senng anebe Benjamin kak, fere jo kam bo asongo asongo, bo kehm song bob bo go ero nfam nyio nyi Gibeaa.

⁴⁴ Ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elon ba Benjamin, ba jolo atahntahn ane ba kpo ebta bia.

⁴⁵ Ana bo jo be asongo go eltal ni Rimon ni jolo go elka emahng. anebe Isreel wulu ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubal ane atahl awubu mbang mbang. Ano wo bo soro asi jo kam anebe Benjamin tete rehng go Gidom, wul ane atahltahl nkpel elon kpe budu.

⁴⁶ Efung bio ane atahltahl nkpel atahl ara a nkpel ebal a atahl awubu ba Benjamin ba kpo fili nkahngkahng kpo go ebta, bo kpee jolo atahntahn ane.

⁴⁷ Ane atahltahl atahl awubu be rehng go elka emahng song yel go nkपालत ni Rimon, bo jolo o nnyahng eni.

⁴⁸ Anebe Isreel feere sehng song rehng go Benjamin. Bo wulu nne awohng awohng go ekahng kahng. Bo wulu, a enyam enyam kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyehne no. Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji bo yele no bo jo jahm fi.

21

Anebe Isreel sebe mbang nyi bo bahke sebe akal ka anebe Benjamin

¹ Anebe Isreel ebko nwongo, ngare nyi bo jolo go Mispa: "Nnene nehm tiki ka nne a Benjamin mmom ewe no nkal go elbal."

² Bo kpee je go Betel, song ji go esamahr Esowo song rabe aling wahre wahre tete elgung ba.

³ Bo lingi rea, "Jehova, wo li Esowo bi Isreel, jengi wahng ka jia ma lim Isreel? Jengi wahng et'tohngo ajehng ma tan go egahre ellong lela?"

⁴ Etoono efung, efungfu behre behre, bo kehm limi njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi, a nyi elkoono.

⁵ Anebe Isreel kehm bahbe elbo re, "Nne awoo go at'tohngo nya Isreel no ki lohng ba go esamahr bi Jehova." Tibre bo ko nwongo go re, nne awohng awohng no tohko lohng ba go esamahr Jehova go Mispa, bo bahk-e wulu.

⁶ Anw, erakatahng ji Isreel, tib esi ji anebe Benjamin ji abonanyehn. Bo kehm bungu re, "Lela et'tohngo ajehng kpeem li go Isreel.

⁷ Eji e ma ko nwongo go esamahr Esowo re wahr k'ka bo abon ebahre ba nkal go

elbal. Ane ba ma sa e bahke limi renan kehm kake bo akal?"

⁸ Bo kehm bahbe re, "Nne awoo ki ba go at'tohngo nya Isreel, ba ji go esamahr Jehova eji e je go Mispá?" Bo ba seb kahn re nne ne go Jabes Gilied lohngem ba.

⁹ Eji bo fange nrur ane, bo sebe kahn re nne ne lohngem go Jabes Gilied ba.

¹⁰ Owo nkon nyi anebe Isreel kehm tumu ane atahltahl nkpel eltahl, a nkpel ewubu abanokabohng a elle re, bo song wul nne awohng awohng no li o go ekahngkahng, anebkal, a abon abon kpee.

¹¹ Bo bungu tong bo re, "Ji ji a, ji rín bahke limi. M bahke wulu nnenlum awohng awohng, wahn tob wul nnenkal awohng awohng no ma sahb nne."

¹² Go Jabes Gilied bo bele ane atahltahl ba kala sahb ane, bo ko agungu anebkal bao kpee ba go Silo ji jolo go ndi nyi Kenan.

¹³ Anebe Isreel tumu anebe elkoono tv anebe Benjamin go nkpatlaltal nyi Rimón re bo rahke ebta.

¹⁴ Anebe Benjamin kehm feere, bo kehm kake bo anebkal ba bo ki wul bo, jol anebkal bao biingem bo.

¹⁵ Jo gbiingi anebe Isreel sehng, tibre Esowo eblim re eyake jol ji nne ne ki li go at'tohngo nya Isreel.

¹⁶ Owo atubesi ba Isreel kehm bahbe re, "Anv, eji e ma wul anebkal ba et'tohngo ji Benjamin kpee, nnenkal awohng awohng kpeem li no e bahke kake anebe Benjamin, e bahke limi renan kehm sebe anebkal ka bo."

¹⁷ Bo kehm bungu re, "Anebe Benjamin ba sa no bahke tiki bel abon eji et'tohngo l'k'tan go Isreel.

¹⁸ Wahr nehm ma ka bo abon ebahre re bo jol akal ebo, eji wahr Isreel ma ko nwongo nyio: Elsu bahke jolo ka nnea Isreel no bahke kake nne no lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin nkal.

¹⁹ Bo kehm bungu re, "Elkak ni e kpo lim-n go elya elya ka Jehova go Silo ebkabbe, "Silo li ejang ebobkal bi Betel, a ejang eboblum bi Lebona, a l'lohng go Betel kp'tahme Sekem, Silo li ero nfam."

²⁰ Bo kehm tubu anebe Benjamin elle re, "Songen, wahn song biiri go ebgbe agreb bi li go mbang,

²¹ wahn jo kpur. Abonse nkal ba lohng go Silo l'lohng ba semme anahne jo bahn ase, lohngen go edi ji rín behr no, no nne ba tub mmonse nkal no bahke jolo nkal ewe ejahm go ellong abonse nkal ba lohng go Silo, wahn be abo tahm go edi nyi Benjamin.

²² Babnde, a abonanyehn ebo l'ba bahr-r, e bahke tongo bo re, 'Tib-r nnoobo eljini, wahn kak bo ebo, tibre nnenkal awohng

awohng e belem ka bo ngare ebta. Ebi ejahne sang, eji rín ki ka bo abon ebahne ba nkal.' "

²³ Ano wo anebe Benjamin limi no. Ngare nyi abonse nkal kp'bahne ase, no nne bahke beke song tub mmonse nkal awohng ejahm tahm a ne re á song jol nkal ewe. Owo bo kehm feere go eji elehkelkv ebo song tuungu ejahbe ebo si, fere lene o.

²⁴ Ngare nyio anebe Isreel kehm yake edi jio, feere kehng go ebo ejahbe, no nne feere go edi elehkelkv eje.

²⁵ Ngare nyio ntul awohng awohng jolem go Isreel, nne awohng awohng jo limi ji jo kor-e.

Rod

Naomi abola Rut

¹ Ngare nyi abalamalam jo fili adi, njal jolo go ndi nyi Isreel. Nne awohng jolo go no lohng go Betlehem ji jolo go Juda, a nkal ewe, a abon ebe ba nlum na abal. Bo mehle tahm re bo song lene mmongare ntiil go ejahbe ji Moab.

² Nne noo bo jo lung-e re Elimelek, nkal ewe bo jo lung-e re Naomi. Abon ebo ba nlum bo jo lungu bo re, Malon, a Kilion. Bo lohng go nnahb nyi Efrat, bo lene o Betlehem ji Juda. Bo mehle song lene go Moab.

³ Owo Elimelek nluma Naomi kehm ba kpo, Naomi kehm ba sa, a abon abal ebe ba nlum.

⁴ Abon baa kehm ba ko anebkal Moab go elbal, nnenkal noko bo jo lung-e re Opa, noko Rut. Eji bo ma kang o ejum nnya ewubu,

⁵ abon abal ebe, Malon abola Kilion tob ba kpo, Naomi ba sa ntahngtahng, nlum limm, abon limm.

⁶ Eji Naomi wuku go Moab re Jehova ebtoab ane ebe ka bo nsol alehke, á kehm tooo ebjing a akal abon ebe re bo feere kehng go ege ejahbe.

⁷ Á kehm mehle a akal abon ebe bao na abal go edi ji á jolo no asongo mbang mbang nyi li asongo go ndi nyi Juda.

⁸ Owo Naomi kehm bungu tong akal abon bao na abal re, <<Feeren, wahn song kehng goji babnne ejahne. Nong, Jehova tib-n ndon enye ana m ma tib ane ba ma kpo, a me.

⁹ Nong Jehova lim eji wahn l'bel alum ba m bahke bale, fere ji go egahna ntahk soom.>> Á kehm soro bingi bo, bo lingi wahre wahre,

¹⁰ bo kehm bungu tong-e re, <<E bahk-a toono rehng goji ane eba.>>

¹¹ Naomi kehm bungu re, <<Feeren kehng abon ebame. Jenji wahng m bahk-m toono? Anv, m bahk kpe jel na abon ba nluma, bo ji bahke ba jol alum ebahna?

¹² Feeren kehng abon ebame; me n kul sehng re me n kpe bel nlum nondiki. Li re kpe li nyi m bahke koko nlum, n kehm ba bel nlum lela, kehm ba jel abon ba nlum,

¹³ anv, m bahke siki bo tete bo gbala? M bahke siki, nlum awohng awohng n nehm ko tib esi eboa? E'ee abon ebame. Egame wo ga bib sehng egahne, tibre ebo bi Jehova bia a, kp'noko a name.>>

¹⁴ Eji bo kpe wuk jia, bo kpe kehme ellingi. Opa kehm bingi nnyehn nlum kehm feere eje. Wo Rut feerem, á sa a nnyehn nlum.

¹⁵ Naomi kehm bungu tong Rut re, <<Nyahne, nfahbwa ebfeere goji ane ebe. Á tob fi song toono asowo ebo. Toon-e wo song kehng.>>

¹⁶ Rut kehm-e faange re, <<Kam-a kpe kpanne re me n yak-a, afi me ki-a kpe toono. Edi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no, m bahke tob ba, edi ji a bahke jolo, m bahke tob jol o. Ane eba bahke jolo ane ebame, Esowo eba bahke tob jol Esowo ebame.

¹⁷ Edi ji a l'kpo, owo m bahke tob kpo, bo bahke tob kpa-m kak o. Nong Jehova demm-m, n l'fere yak-a abo, tohko jol ano elkvi ni ni bahk-r yaame.

¹⁸ Eji Naomi lohko seb kahn re Rut ebyehke ntir enye re á bahk-e toono, á we kpeem kpanne re á feere.

¹⁹ Bo anebkal abal abal kehm soro asi asongo, tete bo ba rehng go Betlehem, eji bo rehng go Betlehem ejahbe kpee kehm mehle a eyebatahng tib esi ebo. Anebkal kehm kehme elbahbe re, <<Lohko li re Naomi woa?>>

²⁰ Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Kama wahn kpe lung re, Naomi. *Jo lung-m wahn re, Mara†, tibre Esowo bi Gbale Sehng eblim elkpín ebsab aname.

²¹ Eji m mehle a tahm, n tahme a ane ebame kpee, anv, Jehova ebfeere a name abo abo. N'nan n kp-m lungu re Naomi? Esowo bi Gbale Sehng bi ma-m lim jia, ye wo ma rod akanya nyaa ba nyed-m.>>

²² Ana wo Naomi feere go Moab kehng go Betlehem a Rut, nnenkal a Moab, nkala mmon ewe no toon-e no ba rehng go Betlehem. Jolo ngare nyi bo ma kehme arasi nya bo kpo lung re bali kiimi.

2

Rut ba kpiri Boas

¹ Naomi bele ekunu nlum ji bo jo lung-e re Boas, á jolo efangene ji jolo mmon elfvrv, á lohng go et' tohngo ji Elimelek.

² Efung abehng Rut nnenkal a Moab kehm bungu tong Naomi re, <<Nong me n song go emahng arasi, song kpiimi arasi toono nne no l'taame re me n toon-e.>>

Naomi kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Song mmon ewame.>>

³ Owo á kehm tahme song kehme elkpimi, jo toono ane ba kp'kiimi arasi. Ana ejum ba jol me, go egbe ji Boas wo á jo kpiimi arasi, ye ji lohng go et' tohngo ji Elimelek.

* 1:20 1:20 Ji lohngo re nnyebe yebe † 1:20 1:20 Ji lohngo re elullul.

⁴ Eji Boas lohngo go Betlehem ba rehng egbe arasi, kehm ba kak ane ba jo ki-imi arasi nnyo re, <<Nong Jehova jol a nahne.>>

Bo tob faange-e re, <<Nong, Jehova fuul-a.>>

⁵ Boas kehm bahbe ntubesi abakiimi arasi re, <<Mmon no nkal noa no nyehne wo?>>

⁶ Ntubesi noo kehm-e faange re, <<Ye wo li ngbahme nyi lohng go Moab, no toono Naomi ba.

⁷ Á tong-r efungfu bia re, <Titi, yak-m wahn me n kpiimi arasi toon-n, wahn ji kp'limi eltum. Yebliim eltum gbalee bomo efungfu rehng anv, sehngem re, yeb re mmokv ntiil go mmobkpatahk.>>

⁸ Boas kehm tongo Rut re, <<Wuung-m atung mmon ewame, jol a, wo jo kpiimi arasi, ka je go egbe ajehng ajehng jehko. Jo jen toono anebkal, bo ji li alokeltum ebame.

⁹ Jo nyehn ana abalimeltum kp'kiimi asongo, wo jo toono abonse nkal. Me n tong ajangkun re bo k'lim ntong a na. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi alahb l'kor-a, song wo alahb go etu, ma bo ma tuk.>>

¹⁰ Rut kehm soro gong esamahr go ndi, kehm bungu re, <<N nan m ma-a fili ndon, a ma fere lim nnoobo ana nyia ka-m, ga me njenne nyi?>>

¹¹ Boas kehm-e faange re, <<Bo ma-m tong kpee bada anoobo nsol nya a ma lim ka nnyehn nlum wa, bomo ngare nyi nlum ewa kpo no, ana a ma yake nso, a nne, go ejahbe eja kpee ba lene go ellong ane ba a ki nyi bo.

¹² Nong, Jehova tuur-a, nong Jehova ye ji li Esowo bi Isreel, ye ji a ma ba woom-e go elwo tuur-a sahb gb'gbal ana a ma lim.>>

¹³ Rut kehm faange re, <<Nsoo nong me n soro asi jo bel nnoobo go ega esamahr, a ma-m kak eltim, go anoobo alum nya a ma bung a nlokeltum ewa, jol eji n ki b'bik ana nlokeltum nnenkal ewa na awohng.>>

¹⁴ Ngara nsol alehke, Boas kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Mehl ba ga, ba ko ebred, wo tv go abehne.>>Eji Rut ji go ellong abakiimi arasi, Boas ba ka-e nkohl nyi bo ma wo, á li wohngo sa erik.

¹⁵ Eji Rut kpe feere song kehme arasi kpi-imi, Boas kehm tongo ajangkun re, <<Afi jolo re á kpiimi na yel go abim arasi, kana ye gbiingi.

¹⁶ Fuumu na re wahn jo yehke go ebim tuubu go nkpe jo bum-e á jo ba fohko, kana ye sahde.>>

¹⁷ Rut kpiimi arasi nyao tete rehng el-gung. Eji á ba ruumu akpiimi kpiimi arasi nyao nya bo kpo lung re bali, ruru ejum ngbojok.

¹⁸ Á solo tahm a nya go etahk, nnyehn nlum kehm ba nyehn elkohn arasi nya á kpiimi no. Á tob ko erik nsol alehke nyi á li wohngo sa erik, song ka nnyehn nlum go etahk.

¹⁹ Naomi, nnyehn nlum kehm-e bahbe re, <<Nyaa a kpiimi gan lela? Gan wo a limi eltum? Elfuulu bahke jolo ka nne no ma-a nyehn ndon kak-a ebo!>> Rut kehm tongo nnyehn nlum kpee bada nne no á kp'limi eltum go ege egbe. Rut bungu tong-e re, <<Nne no n limi eltum go ege egbe lela, bo kpo lung-e re Boas.>>

²⁰ Naomi kehm bungu tong Rut nkala mmon ewe re, <<Nong Jehova fuul-e! Á ka tiki yake eltibi nnoobo eljini ene a ane ba li go elkpin, a ba ma kpo. Nnenlum noa li nne no li nnea nnahb ewahre, ye wo li nlehhkelkv go egahre ebangenahb.>>

²¹ Rut nnenkala Moab kehm bungu re, <<Á tob tong-m re, <Me n kpe feere jo song lim eltum a alokeltum ebe tete eltum arasi nio mal.>>>

²² Naomi kehm bungu tong Rut, nkal mmon ewe re, <<Mmon ewame, bahke nobo sehng ka-a re wo jo song toono agbahme nya li alokeltum ebe, tib a l'je go egbe jindiki, bo bahk-a ma lim ebi ejum.>>

²³ Ano wo Rut jo toono agbahme nya jo loko Boas jo lim eltum arasi nya bo kpo lung bali, a nya bo kpo lung re wid tete mal. Rut tiki lene eji nnyehn nlum.

3

Ana Rut bele nlum

¹ Efung abehng Naomi, nnyehn nlum kehm bungu tong Rut re, <<Mmon ewame, ngare ebbiingi nyi fuumu re me n seb nlaaga ka-ao, nyi bo bahke jo kpur-a nob nobo?

² Boas ji a jo toono alokeltum ebe ba nkal jo lim eltum, nnea nnahb ewahre wo. Elgung nia, á bahke jo febe nkahr yehke go arasi nya bo kpo lung re bali gona ebud bud.

³ Wuumu alahb, wo taame akehng ma kpi es'sv ji nno, liibi nsol nyi kp'sahb n'nob, wo song go ebud bud arasi. Ka lim á kahn re a li o, tete á li nsol alehke mal, fere wo amahm.

⁴ Á l'noongo, seb kahn edi ji á nong no, ngare nyi á ma lal, wo song ghib mbomo lenng-e akpade fere noongo o. Á bahk-a tongo ji a bahke limi. >>

⁵ Rut kehm-e faange re, << M bahke limi ajehng ajehng ji a ma-m tong. >>

⁶ Rut kehm tahme go ebud bud arasi song lim jang jang ana nnyehn nlum tong-e no re á lim.

⁷ Eji Boas ma li nsol kpee mal, fere wo wohngo n'nob, eyebatahng gbale sehng. Á kehm mehle song noongo go nkpe ebim arasi nyehko jo lal. Rut kehm weele song lenng-e mbomo go akpade noongo o.

⁸ Ngare nyi nlum atv ma kul, Boas kehm nehke nyahme seb kahn re nnenkal nong-e go ege nnahberedakpade.

⁹ Á kehm-e bahbe re, <<Wo nne awoo? >> Rut kehm bungu re, <<Me Rut wo, ji li nlokeltum ewa. Konng-m ejang ekpa ewobo eja, tib wo wo li nlehelkv.>>

¹⁰ Boas kehm-e faange re, <<Jehova fuul-a mmon ewame. Nnoobo eljini ni a ma tib anv ebnoh sehng ni a tibi wuku: A beam toono ajangkun nya li afangene, afi bo ji li akpak.

¹¹ Mmon ewame, ejum jia ki-a ka elfahle, m bahke limi ejum ajehng ajehng ji a kp'sebe, tibre nne awohng awohng go ejahbe jia kp'kahne re a kpi eljini ni nno.

¹² Etingitingi ji re n li nnea nnahb, nnea nnahb noko noa no ga fuumu sehng me.

¹³ Noongo atv maa, efungfu l'se m bahk-e tongo, l'fere jol re á bahk-a lehke elkv, ebnoh, nong á li-a elkv. L'jol re we nehme kor re á li-a elkv, n kp'nyame tong-a go mbing nyi Jehova re m bahk-a lehke elkv. Noongo a, efungfu tohko se.

¹⁴ Ano wo Rut noongo go nnahberedakpade nyi Boas tete efungfu se. Á mehle o ngare nyi mmojanng kpeka li, ji nne l'k'ma liingi nne. Tibre Boas tong-e re, <<Nne awohng awohng k'kahn re nnenkal ebba a edi ji e kpo ruumu arasi.>>

¹⁵ Boas kehm kpe bung tong-e re, <<Ko egbakesi eja wo ba yal.>> Eji á ma lim ano, á kehm gare ekpingi erukabo arasi ebrakebra nya bo kpo lung re bali, fere rod si-e go esi. Boas kehm tahme kehng go ejahbe.

¹⁶ Ana Rut feere song rehng goji Naomi, nnyehn nlum, á kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jolo renan mmon ewame?>> Rut kehm-e tongo nsol kpee nyi Boas ma lim ka-e.

¹⁷ Rut kpe bung re, <<Á ka-m ekpingi arasi ebrakebra nya bo kpo lung re bali, fere bung re, <Ka feere abo abo goji nnyehn nlum wa.>>

¹⁸ Owo Naomi kehm bungu re, <<Bel elkpuumu mmon ewame, wo nyehn ji bahke jolo. Boas nehm tiki bel erekekv tete á lim ejum jia lela.>>

4

Boas ko Rut go elbal ana ejum elehelkv

¹ Owo Boas kehm mehle tahm go esi ejahbe song ji go eti mbu ji nfam kpo kono elwane. Eji nne no bahke lehke elkv, no á

jo bung ba no,, Boas kehm bungu re, <<Ba, wo ba ji ga mbi.>> Á kehm bake ba ji.

² Boas koo anebkul nfam na awubu kehm bungu re, <<Jiin a.>> Bo kehm ba ji.

³ Owo Boas kehm bungu tong nlehelkv re, <<Naomi ji kpehna kehng go Moab kpi erohko ndi ji á bahke gungu ji mmonannee ewahre no bo jo lung-e re Elimelek.

⁴ N gbo ntir re me n ko ejum jia ba go ega alata, ba tong-a re wo gunu go esamahr anebkul, a ane kpee ba jehk a. L'jol re a bahke fake, a fak, tohko jol ano tong-m eji n l'kahn.>> Á kehm bungu re, <<Nnene go limm no fuumu re á fak sehng wo, me wo li etoono nne.>>

A kehm bungu re, <<M bahk-e fake.>>

⁵ Boas kehm bungu re, <<Efung bi a l'gunu edi ndi jia go abo nya Naomi, Rut ji li nkalebun no lohng go Moab, a bahk-e koko go elbal, eji mbing nyi nne no ma kpo, a nsol enye bahke sake go ebangenahb.>>

⁶ Eji nlehelkv wuku jia, á kehm bungu re, <<N nehm ma fak, n l'lim ano, ebangenahb ejame bahke jolo efin efin. Me nehm ma fak, wo song fak.>>

⁷ Jolo eljini mahne mahne go Isreel bade elehelkv, a ejum ayaange re, nne no kp'faake ejum elehelkv ka nne noko, bahke yehke ekpaketa eje ka nne no kp'koko. Jia ji ane bahke liingi re woblim ana fuumu no.

⁸ Nne no jol l'li elkv nio kehm bungu tong Boas re, <<Fak antahng.>> Á kehm soro yehke ekpaketa eje ka Boas.

⁹ Owo Boas kehm bungu tong anebkul nfam, a ane bako kpee re, <<Wahn ba li atianse lela re me n gunu nsol nyi Elimelek, nyi Kilion, a nyi Malon go abo nya Naomi.

¹⁰ Me n tob ko Rut ji lohng go Moab, ye ji jolo nkal no Malon ana nkal ewame, eji mbing nyi Malon, a nsol a nsol enye l'k'tan go ge ebangenahb, a ejahbe eje. Wahn ba li atianse lela.>>

¹¹ Anebkul, a ane kpee ba ji go eti mbu kehm bungu re, <<Wahr atianse enya nya.>>Nong Jehova lim nnenkal no kp'bake go ega etahk ana Rasel abola Lea, bo ji limi nfam nyi Isreel kpee. Nong wo gbal go Efrat, bo kahn-a go Betlehem.

¹² Sehng go et'tohngo ji Jehova ma-a ka, go elwo ni ngbahme nyia, nong ebangenahb eja jol ana ji Peres ji Tema jele ka Juda.

Et'tohngo ji Boas

¹³ Boas kehm rodo Rut, á jol nkal ewe. Eji Boas noongo a ne, Jehova ba lenng ej'jele eje, á ba sa ela jel mmon no nlum.

¹⁴ Anebkul kehm bungu tong Naomi re, <<Nong ellub jol ka Jehova, ye ji ki-a yake abo abo, á ma-a ka nlehelkv go ega ebangenahb. Nong bo kahn-e kpee go Isreel.

¹⁵ Á bahke limi elkpín ena nyamme, fere kpur-a ngare nyi a ma kul. Ye wo li mmon no nkala mmon ewa no a kpo sahb kor-e kor, me-e jel. Nkal a mmon ewa noa wo ga nob sehngé abon ba nlum na asehma.>>

¹⁶ Naomi kehm rodo mmon kunu elne go ayo jo kpur-e.

¹⁷ Anebkál ba lene o kehm kehme elbungu re, <<Naomi ebbel mmon no nlum.>> Bo gung-e mbing re Obed, ye wo jolo nde no Jesi, Jesi jol nde no Devid.

¹⁸ Et' tohngo ji Peres ji a, Peres jolo nde no Hesron,

¹⁹ Hesron jol nde no Ram, Ram jol nde no Aminadab

²⁰ Aminadab jol nde no Nason, Nason jol nde no Salmon,

²¹ Salmon jol nde no Boas, Boas jol nde no Obed,

²² Obed jol nde no Jesi, Jesi jol nde no Devid.

1 Samwel

Ana bo jele Samuel

¹ Nne awohng jolo go Ramatayim, nnea Jufti, á lohng go ejahbe ewong ji Efriim, mbing enye bo jo lung-e re Elkana, mmona Jeroham mmon no Elihu, ji mmona Tohu, mmona Jufi, nnea Efriim.

² Á bele akal abal, awohng bo jo lung-e re Hanna, noko Penina. Penina bele abon, Hanna belem.

³ Go elya anehng anehng nnenlum noa jo lohng ege ejahbe song kak Esowo, fere song lim njom ka Jehova ji Kp'fili Elbung a Ndi go Sayilo, go edi ji Hofini a Finihas, abon abal ba Eli jolo abalimajom ba Jehova.

⁴ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi efung l'rehng bi Elkana bahke limi njom, á bahke kimi nnyam a jom ka Penina, a abon ebe ba nkal, a ba nlum.

⁵ Wo goji Hanna á jo ka-e b'budu, tibre á jo kor-e sehng, wo Jehova b'bulu ej'jele eje.

⁶ Tib eji Jehova bulu ej'jele Hanna, nfahb we jo lim-e eji á l'jo rak atahng.

⁷ Jia jo jolo elya elya. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi Hanna l'je go etahk Jehova, nfahb we, bahk-e limi á jo ling, jol nsol alehke a nehm taame li.

⁸ Elkana nlum ewe bahke bungu tong-e re, <<Hanna jenji wahngka a kp'lingi? Jenji wahngka a kil lehke nsol? Jenji wahng e eltim ena li go ndon? Anv, n wa-a nehme gbal sehng abon ba nlum na awuba?>>

⁹ Efung abehng eji bo li nsol mal, fere w'wo go Sayilo, Hanna soro tahm yiimi. Ngare nyia Eli ji nlimanjom ji go egbiri go nkpea mbutahk etahk Jehova.

¹⁰ Go ege eyam eltim, Hanna kake ero ka Jehova, fere jo sahb l'ling.

¹¹ Owo á kehm koko nwongo re, <<Jehova ji Kp'fili Elbung a Ndi, li re a bahke lub seenge nyehn nlokeltum ewa no ki kpi eyebatahng fere buum-m k'yini nlokeltum ewa, lub ka-e mmon no nlum, m bahk-e rodo ka Jehova go afung kpee nya á bahke jolo go elkpín, jol elsen bo we-e nehm kooro go ege esi.

¹² Eji á soro asi jo kak ero ka Jehova, Eli jo baab-e go kpakebibi nnyo.

¹³ Hanna jo kake ero go ege eltim, akpakebibi nnyo enye nya jo jehbe, jol ellum bo joom wuk, Eli tiri re á kpi amahm buumu,

¹⁴ á kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Bahke labe renan re wo sa go amahm abuumu ema maa? Rahke amahm maa.>>

¹⁵ Hanna kehm faange re, <<Ano sang nsoo, me nnenkal no eltim kp-m sahb gb'ghiingi wo. Amahm sang m ma wo, afi

amahm ma kpo lim nne jo buumu, me n fanng e eltim ename ka Jehova.

¹⁶ Ka ko nlokeltum ewa ana ebi nnenkal, n kpi ero kak a, tib go egburu eyameltim a ndon.

¹⁷ Eli kehm faange re, <<Song go elkoono, nong Esowo bi Isreel lim ka-a ana a bahb-e no.>>

¹⁸ Hanna kehm bungu re, <<Nong nlokeltum ewa lub li efa go ega esamahr. Owo Hanna kehm tahme eje song li ejum alehke, á joom kpe guunu go ege esamahr.

¹⁹ Njahm efungfu bo kehm mehle song kak Jehova, kehm feere ebo kehng go Rama. Elkana kehm noongo a Hanna nkal ewe, Jehova buumu Hanna.

²⁰ Eji ma kang abon afung Hanna kehm sake ela jel mmon no nlum, gung-e mbing re Samuel, fere bung re, <<Tibre ye wo m bahb-e Jehova.>>

Hanna rodo Samuel kak Esowo go Ebo

²¹ Eji Ekana nlum ewe, kpe tahm a nnahb enye kpee re á song lim njom nyi elya ka Jehova, fere lim ana á ko nwongo,

²² Hanna jeem. Á bungu tong nlum ewe re, <<Ngare nyi mmon noa l'kimi abel, m bahk-e rodo song yake ka Jehova, á bahke lene o go elkpín ene kpee.

²³ Elkana nlum ewe kehm-e tongo re, <<Lim ana fuum-a no.>>Jol a tete wo kim-e abel, nong ellum Jehova lub jol nob nob. Ano wo nnenkal noo sa no etahk yabe mmon noo, tete á kim-e abel.

²⁴ Eji á me-e kimi abel, á kehm rodo mmon no nlum noo, ana á se se o tahm a ne, a mmonanfong no ma kang nnya era, go ebokh ebam abe, a eyahbe amahm, ko mmon noa tahm a ne go etahk Jehova go Sayilo.

²⁵ Eji bo ko mmona nfong ba wul lim njom, bo kehm koko mmon noo song ka Eli.

²⁶ Hanna kehm-e tongo re, <<Nsoo, nyehne! A kp-m kpeka buuma? me wo li nnenkal no yiimi a kohl-a nnya nyi ma sehng go, jo kak ero ka Jehova.

²⁷ N jo kake ero bahb Jehova re á kam mmon noa, wo anv Jehova ma-m faange ji n bahb-e no.

²⁸ Anv, n kp-e yake ka Jehova. Go afung kpee nya á bahke jolo go elkpín,>> owo mmon no sa no jo loko Jehova, á kehm gongo kake Jehova edi jio.

2

Ero bi Hanna kake no

¹ Owo Hanna kehm kake ero re, <<Eltim ename kp'geere goji Jehova, Jehova eblim me mbel ekpunu. M kp'woro nnyo goji anebekv ebame, tibre ma-m sahb y'yebe sehng goji a ma-m yehke yake.

² Nnene limm no li saang ana wo Jehova, nnene limm no sehng wo, ekpartal limm ji li ana Esowo ebahre.

³ Kana sa ji o jo bung elgeere elgeere, afi taame nnyo ema jo bung agabbe, tibre Jehova ye wo li Esowo bi kp'kahne nsol kpee, sehng go ege, ye kpo feede ejum ajehng ajehng nne awohng wohng.

⁴ Mban nyi atakuru ebbanne, wo egom ji ma seele gbo, ebfeere bel eko.

⁵ Ane ba bele nsol gbalee nyi ellehke, mehle tahm eltum asebe ka elbo eji bo l'bel nsol alehke li, wo ane ba jo wa njal, njal kpeem jo yam bo. Wo nnenkal no jolo ngum, ebjel abon asehma, wo ye ji bele abon ba nlum gbalee, yebfeere kpuk sa abo abo,

⁶ Jehova wo kpo ko elkv ba, fere tob ka elkpin, ye wo kpo kak go elahm, kpe fere nyahme.

⁷ Jehova wo kpo tum ekpak, a afang, ye wo kpo rede, fere mehl wahre.

⁸ Ye wo kpo mehl akpak go ebtohko, fere yehke go ebimatong ane ba li elehng nsol, á kpo fere jehke bo go ellong atubesi, fere lim bo, bo li elkv eti etul ji ekpunu. Tibre Jehova wo kpi abangennahb ekahme nya njini, ona wo á kunu njini nyia.

⁹ Á bahke baabe akpade eljen nya akake-sehk alokeltum ebe, wo aneb ab'bi bahke belle go edi ejannge, tibre go eko sang nne kpo nok bel;

¹⁰ Jehova bake ranng ane kpee ba kpo yiimi nfaabe a ne, á bahke take ndan go elbung ranng bo. Jehova bahke lame njini nyia kpee tete rehng go ekahlsi. <<Á bahke kake ntul ewe eko, f fo esehng ehta li ka ntul ewe no á me-e kak akehng go esi.>>

¹¹ Owo Elkana kehm tahme kehng go Rama, wo Samwel mmmon noo sa jo loko Jehova go elwo ni Eli ji jolo nlimanjom.

Abi abon ba Eli

¹² Abone Eli jo limi ab'bi; jol Jehova joom lub bo.

¹³ Eljini ellimi ni abalimajom jolo re, ngare nyi nne awohng awohng l'ba lim njom, nlokeltum no nlimanjom bahke fili egbehm ji kpi ntake era go ege ebo eji bo kpi nname nname nnyam go agun,

¹⁴ á l'jahm egbehm jio kak go ek-paseenge, afi ekpangeny, afi ejongobil, afi etu, nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi á l'tung yehke, bahke jolo ka ye nlimajom. Ano wo bo jo lim anebe Isreel kpee ba jo ba go Sayilo re bo ba lim njom.

¹⁵ Jol eji bo kala fi afom, nlokeltum no nlimanjom bahke bake ba tong nne no kpi njom lim re, <<Ka nlimanjom nnyam á wo go agun, á nehm taame ko nnyam nyi bo ma lam go ega abo. Sehngem nnyam nyi li mbir mbir nyi á bahke koko.>>

¹⁶ Nne noo l'fere tong-e re, <<Nong nne gbo mbang jahm afom fi, wo yehke nya kor-a no, nlokeltum noo bahke faange re, E'ee, yake kpee ka-m, a tohko yake, m bahke koko go egban.

¹⁷ Abiafem nya abon Eli baa baa gbale sehng go ejang bi Jehova, tibre bo jo fili ayare nya Jehova, ekpunu bo joom kak.

¹⁸ Ngare nyio, Samwel jolo go Silo jo loko Jehova. Á jolo mmmon no nse, f'vfo á ajo kake monkphehrekahbe ewobo no nlimajom.

¹⁹ Elya anehng anehng nnyehn jo kono eljahme mmokpawobo no nse, fere ko song ka-e, á l'jee a nlum ewe re bo song lim njom elya.

²⁰ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo je, Eli jo fuulu Elkana a nkal ewe, fere bung re, <<Nong Jehova ka-a abon sehng goji nnenkal noa, eji bo l'ko nji nyi mmmon no á kake ero bade, fere rod-e ka Jehova.>> Owo bo kehm feere kehng.

²¹ Jehova limi nnoobo ka Hanna, á jele abon ba nlum ara, jel ba nkal abal. Gana f'vfo Samuel soro asi jo gbale go esamahr bi Jehova.

²² Anv Eli, ye ji ma sahb k'kul wuku bade nsol nyi abon ebe kp'limi anebe Isreel kpee, ana bo kpo noongo a anebkal ba jo loko go mbuga mi li rehng go Ebkpatahk Elwane.

²³ Ano wo á bungu a bo re, <<Jenji wahng-e n'kp'limi elkohn nsol ana nyia? Me n wuk go ji ane kpee bade ab'bi nsol nya n'kp'limi.

²⁴ E'ee, abon ebame, nsol nyi n kp'wuku ebyeere na yeere go ellong ane ba Jehova, nehme nob ano.

²⁵ Nne awohng l'lim abiafem tob nne noko. Esowo bahke ma gbo siki ka nne no ma soodo, wo l'fere jol re nne awohng awohng eblim abiafem tob Jehova, nne awoo bahke gboongo ka bo? Jol abon bao wuungem atung go enyam bio bi nde ebo, tibre jolo ntir nyi Jehova re á wul bo.

²⁶ Mmon noa re Samuel jo soro na asi jo gbal agbal nya ngubjing, á jolo nob nob go ejang bi Jehova, a ejang bi ane.

Enyehnamahr ji jolo bade etahk Eli

²⁷ Owo nnyehn amare Esowo kehm bake goji Eli ba tong-e re, <<Ji ji a ji Jehova ma bung: <Anv me, n tikem lennge elname ka ebangennahb babnso ewahne, eji bo jolo aju go ji ntula l'jiba?

²⁸ N yehke nso ewahne go at'tohngo nya Isreel kpee re á jol nlimanjom ewame, re á jo je go egudu njom, song jahm insen fi, fere jo kak nkpehrekabe ewobo ji nlimanjom go egame elbohngo. N fere tob ka ebangen-nahb babnso, ayare nsol alehke kpee nyi anebe Isreel ko ba lim njom.

²⁹ Jenji wahnge ní kp'nyoko njom enyame a ayare nya n tibi re jol ka edi ellene ejame? Jenji wahnge á kp'kpunu abon eba sehng me, eji ní kp'rodo atingi afv nnyam, nya ayare anyehng anyehng nya Isreel ane ebame kp'kake, ní jo li fere jo j'jok?

³⁰ Fvfo, me Jehova, ji li Esowo bi Isreel ebbung rea, <N nyame re, ane go ega ebangennahb bahke jo lok-m ano ano.> Wo anv, Jehova eblenne re: <Ndan gbaa aname! Ane ba l'kpun-m, bo ba m bahke tob kpunu bo, wo ane ba l'nye-m bo ba m bahke nye bo.

³¹ Ngare kp'bake nyi m bahke rede afung elkpin ena, a afung elkpin nya anabe etahk babnso, eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l'k'kpe jo kul,

³² a bahke nyehne ejahk jahk go egame edi ellene. Jolo jolo kan re bo bahke limi nnoobo ka anebe Isreel, nnene nehm kpe jol go ega et'tohngo, no bahke jo kul.

³³ Nne awohng awohng ewahne no n tohk-e ten re á k'kpe loko go egame egudu njom, m bahk-e yake, ranng amahr enye, fere rede eko eje, et'tohngo eja kpee bahke jo kpo go enyod.

³⁴ <<Ji bahke limi Hofini a Finihas, abon abal eba bahke jolo elliingi ka-a re ji m buntu no bake loko jol go etingitingi, bo bahke kpoko efung efung abehng.

³⁵ M bahke yehke nkakesehk nlimanjom nondiki ka elname no bahke jo lim ana ji wob-m ga eltim, a ntir enyame. M bahke sahb l'lim nlaaga enye nyange, bo bahke jo loko go elwo ni nne no m me-e kak akehng go esi ngare anyehng anyehng.

³⁶ Owo nne awohng awohng no bake sake go ega ebangennahb bahke jo ba gong ndi gboongo ebahk asilva a ebgbu re, <<Titi lub kak-m eltum edi njom alimi eji n bel nsol alehke jo li.>>

3

Jehova Lungu Samuel

¹ Mmon noa Samuel jo limi eltum esamahr Jehova go elwo ni Eli. Go afung nyao alum nya Jehova jo r'riidi, elfoongo nlem gbalee gaam kpe jol.

² Atv amehng Eli, ye ji amahr ma kehme elbamme, á kil kpe ga nyehn, á noongo go ege edi ji á jo kono elnoongo.

³ Enyaale ji Esowo ka si l'lahme, wo Samuel noongo go etahk Jehova, edi ji elkohl atahm ni Esowo jolo no.

⁴ Owo Jehova kehm lungu Samuel. Samuel kehm faange re, <<Nyehn me ga.>>

⁵ Á kehm beke je goji Eli, fere tong-e re, <<Nyehn me ga; ji a lung-m no.>> Wo Eli kehm buntu re, <<Me wa-a n ka lung; feere song noongo go ndi.>> Á lohko feere song noongo.

⁶ Wo Jehova kehm kpe lung, <<Samuel! >> Samuel kehm mehle tahm goji Eli, kehm buntu re, <<Nyehn me ga, ji a lung-m no.>> Eli kehm buntu re, <<Mmon ewame, n wa-a n ka lung; feere song, wo song noongo ndi.>>

⁷ Ngare nya Samuel ka kahn Jehova: Jehova ka lennge ellum ene ka-e.

⁸ Go nkpel era Jehova kehm kpe lung Samuel! Owo Samuel kehm mehle tahm goji Eli, kehm buntu re, <<Nyehn me ga; ji a lung-m no. Owo Eli ba seb kahn re Jehova wo kp'lungu mmon noo.

⁹ Owo Eli kehm tongo Samuel re, <<Song noongo, á l'kpe-a lung faange re, 'Bung Jehova, nlokeltum ewa kp'wuungu atung.' >> Ano wo Samuel kehm feere song noongo go ege edilnong.

¹⁰ Jehova kehm bake ba yiimi o edi jio, ba kehme ellungu ana á jo kono ellung ngare nyehko, <<Samuel! Samuel!>> Owo Samuel kehm faange re, <<Bung, nlokeltum ewa kp'wuungu atung.>>

¹¹ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Samuel re, <<Nyehne, n yahke ba ellimi ejum go Isreel ji bahke limi nne awohng awohng no l'wuk bade, bahke nehke.

¹² Go ngare nyio, ejum ajehng ajehng ji m buntu bade Eli a ebangennahb je, m bahke lohngo a nya, bomo go mbomannahb tete ba rehng go ekahlsi.

¹³ Tibre n tong-e re m bahke lame ebahngnahb enje nkahlkahl, tib go abiafem nya á kp'kahne bade, abon ebe jo su Esowo, á maam tiki sahe bo.

¹⁴ Fvfo, me n tir bade etahk Eli, <Ebi ji etahk Eli elgboongo nehm jol go njom alimi, afi go ayare.> >>

¹⁵ Samuel noongo eje o tete efungfu se, owo á kehm lennge abu etahk Jehova. Á jo f'fahl eltongo Eli elfoongo nlem nyio.

¹⁶ Wo Eli kehm-e lungu tong-e re, <<Samuel, mmon ewame.>> Samuel kehm faange re, <<Nyehn me ga.>>

¹⁷ Eli kehm-e bahke re, <<Ejum aji o ji Jehova buntu tong-a no? >> Kam-a behr ejum ajehng ajehng ji á tong-a no, nong Esowo lim-a ebi ji sahb gb'gbal, á l'fere behr-m ejum ajehng ajehng ji á tong-a no.

¹⁸ Owo Samuel kehm-e tongo ejum ajehng ajehng, á we-e behrem ejum ajehng ajehng. Owo Eli kehm buntu re, <<Ye wo li Jehova, nong á lim ji fuumu go ege esamahr:>>

¹⁹ Jehova jolo a Samuel eji á jo gbal asongo, Jehova tikem taame re ellum anehng anehng ni Samwel buntu no sehng nkpe.

²⁰ Anebe Isreel kpee, bomo go Dan tete rehng go Beeseba liingi re Samuel ebjol nnyehnamahr no Jehova.

²¹ Jehova soro asi jo tib elne go Silo, o edi jio wo, á lennge elne ka Samuel sehng go ege ellum.

4

¹ Wo Samuel buntu alum nyaa kpee tong anebe Isreel. Anebe Isreel lohngo re bo song nok a anebe Filista.

Anebe Filista Taare Elkoohl Atahm

Anebe Isreel si ebehre ebo go Ebenejer, wo anebe Filista tob si abehre ebo go Afek.

² Anebe Filista kehm yehke nsoja ebo re bo song nok a anebe Isreel. Eji ebta nyange no, Filista nok ga anebe Isreel, fere wul bo ejum ane atahltahl atahlawubu go emahng ebta.

³ Eji nsoja feere kehng go ebo ebehre, anebkul ba Isreel kehm bahbe re, <<Jenji wahng Jehova ma yake anabe Filista re bo ga-r go ebta lela, wahr anebe Isreel? Nong wahr song koon elkoohl atahm ni egbanngalung ji Jehova go Silo, eji á bahke ma jo jen anahre tahr-r yehke go ebo bi anebekv ebahre.>>

⁴ Owo bo kehm tumu ane tv go Silo, bo kehm song ko elkoohl atahm ni egbanngalung ji Jehova ji Kp'fili Elbung a Ndi feere a ni, ye ji jehk go eti etul, go elka elka ni Aserubim. Abon abal ba Eli, Hofni a Finehas bo jolo o a elkoohl atahm ni egbanngalung ji Esowo.

⁵ Eji elkoohl atahm ni Jehova ba no go abehre, anebe Isreel kpee mehle song kehme elwahle g'gingi, ndi gb'gbheke.

⁶ Eji anebe Filista wuku ejooko jio, bo kehm bahbe re, <<Elkohn ewahl ajii go abehre nya anebe Hibru?

Eji bo sebe kahn re elkoohl atahm Jehova ni bo ma ko ba a ni go abehre,

⁷ anebe Filista kehm kehme elfahle. Bo buntu re, <<esowo ebba go abehre. E li go ntong! <<Euu anare!>> Ejum ana jia ka l'im.

⁸ Wahr ebemmao! Nne awoo bahk-r tahre yehke go ebo bi atahntahn asowo nyao? Bo ba li asowo, bo ji tumu ajooobo ayam nya wulu anebe Ijib go elka emahng.

⁹ Belen atahne ana anebblem wahn Filista! Tohko jol ano, m bahke woomo anebe Hibru go elwo ana bo ma-n tohko woomo. Belen atahne ana anebulum, wahn nok!>>

¹⁰ Ano wo anebe Filista noko no ga anebe Isreel, anebe Isreel be yel go ebo ebehre. Elwulu ni bo wulu bo gbale sehng. Isreel tane nsoja nyi jo jen akpade efung bio, ane atahltahl nkpe atahlara a nkpel elku.

¹¹ Elkoohl atahm Esowo bo taare, abon abal ba Eli, Hofni a Finehas bo t'tob wul bo.

Elkv ni Eli

¹² Efung b'nehm o, nne no lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin, be go emahng ebta tahm go Silo, nsol me-e yare go ngubjing, a ebtohko go ege esi.

¹³ Eji á ba rehng, Eli ji go ege egbiri go nkpe a mbang jo baabe, tibre elfahle gbal-e go eltim bade elkoohl atahm Esowo. Eji nnenlum noo ba yel ejahbe, ba tooro ji ma jol, ane kpee go nfam nyio kehm kehme aling ling.

¹⁴ Eli kehm wuku ewahl aling jio kehm bahbe re, <<Ewahl aling nyao lohngo re-jen?

Nne noo kehm foomo song tong Eli ejum ji ma lim,

¹⁵ ngare nyia Eli ekang nnya atahl ani a nnya elku a nnya era, ye ji amahr enye ma kehme elbamme, á kil ga kpe nyehne.

¹⁶ Á tongo Eli re, <<mne no lohngo go emahng ebta abake wo; m be na efungfu bia.

<<Eli kehm bahbe re, <<Mmon ewame, jenji ma jol go?>>

¹⁷ Nne no ko etib bio ba a bi kehm faange re, <<Isreel ebbe anebe Filista. Anebe Filista ebwul nsoja nyi Isreel gbalee. Fvfo abon abal eba Hofni a Finehas bobkpo, elkoohl atahm Esowo bob taare fi a ni.

¹⁸ Eji á gahme elkoohl atahm Esowo, Eli kehm tuulu gbo nkpiidankpa go egbiri ji á ji no go nkpe ega, emel eje bahne, á kpo, tibre á jolo nnenkul, gana yeclub. Á fili Isreel go nnya atahl abal.

¹⁹ Nkala mmon ewe, nkal no Finehas jolo ela, ebrehng ngare nyi á yahke jel. Eji á wuku etib bio re elkoohl atahm Esowo bob taare fi a ni, fere tob wuk re nde nlum a nlum ewe bob kpo, á soro tahm song kehme ejel rahng soro jel, eko tan-e tan go ejel bio.

²⁰ Eji á kehme elkpoko, anebkal ba bob-e eje buntu re, <<Ka yini ekpu, wob jel mmon no nlum. Jol á faangem, afi wuungu atung.

²¹ Á gung-e mbing re Ikabod, tibre á buntu re, <<Ellub ni Esowo eblohng go Isreel.>> Á buntu jia tibre bob taare elkoohl atahm ni Esowo, fvfo nde nlum a nlum ewe bob.

²² Á bung re, <<Ellub ni Esowo eblohng go Isreel, tibre elkoohl atahm Esowo bob taare fi a ni.>>

5

Elkoohl Atahm go Asdod a Ekron

¹ Eji anebe Filista ma taare elkoohl atahm Esowo, bo rodo go Ebenejer song bum go Asdod.

² Owo bo kehm rodo Elkoohl nio song kak go etahk elom Dagon, song bum kohlo Dagon.

³ Eji ane ba Asdod lohngo no njahm efungfu, bo nyehne re elokelom Dagon ebgo kohk esamahr go ndi go esamahr elkohl atahm ni Jehova. Bo song rod Dagon feere a ji jehke edi ji wuku wuku.

⁴ Wo efungfu behko re bo ba lohng je me, Dagon ebgo kohk esamahr go ndi, go esamahr elkohl atahm ni Jehova! Esi eje a abo ebbakke kpee noongo go egudu mbu, sehngem ekehre-nkv ji ji sa.

⁵ Owo wahnge tete rehng lela, jol afi nlimanjom no Dagon wo, afi nne nondiki wo no l'yel etahk elom Dagon go Asdod a nehm kpehme kaade akpade go egudu mbu.

⁶ Ebo bi Jehova sabe sehng a anebe Asdod, go adi nya jolo senng e kak, Jehova koo elranng ba ka bo go mbang nyi ab'bi afahl ba tuubu bo.

⁷ Eji anebe Asdod nyehne ji kp'limi, bo kehm bungu re, <<Elkohl atahm ni Esowo bi anebe Isreel nehm kpe jol egahre, tibre ebo ebe ebbib anahre sehng a Dagon ji li esowo ebahre.>>

⁸ Owo bo kehm lungu atubesi Filista kpee ba kono, kehm bahbe bo re, <<E bahke limi renan a elkohl atahm ni Esowo bi anebe Isreel?

Bo kehm faange re, <<Nong wahr roden elkohl atahm ni Esowo bi Isreel song bum go Gati. Owo bo kehm rodo elkohl atahm ni Esowo bi Isreel song bum o.

⁹ Wo ana bo rodo no tahm a ni go Gati, ebo bi Jehova sabe sehng a ejahbe jio, ab'bi afahl kehm gboko tum bo, a elfahle. Jehova kake ejahbe jio erem gbalee, ajangkun a anebkul anebkul, Esowo tumu ab'bi afahl tv bo.

¹⁰ Owo bo kehm tumu elkohl atahm Esowo tv go Ekron.

Ana elkohl atahm jo yel go Ekron, anebe Ekron kehm kehme elrabe re, <<Bob ko elkohl atahm Esowo ni Isreel ba bum-r, re ba wul-r, a ane ebahre.

¹¹ Bo kehm lungu atubesi ba Filista ba kono edi ajehng, kehm bungu re, <<Tumen elkohl atahm Esowo ni Isreel tv go, nong feere song go edi ji jolo no, tohko jol ano bahk-r wulu a ane ebahre kpee.>> Tibre elkv ebko elfahle ba go ejahbe; ngare nyio Esowo ebkehme bo erem kak gbalee.

¹² Ane ba ki kpo, gbo ab'bi afahl, wahnge aling ebo rehng go ero elbung.

6

Elkohl Atahm feere Go Isreel

¹ Eji elkohl atahm Jehova ma jol go ejahbe anebe Filista nnyahng esehma,

² anebe Filista lungu nlimajom a anebe abuku nbu, kehm tongo bo re, <<Anv, e

bahke limi rejen a elkohl atahm ni Jehova? Tong-r ana e bahke feere a ni go ege edi.>>

³ Bo kehm faange re, <<N l'feere elkohl atahm ni Esowo bi anebe Isreel, kana feere tum tv-e ki-e tob ka nsol njom, mbang anyehng anyehng tumen nsol njom aka nyi m ma li ebi tv-e. Owo m bahke nobo ayam enyahne, m bahke tob kahn ji wahnge a kpeh-n kpaka kak erem.>>

⁴ Anebe Filista kehm bahbe re, <<Elkohn nsol njom aka a nyaa, nya e bahke tumu tv-e? Bo kehm faange re, << Ebahk agul eblon, emongo agul eblon nya bo limi go elfoongo afahl, toono ana nfange atubesi Filista li no, tibre elkohn ayam nya nehm nya gbo tub-n, wahn, a atubesi ebahne.

⁵ Tahl nsol go elfoongo ni akp'kpudu, a enyamatv bi kp'ranng ejahbe, wo ko ka Esowo bi anebe Isreel ellub. Fundiki a bahk-n yake abo, tob yake asowo enyahne a ndi enyahne.

⁶ Jenji wahnge n kp'tahne ntim enyahne ana anebe Ijib limi no a Fero? Ngare nyi Esowo bi anebe Isreel bibi a bo, anv, bo tongem anebe Isreel re bo lohng, song mbang nyi boa?

⁷ Anv a, tooben mmvtv akpakenti nyi nfenfe bum, a edamagbudu ebbal, bo ji kpi abon, nong jol bo ji kala s'sol nsol, kanne adamagbudu nyao go mmvtv akpakenti, fvfo roden abon ebo wahn kak bo go ega.

⁸ Roden elkohl atahm Jehova wahn kak go mmvtv akpakenti, kaken nsol njom aka nya n yake tum go elkohl, fvfo kaken elkohl nio go nkpe. Nong adamagbudu sol song ntahng tahng.

⁹ soro asi jo baabe. L'fere je go ege abuntahk, asongo go Beti Semes, eblohng re Jehova wo ma ko egburu ayam nya ba ka-r. Fvfo tohko fere jol ano, owo e bahke kahne re ebo ebe sang ma-r kim ndab, lohngo re jia ma-r tob lim na lim.

¹⁰ Ano wo bo limi jia. Bo ko elkohn efong bio na abal kanne bo go mmvtv akpakenti, fere rod abon ebo song kak go ega.

¹¹ Bo kehm rodo elkohl atahm Jehova kunu o mmvtv akpakenti, budu elkohl ni bo kake enyamatv agul, amongo agul nya li go elfoongo afahl.

¹² Owo adamagbudu kehm lohko tahm asongo go mbang nyio nyi Beti Semesi, jo biingi mbang mbang, bo tikem yange feere ejang eboblum afi ejang ebobkal. Atubesi anebe Filista jo toono bo tete bo song rehng nkonandi nyi Beti Semesi.

¹³ Wo anebe Beti Semesi jo kiimi arasi go edamme, eji bo tabe asamahr nyehn elkohl atahm, bo bele eyebatahng sehng eji bo nyehne ano.

¹⁴ Mmvtv akpakenti nyio kehm song yange go egbe ji Josua nnea Beti Semesi,

edi jio wo sa no yiimi kohlo egburu eltal. Ane bao kehm wake akpakenti nya mmvtv nyio, ko kono agun, ko efong bio, lim njom nyi eljahme fi, ka Jehova.

¹⁵ Anabe et' tohngo ba Levi kehm yehke elkohl atahm Jehova bum ndi, a nsol nyi bo ko agul mong kunu go egburu ekpartal. Efung bio anebe Beti Semesi limi njom nyi eljahme fi, a ajom nyako ka Jehova.

¹⁶ Atubesi alon ba anebe Filista, nyehne nsol nyia kpee, owo bo kehm feere ebo efung b'nehm o kehng go Ekron.

¹⁷ A wo li nsol njom aka agul nya anebe Filista tumu no tv Jehova, nya bo ma lim ebi nya nya a, anyehng jolo ka Asdod, nyako jol ka Gaja, nyako jol ka Askelon, nyako jol ka Gati a Ekron.

¹⁸ Nfange enyamav agul jolo toono ana nfanga nsi Filista jolo no, nya jolo ka atubesi alon ebo, nsi nyia nyi jolo agburu nsi nya bo lange akahme senngge, go abon ejahbe ba nse. Egburu ekpartal ji abalimajom bumu elkohl atahm Jehova li ntianse tete rehng lela go edi egbe ji Josua nnea Beti Semesi.

¹⁹ Wo Esowo wulu ane bandiki ba lene o Beti Semesi, ane atahl ara ane ewubu ba kpo no, tib eji bo fahng go atahng elkohl atahm Jehova. Ane bao jolo ndon ndon sehng tib go egburu nfem nyi Jehova ma lim abo

²⁰ wo anebe Beti Semesi kehm bahbe re, <<Nne awoo bahke ma yiimi go esamahr bi Jehova, Esowo bia bi li saang? Eji nne awoo elkohl atahm nia bahke j'je song jol a ne, l'tahm a?>>

²¹ Owo bo kehm tumu atingi etib tv anebe Kiriad Jearim rea, <<Anebe Filista ebfeere elkohl atahm Jehova. Baan, wahn ba rod song ani go egahne ejahbe.>>

7

¹ Ano wo anebe Kiriati Jearim kehm bake ba rod elkohl atahm Jehova. Bo ko song bum go etahk Abinadab go ewong, fere yehke Eleaja mmon ewe re á jo baabe elkohl atahm Jehova.

² Ngere nyio elkohl atahm nio jolo go Kiriati Jearim ekidi l'lab, jolo o nnya eltahl kohro kohro.

Samuel ga anebe Filista go Mijipa

Owo anebe Isreel kpee, kehm fere senngge, feere ba tob Jehova.

³ Wo Samuel kehm tongo anebe Isreel kpee re, <<L'jol re wahn ebsenngge feere goji Jehova a ntin a ntin enyahne, yaken ajen asowo nyako kpee, a Astoreti, wahn fere yake elnahne ka Jehova, fere jo loko ye ntahng ntahng, á bahk-n tahre yehke go ebo bi anebe Filista.>>

⁴ Ano wo anebe Isreel lohko yake Baal ebo, a Astoreti fere jo loko Jehova ntahng ntahng.

⁵ Owo Samuel kehm bungu re, <<Nong anebe Isreel kpee kono asi edi ajehng go Mijipa, m bahke gboongo Jehova ka bo.

⁶ Eji bo ba kono asi go Mijipa, bo kehm tohngo* alahb ba wohngo go esamahr bi Jehova ana ejum njom, efung bio bo bade njal, fere fvrvv abiafem re, <<Wahr eblim abiafem bade Jehova.>> Ngare nyia Isreel jo kono elwane edi ajehng go Mijipa, Samuel wo jolo ntubesi abo.

⁷ Eji anebe Filista wuku re, anebe Isreel ebsong kono go Mijipa, atubesi anebe Filista kehm bake re bo ba nok a bo. Eji anebe Isreel wuku ano, bo jo ffahl tib anebe Filista.

⁸ Bo bungu tong Samuel re, <<Ka tiki rahke ellingi tob Jehova ka-r, ye ji li Esowo ebahre, eji á l'for-r yehke go ebo bi anebe Filista.

⁹ Owo Samuel kehm koko mmonjoro no kp'kpeka yab abel, lim njom nyi eljahme fi kpee ka Jehova. Á lingi tob Jehova tib go esi ji anebe Isreel. Jehova faang-e faange.

¹⁰ Eji Samuel jo lim njom nyio nyi eljahme fi, anebe Filista kp'jeere kabbe anebe Isreel re bo ba bohko bo ebta. Wo efung bio Jehova ta ndan nyi sahb w'wahl tv anebe Filista nyi ka bo egburu elfahle ni Esowo limi anebe Filista bo be go esamahr anebe Isreel.

¹¹ Anebe Isreel bohngo lohng go Mijipa jo kam anebe Filista, jo wul bo mbang mbang tete kabbe edamme ji ejahbe Beti Kar.

¹² Owo Samuel kehm rodo eltal lo go elka elka ni Mijipa a Sen. Á lungu eltal nio re, Ebenejer, fere bung re, <<tete anv, Jehova kp-r kake ebo.>>

¹³ Ana wo anebe Isreel ga anebe Filista, bo kehm rahke elnoko go ndi anebe Isreel. Go afung nya Samuel jolo go elkpín, ebo bi Jehova tiki kuumu anebe Filista.

¹⁴ Ajahbe nya bomo go Ekron song rehng Gati nya anebe Filista noko no ko go ji anebe Isreel, Isreel fere taare anebe Filista kpee, Isreel tahre abon ajahbe ba li senngge bo kak go ebo bi anebe Filista. Owo elkoono kehm jolo anebe Isreel a anebe Amor.

¹⁵ Samuel soro asi jol ntubesi no anebe Isreel go afung kpee nya á jolo go elkpín.

¹⁶ Go elya anehng anehng á jo sehngge go ntoora mbang, bomo go Betel rehng go Gilgal, tete tob rehng go Mijipa, jo lam anebe Isreel go adi nyao kpee.

¹⁷ Wo fvfo á jo tiki feere go Rama ji jolo ejahbe eje, edi ji etahk eje jolo no, fvfo o wo

* 7:6 7:6 tohngo tuku

á jo lam anebe Isreel. Á si egudu njom o ka Jehova.

8

Anebe Isreel bahbe re bo bel ntul

¹ Eji Samuel ma kul, á yehke abon ebe ba nlum re bo jol atubesi anebe Isreel.

² Ngbokambang a mmon ewe bo jo lung-e re Jowel, etoono bo jo lung-e re Abija, bo jolo abalamalam go Beeseba.

³ Wo abon ebe joom toono abang nya nde ebo jo toono, bo yaange jo lim nsol nyi jo ka bo nsehng akpohko, jo ko ngu, fere jo bvrvv alam.

⁴ Owo anebkul Isreel kpee kehm kono asi lohng ba goji Samuel go Rama.

⁵ Bo ba tong-e re, <<Wobkul, abon eba ba nlum nehme toono abang enya, anv yehke ntul no bahk-r fili, elkohn ni ajahbe nyako kpee kpi no.

⁶ Eji bo tongo re, <<Ka-r ntul no bahk-r fili,>> ejum jia Samuel atahng we-e yebem; á kehm kake ero ka Jehova.

⁷ Owo Jehova tong-e re, <<Wuungu atung go nsol kpee nyi ane baa kpa-a tongo, wo sang bo kpa-a tene, me wo bo ma-m ten ana ntula bo.

⁸ Ano wo bo ma limi bomo efung bi n yehke bo lohng go Ijib tete ba rehng lela, bo ma-m ten, kp fere song loko asowo nyako, ano wo bo kp-a tob lim.

⁹ Anv wuungu bo atung, fvfo sahb r'rehke bo t'tahne wo tong bo, ana elkohn ntul noo bahke jolo, á l'kehme bo fili.

¹⁰ Samuel tooro alum nya Jehova tong ane ba jo bahb-e re á ka bo ntul.

¹¹ Á bungu re, <<Ji ji a ji ntul no bahk-n fili bahke koko ana j'je, á bahke koko abon ebahne ba nlum lim bo jo loko go mmvtv akuungu a any'nya, bo bahke jolo go mbuksong mmvtv akuungu enye ana ab'baabe.

¹² Bo jimongo á bahke yehke bo re bo jol atubesi nsoja jo fili ane atahltahl atahltahl, bo jimongo bahke jo fili ane atahlabal ewubu, atahlabal ewubu, bo jimongo bahke bahm egbe eje, fere jo kpa, jol tvrtv o, bo jehko bahke jo tahl nsol ebta a nsol nyi li ka mmvtv akuungu.

¹³ Á bahke rodo abon ebahne ba nkal bum, bo jo lim akehng es'sv eleenge, fere jol abalame nsol a abakaange nsol.

¹⁴ Á bahke koko adi ndi enyahne nya ga nob, a adi ebge oliv enyahne, egbe avaan, a abohko oliv, faake a nya ka alokeltum ebe.

¹⁵ Á bahke jo yehke ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu anyehng anyehng ana nkohl, agreb faake a nya ka alokeltum ebe, a atubesi abalimeltum ebe.

¹⁶ Alokelum ba nlum a alokeltum anebkal ebahne, a adamagbudu enyahne nya nno, a ebvankang, á bahk-n taare jol nyanye.

¹⁷ Á bahke koko ejum ajehng jio go nsol ewubu anyehng anyehng, go egahne atohkondi, wahnfono antahng bahke jolo aju enye.

¹⁸ Efung bio l'rehng, m bahke lingi re bo tahr-n yehke go abo ntul no n yehke no. wo Jehova wahn nehm faange.

¹⁹ Wo ane bao t'ten elwuungu Samuel atung. Bo kehm bungu re, <<E'ee! >> <<Wahr kp'sebe ntul no bahk-r fili.

²⁰ Owo e bahke jolo ana ajahbe nyako kpee, eji e kpi ntul no bahke jo tv-r, fere jo lohng anahre jo nok nta enyahre.>>

²¹ Eji Samuel wuku nsol nyi ane bao bungu no, á tooro nsol nyio kpee tong Jehova.

²² Jehova kehm faange re, <<Wuungu bo atung, wo ka bo ntul.>> Owo Samuel kehm bungu tong anebe Isreel re, <<Nne awohng awohng song kehng go ege ejahbe.>>

9

Sol song kpiri Samuel

¹ Nne awohng jolo go, no lohng et'tohngo ji Benjamin, á gbale eljini, mbing enye bo jo lung-e re Kisi mmon no Abiel ji jolo mmon no Jeror, ji jolo mmona Bekorati mmona Afia ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin.

² Kisi bele mmon no nlum no bo jo lung-e Sol, á gbo ejangkun, bi nnene ki kpe jol ana ye go Isreel, á labe elkul ero sehng nne awohng awohng.

³ Ngare nyia, ebvankang bindiki bi nde no Sol ye ji bo jo lung re Kisi kehm tane, Kisi kehm tongo Sol mmon ewe no nlum re, <<Ko nlokeltum awohng, wo song a ne, song kpur ebvankang bio.>>

⁴ Owo bo kehm song sehng go ejahbe ewong ji Efriim, sehng tete rehng ejang erohko bi Salisa, wo bo nyehnem bo. Bo sehng rehng erohko ji ejang Saalim, wo ebvankang o jolem. Owo á fere sehng go nkpohko ejang ejahbe Benjamin, wo bo tikem nyehn bo.

⁵ Eji bo rehng erohko ejahbe ji Juf, Sol kehm tongo nloketum no jolo a ne re, <<Ba, wahr feere njahm, tohko jol ano nsoo bahke rahke eltiiri bade ebvankang, eltim bahk-e kehme elgbiingi bade anahre.>>

⁶ Wo nlokeltum noo faange re, <<Nyehne, ejahbe jia nne Esowo li o, á kpi ekpunu gbalee, ejum ajehng ajehng ji á l'bung kpo lohko jol go etingiting. Nong wahr tahm go anv. Fundiki á bahk-r tibi mbang nyi e bahke sehng.>>

⁷ Sol kehm tongo nlokeltum ewe re, <<E l'je, jengi e bahke kake nne noo? Nsol

alehke ebmal egahre abam. Ayare e kpimm nya e bahke koko song ka nne Esowo. Ejum aji e kpi no?>>

⁸ Nlokeltum kehm kpe faange re, <<Nyehe n kpi ebahk asilva a, m bahke kake nne Esowo, eji á l'tong-r mbang nyi e bahke sehng.>>

⁹ Mahne mahne, go Isreel nne l'tong re á bahb Esowo ejum, bo kpo bung re, <<Ba wahr tahn goji nne no kpo nyehn, tibre anyehnamahr ba lela bo kpo lung-e re any'nyehne.

¹⁰ Sol kehm tongo nlokeltum ewe re, <<Ebnob sehng, nong wahr tahn.>> Owo bo kehm tahme asongo ejahbe ji nne Esowo jolo no.

¹¹ Eji bo jo wahr ewong asongo go ejahbe, bo wane ellong agbahme kp'lohngo abake re bo ba tohng alahb, bo kehm bahbe bo re, <<Nne no kpo nyehn amahr noa oa?>>

¹² Bo faang-e re, <<Ye noa, go egahna mbuksong. Foomen anv; yeb tob ba egahre ejahbe lela, tibre ane kpi njom lim edi njom alimi.

¹³ N' l'si y'yel ejahbe, m bahk-e nyehne á kehm tahme go edi njom alimi song li nsol. Ane nehm bom nsol alehke tete á ba, tibre á bahke tiki fuulu njom; á l'lim ano mal, ane ba bo tiingi bo bahke kehm lehke. Songen go anv, m bahk-e nyehne ngare ny'nehm a.

¹⁴ Ana bo jo jen asongo go ejahbe re bo song yel me, nyehn Samuel ga kp'jene abake goji bo, ana á jo tahn go edi njom alimi.

¹⁵ Anv efung bi sene efung bi Sol kp' bake, Jehova ebtohko lennge ka Samuel re,

¹⁶ <<Behna ngare anana, m bahke tumu nne no lohng et' tohngo ji Benjamin tv-a. Kak-e akehng go esi, á jol nne no bahke fili ane ebame Isreel. Á bahke tahre bo yehke go ebo bi anebe Filista. Me n seenge ane ebame, tib aling ebo ma-n rehng.>>

¹⁷ Eji Samuel keebe amahr song nyehn Sol, Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<A wo li nne no n tong-a no bade a ne; ye wo bahke fili ane ebame.>>

¹⁸ Sol kehm song gbade Samuel go eti mbu, kehm-e bahbe re, <<Titi á bahk-m ma tib edi ji etahk nne no kpo nyehn amahr li noa?>>

¹⁹ Samuel kehm faange re, <<Me wo li nny'nyehne.>> Song tahn go edi njom alimi, go edi njom limi, lela á bahke lehke nsol aname, wo efungfu m bahk-a tumu a song, fere tong-a nsol kpee nyi wob go ega eltim.

²⁰ Ana ebvankang bi tane no lela nfung era nyi ma sehng, ka kpe tiiri bada bo, bobnyehn bo. Nne awoo no, anebe Isreel kpee ma yehke ntir ebo kunu, wo sanga a et'tohngo eja kpeea?

²¹ Sol kehm faange re, <<Me sang lohng go nnahb nyi Benjamina, go et'tohngo ji Isreel ji ga sea, me sang nnahb enyame ga rennge go et'tohngo ji Benjamina? Jenji wahngare a kp'bungu elkohn ejum ana jia tob-m?>>

²² Owo Samuel kehm koko Sol, a nlokeltum ewe ba yel eksp'kpa fere jehke bo go mbuksong ane ba bo tiingi no, bo jolo ejum eltahl ane awubu go nfange.

²³ Samuel kehm tongo nlamansol re, <<Ko mmofv nyam no n ka-a no ba, no n tong-a no re wo bum eje eje.

²⁴ Owo nlamansol kehm rodo eyo enyam a mmofv nnyam song bum go alata nya Sol. Samuel kehm bungu re, <<Ji ji a ji m bum-a no. Li tibre m bumu eje eje ka wo go elkak nia bomo ngare nyi n tongo re, <Me n tiingi ane.>>> Sol li nsol a Samuel efung bio.

²⁵ Ngare nyi bo fere badde edi njom alimi ba rehng go ejahbe, Samuel bung a Sol go ege ero etahk.

²⁶ Bo kehm mehle ngare nyi edi yahke lennge, Samuel kehm lungu Sol go ero etahk, <<Tahn toobo ebjing, m bahk-a tumu a feere kehng go ega eljen. Eji Sol toobo ebjing, ye a Samuel, bo kehm lohngo elatahk.

²⁷ Eji bo jo jen asongos go esi ejahbe, Samuel kehm tongo Sol re, <<Tong nlokeltum ewa re, á tohk-r gbo mbansg song tahn.>> wo, tohko sa a mmongare ntiil, eji n l'tiing-a etib bi lohng goji Esowo. Ano wo nlokeltum no limi no.

10

Samuel wohngo Sol akehng

¹ Owo Samuel kehm rodo elom akehng oliv yaange wohngo Sol go esi, fere sod-e nnyo, kehm bungu re, <<Nyehe Jehova ma-a wohngo akehng re wo jol ntubesi no ane ba á ma li elkelkv.>>

² A l'tahm-m sa a lela, a bahke wane aneblum abal kohlo elahm Rasel, go Jelja go nkonandi nyi Benjamin. Bo bahk-n tongo re, 'Ebvankang bi a lohngo re wo song seb bobnyehn bo. Anv nso ebrahke ebtiri bade a bo, yeb fere kp'gbiingi bade a na. Á kp'bahbe re, <<Jenji m bahke limi bada mmon ewame?>>

³ Wo a bahke soro asi o asongo tete a rehng go egburu elrahn eti Tabor. Ane era ba kp'tahme song kak Esowo go Betel bahk-a kpiri o. Awohng bahke solo abon mbul baange ara, noko abon ngbu abred ara, noko bahke fili eyahbe ji bo ko ngu nyam lim.

⁴ Bo bahk-a kake nnyo, fere yar-a ka ngbu ebred ebbal, nyi a bahke koko go ebo abo.

⁵ L'jol ano, a bahke jeke go Gibea go ewong ji Esowo, go edi ji atimbu anebe

Filista li no. Eji a kp'yele ejahbe jio a bahke wane ellong abanyehnamahr kp'lohngo na edi njom alimi abake, bo fili atalehk, agehmegehme, atang, a abuk kp'kubu go ebo esamahr, bo bahke kehme amahr nyehn.

⁶ Etohko ji Jehova bahke bake a na nsahm nsahm, a bahke kehme amahr nyehn a bo; wo, a bahke yaange jol nne nondikandiki.

⁷ Nliingi nyia l'si j'jol ano a na, lim ajehng ajehng ji abo enya sebe re wo lim, tib Esowo li a na.

⁸ Gbo-m mbang wo song go Gilgal. M bahke tiki ba o ba lim ajom nya eljahme fi, a ajom nya elkoono, wo a bahke jehke sik go nfung na esehma tete m ba go ega, ba tong-a ji a bahke limi.>>

⁹ Ana Sol senngre re a yake Samuel, Esowo soro yaange eltim Sol, nliingi nyia kpee lohko jol ano efung bio.

¹⁰ Eji ye a nlokeltum ewe rehngre go Gibeal ellong abanyehnamahr soro ba kpir-e, Etohko ji Esowo ba bul-e a nsahm a nsahm, á soro semme a bo jo nyehn amahr.

¹¹ Eji ane kpee ba kpe-e kahne wuku wuku nyehne no re á kp'nyehne amahr a abanyehnamahr, bo jo bahbe atemtem re, <<Jenji ma jol a mmon no nlum no Kisi? Anv, Sol fvfvo tob wob go ellong abanyehnamahra?>>

¹² Nnenlum no lene o kehm faange re, <<Nne awoo li nde abo? Kehm fere jol ejum elbungu re, <<Anv Sol tob wob ellong abanyehnamahra?>>

¹³ Eji Sol ma rahke amahr anyehne, á tahme edi njom alimi.

¹⁴ Owo mmonannyehn nde kehm-e bahbe a nlokeltum ewe re, <<Gan wo n je no?>>

Á kehm faange re, <<E song sebe ebvankang. Wo eji e sebe kahn re e nehme nyehn bo, e sehngre je goji Samuel.>>

¹⁵ Mmonannyehn nde tong-e re, <<Tong-m ji Samuel bungu no tong-a.>>

¹⁶ Sol faange re, Á lim-r re wahr kahn re, bobnyehn ebvankang. Wo á tongem mmonannyehn nde bade ana Samuel tong-e no bade etul alehke.

¹⁷ Samuel kehm kuku anebe Isreel re bo ba kono edi ajehng go esamar Jehova go Mijipa.

¹⁸ Kehm bungu tong bo re, <Ji ji a ji Jehova Esowo bi anebe Isreel kp'bungu re, <<Me wo yehke anebe Isreel go Ijib lohng a bo, fere tahr-n yehke go nsahm nyi Ijib, tob tahr-n yehke go abo nya atul kpee ba jo nohk-n.>

¹⁹ Wo anv wahn ebten Esowo ebahne, ye ji kpo tahr-n yehke go atongtong a ajoobo arem. Wahn ebbung re, <<E'e yehke ntul no bahk-r fili.>> Anv, konen elnahne go

esamahr Jehova, go et'tohngo et'tohngo, a ebangenahb ebangenahb.>>

²⁰ Eji Samuel ma lim re anebe Isreel kpee lohng ba go et'tohngo et'tohngo, et'tohngo Benjamin ji elfaange gbo tub bo.

²¹ Á kehm yehke et'tohngo Benjamin lohng aji go es'song, ebangenahb, abangenahb, ebangenahb ji Matri ji bo yehke no, es'kohro jolo Sol mmon no nlum no Kisi ye wo bo yehk-e no. Wo eji bo kpur-e no, bo w-e nyehnem.

²² Owo bo kehm kpe bahb Jehova re, 'Anv, nne noa ebtiki rehng a?

Jehova re <<Ee, yebbehre elne go ellong nsol.>>

²³ Bo kehm beke song yehk-e lohng a ne, ana á ba yiimi go ellong ane bao, ye wo ga lab, fere y'yoongo sehngre ane bako.

²⁴ Samuel kehm bungu tong ane kpee re, <<Wahn ebnyehn nne no Jehova ma yehka? Nnene limm no li ana ye go ellong ane kpee.>>

Owo ane bao kehm rabe re, <<Nlaabe elkpín jol ka ntul!>>

²⁵ Samuel kehm lenngre ka ane, eljini ni li ka eti etul, a ntum etul. Á nyono kak nwer nyi bo kpo fehd na, rod song bum esamahr bi Jehova. Owo Samuel kehm yaame ane, re bo song kehngre bo eboa ntahk.

²⁶ Sol fvfvo tob tahm eje kehngre go ege etahk go Gibeal, a ellong ane ba toon-e no, ba bele etahneltim ba Esowo ma kooro bo.

²⁷ Abvrvr ane bandiki bungu re, <<Yaaa, ye jia bahk-r ma tahrre yeke go abo nya anebe ekv ebahra? Bo ten-e, bo w-e yarem ka ejum ajehng ajehng. Wo Sol belle eje.>>

11

Sol tahre ejahbe Jabesi

¹ Nahasi nnea Ammon kehm mehle tahm song bohko Jabesi Giled ebta. Aneblum Jabesi kehm-e tongo re, <<Ba ko nwongo anahre, wahr fere jo lok-a.>>

² Wo Nahasi nnea Ammon kehm faange re, <<M bahk koko nwongo anahre tib ejum, m bahke luudu nne awohng awohng ewahne elmahr eboblum ene eji l'jol esono ka anebe Isreel kpee.>>

³ Anebkul Jabesi kehm-e tongo re, <<Karr nfung esehma eji e l'mal tum attingetib tv anebe Isreel; nnene tohko fere ba tahr-r, wahr bahke yake elnahre ka-a.>>

⁴ Eji attingetib je go Gibeal ejahbe ji Sol lene no, song tooro nsol nyia tong ane, bo kpee soro kehme ellingi wahre wahre wahre.

⁵ Ngare nyio Sol kp'tob kehngre na kehngre go gbe jo toono efong ebe go njahm, á kehm bahbe re, <<Jenji ma gbo a ane bao? Jenji wahngre ane bao kp'lingi? Bo tooro tong-e ana aneblum Jabesi ma ba bung.

⁶ Eji Sol wuku alum ebo, Etohko ji Esowo soro ba a ne, a nsahm a nsahm, atahng soro rake.

⁷ Á rodo alum efong ebal, ja bo jed jed jed, fere tum attingetib re bo song a nyi goji anebe Isreel kpee, fere jo tooro re, <<Ji ji a ji bahke limi efong bi nne awohng awohng no tohko toono Sol a Samuel.>> Owo elfahle ni Jehova kehm gboko tub ane, bo kehm lohngo ba rur edi ajehng, are nne awohng wo.

⁸ Eji Sol fange bo go Bejek, aneblum ba Isreel jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahl asehma ane atahl ewubu, (300,000), go Juda jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl atahl awubu. (30,000)

⁹ Bo kehm tongo attingetib ba ba no re, <<Tongen aneblum Jabesi Giled re, <Ngare nyi njul l'fub behna, bo bahk-n tahre.>> Ngare nyi attingetib bao feere no, song tong aneblum ba Jabesi, ka bo eyebatahng.

¹⁰ Bo kehm tongo anebe Ammon re, <<Behna e bake yake elnahre ka-n, ní lim-ejum ajehng ajehng ji kor-n no.>>

¹¹ Njahm fungfu nyehko Sol kehm yabe ane ebe go nlong era; N kpese efungfu bo ya yel go ebehre ji anebe Ammon, fere wul bo tete njul fub, bo ji foro no be yaame, jol ane abal jolem ba kpe sa edi ajehng.

Sol bo liing-e ana ntul

¹² Ane kehm tongo Samuel re, <<Ane a baa jo bahb re, 'Anv, Sol wo bahk-r fila?' Koon ane baa ba ka-r, wahr wul bo.>>

¹³ Wo Sol bungu re, <<Tibre Lela nnene bo we nehm wul, lela Jehova eltahre anebe Isreel!>>

¹⁴ Owo Samuel kehm tongo ane re, <<Baan, wahr tahmen go Gilgal kpe song tuungu liingi etul bi Sol.>>

¹⁵ Ano wo ane kpee kehm mehle tahm go Gilgal song liingi Sol ana ntul go esamahr bi Jehova. Owo bo limi ajom nya elkoono ka Jehova, Sol a anebe Isreel kpee limi egburu elkak.

12

Es'kohro Alum Nya Samuel

¹ Samuel kehm bungu tong Isreel kpee re, <<Me n wuungu atung wuk ejum ajehng ajehng ji ní ma bung tong-m, m ma-n ka ntul no bahke jo fil-n.

² Anv, wahn ebbel ntul ana nne no bahke jo tv-n. Wo ana me a, me n kul mahng abi, abon ebame ba n lum baa anahne, me n jol nne no ma-n fili bomo eji n li njangkun tete tub lela.

³ Nyehn me ga yim no. Sahben bung ebi bade aname go esamahr bi Jehova a nne ewe no á kak-e akehng go esi. Nne awoo me, no m ma taare nluma nfong enye? Nne awoo me, no m ma taare mbvankang enye?

Nne awoo m me-e nehm? Nne awoo me, no m me-e kak erem. Go abo nne awoo no, m ma ko ngu nyi bahk-m bulu amahr? L'jol re me n lim ejum ajehng ajehng go nsol nyia, m bahke tuungu lim nob.>>

⁴ Bo kehm faange re, <<Wahr a ka nehm, jol wahr a ka kak erem. A ka k'ko ejum ajehng ajehng go abo nne.>>

⁵ Samuel kehm tongo bo re, <<Jehova kp'yiimi ntianse ka-n, nne no á kake akehng go esi kp'tob yiimi ntianse lela re, ejumjum go egame abo ní nyehnem.>> Bo kehm bungu re, <<Á li ntianse.>>

⁶ Owo Samuel kehm tongo ane re, <<Jehova wo yehke Mosis abola Eron, bo song yehke babnso ejahne go Ijib.

⁷ Anv, yiimen tibre m bahk-n gbiiri go akpade, go esamahr bi Jehova go atingi nsol kpee nya Jehova ma lim ka wahn a babnso ejahne ji nkul.

⁸ Eji Jakob yele go Ijib, bo lingi tob Jehova re, á kak bo ebo, Jehova tumu Mosis abola Eron, bo ba yehke babnso ejahne ji nkul go Ijib, bo ba lene edi jia.

⁹ Wo bo yini Jehova Esowo ebo; ano wo á gungu bo kak abo nya Sisera, ye ji jolo ntubesi nnea nsoja no Hajo, a abo nya anebe Filista, a ntul no Moab, ye ji noko a bo.

¹⁰ Bo kehm lingi tob Jehova re, <Wahr eblim abiafem; wahr ebten Jehova, fere kp'loko Baal a Astoreti.> Anv tahr-r yehke go abo nya anebekv ebahre, wahr bahke fere jo lok-a.>

¹¹ Owo Jehova kehm tumu Jerubaal, Barak, Jefta a Samuel, á tahr-n yehke go abo nya anebekv ebahne kpee ba li senng-n kak, wahng ka n jol go elforo.

¹² Wo eji ní nyehne re, Nahasi ntul no Amon jo ba elnok anahne, ní tong-m re, <E'ee e kp'sebe ntul no bahk-r jo fili.> Jol tvtv o re Jehova Esowo ebahne wo li ntul ewahne.

¹³ Anv, nyehnen ntul no wahn fono yehke no, ye ji ní bahbe no; nyehnee Jehova ma-n ka ntul.

¹⁴ Ní l'fere fahl Jehova, lok-e fere wuk-e, k'jo nok a atahm enye, l'fere jol re, wahn afi ntul no kp-n fili, ní bahke toono Jehova Esowo ebahne, jio bahke nobo!

¹⁵ Wo ní tohko fere wuk Jehova, ní l'fere jo nok a atahm enye, ebo ebe bahk-n kuumu ana kuumu babnso ewahne ba nkul.

¹⁶ Anv yiimen t'tahne wahn nyehn egburu ejum ji Jehova yahke lim egahne esamahr.

¹⁷ Anv ngare nkohl sak akiimi sanga? M bahke lungu Jehova, á tum ndan a elahb. Owo ní bahke liingi elkohn ejum ji ní ma lim go esamahr bi Jehova, eji ní bahbe re ní kp'sebe ntul.

¹⁸ Owo Samuel kehm lungu Jehova efung b'nehm, Jehova tumu ndan a elahb. Ane bao kpee fahle Jehova, a Samuel.

¹⁹ Bo ane kpee kehm tongo Samuel re, <<Kak ero ka Jehova Esowo eba, go esi alokeltum eba, eji e l'k'kpo, tibre wahr ek-kpe budu elnahre abiafem nyako kpee, ebi ji e bahbe re wahr bel ntul.>>

²⁰ Samuel kehm faange re, <<Kana kpe fahl. jol afii wahn eblim abiafem nyaa kpee, jol kana senng Jehova njahm, wo jo loken Jehova kpee a ntum a ntum enyahne.

²¹ Kana tiki senng toono alokelom nya ki lohng ejumjum. Bo nehm lim ejum ji nno ka-n, jol bo wahn nehm ma tahr-r, tibre bo lohngem ejumjum.

²² Tib go esi ji egburu mbing enye, Jehova nehm tiki ten ane ebe, tibre Jehova atahng yebe sehng re á lim-n wahn jol ane ba be.

²³ Ana me, ndan gbaa re, me n lim abiafem tob Jehova, k'kak ero ka-n. M bahk-n tibi mbang nyi kp'nobo, a nyi li go nseenge.

²⁴ Wo w'fvo lohko jol re á kp'fahle Jehova, fere bel ekakesehk jo lok-e, a ntum a ntum enyahne kpee; jo gbo-n ntir bade elkohn agburu nsol nya á ma lim ka-n.

²⁵ Wo á l'fere soro asi go ab'bi alimi, lohngo re wahn, a ntul ewahne, m bahke kpoko tan.

13

Samuel Nyame Sol

¹ Sol kange eltahl a nnya ewubu bo kehm-e bobo etul, á fili anebe Isreel go nnya atahl abal a nnya ebal.

² Sol jake aneblum Isreel, ane atahl alon alon eltahl a edi ewubu, ane atahl alon alon go edi eltahl, jolo a ne go Mikmasi, go awong nya ejahbe Betel jolo no, ane atahl alon alon edi ebwubu. jolo a Jonatan go Gibeá ji Benjamin. Erik aneblum bako á tumu bo, bo feere kehng go eboa ntahk.

³ Jonatan jo noko a anebe Filista go ebud ji nse ji Geba, anebe Filista w'wuk. Owo Sol kehm woro ntang go ndi nyio re, <<Nong anebe Hibru wuk!>>

⁴ Ano wo anebe Isreel kpee wuku etib bio re, <<Sol kp'noko a anebe Filista go ebud ji nse, jia limi re, anebe Filista bel etehne bade anebe Isreel.>> Bo kehm kuku ane re bo kp'iri Sol go Gilgal.

⁵ Anebe Filista lohngo ba kono asi re bo nok ebta a anebe Isreel, amvvtv ebta jolo atahl alon alon go eltahl edi ebwubu (3000), ane ba woomo amvvtv ebta jolo ane atahl alon alon edi atahlara (6000), nsoja ruru are erikendi nkpe aya bi. Bo mehle song noongo edi erekekv ji Mikmasi, go ero nfam bi Beti Aven.

⁶ Eji anebe Isreel nyehne re edi ebnyaame bo, nsoja ebo edi ebriidi bo, bo be biiri agohng, mbad, jolo go akpartal, go abing, a abing nya bo kpo kuuru alahb.

⁷ Egom anebe Hibru jindiki siiri aya Jodan song rehng ndi nyi Gad a Giled, Sol sa go Gilgal, ellong nsoja kpee nyi jolo a ne, gbo ngbahohngo elfahle.

⁸ Á ji sik go nfung esehma, ngare nyi Samuel kake no, wo Samuel tikem ba ga Gilgal, aneblum ba jolo a Sol kehme elyaame.

⁹ Owo Sol kehm tongo re, <<Koon nsol njom nyi eljahme fi, a njom nyi elkoono ba ka-m. Sol kehm limi njom nyi eljahme fi.

¹⁰ Ana á limi njom nyio mal, Samuel kehm soro ba rehng, Sol je re á song kake nnyo.

¹¹ Samuel kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji á ma lim?>> Sol faange re, <<Eji n nyehne re aneblum ebkehme elbeke yaame, wo nehme ba, ngare nyi e kake no, ga anebe Filista ebkono asi go Mikmasi,

¹² n tiri, <Anv anebe Filista bahke badde ba kp'ir-m go Gilgal, gana n ka bahb ekakebo ji Jehova.> Owo wahng m bobo lim njom nyi eljahme fi.>>

¹³ Samuel kehm bungu re, <<Woblim egboolo ejum. Á bumem elkahn ni Jehova Esowo eba ka-a no; li re a bumu bum, Esowo jol limi eti etul eje gbal kpee ngare anyehng anyehng go Isreel.

¹⁴ Wo anv etul eba nehm kp'in, Jehova ebseb nnenlum no kp-e koro go ege eltum, yehk-e re, ye wo bahke fili ane ebe, tibre a taamem bum elkahn ni Jehova.>>

¹⁵ Samuel soro tahm o Gilgal song rehng go ejahbe Gibeá ji li go erohko ji et'tohngo ji Benjamin. Sol fange aneblum ba sa a ne. Bo jolo ane atahl alon alon edi ebrakebra.

Anebe Isreel nsol ebta bo belem

¹⁶ Sol a Jonatan mmon ewe, go ane ba jolo a ne, bo sa go Gibeá ji li go Benjamin, anebe Filista jolo go Mikmasi.

¹⁷ Abanoko ebta mbahre mbahre lohngo go edi erekekv ji anebe Filista, bo jolo nlong era. Ellong anehng senng asongo go Ofra go nkpo hko nyi Sual,

¹⁸ ellong nehko lohng asongo go Beti Horon, go ellong ni biingi nlong era, bo mehle asongo go nkonandi jo seenge edamme ji Jeboyim ji li feere go elka emahng.

¹⁹ Nne etahl awohng awohng kpeem jol kpee go ndi nyi anebe Isreel, tibre anebe Filista ebbung re, <<Tohko jol ano anebe Hibru bahke limi akahngkahng, afi nkong!>>

²⁰ Anebe Isreel jo badde tahm go Filista re bo song bange agburi eblu, eblu bi nse, nfuk, a ebta hme.

²¹ Ekun bi kimi go elbange, eblu bi nnen, eblu re nse, jolo ejum esikel ebbal, nfuk, elkong arange, a nfuk, a nkong nyi bo kpo ko kam adahmagbudu jolo esikel ajehng.

²² Wo efung ebta nne a nsoja awohng awohng no jolo a Sol a Jonatan, jolem no bele ekahngkahng afi elkong go ege ebo; Sehngem Sol a Jonatam mmon ewe, bo ba bele.

²³ Ngare nyia anebe Filista tumu nsoja ebo re bo song sahd mbang nyi li elka elka ni abon awong ba li asongo go Mikmasi.

14

¹ Efung abehng Jonatan mmona Sol kehm tongo njangkun nyi jo fili nsol ebta enye re, <Ba, wahr siiri edamme tahm go edi erekekv ji anebe Filista go ejang behko. Wo Sol nde á we-e tongem.

² Sol jolo ga esi ejahbe ji Gibea go nnaahb pomegranati go Mikron. Aneblum ba jolo a ne jolo rehng ane atahltahl atahlawubu,

³ go ellong ane bao, noko bo jo lung-e re Ahija, ye kake nkpehrekahbe ewobo ji nlimanjom. Á jolo mmon no nlum no mmonannyehna Ikabod, no bo jo lung-e re Ahitub, Ahitub mmon no Finehas mmon Eli, ye ji jolo nlimanjom no Jehova go Silo. Nnene kahnem re Jonatan eblohng eje fi.

⁴ Mbang mbang nyi Jonatan jo seb re á ta mbang sehng song rehng go edi erekekv ji nsoja anebe Filista, agbung gbung awong jolo ejang abbal abbal. Ewong jehko bo jo lungu re Bojeji, jehko bo jo lung re Sene.

⁵ Eltal noko yiimi go ejang ebobkal nfam kohlo ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Mikmasi, nehko go ejang eboblum kohlo ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Geba.

⁶ Jonatan tongo njangkun nyi jo fili nsol ebta enye re, <<Ba wahr tahm go ebud ji nse ji aneblum ba ki nyi Esowo, bo ji kil jo yehke nrur, fundiki Jehova bahke limi ejum tib go egahre esi. Ejumjum limm ji bahke ma kpan Jehova k'tahre, afi jolo ellong ni kp'gbale, afii ni kp'seke.>>

⁷ Nfifila nsol ebta enye bungu re, lim ejum ajehng ajehng kpee ji wob-a go eltim, song a ne, me n li a na eltim anehng, a etohko.>>

⁸ Jonatan re, ba no lun, wahr siiri song kpiri bo, nong bo nyehn-r.

⁹ Bo l'bung tong-r re, <<Yiimen o tete wahr ba kpir-n, e bahke sake edi ji e li no, e nehm je goji bo.

¹⁰ Wo bo l'fere tong-r re, 'Baan ga egahre, e bahke wahre je, tibre jia ji bahke jolo elliingi enahre re Jehova ebjabbe bo kak-r go abo.>>

¹¹ Owo bo egom egom kehm lohngo gbuul go ebud ji anebe Filista. Anebe

Filista re, <<Nyehnen!>> <<Anebe Hibru kp'tohngo lohng abing nya bo biiri no.>>

¹² Aneblum ba jolo go ebud kehm rabe tob Jonatan, a nfila nsol ebta ewe re, <<Baan ga egahre, e bahk-n tibi á nyehn ejum.>>

Owo Jonatan kehm tongo nfila nsol ebta ewe re, <<Wahr, toon-m, Jehova ebyake bo kak ebo bi anebe Isreel.>>

¹³ Jonatan jo ko abo enye a akpade enye wahr, nfila nsol ebta ewe jo wahr toon-e go njahm. Anebe Filista gbo yel go ebo abo. Jonatan wulu anebe Filista ba jo nok a ne go mbuksong, fvfo nfilii nsol ebta ewe wulu ane ba jo nok a ne ga njahm.

¹⁴ Go ngbokambang enok bia Jonatan a nfila nsol ebta ewe, bo wulu aneblum eltahl go morohko edi ntiil no efong bahke ma job efung abehng.

Anebe Isreel Kame Anebe Filista

¹⁵ Elfahle kehm gboko tub nsoja kpee nyi jolo go edi erekekv, a nyi jolo go ekulugbe, bo jolo go ebud ji nse, a nlong nyehko, fvfo ndi gbheke. Esowo bi tumu elfahle nia tv bo.

¹⁶ Anebe Sol ba kpo baabe adi go Gibea ji Benjamin, nyehne nsoja ma yal elkpa kp'beke asongo adi adi.

¹⁷ Owo Sol kehm tongo aneblum ba jolo a ne re, <<Fange nsoja wahr seb kahn nne no ma lohng egahre ellong. Eji bo limi ano, bo sebe kahn re Jonatan a nfila nsol ebta ewe, bo ba ki li.

¹⁸ Sol kehm tongo Ahija re, <<Ko elkohl atahm Esowo ba a ni.>> (Ngare nyio elkohl atahm jolo goji anebe Isreel.)

¹⁹ Eji Sol kpi mbungu mbungu a nlimanjom, ejooko kpe gbal na budu go abud nya anebe Filista. Wo Sol feere tong nlimanjom re, <<Yehke ebo eba ka wake ko elkohl atahm ba.>>

²⁰ Owo Sol kehm lungu aneblum kpee ba kono edi ajehng, mehl tahm ebta. Bo nyehne re anebe Filista kpee amahr ebbil bo, bo jo kehme atemtem boomo go ebo akahngkahng.

²¹ Anebe Hibru ba tohko jol wuku wuku a anebe Filista, bo ji jolo a bo go ebo ebud, bo be lohng song yel anebe Isreel ba jolo a Sol go Jonatan.

²² Eji anebe Isreel kpee ba biiri go ejahbe ewong ji et' tohngo ji Efriim wuku re anebe Filista kp'beke asongo, bo tob yele ebta sahb f'fub jo kam bo.

²³ Go mbang ana nyia nyi Jehova tahre anebe Isreel, ebta bia soro asi siiri Beti Aven.

Jonatan Yabe Akehng Ekon

²⁴ Efung bio jolo ejahkjahk efung ka anebe Isreel, tibre Sol gbaange ane kpee ko nwongo rea, <<Nkuk jol a nne awohng

awohng no l'i nsol, elgung kehm bake, tete me n tohko bongo anebekv ebame go nsol nyi bo ma-m lim!>> ellong nsoja anehng anehng tikem li nsol efung bio kpee.

²⁵ Ellong nsoja nio kpee kehm yeke eku-lugbe, akehng ekon jolo o ndi.

²⁶ Eji bo yeke eku-lugbe nti, bo nyehne akehng ekon kp'fabe lohng, jol nnene behdem kak nnyo, tibre bo jo fahle nwongo nyio.

²⁷ Wo Jonatan tikem wuk bade nwongo nyi nde ma gbaange ane, owo á kehm lohko esi ehti bi á fili go ege ebo go akpake ekon, behde ebo ebe kak nnyo, amahr soro bang-e.

²⁸ Owo nne a nsoja awohng kehm-e tongo re, <<Nso ko nwongo nyi sahb t'tahne, gbaange ane rea, <<Nkuk li a nne no l'i nsol lela!> Owo wahng ane ma gbo ewo a.>>

²⁹ Jonatan kehm bungu re, <<Nsoo ebseb mfem ka ejahbe, nyehn ana amahr ma-m bang eji n lahbe akehng ekon ntiil.

³⁰ Ji jol ga nob, li re ane li nsol nyi bo da lela goji anebekv ebo. Wob bum re elwulu ni e wulu anebe Filista jolem gbale sehnga?>>

³¹ Efung bio, eji anebe Isreel wulu anebe Filista bomo go Mikmasi song rehng go Ajalon, bo l'lahng.

³² Bo b'be a nsol nyi bo da no, bo rodo ejoro, adahmagbudu, a efong song wul, bo jo li, a alung alung.>>

³³ Nne kehm tongo Sol re, <<Nyehn ana ane baa kp'limi abiafem tob Jehova, eji bo kp'lehke nnyam alung alung.

Sol kehm tongo bo re, <<Eltaame enahne ebgb. Banngen eltal ni nnen bulu a tvtv.>>

³⁴ Á kehm bungu re, <<Songen go ellong ane bao wahn song tong bo re, 'No nne ko edahmagbudu a njoro, wahn ba wul bo a, fere li bo. Kana kpe lim abiafem tob Jehova jo li nnyam alung alung.>> Owo nne awohng awohng kehm koko nfong atv mao, song wul-e o.

³⁵ Owo Sol soro lim egudu njom ka Jehova. A wo li ngbokambang egudu njom ji á lange no.

³⁶ Sol kehm tongo re, <<Nong wahr tahmen song kam anebe Filista atv maa, fere da nsol ebo tete efungfu se, wahr k'yake nne awohng sa go elkpin.

Bo faang-e re,<<Lim ana fuum-a no.>>

Wo nlimanjom bungu re, <<Nong wahr tohko seb kahn goji Esowo a.>>

³⁷ Ano wo Sol bahbe Esowo, <<Me n song kam toono anebe Filistaa? A bahke yake bo kak anebe Isreel go eboa?>> Wo Esowo we-e faangem efung bio.

³⁸ Sol kehm bungu re, <<Baan a, wahn atubesi nsoja kpee, wahr seben kahn, abiafem nya bo ma lim a lela.

³⁹ Etingitingi ana Jehova ji foro anebe Isreel yake li go elkpin, afi eb'bi jio li a Jonatan mmon ewame, á bahke tiki kpo.>> Jol nne na awohng ellum bungem.

⁴⁰ Sol kehm tongo anebe Isreel kpee re, <<Wahn yiimen go, me a Jonatan mmon ewame, e bahke yiimi ga. Bo faang-e re,

<<Lim ana fuum-a no.>>

⁴¹ Owo Sol kehm kake ero ka Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel. Jenji wahng ka a ki faange nlokeltum ewa lela? L'jol re ebi li ka me, afii Jonatan mmon ewame, faange go elfaange atubu ni bo kpo lung re Urim, wo l'fere jol re ebi ji aneblum Isreel ji, tob faange go elfaange ni bo kpo lung re Tumim.>> Jonatan abola Sol bo ba elfaange gbo tub bo, aneblum f'for lohng go elfaange nio.

⁴² Sol bungu re, <<Tuben elfaange nia ka me a Jonatan mmon ewame, elfaange nia gbo tub Jonatan.

⁴³ Owo Sol kehm tongo Jonatan re, <<Tong-m ejum ji a ma lim.>> Jonatan tong-e tong re, <<N wuungu abon akehng ekon, go egame esi ehti. Wo anv m bahke kpoko!>>

⁴⁴ Sol re, <<Nong Esowo bib aname, sahb b'bib, wo Jonatan a tohko kpo.>>

⁴⁵ Wo aneblum kehm tongo Sol re, <<Jonatan kpoa, ye ji ma ko egburu elforo nia ba ka anebe Isreela? Nehm jol ano! Etingitingi, ana Jehova li go elkpin, jol ellv esi ene nehme gbo ndi, á limi jia lela tib ekakebo ji Esowo. go mhang nyia aneblum bao tahre Jonatan, bo we-e wulem.

⁴⁶ Owo Sol kehm rahke anebe Filista go elkame, bo fere feere ga eboa ndi.

⁴⁷ Eji Sol ba jol ntul no Isreel, á jo noko a anebekv ebo ejang abehng abehng: anebe Moab, anebe Amon, anebe Edom, atul ba Joba, a anebe Filista. Ejang abehng abehng bi á senng feere, á jo nohko bo fere kak bo erem.

⁴⁸ Á jo noko sahb t'tahne ga anebe Amalek, tahre anebe Isreel yehke go abo ane ba jo da nsol ebo.

Ebanganahb ji Sol

⁴⁹ Abon ba Sol ba nlum ba a, Jonatan, Isivi a Malki-Sua. Mbing nyi mmon ewe no nkai, no jolo no nkul bo jo lung-e re, Merab, mmon no nse bo jo lung-e Mikal.

⁵⁰ Mbing nyi nkai ewe bo jo lung-e re, Ahinoam mmon no nkai no Ahimasi. Mbing nyi ntubesi nnea nsoja ewe bo jo lung-e re Abner mmon no nlum no Ner, Ner jolo mmonannyehn ndea Sol.

⁵¹ Ndea Sol Kisi, a ndea Abner Ner, bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Abiel.

⁵² Afung kpee nya Sol jolo no, ebta jo sumu sehng a anebe Filista ngare anyehng

anyehng nyi á l'nyehn etahntahn nne, afii nne no kpi esahb, á jo ko-e kak ege eltum.

15

Jehova Tene Sol Ana Ntul

¹ Samuel kehm bungu tong Sol re, <<Me wo li nne no Jehova tumu re me n ba kak-a akehng go esi wo jol ntul ka ane ebe Isreel; Anv, wuungu atung go etib bi lohng goji Jehova.

² Ji ji a ji Jehova ji Kp'fili Elbung a Ndi kp'bungu: <M bahke kake anebe Amalek erem go ejum ji bo limi anebe Isreel, eji bo biiri sik bo go mbang, eji bo lohngo go Ijib jo tahn.

³ Anv song wo song nok a anebe Amalek, ranng e ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka bo kpee. Ka yake bo, wul aneblum, a anebkal, a abonse, a abonbili, adahmagbudu a ejoro, akamel a ebvankang.>>

⁴ Owo Sol kehm lungu aneblum, bo ba kono, fere fange bo go Telem- nsoja nyi jo jen akpade jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel tahltahl nkpel elon, (200,000) ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahl alon, (10,000) nyi lohngo Juda.

⁵ Sol kehm tahme go ejahbe anebe Amalek song biiri sik bo go edamme.

⁶ Owo á kehm tongo anebe Ken re, <<Lohngen song yaken anebe Amalek eji n l'ki-n tob ranng semme a bo, tibre n tibi anebe Isreel nnoobo eljini eji bo lohngo go Ijib jo ba.>> Ano wo anebe Ken kehm tahme lohng anebe Amalek sa.

⁷ Sol kehm noko ebta a anebe Amalek ga bo, bomo go Havila tete rehng go Sur, kohlo nkonandi ero nfam nyi Ijib.

⁸ Á bobo Agag ntul no anebe Amalek mbir mbir kehng a ne, á wulu ane ebe kpee go ekahngkahng.

⁹ Wo Sol a nsoja enye wulem Agag a ejoro bi nno, a adahmagbudu, agburu efong, a abonjoro, ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo ji nno. Nyaa joom kor bo re bo ranng kpee, wo ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo ma ten, a nya li lenge lenge, bo ranng kpee.

¹⁰ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Samuel re:

¹¹ Me n gbo ntir re n tohko na bob Sol etul, tibre á ma-m senng nejahm, á limem ana n tib-e no, << Samuel bele erakatahng, á lingi tob Jehova atv mao kpee.

¹² Efungfu behre behre Samuel kehm lohngo tahn re á song kpiri Sol, wo bo tong-e re, <<Sol ebtahm go ejahbe Kamel. Yehmong ejum bum elne ji bo bahke jo buum-e, fere soro o tahn go Gilgal.

¹³ Eji Samuel kpir-e no, Sol bungu re, <<Jehova fuul-a! Me n lim nsol nyi Jehova tongo no.>>

¹⁴ Wo Samuel re, <<Jenji wahng n kp'wuku ebiingi ejoro go egame atung?>> fere wuk ebiingi adahmagbudu?

¹⁵ Sol faange re, <<Nsoja nyi ko bo goji anebe Amalek, bo yake atingi ejoro, a adahmagbudu re bo ko ba lim njom ka Jehova Esowo ebahne, wo nsol nyehko e ranng kpee.>>

¹⁶ Samuel kehm tongo Sol re, <<Ebgball! nong me tong-a ji Jehova bungu no tong-m nyaane atv.>>

Sol kehm faange re, <<Tong-m me.>>

¹⁷ Samuel re, <<Jol tvtv o, eji a jolo nne no kp'seke ega esamahr, anv wo sang ma jol ntubesi go at'tohngo nya anebe Isreela? Jehova kak-a akehng go esi re wo jol ntul ka anebe Isreel.

¹⁸ Á fere tum-a eltum re, <Song, wo song ranng anebe Amalek, aneb eblum bao, nok ebta a bo tete wo nyehn re wob feenge bo kpee yehke.

¹⁹ Jenji wahng a ki kpunu ji Jehova bungu no? Jenji wahng a song da nsol fere lim ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova?

²⁰ Sol re, <<N w'wuk Jehova, n j'je eltum ni Jehova tum-m no, n l'ohko ranng anebe Amalek, n ko Agag ntula bo kehng a ne.

²¹ Nsoja daa ejoro, a adahmagbudu, atingi nya bo yehke no ka Esowo, eji bo l'ko ba lim njom ka Jehova Esowo eba go Gilgal.

²² Wo Samuel faange re, <<Wo kp'tiri re Jehova kpo bel eyebatahng go njom nyi eljahme fia a ajomjom yako, sehng re nne kak Jehovaa? Etingitingi, ekake nne ji ga gbal sehng njom alimi, ewuku nne gbale sehng afom ekom.

²³ Tibre abiafem nya a kp'noko a Jehova li ana aje alimi, elkuudu li ana abiafem eblom ajomo, tib eji a ma ten ellum ni Jehova, á ma-a tob ten ana ntul.>>

²⁴ Owo Sol kehm tongo Samuel re, <<Me n lim abiafem. Me n daange ntahm nyi Jehova a elle ena. N jo f'fahl aneblum bao, owo wahng n limi ji bo tong-m no.

²⁵ Anv, n kp-a gboongo, tahn ka-m egame abiafem, wo fere ba toon-m, eji n l'song kak Jehova.>>

²⁶ Wo Samuel tong-e re, <<N nehm feere ba toon-a, wob ten ellum ni Jehova, Jehova ma-a tob ten ana ntul no anebe Isreel.>>

²⁷ Ana Samuel senng re á tahn, Sol soro jabbe es'sili ekpawobo eje, soro yare.

²⁸ Samuel kehm-e tongo re, <<Jehova ebyare etul bi Isreel go ega lela, yebrod ka nnebjing ewa no nobo sehng wo.

²⁹ Go nsol kpee ye wo li ellub ni anebe Isreel, efahng á kphehne kim, afi yaange ntir enye, tibre ye nne sang no bahke yaange ntir enye.>>

³⁰ Sol kehm faange re, <<Me n lim abiafem. Titi kpun-m go esamahr anebkul ane

ebame, a anebe Isreel, feere toon-m ba eji n l'song kak Jehova ye ji li Esowo eba.>>

³¹ Owo Samuel kehm feere toono Sol, Sol song kak Jehova.

³² Samuel kehm bungu re, <<Koon Agag ntul no anebe Amalek ba ka-m, Agag lohngo ba agbekobo go ebo. Á tiri re elmaange ni elkv ebsehng.>>

³³ Wo Samuel bungu rea, <<Ana ekahngkahng eba ma lim anebkal ki kpe kpi abon, ano wo nne no wa, bahke tob sa abon go ellong anebkal.>> Samuel wulu Agag go esamahr bi Jehova go Gilgal.

³⁴ Samuel mehl tahm go Rama, wo Sol mehle eje kehng go ege etahk go Gibea ejahbe eje.

³⁵ Tete efung bi Samuel kpo no, á kpeem tiki je song nyehn Sol, jol tvtv o Samuel jo lingi Sol gbalee. Jehova gbo ntir re á jolem limi Sol jol ntul no anebe Isreel.

16

Samuel kake Devid Akehng Go Esi Bob-etul

¹ Jehova kehm tongo Samuel re, <<Bahke kange renan ji a bahke lingi Sol, eji m me-ten re á k'kpe jol ntul no anebe Isreel? Kak akehng rur go ega ntang, wo mehl song, m bahk-a tumu tv Jese ji Betlehem, me n yehke mmon ewe awohng no nlum re á jol ntul.>>

² Wo Samuel kehm bungu re, <<M bahke jeke renan? Sol l' fere wuk bade ejum jia, á bahk-m wulu.>>

Jehova kehm bungu re, <<Rod mmona nfong no nkal tahm a ne, wo bung re, <M ba re me m ba lim njom ka Jehova.>

³ Tong Jese á tob ba go njom alimi nyio, m bahk-a tibi ji a bahke limi. A bahke kake nne no n l'tib-a akehng go esi bob-e etul ka me.>>

⁴ Samuel limi ana Jehova bungu no. Eji á rehng go Betlehem, anebkul nfam akahb kahme bo eji bo ba kpir-e. Bo kehm bahbe re, <<Á ba go elkoona?>>

⁵ Samuel kehm faange re, <<Ee, go elkoono wo m ba no. M ba re me m ba lim njom ka Jehova. Yaben elnahne bum ejahne ejahne, wahn toon-m ba go njom alimi.>> Á kehm yabe Jese a abon ebe ba nlum, bum ebo ebo, fere tiingi bo re bo je njom alimi.

⁶ Bo rehng kan a me, Samuel nyehne Eliab, á kehm tiri re, <<Etingitingi, Á wo li etingi nne no Jehova me-e kak akehng go esi, ma ba yiimi a, go esamahr bi Jehova.>>

⁷ Wo Jehova tongo Samuel re, <<Ka tiiri bade elbohngo ene, afi agbal ero enye, tibre ye m me-e ten. Jehova kpehme seenge nsol ana ane kpo seenge. Ane kpo seenge go

elbohngo ni alatahk, wo Jehova kpo seenge go eltim.>>

⁸ Owo Jese kehm lungu Abinadab, tonge re á sehng go mbuksong mi Samuel, wo Samuel bungu re, <<Jol noa, Jehova we-e ka yehke.>>

⁹ Jese limi re Sama tob ba sehng, wo Samuel bungu re, <<Jol ye Jehova we-e yehkem.>>

¹⁰ Jese limi ano ano abon ebe ba nlum na asehma, bo sehng go esamahr bi Samuel, wo Samuel kehm-e tongo re, <<Jehova ka yehke nne awohng awohng go ebo ellong.>>

¹¹ Owo á bahbe Jese re, <<A wo li abon ba nlum ba a kpi no kpeea?>>

Jese kehm faange re, <<Ebsa mmonkahla, á kpi ejoro kpur.>>

Samuel re, <<Tumen tv-e, wahr nehmi tiki ji ndi tete á ba rehng a.>>

¹² Owo á kehm tumu bo song ko Jese ba a ne. Á jolo biki biki fere bel elbohngo ni nno, á gbo ejangkun. Jehova kehm bungu re, <<Nne noo wo a, mehl wo kak-e akehng go esi.>>

¹³ Owo Samuel kehm rodo ntang yaange akehng kak-e go esi go esamahr abonanyehn ba nlum. Bomo efung bio asongo etohko ji Jehova kehm bake goji Devid a nsahm a nsahm. Samuel soro mehl tahm go Rama.

Devid jo loko Sol

¹⁴ Ngare nyia Etohko ji Jehova ebyake Sol abo, ebi etohko ji lohng goji Jehova ji kpo gbiing-e.

¹⁵ Alokeltum ba Sol kehm tongo Sol re, <<Nyehn ana ebi etohko ma lohng goji Esowo ba kehm-a elgbiingi.

¹⁶ Nong nsoo ewahre tong alokeltum ebe bo seb nne no bahke ma kub egehmegehme. Á bahke jo kub ngare nyi ebi etohko l'lohng goji Esowo ba a na, bahk-a tele.>>

¹⁷ Owo Sol kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, <<Seben nne no kpo mal elkubu egehmegehme, wahn ko-e ba ka-m.

¹⁸ Nlokeltum awohng go ellong abalokeltum kehm faange re, <<Me n nyehn mmon no nlum no Jese ji Betlehem, ye ji kp'kahne ana bo kpo kub egehmegehme nobnob. Á li nne no kpi etahne eltim, a li ntakuru. Á kpo bung nobnob, á li nne no gbo ejangkun. Jehova li a ne.>>

¹⁹ Owo Sol kehm tumu atingi etib tv Jese fere bung re, <<Tum Devid mmon ewa no nlum tv-m, ye ji kpo kpur ejoro.

²⁰ Owo Jese kehm rodo mbvankang, gbad-e nsol alehke, a eyahbmahm ji bo ko ngunyam lim, ji amahm ma rur, a mmombul baange, kehm tumu bo a Devid mmon ewe no nlum tv Sol.

²¹ Devid kehm bake goji Sol, ba jol nlokel-tum ewe. Á jo koro Sol s'sehng. Devid woomo go ellong ane ba jo fili nsol ebta enye.

²² Owo Sol kehm tumu ellum tv Jese re, <<Yake Devid, á samme sa jo lim eltum aname, tibre á ma-m kor s'sehng.>>

²³ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi ebi etohko l'lohng goji Esowo ba yel Sol, Devid bahke rodo egehmegehme soro kehme elkubu, Sol bahke naange, fere jol nobnob, ebi etohko bahk-e yake.

17

Golaya so nsoja Isreel ebo go nnyo

¹ Ngare nyia anebe Filista lungu nsoja ebo ba kono go Soko ji Juda re bo nok ebta. Bo bumu ebud nsoja ebo go Efesi Damim go elka elka ni Soko a Ajeka.

² Sol a anebe Isreel kono fere bum ebud nsoja ebo go edamme ji Ela, jo toobo elbo re bo song nok a anebe Filista.

³ Anebe Filista kuumu ewong ajehng, anebe Isreel kuumu ajehko, edamme jol bo elka elka.

⁴ Ntubesi ebta, mbing enye bo jo lung-e re Golaya, á lohng go Gati, kehm lohng go ebud nsoja ji anebe Filista ba yiimi. Elkul ero ene, a labe rehng ntahme elon, fere j'jok.

⁵ Á konngo ekpasi ebilekpi go esi, á kake ewobo ebta ji bo ko ebilekpi lim, kp'lubu rehng esikel atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awubu, (57kilogram)

⁶ go ege akpade á kpennge ebilekpi, fvfo go njahm á leenge elkong ebilekpi.

⁷ Ebt bi elkong ene jolo ana ebt ntuban-sol, esi elkong bahke rehng <<esikel>> atahltahl atahl awubu nne l'dumu. (7 kilogram) Nne no jo fili ekum ebe gbo-e mbang.

⁸ Golaya yiimi jo rabe tob atubesi nsoja nyi anebe Isreel re, <<Jenji wahngé n lohng ba noongo ebta? Me n nne Filista sanga, wahn alokeltum ba Sol sanga? Yehken nne á ba kpir-m ga edamme ba nok aname.>>

⁹ Á l'fere mal nok wul-m, wahr bahke fere woom-n go elwo, wo me n l'nok sehng-e fere wul-e, wahn bahke fere woom-r go elwo fere jo lok-r.>>

¹⁰ Nne Filista noo jo bungu re, <<Lela me n rede nsoja nyi anebe Isreel, ka-m wahn nnenlum awohng wahr nok atemtem.>>

¹¹ Eji Sol a anebe Isreel kpee jo wuk ana nnea Filista jo bung alum nyaa, eko jo tane bo, bo jo kahme na kahm.

¹² Devid jolo mmona nnenlum no bo jo lung-e re Jese ji lohng go Efrat go Betlehem ji Juda. Jese bele abon ba nlum na anehkeni, ngare nyio nyi Sol, Jese ebsahb k'kul.

¹³ Abon ebe ba nlum na era toono Sol je ebta: Ngbokambang bo jo lung-e re Eliab; etoono Abinadab, etoono ane ara Sama.

¹⁴ Devid wo jolo nkalla. Ara baa ba nkul jo toono Sol,

¹⁵ wo Devid jo lohng etahk Sol jo song kpur ejoro nde go Betlehem.

¹⁶ Go nfung atahl abal nyi nnea Filista noa jo lohng ba yiimi, efungfu a elgung.

¹⁷ Efung abehng Jese kehm tongo Devid mmon ewe no nlum re, <<Rod nsahke nyia, a awokowoko nkohl, nya nne l'dumu bahke rehng ekilogram ebwubu wo foomo song ka abonane go ebud nsoja.

¹⁸ Tob ko alahbbel nfong ma bo ma ban wum, ebahk ebwubu wo ka ntubesi no ellong ebo. Nyehn abonane ana bo li no, wo feere ba tong-m.

¹⁹ Bo li a Sol, a aneblum Isreel kpee go edamme ji Ela kp'noko a anebe Filista.>>

²⁰ Efungfu behre behre Devid yake ejoro ka mb'baabe, kpu nsol gbade mehl asongo ana Jese nde tong-e no. Á rehng go ebud nsoja eji nsoja kp'lohng tahm edi ji ebta li no, bo kp'biiki ebiiki ebta.

²¹ Anebe Isreel a anebe Filista kp'jeere ebo ebta kabbe atem.

²² Devid yake nsol enye ka nne no kpo kpur nsol, be song rehng go edi ji ebta fi no re á song bahb ana abonanyehn li no.

²³ Eji á jo bung a bo, Golaya ntubesi ebta no anebe Filista, ye ji lohng go Gad, kehm lohng yiimi go mbuksong ebta nyi anebe Filista, kehm kehme elrabe, Devid kehm wuku.

²⁴ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi anebe Isreel l'nyehn nnenlum noa, bo kpee jo be a egburu elfahle.

²⁵ Anebe Isreel jo bungu re, <<N kp'nyehne ana nnenlum noa kpo kono ellohng ba, jo ba rede anebe Isreel. Ntul n Israel bahke kake nne no l'wul nnenlum noa agburu afang, fere ka-e mmon ewe no nkal, á ko-e go elbal, tob yehke nnaahb enye bo nehm kpe jo tahb etak go Isreel.>>

²⁶ Devid kehm bahbe ane ba yiimi kohle re, <<Jenji bahke jolo ka nne no l'wul nnenlum noa, fere yehke esono jia go esamahr anebe Isreel? Ye elkohn nnea Filista awoo no kala yehke na nrur, bahke jo ba nyok nsoja nyi Esowo bi li go elkpín?>>

²⁷ Bo kpe tooro tong-e ana bo kp'bungu, <<Jia ji bo bahke limi ka nne no wulu nnenlum noo.>>

²⁸ Eji Eliab ji jolo mmonannyehn no Devid wuku ana á kp'bungu a aneblum bao,

atahng rak-e tob Devid , á kehm bahbe re, <<Jenji wahnge a ba a? Nne awoo a tahme abonjoro bao sa-e go elka emahng? N kp'kahne elkohn elgeere ni a kpi no, ana eltim ena li eblum eblum, a ba re wo ba nyehn ana ebta li no.>>

²⁹ Devid kehm bungu re, <<Anv, me n lim jen? N nehm ma bung elluma?>>

³⁰ Á kpe sehng song bahb ane bandiki ejum j'nehm, aneblum bao kp-e faange ejum j'nehm.

³¹ Ane kehm wuku ji Devid jo bung, bo k'ko song tong Sol, Sol kehm tumu re bo lung Devid tv-e.

³² Devid bungu tong Sol re, <<Nnene eltim ki-e gbehke tib elbungu ni nnea Filista noa. Me, nlokeltum ewa bahke song nok a ne.>>

³³ Sol faange re, <<Wo nehm ma lohng song nok a nnea Filista, wo mmonjangkun wo, yeb jol ntakuru nnoko ebta bomo eji á li njangkun.>>

³⁴ Wo Devid tongo Sol re, <<Me nlokeltum ewa jo kpuru ejoro nsoo, ngbe afii ebea lohngo ba, ba bob njoro go ebo ellong,

³⁵ n kame toon-e song rum-e, fere tahre njoro nyio yehke go ege a nnyo, á l'senngge toon-m n jo bob-e ege anyar fere wul-e.

³⁶ Me nlokeltum ewa me n wul ngbe a ebea, nnea Filista noa, ye ji ki yehke nrur bahke jolo ana enyam bio, tibre yeb nyok nsoja nyi Esowo bi li go elkpin.

³⁷ Jehova ji kpo tahr-m yehke go akpade ngbe a akpade ebea, bahk-m tahre yehke go ebo nnea Filista noa. Sol kehm tongo Devid re song, Jehova jol a na.

³⁸ Owo Sol kehm liibi Devid eblahme ebta ebe, á kak-e ewobo ebta fere konng-e ekpasi ebilekpi go ege esi.

³⁹ Devid kehm gbade ekahngkahng bi Sol, go ekpawobo ji á kake no, gaare eljene yannge o, tibre ye kphume kono elkake nyao.

Á kehm tongo Sol re, <<N nehm ma je a nsol nyiao, tibre me-e ka kpuuru. Owo á kehm yehke.>>

⁴⁰ Owo á kehm rodo ebti ebe fili, á jake afeele atal na alon, go ebnga kak go ege eham ji á kpo leenge jo kpur ebul, fere fili egbasad go ebo kabbe nnea Filista.

⁴¹ Wo ga nnea Filista a nne no jo fili ekum ebe go egea mbuksong kp' jeere kabbe Devid

⁴² Á seenge Devid too, fere nyehn re, Devid se sehng, mmonse no nlum, a gbo ejangkun fere n'nob, Golaya Devid we foongem ejumjum go ege amahr.

⁴³ Á kehm tongo Devid re, <<Me mbv nyia, ji wahnge á kp'bake egame a ebti?>> Nnea Filista noa su Devid bade asowo enye.

⁴⁴ Á bungu re, <<Ba a, m bahke yare ngubjing enya ka nruk a enyamkulugbe bo li!>>

⁴⁵ Devid bungu tong nnea Filista re, <<Á kp'bake ga egame a ekahngkahng, go elkong, budu molkong no nse, wo me n kp'bake go ega go mbing nyi Jehova ji kp'fili Elbung abola Ndi , Esowo bi nsoja nyi anebe Isreel, ye ji á kp-e rede.

⁴⁶ Lela Jehova bahk-a jabbe kak-m go abo, m bahk-a rumu tub ndi fere kim-a esi. Lela jia, ngubjing enyahne wahn nsoja nyi anebe Filista, m bahke kake nruk a enyam ekulugbe, njini kpee bahke kahne re, Esowo bia go Isreel.

⁴⁷ Bo jio kpee ji ma rur a, bahke kahne re, go ekahngkahng, a elkong sang Jehova kpo tahre, ebta bi Jehova bi, á bahk-r kake wahn kpee egahre abo.

⁴⁸ Ana nnea Filista jo jeere kohl-e re á nok a ne, Devid soro be elware asongo go mbuksong ebta re á song kpir-e.

⁴⁹ Á Lohko ebo go ege eham, yehke eltal kehm mahde tub nnea Filista go ege a mbuk. Eltal nio yel-e go mbuk, á gbo koongo esamahr go ndi.

⁵⁰ Go mbang ana nyia wo Devid ko egbasad a eltal ga nnea Filista, eji á sade wul-e, jol ekahngkahng á filem.

⁵¹ Devid kehm beke song wahr kuum-e, song jabbe ekahngkahng ebe, tohng wob go mbak eji á me-e wul, á kim-e esi go ekahngkahng.

Eji anebe Filista nyehne re, ntubesi ebo ebkpo, bo soro senngge be.

⁵² Owo nsoja nyi Isreel, a nyi Juda kehm soro be asongo jo rabe, kam anebe Filista tete song rehng edi elyele ji Gad a eti mbu ji Ekron. Akvne jo noongo mbang mbang nyi Saaram tete rehng Gad a Ekron.

⁵³ Eji anebe Isreel jo feere kehngge go elkame ni bo kame anebe Filista, bo ba da nsol go ebud nsoja.

⁵⁴ Devid koo esi nnea Filista noo ba a ji go Jeusalem, nsol ebta nyi nnea Filista, á song kake go ege etahk.

⁵⁵ Eji Sol jo baabe Devid eji á lohngo re a song kpiri nnea Filista, a tongo Abner ji jolo ntubesi a nsoja re, Abner nne awoo li nde mmonjangkun noo?

Abner faange re, <<Etingitingi ana wo li go elkpin, nsoo ntul, me n nehme kahn.>>

⁵⁶ Ntul bungu re, <<Seb kahn nne no li nde mmonjangkun noa.>>

⁵⁷ Ana Devid kehngge no eji á song wul nnea Filista, Abner soro ko-e ba a ne goji Sol, Devid kpeka kpi esi nnea Filista go ebo.

⁵⁸ Sol kehm-e bahbe re, <<Wo mmon a nyehne, njangkun?>>

Devid re, <<Me mmon no nlum no nlokeltum ewa, Jese ji lohng go Betlehem.>>

18

Sol Bele eteela ala Bada Devid

¹ Eji Devid ma bung a Sol mal, Jonatan ba jolo ajehng go etohko abola Devid, Devid jo kor-e ana ebjing ebe antahng.

² Bomo efung bio Sol bumu Devid re á jol a ne, á kpeem taame re Devid feere song go etahk nde.

³ Jonatan bo gbanng alung abola Devid, tibre á jo kor-e ana ebjing ebe.

⁴ Jonatan yehke ekpawobo eje ji á kake no feere aji ka Devid, a ewobo ebta, go ekahngkahng ebe, elban ene, a atake elban.

⁵ Eltum anehng anehng ni Sol tumu Devid, Devid jo limi go nseenga nseenge, wahng ka Sol ka Devid nji nyi kp'wahre go nsoja. Jia koro nlong nsoja kpee, a atubesi abalimeltum ba Sol fvfo.

⁶ Eji nsoja jo feere kehng eji Devid wulu nnea Filista, anebkal kehm lohngo go ajahbe Isreel kpee re bo song wane ntula Sol, bo jo yimi ase fere jo bahn, bo jo yimi ase eyebatahng jo kub atalehk a aghmegehme.

⁷ Ana bo jo bahn, bo jo yimi re, <<Sol ebwul ane atahltahl ba be, Devid ebwul ane atahla nku a nkuu ba be.>>

⁸ Sol atahng rake sehng, eltim we yebem tib go elkohn elbungu nia, á tiri re, bob ka Devid nfange nyi kp' wahre, ane atahla nku a nku, wo me atahltahl nya nya. Jenji á bahke kpe bel, k' sehng eti etul?

⁹ Bomo ngare nyio asongo, Sol kehme Devid amahr kunu.

¹⁰ Njahm efungfu nyehko, ebi etohko kehm lohngo goji Esowo eko eko ba yel Sol. Á kehme amahr nyehn go ege etahk. Devid jo kubu egehmegehme ana á jo kono ellimi, ngare nyi ejum jio l' ba a ne. kehm rodo egehmegehme jo kub ana á jo kono ellimi. Sol fili elkong go ege ebo.

¹¹ Á ro elkong nio tv Devid, tibre á tiri re m bahk-e jahme bade ekahme, <<M bahke jahme Devid bade ekahme.>> Wo Devid fehme nkpel ebal.

¹² Sol kehme Devid fahl, tibre Jehova jolo a Devid, wo yeb yake Sol.

¹³ Owo á kehm tumu Devid fere ka-e nsahm re á jol ntubesia nsoja atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu. Devid rod nsoja nyio lohng a bo tahm edi emahng ebta ebo.

¹⁴ Go ejum ajehng ajehng ji Devid jo lim jo n'nob a ne, tibre Jehova jolo a ne.

¹⁵ Eji Sol jo nyehne re Devid nsol jo n'nob a ne, á jo fahl-e fahl.

¹⁶ Wo ane kpee ba Isreel, a ba Juda Devid jo koro bo sehng, tibre Devid jo ko bo song rehng ebo emahng ebta.

¹⁷ Sol kehm tongo Devid re, <<Nyehn mmon ewame no nkal no nkul Merab, m bahk-a kake ye, a ko-e go elbal, lub lok-m

esahb esahb, wo nok ebta bi Jehova.>> Wo Sol bungu tong elne re, <<N nehm kpe tiki tab ebo kun-e, nong anebe Filista lim-e go!>>

¹⁸ Wo Devid tongo Sol re, <<Me elkohn nne awoo, nnaahb enyame li jen, afii ejahbe ejame li jen go Isreel ji bahke wahng me n jol nnara ntul?>>

¹⁹ Owo eji ngare rehng no nyi Merab mmon no nkal no Sol, nyi jolo re bo ka-e Devid á jol nkal ewe, bo fere rod Merab ka Andril ji lohng go Mehola.

²⁰ Mmona Sol no nkal Mikal bo jolo go elgoro abola Devid eji bo tongo Sol, Sol kor-e kor.

²¹ Á tiri ano re, <<M bahk-e kake ye, eji á l' jol esi eti mbang ka-e eji ebo bi anebe Filista l'kuum-e.>> Owo Sol kehm tongo Devid re, <<Anv wobbel etoono eyake re wo jol nnar ewame.

²² Owo Sol kehm kake anebe etahk ebe nsahm re, Bungen a Devid mbehr mbehr re, <<Nyehn me, ntul a kp-e koro, ane ebe kpee a kp'tob kor bo, nobo re wo jol nnar ewe.>>

²³ Bo jo tongo Devid alum nyaa nkpele nkpele. Wo Devid bungu re, <<Wahn kp'tiri re ejum ji nse jia, re nne jol nnara ntula? Me ga, nkpak nyi, bo me-e nehme ga kahn.>>

²⁴ Eji alokeltum Sol tong-e ji Devid ma bung,

²⁵ Sol faange re, <<Tongen Devid re, 'Ntul nehme seb ekun elaame abehng abehng, sehng re bo wul anebe Filista, kiimi bo adokodoko, atahl alon bongo anebekv ebe.>> Ntoobo nyi Sol jolo re, eji Devid l'gbo yel ebo anebe Filista bo wul-e.

²⁶ Eji abalimeltum Sol, song tong Devid ejum jia, kor-e kor re á jol nnara ntul. Eji afung elbal nya bo kake no l'k'sehng,

²⁷ Devid kehm rodo nsoja enye, bo tahm ebta song wul anebe Filista atahl awubu fere kiimi bo adokodoko ba anya. Bo fange nfange nyio jang jang tib ntul, eji Devid l'jol nnara ntul. Owo Sol kehm yake mmon ewe no nkal Mikel re bo jol elbal.

²⁸ Eji Sol sebe kahn re Jehova li a Devid, mmon ewe no nkal Mikal Devid kpe-e koro,

²⁹ Sol jo kpe fahl na Devid budu, á sa jol nne ekv no Devid tete afung enye nya á jolo go elkpin.

³⁰ Atubesi nsoja ba anebe Filista soro asi jo lohng tahm ebta, ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo l'lim ano, jo tiki nob a Devid, sehng atubesi nsoja bako kpee ba Sol, fvfo mbing nyi Devid kpe lohng egburu elgahm.

19

Sol gaare re á wul Devid

¹ Sol tongo Jonatan mmon ewe no nlum a anebe etahk ebe kpee re, bo wul Devid. Wo Jonatan ga Devid jo kor-e sehng.

² Jonatan sahь r'rehke Devid re, <<Nsoo ewame Sol kp'sebe mbang nyi á bahk-a wulu, baabe elna behna efungfu seb edi wo song biiri sa o.

³ M bahke jeke ekulugbe song yiimi bung a nsoo, edi ji a behr no, m bahke buntu nobnob bade a na, m bahke ba tong-a n l'seb kahn.>>

⁴ Jonatan buntu nobnob bada Devid tong nde Sol re, <<Nong ntul k'lim ebi a nlokeltum ewe Devid, á wa-a ka soodo, ji ye ma lim ma-a ka egburu elgahm.

⁵ Á fili elkpin ene go ege ebo, eji á wulu nnea Filista. Toono o Jehova ka anebe Isreel kpee egburu esehngebta, fvfo a ny'nyehn fere bel eyebatahng. Jenji wahng ane a yahke lim ebi tob nnea mbol mbol, eji a yahke wul Devid mbol mbol?>>

⁶ Sol wuungu Jonatan atung, fere ko nwongo nyia re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpin Devid bo we-e nehm wul.

⁷ Owo Jonatan kehm lungu Devid fere tub-e eka jia. Á ko-e ba a ne goji Sol, Devid fere jol a Sol ana wuku wuku.

⁸ Ngare anyehng ebta kehm kpe gbo, Devid l'lohng song nok a anebe Filista. Á noko a bo t'tahne wul bo, egom jehko be.

⁹ Wo ebi etohko lohngo goji Jehova ba yel Sol, eji á jehk no ege ekp'kpa fili elkong ege ebo. Ana Devid jo kub egehmegehme,

¹⁰ Sol gaare re á jahm-e elkong ene bade go ekahme, wo Devid fehme, eji Sol ro elkong sehng song jahm yel ekahme. Atv mao Devid noko sehng be for.

¹¹ Sol tumu aneblum tv go etahk ji Devid re, bo song baabe eji bo l'wul Devid efungfu. Wo Mikal nkala Devid rehke re, <<a tohko be tahre elkpin ena atv maa, behna bo bahk-a wulu.>>

¹² Owo Mikal kehm yehke Devid yake go mmombu a nkpe ekahme, á be for.

¹³ Mikal kehm rodo elokelom bum edilnong, konngo mbomo fere kpu anyar mbul bul-e go esi.

¹⁴ Eji Sol tumu aneblum re bo ba bob Devid, Mikal tongo bo re, <<Á kp'yame.>>

¹⁵ Sol kpe tum aneblum re bo song nyehn Devid, á tongo bo re, <<Roden ye a edilnong edilnong ba a ne eji n l'wul-e.>>

¹⁶ Wo eji aneblum yele ekp'kpa, bo nyehne elokelom kun edilnong, go ege esi anyar mbul nya, bo nyehne no.

¹⁷ Sol kehm tongo Mikal re, <<Jenji wahng a ma-m nehm ana me, yake nnekv ewame á be for?>>

Mikal tong-e re, <<Á tong-m re, Tob-m me m be for, tohko jol ano m bahk-a wulu.>>>

¹⁸ Eji Devid ma be for, á tahme goji Samuel go Rama, song tong-e nsol kpee nyi Sol me-e lim. Owo ye abola Samuel kehm tahme go Noati fere song sa o.

¹⁹ Ellum kehm song kpiri Sol re, Devid li go Naoti nyi Rama;>>

²⁰ Owo á kehm tumu aneblum re bo song bob-e. Wo eji bo song nyehn ellong abanyehnamahr kpi amahr nyehn, Samuel yim o ana ntubesi abo, etohko ji Esowo kehm ba yel aneblum ba Sol tumu no, bo fvfo tob kehme amahr nyehn.

²¹ Sol bo song tong-e bade ano, á kpe tum aneblum bako, bo fvfo tob kehme amahr nyehn. Sol kpe bulu tum aneblum go nkpel era, bo fvfo tob song kehme amahr nyehn.

²² Es'kohro yefono tahme antahng go Rama sehng song rehng go egburu elbing alahb ni Seku. Song bahb re, <<Samuel abola Devid bo ba na?>>

Bo tong-e re, <<Bo li go Noati nyi Rama,>>

²³ Owo Sol kehm tahme go Noati nyi Rama, Etahko ji Esowo tob ba a ne á jo jen yanng jo nyehn amahr tete á song rehng go Noati.

²⁴ Á jaake ekpawobo eje, ye fvfo tob nyehn amahr go esamahr bi Samuel. Á noongo ebu efung kohro kohro, atv kohro kohro. Owo wahng ane buntu re, <<Sol fvfo tob wob go ellong abanyehnamahra?>>

20

Devid abola Jonatan

¹ Owo Devid kehm beke Noati nyi Rama tahm goji Jonatan song bahb re, <<Fono me n lim jen? Jenji li ebi ejame? Mbang anyii m ma soodo nso, ji wahng á kp'gaare re á wul-m?

² Jonatan faange re, <<Kpak, a nehm kpo, nyehne, nsoo no ewame kpehme lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji nlen afii ji nse, ki-m lim me n kahn. Jenji wahng á bahk-m behre ejum ana jia? Ano sangal?>>

³ Wo Devid ko nwongo bung re, <<Nso no ewa kp'sahb k'kahn nobnob re a kpi nnoobo eljini aname, yeb bung tong elne re, <Jonatan nehm tiki kahn jia, tohko jol ano bahk-e maange sehng.> Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpin, wo tob li go elkpin, me n nong na go emel elk.

⁴ Jonatan kehm tongo Devid re, <<Ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'seb re me n lim ka-a, m bahke limi ka-a.>>

⁵ Owo Devid kehm buntu re, <<Nyehne, behna wo li nnyahng nfenfe mi elkak alimi, jol fuumu re me n li nsol a ntul, wo nong me n song, song biiri go ekul tete elgung ni njahmfufu nyehko.

⁶ L'jol re nso me-e nehm tiki nyehn, tong-e re Devid sahb gb'gboongo re me n yake á be je go Betlehem go ege ejahbe, tibre nnahb enye kpee bahke limi njom nyi elya.

⁷ Á l'fere tong re <Ebnob sehng.> Eblohng re me nlokeltum ewa ebfor. Wo l'fere rak-e, á bahke kahne re á kp'lohko seb re á lim-m ejum.

⁸ Ana wofono antahng, tib me nlokeltum ewa nnoobo eljini, tibre wo wo ko-m ba, ba ko nwongo go esamahr bi Jehova. L'jol re me n li ebi wul-m antahng. Jenji wahnge á bahk-m yake ka nso?>

⁹ Jonatan re, <<Kpak. Lub li re me n wuk ejv bio re, nsoo no ewame kp'tiki seb re á lim-a ejum, kehn me wa-a nehm tong-a?>>

¹⁰ Devid kehm bahbe re, <<Nso l'faang-a egban egban, nne awoo bahk-e ba tong-m?>>

¹¹ Jonatan kehm bungu re, <<Ba wahr tahm go ekul, owo bo kehm toono ano tahm.>>

¹² Jonatan kehm tongo Devid re, <<Me n tir Jehova ye ji li Esowo bi anebe Isreel re, m bahke nyame nsoo, egolgol ji anv, njahm efungfu nyi behna. L'jol re á bahke bungu nobnob bade á na, m bahke tumu ellum tv-a lim-a á kahn.

¹³ Wo l'fere jol re nsoo kp'tiki seb re á lim-a ejum, nong Jehova bib aname, sahb s'sab, n tohk-a lim á kahn fere tum-a á song go eyebatahng. Nong Jehova jol á na ana á ma jol á nsoo.

¹⁴ Wo, tib-m nnoobo eljini ni l'k'kane ana elkohn nnoobo eljini ni Jehova, ana me n li elkpín, eji bo l'ki-m wul.

¹⁵ Ka tiki yake nnoobo eljini ena, á nnahb enyame, jol afii fere jolo re Jehova ebwul nne awohng awohng no li nnekv no Devid go esamahr njini nyia.

¹⁶ Owo Jonatan kehm koko nwongo anebe etahk Devid bung re, <<Nong Jehova lung anebekv ba Devid elam.>>

¹⁷ Jonatan limi re Devid kpe tuungu riini aba go nwongo tib go elkoro ni á kpi á ne, tibre á jo kor-e ana yefono antahng.

¹⁸ Jonatan kehm tongo Devid re, <<Behna efung nnyahng nfenfe mi elkak, ane bahke jo bahb re Devid li gan? tibre eti eja bahke sake nnehme nehme.

¹⁹ Njahm fungfu yehko, ngare elgung, song go edi ji á biiri no ngare nyi ntong nyia bomo no, yiimi sik go eltal ni Ejel.

²⁰ M bahke take ntake elban na era tv ejang bio, bahke jolo are n kp'take tv edi ji bo tibi no.

²¹ M bahke tumu mmon no nlum, fere tong-e re, <Song wo song seb atake elban nyao.> N l'fere tong-e re, <Nyahne, atake elban nyao li ejang bia, song ko ba,>

Wo lohng ba, etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpín, wobfor; efin abehng abehng limm.

²² Wo n l'fere tong mmon no nlum noo re, <<Nyahne, atake elban nyao ma-a siiri sa,>> Á bahke songo, tibre Jehova ma-a tum re wo song.

²³ Bade nwongo nyi li ka wo á me nyi e ma toobo, buumu re Jehova wo li ntianse enyahre tete go njinanjini.

²⁴ Owo Devid kehm biiri go ekul, eji nnyahng nfenfe mi elkak ba no, ntul kehm jehke re á li nsol.

²⁵ Á jii go edi ji á jo kono eljehke go nkpe ekahme wane á Jonatan. Abner jii kohlo Sol, wo eti ji Devid jolo nnehme nehme.

²⁶ Sol bungem ejumjum efung bio, á tiri re, ejum ji ma lim Devid, ji wahng ka á ki li saang, etingitingi á lohkem jol saang.

²⁷ Wo njahm efungfu nyehko, etoono efung nnyahng, eti ji Devid kpe tiki jolo nnehme nehme. Owo Sol kehm tongo Jonatan mmon ewe re, <<Jenji wahnge mmona Jese ki ba, ba li nsol, jol nyaane afii lela?>>

²⁸ Jonatan faange re, <<Devid sahb gboong-m gboongo ko nsahm re, ye tohko je go Betlehem.

²⁹ Á bungu re, <<Nong me n tohko je, tibre nnahb enyahre kp'bumu njom alimi go egahre ejahbe, fvfo abonanee tong-m re me n tob jol o. Nyehn-m ndon me n song, song nyehn abonanee ebame. Jia ji wahnge á ki ba go ekpukuru ji ntul.

³⁰ Sol atahng kehme rake tob Jonatan, á kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Wo mmona nnenkal no kpo bvrvv edi fere jo lim edaan-genne go elrang wo, wo nehme kahn re me n kp'kahne re, á yim mmona Jese njahma, ji li esono ka wo-a, ji tob li esono ka nnenkal no jel-e noa?>>

³¹ Ana mmona Jese li go elkpín go njini nyia, jol wo, jol etul eba nehm yiimi. Anv tum nne, bo song ko-e ba ka-m, á bahke tiki kpo!>>

³² Jonatan kehm bahbe nde re, <<Jenji wahnge á bahk-e wulu?>> Jenji á ma lim?>>

³³ Wo Sol kehm roko elkong ene tv Jonatan re á wul-e. Owo Jonatan kehm lohko kahn re nde kp'lohko seb re á wul Devid.

³⁴ Jonatan kehm mehle o ekpukuru á egburu erakatahng, etoono efung bi elkak nio, nsol á liim, tibre eltim maange sehng tob nde, tib go esono ji nde jo ko fili Devid.

³⁵ Efungfu Jonatan soro lohng tahm ekul re á song kpíri Devid. Á fili mmonse no nlum,

³⁶ á tongo mmonse noo rea, <<Be song seb atake elban nya n kp'take a.>> Á na

mmonse noo jo be asongo, á taa ntake elban siir-e sa.

³⁷ Eji mmonse song rehng edi ji ntake elban ni Jonatan gbo no, á kehme-e lungu, fere tong-e re, ntake elban li-a go es'song, jen song>>

³⁸ Owo á kehme rabe re, <<Foomo! Song elwaare! Ka yiimi!>> Mmonse noo rodo ntake elban nio feere a ni ba ka nde nju.

³⁹ Mmonse noo joom kahn ejumjum bade ejum jia, sehngem Jonatan abola Devid, bo ba jo kahn.

⁴⁰ Owo Jonatan kehme kake mmonse noo nsol ebta enye, fere tong-e re, <<Song, rod nsol nyia wo song bum go ejahbe.>>

⁴¹ Eji mmonse noo ma tahm fi, Devid kehme lohngo go nkpohko ejang eboblum eltal, ba gong ndi ka Jonatan nkpel era a esamahr ebe go ndi. Owo bo kehme bingi atemtem fere jo ling, wo Devid wo ga ling.

⁴² Owo Jonatan kehme tongo Devid re, <<Song go elkoono, tibre wahr ebtir ekpondahme go mbing nyi Jehova, fere bung re, <<Jehova wo li ntianse enyahre, ye j'nehm wo tob li ntianse nyi et'tohngo eja a et'tohngo ejame go njinanjini.>> <<Devid soro tahm, Jonatan tob feere ga ejahbe.>>

21

Devid Be Rehng Go Nob

¹ Devid kehme tahme go Nob re á song nyehn Ahimelek ji nlimanjom, Ahimelek jo k'kahn eji á ba kpir-e, á bahb-e re, <<Jenji wahnge a li a antahng? Jenji wahnge nnene ki li a na?>>

² Devid faange Ahimelek nlimanjom re, <<Ntul wo tum-m eltum, á tong-m re, <<Nnene k'kahn ejum ajehng ajehng bade eltum ni n kpa-a tumu.>> Bade aneblum ebame, me n tong bo re, bo ba kpir-m ekahmekahme edi.

³ Anv a, jenji a kpi no go ega ebo, ka-m ebred eblon me, afii ana a l'bel.

⁴ Wo nlimanjom faange Devid re, <<N kpimm abred nyehka nyehka, jol tvtv a, abred nya bo ma bum saang li a. Bo bahke ma li l'jol re aneblum bao ebyehke elbo go elnoongo anebkal.>>

⁵ Devid faange re, <<Eyaame ji elnoongo anebkal wahr ebbum go fee, ana wuku wuku kpo jol n l'si l'lohng. Agubjing nya aneblum baa li saang, Jol afi jolo ngare nyi ki li re bo jol saang, gohro t'tong lela!>>

⁶ Owo nlimanjom kehme-e kake ngbu nyi jolo saang, eji jolo re ngbu nyindiki jolem. Sehngem ngbu nyi jo jol go esamahr bi Jehova nyi bo ma yehke, fere yaange ngbu nyi kp fubu go efung bi bo rodo no.

⁷ Ana jolo o, nlokeltum awohng no Sol jolo o efung bio, bo tohk-e bum o esamahr

bi Jehova, bo jo lung-e re Doeg, nne Edom, á jolo ntubesia mbaabe ebul ewe.

⁸ Devid kehme bahbe Ahimelek re, <<Anv a, á kpimm elkong afii ekahngkahng aa? N fil-m ekahngkahng ebame a nsol ebta nyehko tibre eltum ni ntul tumu no jolo go elfoomo sehng.>>

⁹ Nlimanjom faange re, <<Ekahngkahng bi Golayad nnea Filista no a wul-e no go edamme ji Ela bia a; bo kpenng mbomo li o njahma nkpehrekahbe ewobo nyi nlimajom. Joare a kp'sebe rod, ekahngkahng abehng abehng a kpeem li sehngem

Devid kehme bungu re, <<Bindiki kpeem li ana bio, ka-m ga.>>

Devid Be Rehng Go Gad

¹⁰ Efung bio Devid bee for go abo nya Sol tahm goji Akisi ntul no Gati.

¹¹ Wo aloketum ba Akisi tong-e re, <<Devid ntul no ndi nyia sang a? Ye sang bo kpo yim-e go ebo asea re: <<Sol ebwul atahltahl ba be,

wo Devid ebwul atahla nku a nkuu ba be?>>

¹² Devid rodo alum nyaa kuuru go ege eltim lim-e, á kehme Akisi ntul no Gati fahl.

¹³ Owo á kehme soro yaange go ebo esamahr tvtv, eji á jolo o ebo abo, a fere jo lim ana ngbokosahla nne, jo tenng alok go abutahk eti mbu, eron jo lohng-e faabe ege elahng.

¹⁴ Akisi kehme tongo alokeltum ebe re, <<Nyehnen, nnenlum noa, yeb joobo. Jenji wahnge n ko-e ba ka-m?

¹⁵ Me wo agbokosahla ane ma lehng egama, ji wahnge n ko nne noa ba kehme nsol nyia lim go egame esamahra? Nne noa f'fuumu re á ba egame etahka?>>

22

Devid be rehng go Adulam a Mijipa

¹ Devid kehme tahme o Gati, be tahm go egohng ji Adulam. Eji abonanyehn a anebe etahk nde wuku ano, bo soro tahm song kpir-e o.

² Ane kpee ba edi jo riidi bo afii bo bele abong, afii bo jo nyehne erem, bo kame ba rur senng-e kak, á fere jol ntubesi no jo tv bo. Jolo rehng aneblum atahltahl ba jolo a ne.

³ O edi jio wo Devid tahme song rehng go Mijipa nyi Moab, song tong ntula Moab re, <<Titi, nongo nsoo, a nnee, bo ba jol a na tete me n kahn ji Esowo bahke limi ka-m.>>

⁴ Owo á tahme bo sa goji ntula Moab, bo jolo a ne go efung nya Devid jolo go ekobta.

⁵ Wo nnyehnamahra Gad tongo Devid re, <<Ka sa o ekobta. Song go ndi nyi Juda.>> Owo Devid kehme tahme go ekulugbe ji Hereti.

Sol wulu nlimanjom go Nob

⁶ Ngare nyia Sol kehm wuku re, Devid a aneblum ebe bob nyehn bo. Sol noa jehk a elkong go ebo go nnaab eti ji bo kpo lung re tamarisk, go ewong ji Gibea a atubesi alimi eltum ebe kpee yim go ege a nkpe.

⁷ Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Wuungu atung aneblum ba Benjamin! Anv mmon no nlum no Jese bahk-n ma ka adi ebgbe kpee a adi ebgbe agreba? Á bahk-n limi á jol atubesi nsoja ane atahltahl atahltahla a atubesi nsoja ane atahl alon alona?

⁸ Ano wo wahnge wahn kpee ma lam kak-ma? Nnene me-e tongem egahne el-long ngare nyi mmon ewame koo nwongo a mmona Jese. Nne awohng awohng ewahne lim no tiir-m no afii tong-m re mmon ewame yim njahm nyi nlokeltum ewame re bo noongo sik nok aname, ana á kp'limi lela.

⁹ Wo Doeg nnea Edom, ye ji yiimi a atubesi alimi eltum ba Sol, kehm bungu re, <<N nyehne mmona Jese ma ba goji Ahimelek ji mmona Ahitub go Nob.

¹⁰ Ahimelek wo bahbe Jehova ka-e. Á tob ka-e nsol alehke, a ekahngkahng bi Golayad nnea Filista.

¹¹ Owo ntul kehm tumu tv Ahimelek ji nlimanjom ji mmona Ahitub a aneblum kpee ba jolo nnaab enye, bo ji jolo abalimajom go Nob, bo kpee kehm bake goji ntul.

¹² Sol bungu re, <<Wuung-m atung anv, mmona Ahitub.>>

Á kehm-e faange re, <<Ee nsoo ewame.>>

¹³ Sol kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Jenji wahnge a ma lam kak-m, wo a mmona Jese, á ka-e abred a ekahngkahng, fere bahb ntir nyi Esowo ka-e, ebwahn anv, á kp'noongo sik re á nok aname, ana á kp'limi lelaa?>>

¹⁴ Ahimelek kehm faange ntul re, <<Nne awoo go ellong alokeltum eba no nne bahke bumu go etingitingi ana Devid, ye ji li nnara ntul, ntubesi ab'baabe eba no kpi ekspunu go nlaaga enya kpee?

¹⁵ Efung bio bi li na ngbokambang efung bi m ma bahb Jehova ka-ea? Jol efung bio bi bi sang, Nong ntul k'ka me nlokeltum ewa ebi, afii nnaabba nde, jol me nlokeltum ewa nehme kahn ejumjum bade nsol nyia kpee.>>

¹⁶ Wo ntul kehm bungu re, <<Wo Ahimelek á bahke tiki kpo na a nnaab a nnaab enya kpee.>>

¹⁷ Owo ntul kehm kake ab'baabe ebe ba yim-e nkpe re, <<Senngen wahn wul abalimajom ba Jehova, tibre bo fvfo tob yim njahma Devid. Bo kahne re, á jo be na, jol bo me-e tong-m.>>

Wo atubesi alimi eltum joom kor bo re, bo tab ebo wul abalimajom ba Jehova.

¹⁸ Ntul kehm kake Doeg eko re, wo sennge, wo wul abalimajom.>> Owo Doeg nnea Edom kehm sennge wul bo. Efung bio á wulu ane atahl ani ane alon ba liibi akpehrekahbe awobo nya abalimajom.

¹⁹ Fvfo á tob wulu anebe Nob go ekahngkahng, ejahbe ji abalimajom, aneblum, anebkal, abonse a abonbili, adahmagbudu, ebvankang go ejoro.

²⁰ Wo mmon awohng no Ahimelek mmona Ahitub no bo jo lung-e re Abiata, á be for song tob Devid.

²¹ Á tongo Devid re, Sol ebwul abalimajom ba Jehova.

²² Owo Devid kehm tongo Abiata re, <<Efung bio eji Doeg nnea Edom jolo o, n kp'kahne re, á bahke tiki tong Sol. Me wo wahnge ewul ma yel tob nnaab enya kpee.

²³ Jol aname a, ka kpe fahl. Nnenlum no kp'sebe re á wul-a, kp'tob gaare re á wul-m fvfo. A bahke foro aname aname.>>

23

Devid Tahre Anebe Keila

¹ Efung abehng, eji bo tongo Devid re, <<Nyehnee, anebe Filista kp'noko a anebe Keyila fere jo kpu nsol mbahma ndi ebo, edi ji bo kpo febe nkohl.>>

² Owo Devid kehm bahbe Jehova re, <<Me n song nok a anebe Filista?>>

Jehova faange re, <<Song, wo song nok a anebe Filista fere tahre ejahbe Keyila.>>

³ Wo aneblum ba jolo a Devid tong-e re, <<A na Juda e kp'fahle, kehm jolo renan re, wahr tahm go Keyila song nok a nsoja nyi anebe Filista!>>

⁴ Devid kpe bahb Jehova, Jehova faange re, <<Song go Keyila, tib m bahke yake anebe Filista kak ega ebo.>>

⁵ Owo Devid a nsoja enye, bo kehm tahme go Keila, song nok a anebe Filista fere wul atohkondi ebo. Devid tane anebe Filista gbalee, tahre anebe Keyila.

⁶ <<Ngare nyia Abiata mmona Ahimelek rodo nkpehrekahbe ewobo ji nlimanjom ba a ji, eji á be ba tob Devid go Keyila.>>

Sol Jo kame Devid

⁷ Bo tongo Sol re, <<Devid ebtahm go Keyila, fvfo á kehm bungu re, <<Esowo me-e yake kak-m go egame abo, tibre Devid ebkak elne ngbekobo, eji á song yel ejahbe ji kpi ati mbu akuungu.>>

⁸ Sol kehm lungu nsoja enye kpee re bo tahm ebta go Keyila song kohko Devid tv a aneblum ebe.

⁹ Eji Devid sebe kahn re Sol kp'lame kak-e, á kehm tongo Abiata ji nlimanjom re, <<Ko nkpehrekahbe ewobo ji nlimanjom ba a ji.>>

¹⁰ Devid bungu re, <<Jehova Esowo bi anebe Isreel, me nlokeltum ewa ebwuk

riirii re, Sol kp'toobo re á ba a Keyila ba ranng'e ejahbe tib esi ejame.

¹¹ Anv afono ejahbe baa ba Keyila, bahk-m jabbe ka-e? Sol bahke lohko ba ana nlokeltum ewa ma wuka?

Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel, tong nlokeltum ewa.>> Jehova bungu re, <<Á bahke bake.>>

¹² Devid kpe bulu bahb re,<<Anv anebe Keyila bahk-m jabbe a aneblum ebame ka Sola?>>

Jehova bungu re, <<Bo bahke limi ano.>>

¹³ Owo Devid a aneblum ebe, bo jolo rehng ane atahltahl ane atahl awubu, bo kehm yake Keyila jo jen yanng'e adi adi. Eji bo tongo Sol re Devid ebbe go Keyila, á kpeem je o.

¹⁴ Devid song jolo go elka emahng ni ekobta, a awong nya emahng ji Jif. Efung abehng abehng Sol jo bimi Devid. Wo Esowo tikem yake Devid kak-e abo.

¹⁵ Ana Devid jolo go ejahbe Horesi go emahng ji Jif, á sebe kahn re Sol eblohng re á song wul-e.

¹⁶ Jonatan mmona Sol kehm tahme goji Devid go Horesi song kak-e ebo, á bel atahne goji Esowo.

¹⁷ Á tong-e re, <<Ka kpe Fahl.>> <<Nsoo ewame Sol wa-a nehm kunu ebo. Á bahke jolo ntul no anebe Isreel. Me m bahke jolo ekpee eja. Jol nsoo ewame kp'kahne jia.>>

¹⁸ Bo ane abal abal ko nwongo gban-ngalung atemtem. Owo Jonatan kehm feere kehng'e, wo Devid sa go Horesi.

¹⁹ Anebe Jif kehm tahme goji Sol go Gibeá song tong-e re, << Nyehne Devid ebsong biiri go egahre ekobta go Horesi, go ewong ji Hakila go ejang eboblum bi Jesimon.

²⁰ Anv, ntul Agbal Enya, ba ngare anyehng anyehng nyi l'kor-a re wo lim ano, wahr bahke yiimi re wahr yak-e kak-a abo.>>

²¹ Sol faange re, <<Nong Jehova fuul-n.>> go egahne eltiiri ni m ma-m tiiri.

²² Songen, wahn kpe song seb kahn nob-nob. Seben kahn edi ji Devid kpo kono eljeke a nne no me-e nyehn o. Bo tong-m re, á kp'wake sehng.

²³ Seben kahn adi elbiiri enye kpee nya á kpo biiri, wahn feere ba tong-m nobnob. m bahk-e sebe go ndi nyi Juda kpee, a abon ajahbe Juda.

²⁴ Owo bo kehm feere go Jif gbo Sol mbang. Devid a aneblum ebe bo jolo elka emahng ni Maon go edamme ji Araba ejang eboblum bi Jesimon.

²⁵ Sol a aneblum ebe kehm tahme song kehme elbimi, eji bo tongo Devid bade ano, á mehle tahn go agburu atal song jol go elka emahng ni Maon. Eji Sol wuku jia, á

tahme asongo go elka emahng ni Maon jo kam Devid.

²⁶ Sol jo jene asongo go nkpe ewong, Devid a aneblum ebe jol go nkpe ewong nyehka jo foomo re bo be goji Sol. Ana Sol a nsoja enye jo kabbe Devid a aneblum ebe re bo bob bo,

²⁷ ntiingi etib kehm bake goji Sol ba bungu re, <<Ba elwaare anebe Filista ebbohngo ga kp'noko ebta a Isreel.>>

²⁸ Sol rahke elkame ene, ni á jo kam Devid, feere song re á song kpiri anebe Filista. Owo wahng'e bo kpo lung edi jio re, Ekpartal ji Elyaame.

²⁹ Fvfo, Devid tahme edi jio song lene go edi ekobta ji En Gedi.

24

Devid Yake Sol re á Jol go elkpin

¹ Ngare nyi Sol ma feere kehng'e eji á jo kam anebe Filista, bo tong-e re <<Devid li go elka emahng ni En Gedi.>>

² Owo Sol kehm rodo, ane atahl alon alon go eltahl a nkpel ewubu, (3,000) ajangkun nya li eko eko go Isreel kpee, lohng a bo jo seb Devid a nsoja enye, kohlo go Akpartal nya Ebulemahng.

³ Á kehm bake go edi ellong ejoro mbang mbang, egohng jolo o. Sol yele o re á song re ekv. Devid a aneblum ebe, bo jolo go fee njahm egohng j'nehm.

⁴ Nsoja nyi Devid kehm bungu tong Devid re, Aneblum bao bungu re, <<Á wo li efung bi Jehova bungu no, eji á bungu tong-a re, <<M bahk-a kake anekv ewa go ega abo, eji a l'lim-e ana kor-a no.>> Owo Devid kehm tohngo sehng edi ji bo ki kahn, song kim es'sili ekpawobo ji Sol.

⁵ Eji ma jol ano sehng, ntir nyi Devid kehm-e kehme elgbiingi, tib eji á kimi es'sili ekpawobo ji Sol.

⁶ Á tongo aneblum ebe re, <<Jehova k'taame re me n lim elkohn ejum ana jia tob nsoo ewame nju, nne no Jehova kak-e akehng go esi, afii kun-e ebo ebame, tibre ye nne no Jehova kak-e akehng go esi wo bob-e etul.>>

⁷ Go alum nyaa Devid sahb r'rehke aneblum ebe, á taamem re bo nok a Sol. Sol lohngo egohng jio tahn mbang enye.

⁸ Owo Devid kehm lohngo go egohng jio, kehm lungu Sol, <<Nsoo ntul ewame!>> Eji Sol keebe go njahm, Devid kehm gongo go ndi fere tanne elne, a esamahr ebe go ndi.

⁹ Á bungu tong Sol re, <<Jenji wahng'e a kpo wuungu atung, aneblum l'bung re, <<Devid jehk kp'siki, re á lim-a ejum?

¹⁰ Lela wobnyehn go ega amahr antahng ana Jehova ma-a jabbe kak-m egame abo a egohng. Egom jehko nyar-m re me n wul-a, wo n tab-a yake, m bungu re, <<M nehm

rod ebo ebame kunu nsoo ewame nju, tibre ye nne no Jehova kak-e akehng go esi wo re á jol ntul.

¹¹ Nyehe me nsoo ewame, seenge es'sili ekpawobo eja ga egame ebo, n kimi es'sili ekpawobo eja, wo n wa-a wulem. seenge nyehe re, ejumjum egame ebo wobem ji bahke tibi re me n li ebi go esabe ellimi afii go elnoko. N wa-a ka soodo, wo ga a kp-m bimi re wo ko elpin ename.

¹² Nong Jehova lam-r a wahra na, nong Jehova bongo nsodo nyi a ma-m lim, wo ebo ebame wa-a nehm kooro.

¹³ Ana bo bungu mahne re, <<Goji abal-imabibi wo ebi ellimi kpo lohng," ebo ebame wa-a nehm kooro.

¹⁴ <<Nne awoo no ntul no anebe Isreel ma l'lohng toon-e? Nne awoo a kp'kame toon-e, ekpav mbva? Ntakpehla?

¹⁵ Nong Jehova jol nlamalam ewahre fere tooo ka-r. Nong á tir bade nfem enyame fere fili o, nong á bib aname, nong á tahr-m yehke go ega ebo.

¹⁶ Eji Devid ma bung mal, Sol kehm bahbe re, <<Ellum ena ni oa, Devid mmon ewama?>> Á kehm rabe eling wahre wahre wahre.

¹⁷ Á kehm bungu re, <<Wo wo ga li etingi nne sehng me, wo ma-m fili nobnob. Me ma-a bib elfili.

¹⁸ A ma-m tong anv anv bade nnoobo nyi a ma lim ka-m, Jehova yak-m kak go ega abo, wo me-e a wulem.

¹⁹ Nne l'song nyehe nnekv ewe, á kpo yak-e yaka ki-e lim ejuma? Nong Jehova tuur-a nobnob go mbang nyi a ma-m fili lela.

²⁰ N kp'kahne re a bahke jolo ntul go etingitingi, etul bi Isreel bahke gbale ega abo.

²¹ Anv, tir tong-m go mbing nyi Jehova re, á nehm wul et'lohng ejame kpee, afii fvvdv mbing enyame go nnaaba nsoo.>>

²² Ano wo Devid kehm koko nwongo enye a Sol. Owo Sol kehm feere kehng, wo Devid a aneblum ebe feere go edi ekobta.

25

Elkv ni Samuwel

¹ Samuel kehm ba kpo, anebe Isreel kpee lohng ba kono asi ling-e, tete bo kpa-e kak ege etahk ji Rama. /s

Devid, Nabal a Abigail

Devid mehl feere go elka emahng ni Paran

² Nne awohng jolo go Maon, no bele nsol o Kamel, á gbo afang gbalee. Á bele ebul-baange, atahl alon alon go nkpel ewubu (1,000), ejoro atahl alon alon go eltahl a nkpel ewubu (3,000), bi á jo kpud bo anyar go Kamel.

³ Mbing anye bo jo lung-e re Nabal, mbing nyi nkal ewe Abigail. Abigail bele elkahne, á jolo nnenkal no gbo egbahme, wo nlum ewe jolo ntehe eljina nne, fere bel esabel eljini go nnaab nyi Keleb.

⁴ Eji Devid jolo o elka emahng, á wuku re Nabal kpi ejoro anyar kpud.

⁵ Owo á kehm tumu njangkun ewubu fere tong bo re, <<Songen goji Nabal go Kamel wahn song kak-e nnyo go egama mbing.

⁶ Tongen ye re, 'Nlaabe elpin jol ka-a! Nong nob a na, a anebe etahk eba kpee, tob nob a ejum ajehng ajehng eja kpee!

⁷ << 'Anv me n wuk re ngare nyi bo kpo kpud ejoro anyar nyi a. Eji abaabe ebul eba jolo anahre e bibem bo go elfili ngare kpee nyi bo jolo anahre go Kamel, ejum ebo ajehng ajehng limm ji tane no.

⁸ Bahb alokeltum eba, bo bahk-a tongo. Fvfo nong aneblum ebame fil-a ndon, eji li re, wahr ebba go ngare nyi nno. Titi ka alokeltum eba a Devid mmon ewa ajehng ajehng ji a bahke ma bel ka bo.' <<

⁹ Eji aneblum ba Devid rehng go ji Nabal, bo song tiingi Nabal etib bio go mbing nyi Devid. Bo fere ji sik.

¹⁰ Nabal faange alokeltum re, <<Nne awoo li Devid jia? Nne awoo li mmona Jese noo? Alokelum gbalee kp'beke babnde nju ebo sa lela.

¹¹ N'nan m bahke rodo ngbu a alahb a enyam bi m ma wul re me n ka abakpudu ejoro anyar ka aneblum ba lohng ba edi ji nne kil kahne?

¹² Aneblum ba Devid sennge feere. Eji bo rehng no, bo tooro ellum anehng anehng tong Devid.

¹³ Devid kehm tongo aneblum ebe re, <<Nne awohng awohng gbade ekahngkahng ebe.<< Bo lohko lim, Devid tob gbade b'be fvfo. Jolo ejum ane atahltahl ba toono Devid, ane atahl awubu sa jo kpur nsol.

¹⁴ Nlokeltum awohng kehm tongo Abigel nkala Nabal re, <<Devid tumu abatingi etib go elka emahng re bo kak nsoo ewahre nnyo, wo á koo akuk faange bo.

¹⁵ Fvfo aneblum bao jolo nobnob anahre. Bo wahr bibem elfili, ngare kpee nyi wahr jo lohng je go emahng kohlo bo, ejumjum tikem tan.

¹⁶ Atv a njul bo jolo ekahme sennng-r kak ngare anyehng anyehng nyi e jo kpur ejoro kohlo bo.

¹⁷ Anv, tir bade wo nyehe ni jo bahke ma lim, tibre ebi ejum tohk nsoo ewahre nju go nnaab, a anebe nlaaga ebe kpee. Á li elkohn ebi nnenlum no nne l'k'bung a ne.

¹⁸ Abigel soro mehl tvtv. Á rodo ebred atahl awubu, ekpasake amahm ebbal,

ejoro elon bi bo ma lam, ebam awoko akohl eblon, abane bane ngbu atahlon, abred atahlawubu nyi bo ko efig lam, á kpu gbade ebvankang.

¹⁹ Á kehm tongo alokeltum re, <<Song tahmen; M bahk-n toono njahm.<< Wo Nabal nlum ewe á we-e tongem.

²⁰ Ana á kuumu mbvankang song rehng go ewong ji bele akpafuku, nyehn Devid kp'badde abake a aneblum ebe, Abigel song wane bo.

²¹ Devid kp'bungu na re, <<Jolo ejum mbol mbol, eji n jo baabe nsol nne noa go elka emahng re ejum ajehng ajehng eje k'tan. Á feer-m ebi go nnoobo nyi n limi no.

²² Nong Esowo bib á Devid, sahb s'sab, joare efungfu m bahke yake nnenlum awohng jol go elkpín, go ellong ane ba li ba be.

²³ Eji Abigel nyehne Devid, á soro badde mbvankang elwaare ba gong ka Devid á esamahr ebe go ndi.

²⁴ Abigel gbo-e go akpade fere bung re, <<Nong me nlokeltum ewa fil-a ndon nsoo ewame, nong me nlokeltum ewa bung á na, wuk ji nlokeltum ewa yahke bung.

²⁵ Titi nsoo ewame, ka wuk ebi nnenlum noo re Nabal. Á li ana mbing enye, mbing enye lohngo re Egboolo, frfo á kpo lim agboolo nsol. Ana me nlokeltum ewa, n nyehnem aneblum ba wo nsoo ewame tumu no.

²⁶ Wo anv nsoo ewame, ana li go etingitingi, Jehova ye ji li Esowo eba, á li go elkpín, wo tob li go elkpín, eji Jehova ma-a yehke re, wo k'song fad alung, fere yehk-a re wo k'bongo go ega ebo antahng, nong anebekv eba, a ane kpee ba kp'tiri re bo lim wo nsoo ewame nju ejum, jol ana Nabal.

²⁷ Nong ayare nya me nlokeltum ewa ma ko ba ka wo nsoo ewame nju, nong bo ka aneblum ba toon-a no.

²⁸ Titi tahm ka me nlokeltum ewa go ege elsoodo ni á ma lim. Jehova, ye ji li Esowo eba, bahke tiki lim efilane eja lab ka nsoo ewame nju, tibre á kp'noko ebta bi Jehova, bo nehm nyehn esabe ellimi anehng anehng go ega ejang go afung nya á li go elkpín.

²⁹ Jol tvtv o, eji nne kp's'seb re á ko elkpín ena, elkpín ni nsoo ewame nju bob behr go elwo ni elkpín goji Jehova, ye ji li Esowo eba, bahke bulu elkpín ena go ellong ane ba li go elkpín, wo elkpín ni anebekv eba, á bahke gbahbe tub ana eltal ni wob egbasad.

³⁰ Ngare nyi Jehova ma lim anoobo nsol biingi ka nsoo ewame nju, nya á nyame no bada ne fere yehk-e re, ye wo bahke fili anebe Isreel,

³¹ wo nsoo ewame nju, we-e nehm ga kpo esi, go ege á ntir re, alung afade lohngem

ejumjum, afi jol re á bongo antahng. Eji Jehova, ye ji li Esowo ebo ma ka nsoo ewame nju efa, buumu me nlokeltum ewa.

³² Devid kehm tongo Abigel re, <<Eltehke jol ka Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel, ye ji ma-a tum lela re wo ba kpir-m.

³³ Nong elfuulu jol á na go ega nnoobo á ntoobo, á elyehke ni á ma-m yehke re me n k'fad alung lela, á elbongo ni n jol koko abo enyame bongo.

³⁴ Ki li ano, etingitingi ana Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi anebe Isreel bi li go elkpín, ye ji ma-m yehke re me n ki-a lim ejum, ki li re wob ba elwaare ba kpir-m, jol nnenlum awohng awohng no li ka Nabal jolem kpe jol go elkpín efungfu l'se.

³⁵ Owo Devid kehm koko ji á ko go ege ebo re á ba ka-e, fere tong-e re, <<Song kehng go elkoono, me n wuk alum enya, fere lim ji á bahb-m no.<<

³⁶ Eji Abigel feere goji Nabal, Nabal jo limi elkak go etahk ana elkak ntul. Nabal gbale go eyebatahng eji á wo jo buumu. Abigael we-e tongem ejumjum tete efungfu se.

³⁷ Efungfu eji Nabal amahm me-e ter, nkal ewe kehm-e tongo nsol nyio kpee, eltim gbo-e, á fere jol are eltal ni.

³⁸ Kange ejum nfung ewubu, Jehova rum Nabal tub, á kpo.

³⁹ Eji Devid wuku re Nabal ebkpo, á bungu re, <<Eltehke jol ka Jehova, ye ji ma tooo elam ejame á Nabal, go ebibi elfili edaange nne. Yeb yehke nlokeltum ewe go ebi alimi, fere rod ebi ji Nabal kun-e go esi.

Owo Devid tumu ellum tv Abigel, bahb-e re á jol nkal ewe.

⁴⁰ Alokeltum Devid kehm tahme go Kamel song tong Abigel re, <<Devid wo tum-r re, wahr ba ko-a wo ba jol nkal ewe.<<

⁴¹ Á kehm gongo esamahr ebe go ndi kehm bungu re, <<Me nlokeltum ewa wo, me n tooo ebjing re me n lok-a fere ru akpade nya alokeltum ba nsoo ewame nju.

⁴² Abigel soro foomo tvtv kuumu mbvankang á alokeltum anebkal ebe na alon, bo toono atiatingi etib Devid, á song jol nkala Devid.

⁴³ Devid tob ko Ahinoam nnea Jejirel, bo ane abal abal bo jol akal ebe.

⁴⁴ Wo Sol rodo Mikel mmon ewe, nkala Devid, ka Paltiyel mmona Laiis ye ji lohng go Galim.

26

Devid Kpe Ten Sol Go Elwulu

¹ Anebe Jifi kehm jeke goji Sol go Gibea song tong-e re, <<Devid sang ma ba biiri go ewong ji Hakila ji li songo songo wane á Jesimona?<<

² Owo Sol kehm tahme go elka emahng ni Jifi a nsoja nyi anebe Isreel, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon go eltahl a nkpel ewubu (3000) ba bo jake no, re bo song seb Devid.

³ Sol bumu ebehre eje kohlo nkpea mbang go ewong ji Hakila go seenge Jesimon, wo Devid jolo go elka emahng, eji á nyehne re Sol me-e toono rehng o,

⁴ á tumu ane ba kpo weele nyehn edi, lohko kahn re, Sol ebsi r'rehng o.

⁵ Owo Devid kehm tahme edi ji Sol bo si ebehre. Á nyehne edi ji Sol a Abne mmon a Ner, ye ji jolo ntubesi a nsoja noongo no. Sol noongo go atahng ebehre, nsoja woomo ebehre senng-e kak.

⁶ Devid bahbe Ahimelek nnea Hiti go Abisayi mmona Jerua, ye ji jolo mmonan-nyehna Joab re, <<Nne awoo bahke jeke aname go abehre goji Sol? Abisayi re, <<Me m bahke jeke.<<

⁷ Owo Devid a Abisayi kehm tahme goji nsoja nyio atv.. Bo nyehne Sol nong no, á ma lal go atahng ebehre, a elkong ene, á jahme kohlo ege esi. Abne a nsoja noongo senng-e kak.

⁸ Abisayi kehm tongo Devid re, <<Lela Esowo ebyake nnekv ewa kak ega ebo, nong me n jahm-e elkong nkpel anyehng bade ndi. N we-e nehm jahm nkpel ebal.<<

⁹ Wo Devid tongo Abisayi re ke-e ranng, nne awoo bahke lake nne no Jehova me-e kak akehng go esi k'li ebi?

¹⁰ Á bungu re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpín, Jehova antahng wo bahk-e rumu, afii ngare enye rehng, á kpo, afi á je ebta song kpo ebta tan.

¹¹ Wo Jehova k'taame re, me n lak nne no á me-e kak akehng go esi ebo. Rod elkong a ekp'kpuk alahb ji nong kohle go esi wahr tahm.

¹² Owo Devid kehm rodo elkong a ekp'kpuk alahb ji jolo kohlo ege esi, bo tahm. Nnene nyehnem bo, afi kahn bade, jol nnene nyahmem. Bo kpee jo l'al tibire Jehova wo limi bo re bo sahb l'al ano.

¹³ Devid kehm take tahm ejang behko, song wahr kuumu ero ewong go fee. Ka bo egburu eyake njahm ebal ebal.

¹⁴ Á kehm lungu nsoja a Abner mmona Ner, <<Abner a me nehm faanga?<< Abner kehm faange re, <<Wo nne awoo no kpi ntul lung?<<

¹⁵ Devid kehm bungu re, <<Nde, wo nnenlum wo, ano sanga? Nne awoo li ana wo go Isreel? Jenji wahng a ki kpe baabe nso, ntul ewa? Nne ba o, re á ba ranng nso ntul ewa.

¹⁶ Ji á ma lim nobem. Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpín, kehn anv, wo a ane eba wahn ebkpo, tibire a ma-m baabe nso ntul ewa, ye ji Jehova kak-e akehng go esi. Kpur

senng elna. Gan wo elkong a ekp'kpuk alahb ntul ji jolo kohle esi li no.

¹⁷ Sol kehm liingi ellum ni Devid, fere bung re, <<Ellum ena ni oa Devid mmon ewama?<<

Devid faange re, <<Ee, n'ni, nsoo ntul ewame.<<

¹⁸ Á kpe budu re, <<Jenji wahng nsoo ewame kp'kame nlokeltum ewe? Jenji m ma lim, elsoodo anii m ma li ebi?

¹⁹ Anv nsoo ntul ewame, wuungu atung wuk alum nya nlokeltum ewe. L'fere jol re Jehova ma-a tehm tv-m, nong á ko ayare. L'fere jol re ane ba ma lim ano, nong bo bel nkuk goji Jehova. Bo ma-m kam lela yehke go mbake enyame go nsol elehkelkv nyi Jehova, fvfo bung re 'Song, loko asowo nyako.'

²⁰ Anv ka nongo alung emame gbo go ndi njahm ejahbe go fee go esamahr bi Jehova. Ntul no anebe Isreel eblohng kp'sebe aroongo ana nne kpi a akpamban bim go awong.

²¹ Owo Sol kehm bungu re, <<Me n lim abiafem. Feere ba Devid mmon ewame. Tibre wob tiiri elkpín ename sahb gb'gbal lela, n nehm kpe gaare re me n lim-a ejum. Etingitingi me n lim ana egboolo nne, sahb s'sab ellimi ranng.

²² Devid kehm faange re, <<Nyehn elkong ni ntul ga. Nong njangkun anyehng enya ba ko.

²³ Jehova kpo tuuru nne awohng awohng go ebo ellimi nobnob a ekakesehk ebo. Jehova yak-a kak-m go egame abo lela, wo me n nehm lak nne no Jehova kak-e akehng go esi ebo ebame.

²⁴ Etingitingi, ana elkpín ena lub-m no lela, nong elkpín ename tob lub Jehova á tahr-m yehke go afemfem kpee.

²⁵ Owo Sol kehm bungu tong Devid re, <<Nong elfuulu jol a na Devid mmon ewame, a bahke limi agburu nsol, etingitingi a bahke sehng ebta.<< Owo Devid kehm tahme mbang enye, Sol feere kehng.

27

Devid Go Ellong Anebe Filista

¹ Wo Devid tiri antahng re, <<Efung abehng Sol bahke lohko ba wul-m ege ebo. Ji bahke fuumu re me n lim li re, me n be tahm go ndi nyi anebe Filista. Owo Sol bahk-m rahke elsebe go ndi nyi anebe Isreel, m bahke weele lohng go ege ebo.

² Owo Devid a aneblum atahl alon alon nkpel atahlara, (600) ba jolo a ne, bo kehm tahme goji Akisi mmona Maok, ye ji jolo ntul no Gati.

³ Devid a aneblum ebe, bo song lene go Gati tob Akisi. Nne awohng awohng bele nnahb ny'nye nyi jolo a ne. Devid bele akal

abal, Ahinom nnea Jjireel, a Abigel nnea Kamel, ye ji jolo nkalebun no Nabal.

⁴ Eji bo tongo Sol re, Devid ebbe tahm go Gati, á we-e kpeem jo seb.

⁵ Owo Devid kehm tongo Akisi re, <<Joare m ma-a fili ndon, ka-m edi ji m bahke jolo go mmojahbe fee go nfam nyia. <<Jenji wahnge me nlokeltum ewa bahke lene ejahbe ajehng a ntul ?>>

⁶ Owo efung bio Akisi ka-e Jikilag, edi jia jolo ka atul ba Juda alela sang.

⁷ Devid lene go ejahbe anebe Filista elya kunu nnyahng eni.

⁸ Owo Devid a ane ebe, bo kehm tahme song kehme elnoko a anebe Gesu, a anebe Girji, go anebe Amalek. (Bomo mahne mahne ane baa lene edi ndi jio, nyange rehng go Sur a Ijib.)

⁹ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi Devid l'song nok a ejahbe ajehng ajehng, á joom yake nnenlum, afii nnenkal re bo jol go elkpín. Wo á jo rodo ejoro, adahmagbudu, ebvankang, akamel a abomo. Fere feere ba tob Akisi.

¹⁰ Akisi l'bahb re, <<Gan wo a je enok lela?>> Devid jo bungu re, <<E je ebta go ejahbe elka emahng ji li ka et'tohngo ji Juda. Nkpel nyindiki á bung re, e je ebta go ejahbe elka emahng edi ji anebe Jerameel lene no. Nkpel nyindiki á bung re, e je ebta go ejahbe elka emahng ji anebe Ken lene no."

¹¹ Á joom tiki yake nnenlum afii nnenkal re bo jol go elkpín, ko bo ba ka Gati, á jo tiri re, <<Bo bahke bungu bade anahre re, 'Jia ji Devid ma lim.' Eljini ene ni o ni á jo kono ellimi go afung kpee nya á lene go edi ndi ji anebe Filista.

¹² Akisi bumu Devid go etingitingi, fere bung tong elne re, <<Yebjol nne no kp'bibi eltim a ane ebe, anebe Isreel, tib ano, á bahke jolo nlokeltum ewame nkahlkahl.<<

28

Sol je elbu goji Nnea njom go Endor

¹ Go afung nyao anebe Filista lungu nsoja ebo ba kono re, bo nok a anebe Isreel. Akisi kehm tongo Devid re, <<Fuumu re wo kahn re, wo a aneblum eba, m bahk-m toono ba ebta.

² Devid bungu re, <<Owo a bahke nyehne antahng ana nlokeltum ewa bahke limi.

Akisi faange re, <<Ebnob sehng, m bahk-a limi a jol mbaabe ebjing ewame nkahlkahl.<<

³ Ngare nyio Samuel ebkpo, anebe Isreel kpee ba elkv, fere ling-e tete rod-e kpa kak ege ejahbe Rama. Ngare nyio fvfo Sol kame abuku mbu a anebe abi atohko, kpee yehke ndi nyio.

⁴ Anebe Filista kehm ba kono, si ebehre go Sunem. Sol tob lung anebe Isreel kpee bo ba kono tob si ebehre go Gilboa.

⁵ Eji Sol nyehne nsoja nyi anebe Filista, á kehme elfahle, fere jo k'kahn go ege eltim.

⁶ Á bahbe Jehova, wo Jehova we-e faangem, jol go nlem afii go elfaange ni bo kpo lung re Urim, afii enyehnamahr.

⁷ Owo Sol kehm tongo ane ba kpo lim el-tum a ne re, <<Seben nnenkal no li mbuku elbu, eji n l'je song bahb-e.

Bo tong-e re, <<Nnenkal awohng noa go Endo.

⁸ Owo Sol kehm yaange nsol ebjing, fere kak nyindiki nyi nne li ki-e ma liingi, atv á ba tahm a aneblum abal song kpíri nnenkal, fvfo á tong-e re, <<Bahb etohko ka-m, wo ko etohko ji nne no ma kpo no m bahk-a tongo.

⁹ Wo nnenkal noo tong-e re, <<Etingitingi, wo kp'kahne ji Sol ma lim, yeb kam abuku mbu a anebe abi atohko yehke go ndi nyia. Jenji wahnge a yahke kono ekpoko bade elkpín ename, ji bahk-m wulu.

¹⁰ Sol kehm tiri tong-e go mbing nyi Jehova re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpín, bo wa-a nehm kak erem go eyaame jia.<<

¹¹ Owo nnenkal noo kehm bahbe re, <<Nne awoo m bahk-e koko ba kaa?

Sol re, <<Ko Samwel ba a ne.<<

¹² Eji nnenkal nyehne Samwel, á kehm biingi ege ellum bung tong Sol re, <<Jenji wahnge a ma-m nehm? Wo Sol wo!

¹³ Ntul tong-e re, <<Ka kpe fahl. Jenji a ma nyehn?<< Nnenkal re, <<N nyehne ebi etohko kp'lohngo go ndi abake.

¹⁴ Á kehm bahbe re, <<Á li renan?<< Á re, á li ana ek'kula nnenlum, á kake ekpawobo kp'lohngo abake.

Owo Sol soro kahn re Samwel wo, a gongo go ndi tanne elne, esamahr ebe go ndi.

¹⁵ Samwel kehm bungu tong Sol re, <<Jenji wahnge a ma-m gbingi ko-m ba aname.

Sol re, <<N li go egburu ejahkjahk.<< Anebe Filista kp'noko aname, Esowo ma-m yake abo. Á me-e kpehme kpe faange, fere jol go enyehnamahr afii go nlem. Owo wahnge n lung-a re, wo tong-m ejum ji m bahke limi.<<

¹⁶ Samuel kehm bungu re, <<Jenji wahnge a kehm-m bahbe, anv eji Jehova ma-a yake, á ma fere jol nnekv ewa?

¹⁷ Jehova eblim ji á bungu sehng egame. Jehova ebyare etul yehke go ega abo, faake abi ka nnebjing ewa Devid.

¹⁸ Tibre a wukem ji Jehova, afii rod erakatahng eje rehng a ji goji anebe Amalek, Jehova eblim jia ka-a lela.

¹⁹ Jehova bahk-a yake, wo a anebe Isreel kak anebe Filista go abo, behna wo a abon eba ba n lum, m bahke jolo aname. Jehova bahke tob yake nsoja nyi anebe Isreel kak abo nya anebe Filista.<<

²⁰ Tvtv o Sol soro gbo tanne go ndi, elfahle gbal-e sehng eji á wuku alum nya Samuel. Eko tan-e tibre ejumjum á liim efung bio kpee a atv mao kpee.

²¹ Eji nnenkal noo baa goji Sol ba nyehn re, á bele elfahle tete, á bungu re, <<Nyehe, me nlokeltum ewa ma-a wuk. N fili elkpín ename egame abo fere lim ji a tong-m no re me n lim.

²² Anv titi, wuungu me nlokeltum ewa atung, me n ka-a nsol alehke eji á l'i kpe bel eko tahm eja kehng.<<

²³ Á ten, fere bung re, <<N nehm li.

<< Wo aneblum ebe tobo nnenkal, bo gboong-e, á w'wuungu bo atung. Á mehle go ndi fere ji go nlaabe eti.

²⁴ Nnenkal noo bele njokojoka mmon edahmagbudu o atahk, á soro wul-e tvtv. Á nyahke abe kahm lim ngbu nyi ki kpi ayist.

²⁵ Á kehm jehke Sol a aneblum ebe bo li. Atv manehm o bo soro mehl tahm.

29

Anebe Filista Tene Devid

¹ Anebe Filista kehm lungu nsoja ebo, bo song kono go Afek, nsoja nyi anebe Isreel kono go ekpabingi ji Jjireel.

² Ana atubesi ba anebe Filista jo jen go nlong atahl alon, a atahltahl atahltahl, Devid a aneblum ebe jo jene go njahm toono ntul Akisi.

³ Atubesi nsoja nyi anebe Filista bahbe re, <<Anebe Hibru baa mee?<< Akisi faange re, <<Devid sang a ji jolo ntubesi abalimi eltum no Sol ntul no anebe Isreela? Yeb jol aname ebsehng elya, bomo efung bi atahme Sol sa tete rehng anv, n ka nyehn ebi ajehng ajehng go ege.

⁴ Wo atubesi nsoja nyi anebe Filista atahng rake bo tob Akisi, bo kehm bungu re, <<Tum nnenlum noa á feere song go edi ji a tib-e no. Á ki-r toono ba ebta, tohko jol ano á bahke fere senng kuum-r, ngare nyi ebta kp'noko. Jol ga nob re á feere song tob nde nju ewe, sehng re á wul aneblum ebahre kiimi bo asi.

⁵ Devid jia sang bo kpo yim ese elbahne ebo bada ne re:

<< 'Sol ebwul ane atahltahl atahltahl ebe, Devid ebwul ane atahlakuu a nkuua'?<<

⁶ Owo Akisi kehm lungu Devid tong-e re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpín, wob

jol nne no bo kpa-a bumu go etingitingi, jol-m koro re wo jol jo lok-m go egama nsoja. Bomo efung bi a ba go egame tete rehng lela, n ka tiki nyehn ebi ajehng ajehng go ega, wo atubesi re bo wa-a ka liingi.

⁷ Anv, feere song go elkoono, ka lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke sabe atubesi anebe Filista.

⁸ Devid kehm bahbe re, <<Wo anv, jennji m ma lim? Ebi ajii a ma nyehn ji li bada nlokeltum ewa, bomo efung bi m ba a ega, tete tub anv? Jennji wahng n l'k'song nok a anebekv ba nso ntul ewame?

⁹ Akisi kehm faange re, <<N kp'kahne re wob jol jo lim ji jo nob egame amahr, ana enjel nyi Esowo; Eltim ki-a gbingi eji ma jol ano, atubesi anebe Filista ebbung re, <Ye nehm toon-r je ebta.>

¹⁰ Mehl efungfu behre behre wo toono alokeltum nde nju ewa, bo ji toon-a ba, wahn tahm, efungfu behre behre ana edi kp'lenng na lenng.<<

¹¹ Owo Devid a ane ebe, bo kehm tahme efungfu behre behre feere ndi nyi anebe Filista, anebe Filista wahr asongo go Jjireel.

30

Devid Rannge Anebe Amalek

¹ Devid a ane ebe feere ba rehng go Jiklag, efung bi biingi nfung era. Wo re bo kehm rehng o, anebe Amalek ebsong nok ebta go ejang eboblum nfm go elka emahng. Bo song noko a ejahbe Jiklag, fere jahm fi,

² bo bobo anebkal a nne awohng awohng no jolo o, abonse a anebkul. Bo wulem nne awohng awohng, wo bo kpo bo tahm abo eji bo jo feere kehng.

³ Eji Devid a ane ebe rehng go Jiklag, bo song nyehne re agun ebrannge Jiklag, fvfo akal ebo, abon ba n lum, a ba nkal bo bobo bo song kak eju.

⁴ Owo Devid a ane ebe kehm lingi wahre wahre tete eko tan bo, bo kpeem ma jo ling.

⁵ Anebe Amalek fvfo tob bobo akal abal ba Devid, Ahinom ji nnea Jjireel, a Abigel ji nkalebun no Nabal ji nnea Kamel.

⁶ Devid jolo go egburu ntong, tibre bo jo bungu re, bo bahk-e tuubu atal, nne awohng awohng rak-e rehng nnahb eltim, tib esi abon ba n lum a ba nkal. Wo Devid bele atahne goji Jehova ji Esowo ebe.

⁷ Owo Devid kehm tongo Abiata ji nli-manjom mmon no Ahimelek re, <<Ko nkpehrekahbe ewobo ji nlimanjom ba kam. Abiata ko ba ka-e.

⁸ Devid kehm bahbe Jehova re, <<Anv, me n kam toono ellong abar'ranng baa, m bahke ma kp'ri boa? Jehova faang-e re, <<Kam toono bo, a bahke lohko kp'ri bo, fere mal, tahre bo.

⁹ Devid a ane atahltahl atahlawubu ebe, bo song rehng go edamme ji Beso, edi jio wo egom jehko sa go njahm.

¹⁰ Ane atahl awubu gbo ewo, bo maam siiri edamme, wo Devid a ane atahltahl bako, bo soro asi jo kam toono asongo.

¹¹ Bo kehm song nyehn nnea Ijib go ekulugbe ko-e ba a ne goji Devid. Bo ka-e alahb re á wo, fere tob ka-e nsol alehke re á li,

¹² bo tob ka-e ebahk abane abane ngbu, nya bo ko afik lim, a abane bane ngbu abal nya bo ko agreh lim. Á li, fere bel eko, tib á ka tiki li nsol, afi wo alahb, go nfung na era, a atv era.

¹³ Devid bahb-e re, á li ka nne awoo? Gan wo a lohng no? /

Á kehm bungu re, <<Me nnea Ijib wo, n li nju nyi nne Amalek. Nsoo ewame nju mam tahnge tub eji n jo yam, lela nfung era nyi a.

¹⁴ E ba noko a ejang eboblum emahng ji li ka anebe et' tohngo Kered, edi ji li ka Juda, a ejang ji li ka ane ba et' tohngo ji eboblum emahng bi li ka et' tohngo ji Keleb. E fere jahm Jiklag fi.

¹⁵ Devid kehm-e bahbe re, <<A bahk-m ma tv song rehng edi ji ellong nsoja nyi ba ranng ejahbe li noa?" ane ba, ba rannga?

Á faange re, <<Tir tong-m go esamahr Esowo re me-e a nehm wul afii yak-m ka nsoo ewame nju, m bahk-a koko tahm goji bo."

¹⁶ Á tv Devid bo rehng go, ane bao ebyaame kpee yel akpohko ejahbe, kp'lehke fere kp'woko jo bahn, tib go agbojok nsol nyi bo ma da go ndi nyi anebe Filista a Juda.

¹⁷ Devid noko a bo, bomo elgung ni efung bio, tete elgung ni efung behko, nnene beem lohng, sehngem njangkun atahltahl bo ji kuumu akamel bo ba be for.

¹⁸ Devid koo ejum ajehng ajehng ji anebe Amalek rodo no tahm a ji, budu akal ebe na abal.

¹⁹ Ejumjum tanem, ajangkun afii anebkul, abon ba nlum afii abon ba nkal, nsol nyi bo da no afii ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo rodo no tahm a ji. Devid koo ejum ajehng ajehng feere aji.

²⁰ Á kpuu ellong ejoro a ellong adam-agbudu, ane ebe gbo mbang jo jen abo asongo, go mbuksong nyi atohkondi nyako jo bung re, <<A wo li nsol nyi Devid ma da go ebta."

²¹ Owo Devid bo kehm bake ba kpiri aneblum atahl awubu ba gbo ewo, bo ki-e ma kpe toono, bo sa go njahm edamme ji Beso. Bo kehm lohngo ba re bo ba wane Devid a ane ba jolo a ne. Ana Devid a ane ebe kp'rehng o, á bahbe bo ana bo li no.

²² Wo abi ane kpee, kehm bake ba kpiri a abasebe afem go ellong ane ba toono Devid kehme elbundu re, <<Tib eji bo ki-r toono je, e nehm bak bo nsol nyi e song da kehng a nyi. Limi limi kan, nnenlum awohng awohng bahke ma ko nkal ewe a abon ebe, bo song.

²³ Devid faange re, <<E'ee, abonanee ba nlum, kana lim ano go ejum ji Jehova ma-r kaa, á ma-r kuuru yehke, fere yake ellong ane ni ba nok anahre kak egahre abo.

²⁴ Nne awoo bahke wuungu atung go ejum ji wahn kp'bungu? M bake nyi nnenlum no sa jo kpur nsol, a nnenlum no je ebta, bahke jolo jangjang. Ane kpee bahke baange jangjang.<<

²⁵ Devid bumu limi jia jol ntahm a eljini ka anebe Isreel bomo efung bio tete tub anv.

²⁶ Eji Devid rehng go Jiklag, a tumu nsol nyindiki nyi á da no tv anebkul Juda, bo ji jolo ate ebe, á bungu re, <<A wo li ayare nya lohng go nsol nyi n da goji anebekv ba Jehova."

²⁷ Devid tumu tv bo ji jolo go Betel, bo ji jolo Ramoti go ejang emahng eboblum nfam, a Jati.

²⁸ tob tum tv bo ji li Aroe Sifmoti, Este-moa,

²⁹ a Rakal; tv bo ji jolo ajahbe nya anebe Jerameel a anebe Ken;

³⁰ tv bo ji Homa, Bor Asan, Adak,

³¹ a Hebron, tob tum tv bo ji jolo adi nyako kpee nya ye a ane ebe jo beeme yanng.

31

Elkv ni Sol a abon ebe.

¹ Anebe Filista jo noko a anebe Isreel, anebe Isreel be, egom gbalee bo wulu bo go egburu ewong Gilboa.

² Anebe Filista jo sahb k'am Sol a abon ebe, fvfo bo wulu abon ebe ba nlum, Jonatan, Abinadab a Malki-Sua.

³ Ebta fubu toono Sol senng-e kak, ana bo ta elban song bob-e, bo lim-e ejum alung ji sahb gb'gbal.

⁴ Sol kehm tongo nne no jo fili nsol ebta enye re, <<Tohng ekahngkahng eba yehke wo jahm-m wul, tohko jol ano anebe Filista baa ba kil jo yehke nrur bahke bake ba wul-m, fere jo suum. Wo nne no jo fili nsol ebta enye menng-e sehng re á lim ano, owo Sol kehm rod ekahngkahng ebe jahm ekpare eje go ndi gbo jahme.

⁵ Eji nfila nsol ebta enye nyehne re Sol ebkpo, ye fvfo tob rodo ekahngkahng ebe jahm ekpare go ndi gbo jahme, tob kpo a ne.

⁶ Go mbang ny' nehm nyi, Sol a abon ebe na ara, go nne no jo fili nsol ebta enye, a aneblum ebe kpee kpo efung b'nehm.

⁷ Eji anebe Isreel ba jolo go edamme a bo ji lene go egbuk aya Jodan jehko nyehne re, nsoja nyi anebe Isreel ebbe, gana Sol a abon ebe ebkpo, bo be tahm ajahbe ebo sa, anebe Filista lohng ba ko ajahbe nyao.

⁸ Njahm efungfu eji anebe Filista lohngo no song kehme akvne feede, re bo yehke nsol go abam akpakv nsoja, bo nyehne Sol a abon ebe na ara ma kpo go egburu ewong ji Gilboa.

⁹ Bo kim-e esi fere yehke nsol ebta, bo tumu atiingi etib tv go ndi nyi anebe Filista re, bo tiingi etib bio go etahk alokelom ebo, tob tiingi ane ebo.

¹⁰ Bo rodo nsol ebta enye kak go etahk elom ji asowo ebo ji bo kpo lung re Astoreti fere kum ngubjing enye lake go ekahme ji Beti San.

¹¹ Eji anebe Jabesi Giled wuku ji anebe Filista ma lim Sol,

¹² atahntahn ane ebo kpee jene atv atv rehng Beti San. Bo song fono ngubjing nyi Sol a nya abon ebe go ekahme ji Beti San, Sol a abon ebe, feere go Jabesi, bo ba jahm bo fi.

¹³ Owo bo kehm rodo akahb ebo song kpa kak go nla eti ji bo kpo lung re tamarisi go Jabesi, bo fere bade elbo njal nfung esehma.

2 Samwel

Devid wuku bade elkv ni Sol

¹ Eji Sol ma kpo, Devid kehng ehta bi á song nok ga anebe Amalek, á kange nfung ebal go Jiklag.

² Go nfung era, á nyehne nne ma lohng go ellong nsoja nyi Sol ba, no nsol ebjng me-e yare, a ebtoho go esi. Eji á ba goji Devid á gbo noongo go ndi ka Devid ekspunu.

³ Devid keh-m-e bahbe re, <<Á lohng gan? >> Á keh-m faange re, <<Me m be lohng go ellong nsoja nyio nyi anebe Isreel.>>

⁴ Devid keh-m-e bahbe re, <<Jenji ma lim? Tong-m>> Á keh-m faange re, <<Ane ebbe go ehta, gbalee bobwul bo. Fvfo Sol a Jonatan mmon ewe bobkpo.>>

⁵ Owo Devid keh-m tongo njangkun nyi ko etib ba tong-e re, <<A limi renan keh-m kahne re Sol a Jonatan mmon ewe bobkpo?

⁶ Njangkun nyio keh-m buntu re, <<M ba sebe kahn re n li go ewong ji Gilboa, fvfo n nyehne Sol o, ma gbo yakke go ege elkong, nga amvtv ehta a abaf'fingi ba jo kam-e, me-e kabbe.

⁷ Eji á keebe no nyehn-m, á keh-m-m lungu, n keh-m faange re, <Nye-hn me ga! >

⁸ Á keh-m-m bahbe re, wo nne awoo? N keh-m faange re, <<Me nne Amalek wo.>>

⁹ Owo á keh-m-m tongo re, <<Yiimi a kohl-m wo wul-m, n li go emel elkv, wo ga, me n kpeka li go elkpín.>

¹⁰ Ano wo n yiimi kohl-e, fere wul-e, tibre n k'kahn re eji bo me-e yehke alok, á neh-m kpe kpín. Fvfo n rodo ekspasi etul ji konng-e go esi á ebil ngbakebil nyi woom-e ekv ebo, nya nya m ma ko re me m ba ka nsoo ewame.

¹¹ Owo Devid á ane ebe kpee ba li a ne, keh-m jabbe abomo ebo, tohng yare.

¹² Bo ji ndon ndon jo ling, fere bade njal tete elgung ba, tib esi Sol a Jonatan mmon ewe, tob jolo ka nsoja Jehova a anebe Isreel kpee, tibre bob wul bo go ekahngkahng.

¹³ Devid keh-m tongo njangkun nyi ko etib ba a bi re, <<Gan wo á lohng no? Á keh-m faange re, <<Me mmona nne ajahmjahm wo, nnea Amalek.

¹⁴ Devid keh-m bahbe re, <<N'nan ki-a menng-e re wo rod ebo eba wul nne no Jehova kak-e akehng go esi?>>

¹⁵ Owo Devid keh-m lungu nne awohng ewe fere tong-e re, <<Song wul-e, á soro song wul-e.

¹⁶ Devid tongo nnenlum noo re, <<Alung ema kuumu wofono antahng ega esi. Nnyo ema ebfvrvv bade a na, eji á bungu re, <Me

n wul nne no Jehova kak-e akehng go esi.>
>>

Devid lingi Sol a Jonatan

¹⁷ Devid keh-m yimi ese eling jia kak Sol a Jonatan mmon ewe,

¹⁸ á ka ejehke re, bo tib anebe Juda eling ese jia, bo nyono kak nwer nyi Jasar

Devid yiimi Ese

¹⁹ Eyee Isreel, egburu nne ano ewahne bo me-e wul go ewong! Eyee nyehn ana egburu nne ma gbo kpo!

²⁰ Kana tooro go Gati, kana tiingi go afaka abang nya Askelon, eji abon ba nkal ba anebe Filista l'k'jo geere, eji abon ba nkal ba ane ba kil jo yehke nrur l'k'bel eyebatahng.

²¹ Wahn awong nya Gilboa, nong ebohng afi elahb k'kpe na ka-n, nong akpak kpak elahb k'kpe na wohngo egahna edi egbe, nya kpo lak nkohl nyi ajom alimi. Tib o wo, bo daange ekum bi etahntahn nne, ekum bi Sol, akehng bo joom kpe taame.

²² Elban ni Jonatan feerem njahm, ekah-ngkahng bi Sol feerem abo abo, go alung nne no á wulu no, fvfo go ngubjing nyi etahntahn nne.

²³ Sol a Jonatan, go ebo elkpín, bo jolo akorokoro fere jol yebe yebe, jol go ebo elkv bo yabem. Bo jo ware sehng-e akpi, bo jo tahne sehng-e agabe.

²⁴ Abon ba nkal ba Isreel, lingen Sol, ye ji bob-n abomo nya kp'bili, ye ji liib-n akpawobo nya bo kanna agul tohko.

²⁵ Eyee, atahntahn ane ebgbgo go ehta, Jonatan bo me-e wul tub egahna awong.

²⁶ Kp-m maange ka-a Jonatan mmonan-nee, a jo kor-m sehng, elkoro ni a bele aname jolo nkpokosi sehng, jol sahb kp'kpo esi sehng-e ni anebkal.

²⁷ Eyee, nyehn ana atahntahn ane ma gbo kpo, nsol ehta ebtan.

2

Devid bo me-e kak akehng esi re á jol ntul ka Juda

¹ Eji ma kang, Devid keh-m bahbe Jehova re, <<M bahke ma tahm song lene go ejahbe Juda ajahnga?>> Jehova re, <<Song me,>> Devid keh-m bahbe re, edi ajii? Jehova re, <<Go Hebron.>>

² Owo Devid keh-m tahme a akal ebe abal. Bo jo lungu bo re, Ahinoam ji lohng go Jejireel abola Abigail, ye ji jolo nkalebun no Nabal ji Kamel.

³ Devid fvfo tob tahme a aneblum ba jolo a ne, no nne tahme a nnahb enye, bo song lene go abon ajahbe jolo senng-e Hebron kak.

⁴ Owo aneblum Juda kehm bake go Hebron, ona wo bo wohngo Devid akehng go esi fere bob-e etul ka et'tohngo ji Juda.

Owo bo tongo Devid re aneblum ba lohng go Jabesi Giled ba ma kpa Sol kak,

⁵ á tumu abatingetib tv bo fere tong bo re, "Jehova fuulen eji m ma tib Sol ji jolo ntubesi ewahne nnoobo eljini, go elkake ni m me-e kpa kak.

⁶ Nong Jehova tiben nnoobo eljini a ekakesehk, me fvfo, m bahke tob tiben ndon ny'nehm tib eji m ma lim jia.

⁷ Anv, belen atahne, wahn bel esahb, tib Sol ji jolo ntubesi ewahne ebkpo, anebe Juda ma-m bob etul re me n jol ntula bo.

Ehta kehm gboko go etahk ji Devid a etahk ji Sol

⁸ Go ngare nyio, Abner mmon no Ner, ye ji jolo ntubesi abanoko ebta no Sol rodo Isiboseti mmon no Sol, ko-e tahm a ne go Mahanam.

⁹ Á song bob-e etul, á jol ntul no Giled, Asuri a Jejireel, fvfo tob jolo ka Efriim, a anebe Isreel kpee.

¹⁰ Isiboseti mmon no Sol kange nnya atahl abal eji á jolo ntul no Isreel, á fili ejahbe go nnya ebal. Et'tohngo ji Juda tiki sa woomo Devid go elwo.

¹¹ Ngare nyi Devid jolo ntul go Hebron ka Juda, á fili edi nnya esehma, kunu nnyahng erakera.

¹² Abner mmona Ner, mehle go Mahanam a nsoja nyi Isiboseti ji mmona Sol, fere tahm go Gibion.

¹³ Joab ji mmona Jeruya a nsoja nyi Devid lohngo song kpiri bo go etolahb ji Gibion. Ellong anehng ji, ejang etolahb jehko, ellong nehko ji ejang jehka.

¹⁴ Owo Abner kehm tongo Joab re, <<Nong ajangkun lohng yiimi nok abo abo egahre esamahr:>>

Joab re, <<Ebnob nong bo lim ano!>>

¹⁵ Owo bo kehm mehle yiimi, bo fange bo yehke, ewubu aneblum abal ba jolo ka Benjamin, a Isiboseti ji mmona Sol, eji Devid jolo ewubu ane abal.

¹⁶ No nne tub ntem ejahm go esi, fere jahm-e ekere go ngbaange bo gbo ndi ane abal abal kpo. Tib ano edi jio ji Gibion bo jo lungu re, <<Emang ji akahngkahng.>>

¹⁷ Ebta fubu efung bio area, Abner a nsoja nyi Isreel, nsoja nyi Devid g'ga bo.

¹⁸ Abon ara ba nlum ba Jeruya jolo o: Joab, Abisayi, a Asahel. Asahel jo sahb b'be ana mbul emahng.

¹⁹ Á jo kame Abner, jol á joom gbake je eboblum afi ebobkal, eji á jo kam-e.

²⁰ Abner kehm keebe njahm kehm bahbe re, <<Asahel, wo woa?>> Á faange re <<Ee, me wo.>>

²¹ Abner kehm-e tongo re, <<Kpur ejang eboblum, afi ejang ebobkal, yehke njangkun anyehng wo taar-e nsol ebta enye. Wo Asahel we-e tikem rahke elkame.

²² Abner kehm kpe rehke Asahel re, <<Rahke, ka-ma kpe kam, jeni wahng me bahk-a wulu? n l'wul-a, m bahke kpe jo sahb seenge esamahr bi Joab mmonanne renan?>>

²³ Wo Asahel we-e tikem rahke elkame, owo Abner kehm jahme Asahel elkong ene go ala bohngo go njahm. Á soro gbo ndi kpo elahbe. Nne awohng awohng no jo sehng jo ba sa yiimi edi jio ji Asahel gbo no kpo.

²⁴ Wo Joab abola Abisayi jo kame Abner, eji njul ma ji egbiri, bo ba rehng go ewong ji Ama, kohlo Gia mbang mbang nyi edi erikendi ji li wum wum.

²⁵ Owo ane ba et'tohngo ji Benjamin kehm kono yiimi njahm nyi Abner, bo ba fadde elbo jol ellong anehng, song sehke ata go ero ewong.

²⁶ Abner kehm rabe lung Joab tong-e re, abohng nyaa ga ekahngkahng bahke sake ano anoa? a nehme kahn re bahke song kohlo go elmaanga? Bahke kange renan a kehm tongo ane eba re bo rahke elkame Isreel ane ebo?

²⁷ Joab kehm faange re, <<Etingitingi, ana Esowo li go elkpin, a kala bung ana, ane baa jol soro asi jo kam bo, tete efungfu se.>>

²⁸ Owo Joab kehm woro ntang, nsoja ebo kpee kehm rahke, bo joom kpe kam anebe Isreel, jol bo joom kpe nok.

²⁹ Atv mao kpee Abner a nsoja enye, jene sehng go edamme ji Araba. Bo siiri aya Judan soro asi tete efungfu se, bo ba rehng Mahanayim.

³⁰ Owo Joab rahke elkame Abner, bo nsoja kpee fere song kono edi ajehng. A l'yehke Asahel bum nkpe, elku ane ani ba Devid, bo kpeem nyehn bo.

³¹ Wo ane ba Devid wulu, ane atahlku atahlara ba et'tohngo ji Benjamin bo ji jolo nsoja nyehko nyi jolo a Abner.

³² Bo rodo ekv ji Asahel song kpa kak elahm bi nde go Betlehem. Owo Joab a ane ebe, bo jene atv atv kpee tete song rehng Hebron eji efungfu ma se.

3

¹ Ebta bi jolo nlaaga nyi Sol a nyi Devid kange gbalee. Etahk ji Devid jo gbale na jo tahne asongo asongo, wo ga nlaaga nyi Sol jo kooko na asongo asongo.

² Akal ba Devid jele abon ba nlum go Hebron ka Devid. Ngbokambang bo jo lung-e re Amnon, nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Ahinoam nnea Jejireel.

³ Etoono bo jo lung-e re Kileab, nnyehn bo jo lung-e Abigail nkalebun Nabal nnea

Kamel. Etoono ane ara Absalom, nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Maaka mmon no nkal no Talmayi ntul no Gesur;

⁴ etoono abon ani, Adonija, nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Hagiti. Etoono abon alon, bo jo lung-e re Sefatiya, nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Abital.

⁵ Etoono abon arakera bo jo lung-e re Itiream mmon no Egla nkala Devid. Baa bo jele bo ka Devid go Hebron.

Abner lohngo nsoja Sol feere goji Devid

⁶ Go ngare nyi ebta jolo ane ba etahk Sol, a ane ba etahk ji Devid, Abner bele atahne, yiimi go ekakesehk, ege a nji, go etahk ji Sol.

⁷ Sol t'tohko bel nne elkoro no bo jo lung-e re Rijipa ji mmon no nkal no Ayiya. Fvfo efung abehng Isiboseti kehm tongo Abner re, <<Jenji wahnge a kp'noongo a nne elkora nsoo?>>

⁸ Abner atahng rak-e sehng tib ejum ji Isiboseti bungu no. Owo á kehm faange re, <<Me mbv nyia, nyi kpi eltum ka-n wahn anebe Judaa? Lela, me n rede elname nlaaga nyi Sol nso, ka nnaah enye a ate ebe. Wa-a n yakem ka Devid. Jol tvtv o, a maam lake nfem bada nnenkal noa.

⁹ Nong Esowo lam me Abner, sahb b'bib aname, n l'fere kane ellimi ka Devid ji Jehova nyame no tong-e ko nwongo,

¹⁰ fvfo fere feere etul bi nlaaga nyi Sol song nyange eti etul ji Devid ka anebe Isreel a Juda bomo go Dan song rehng go Beeseba.

¹¹ Isiboseti kpeem sahb bung ellum anehng anehng tob Abner, tib á jo fahl-e fahl.

¹² Owo Abner kehm tumu atiatingetib tv Devid ege enyo, re bo song tong-e re, <<Nne awoo li nfona ndi, ko nwongo aname, m bahk-a kake ebo ko anebe Isreel kpee ba ka-a.>>

¹³ Devid re, <<Ebnob sehng, m bahke koko nwongo a na. Wo n kp'sebe ejum ajehng go ega. Ka ba egame elbohngo, tohko jol re a koo Mikal mmona Sol ba a ne, a l'ba re wo ba nyehn-m.>>

¹⁴ Owo Devid kehm tumu atiatingetib tv Isiboseti mmon no Sol, bahb-e re, <<Ka-m Mikal nkal ewame, ye ji n koo adokodoko anebe Filista atahl alon ka elaame ko-e go elbal.>>

¹⁵ Owo Isiboseti kehm kake elkahn re, bo yehk-e etahk nlum we Patial mmon no Laisi.

¹⁶ Wo nlum we Patial t'tahm jo toon-e jo ling mbang mbang toono go njahm asongo go nfam nyi Bahurim. Owo Abner kehm-e tongo re, <<Feere song kehng, á kehm feere!>>

¹⁷ Abner kehm kpiri anebkul Isreel bung re, <<Ebkang ji n jo tooo re wahn bob Devid etul á jol ntul ewahne.

¹⁸ Anv, limen ano. Tibre Jehova nyame tong Devid re, <Goji Devid nlokeltum ewame wo m bahke tahre anebe Isreel ane ebame yehke go abo nya anebe Filista a abo nya anebekv ebo kpee.> >>

¹⁹ Abner fvfo bungu a et'tohngo ji Benjamin antahng. Owo á kehm tahme go Hebron re á song tong Devid ejum ajehng ajehng ji anebe Isreel a et'tohngo ji Benjamin kpee kp'sebe re bo lim.

²⁰ Eji Abner ji bele ane eltahl ba jo toon-e ba goji Devid go Hebron, Devid limi elkak ka-e a ane ebe.

²¹ Owo Abner kehm tongo Devid re, <<Nong me n tahm anv tvtv song lung anebe Isreel kpee kono edi ajehng ka nsoo ntul ewame, eji bo l'ko nwongo a na, eji wo l'fili bo kpee ana eltim yeb-a no.>> Owo Devid kehm tongo Abner re á song kehng. Á kehm tahme kehng go eyebatahng.>>

Joab wulu Abner

²² Ana aneblum ba li a Devid a Joab kp'na kehng enok bi bo je no fere da nsol gbaalee ba a nya. Fvfo Abner kpeem jol a Devid go Hebron, tibre Devid me-e tum re á song, yeb feere fi go elkoono.

²³ Eji Joab a nsoja kpee nyi jolo a ne ma kehng, bo tongo Joab re Abner mmon no Ner ebba goji ntul, fvfo ntul me-e tong re á song, fvfo yeb feere fi go elkoono.

²⁴ Owo Joab kehm jeke goji ntul fere bung re, <<Jenji á ma lim? Nyehno, Abner ebba go ega. Jenji wahnge a me-e yake á ma tahm? Anv á fi!

²⁵ A kp'kahne Abner mmon no Ner, á ba re á ba nehm-a fere nyehn ana a kp'jene, fvfo seb ejum ajehng ajehng kahn ana a kp'limi.>>

²⁶ Joab kehm tahme Devid sa song tum atiatingetib tv Abner, bo song ko-e go edi elbing alahb akuuru ni Sira feere a ne. Wo Devid kahnem ejumjum.

²⁷ Eji Abner ma feere ba Hebron, Joab ko-e tahm a ne go monkpohko, atahng ekp'kpa, are á yake bung a ne mbehr mbehr. Ona wo á bongo alung ma Asahel mmonannyehn, ye ji Joab wul-e no.

²⁸ Ngare ntiil eji Devid ma wuk bade ejum jia, á bungu re, me a anebe etul ebame, e nehme kahn ejumjum go esamahr Jehova bade alung ma Abner mmon no Ner.

²⁹ Nong alung eme gbo kuumu esi ji Joab a ebangenahb eje kpee. Nong ebangenahb ji Joab k'tiki jol k'bel nne no kpi, esabsab elok, afii abili, afii jo jen go ebti, afii no gbo yel ekahngkahng, afii no li elehng nsol alehke.

³⁰ Joab a Abisayi wulu Abner, tibre ye wo wulu Asahel mmonannyehn bo, go ebta bi jolo go Gibeon.

³¹ Owo Devid kehm tong Joab a ane kpee ba jolo a ne re, <<Yaren abomo enyahne, wahn fere kak agbajake nsol, wahn jo jen go eling go esamahr ekv ji Abner,>> yefono ntula Devid jo jene ano toono ngubjing nyi Abner.

³² Bo kpa Abner kak o Hebron, ntula Devid lingi wahre wahre go elahm bi Abner. Ane kpee ba Devid tob lingi ano.

³³ Ntul yimi ese eling bia ka Abner. "Anv, Abner kpo ana ebi nnea?"

³⁴ Bo wa-a gham abo, bo wa-a kakem afarebok go akpade. A gbo ana nne no gbo yel abo ebi nne." Fvfo ane kpee kehm-e kpe ling budu.

³⁵ Owo bo ane kpee kehm bake ba gboongo Devid re, a li nsol eji njul kpeka li, wo Devid ko nwongo bung re, "Nong Esowo bib aname sahb s'sab n l'fere wuungu ebgbu afi ejum alehke ajehng ajehng tete njul ji egbiri!"

³⁶ Ane kpee k'kahn fvfo k'kor bo, etingitingi ejum ajehng ji ntul limi no k'kor bo.

³⁷ Go efung bio wo ane kpee ba jolo o, a anebe Isreel kpee kahne re ebo bi ntul woomeg go ewul bi Abner mmon no Ner.

³⁸ Owo ntul kehm tongo ane ebe re, <<Ñ nehme liingi re ntubesi a nsoja, a egburu nne ebgbu lela a Isreela?"

³⁹ Wo lela jolo jolo kan re bo ma-m bob etul, eko ma-m tan, wo abon baa ba Jeruya bo kp'tahne sehng ka-m. Nong Jehova bongo nlimi eb'bi jang jang ana á limi no! >>

4

Ewul bi Isiboseti

¹ Eji Isiboseti mmon no Sol wuku re Abner ebkpo go Hebron, eko tan-e tan, fvfo anebe Isreel kpee, edi j'joo bo bo.

² Jolo ano re mmon no Sol bele aneblum abal, bo ji jolo atubesi ellong ane jo kpu nsol ane, noko bo jo lung-e re Baana, noko Rekab, bo jolo abon ba Rimon nnea Beeroti ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin, Beeroti, bo kpo ko edi jia re li ka Benjamin.

³ tibre anebe Beeroti be tahm go Gitayim song jol o ana ajahmjahm tete rehng lela.

⁴ Jonatan mmona Sol bele mmon no nlum no bo jo lung-e re Mefiboseti. Á jolo nnya elon eji etib ba no bada elkv ni Sol abola Jonatan, bi lohngo go Jejireel. Nne no jo renng-e kehm-e rodo jo be a ne. Eji á jo foomo, á foor-e gbo, akpade abal abal lohng, a kpeem ma jo jen.

⁵ Rekab a Baana abon ba Rimon nnea Beeroti kehm lohngo asongo go etahk ji Isiboseti, bo rehng-e o ngare efín, ngare nyio Isiboseti jo re ekv.

⁶ Bo yele ekp'kpa, are bo fi song ko (aweat) bo kehm-e jahme go ala. Owo

Rekab a Baana mmonannyeahn kehm weele be.

⁷ Bo yele go ekp'kpa ngare nyi á noongo go edilnong, ege ekp'kpa elkang. Eji bo jahm-e no wul, bo kim-e esi, rod tahm a ji. Bo jene atv atv mao kpee mbang mbang nyi edamme ji Araba.

⁸ Bo ko esi ji Isiboseti ba ka Devid go Hebron kehm tongo ntul re, "Nyehn esi ji Isiboseti mmon no Sol, ji nnekv ewa, ye ji jo gaare re a wul-a. Lela Jehova ebonggo Sol a ane ebe ka-a nsoo ntul ewame.

⁹ Devid kehm faange Rekab a Baana mmonannyeahn, abon ba Rimon nnea Beeroti re, "Ana Jehova li elkpín, ye ji ma-m yehke go ntong anyehng anyehng,

¹⁰ eji nne ba tong-m re Sol ebkpo, tir re, á ko nnoobo etib ba a bi, n bob-e wul go Jiklag. Ano wo jolo eltuuru ni n ka-e no ege etib!

¹¹ Bahke jolo renan, eji abi ane ma song wul nnea mbol mbol ege etahk, fvfo ege edilnong, anv nehñ fuumu re me n bahb alung eme egahne abo fere yehken go njina?"

¹² Owo Devid kehm kake ane ebe eko, bo wul bo. Bo kiimi bo akpade a abo, fere rod agubjing ebo song tohko go nkpe eto. Wo bo rodo esi ji Isiboseti song kpa kak go elahm Abner go Hebron.

5

Devid jolo ntul ka Isreel

¹ At'tohngo kpee nya Isreel ba goji Devid go Hebron ba bung re, "Nyehn wahr ga, wahr ane eba ba."

² Go njahm, eji Sol jolo ntul ewahre, wo wo jolo nne no jo jen a anebe Isreel go nsoja, ko bo je ebta fere feere a bo. Jehova tong-a re, wo wo bahke jo baabe anebe Isreel ebame, wo bahke jolo n'fili a bo.

³ Eji anebkul Isreel kpee ma ba goji ntula Devid go Hebron, ntula Devid kehm koko nwongo a bo go Hebron go Esamahr bi Jehova, bo wohngo Devid akehng bob-e etul, á jol ka Isreel.

⁴ Devid jolo eltahl a nnya ewubu eji bo bob-e etul, á fili bo go nnya atahl abal.

⁵ Go Hebron á fili et'tohngo ji Juda nnya esehma kunu nnyahng erakera, fvfo go Jeusalem, á fili Isreel kpee a et'tohngo ji Juda eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya era.

Devid noko ebta ga Jeusalem

⁶ Ntula Devid a ane ebe kehm song yel go Jeusalem re bo nok a anebe Jebusi ba lene o. Anebe Jebusi tongo Devid re, "A nehñ yel a, jol awakamahr a abanne bahk-a ma kpar yake go." Bo tiri re Devid nehñ ma yel.

⁷ Jol tvrtv o Devid noko ko abuntahk Jayon, ji ji li elsi ni Devid.

⁸ Go efung enok bio, Devid bungu re, "Nne awohng awohng no bahke noko ga anebe Jebusi, á bahke toono efabe ebgha song rehng goji 'abanne a awakamahr' nyao, bo ji li anebekv ba Devid. Ji ji wahng bo kpo bungu re, "Awakamahr a abanne nehm tiki yel go etahk Esowo*."

⁹ Devid lene o abuntahk fere lung edi jio re elsi ni Devid. "A lange ekahme kpee senng kak bomo go edi ji bo kpu ndi kak tete rehng atahng mfam.

¹⁰ Á jo kpe gbal na fere t'tahne, tibre Jehova Esowo bi kp'fili elbung a ndi.

¹¹ Hiram ntul no Taya tumu alokelum tv Devid a akpidi nti seda, abakumu nti, abasoongo atal, bo si ekpasiki ka Devid.

¹² Owo Devid kehm kahne re Jehova me-e lim yebghal jol ntul ka Isreel, fvfo yeb mehl ejahbe etul eje wahre, tib esi Isreel ane ebe.

¹³ Eji David mehle go Hebron song rehng Jeusalem, o Jeusalem wo David kpe ko akal a anebe elkoro gbalee, akale David baa, jele abon ka-e kpe budu, ba nluam a ba nkal.

¹⁴ Abing abon ba bo jele no, ka-e o nya a: Samua, Sobab, Natan, Solomon,

¹⁵ Ibhar, Elisua, Nefeg, Jafia,

¹⁶ Elisama, Eliada, a Elifeleti.

Devid noko ga anebe Filista

¹⁷ Eji anebe Filista wuku re Devid bo me-e bob etul go Isreel, bo kehm tahme eko eko song kehm-e elsebe, wo Devid w'wuk, á kehm tahme go edi eko ebta.

¹⁸ Anebe Filista kehm bake ba rur go edamme ji Refayim,

¹⁹ Owo Devid kehm bahbe Jehova re, "Anv, me n song nok a anebe Filistaa? Á bahke yake bo kak-m aboa?

Jehova faange re, "Song, m bahke lohko yake bo kak-a abo.

²⁰ Owo Devid kehm tahme go Baal Pera-jim, o wo á noko ga bo. Á bungu re, "Ana alahb kpo bohngo lohng, Jehova ebwa bulu anebekv ebame ba yim abohng aname, owo wahng edi jio bo kpo lung re Baal Perajim†.

²¹ Anebe Filista be alokelom ebo sa o, wo Devid a ane ebe kpu tahm a nya.

²² Anebe Filista kehm kpe tahm song rur go edamme ji Refayim,

²³ Owo Devid kehm bahbe Jehova, á faange re, "Ka je na je songo songo, sehng na bo go ebo a njahn, wo kehm noko a bo go mbuksong nti nyi bo kpo lung re poplar.

²⁴ A l'si w'wuk erehm eljen akpade go ero nti nyi bo kpo lung re Poplar, mehl elwaare, tibre bahke lohngo re Jehova ma-a gbo mbang re á song wul nsoja nyi anebe Filista.

²⁵ Ano wo Devid limi ana Jehova ka-e elkahn, á wulu anebe Filista kpee mbang mbang nyi bomo go Gibeon asongo go Gejer.

6

Bob ko Elkoahl Atahm ba rehng go Jeusalem

¹ Devid kpe ko ajangkun nya anebe Isreel kpee kono, bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlara a nkpel elku.

² Ye a abanoko ebta ebe kpee tahme go Baala go ejahbe Juda re bo song ko elkoahl atahm Esowo, ni bo jo lung Mbing nya, mbing nyi Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, ye ji kun eti etul go elka elka ni eserubim go elkoahl nio.

³ Bo kunu elkoahl atahm Esowo go ejum elbanng ji nfenfe jo lohng a ni go etahk Abinadab ji jolo go ewong. Uja abola Ahio, abon ba Abinadab, bo ba jo jen toono jo baabe ejum elbanng jio ji nfenfe,

⁴ ana elkoahl atahm Esowo kuumu no o, Ahio wo jo jen go mbuksong ejum elbanng jio.

⁵ Devid a anebe Isreel kpee jo geere a eko, eko ebo kpee go esamahr bi Jehova, bo jo kubu elohk, egehme gehme, ebuk, ntalehk, esoongo a akpakesang.

⁶ Eji bo ba rehng go, edi arasi aruumu ji Nakon, Uja kehm tanne abo jabbe elkoahl atahm Esowo, tibre efong bi jo jen ejum elbanng ba eltuulu.

⁷ Esowo atahng rak-e tob Uja tib eji á ki tib ekpunu go ege ellimi. Owo Esowo rum-e tub ndi, á kpo o nkpe, kohlo elkoahl atahm Esowo.

⁸ Devid bele erakatahng tib eji erakatahng ji Esowo gbo tub Uja, fvfo edi jio tete rehng lela bo kpo lung re, Pereji Uja*.

⁹ Devid jolo elfahle ni Jehova efung bio kehm bungu re, "Bahke limi renan, elkoahl atahm ni Jehova kehm ba jol aname?"

¹⁰ We joom kor re á rod elkoahl atahm Jehova, ba jol a ne go elsi ni Devid, wo á fere rod bum etahk Obed-Edom ji nnea Giti.

¹¹ Elkoahl atahm Jehova sa etahk Obed-Edom nnea Giti go nnyahng na era, fvfo Jehova fuulu Obed-Edom a nlaaga enye kpee.

¹² Owo bo tongo ntula Devid re, Jehova ebfuulu nlaaga nyi Obed-Edom kpee a ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no, tib elkoahl atahm Esowo. Ano wo Devid kehm tahme re á song rod elkoahl atahm Esowo go etahk ji Obed-Edom feere a ni ga elsi ni Devid go elgeere.

* 5:8 5:8 afi ekpasiki † 5:20 5:20 ji lohngo re, "Nsoo, no kpo ta nsol lennge gbuul"

* 6:8 6:8 Pereji Uja Lohngo

re ebwa wohngo Uja

¹³ Eji ane ba solo elkohl atahm Esowo ma tab ekpade eljen ebrakebra, á koo nfong lim njom, a mmona nfong no joko jok.

¹⁴ Á kake nkphrekahbe mbarebare ewobo ji nlimanjom kpo kak, Devid jo bahne go esamahr bi Jehova a eko eko eje kpee.

¹⁵ Eji ye, a anebe Isreel kpee jo ko elkohl atahm Jehova feere, jo rabe a eyebatahng, a ewahl atang nya bo jo wor.

¹⁶ Ana elkohl atahm Esowo jo yel elsi ni Devid, Mikal mmona Sol jo seenge sehng go mmombu nkpe ekahme. Eji ntula Devid kp'yebbe fere jo bahn go esamahr bi Jehova, Mikal ten-e ten go ege eltim.

¹⁷ Bo ko elkohl atahm ni Jehova ba kunu edi ji bo limi bum-e, go atahng ebkpatahk bi Devid si no. Devid limi njom nyi eljahme fi, a njom nyi elkoono go esamahr bi Jehova.

¹⁸ Eji á ma lim njom nyi eljahme fi, a njom nyi elkoono mal, á fuulu ane bao go mbing nyi Jehova Esowo bi kp'fili elbung a ndi.

¹⁹ Owo á ka nne awohng awohng efv nnyam ji bo wo agun, ebgbu abe, a nsahke, a nsahke nyi agreb, bo ellong anebe Isreel kpee, anebulum a anebkal anebkal. Fvfo bo ane kpee kehm tahme kehng eboa ntahk.

²⁰ Eji Devid feere no kehng re á ba fuulu nlaaga enye, Mikal mmona Sol kehm lohngo re á song wan-e, á bungu re, "Ntul no anebe Isreel ebkpuu elne lela tete, re á jol ebun ebun go esamahr alokeltum ebe ba nkal, ana nne no ki lohng ejumjum bahke limi!

²¹ Devid tongo Mikal re, "N limi go esamahr bi Jehova, ye ji yehke me, ten nso, afi nne awohng awohng ege etahk, eji á yehk-m re me n jol nne no bahke fili Isreel anebe Jehova, m bahke geere go esamahr bi Jehova.

²² Ee, kp-m koro re me n kpe gboolo sehnga na, m bahke kpe jol daange, daange daange go egame esamahr, wo go esamahr abon ba nkal ba a bungu no, bo bahk-m jo kp'kpuu.

²³ Tib esi jia, Mikal mmona Sol tikem jel abon tete rehng efung bi á kpo no.

7

Enyam Bi Esowo nyame tong Devid

¹ Eji ntula Devid ma yel ege ekpasiki, fvfo Jehova me-e ka erekekv kpee ji anebekv ebe ba li senng kak,

² á tongo Natan nnyehnamahr re, <<Nyehn anv, me n lene etahk ji bo ko nti aseda si, gana elkohl etahm Esowo ebsa mobkpatahk.

³ Natan faange ntul re, <<Ajehng ajehng ji a kpi ega eltim, song lim ano, tibre Jehova li a na.

⁴ Atv mao Jehova kehm bungu tong Natan re,

⁵ <<Song wo song tong Devid nlokeltum ewame re, <<Ji ji a ji Jehova ma bung: Wo wo li nne no bahke sehke etahk ka-m ji m bahke lena?

⁶ Me n ka l'lene go etahk, bomo ana n yehke anebe Isreel go Ijib tete tub lela. Me n kpo kono eljene adi adi, a mobkpatahk ana edi ellene ejame.

⁷ Edi ajehng ajehng ji m ma jen a anebe Isreel kpee, me n t'tiki bung a afiladi ba n ka bo elkahn re, bo jo kpur Isreel ane ebame re, "Jenji wahngé á kala si etahk nti aseda ka-ma?"

⁸ Anv, tong Devid nlokeltum ewame re, "Ji ji a ji Jehova Esowo bi kp'fili elbung a ndi: N yehk-a go emahng ajele, eji a jo le atohkondi, fere yehk-a re wo fili Isreel ane ebame.

⁹ Me n jol a na edi ajehng ajehng ji a ma je, me n yehke anebekv eba kpee go ega esamahr. Anv, m bahke limi mbing enya gbal, ana abing nya ane ba sahb l'li agburu ane go njini.

¹⁰ Fvfo, m bahke toobo edi ka Isreel ane ebame, m bahke bumu bo eji bo l'bel ejahbe ji bofono antahng, eji bo l'k'jo gbi- ingi bo. Abi ane nehm kpe jo nohk bo, ana bo limi no go mbomo.

¹¹ Fvfo bo jo limi ano wuku wuku, eji n yehke afiladi ka Isreel ane ebame. M bahke tob ka-a erekekv kpee go abo nya anebekv eba.

" Jehova lenngé ka-a kpee re, yefono Jehova antahng wo, bahke limi re etul eba soro asi go ega et' tohngo:

¹² Ngare nyi afung enya ma mal, a ma song re ekv goji babnsó, m bahke yehke nne ega et' tohngo, no wofona antahng jel-e no, no bahke woongo esi eja, m bahke limi etul ebe gbal.

¹³ Ye wo bahke sehke etahk go egama mbing, fvfo m bahke limi nji etul enya jol go njinanjini.

¹⁴ M bahke jolo nde, ye bahke jolo mmon ewame. Á l'lim ebi, m bahk-e kake erem ana nde nne awohng awohng kpo lim, fvfo m bahke koko abo nya nne dv-e.

¹⁵ Wo elkoro ename go ege n nehm tiki rod tahm a ni, ana n yehke goji Sol, ye ji n radd-e no fere kunu wo go ege a nji.

¹⁶ Ebangenahb eja, a efilane eja, bahke jolo ano ano go egame esamahr, eti etul eja, bahke tahne ano ano go njinanjini.

¹⁷ Natan tooro ejum ajehng ajehng tong David ana Esowo lenngé no ka-e.

Ero Bi Devid kake no

¹⁸ Owo ntula Devid kehm yele ekp'kpa, song ji esamahr bi Jehova kehm bungu re,

"Me elkohn nne awoo Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, fvfo jenji li li ebanganahb ejame, ji a ma-ni fili tete rehng anv?

¹⁹ Jol jia, wa-a gbaleme ega amahr Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, wob bung bade es song bi ebanganahb ji nlokeltum ewa, ejehke jia, Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, li ka nne noka noka.

²⁰ Jenji kpe li budu ji me, Devid bahke kpe bung tong-a? tibre wo kp' kahne nlokeltum ewa, Jehova Esowo bi kp' fili elbung a ndi.

²¹ Tib go ega ellum, fvfo, ana kor-a no, wob lim egburu ejum jia fere lennge ka nlokeltum ewa.

²² Jehova Esowo bi kp' fili elbing a ndi. A kp' lohko gb' gbal! Esowo bindiki kpeem li sehng wo, ana wahr ma wuk egahre atung.

²³ Ane abaa li ana Isreel ane eba, ejahbe na ajehng ji li go njini, ji Esowo lohngo re á song fak ka elne, fere lim mbing ka elne, fere lim agburu amenng akpokosi, eji á kame ajahbe yehke, a asowo ebo, go esamahr ane ebe, ba a fake bo yehke go Ijib?

²⁴ Woblim Isreel ane eba ebgbal, ana ane ba ba antahng go njinanjini, fvfo wo Jehova wobjol Esowo ebo.

²⁵ Fvfo anv, Jehova Esowo, bum enyam eba go njinanjini bi a nyame bada nlokeltum ewa, a etahk eje. Lim ana a nyame no,

²⁶ eji mbing enya bahke gbale go njinanjini. Owo ane bahke bungu re, 'Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, ye wo li Esowo ka Isreel. Fvfo nnahb nyi Devid nlokeltum ewa bahke bele atahne ega esamahr.

²⁷ "Jehova Esowo bi kp' fili elbung a ndi, Esowo bi Isreel, Wob esi lennge jia ka nlokeltum re, 'M bahke sehke etahk ka-a'. Tib esi jia nlokeltum ewa ebbel ekakeltim re á kak elkohn ero bia ka-a.

²⁸ Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, wo Esowo bi, nwongo enya lohko li etingitingi, fvfo wo wo ma nyam anoobo nsol tong nlokeltum ewa.

²⁹ Anv nong kor-a wo fuulu ebanganahb ji nlokeltum ewa, eji l'jol ano ano go njinanjini go ega esamahr, wo Jehova Esowo bi kp' fili elbung a ndi wo ma bung, fvfo go ega elfuulu, nnahb nyi nlokeltum ewa bahke bele elfuulu go njinanjini."

8

Esehng ehta ji Devid

¹ Eji ma kang, Devid noko ga anebe Filista fere rede bo, fvfo á taare Meteg Amma anebe Filista kpeem ma jo fili.

² Devid tob ga anebe Moab. Á limi aneb agbekobo noongo go ndi nti na era, á yehke bo ji jolo ngbokambang, a etoono nti wul, bo ji jolo go nti era, á yake bo jol go elkpin. Owo wahng e rik anebe Moab fere woomo

go elwo ni Devid fere jo ko nsol nyi á l' bahb bo ba ka-e.

³ Fvfo Devid tob ga Hadadejer ji mmona Rehab ntul no Joba, eji á je re á feere song ko ndi go nkpe aya ma Ufrati.

⁴ Devid taar-e amvtv akuungu atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, ane ba kpo fing amvtv akuungu jolo ane atahltahl nkpel elku ebal ane atahl awubu (7000), nsoja nyi jo jen akpade jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel ewubu.(20,000). Á yehke any' nya nya jo fing amvtv akuungu ajiki kpee, sa any' nya atahl alon.

⁵ Eji anebe Aram ba go Damaskusi re, bo ba tob Hadadejer ntul no Joba, Devid wulu ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elku (22,000).

⁶ Á bumu ab'baabe go Aram, ejahbe ji etul bi Damaskusi, fvfo Aram fere woom-e go elwo jo ko nsol ba ka-e. Jehova jo ka Devid esehng ehta edi ajehng ajehng ji á l'jee.

⁷ Devid kehm rodo akum agul nya jolo ka atubesi alokeltum ba Hadadejer ko ba a nya go Jeusalem.

⁸ Go Teba a Berotayi ajahbe nya jolo ka Hadadejer, ntula Devid koo abilikpi gbalee.

⁹ Eji Towu ntul no ejahbe Hamati wuku re Devid ebga nsoja kpee nyi Hadadejer,

¹⁰ á tumu Joram mmon ewe tv ntula Devid re á song kak-e nnyo fere tehke ege esehng ehta bi á ma ga Hadadejer, ye ji jo nok ehta a Towu. Joram ko nsol nyi bo ko asilva, a agul, a abilikpi lim re á ba ka ntula Devid.

¹¹ Ntula Devid yake nsol nya ka Jehova ana á ma tohko lim, a asilva, a agul nyako nya ajahbe nyako kpee nya á rede bo go ehta.

¹² Ane baa jolo anebe Edom a anebe Moab, anebe Amon, a anebe Filista, go anebe Amalek. Á tob yake nsol nyi á da go ehta goji Hadadejer mmona Rehob ntula Joba.

¹³ Elgahm ni Devid kehm yeere eji á kehng enok bi á wulu anebe Edom ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elon (18,000), go edamme akang.

¹⁴ Á bumu ab'baabe go Edom kpee, anebe Edom kpee fere woomo Devid go elwo. Jehova jo ka Devid esehng ehta edi ajehng ajehng ji á l'jee.

Atubesi alokeltum ba Devid

¹⁵ Devid fili anebe Isreel kpee, á jo limi ejum ajehng ajehng ji li nseenge a ji kp'nobo ka ane ebe kpee.

¹⁶ Joab mmona Jeruya, ye wo jo kpur nsoja kpee, Jehosefati mmon no Ahilud wo jolo nne no jo nyon nsol kuuru.

¹⁷ Jadok mmona Ahitub a Ahimalek mmona Abiata bo ba jolo abalimajom, Seraya jol nnyonawer;

¹⁸ Benaya mmon no Jehoyada, ye wo jo kpur anebe Kereti a anebe Peleti, fvfo abon ba Devid jolo abalimajom.

9

Devid tibi Mefiboseti nnoobo eljini

¹ Ntula Devid bahbe re, <<Anv nne noa no kpeka li no ma sa nlaaga nyi Sol, no m bahk-e tibi nnoobo eljini tib esi ji Jonatan?

² Ngare nyia nlokeltum no jolo ka nlaaga nyi Sol kpee, bo jo lung-e re Jiba. Bo lung-e re á je goji Devid, fvfo ntul bahb-e re, wo wo li jibaa?

Á faange re, <<Ee, nsoo, me nlokeltum ewa wo.>>

³ Ntul kehm bahbe re, <<Nne noa no ma sa elkpin go nlaaga nyi Sol no m bahk-e ma tib nnoobo eljini ni Esowoa? Jiba kehm faange ntul re, <<Nne noa kpeka li, mmona Jonatan, yebbanne ekpade abal abal.

⁴ Owo ntul kehm bahbe re, <<Ye no na? >> Jiba faange re, <<Á li go etahk ji Makir mmona Amiyel go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Lo Debar.

⁵ Ntula Devid kehm tumu, bo song ko-e go Lo Debar go etahk Makir mmona Amiyel ba a ne.

⁶ Eji Mefiboseti mmona Jonatan ji mmon no Sol ba no goji Devid, á gongo ndi ka-e ekpunu. Devid re, <<Mefiboseti!

<<Á faange re, <<Ee nsoo, me nlokeltum ewa wo.>>

⁷ Devid kehm-e tongo re, <<Ka kpe fahl, etingitingi, m bahk-a tibi nnoobo eljini tib esi ji nso Jonatan. M bahke feere a ndi kpee nyi jolo ka nso no nkul Sol ka-a, fvfo a bahke fere jo li nsol egame ekpukuru ngare kpe kpe.

⁸ Mefiboseti kehm gongo fere bung re, <<Nlokeltum ewa li jen, no a bahk-e liingi, ekpakv mbv ana me?>>

⁹ Owo ntul kehm lungu Jiba nlokeltuma Sol kehm buntu tong-e re, <<Me n ka mmona no mmona nso nju ewa, ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo ka Sol a nnahb enye.

¹⁰ Wo a abon eba, go alokeltum eba, m bahke jo bahm ndi ka Mefiboseti jo ko nsol ba a nyi, eji nsol alehke l'jol ka-e. Mefiboseti ji mmon no mmona nso nju ewa, bahke jo li nsol egame ekpukuru ngare kpe kpe. (Jiba bele abon ba nlum na elku, a alokeltum eltahl.)

¹¹ Owo Jiba kehm tongo ntul re, <<Nlokeltum ewa bahke limi ajehng ajehng ji nsoo ntul ewame ma ka nlokeltum ewe elkahn re á lim. Ano wo Mefiboseti jo li nsol ekpukuru a Devid ana mmona ntul.

¹² Mefiboseti bele njangkun a mmon no bo jo lung-e re Mika. Fvfo anebe etahk Jiba kpee jolo alokeltum ba Mefiboseti.

¹³ Mefiboseti lene Jeusalem tibre á jo li nsol ngare anyehng anyehng go ekpukuru ntul, á gbo ebanne akpade abal abal.

10

Devid gaa anebe Ammon

¹ Eji ma kang, ntul no Ammon kehm kpoko, mmon ewe Hanun ba ko nji ana ntul.

² Devid tiri re, <<M bahke tibi Hanun mmona Nahasi nnoobo eljini, ana nde tob tib-m nnoobo eljini. Owo Devid kehm tumu ane tv Hanun re bo song bung alum ekakeltim tong-e bada nde.

Eji ane ba Devid je no go ndi nyi anebe Ammon,

³ atubesi anebe Ammon tongo Hanun ji jolo nde ebo re, <<Wobbum re Devid kp'kpunu na nsoa, eji á tumu abungalum nfam tv-a re bo ba kak-a eltima? Anv, ka lohng re Devid tumu bo re, bo ba feede ejahbe, fere nyehn go elweele elweele eji bo l'ba nok a ejahbe fere koa?

⁴ Owo Hanun kehm jabbe aba tiingi etib ba Daivd, no nne bo kpud-e ejang elahng ajehng, fere kiimi akpawobo ebo, go ekidi atanahb, kam bo re bo song.

⁵ Eji bo tongo Devid bade ano, á tumu atingi etib tv ane bao, tib bo sono bo sehng. Ntul buntu re, "Saang go Jeriko tete alahng enyahne tahb, wahn kehm bake.

⁶ Eji anebe Ammon kahne re, bob lim Devid ebbel erakatahng, bo kehm song yaame nsoja atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel ewubu (12,000) nyi anebe Aram nyi jo jen akpade, nyi lohng go Beti Rehob a Joba, tob rehng goji ntul no Maaka ko ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, (1000) fvfo tob song ko ane atahltahl nkpel eltahl a nkpel ewubu (12,000) ba lohng go Tob.

⁷ Devid wuku kan ano, á kehm tumu Joab re á lohng a ane kpee ba kpo nok ebta.

⁸ Anebe Ammon kehm ba rur go eti mbu ji ejahbe ebo, gana anebe Aram ba lohng go Joba a Rehob, a ane ba Tob a Maaka, bo jolo ebo ebo go ndi nyi li gbuul.

⁹ Joab nyehne kan re, anebe ebta li-e go es'song a ejahm, owo á kehm yehke nlong nyi kp'sahb t'tahne go ellong anebe Isreel re bo song nok a anebe Aram.

¹⁰ Á jabbe erik ane bako ka Abisayi ji mmonanyehn re bo ba bahke noko a anebe Ammon.

¹¹ Joab kehm buntu tong Abisayi re, <<L'jol re anebe Aram yahke tahne sehng-m, baan wahn ba tahr-m, wo l' fere jol re anebe Amon yahke tahne sehng-n, m bahke bake ba tahr-n.

¹² Bel etahne eltim wahr nok esahb esahb ka ane ebahre a ajahbe nya Esowo ebahre. Jehova bahke limi ji nobo no ege esamahr.

¹³ Owo Joab a nlong nyi jolo a ne kehm tahme kehme elnoko a anebe Aram, anebe Aram be go ege esamahr.

¹⁴ Eji anebe Amon sebe kahn re anebe Aram kp'beke, bo go tob be esamahr bi Abisayi feere yel atahng ejahbe. Owo Joab kehm kehng e enok bi a noko a anebe Amon ba go Jeusalem.

¹⁵ Eji anebe Aram nyehne re anebe Isreel ebwul bo gbalee, bo kehm kpe lung elbo ba kono asi.

¹⁶ Hadadejer tongo bo, bo ko anebe Aram go egbuk aya ma Ufrati, bo tahme go Helam, Sobak ji jolo ntubesi a nsoja nyi Hadadejer ye wo jo fili bo.

¹⁷ Eji bo tongo Devid ejum jia, á lungu anebe Isreel kpee kono edi ajehng, bo tahm siiri aya Jordan tahm go Helam. Anebe Aram kono elbo re bo song kpiri Devid nok ebta a ne.

¹⁸ Wo bo be esamahr anebe Isreel, fvfo Devid wulu ane atahltahl atahlku (700), bo ji jo fing amvtv akuungu ebo tob wul nsoja ebo nyi jene akpade ane atahltahl nkpel atahlabal (40,000). Á tob wulu Sobak ntubesi a nsoja ebo a kpo edi jio.

¹⁹ Eji atul kpee ba jo loko Hadadejer nyehne re anebe Isreel ebsehng bo go ebta, bo fere lim elkoono, fere woomo bo go elwo.

Tib esi jio ji wahnge anebe Aram jo fahl re bo kpe kak anebe Ammon ebo nkpel anyehng anyehng.

11

Devid abola Betiseba

¹ Ngare nyi nale ma ba, ngare nyio nyi atul kpo lohng song nok nta, Devid tumu Joab a atubesi nsoja enye, go nsoja nyi anebe Isreel kpee. Bo song nok ga anebe Ammon fere sennge Raba kak. Wo Devid tiki jolo go Jeusalem.

² Elgung anehng Devid mehle ege edil-nong jo jen ege elbulu sennge ekpasiki. Eji á jolo elbulu wo á nyehne nnenkal kp'wuumu alahb, nnenkal noo nobo area.

³ Devid kehm tumu nne re á seb kahn bade a ne. Nne noo ba tong-e re, <<Nnenkal noo bo kpo lung-e re, Betiseba, mmon no Eliam, nkal no Uriya nnea Hiti.

⁴ Owo Devid kehm tumu ntingi etib re bo ko-e ba a ne. Á lohko ba ege, á noongo a ne. (Ngare nyio á jo wuumu alahb bum elne saang, tibre ngare nyio alung m-e mal) Á feere eje kehng.

⁵ Nnenkal noo sa ela, tum etib tv Devid re, <<Me n sa ela.>>

⁶ Owo Devid kehm tumu ellum nia tv Joab re, <<Tum Uriya nne a Hiti tv-m.>> Joab soro tum Uriya tv Devid.

⁷ Eji Uriya ba go ege, Devid bahb-e ana Joab li no, ana nsoja tob li, fvfo ana ebta kp'noko asongo.

⁸ Owo Devid kehm tongo Uriya re, <<Song ega etahk wo song re ekv.>> Uriya kehm lohngo ekpasiki, fvfo ntul limi nnoobo tum ejum tv-e.

⁹ Wo Uriya kange o mbuga mi ekpasiki a alokeltum nde kpee, á jeem go ege etahk.

¹⁰ Bo t'tong Devid re, <<Uriya jeem go etahk.>>Owo á kehm bahbe Uriya re, <<Nde á kpehna lohngo go ebud nsoja abake? Jenji wahnge a ki je etahk?

¹¹ Uriya tongo Devid re, <<Elkohl atahm, a anebe Isreel, go anebe Juda wob go ebehre, ntubesi ewame Joab a ane ba nsoo ewame bo li go emahng gbul gbuul. Jenji wahnge m bahke jeke egame etahk song li fere w'wo, lim elkoro a nkal ewame? Go etingitingi, ana wo li go elkpin, me n nehm lim elkohn ejum ana jia.

¹² Owo Devid kehm-e tongo re, <<Jol a efung abehng, behna m bahk-a tumu á feere. Uriya jolo o Jeusalem efung bio a njahm efungfu nyehko.

¹³ Devid lung-e a song li nsol a ne fere w'wo, fvfo Devid lim-e á wo jo buumu. Wo eji elgung ba no, Uriya lohng tahm song noongo ege ekpa semme alokeltum nde, á jeem ege etahk.

¹⁴ Efungfu Devid nyono nwer tv Joab, nyi á ka Uriya re á song ka-e.

¹⁵ Go nwer nyio á nyono re, "Tum Uriya tv go mbuksong ebta bi kp'sahb f'fub, tahm-e sa eji bo l'rum-e tub go á kpo.

¹⁶ Wo eji Joab ma tum nsoja sennge ejahbe kak, á tumu Uriya tv edi ji á k ahne re ane ba kp'sahb t'tahne go ebta li no.

¹⁷ Eji ane ba ejahbe jio lohngo ba re bo ba nok a Joab, egom ellong ane ba nsoja nyi Devid bo w'wul bo, fvfo Uriya nnea Hiti tob kpo.

¹⁸ Joab tumu etib kpee ana ebta jolo no tv Devid.

¹⁹ Joab tubu ntingi etib elle re, á l'tooro mal tong ntul ana ebta li no,

²⁰ ntul atahng bahk-e rake, á bahk-a bahbe re, 'Jenji wahnge n sahbi j'jeere kohlo ejahbe song nok? N kahn-m re, bo bahke take mban sehng go nnyo ekahma?

²¹ Nne awoo wulu Abimelek mmona Jerub-Beseti? Nnenkal sang yake egburu eltal go ero ekahme tub-ea, wahng ka á kpo go Debejia? N nan n sahbi k'kabbe go ekahme? Á l'bahb-a jia, tong-e re, <<Fvfo Uriya nlokeltum ewa nnea Hiti ebkpo.>>

²² Ntiingi etib noo mehle eljen, á rehngé kan a me, á kehm tongo Devid ejum ajehng ajehng ji Joab tum-e no re á ba tong-e.

²³ Ntiingi etib tongo Devid re, <<Ane bao tahne sehng-r, bo lohngo gbuul ba kehme elnoko anahre, wo e kame bo feere eti mbu ji Ejahbe.

²⁴ Owo at'take kehm sake go ekahme ta alokeltum eba elban, ane bandiki ba ntul kpo, fvfo Uriya nlokeltum ewa nnea Hiti ebkpo.

²⁵ Devid tongo ntiingi etib re, <<Tong Joab ejum jia re, 'Ka taame ejum jia gbiing-a eltim, ekahngkahng kpo wul nne ano fere tob wul noko. Nok song g'gingi wo ranngé ejahbe jio, tong-e ano, wo kak-e eltim.

²⁶ Eji nkala Uriya wuku re nlum ewe ebkpo, á lingi noongo elkv.

²⁷ Eji á ma noongo ngare ma sehng, Devid tongo re bo ko-e ba ege etahk, á ba jolo nkál, jel mmon no nlum ka-e. Wo ejum ji Devid limi no Jehova atahng we-e yebem.

12

Natan nyame Devid

¹ Jehova tumu Natan tv Devid. Eji á je go ege, a bungu re, <<Ane abal jolo go ejahbe ajehng, noko jolo efangene, noko jolo nkpak.

² Efangene bele egburu ellong ejoro a efong,

³ wo nkpak belem ejumjum, sehngem mmons'sohko mmona njoro wo á gunu no. Á tohk-e tete á gbal ka-e, a abon ebe, bo jo li nsol ano edi ajehng a nenlum noo, fere jo wo alahb go egea nkob, jol á tob jo lale ege abo. Á jolo ana mmon no nkál ka-e.

⁴ Owo njenne kehm bake goji efangene jio, efangene jio sahben yehke njoro anyehng, afii nfong anyehng ko lam nsol ka njenne nyi ba go ege. Ji á limi no, á song rodo mmonanjoro no jolo ka nkpak ba lam nsol ka njenne nyio.>>

⁵ Devid atahng kehm-e rake tob efangene jio, á kehm tongo Natan re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpin, nne no limi ejum ana jia bahke tiki kpo.

⁶ Á bahke gale njoro nyio nkpel eni budu, tib eji á limi ejum jia, á ki be ndon.

⁷ Owo Natan kehm tongo Devid re, <<Wo wo li nne noo! Ji ji á ji Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel kp'bungu, <N kun-a etul ka Isreel, n fere tahr-a yehke go abo nya Sol.

⁸ N ka-a nlatahk nyi nso ewa, fere yake akal nso kak-a go ebo. N ka-a Isreel kpee, a Juda. L'jol re nyaa ma-a se sehng, n jol-a ma ka budu.

⁹ Jenji wahngé a tene ellum ni Jehova, eji á limi ji jolo eb'bi go ege elbohngo? A rumu Yuriya nnea Hiti go ekahngkahng, fere ko

nkál ewe á jol nkál ewa. Wo wulu Uriya nnea Hiti go ekahngkahng bi anebe Amon.

¹⁰ Anv kahn re ekahngkahng nehm tiki lohng éga nlaaga, tibre a ten-m ten, fere rod nkala Uriya nnea Hiti á jol nkál ewa.'

¹¹ "Ji ji á ji Jehova kp'bungu re, 'Ega nlaaga wo m bahke melle erem ka-a. M bahke rodo akal eba éga esamahr ka nne no li kohl-a, á bahke jo noongo a akal eba njul kpaang.

¹² Wo limi ejum jia mbiiri, wo me, m bahke limi njul kpaang, go esamahr anebe Isreel kpee.' "

¹³ Owo Devid kehm tongo Natan re, "Me n lim abiafem tob Jehova." Natan faang-e re, "Jehova ebtahm ka-a go éga abiafem. Á nehm kpe kpo.

¹⁴ Wo tib eji á ma lim jia, woblim edaan-gene tob Jehova, mmon no bo jele ka-a, bahke kpo."

¹⁵ Eji Natan ma tahm kehngé, Jehova kehm rumu mmon no nkala Uriya jele no ka Devid, á kehme elyame.

¹⁶ Devid gboongo Esowo ka mmon noo. Á bade njál, atv gbalee á jo noongo ndi a agbajake nsol.

¹⁷ Anebkul ba nlaaga enye jo yiim-e go ngbaange re bo mehl-e yiimi, wo á jo t'ten, jol á joom taame li ejum ajehng ajehng a bo.

¹⁸ Eji ma kang nfung esehma mmon noo kpo. Alokeltum Devid f'fahl re bo tong-e re, mmon ebkpo, bo tiri re, <<Eji mmon jolo elkpin, á wahr wukem, eji e jo bung a ne. E bahke limi renan, anv, kehm-e tongo re mmon ebkpo? Á bahke ma lim elne ejum.>>

¹⁹ Devid s'seb kahn re alokeltum ebe kpi aw'wa bung atemtem, fvfo á k'kahn re mmon ebkpo. Á kehm bahbe re mmon ebkpoa? Bo faange re <<Ee, yebkpo.>>

²⁰ Owo Devid kehm mehle go ndi. Eji á ma wuumu alahb taame akehng fere yaange nsol ebjing, á tahme go etahk Jehova song kak Esowo. Owo á kehm feere kehngé ege etahk, kehm bahbe re bo ka-e nsol alehke, á kehm lehke nsol.

²¹ Alokeltum ebe kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji wahngé a kp'limi ana? Eji mmon jolo go elkpin, a jo bade njál fere jo ling, wo anv eji mmon ma kpo, wob mehl kp'lehke nsol.>>

²² Á faange re, "Eji mmon jolo go elkpin n jo bade njál, fere jo ling, n tiri re nne awoo kp'kahne? Fundiki Jehova m bahk-e fili ndon, á yake mmon a jol elkpin.

²³ Wo anv, eji á ma kpo, jenji wahngé m bahk kpe jo bade njál? M bahk-e ma kpe ko feere a nea? M bahke jeke na go ege, wo ye nehm ma kpe feere ba ga egame.

²⁴ Owo Devid kehm kake Betiseba nkal ewe eltim, fere tahm song lim elkoro a ne, á jel mmon no nlum no bo gung-e mbing re Solomon. Mmon noo jo koro Jehova;

²⁵ Tib eji á jo kor Jehova, á tumu ellum sehng goji Natan nyehnamahr re bo jo lung-e re Jedidaya*.

Devid ko ejahbe Raba

²⁶ Gana Joab noko a Rabba ji jolo abuntahk ejahbe anebe Amon taare ekpasiki.

²⁷ Owo Joab kehm tumu ntingi etib tv Devid, á bungu re, <<Me n nok a ejahbe Rabba fere taare adi alahb ebo.

²⁸ Anv, ku erik nsoja nyehko kono edi ajehng, bo song jol senng ejahbe kak fere ko. Tohko jol ano, me m bahke koko ejahbe fere jo lung kpiidi egama mbing.

²⁹ Owo Devid kehm kuku nsoja nyehko kpee bo tahm go Rabba, song nok ko edi jio.

³⁰ Devid laade ntul abo ekpasi, feere konngo elne, bo l'dumu bake lubu ana eltahl ekilo elku, jo lubu ana ebahk agul. Bo ko atal nya nno a nno lim. Devid daa nsol gbalee go ejahbe jio,

³¹ fvfo á yehke ane ba jolo ejahbe jio, fere kak bo eltum nti ayange, eltum akuungu alimi, eltum akuungu nfuk alimi, fere jo lim eltum ab'lok nya bo kpo wo go agun. Ana wo Devid limi ajahbe nya anebe Amon. Devid kehm feere kehng go Jeusalem, a nsoja enye kpee.

13

Amnon a Tamar

¹ Absalom mmona Devid bele nnooba mmonannyehn no nkal no bo jo lung-e re Tamar, eji ma kang Amnon mmona Devid noko kehm gboko elkoro a Tamar, á jolo mmonannyehn no nkal no Absalom.

² Amnon elkoro nia gbal-e sehng ni á bele a Tamar nfun ewe, wahnge á gbo eyam go nsahm. Tibre Tamar jolo mmongungu nnenkal, fvfo jolo ejahkjahk ejum ka Amnon re á lim-e elkohn ejum ana jia a ne.

³ Amnon bele ekpondahme ji bo jo lung-e re Jonadab ji mmon no Simea, mmonannyehn Devid. Jonadab jolo ewake wake nne.

⁴ Á bahbe Amnon re, <<Jenji wahnge wo ji li na mmona ntul, á kp'guunu efung efung? Á me-e nehm tonga?

Amnon kehm-e tongo re, <<Me n gbo elkoro a Tamar mmonannyehna Absalom ji mmonannee.

⁵ Jonadab kehm-e tongo re, <<Song noongo edilnong wo jo lim awak re a kp'yame, ngare nyi nso ewa l'ba re á ba

nyehn-a, tong-e re, <N kp'sebe re mmonannee Tamar ba, ba ka-m ejum alehke me n li. Nong á ba lam nsol alehke nyia egame esamahr me n nyehn fere li nsol nyio ege ebo.>>

⁶ Owo Amnon kehm noongo jo lim awak re á kp'yame, eji ntul ba re á ba nyehn-e, Amnon kehm-e tongo re, <<Bahk-m koro re Tama mmonannee ba, ba lim ekahme kahme ebred egame esamahr, eji m bahke lehke ege abo.

⁷ Devid tumu ellum tv Tamar go ekpasiki re, <<Song etahk Amnon ji mmonanne, wo song lam nsol alehke ka-e.>>

⁸ Owo Tamar kehm tahme go etahk Amnon ji mmonanyehn, ye ji noongo ndi. Á kehm song rod ekpingi kak abe nyoodo kpee lim ebred jio ege esamahr.

⁹ Owo á kehm rodo ekpingi kak ebred jio song ka Amnon, á ten ellehke,

Owo Amnon kehm tongo nne awohng awohng re bo lohng song. Ano wo nne awohng awohng lohke-e lohng sa.

¹⁰ Owo Amnon kehm tongo Tamar re, <<Ko nsol alehke ba ka-m egame eksp'kpa elang, eji n l'li ega ebo. Tamar lohko ko ebred jio ji á ma lim re á song ka mmonannyehn Amnon go ege eksp'kpa elang.

¹¹ Eji á ko song ka-e re á li, á kehm-e tubu ejahm fere bung re, <<Noongo aname mmonannee.>>

¹² Tamar tong-e re, <<E'ee mmonannee, ka ma bob na, elkohn ejum ana jia fuumem re lim a Isreel! Ka lim ebi ejum ana jia.

¹³ Me mee? Gan wo m bahke behre esono ejame? Wo fvfo mee? A bahke jolo ana egboolo nne go Isreel. Titi song bung a ntul, á nehm ten re me n ki-a bal.

¹⁴ Wo á t'ten, atung á wuungem, eji jolo re, Amnon tahne sehng, á tiki bob-e noongo a ne.

¹⁵ Amnon fere ko-e ekv ji sahb t'tahne. Etingitingi, eltehne ni á jo tehn Amnon gbale sehng elkoro ni á jo kor-e. Amnon tong-e re, <<Mehl, wo lohng song!>>

¹⁶ Á tong-e re, <<E'ee! Eltongo ni á kp-m tongo re me n song li egburu elsoodo sehng ji á ma-m si l'lim.

Wo á t'ten, atung á we-e wuungem.

¹⁷ Amnon lungu nlokeltum ewe fere tong-e re, <<Yehke nnenkal noa egame esamahr, wo kak ebil go mbu tv-e go.

¹⁸ Ano wo nlokeltum ewe yehk-e yake go fere kak ebil mbu tv-e elatahk. Á kake ekpa ewehre ji jolo agane agane, tib elkohn ekpa ewehre ji á ji abongungu abon ba nkal mmona ntul kpo kak.

¹⁹ Tamar kake atong go ege esi, fere yare ekpa ewehre agane agane ji á kake no.

* 12:25 12:25 Jedidaya lohng re ye ji jo koro Jehova

Kunu abo ege esi lohng tahm jo ling wahre wahre ana á jo jen asongo.

²⁰ Absalom mmonannyeahn kehm-e tongo re, <<Eblohng re Amnon jio ji mmonanne, wo ma ko eko noongo a naa? Tohko belle, mmonannee, ye mmonanne wo. Ka rod ejum jia kak eltim. Tamar jolo etahk Absalom mmonannyeahn antahng ndon ndon.

²¹ Eji ntula Devid wuku nsol nyia kpee, atahng rak-e sehng.

²² Absalom tikem bung ellum tong Amnon, jolo eno afi ebi, á koo Amnon ekv tib eji á ma sono Tamar mmonannyeahn.

Absalom wulu Amnon

²³ Eji ma kang nnya ebal, ngare nyi bo jo kpud ejoro bi Absalom anyar go Baal Hajor kohlo nkonandi nyi Efrim, á tiingi abontul ba nlum kpee re bo je.

²⁴ Absalom kehm jeke goji ntul, song tong-e re, <<Nlokeltum ewa, ngare ebrehng nyi á yahke kpud ejoro anyar, bahke koro ntul á alokeltum ebe re, bo tob ba jol anama?>>

²⁵ Ntul kehm faange re, <<E'ee mmon ewame, wahr ane kpee e nehm je go, e bahke jolo ana elsol ka-a.>> Jol ana Absalom tiki fann-e re á je, á t'ten eljeke, wo elfuulu ene ni á ka-e no.

²⁶ Owo Absalom kehm bungu re, <<Tohko fere jol ano, nong Amnon mmonannee ba anahre go. Ntul kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji wahngé á kp'sebe re á ba toon-a?>>

²⁷ Wo Absalom tiki fann-e, owo á kehm tongo Amnon á erik abontul re bo je.

²⁸ Absalom ka ane ebe elkahn re, <<Wungen atung! Eji Amnon ma wo amahm kpe-e limi, n l'tong-n re, <Rumen Amnon tub,> wulen ye, kana fahl. Me sang ma-n ka elkahna? Belen etahne eltim, wahn bel esahb.>>

²⁹ Ano wo ane ba Absalom limi Amnon ana Absalom ka bo elkahn. Owo abontul kpee kehm mehle tahm kuumu ebo ebvankkang be tahm.

³⁰ Eji bo fi mbang, etib kehm song kpiri Devid re <<Absalom ebwul abontul kpee, jol na awohng saam.>>

³¹ Ntul kehm mehle yiimi, yare nsol enye fere gbo noongo ndi, ane ebe kpee tob yare nsol ebo fere ba yiimi a ne o.

³² Wo Jonadab ji mmon no Simea, ye ji jolo mmonannyeahn no Devid bungu re, <<Nsoo ewame, ka tir re bob wul abontul ba nlum kpee, sehngem Amnon wo wo ma kpo. Absalom ebkud jia kak ala re á lim ejum jia, bomo efung bi Amnon bobo Tamar mmonannyeahn noongo a ne.

³³ Nsoo ntul ewame, ka tiiri bade etib bi ba no re, abontul kpee ebkpo. Amnon ntaahng ntaahng wo ma kpo.>>

³⁴ Gana Absalom ebbe fi. Nne nsoja no yiimi o jo kpur, á nyehne ane gbalee go mbang, ejang erede mfam ebe, kp'bake nkpe ewong. Ye ji jo kpur, wo song tong ntul re, n nyehne ane kp'lohngo go ejang bi Horonayim go nkpe ewong.>>

³⁵ Jonadab kehm tongo ntul re, nyehn abontul go ma ba, eblohko jol ana nlokeltum ewa ma bung.

³⁶ Ana á bungu no mal, abontul ba yel, kp'lingi wahre wahre. Ntul fvfo a ane ebe kpee, lingi sahb m'maange bo.

³⁷ Absalom be tahm goji Talmayi mmona Amihud, ntul no Gesur. Wo ntula Devid noongo elkv afung tvv esi mmon ewe no nlum.

³⁸ Eji Absalom ma be tahm go Gesur, á jolo o nnya era.

³⁹ Eji ntula Devid ma noongo elkv mal ni mmon ewe Amnon, á jo sebe re á je song nyehn Absalom, tib bo me-e kak eltim bade elkv Amnon.

14

Absalom Feere kehng Jeusalem

¹ Joab ye ji nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Jeruya k'kahn re, eltim ni ntul eblohng tonngo re á nyehn Absalom.

² Owo Joab kehm tumu nne tv go Tekoa re bo ko nnenkal no jo sahb b'bang o ba a ne. Á tong-e re, <<Jo lim awak re a nong elkv, kak nsol elkv anoongo, ka kak akehng go esi, jol taame na. Jo lim ana nnenkal no ma kang afung tvv go elkv anoongo.

³ Fvfo song goji ntul, wo song tong-e alum nya m bahk-a tongo. owo Joab kehm tongo nnenkal noo alum nya á sebe re á tong ntul.

⁴ Eji nnenkal no lohng go Tekoa jee no goji ntul, á gbo kohk esamahr go ndi ka-e ekpunu, á bungu re, <<Kak-m ebo nso ntul!>>

⁵ Ntul bahb-e re, <<Jenji kpa-a gbiingi?

Á kehm bungu re, <<Me nkalebun wo, nlum ewame ebkpo.

⁶ Me nlokeltum ewa kpi abon ba nlum abal. Bo kehme abohng nok atemtem go edi egbe, nnene jolem no bahke yaame bo. Noko rumu ntem wul.

⁷ Anv ejahbe kpee ebmehl nfem bade a nlokeltum ewa, bo kp'bungu re, <Yake mmon noa no rumu mmonannyeahn tub ndi ka-r, eji e l'tob wul-e go esi elkpin ni mmonannyeahn ewe no á wul-e no, l'jol ano wahr ebtab ranng nlehhelkv fvfo.> Bo bahke lahme akalengun enyame nya ma sa, jol mbinga nlum ewame, a et'tohngo eje ebtab esamahr njini.>>

⁸ Ntul kehm tongo nnenkal noo re, <<Song kehng, m bahke kake elkahn bade o ega esi.

⁹ Wo nnenkal no lohng go Tekoa tong-e re, <<Nong nso ntul ewame ny'nehm ndon a nnahb enyame, nong ntul a eti etul eje jol k'bel ebi.

¹⁰ Ntul kehm faange re, <<Nne awohng awohng l'bung ejum ajehng ajehng tong-a bade ejum jia, ko bo ba ka-m, bo wa-a nehm gbiingi.>>

¹¹ Nnenkal noo bungu re, <<Nong ntul gboongo Jehova Esowo ebe, á sahde mb'bongo alung á k'kpe kpele go elranng ni ma jol, eji bo l'k' ranng mmon ewame.

David kehm bungu re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova li elkpin, jol ellv esi na anehng ni mmon ewa nehm gbo ndi.>>

¹² Nnenkal kehm noo re, <<Nong nlokeltum ewa bung ellum anehng tong nsoo ntul ewame.>> Ntul kehm faange re <<bung.>>

¹³ Nnenkal kehm bungu re, <<Jenji wahngé á ma tir ejum ana jia bade aneb Esowo? Ntutl'bung ana, á ka elne ebía, tibre ntul ka tiki ko mmon ewe no bo ten-e tv go feere a nea?

¹⁴ Ana alahb kpo lamme yel ndi, a nehm ma kpe nyehn, ano wo wahr bahke kpoko. Wo ano sang Esowo tooo no, sehngem re, á tooo abang eji nne no bo me-e ten tv go l'k' sa go eltene nio, bo bahke feere a ne.

¹⁵ <<Anv me m ba re me m ba bung jia tong nsoo ntul ewame, tibre ane ma-m lim me n fahl. M nlokeltum ewa tiri re, <M bahke bungu a ntul; fundiki á bahke faange ji nlokeltum ewe bahbe no.

¹⁶ Fundiki ntul bahke taame tahre nlokeltum ewe go ebo bi nne no kp'gare re á yehk-r, me a mmon ewame go elehkelkv ji Esowo.>

¹⁷ <<Fvfo anv m nlokeltum ewa n kp'bungu re, <Nong ellum ni nsoo ntul ewame bel ekakeltim egame elehkelkv, tibre nsoo ntul ewame li ana enjel nyi Esowo go elfeede ji kp'nobo, a ji li ebi. Nong Jehova Esowo eba jol a na.>>

¹⁸ Owo ntul kehm bungu tong nnenkal re, <<Kam-a behr nfaange go ejum ji n yahk-a bahb. Nnenkal kehm bungu re, <<Nong nsoo ntul ewame bung.>>

¹⁹ Ntutl kehm bahbe re, <<Lohkem li re ebo bi Joab wob a na go ejum jia kpeea?>>

Nnenkal kehm faange re, <<Etingitingi ana a li go elkpin, nsoo ntul ewame, nnene nehm senge feere ejang eboblum afii ejang ebobkal go ejum ajehng ajehng ji nsoo ntul ewame kp'bungu. Ee! lohko li Joab nlokeltum ewa, ye wo tub-m elle re, me n lim jia, fvfo ye wo kake alum nyaa go nnyo mi nlokeltum ewa.

²⁰ Joab nlokeltum ewa limi jia re á yaange eljini ni yake jol a. Nsoo ntul ewame kpi ngbere ana nyio nyi enjel Esowo, á

kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'limi a ndi nyia.>>

²¹ Eji ma kang, ntul kehm tumu tv Joab re, <<Ebnob sehng, m bahke limi ano. Song wo song ko njangkun nyio Absalom feere a ne.>>

²² Joab kehm gboko kohk esamahr go ndi ka-e ekpunu, fere bungu re, <<Esowo fuul-a ntul, Lela me nlokeltum ewa me n kahn re me n bel ndon ega esamahr, nsoo ntul tibre ntul wobfaange ji nlokeltum ewa bahbe no.>>

²³ Owo Joab kehm tahme go Gesur song ko Absalom, feere a ne go Jeusalem.

²⁴ Wo ntul bungu re, <<Á song ege etahkoo , á k'nyehn esamahr ebame.>> Absalom lohko tahm ege etahk, á lohkem nyehn esamahr ntul.

²⁵ Go Isreel kpee nnene tikem jol no bo sahb tehke-e tehke ege ano sehng Absalom. Bomo ege esi tete ba rehng ndabkpadé elem ajehng ajehng we-e jolem.

²⁶ Á jo kpudu alv esi enye nkpel anyehng go elya, tibre l'tahb jo lub-e lub. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi á l'kpud alv esi enye, á l'dumu, jo lubu rehng ekilo ebbal kunu esi, go edumu ji ntul.

²⁷ Absalom jele abon ba nlum na ara, mmon no nkal awohng, mbing enye bo jo lung-e re Tamar, Á gbo egbahme sehng.

²⁸ Absalom lene go Jeusalem nnya ebal, á tikem nyehn esamahr bi ntul.

²⁹ Owo Absalom kehm tumu nne tv re bo lung Joab eji á l'tum etib tv ntul. Wo Joab ten eljeke goji Absalom, á kpe tum etoono nkpele, á tiki ten á jeem.

³⁰ Owo á kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, <<Nyehnen egbe ji Joab li kohlo ejame, nkohl nyi bo kpo lung re abali li o, songen wahn song jahm agun.>> Owo alokeltum Absalom kehm lohko song kak agun.

³¹ Owo Joab kehm tahme etahk Absalom, á tong-e re, <<Jenji wahngé alokeltum eba ma kak agun egame egbe?>>

³² Absalom tongo Joab re, <<Nyehnee n tumu etib tv-a re bo lung-a wo ba eji n l'tum-a tv ntul, re wo bahb-e ji wahngé n lohng go Gesur ba a. Jol ga nob ka-m li re n sa go Gesur! Anv n kp'sebe re me n nyehn esamahr bi ntul, l'jol re me n li ebi ajehng ajehng, nong á wul-m.>>

³³ Owo Joab kehm tahme song tong ntul jia. Ntutl kehm lungu Absalom, á kehm bake ba yel gong esamahr ebe go ndi go esamahr ntul. Fvfo ntul kehm bingi Absalom fere vvr-e.

15

Absalom Lame Kak Ntul

¹ Eji ma kang, Absalom tooo mmvtv akuungu ka elne a any'nya go aneblum

atahl abal ane awubu ba bahke jo gbo-e mbang asongo edi ajehng ajehng ji á fi no.

² Á jo kono elyahme efungfu behre behre, song yiimi go nkpea mbang nyi li rehng eti mbu ji ejahbe. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi nne l'ko nfem re a ba tong ntul, eji bo l'toobo, Absalom bahke lungu nne noo bahb-e re, <<Esi ejahbe ajii a lohng no?>> Á bahk-e faange re, <<Nlokeltum ewa lohng go et'tohngo ajehng ji anebe Isreel.>>

³ Absalom bahk-e tongo re, <<Nyehe, elam eja li go nseenge, fvfo kp'nobo, wo nnene limm no yim enyo ji ntul no bahk-a wuku.>>

⁴ Absalom jo bungu budu re, li re bo mam yehke ana nlamalam go ndi nyia! Owo nne awohng awohng no l'bel nfem afi elam l'ba egame, m bahke lame elam ebo ka bo go nseenga nseenge.

⁵ Ano wo nne awohng awohng no l'jen kohl-e re á gong kak-e, Absalom bahke tanne ebo jabbe-e, fere bing-e.

⁶ Mbang nyia nyi Absalom jo lim ka anebe Isreel kpee ba jo je goji ntul jo seb re bo li eno go alam, ana wo á limi no, jol gaam kang Absalom jo koro nne awohng awohng go Isreel sehng ntul.

⁷ Eji nnya eni ma mal, Absalom tongo ntul re, <<Nong me tohko je go Hebron song lim ana n ko nwongo tong Jehova.

⁸ Eji nlokeltum ewa jolo go Gesur ejahbe Aram, n ko nwongo nyia re, <Jehova l'kom feere aname go Jeusalem, m bahke song kak Jehova go Hebron.

⁹ Ntul tong-e re, <<Song go elkoono.>> Owo á kehm tahme go Hebron.

¹⁰ Absalom tumu atiatingtib mbehr mbehr tv at'tohngo kpee nya Isreel re, <<Ana n l'soro w'wuk bo ma wor atang, bungen re, <Absalom ebjol ntul go Hebron.>>

¹¹ Ane atahl awubu ba lohngo Jeusalem toono Absalom. Bo tiingi na bo, bo jolo ekpehle ekpehle, fvfo bo tahme, jol bo kahnem ejumjum bade nfem nyia.

¹² Eji Absalom jo lim ajomjom, á tob tumu tv Ahitofel nnea Gilo, ntubelle no Devid re, á lohng go Gilo ji jolo ejahbe eje ba. Fvfo ebi ntoobo nyi Absalom bele atahne, ane ba jo toono Absalom jo kpe rur na.

Devid be lohng nfam sa

¹³ Ntiingetib kehm bake ba tong Devid re, <<Ntim nyi anebe Isreel anv li ka Absalom.

¹⁴ Owo Devid kehm tongo atubesi abalimeltum ebe kpee bo ji jolo a ne o Jeusalem re, <<Baan! Wahr been, tohko jol ano, nne ewahre awohng awohng nehm for abo nya Absalom. Wahr tahmen tvtv, tohko jol ano á bahke bake elwaare ba gbiiir-r akpade, ko nfem ba ka-r, ko ewul ba ka ejahbe ejahre.

¹⁵ Atubesi abalimeltum kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr alokeltum eba kp'siki na re, ejum ajehng ajehng ji nsuo ntul ewahre l'bung wahr lim.>>

¹⁶ Ntul kehm mehle asongo, nlaaga enye kpee jo toon-e, wo á tahme nkoro enye ane awubu sa re bo jo kpur ekspasiki.

¹⁷ Owo ntul kehm mehle asongo a ane kpee ba jo toon-e, bo tohko sa yiimi go es'kohro etahk go ejahbe.

¹⁸ Ane ebe kpee ba sehng gbo-e mbang, a anebe Kereti a Peleti kpee; go anebe Giti, ane atahltahl atahlawubu kpee ba toon-e go Gati ba, gbo ntul mbang.

¹⁹ Ntul tongo Itayi nnea Giti re, <<Jenji wahng á kp-r toono? Feere song wo song jol a ntula Absalom. Wo nne ajahmjahm wo, no ma be ejahbe eje sa.

²⁰ Nyaane nyaane wo á ba no. Fvfo lela me n rod-a jo beeme a nahra adi adia, eji me n kil kahne edi ji n fi noa? Feere song wo song rod ane eba song. Nong Jehova tibia nnoobo eljini a etingitingi.

²¹ Wo Itayi faange ntul re, <<Etingitingi, ana Jehova li go elkpin, fvfo ana nsuo ntul ewame li elkpin, edi ajehng ajehng ji nsuo ntul ewame bahke jolo, afi jolo elkpin afi jolo elkv, o wo me nlokeltum ewa bahke jolo.

²² Devid tongo Itayi re, <<Song tahm, jen song.>> Owo Itayi nnea Giti soro jo jen a ane ebe kpee, go abangenahb enye, nyi jolo a ne.

²³ Anebe ejahbe jo lingi wahre wahre eji ane kpee kp'sehng. Ntul fvfo tob siiri edamme ji Kidron, fvfo ane kpee jo jene asongo go elka emahng.

²⁴ Jadok tob jolo o, a anebe Levayi ba jolo a ne, bo solo elkohl atahm nwongo nyi Esowo. Bo bumu elkohl atahm Esowo ndi, Abiatar soro asi jo lim ajomjom tete ane kpee lohng go ejahbe.

²⁵ Ntul kehm tongo Jadok re, <<Rod elkohl atahm Esowo wo feere a ni song bum go ejahbe. N l'fere fili Esowo ndon, á bahke feere aname, fere lim re me n kpe nyehn elkohl nia a edi ellene eje.

²⁶ Wo á l'tong re, <<N kpimm eyebatahng a na, me n tooobo ebjing, nong á lim-m ji á nyehne re ji ji nobo ege elbohngo.

²⁷ Ntul tob tongo Jadok ji nlimajom re, <<Wo nnyehnamahr wo, ano sanga? Feere song go ejahbe go elkoono. Rod mmon ewa Ahimaaji á song a na, tob rod Abiatar mmona Jonatan. Wo a Abiatar feeren a abon abal ebahne.

²⁸ M bahke siki go ebgba edi ji bo kpo siiri go ewum wum ndi erikendi, tete etib lohng ega ba kpir-m.

²⁹ Owo Jadok a Abiatar kehm rodo elkohl atahm Esowo feere a ni go Jeusalem song jol go.

³⁰ Wo Devid soro asi ano asongo go ewong ji Oliv, jo ling ana á jo jen asongo, á bulu esi eje fere jo jen akpade nnehme nehme. Ane kpee ba jo jen a ne tob bulu asi ebo fvfo, bo jo lingi ana bo jo jen asongo.

³¹ Devid bo tong-e re, <<Ahitofel tob wob ntoobo ellame kak nio a Absalom.>> Wo Devid kake ero re, <<Jehova yaange elle ni Ahitofel, fere jol egboolo elle.>>

³² Eji Devid rehng go ero ewong edi ji bo kpo song kak Esowo, Husayi nnea Arkiti jolo o re á wan-e, ekpawobo eje ebyare fvfo ebtohko woom-e go esi.

³³ Devid tong-e re, <<A l'toon-m, a bahke jolo egburu elsol ka-m.

³⁴ Wo a l'fere feere go ejahbe song tong Absalom re, <Nsoo go ega ellub, m bahke jolo nlokeltum ewa, n jolo nlokeltum no nso nyanjehle, wo anv m bahke jolo nlokeltum ewa, a bahk-m ma kak ebo, tib a bahke jo wahng elle ni Ahitofel jo bvvrv.

³⁵ Jadok ji nlimajom, a Abiatar bo bahke jolo a na. Jo tong bo ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'wuk go ekpasiki.

³⁶ Abon abal ebo, Ahimaaji mmona Jadok, abola Jonatan mmona Abiatar, bo li o a bo, tum bo tv-m a ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'wuk.>>

³⁷ Owo Husayi, ye ji jolo ekpondahme ji Devid song rehng go Jeusalem ana Absalom jo yel na yel ejahbe.

16

Devid abola Jiba

¹ Eji Devid ma jen mmokidi ntiil sehng ero ewong asongo, Jiba nlokeltum no Mefiboseti yiimi o, á jo siki re á wan-e. Á bele ellong ebvankang bi á toobo bo, fere gbade bo ebred atahlawubu, atasok agreb nya ma wum atahlalon, akab afik atahlalon, a eyahbe amahm.

² Ntul kehm bahbe Jiba re, <<Jenji wahng-e a koo nyaa ba a nya?>> Jiba kehm faange re, <<Ebvankang li ka nlaaga ntul kpee re bo jo kuumu, abred a akab nti li ka ane ba ntul re bo jo li, amahm li ka ane ba ma lahng re, bo jo wo nyamme elbo go elka emahng.>>

³ Ntul kehm bahbe re, <<Gan wo mmona mmon no nso ewa li no?>> Jiba tong-e re, <<Á li go Jeusalem, tib á tiri re, <<Lela anebe Isreel bahke feere etul bi nde a nde ka-e.>>

⁴ Owo ntul kehm tongo Jiba re, <<Nsol kpee nyi li ka Mefiboseti, anv fere li nya nya.>> Jiba kehm bungu re, <<Me n rede elname gong ndi, nong me n lub fil-a ndon ega elbohngo nsoo ntul ewame.>>

Simeyi Suu Devid

⁵ Ana ntula Devid jo kabbe ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Bahurim, nne no lohngo ejahbe j'nehm, á jolo nnea nnahba Sol, kehm lohngo o ba. Mbing enye bo jo lung-e re Simeyi mmona Gera, á jo su Devid ana á kp'lohngo abake.

⁶ Á jo ro atal tv Devid, a atubesi abalimeltum ebe kpee, jol eji jolo jol re ellong ane kpee, a akahme kahme ane ba jo baabe Devid, jolo Devid ejang eboblum a ejang ebobkal.

⁷ Simeyi jo su-e jo bung re, <<Lohng song, lohng song, wo nwulane noa, nne eblum noa.

⁸ Jehova ma-a bongo go ane kpee ba a wulu no go nlaaga nyi Sol, ye ji a jehk go ege nji kp'fili. Jehova ebrod etul kak abo nya mmon ewa Absalom. Wob jol erem erem tib a li nwulane.

⁹ Owo Abisayi ji nnyehn jolo Jeruya kehm tongo ntul re, <<N'nan wahng-e ekpakv mbv nyia bahke suku nsoo ntul ewame anae? Nong me n song kim-e esi.>>

¹⁰ Wo ntul bungu re, <<Jia ka me a wahn afan anya, wahn abon ba Jeruya? L'jol re á kp'suku tib Jehova me-e tong re su Devid, nne awoo bahke ma bahb re, <Jenji wahng-e á kp'limi jia?>>

¹¹ Owo Devid kehm tongo Abisayi a atubesi abalimeltum ebe kpee re, <<Mmon ewame, ye ji li alung ma mame, kp gare re á wul-m, kehm jolo renan a nne et'tohngo Benjamin noa; yaken ye go, nong á su, Jehova wo me-e tong re á lim ano.

¹² Li ma jol re Jehova bahke nyehne akanya enyame, fere feere ka-m elfuulu ene, sehng-e re akuk enye toon-m lela.>>

¹³ Owo Devid a ane ebe soro asi mbang eljen a bo, gana Simeyi jo sehng nkpe ewong songo songo wane Devid, jo su-e mbang mbang ana á fi no, fere jo ro atal tv-e fere jo kpu ebtohko saade tv-e.

¹⁴ Ntul a ane ebe kpee song rehng edi ajehng, bo lahng-e sehng, bo re ekv o, fere li nsol.

Elle ni Ahitofel abola Husayi

¹⁵ Ngare nyia Absalom a anebe Isreel kpee ebba go Jeusalem, fvfo Ahitofel jolo a ne.

¹⁶ Owo Husayi, nnea Arkiti, ye ji Devid jo bum-e go etingitingi, kehm jeke goji Absalom song tong-e re, <<Ntul a bahke kpini! Ntul a bahke kpini.>>

¹⁷ Absalom kehm tongo Husayi re, <<Ano wo li elkoro ni a tibi nte ewaa? L'jol re nte ewa wo, n'nan a ki-e toono?>>

¹⁸ Husayi kehm tongo Absalom re, <<E'ee, nne awohng awohng no Jehova ma yehke, a ane ma taame, a anebe Isreel kpee ma taame, ye wo m bahke jolo a ne, fvfo ye wo m bahke sake a ne.

¹⁹ Wo fvfo anv, nne awoo m bahk-e loko? Mmon sang m bahk-e lok-a? Jang jang ana n loko nso, ano wo m bahke tob lok-a.

²⁰ Absalom kehm tongo Ahitofel re, <<Tub-r elle n'na, jenji fuumu re wahr lim? >>

²¹ Ahitofel kehm faange re, <<Song noongo a nkoro nyi nso tahme sa re bo jo kpur ekpasiki. Owo anebe Isreel kpee bahke wuku re wob daange nso, fvfo abo nya nne awohng awohng ma-a kunu bahke sahb t'tahne.>>

²² Owo bo kehm sehke mobkpatahk go ero elbultahk, Absalom song yel noongo a nkoro nyi nde go esamahr anebe Isreel kpee.

²³ Go afung nyao elle ni Ahitofel jo tub, jo jolo are nne no jo bahb goji Esowo wo. Ano wo, bo ane abal abal, Devid a Absalom, jo ko elle ni Ahitofel.

17

¹ Wo Ahitofel kehm tongo Absalom re, <<Ka-m nsahm me n yehke ane atahltahl eltahl a nkpel ewubu, bo lohng atv maa, song kam toono Devid.

² M bahke noko a ne, eji eko me-e tan, á ma lahng. M bahk-e limi, á bel egburu elfahle, fvfo ane kpee ba li a ne bahke beke sa. M bahke wulu ntul wo wo,

³ fere ko ane kpee, feere a bo ba ka-a. Nne no a kpe-e sebe l'si kp'kpo eblohng re, ane kpee bahke feere go ega, ane kpee ejumjum nehm lim bo.

⁴ Ntoobo nyia n'nob go esamahr bi Absalom, a anebkul Isreel kpee.

⁵ Wo Absalom buntu re, "Tob lung Husayi nnea Arkiti eji á l'tob wuk ana ye fvfo bahke tob bung.

⁶ Eji Husayi ba ege, Absalom tong-e re <<Ahitofel wo ma tub elle nia. Wahr lim ana á buntu noa? Tohko jol ano tob tong-r nti enya.>>

⁷ Husayi kehm faange Absalom re, <<Elle ni Ahitofel ma tub nobem anv.

⁸ A kp'kahne re nso a ane ebe, bo abanok nta ba, sahb t'tahne are ebea ji bo ma taare abon ebe ji. A l'bum jia go nkpe, nso nne no kpi awak ebta anoko wo, á nehm kang edi ajehng a ane ebe.

⁹ Jol anv, yebbiiri agong atal, tohko jol ano edi jindiki. Á l'fere gbo mbang bohko ane eba, nne awohng awohng l'wuk, á bahke buntu re, ewul ebjol go ellong ane ba kp'toono Absalom.

¹⁰ Jol abanoko nta ba kpi esahb, bo ji ntim ebo li ana egabe, bo bahke kehme elkahme fere jo fahl, tibre anebe Isreel kpee kp'kahne re nso nnoko ebta wo, fvfo bo ji li a ne ane ba kpi esahb ba.

¹¹ Owo n kp-a tubu elle re: Nong anebe Isreel kpee, homo Dan rehng go Beeseba,

ana bo ruru are erikendi bi nkpe aya bi, bo ba kono ega, budu a wofono, wo gbo bo mbang ebta.

¹² Owo wahr bahke noko a ne edi ajehng ajehng ji e l'nyeh-n-e, e bahke gboko bul-e ana ebongh kpo na wohngo ndi. Jolo ye afi ane ebe, nnene nehm sa jol elkpín.

¹³ Á l'fere be yel ejahbe, eblohng re wahr anebe Isreel bahke koko nlehke ba kahn ejahbe jio tohng tub edamme, tete jol nkpakataale nehm sa.>>

¹⁴ Absalom a anebe Isreel kpee kehm buntu re, <<Elle ni Husayi ni ma ga nob sehng ni Ahitofel. Tibre Jehova wo ma tooho re á bvvrv etingi elle ni Ahitofel eji á l'ko elranng ba ka Absalom.

¹⁵ Husayi tongo Jadok a Abiatar bo ji jolo abalimajom re <<Ahitofel ebtub Absalom elle a anebkul Isreel re bo lim ana, bo lim ana, wo me n tub bo elle re bo lim ana ana.

¹⁶ Anv tum etib tvtv tv Devid wo tong-e re, <<Atv maa ka kang ewum wum ndi erikendi, siiri aya Judan song, ka laange tohko jol ano, ntul a ane ebe kpee ba li a ne, bo bahke mele bo.>>

¹⁷ Jonatan a Ahimaaji bo jolo go En-Rogel. Nlokeltum no nkal wo jolo re á song tong bo, bo ba jol jeke song tong ntula Devid, Wo bo jolo efin efin, tib bo jol nyehne bo eji bo kp'yele ejahbe.

¹⁸ Wo njangkun anyehng nyehne bo fere song tong Absalom. Owo bo ane abal abal soro tahm tvtv go etahk nne awohng go Bahurim. Á bele elbing alahb egea nlaaga, bo song badde yel atahng.

¹⁹ Nkal ewe kehm rodo mbulu song nyange bulu go nnyo elbing alahb, fere yale nkohl o kpee, nnene kahnem ejumjum bade.

²⁰ Eji ane ba Absalom ba goji nnenkal noo etahk jio, bo kehm bahbe re, <<Ahimaaji abola Jonatan bo ba na?>> Nnenkal noo faange bo re, <<Bob siiri ebgha fi.>> Ane bao sebe bo, bo nyehnem nnene, bo feere ebo kehng go Jeusalem.

²¹ Eji bo ma tahm, ane abal bao fere wahr elbing alahb lohng re bo song tong ntula Devid. Bo tong-e re, <<Mehl tahm wo siiri aya tvtv; Ahitofel ebtub Absalom elle ana ana bade a na.>>

²² Owo Devid a ane ebe kpee kehm mehle tahm siiri aya Jodan. Re efungfu se nnene jolem no ki siiri aya Jodan.

²³ Eji Ahitofel sebe kahn re elle ene bo toonem, á kehm tooho mbvankang enye tahm asongo ege etahk ege ejahbe. Á song tooho nlatahk enye, fere song kahn elne ekehd. Á kpo, bo kake elahm nde ewe.

Elkv ni Absalom

²⁴ Devid tahme go Mahanayim, fvfo Absalom siiri aya Jodan, a anebe Isreel kpee.

²⁵ Absalom yehke Amasa re á jo fili nsoja go enyo ji Joab. Amasa jolo mmona Jeter nnea Isimayel, ye ji ma tohko ko Abigail mmon no nkal no nsoo Nahasi, á jolo mmonannyehn no nkal no Jeruya nnyehn no Joab.

²⁶ Anebe Isreel a Absalom, bo si nkpatahk go ndi nyi Giled lene o.

²⁷ Eji Devid ba go Mahanayim, Sobi mmona Nahasi ye ji lohng go Raba ji anebe Amon, a Makir mmona Amiyel ji lohng go Lo-Deba, a Bajilayi nnea Giled go Rogelim,

²⁸ bo ko nsol edilong, agbojok, akpeeke, awid, abali, aflawa, a awoko woko akohl, a alahngelahnge, alahngelahnge nya bo kpo lung re lentil,

²⁹ akehng ekon (Butter) ejoro, alahb bel efong ba ka Devid a ane ebe re bo li, tib bo bungu re, <<Ane bao eko ebtan bo, njal a ekor lahb go elka emahng.>>

18

¹ Devid ku ane ebe ba jolo a ne bum ag'gabe ag'gabe, fere yehke atubesi kunu ag'gabe nyao, bo jehko jo kpur atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu, bo jehko jo kpur atahlon alon.

² Devid kehm tumu nsoja enye go nllong era, ellong nehko jolo elwo ni Joab, nehko jolo elwo ni Abisayi mmonannyehn Joab mmon no Jeruya, ellong nehko elwo ni Itayi nnea Giti. Ntul tongo nlong ane bao re, <<Mefono antahng m bahke tiki jo jen toon-n.>>

³ Wo ane bao bungu re, <<Wo a nehm tiki lohng je ed'di; bo l'kam-r re wahr be, bo nehm tiiri bade elnahre. Jol afi ejang ajehng ji ane baa kpo na, bo wahr nehm tiiri, wo wo kp'lubu sehng-r, afi jolo atahltahl nkpel eltahl a nkpel eni kunu atahltahl. Bahke ga nob re, wo sa a ejahbe, jo tum ekakebo tv-r, e l' fere seb.

⁴ Ntul kehm faange re, <<M bahke limi ji fuumu egahne esamahr.>> Owo ntul kehm yiimi nkpe eti mbu, ane kpee sehng lohng go nlong a nlong, nyi atahl alon alon, a nyi atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu.

⁵ Ntul kaa Joab, Abisayi a Itayi elkahn re, <<kunen ekpu bade njangkun nyio Absalom tib egame esi,>> Nlong ane kpee w'wuk ana ntul ka elkahn bade Absalom tong atubesi ba nlong ane bao.

⁶ Nsoja nyi Devid jene lohng ejahbe re bo song nok a anebe Isreel, ebta bio jolo go ekulugbe ji Efriim.

⁷ Nsoja nyi Devid wulu nlong nsoja nyi Isreel, ane ba bo wulu no efung gbale sehng, bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlabal a nkpel enehkeni atahltahl nkpel ebal.

⁸ Ebta nyange rehng nkpe ejahbe jio kpee, fvfo ekulegbe ji ga tane ane efung bio sehng ba bo wulu bo go ekahngkahng.

⁹ jolo ano re Absalom kehm song kpiri ane ba Devid. Á jo fingi mbvankang, eji mbvankang jo be asongo, song ludu nla egburu eti Oak ji sahb ny'nyange ab'bo, Alv esi nya Absalom song kpehre eti. Á sa tokko o wung wung wuung, ga mbvankang kp'beke asongo ntahng ntahng

¹⁰ Eji nne awohng ma nyehne ji ma lim, á kehm tongo Joab re, <<Me n nyehn Absalom go tohk no go eti ji bo kpo lung re Oak.

¹¹ Joab tongo nne no tong-e ejum jia re, <<Á re jen! á re a nyehne Absaloma?>> Jenji wahng a ki-e kim tub ndi wul-e o tvtv? N jol-a kake ebahk asilva ebwubu a egbaange ji ntakuru.

¹² Wo nne noo faang-e re, <<Jolafi bo gaare asilva atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu kak-m ebo. N nehm tiki lak mmona ntul ebo. Egahre elwuku, ntul kaa elkahn tong-a a Abisayi go Itayi re, <Tahren njangkun nyio tib esi ejame.>

¹³ Li re m bumu elkpin daange daange daange ejum lim ji li mbahr mbahr go esamahr ntul, kehn wofono antahng a m-m yab tv go fee.>>

¹⁴ Joab kehm bungu re, <<Me n nehm ranng ngare laange sik-a ana.>> Owo á kehm rodo nkong era fili ege ebo, song jamme Absalom go eltim ngare nyi á kpeka li mbir mbir eji á tokko eti ji bo kpo lung re oak.

¹⁵ Ane awubu ba jo fili nsol ebta nyi Joab yiimi o senng Absalom kak, bo ba kim-e tub fere wul-e.

¹⁶ Owo Joab kehm woro ntang, nsoja rahke elkame anebe Isreel, tib á s' sahde bo.

¹⁷ Bo rodo ekv ji Absalom ro kak egburu ekpabingi fere kpu ebim atal bul-e. Gana anebe Isreel kpee ebbe kehng ebo a ntahk.

¹⁸ Ngare nyi Absalom kpeka li elkpin, á lo ego go edamme ji ntul ana ejum elbuumu ka elne, á tiri re, <<Mmon no nlum n kpimm no bahke buumu mbing enyame.>> Á gungu ego jio mbing ka elne antahng, bo kpo lung re, ejum elbuumu ji Absalom tete tub lela.

Devid noongo elkv Absalom

¹⁹ Ahimaaji mmon no Jadok kehm bungu re, <<Nong me m be, ko etib bia song tong ntul re Jehova ebonggo ka-e eji á me-e yehke go abo nya anebekv ebe.>>

²⁰ Joab tong-e re, <<Wo sang bahke koko etib bia lela, á li ma ko etib song tiingi efung bindiki, wo á nehm ma lim ano lela, tib esi mmona ntul no ma kpo.>>

²¹ Owo Joab kehm tongo nnea Kusiti re, <<Song wo song tong ntul ji a ma

nyehn.>> Nnea Kusiti kehm soro gong ndi go esamahr bi Joab, fere be tahm.

²² Ahimaaji mmona Jadok kehm kpe bung tong Joab re, <<Afi jolo jen, nong me n jo be toono nnea Kusiti go njahm. Wo Joab faange re, Mmon ewame, jenji wahnge a kp'sebe re wo jee? A kpimm etib abehng abehng bi bahk-a kake eltuuru.>>

²³ Á bungu re, <<Afi jolo jen, n kp'sebe re me n be je, Joab bungu re, aa, <<Be song me!>> Owo Ahimaaji kehm beke sehng mbang nyi edi ebal ebal, fvfo a bee sehng nnea Kusiti.

²⁴ Eji Devid jii elka elka eti mbu atahng a ji alatahk, nne no jo baabe wahre kuumu ero elbultahk ni mbuga go ekahme. Ana á jo kpur, á nyehne nne kp'beke ntahng ntahng.

²⁵ Mb'baabe kehm lungu ntul fere tooro tong-e. Ntul bungu re, <<L'jol re á li antahng, bahke tiki jol re á koo nnoobo etib kp'bake.>> Mbekabahl jo kabbe abake abake.

²⁶ Owo mb'baabe noo kehm kpe nyehn nne noko kp'kpeka be abake, á kehm lungu nne no jo baabe eti mbu re, <<Nyehno, nne noko kp'beke ntahng ntahng abakao!>> Ntul bungu re <<Á kp'tiki tob ko nnoobo etib abake.>>

²⁷ Mb'baabe bungu re, <<Kp-m jolo ga are ngbokambang a nne kp'beke ana Ahimaaji ji mmona Jadok.>> Ntul bungu re, <<Ye nnooba nne wo, á kp'bake a anoobo ntib.>>

²⁸ Ahimaaji kehm lungu ntul re, <<Kpee kp'nobo, á kehm gongo ka ntul a esamahr ebe go ndi, kehm bungu re, <<Eltehke jol ka Jehova Esowo eba. Yebjabbe ane ba tabe abo ebo re bo nok a nsoo ntul ewame.

²⁹ Ntul kehm bahbe re, <<Absalom njangkun nyio f'fora? Ahimaaji faange re, <<N nyehne egburu ejooko eji jolo re Joab yahke tum nlokeltum a ntul a me ji li nlokeltum ewa, wo n kahnem ji jolo no.

³⁰ Ntul bungu re, <<Yiimi nkpe o sik.>> á tahm song yiimi nkpe go.

³¹ Owo nnea Kusiti kehm ba lohng ba bung re nsoo ntul, wuk nnoobo etib, Jehova ebbongo ka-a eji á ma-a yehke go abo ane kpee ba mehle no bada na.

³² Ntul kehm bahbe nnea Kusiti re, <<Anv, Absalom njangkun nyio f'fora?>> Nnea Kusiti faange re, <<Nong anebekv ba nsoo ntul a bo kpee ba ma mehl yiimi re bo lim-a ejum jol ana njangkun nyio.>>

³³ Ntul ngubjing gbekhe-gbekhe. Á tahm yel ekp'kpa ji jolo go ero ekahme mbuga song kehme ellingi. Eji á tahme no, á bungu re, <<Eeye mmon ewame Absalom! mmon ewame, mmon ewame! Absalom! Me wo jol lub kpo, sehng re wo kpo. Eeye

Absalom mmon ewame mmon ewame!>>

19

¹ Bo tongo Joab re, <<Ntul kp'lingi, fvfo á nong elkv ni Absalom.>>

² Fvfo nsoja kpee, esehng ehta efung bio, fere kpiidi, jol elkv anoongo, tibre efung bio nlong ane w'wuk eji bo bungu no re, <<Ntul kp'lingi mmon ewe.>>

³ Ane jo weele na yel ejahbe efung bio, ana ane ba kp'weele yel ba ma bel esono eji bo be go ebta.

⁴ Ntul bulu esamahr ebe fere jo ling wahre wahre re, <<Eeye mmon ewame Absalom, Eeye Absalom mmon ewame, mmon ewame, mmon ewame!>>

⁵ Owo Joab kehm tahme etahk goji ntul kehm bungu re, <<Lela wob sono ane eba kpee, bo ji ma tahre elkpín ena, a nkpin nyi abon eba ba nlum, a ba nkal, a nkpin nyi akal eba, a nkoro enya.

⁶ Ane ba a kpi bo tehn, bo ba kpo kor-a, fvfo ba wo kpi bo kor, bo ba kpo tehn-a. Wob tib gbuul lela re atubesi a ane ebo ejumjum bo lohngem ka wo. Me n nyehn re, jol-a koro re Absalom jol elkpín lela, fvfo wahr ga wahr kpo kpee.

⁷ Anv, lohng song wo song kak ane eba eltim. Me n tir go mbing nyi Jehova re, á tohko lim ano, jol nne na awohng, wa-a nehm kpe sa, atv kehm behde. Jia bahke sabe na sehng asab asab nsol kpee nya ma-a lim bomo eji ajolo njangkun tete rehng anv.>>

⁸ Owo ntul kehm mehle song ji go ege eti go mbuga. Eji bo tongo ane re, <<Ntul noa jehk go mbuga,>> bo kpee kehm bake go ege esamahr.

Gana, anebe Isreel ebbe kehng go ebo a ntahk.

Devid feere kehng go Jeusalem

⁹ Gona at'tohng nya anebe Isreel, ane kpee jo limi nfaabe bo bo re, <<Ntul wo yehk-r go abo nya anebekv ebahre, ye j'nehm wo ma-r foro yake go abo nya anebe Filista. Wo anv yeb be ejahbe re á for go abo nya Absalom;

¹⁰ anv Absalom ji e wohng-e akehng bob-e etul re á fil-r ebkpo go ebtaa. Jenji wahngé á kil bungu ejumjum bade ana e bahke koko ntul feere a ne?>>

¹¹ Ntul a Devid tumu etib bia tv Jadok a Abiata, bo ji jolo alimajom re, <<Bahben anebkul ba Juda re, <Jenji wahngé wahn bahke jolo akahlenjahm ane go elkoko ntul feere a ne ege ekpasiki, eji elbungu ni bo kp'bungu go Isreel kpee ma rehng ntul go atung go ege etahk?

¹² Wahn ba li akunu enyame, ngubjing ny'nyame a alung alung. Jenji wahnge, wahn bahke jolo akahlenjahm ane go elkoko ntul feere a ne?>

¹³ Fvfo tong Amasa re, <Wo fvfo á tobem li ngubjing enyame a alunga? Nong Esowo bib aname, sahb b' bib aname, l'jol re n wa nehm lim re wo jol ntubesi a nsoja enyame go ngare nyi a li elkpín go enyo Joab.> >>

¹⁴ Go mbang nyia David koo aneblum ba Juda elfono ni ntim re, bo kpee fere jol a ntir ntir anyehng. Bo tumu ellum tv ntul re, <<Feere, wo a ane eba kpee.>>

¹⁵ Owo ntul kehm feere, á jene ba rehng aya Jodan. Aneblum ba Juda kehm bake Gilgal, bo tahm song kpíri ntul ko-e siiri Jodan.

¹⁶ Simeyi ji mmona Gera, ye ji lohng et'tohngo ji Benjamin go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Bahurim, foomo asongo a aneblum ba Juda re bo song wane ntula Devid.

¹⁷ Ane ba toon-e no bo lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal, ane atahlawubu, a Jiba nlokeltum no nlaaga nyi Sol, bo kpee jolo o, abon ebe ba nlum ane elku, budu alokeltum ane eltahl. Bo foomo rehng go Jodan edi ji ntul jolo no.

¹⁸ Bo siiri go edi elsiiri re, bo song ko ntul a ane ebe kpee, fere lim ajehng ajehng ji á l'tong bo.

Eji Simeyi mmona Gera siiri aya Jodan, á song gbo ndi tanne elne ka ntul,

¹⁹ kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Nong nsoo ewame kiim ka ebi. Ka buumu ana nlokeltum ewa limi ebi, efung bi nsoo ntul ewame lohngo Jeusalem sa. Nong ntul yehke jio ege a ntir.

²⁰ Tib me nlokeltum ewa kp'kahne re, me n lim abiafem. Wo lela me m ba a ana ngbokambang a nne go et'tohngo ji Josef re me m ba, ba wane nsoo ntul ewame.>>

²¹ Owo Abisayi mmona Jeruya kehm bungu re, <<Anv fuumem re bo wul Simeyi go ejum jiaa? Á suu nne no Jehova wohng-e akehng bob-e etul.>>

²² Devid kehm faange re, <<Jia bahke jen lim ka-n wahn abon ba Jeruya? Ebo abii a kpi no go nfem nyia? F'fuumu re, bo wul nne go Isreel lelai? Anv me nehme kahn lela re, me li ntul ka Isreela?>>

²³ Owo ntul kehm tongo Simeyi re, <<A nehm kpo.>> Ntul nyame ko nwongo.

²⁴ Mefiboseti ji mmona mmona no Sol, ye fvfo tob je re á song wane ntul. Jol akpade enye, á kpeem jo kunu ekpu, afi kpud elahng, afi ru nsol ebging, bomo efung bi ntul tahme no tete rehng efung bi á feere no go elkoono.

²⁵ Eji á lohngo go Jeusalem ba wane ntul, ntul bahb-e re, <<Jenji wahnge a kii tahm toon-m, Mefiboseti?>>

²⁶ Á bungu re, <<Nsoo ntul ewame, eji li re me nlokeltum ewa, n li mbanne, <M bungu re, <M bahke toobo mbvankang enyame kuumu, eji n l'toono ntul tahm.> Wo Jiba nlokeltum ewame ye wo rod-m gungu.

²⁷ Fvfo ye wo ranng'e nlokeltum ewa ka nsoo ntul ewame. Nsoo ntul ewame li ana enjel nyi Esowo. Lim ji fuum-a no.

²⁸ Et'tohngo ji babnsoo ji jele bab nsoo kpee, ejumjum fuumem a bo sehng'e elkv ni bahke lohngo goji nsoo ntul ewame, wo a kaa nlokeltum ewa eyake go ellong ane ba kpo li nsol ega ekp'kuru. Anv, jenji n kpi no ji m bahk kpe bahb ntul?

²⁹ Ntul tong-e re, <<Jenji wahnge a kp'kpeka bung budu? N kp'bungu re wo, a Jiba, wahn baange ndi nyio nyi akang.>>

³⁰ Mefiboseti tongo ntul re, <<Nong ye rod ejum ajehng ajehng, anv, eji nsoo ntul ewame ma feere kehng'e nob nob.>>

³¹ Bajilayi nnea Giled kehm tob lohng go Rogelim ba, á ba siiri Jodan a ntul fere tv-e go mbang.

³² Wo Bajilayi jolo nne no sahb k'kul, ngare nyia yebkang nnya atahlani. ye wo toobo nsol ka ntul ngare nyi ntul jolo go Mahanayim, tib á jolo efangene.

³³ Ntul tongo Bajilayi re, <<Siiri aya toon-m wo ba jol aname go Jeusalem, m bahke jo kpur-a kpur.>>

³⁴ Wo Bajilayi faange ntul re, "Nnya ebik nyi me bahke kpe kang, nyi m bahke tahme je go Jeusalem song jol a ntul?

³⁵ Me n kang nnya atahlani. Anv m bahke ma tib elyaange ejum ji kp'yeba a ji kil yeba? Anv nlokeltum ewa bahke ma kpe wuungu ji a kp'lehke a ji a elwoka? Anv, m bahke ma kpe wuk alum nya abayimase ba nlum a ba nkala? Jenji wahng'e nlokeltum ewa bahke kpe budu nsoo ntul ewame elsol?

³⁶ Me nlokeltum ewa bahke siiri aya Jodan a ntul, jen mmokv ntiil, wo jenji wahng'e ntul bahk-m tuuru go mbang ana nyia?

³⁷ Nong me nlokeltum ewa feere song, eji n l'kpo egame ejahbe kohlo elahm bi nsoo ewame a nnee. Wo nyehn nlokeltum ewa ga Kimham. Nong a siiri a nsoo ntul ewame. Lim ka-e ana kor-a no.>>

³⁸ Ntul kehm bungu re, <<Kimham bahke siiri toon-m, fvfo m bahke limi ka-e ana kor-a no. Wo fvfo, ajehng ajehng ji a sebe no go egame, m bahke limi ka-a.>>

³⁹ Ano wo ane kpee siiri Jodan, ntul kehm tob siiri. Ntul kehm bingi Bajilayi fere tong-e re, á song nob nob, fvfo Bajilayi feere kehng'e ege etahk.

⁴⁰ Eji ntul siiri aya Jodan song rehng go Gilgal, Kimham s' siiri toon-e. Ellong nsoja

Juda kpee, a ejang ellong nsoja Isreel bo ba rodo ntul siiri a ne.

⁴¹ Mongare ntiil, anebe Isreel kpee kehme elake eji ntul ba kehme-e eltongo re, <<Jenji wahnge abonanee ebahre, aneblum ba Juda, ba v ntul tahn a ne, fere ko-e a anebe etahk ebe kpee siiri Jodan, a ane ane ebe kpee?>>

⁴² Ane ba Juda kpee faange anebe Isreel re, <<E limi jia tibre ntul li kohlr. Jenji wahnge atahng kp-n rake bade ejum jio? Anv, wahr ebli nsol ntula? Anv wahr ebrod ejum ajehng ajehng ka elnahra?>>

⁴³ Owo aneblum ba Isreel kehme faange aneblum ba Juda re, <<Go mbake, wahr kpi nkpel na ebwubu, goji ntul*, wahr ba ga kpi eko goji Devid sehng wahn. Jenji wahnge n kp-r fili go mbang edaangenne? Wahr sang gbo mbang bung bade elkoko ntul ewahre feere a nea?>>

Wo ane ba Juda jo kpe sab jo b'bung na eko eko re bo ba, sehng anebe Isreel.

20

Seba sebe Devid ntong

¹ Ngare nyia, nsebantong a nne no bo jo lung-e re Seba mmona Bikehri, á lohng go et tohngo ji Benjamin, á jolo o, á woro ntang fere rabe re, <<Wahr kpimm ebo abehng abehng goji Devid, jol ejumjum e kpimm goji mmona Jese. Nnea Isreel awohng awohng feere song kehng ege etahk.>>

² Wo anebe Isreel kpee ten Devid fere jo toono Seba ji mmona Bikehri. Wo ane ba Juda jolo bad bad a ntula bo, homo go Jodan tete rehng Jeusalem.

³ Eji Devid kehng no ba rehng ege ekpasiki ga Jeusalem, á rodo nkoru enye na ewubu, bo ji á bumu bo re bo jo kpur ekpasiki, fere song kak bo etahk ji bo kake mbaabe. Ye wo jo ka bo nsol alehke, wo á tikem kpe bel elnong a bo. Bo baame bo, bo jol edi ajehng, tete afung elkv ebo, bo jolo o ana akalebun.

⁴ Owo ntul kehme tongo Amasa re, <<Tong anebe ba Juda, bo ba egame ejum nfung era, wofono tob jol a.>>

⁵ Wo eji Amasa jee no re á song tong aneblum ba Juda, á laange sehng afung nya ntul kak-e no.

⁶ Devid tongo Abisayi re, <<Seba mmon no Bikehri bahk-r limi ji ga sab sehng ji Absalom limi no. Rod ane ba nso ewa, wo song kam-e, tohko jol ano, á bahke sebe ejahbe ji bo ma kak ega be song yel, for ejahre ebo.>>

⁷ Owo anelum ba Joab, anebe Kereti a Peleti, go agburu atahntahn atakuru kpee

mehle lohng go eko ji Abisayi. Bo mehle lohng Jeusalem re bo song kam toono Seba ji mmona Bikehri.

⁸ Eji bo kpeka li go egburu ekpartal ji Gibeon, Amasa kehme ba wane bo. Joab kake nsol ebta enye, gbaange elne egbaange go ebun, fere gbaade ekere bi woomo mbak. Eji á jo jen asongo ekere kehme wobo go mbak gbo.

⁹ Joab kehme tongo Amasa re, <<Mmonanee li renan?>> Joab kehme koko eboblum ebe jabbe elahng bi Amasa re á bing-e.

¹⁰ Amasa joom kunu ekpu bade ekere bi wob ebo bi Joab. Joab kehme-e jahme ege ala, ala enye lohng gbo ndi. Jol á we-e kpeem jahm budu, Amasa kpo. Owo Joab abola mmonannyehn Abisayi bo kehme soro jo kam Seba ji mmona Bikehri.

¹¹ Nne nsoja Joab awohng no yiimi ka Amasa kehme bungu re, <<Nne no li ka Joab, a nne no li ka Devid, nong á toono Joab!>>

¹² Amasa sa noongo mbang ege alung o elka mbang, fvfo nne no nyehne re nsoja kpee jo ba sa yiimi o. Owo eji á sebe kahn ano re, nne awohng awohng no jo ba eji Amasa jo sa yiimi o, á kehme-e tohngo go mbang song bum ekul fere bul-e mbomo.

¹³ Eji bo ma rod Amasa go mbang, nne awohng awohng jo ba sehng toono Joab, bo jo kam Seba ji mmona Bikehri.

¹⁴ Seba sehng go at'tohngo nya anebe Isreel kpee rehng go Abel Beti Maaka, sehng o rehng arohko nya anebe Bikehri, bo mehle kono edo ajehng tahm toon-e.

¹⁵ Nlong ane kpee ba jo toono Joab, song senng Seba go Abel Beti Maaka. Bo kpu nsol luk fohko atal yahke go ekahme jio eji nsoja l'wahr wa ekahme,

¹⁶ ebangbang nnenkal no jolo ejahbe jio kehme rabe re, <<Wuungen atung! Wuungen atung! Tong Joab, á ba a, eji n l'bung a ne.>>

¹⁷ Joab soro je eji nnenkal noo, á kehme-e bahbe re, <<Wo wo li Joaba?>> Á faange re, <<Me wo.>> nnenkal noo bungu re, wuungu atung ejum ji me nlokeltum ewa yahke bung, Joab re n kp'wuungu atung.

¹⁸ Nnenkal noo soro asi go elbungu re, <<Mahne go bo jo bungu re, <<Song bel nfaange enye go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Abel,> ano wo jo lohko jol.

¹⁹ Ejahbe ejahre li ejahbe elkoono a ejahbe ekakesehk go Isreel. Á kp'gare re wo ranng nnyehn ejahbe go Isreel. Jenji wahng a yahke mele ejum elehkelkv ji Jehova?>>

²⁰ Joab re, <<Ndan gbaa aname, ndan gbaa aname re me n ranng afi mele ejum elehkelkv ji Jehova.

* **19:43 19:43** ntul bo jolo et'tohngo ebwubu go Isreel, go Juda et'tohngo ajehng

²¹ Ano sang li ntoobo enyahre. Nne no bo kpo lung-e re Seba ji mmon bo Bikehri, á lohng ejahbe ewong ji Efrim, ye wo ma tab ebo ntong bada ntul, bada Devid. Yak-e kam, m bahke tahme lohng ejahbe jia sa.>>

Nnenkal noo kehm tongo Joab re, <<Bo bahke roko esi eje siiri go ekahme tv-a.>>

²² Owo nnenkal noo kehm jeke goji ane kpee a elle elkahne ene, bo kim Seba ji mmon no Bikehri esi ro tv Joab, Joab soro wor ntang, ane ebe soro tahm lohng ejahbe jio, no nne tahm kehng ege etahk. Joab feere goji ntul go Jeusalem.

Atubesi abalimeltum ba Devid

²³ Joab wo jo fili nsoja kpee nyi anebe Isreel, Benaya ji mmon no Jehoadá jo fili nsoja nyi anebe Kereti a nsoja nyi anebe Peleti.

²⁴ Adoniram wo jo kpur ane ba jo tohng ane go nsahm bo jo lim ntum, Jehosafati ji mmon no Ahilud wo jo nyono nsol nyio nyi limi no kak go nwer.

²⁵ Seva wo jolo nnyonawer, Jadok abola Abiata bo jolo abalimajom,

²⁶ fvfo Ira nnea Jairi jolo nlimanjom no Devid.

21

Devid bongo go enyo ji anebe Gibeon

¹ Ngare nyi Devid jo fili ejahbe, njal j'jol nyi kange nnya era; Owo Devid sebe esamahr bi Jehova. Jehova tong-e re, <<Ejum jia li tib eyake ji Sol, a etahk eje ji ma leele alung alung; tib eji á wulu anebe Gibeon.>>

² Ntul kehm lungu anebe Gibeon, fere bung a bo. (Anebe Gibeon woomem ellong anebe Isreel, bo jolo ka anebe Amor, anebe Isreel ko nwongo re, bo bahke kuuru bo, wo Sol go ege ekor ji á bele a Isreel go Juda, á gare re á wul bo kpe kpe.)

³ Devid kehm bahbe anebe Gibeon re, <<Jenji m bahke limi ka-n? Mbang anyii m bahke gongo ka-n, eji á l'fuulu nlehhelkv no Jehova?>>

⁴ Anebe Gibeon kehm-e faange re, <<Wahr kpimm eko re wahr tong bo ka-r asilva afi agul nya lohng eji Sol afi nya nnahb enye, jol wahr kpimm eko re wahr wul nne awohng awohng go Isreel. Devid tiki kpe bahb re, <<Jenji m bahke limi ka-n?>>

⁵ Bo faange ntul re, <<Wo, ana eyaame ji nne no ranng-r no, fere lam kak-r, ma wahng bo ma-r gbake bum go nkpe, edi ajehng ajehng e kpimm a Isreel,

⁶ nong bo ka-r aneblum ebo na asehma ba lohng ege et'tohng wahr wul bo, fere yale agubjing ebo go esamahr bi Jehova go Gibea ejahbe ji Sol, ye ji Jehova yehke no.>>

Owo ntul kehm bungu re, <<M bahk-n kake bo.>>

⁷ Ntul yake Mefiboseti mmona Jonatan ji mmona Sol, tib go nwongo nyi bo koo esamahr bi Jehova bade Devid a Jonatan mmona Sol.

⁸ Wo ntul rodo Amoni a Mefiboseti, abon abal ba Rijipa ji jolo mmona Aeya, ye ji á jele ka Sol, budu abon alon ba mmon no nkal no Sol no bo jo lung-e re Merab, Merab jele abon baa ka Adriyel mmon no Bajilayi ji nnea Meholati.

⁹ Bo ba á yake bo ka anebe Gibeon, bo song wul bo, fere yale agubjing ebo go ewong, esamahr bi Jehova. Bo kpee ane asehma noongo edi ajehng; bo wulu bo ngare nyi agbokombang afung nya bo jo fv nsol, ana abali akiimi bomo no.

¹⁰ Rijipa mmon no Aeya no nkal, rodo abomo nya ane kpo kak noongo elkv song yal go ekpartal ka elne. Bomo ngare nyi bo bomo nsol afohko tete elahb na go elbung wohngo agubjing nyao, á tikem taame re nruk kooro bo ngare njul afi abi enyam ngare atv.

¹¹ Eji bo tongo Devid, ji Rijipa mmon no nkal no Aeya ma lim, ye ji jolo nne elgoro no Sol,

¹² á tahme song rod akahb nya Sol a nya Jonatan mmon ewe, goji afono ejahbe Jabesi Giled. (Bo v agubjing ebo go elatahkgur go Beti San edi ji anebe Filista kahne bo tohko, ngare nyi bo wulu Sol go Gilboa.

¹³ Devid koo akahb nya Sol abola Jonatan feere a nya, fvfo akahb nya ane asehma ba anebe Gidion kanne bo alehke wul bo fere yale gbuul bo t'tob kpu.

¹⁴ Bo ba kpa akahb nya Sol a Jonatan mmon ewe kak elahm bi ndea Sol no bo jo lung-e re Kisi go Jela ji li Benjamin, fere lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji ntul ka elkahn. Eji ma jol ano, Esowo kehm faange ero go eyaame ji ndi.

Ebta a anebe Filista

¹⁵ Ebta kehm kpe gbo anebe Filista a anebe Isreel. Devid kehm tahme a ane ebe re á song nok a anebe Filista, fvfo eko male-mal.

¹⁶ Fvfo Isibi-Benob, ye ji lohng et'tohng go ji Rafa ye ji ekuungu ji bo ko lim elkong ene jo lubu rehng ekilo ebra kunu ejang, a l'dumu, á fili ekahngkahng bi mfemfe, á bungu re ye bahke wulu Devid.

¹⁷ Wo Abisayi ji mmon no Jeruya kehm bake goji Devid ba nok tahr-e yake, fere wul nnea Filista noo. Owo ane ba Devid kehm koko nwongo tong-e re, <<Nsi nsi, a wahr nehm kpe tiki toono je ebta, eji enyaale ji anebe Isreel l'k lahme.>>

¹⁸ Eji ma kang, ebta kpe gbo a anebe Filista go Gob. Ngare nyio Sebekayi nnea Husa wulu Safa ye ji lohng go et' tohngo ji Rafa.

¹⁹ Go ebta behko bi anebe Isreel noko a anebe Filista go Gob. Elhanan ji mmona Jari nnea Betlehem wulu mmonannyehna Golayad nnea Giti ye ji bele elkong ni ehti ebe gbale ana elub lub ehti bi bo kpo ko tub abomo.

²⁰ Go ebta behko bi kpe gbo go ndi Gati, bi nne awohng no jolo ekolo, á bele anyohkobo arakera ebo abehng abehng, anyohkung arakera go ekpade ajehng ajehng, kpe kpe jolo eltahl eni. Ye fvfo tob lohng et' tohngo ji Rafa.

²¹ Eji á jo nyoko anebe Isreel, Jonatan ji mmona Simea, ye ji jolo mmonannyehna Devid wo wul-e.

²² Ane ani baa lohng et' tohngo ji Rafa ji li go Gati, bo gbo yel abo nya Devid a nsoja enye.

22

Ese eltehke ji Devid

¹ Devid yimi ka Jehova alum nya ese jia eji Jehova tahr-e yehke go abo nya anebekv ebe kpee, fvfo yehke ebo bi Sol.

² Á bungu re,

<<Jehova wo li ekpartal ejame,

Edi elbiiri ejame, a nt' tahre ewame;

³ Esowo ebame, bi li ekpartal ejame, ege wo m kpo biiri, ye wo li ekum ebame, a eko eltahre ename. Ye wo li eko ebta ebame, edi elbiiri ejame, a nt' tahre ewame, go ellong anebe atongtong á kpo tahr-m tahre.

⁴ N lungu Jehova, ye ji eltehke fuumu no ka-e, fvfo a tahr-m go ebo anebekv ebame.

⁵ Ekehre ji elkv jo limi senng-m kak, ebuku ji elranng jo ba bul-m.

⁶ Alehke nya elkv kpenng-m; Akpoko nya elkv ba gbehl-m.

⁷ <<Go egame ejahkjahk n kehm lungu Jehova, n rabe lung Esowo ebame. Go ege etahk, á wuku ellum ename; eling ebame yel-e atung.

⁸ Ndi jo k' kahn, fere gbehke, abangenahb akahme nya elbung gbuungu, jo kahme tibre atahng rak-e rak.

⁹ At' tohk jo lohng-e go atang nwul; agun nya kpo fi jo lohng-e nnyo, akalengun nya kp' lulu kpo lohng o.

¹⁰ Á kpo yang elbung fere badde ba, anyakenyake akparesemsem kpo jol-e go ege ndab kpade.

¹¹ Á kuumu serubim fonngo, elfeb ni li akpungkpung nya kpo sol-e yanng.

¹² Á ko ejanng bulu elne, ji li anyakenyake akparesemsem nya li go elbung.

¹³ Elbare ni elbohng ene, kpo nyaale nya ana emangedu.

¹⁴ Jehova bungu ana ndan go ero elbung. ellum ni ye Ji Gbale Sehng wahle na wahl.

¹⁵ Á ta atakelban enye, anebekv raade, á ko egburu ebanngabanng emangedu kam bo raade.

¹⁶ Ngare nyi Jehova l'kaa enyam go ege elv ni lohng-e go atangenwul adamme nya agburu aya, jolo gbuul, nnahbekahme nyi ndi noongo kpiriing.

¹⁷ Á badde go elbung, ba tub-m ejahm, á tohng-m yehke go alahb ma kp' rahbe.

¹⁸ Á tahr-m yehke go atahntahn abo nya nnekv ewame, goji anebekv ba sahb t' tahne sehng-m.

¹⁹ Bo ba gbehl-m efung bi ejahkjahk jolo aname, wo Jehova wo jolo nt' tobo ewame.

²⁰ Ye wo koom ba edi ji kp' gbale, á tahr-m yake, tib á bele eyebatahng aname

²¹ Jehova eblim ebnoh aname toono ana n jo lim ji li nseenga, toono ana n jo lim ji li saang, á ma-m tuuru.

²² Tib me m bum abang nya Jehova. Ebi ajehng ajehng n ka li go elsenng Esowo ebame njahm.

²³ N kpo bum tahm enye kpee, n ka senng njahm ege ajehke.

²⁴ Ebi me-e a ka ka go ege esamah, fvfo me n yehke elname go abiafem.

²⁵ Jehova ma-m tuuru tib ana n li nseenga nseenge, tib ana n li saang go ege esamah.

²⁶ Jehova, goji nne no kpi ekakesehk, a kpo tib elna ana wo kpi ekakesehk, goji nne no kala li ebi, wo kpo tib elna ana nne no ki kpi ebi,

²⁷ goji nne no li saang, wo kpo tib elna ana á li saang, wo goji nne no kpo nehm ane, wo kpo bib tob ab' bi ane.

²⁸ A kpo tahre ane ba kpo rede elbo, wo amahr enya kun eji aneb elgeere re wo rede na bo.

²⁹ Wo Jehova, wo wo li enyaale ejame, Jehova kpo kpiidi ejanng ejame ebfer jol ellenng.

³⁰ Tib go ega ekakebo, m bahke ma ga nlong nsoja, ana Esowo li aname m bahke ma yehb siiri ekahme ji kpo baabe ejahbe.

³¹ Goji Esowo, mbang enye li nseenga nseenge: ellum ni Jehova elem kpim; á kpo konngo ane kpee ba kpo biiri go ege.

³² Wo nne awoo li Esowo sehng Jehova? Nne awoo li li ekpartal, tohko jol Esowo ebahre?

³³ Tiki li re Esowo bi kpo ka-m eko, fvfo fere bum mbang enyame go nseenge.

³⁴ Á limi akpade enyame yiimi go ndi t' tahne ana nnyam ajiki, á kpo lim-m n yiimi go awahre wahre awong.

³⁵ Yeb tib abo enyame re jo nok ebta; akv abo enyame bahke ma gahl elban akuungu.

³⁶ Á ka-m ekum bi esehnge ebta eba, ebjol ekum ebame; ekakebo eja ma-m lim me n jol egburu nne.

³⁷ Wob toobo mbang nyi kp'kpange ka akpade enyame, jia ebwahnng ka akpade enyame kpehme roongo.

³⁸ N kame anebekv ebame, fere song kehr bo, n kpehme feere njahm tete n ranng bo.

³⁹ N rere bo kpee, bo kpeem ma mehl, bo gbo n kadde bo egama ndabkpade.

⁴⁰ Wo kpo ka-m eko ji ebta, á kpo rede anebekv ebame ka-m.

⁴¹ Á limi anebekv ebame sennge njahm jo be, fvfo n ranng anebekv ebame.

⁴² Bo rabe aling nya eltobo, nnene jolem no bahke tahre bo, bo lingi tob Jehova, wo á faangem bo.

⁴³ N jo dv bo nob nob ana ebtohko bi ndi, n jo bo fere kadde bo ana edob go ntoora mbang.

⁴⁴ A ma-m tahre yehke go enok bi ane ebame, a ma-m kuuru bum re me n jol ntubesi no ajahbe. Ane ba n kii nyi bo, anv bo ba kp-m loko.

⁴⁵ Ajahmjahm kpo kak-m kak, bo l'si wuk re me wo, bo kpo wuk-m wuk.

⁴⁶ Bo kpee eltim kpo woono bo, bo kpo ba ekahmakahb, bo l'lohng go ebo eko ebta.

⁴⁷ Jehova li elkpín. Eltehke jol ka ekpartal ejame. Elmehle wahre jol ka Esowo ebame, Ekpartal, nt' tahre ewame!

⁴⁸ Ye wo li Esowo bi kpo bongo ka-m, ye ji ma rod ejahbe kak-m go elwo,

⁴⁹ ye ji ma-m foro yake goji anebekv ebame. A mehl-m wahre sehng anebekv ebame, a yehk-m yake go abo nya nne atongtong.

⁵⁰ Fvfo m bahk-a tehke wo Jehova go ellong ajahbe, m bahke yimi eltehke ni mbing enya.

⁵¹ Á kpo ka ntul ewe egburu esehnge ebta, á kpo tib nne ewe no bo kak-e akehng go esi nnoobo eljini ene ni kil jo kane, ka Devid a et' tohngo eje go njinanjini.

23

As'kohro Alum Nya Devid

¹ A wo li as'kohro alum nya Devid: << Akahme kahme alum, nya Devid mmona Jese, ntooro nyi nne, ye ji Nne no Gbale Sehng mehl-e no wahre, nne no Esowo bi Jakob kak-e akehng go esi, nne no lim ayebe yebe ase eltehke nya anebe Isreel.

² Etohko ji Jehova bungu sehng egame, ellum ene jolo egame ebliki.

³ Esowo bi anebe Isreel b'bung, Ekpartal ji anebe Isreel bungu tong-m re, <<Nne no kp'fili ane go mbang nyi nno, á l'jo fili ane go elfahle ni Esowo,

⁴ á li ana ellennge ni efungfu eji njul ma ta elbange, efungfu bi akparesemsem kahla lohng, fvfo ana edi kpo bar, elahb l'na ji kpo bange ajele ndi.>

⁵ Ki li re etahk ejame jolo nseenge a Esowo, etingitingi á jolem limi egbanngalung ji nkahlkahl aname, yebtoobo nsol kpee, fere baame nkpe anyehng anyehng; etingitingi kehn á nehm taame re eltahre ename jol k'kab akab, fvfo fere faang-m ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp' sebe.

⁶ Wo abi ane li re, bo temme bo bum nkpe ana ajoongo, nya nne l'k'ko ebo kpu.

⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'kooro ajoongo, á kpo ko ebtí akuungu afi nnaahb elkong, bo kpo jahm fi edi ji nong no.>>

Atakuru abanoko ebta ba Devid

⁸ A wo abing nya atakuru abanoko ebta ba David; Joseb-Basebeti, nnea Tahkemon, ye jolo ntubesi no akahme kahme nlong ane ara ba jolo atakuru ba Devid baa, ye wo rodo elkong ene nok wul ane atahltahl nkpel ebal, ebta na abehng.

⁹ No toon-e no Eleaja mmon no Dodaya nnea Ahohiti. Ye jolo ellong atahntahn ane ara ba jo ga nok, ye jolo a Devid eji bo jo nyok anebe Filista ba ba kono go Pasi Damim re bo nok ebta. Egom nsoja Isreel be feere,

¹⁰ wo Eleaja yiimi t'tahne wul anebe Filista tete ebe lahng fere kpo nt' tehne lak ekahngkahng. Jehova ko egburu esehngebta ba ka bo efung bio. Ellong nio feere song kpíri Eleaja, wo bo fere ba da nsol nyi akvne nyao.

¹¹ No kpe toono, bo jo lung-e re, Sama mmon no Agee nnea Harari. Eji anebe Filista kpu no song kono edi egbe ji bo kpo bahm anyerenyere amohk nti nya bo kpo lung re alenti, anebe Isreel b'be esamahre ane bao.

¹² Wo Sama yiimi t'tahne go elka egbe tahre edi egbe jio fere wul anebe Filista, Jehova ka anebe Isreel egburu esehngebta.

¹³ Ngare nyi bo jo fv nsol, atahntahn abanokobta ane ara go ellong eltahl ane awubu, ba goji Devid go egohng ji Adulam, gana ellong nsoja nyi anebe Filista ebba kono edamme ji Refayim.

¹⁴ Ngare nyio Devid jolo go ekobta, fvfo nlong abanoko ebta, ba anebe Filista ruru go Betlehem.

¹⁵ Devid jo sebe alahb, á kehm bungu re, <<Eya, li re nne bahke ma song ko alahb elwoko go elbing alahb ni li kohlo etimbu ji Betlehem.

¹⁶ Owo atahntahn ane ara baa kehm yange sehng go ellong nsoja nyi anebe Filista song tohng alahb go elbing alahb ni li kohlo etimbu Betlehem sol ba ka Devid.

Wo á ten go elwoko, á fere yaange na wohng go esamahr bi Jehova.

¹⁷ Kehm bungu re, <<Ndan gbaa aname, Jehova, re me n lim ejum jia!>> <<Alung sang a, ma ane ba ma riki nkpin eboa?>> Devid woom alahb mao.

Ejum jia atahntahn ane ara ba bel etahne eltim lim.

¹⁸ Abisayi mmonannnyehna Joab mmona Jeruya, ye ji jolo ntubesi go ane ara baa. Ye rodo elkong ene nok wul ane atahlku, owo elgahm ene kehm yeere, go ellong atahntahn atakuru ane ara baa .

¹⁹ Anv, ye wo ga bel ekpunu go ellong atahntahn atakuru ane ara baa. Ye wo jolo ntubesi a bo, jol eji bo ki-e f fange budu go ellong ane ara bao.

²⁰ Benaya ji mmon no Jehoada, á tahne eltim go enok, á lohng go Kabjeel, á jo limi agburu nsol. Á wulu atakuru anebe Moab na abal. Á tob ye elbing, efung elahb atal song wul egabe.

²¹ Á kpe tob wul ekolo nnea Ijib. Jol eji jolo jol re nnea Ijib fili elkong ege ebo, Benaya wame kpir-e a ebtahmtahm. Á fooro na nnea Ijib elkong ege ebo, fere ko elkong nio wul-e.

²² Benaya ji mmona Jehoada, ye wo limi nsol nyia, ye fvfo elgahm ene tob yeere ana atahntahn atakuru ane ara bako.

²³ Ye wo ga bel egburu ekpunu sehng atahntahn atakuru eltahl ane awubu bao, wo ye bo we-e fangem kak go ellong atahntahn atakuru ane ane ara bao. Devid bum-e á jol ntubesi go ellong ane ba jo baab-e.

²⁴ Go ellong eltahl ane awubu bao, abing ebo nya a,

Asahel ji mmonannnyehna Joab,
Elhanan ji mmona Dodo ye ji lohng go Betlehem.

²⁵ Sama nnea Harod, Elika nnea Harod.

²⁶ Heleji nnea Palti, Ira mmon no Ikesi ji lohng go Tekoa,

²⁷ Abiejer ji lohng go Anatoti, Mebuna ayi nnea Husati,

²⁸ Jalmon nnea Ahohiti, Maharayi nnea Netofati,

²⁹ Heled mmona Baana nnea Netofati, Itayi mmona Ribayi ji lohng go Gibeá go et' tohngo ji Benjamin.,

³⁰ Benaya nnea Piratoni, Hidayi ji lohng ejang ngba nyi Gaasi,

³¹ Abi Albon nnea Abati, Ajimaveti nnea Barhumi,

³² Eliaba nnea Saalbon, a abon ba Jasen, Jonatan

³³ Sama ji nnea Harari, Ahiyam mmon no Sarar nnea Harari,

³⁴ Elifeteti mmona Ahasibayi nnea Maakati, Eliyam mmona Ahitofel nnea Gilon,

³⁵ Hejiro nnea Kamel, Paarayi nnea Arbi, ³⁶ Igal mmon no nlum no Natan ji lohng go Jobahi, Bani ji lohng et' tohngo ji Gad,

³⁷ Jelek nnea Amon, Naharayi nnea Beeroti, ye ji jo fili nsol ebta nyi Joab mmon no Jeruya,

³⁸ Ira nnea Itri, Gareb nnea Itri

³⁹ a Uraya nnea Hiti. Bo jolo eltahl ane elku ane abal kpee.

24

Devid fange abanoko ebta go Isreel

¹ Jehova atahng kehm-e kpe rak tob anebe Isreel, á melle Devid re á tong bo re, <<Song wo song fange anebe Isreel a Juda.>>

² Owo ntul kehm tongo Joab a atubesi nsoja ba jolo a ne re, "Songen go at' tohngo Isreel kpee, bomo go Dan rehng Beeseba, wo fange abanoko nta, eji n l' kahn nfange ana nyi bo li no.

³ Wo Joab faange ntul re, <<Nong Jehova Esowo eba lim nlong nsoja rur nkpel atahlalón budu, nong amahr nya nsóo ntul ewame nyehñ bo. Wo jenji wahngé nsóo ntul ewame yahke lim elkohn ejum ana jia?>>

⁴ Fvfo ellum ni ntul gbale Joab sehng a atubesi nsoja, owo bo kehm tahme elbohngo ntul re bo song fange abanokonta, bo anebe Isreel.

⁵ Eji bo siiri aya ma Jodan, bo re ekv kohlo Aroe, ejang eboblum bi ejahbe edamme, soro asongo go Gad tete rehng go Jajer.

⁶ Bo tahme go Gilead a erohko ji Tatim Hodsí, tob rehng Dan Jaan, senngé asongo go Sidon.

⁷ Owo bo soro asongo go ekobta bi Taya a ajahbe kpee nya anebe Hiv a Kanan. Elkohro bo rehngé go Beeseba go ewum wum ndi ejang eboblum bi Juda.

⁸ Eji bo ma jen go ndi nyi Isreel kpee, bo kehm feere go Jeusalem elahme nnyahng esehmwubu, kunu nfung eltahl.

⁹ Joab kehm ba tooro nfange nyi abanokonta tong ntul go Isreel, jolo ane atahl atahl nkpel atahl atahl nkpel elon (800,000) ba jolo atahntahn aneblum, bo ji bahke ma fili nkahngkahng, go Juda, nfange ane jolo ane atahl atahl nkpel atahl atahl nkpel era a nkpel atahl abal nkpel ewubu. (500,000)

¹⁰ Devid eltim kehm-e moongo, eji á fange abanoko nta, á kehm tongo Jehova re, <<Me n lim abiafem gbalee go ejum ji m ma lim, Anv, Jehova n kpa-a gboongo, yehke ebi ji nlokeltum ewa ma lim. Me n lim ebi ji sahb li egboolo ejum.>>

¹¹ Re Devid kehm nyahme njahm efungfu behko, ellum ni Jehova ebba goji Gad nnyehnamahr, ye wo jo nyehn ka Devid.

¹² Song wo song tong Devid re, <Ji ji a ji Jehova kp'bungu, <N kp-a bumu nsol era, yehke ajehng ji m bahke koko lim-a.> >>

¹³ Owo Gad kehm tahme goji Devid, song tong-e re, <<Njal ba nnya era go ndi nyia? Afi elbeke ni anebekv bahke jo kama go nnyahng era? Afi ayam elkv ba ndi enya nfung era? Anv gbo ntir bade, wo yehke ana m bahke faange nne no tum-m no.>>

¹⁴ Devid kehm tongo Gad re, <<Me n jol go egburu ejahkjahk. Nong wahr gbo yel go abo nya Jehova, tib ndon enye kp'gbale, wo ka nongo me n gbo yel abo nya nne.>>

¹⁵ Owo Jehova kehm tumu ayam elkv tv anebe Isreel bomo efungfu bio tete song rehng ngare nyi á tongo no, nfange ane nyi kpoo no jolo ane atahl atahl nkpel atahl anehkeni a nkpel elku, (70,000) ane ba kpo no bomo go Dan song rehng go Beeseba.

¹⁶ Eji enjel jol ranng Jeusalem, Jehova kehm sahde ayam elkv nyao fere tong enjel nyi jo kak bo erem re, <<Ebgbal! Yehke ebo eba.>> Enjel nyi Jehova jolo edi ji bo jo dv arasi Arauna nnea Jebusi.

¹⁷ Eji Devid nyehne enjel nyi jo wul ane, á kehm tongo Jehova re, <<Me n lim abiafem; Me mbaabe ebul, me n lim soodo. Bo jia ejoro bi, jengi bo ma lim? Nong ebo eba gbo kuumu me a nnahb enyame.>>

Devid limi egudu njom

¹⁸ Efung bio Gad je goji Devid song tong-e re, "Song wo song lim egudu njom ka Jehova go edi ji bo kpo dv arasi nya Arauna nnea Jebusi.

¹⁹ Owo Devid kehm tahme ana Jehova ma ka elkahn sehng goji Gad.

²⁰ Eji Arauna nyehne ntul a atubesi abal-imeltum ebe kp'bake ege, á kehm tahme, song gong go esamahr ntul a esamahr ebe go ndi.

²¹ Arauna bungu re, <<Jenji wahng nsoo ntul ewame ma ba goji nlokeltum ewe?>>

Devid faange re, <<M ba re me m ba gunu edi arasi adohko eja, eji n l'lim egudu njom ka Jehova, eji eyam elkv bi li ellong ane l'rahke.>>

²² Arauna kehm tongo Devid re, <<Nong nsoo ntul ewame rod ajehng ajehng ji fuumu a ne lim njom. Nyehn efong ga bi njom nyi eljahme fi, nyehn nsol elkoko dv arasi ga, a ab'bini nya li nkun.

²³ Go ega Agbal, me Arauna, me n ka ntul nsol nyia kpee. Arauna kpe bungu re, <<Nong Jehova Esowo eba ko-a.>>

²⁴ Wo ntul faange Arauna re, <<E'ee m bahke gunu na kpi-a, n nehm lim njom ka Jehova Esowo ebame, njom nyi eljahme fi nyi kiim kim ekun abehng abehng.>>

Owo Devid kehm gunu edi ji bo kpo dv arasi, a efong, ka asilva atahlabal esilva ebwubu.

²⁵ Devid limi egudu njom ka Jehova o, fere lim ajom nya eljahme fi a ajom nya elkoono. Owo Jehova kehm faange ero ebe go esi ji edi ndi, eyam elkv bio ka anebe Isreel soro rahke.

Atu/

Ngare Nyi Devid Ma Kul

¹ Ngare nyi Devid ma sahb k'kul, jol afi bo konng-e egbvghv ebbik ebbik, á joom tiki bel elfuubu.

² Alokeltum ebe kehm-e tongo re, <<Nong wahr seb mongunga nnenkal, no bahke jo loko ntul, fere jo kpur-e. Á bahke ma noongo go egea nkpe, eji nso ntul ewahre bahke bele elfuubu.>>

³ Owo bo kehm yannge seb nnobo noba mmonse nkal go Isreel kpee, kehm song nyehn Abisagi, nne ejahbe Sunam, kehm-e koko ba ka ntul.

⁴ Mmonse nkal jolo nne ano; á jo kpuru ntul, jo lok-e, wo ntul tikem noongo a ne.

Adonija Sebe Re Á Ko Eti Etul

⁵ Ngare nyia, Adonija, ye ji bo jo lung nyeyhn re Hagiti, kehm mehle elne wahre, kehm bungu re, <<M bahke jolo ntul.>> Ano wo á kehm toobo amvtv akuungu a any'nya, a ane atahl abal ane awubu ba bahke jo gbo-e mbang.

⁶ <<Jol nde we-e ka ny'nyam, fere bahb-e re, <<Jenji wahnge a kp'limi eljini nia?>> Adonija jolo nne ano, ye wo bo jele kunu Absalom.>>

⁷ Adonija kpa njahm a Joab ji mmona Jeruya, a Abiata ji nlimajom, bo kun-e abo go njahm

⁸ Wo Jadok ji nlimajom, Benaya mmona Jehoiada, Natan ji nnyehnamahr, Simeyi a Reyí, a akahme kahme ane ba jo baabe Devid taamem semme elbo a ntoobo nyi Adonija.

⁹ Adonija kehm koko ejoro, adahmagbudu a ajoko joko abon efong song lim ajom go Eltal ni Joheleti kohlo En Rogel. Á tiingi abonanyehn kpee, ba li abon ntul, a aneblum ba Juda kpee ba kpo lim eltum etahk ntul,

¹⁰ wo á tiingem Natan ji nnyehnamahr, afi Benaya, afi akahme kahme ane ba jo baabe ntul, afi Solomon ji mmonannyehn.

¹¹ Owo Natan kehm bahbe Batiseba ji nyeyhn Solomon re, <<Á ka wuk re Adonija, ji mmona Hagiti, ebjol ntul, jol nsoo ntula Devid kahnama?

¹² Anv nong me n tub-a elle, ana á bahke tahre elkpin ena, a ni Solomon mmon ewa.

¹³ Song go eksp'kpa goji Ntula Devid, song tong-e re, <<Nsoo ntul, á tirem tong me nlokeltum ewa re, <<Etingitingi Solomon mmon ewa wo bahke jolo ntul toon-ma?, ye wo bahke jehke go egame eti etula? 'N'nan wahnge Adonija ma fere jol ntul?>>

¹⁴ Ana a kpi mbungu mbungu a ntul, m bahke bake ba kpir-a o, ba tong ntul re, ji a kp'bungu lohko li ano.>>

¹⁵ Ano wo Betiseba mehle song nyeyhn ntul no ma sahb k'kul go ege eksp'kpa, eji Abisagi nnea Sunem jo kpur-e.

¹⁶ Betiseba kehm gongo noongo go ndi, go esamahr ntul.

Ntul kehm-e bahbe re, <<Jenji á kp'sebe?>>

¹⁷ Á kehm faange ntul re, <<Ntul ewame, wofono antahng wo tiri tong-m me nlokeltum ewa go mbing nyi Jehova Esowo eba re, <<Solomon mmon ewa wo bahke jolo ntul toon-m, ye wo bahke jehke go egame eti etul.>>

¹⁸ Wo anv, Adonija wo ma jol ntul, nga wo ntul ewame, wo ka kahn bade.

¹⁹ Adonija eblim ajom, ko ajoko joko abon efong gbalee, a adahmagbudu, ejoro, fere tiingi abon ntul, Abiata ji nlimajom a Joab ji ntubesia nsoja, wo Solomon nlokeltum ewa, á we-e tiingem.

²⁰ Nsoo ntul ewame, amahr nya anebe Isreel kpee kpi wo seenge, re bo kahn go ega nne no bahke jehke go eti etul ji nso ntul toon-e.

²¹ A tohko lim ano, ana bo kp'kpake babnso ewahne kak elahm a babnde ebo, me a Solomon mmon ewame, bo bahk-r jabbe ana abi ane.>>

²² Ana á kpi mbungu mbungu a ntul, nyeyhn Natan ji nnyehnamahr ma ba lohng.

²³ Bo kehm tongo ntul re, <<Natan ji nnyehnamahr li a.>> Á kehm tahme go esamahr ntul, kehm song gong esamahr ebe go ndi.

²⁴ Natan kehm bungu tong ntul re, <<Nsoo ntul ewame, wobbung re, Adonija wo bahke jolo ntul no bahke jehke toon-aa? ye wo bahke jehke go ega eti etula?

²⁵ Lela yeblohng song lim ajom, ko ajoko joko abon efong gbalee, efong, a ejoro. Yebtiingi abon ntul, fere tiingi atubesi asoja, a Abiata ji nlimanjom. Anv, bo baa go kp'lehke fere w'wo a ne, fere kp'bungu re, <<Nong elkpin ena lab, ntula Adonija!>>

²⁶ Wo me, nlokeltum ewa, a Jadok nlimanjom, a Benaya mmon no Jehoida, go Solomon nlokeltum ewa, á wahr tiingem.

²⁷ Ejum ji á ji nso ntul ewame ma lim, á sebem re wahr alokeltum eba kahn nne no bahke jehke go eti etul ji nso ntul ewahre toon-ea?>>

Devid bobo Solomon Etul

²⁸ Owo ntula Devid kehm bungu re, <<Lung Betiseba kam.>>Ejum ji nso ntul ewame ma lim ji a, á sebem re Ano wo á lohngo ba yiimi go esamahr ntul.

²⁹ Owo ntul kehm koko nwongo re, <<Go etingitingi ana Jehova li go elkpín, ye ji ma-m tahre go ajoobo atongtong anyehng anyehng,

³⁰ m bahke lohko lim lela go etingitingi ji n ko nwongo tong-a go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo bi Isreel. Solomon mmon ewa bahke jehke etul toon-m, á bahke jehke go egame eti etul, go egama enyo.>> Owo Betiseba kehm gongo esamahr ebe go ndi, fere noongo tanne go esamahr ntul, kehm bungu re, <<Nong nsoo ewame, ntula Devid bel nlabe elkpín!>>

³¹ Owo Betiseba kehm gongo esamahr ebe go ndi, fere noongo tanne go esamahr ntul, kehm bungu re, <<Nong nsoo ewame, ntula Devid bel nlabe elkpín!>>

³² Ntula Devid kehm bungu re, <<Lung Jadok ji nlimajom, Natan ji nnyehnamahr, a Benaya mmona Jehoida kam.>> Eji bo ba no go esamahr bi ntul,

³³ á kehm tongo bo re, "Roden nlokeltuma ntul wahn song, fere rod Solomon mmon ewame kunu go egame eny'nya ji kahbe akpade, song a ne go Gihon.

³⁴ Nong Jadok ji nlimajom abola Natan ji nnyehnamahr, bo wohng-e akehng go edi jó, bob-r etul bi Isreel. Wor ntang, fere rabe re, <<Ntula Solomon, elkpín ena laboo!>>

³⁵ Owo m bahke tahme a ne, á song ji go egame eti etul, jo fili edi go egame enyo. M me-e yehke re á jol nfiladi go Isreel a Juda.>

³⁶ Benaya mmona Jehoida kehm faange ntul re, <<Nong jol ano! Nong Jehova, Esowo bi nso ntul ewame bung yiimi t' tahne.

³⁷ Ana Jehova jolo a nsoo ntul ewame, nong á tob jol a Solomon, lim etul ebe gbal sehng eti etul ji nso ntula David!

³⁸ Ano wo Jadok ji nlimajom, Natan nnyehnamahr, go Benaya mmona Jehoida, anebe Kereti a anebe Peleti, bo mehle tahm, song rod Solomon kunu go eny'nya ji ntula Devid ji kahbe akpade, fere tv-e ko-e song rehng go Gihon.

³⁹ Jadok ji nlimajom kehm rodo ntang nyi akehng wob atahng go mmobkpatahk no li saang ba kak Solomon akehng go esi. Owo bo kehm woro ntang, fvfo ane kpee kehm rabe re, <<Ntula Solomon, elkpín ena laboo!>>

⁴⁰ Ane kpee kehm mehle tahm jo toon-e, jo wor agbehle, jo bel eyebatahng gbalee, ndi jo gb'gbheke go ewahl ji jo lim.

⁴¹ Adonija, a ajenne kpee nya jolo a ne wuku ewahl eji bo yahke li elkak ebo mal. Ana bo kp'wuku atang nya bo kp'woro, Joab kehm bahbe re, <<Elkohn ewahl aji li go atahng ejahbe me?>>

⁴² Jol ana á kpi mbungu mbungu, Jonatan mmona Abiata ji nlimajom ebba lohng.

Adonija kehm bungu re, <<Ba yel. Nnooba nne ana wo tiki kpi nnoobo etib.>>

⁴³ Jonatan kehm faange re, <<E'eeo! nsoo ntul ewahre Devid ebbob Solomon ntul.

⁴⁴ Ntul me-e tum a Jadok ji nlimajom, Natan nnyehnamahr, Benaya mmon no Jehoida, anebe Kereti, anebe Peleti, fvfo bo me-e rod kunu go eny'nya ji ntul ji kahbe akpade,

⁴⁵ fvfo Jadok ji nlimajom a Natan nnyehnamahr me-e bob etul go Gihon. Go wo bo lohng no ba, ba yel go nfam, a ewahl ewahl ana bo ba no. Ewok ji o ji á kp'wuku.

⁴⁶ Go nsol kpee, Solomon ebji go nji etul enye ana ntul.

⁴⁷ Fvfo, ane ba kpo lim eltum a ntul, ebba kak nsoo ntula Devid nnyo re, <<Nong Esowo eba lim mbing nyi Solomon ga gbal sehng ny'nya, nji etul enye bel ellub sehng ny'nya!> Ntul gbo kohk esi eje go edilnong kak Esowo,

⁴⁸ fere bung re, <Eltehke jol ka Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, ye ji ma wahng re me nyehn nne no bahke jehke toon-m go eti etul lela.> >>

⁴⁹ Eji bo wuku jia, ajenne kpee nya ba goji Adonija mehle a elfahle, fere be raade no nne tahm mbang enye.

⁵⁰ Wo Adonija go elfahle ni á jo fahl Solomon, mehle tahm song tub ejahm go atang nya jolo go egudu njom.

⁵¹ Bo kehm tongo Solomon re, <<Adonija kp'fahle ntula Solomon, yeb song tub ejahm go atang nya egudu njom. A bungu re, <<Nong ntula Solomon tir tong-m lela re, á neh wul me nlokeltum ewe.>>>

⁵² Solomon kehm faange re, <<Á l'tib elne ana nne no bo bahke ma bum etingitingi, jol ellv esi ene anehng anehng neh gbo go ndi; wo l'jol re ab'bi bahke jolo go ege atahng, á bahke kpoko.>>

⁵³ Owo Ntula Solomon kehm tumu ane, bo song radd-e go egudu njom ba a ne. Owo Adonija kehm bake, ba gbo kohk esi go ndi kpunu Ntula Solomon, owo Solomon kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Song ega etahk.>>

2

Es'kohro Elle Ni Devid tubu Solomon

¹ Eji ngare ba rehng nyi Devid yahke ba elkpoko, á tubu Solomon mmon ewe elle.

² Á kehm bungu re, <<N yahke ba eltahme mbang nyi anebe njini kpee bahke jeke. Yiimi t'tahne, tib elna re wo nnenlum wo,

³ wo fere jo toono ji Jehova Esowo eba kp'sebe re wo toono. Jo jen go ege abang, wo jo bum ntibi a nkahn enye, atahm a nsol nyi á kp'sebe re wo lim, ana nya bo nyono go atahm nya Mosis, eji l'nob a na go

ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kp'limi, a edi ajehng ajehng ji á kp'jeke,

⁴ eji Jehova l'bum enyame abehng abehng bi á nyame tong-m: <L'jol re et' tohngo eja bahke kunu elbo ekpu ana bo kp'bumu nkpin ebo, fere jol go etingitingi go egame esamahr á ntim á ntim ebo, á ntira ntir ebo, a nehm tiki rin elbele nne no bahke kuumu etul bi Isreel.>

⁵ Anv, wofono antahng kp'kahne ji Joab mmona Jeruya lim-m no- ji á limi atubesi nsoja na abal ba Isreel, Abner mmona Ner, a Amasa mmona Jeda. Á wulu bo, wohng alung ngare elkoono, ano are ngare ebta nyi, alung me-e taame go egbaange ji li-e go ebun tete rehng go akpaketa enye go akpade.

⁶ Jabb-e nobnob ana elkahne ena li no, fvfo ka taame á kul, yel go ndi elahm soom.

⁷ "Lub tib abone Bajilayi ji Giled nnoobo eljini, nong bo woomo go ellong ane ba bahke jo li go ega ekpukuru. Bo tob-m sehng ngare nyi n jo be Absalom mmonane.

⁸ <<Fvfo buumu re, Semeyi mmona Gera li á na, nnea Benjamin no lohng go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Bahurim, ye ji biri akuk tv-m efung bi n je go Mahanayim. Ngare nyi á ba ba kpir-m go aya ma Jodan, n tiri tong-e go mbing nyi Jehova re: <N wa nehm tiki wul go ekahngkahng.>

⁹ Wo anv, ke-e ko ana nne no ki lim ebi. Wo nne no kpi elkahne wo; á bahke kahne ji á bahk-e limi. Toobo ana á bahk-e wulu, ka taame á kul.>>

¹⁰ Owo Devid kehm kpoko bo song kpa-e kak go ejahbe ji Devid.

¹¹ Á fili Isreel nnya atahl abal, nnya esehma á jolo go Hebron jo fili edi, eltahl á nnya ewubu á nya era á jolo go Jeusalem jo fili edi.

¹² Ano wo Solomon ji go eti etul ji nde Devi, wo eti etul eje kehm tahne fere gb'gbal.

Eti etul Ji Solomon yiimi t' tahne

¹³ Ano wo Adonija, mmona Hagiti kehm tahme goji Betiseba nnyehna Solomon. Betiseba kehm-e bahbe re, <<Á baa á ntir elkoono go ega atahnga?>

Á kehm faange re, <<Ee, go elkoono.>>

¹⁴ Owo á kehm kpe bung budu re, <<N kpi ejum ji n kp'sebe re me m bung á na.>>

Á kehm-e faange re, <<A bahke ma bung.>>

¹⁵ Á kehm bungu re, <<A kp'kahne re, Eti etul jia jolo j'jame. Isreel kpee jo seenge me ana ntul á bo. Wo nsol yaange, eti etul feere goji mmonannee; wo je go ege, tib lohng goji Jehova.

¹⁶ Anv, ejum ajehng ji n kp'bahbe go ega. Kama ten.>> Á kehm-e tongo re, <<Á bahke ma bahb.>>

¹⁷ Ano wo á soro asi re, <<Titi bahb ntula Solomon, re á ka-m Abisag nnea Sunem á jol nkal ewame. Wo ega n kp'kahne re á nehm ten ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bahb-e no.

¹⁸ Betiseba kehm faange re <<Ebnob sehng. M bahke bungu á ntul ka-a.>>

¹⁹ Eji Betiseba je goji ntula Solomon re á song bung ka Adonija, ntul mehle song wane Betiseba, song gong kak-e, feere song ji go go ege eti etul. Á tongo bo ko eti etul ba ka nnyehn ntul. Betiseba jii go eti go ege ejang ebolum.

²⁰ Nnyehn kehm bungu re, <<N kp'sebe re me m bahb-a mmojum ntiil, titi kama ten.>>

Ntul kehm faange re, <<Bahb, nnee; ji á l'bahb n nehm ten.>>

²¹ Owo á kehm bungu re, <<Nong bo rod Abisag nnea Sunem ka mmonanne Adonija go elbal.>>

²² Ntula Solomon kehm faange nnyehn re, <<Jenji wahnge á kp'bahbe re me n rod Abisag nnea Sunem ka Adonija? Á jol tob, bahb eti etul ka-e, tibye ye mmonannee no nkul wo. Ee, bahb eti etul ka-e, tob ka Abiata ji nlimajom, á Joab ji mmona Jeruya!>>

²³ Owo ntula Solomon kehm tiri go mbing nyi Jehova re, <<Esowo lim bib aname sab b'bib, tohko jol re Adonija bahke kake elkpín ene eji á bahbe ejum jia!

²⁴ Anv, etingitingi eji Jehova li go elkpín, ye ji ma-m lim re me n gbal fere tahne go eti etul ji nso Devid, yeb lennge nji etul nyia ka-m ana á nyame no, lela Adonija bo bahk-e wulu!>>

²⁵ Ano wo Solomon ka Benaya mmona Jehoiada nsahm, á song wul Adonija.

²⁶ Ntul bungu tong Abiata nlimajom re, <<Feere song kehng go ega etahk go Anatotí. Wo ffuumu re wo kpo, wo anv sang m bahk-a wulu, tib á solo Elköhl Atahm ni nsoo ntula Jehova ji Gbale Sehng, go esamahr nso ewame Devid, fere toono nyehn erem á nso go ajahkjahk.>>

²⁷ Ano wo Solomon yehke Abiata go el-tum abalimajom ni Jehova. Go mbang ana nyia alum nya Jehova bungu no go Silo bade etahk ji Elayi b'biingi go nseenga seenge.

²⁸ Eji etib rehng Joab, ye ji woomo ntoobo nyio á Adonija, jol á woome el-long ni Absalom, á kehm beke song yel ebkpatahk bi Jehova, song tub ejahm go atang nya li go egudu njom.

²⁹ Bo kehm tongo ntula Solomon re, Joab ebbe song yel go ebkpatahk bi Jehova, fere

song yiimi go nkpe egudu njom. Owo Solomon kehm fake Benaya mmona Jehoiada nnyo re, <<Song wo song wul-e!>>

³⁰ Ano wo Benaya yele go ebkpatahk ni Jehova, kehm tongo Joab re, <Ntul re, wo lohng elatahk. >>

Wo á faange re, <<E'ee, m bahke kpoko a.>>

Benaya feere song tong ntul re, <Ana wo Joab faang-m no.>

³¹ Owo ntul kehm kake Benaya elkahn re, <<Lim ana á bungu no. Wul-e tub, wo kpa-e kak, eji me a nnahb enyame kpee l'k'li ebi ji alung mbol mbol ma Joab wohngo no.

³² Jehova bahke-e kpiki go esi ji alung ma á ma wul ane wohng, tib jol nso ewame Devid kahnem, á mehle song nok ane abal, wul bo go ekahngkahng. Bo ane abal abal, Abner mmona Ner, ye ji jolo ntubesia nsoja no Isreel, a Amasa mmona Jeter, ntubesia nsoja no Juda, bo jolo atingitingi ane ba nobo sehngre ye.

³³ Nong ebi ji alung ebo kuumu go esi ji Joab, a et'tohngo eje go njinanjini. Wo goji Devid, a et'tohngo eje, etahk eje a eti etul eje, nong elkoono ni Jehova jol o go njinanjini.>>

³⁴ Ano wo Benaya mmona Jehoiada mehle no song yel go ebkpatahk song wul Joab, bo fere song kpa-e kak go ege edi ndi go elka emahng.

³⁵ Ntul kehm limi Benaya mmona Jehoiada ntubesia nsoja go nji nyi Joab, fvfo nji nyi Abiata ntul rodo ka Jadok ji nlimajom.

³⁶ Owo ntul kehm tumu re bo ko Simeyi ba, á kehm-e tongo re, <<Si etahk eja a Jeusalem, wo lene o, fvfo ka kpe tiki lohng tahn edi ajehng ajehng.

³⁷ Efung bi á l'lohng siiri edamme ji Kidron, tiki kahn re a bahke kpoko, alung ema bahke kuumu wofono antahng.>>

³⁸ Simeyi kehm faange ntul re, <<Ji a ma bung kp'nobo. Me nlokeltum ewa bahke limi ji wo nsoo ewame ma bung.>> Simeyi sa go Jeusalem ekidi l'lab.

³⁹ Eji ma kang nnya era, nju na ebal nyi Simeyi kehm beke tahn goji Akisi mmona Maaka, ntula Gati, fvfo etib kehm ba kpiri Simeyi re, <<Aju enya li go Gati.>>

⁴⁰ Eji Simeyi wuku ano, á kehm kuumu go ege mbvankang tahn goji Akisi go Gati, re á song seb aju enye. Ano wo Simeyi mehle no tahn go Gati song ko aju enye feere abo.

⁴¹ Eji bo tongo Solomon re Simeyi eblohng a Jerusalem je go Gati feere,

⁴² ntul kehm lungu Simeyi tv elne, fere tong-e re, <<Me wa n limem á tir go mbing nyi Jehova, n fere ka-a erehke re, <<Go efung bi a l'yake edi jia tahn edi jindikandiki, wo bahke kahne re a bahke

tiki kpoo? Go ngare nyio a tong-m re, <<Ji a bungu no ebnob. M bahke wuku.>>

⁴³ N'nan á ki bum nwongo nyi a ko no a Jehova, fere bum elkahn ni n ka-a no?>

⁴⁴ Ntul tob bungu tong Simeyi re, <<A kp'kahne go ega eltim, ab'bi nya a limi nsoo ewame Devid. Anv, Jehova bahk-a kpiki go ab'bi enya nya a limi no.

⁴⁵ Fvfo ntula Solomon bahke bele na elfuulu, Eti etul ji Devid bahke sake yiimi ano t'tahne go esamahr bi Jehova go njinanjini.>>

⁴⁶ Owo ntul kehm kake Benaya mmona Jehoiada nsahm, á song Simeyi.

Etul kehm gbale tahne go abo nya Solomon.

3

Solomon Bahbe Esowo Ngbere

¹ Solomon kehm limi item a Fero ntula Ijib, fere ko mmona ewe go elbal. Á ko nk'al noo ba go ejahbe ji Devid, tete á si ekpasiki eje, a etahk ji Jehova, go ekahme ji senng'e Jeusalem kak mal.

² Ana jolo o ngare nyia anebe Isreel kpi nlimi nlim ajom go agudu njom nya bo limi antahng, tibre go ngare nyia bo ka si etahk Esowo ji bo bahke jo kpunu Mbing nyi Jehova.

³ Solomon tibi elkoro ene ni á kpi a Jehova, eji á jo bum ntibi nyi Devid nde ka-e no, sehngem re á jo limi ajom fere jo fi insen agudu ajom nya bo limi antahng.

⁴ Efung abehng ntul mehle tahn go Gibion song lim ajom, tib go wo agudu njom nya ga fuumu jolo no, fvfo Solomon limi ajom nkpel atahl alon alon go edi ebwubu, nya eljahme fi go egudu njom jio.

⁵ Go Gibion wo Jehova ba kpir-e go nlem nlum atv, Esowo tong-e re, <<Bahb ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kp'sebe re me n ka-a.>>

⁶ Solomon kehm faange re, <<Wobtib nlokeltum ewa, Devid nsoo ewame, nnoobo eljini ena, tibre á bele ekakesehk jol etingi nne, fvfo eltim ene jolo tortor. Wob soro asi go egburu nnoobo eljini ana nia ka-e, fere ka-e mmon no ma ji go ege eti etul efung bi lela.

⁷ <<Anv, Jehova Esowo ebame, wobbob me nlokeltum ewa etul go nji nyi nsoo Devid. Wo ga, me mmonse wo, fvfo n nehme kahn ana m bahke ma jo lim ntum enyame.

⁸ Me nlokeltum ewa noa a, go ellong ane ba a ma yehke, agburu ane, bobrur sehng re, nne nehme ma nfange.

⁹ Fvfo lub ka nlokeltum ewa ngbere nyi eltim, nyi m bahke jo fili ane eba, ana m bahke jo kahn ejum ji nno a ji kp'sabe. Tibre nne awoo bahke ma kahn ana á bahke ma fili egburu ellong ane eba baa?>>

¹⁰ Jehova atahng yebe sehng eji Solomon bahbe ejum jia.

¹¹ Owo Esowo kehm-e tongo re, <<Eji á ma bahb ejum jia, a bahbem bade nlabé elkpín, afi afang ka elna, jol elkv wul anebekv eba sang á bahbe no, á bahbe bade ngbere nyi eltim, nyi a bahke jo lam elam ji nno,

¹² M bahke limi ji a bahbe no. M bahk-a kake elkahne a ngbere nyi eltim, eji bahke jolo re nnene ka tohko jol ana wo, fvo nnene nehm tiki jol ana wo go afung es' song.

¹³ Budu o m bahk-a kake ji a ki bahb. M bahk-a afang, a ekpunu, eji ngare nyi a kpeka li go elkpín ntul limm no bo bahk-e koko gaare a na.

¹⁴ A l'en go egame abang, fere jo bum ntibi enyame a nkahn ana nso Devid jo bum, m bahk-a kake nlabé elkpín.>>

¹⁵ Owo Solomon kehm nyahme, á sebe kahn re nlem nyi.

Á kehm feere go Jeusalem, kehm song yi-imi go esamahr elkohl atahm ni Jehova, lim ajom nya eljahme fi, a ajom nya elkoono. Á kehm limi elkak ka anebe eltum ebe kpee.

Solomon Kimi Elam Ji Nno

¹⁶ Efung abehng anebkal as'sa na abal kehm bake goji ntul, ba yiimi go ege esamahr.

¹⁷ Awohng kehm bungu re, <<Nsoo ntul ewame, nyehnem ndon, nnenkal noa a me, e lene etahk ajehng. N jele mmon eji á jolo o aname.

¹⁸ Eji ma kang nfung era nyi n jele no, nnenkal noa tob jel mmon. E jolo wahr wahr etahk; nnene jolem o anahre, wahr ane abal ba jolo.

¹⁹ <<Ngare atv, nnenkal noa mmon ewe ba kpo, tib á noongo nyed-e tv.

²⁰ Á kehm mehle nnum atv, fere rod mmon ewame go egame elwo, eji me nlokeltum ewa kp'lale. Á kehm song bum-e go ege nnyo elbel, fere rod no we no ma kpo ba bum-m go egame nnyo elbel.

²¹ Etoono efungfu, n kehm mehle re me n ka mmon ewame, abel n sebe kahn re yeb kpo! Eji n seeng-e no nobnob eji edi ma lenge, n sebe kahn re a mmon no n jele no sang.>>

²² Nnenkal noko re, <<E'ee! No li elkpín wo li no ewame; no ma kpo wo li no wa.>>

Wo ngbokambang nnenkal tiki yiimi re, <<E'ee! mmon no ma kpo wo li no wa, no li go elkpín wo li no ewame.>> Ano wo bo jo faabe go esamahr ntul.

²³ Ntul kehm bungu re, <<Noa kp'bungu re, <Mmon ewame wo li go elkpín, wo no ewa ebkpo,> Wo noko re, <E'ee, Mmon ewa ebkpo, no ewame wo li elkpín.> >>

²⁴ Owo ntul kehm bungu re, <<Koon ekahngkahng ba ka-m.>>Owo bo kehm koko ekahngkahng ba ka ntul.

²⁵ Á kehm kake bo elkahn re<<Kimen mmon noa no li go elkpín ekpídi na ebbal, wahn ka noka ekpídi lehko, fere ka noka ekpídi jehko.>>

²⁶ Wo nnenkal no mmon ewe jolo elkpín, elkoro gbal-e atahng sehng bade esi mmon ewe, á kehm bungu tong ntul re, <<Titi nsoo ewame, ka-e mmon no li go elkpín! Ke-e wul!>>

Wo nnenkal noko re, <<Jolo me afi wo, nnene nehm ko mmon noa. Kimen ye ekpídi ebbal!>>

²⁷ Owo ntul kehm kimi elam eje re: Kaan ngbokambang nnenkal noo mmon no li go elkpín. Kana ye wul, ye wo li nnyehn.>>

²⁸ Eji anebe Isreel kpee wuku elam ji ntul ma kimi, bo mehle ekpunu ji bo kpi a ntul sahb w'wahre, tibre bo nyehne re elkahne ene lohng goji Esowo bade ekimi elam ji nno.

4

Abalimeltum Solomon A Ane Ba Jo Fili Adi

¹ Ano wo Ntula Solomon fili Isreel kpee.

² A wo li agburu ane ba jo lim eltum a ne: Ajariya mmona Jadok wo jolo nlimajom;

³ Elihoref abola Ahija, abon ba Sisa, bo ba jolo abanyonawer; Jehosafati mmona Elilud ye wo jo nyon nsol bum;

⁴ Benaya mmona Jehoiada- jolo ntubesia nsoja; Jadok abola Abiata- bo ba jolo abalimajom;

⁵ Ajaria mmona Natan- ye wo jolo nne no atubesi ba jo fili arohko ajahbe woom-e go elwo; Jabud mmona Natan jolo nlimajom a nne no jo tub ntul elle;

⁶ Ahisa- jo kpuru ekpasiki; Adoniram mmona Abda ye wo jolo ntubesi ane ba jo bob ane bo lim ntum.

⁷ Solomon bele atubesi eltum ewubu ane abal ba jo fili arohko adi go Isreel kpee, bo ji jo ko nsol alehke a nsol nyehko goji anebe Isreel ba ka ntul a anebe etahk ebe. No nne jo ko nsol go ege erohko edi nnyahng amehng go elya ba ka etahk ntul.

⁸ Abing ebo nya a: Ben-Hur jolo ka erohko ejahbe ewong ji Efriim;

⁹ Ben-Deker jol ka arohko ajahbe nya Makaji, Salbim, Beti Semesi a Elon Beti-Hanan;

¹⁰ Ben-Hesed jol ka Aruboti (Soko a ndi nyi Hefer kpee jolo ny nye);

¹¹ Ben- Abinadab jol ka Nafoti Dor (á koo Tafati mmona Solomon go elbal);

¹² Baana mmona Ahilud jol ka Taanak, Megido, a Beti San kpee ji li toono Jaretan

erede bi Jejireel, bomo go Beti San rehng Abel Mehola siiri rehng Jokmiam;

¹³ Ben-Geber-jolo ka Ramoti Giled, a abona ajahbe ba li Giled nya jolo ka eban-genahb ji Jair mmona Manase. Á tob jolo ntubesi go erohko ji agob go Basan, ji Bele ejahbe atahl ara nya bo lange akahme senngge kak, ko abilikpi lim nti elbame go ebo ati mbu.

¹⁴ Ahinadab mmona Edo jol ka Mahanaim;

¹⁵ Ahimaji jolo ka Naftali (á koo Basemati mmona Solomon go elbal);

¹⁶ Baana mmona Husayi jolo ka Aser a Aloti;

¹⁷ Jehosafati mmona Parua jolo ka Isaka;

¹⁸ Simeyi mmona Ela jol ka Benjamin;

¹⁹ Geber mmona Uri jolo ka Giled eji jolo ejahbe ji Sihon ntul no anebe Amor a ejahbe ji Og ntula Basan. Geber ntahng ntahng wo jolo ntubesi no fili erohko jio.

Nsol Afang Nya Solomon

²⁰ Anebe Juda a anebe Isreel bo ruru are eriki bi li go nkpe agburu aya bi; bo li nsol, fere w'wo, bel eyebatahng.

²¹ Owo Solomon jo fili ajahbe kpee, bomo go aya ma Ufrati song rehng go ndi nyi anebe Filista, tete song rehng go ngonandi nyi Ijib. Ajahbe nyaa kpee jo tahbe ntahbe ka Solomon, fere woom-e go elwo ngare nyi á jolo go elkpín kpee.

²² Nsol nyi bo jo ko le Solomon a anebe etahk ebe go efung abehng, jo jolo ebusel abe atahl asehma ebusel ebwubu, a ebusel akahde kahde abe atahlku,

²³ efong ewubu bi joko jok, edahmag-budu eltahl bi bo ma le bo, a ejoro go ebul atahl alon, fvfo abilikpa a nrahng, go ngu nyi kpi atang nya kpi ayal, a ekok bi nno a nno.

²⁴ Tib á jo fili ajahbe nya jolo erede aya ma Ufrati, bomo go Tifsa rehng go Gaja, fvfo elkoono jolo ajang kpe kpe.

²⁵ Ngare nyi Solomon jolo elkpín Juda a Isreel, bomo go Dan rehng go Beeseba, ntong anyehng anyehng jolem, ebange-nahb ajehng ajehng bele ebge agreb nya bo, afik nya bo jo ko le elbo.

²⁶ Adi nya Solomon jo kuuru amvtv any'nya jolo edi atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl. Any'nya jolo eny'nya atahl alon alon nkpel atahlarakara.

²⁷ Atubesi arohko adi jo bele ekakesehk jo ka Ntula Solomon nsol alehke a ane ba jo ba go ekpuru ntul. Ntubesi awohng awohng jo tiki seb kahn re ejumjum jolem go elehng jo nnyahng mi jolo m'me.

²⁸ Nfiladi awohng awohng jo ko nkohl abali a ajele ana bo tong-e no ba bum edi ji fuumu no, eji l'jol ka any'nya nya kpo fíng amvtv akuungu a any'nya nyako.

Ngbere Nyi Solomon

²⁹ Esowo ka Solomon ngbere, a ntir atahng nyi sahb gb'gbal, a ekahnafem ji nne l'k'ma ko gare.

³⁰ Ngbere nyi Solomon gbale sehngge ngbere nyi ane kpee ba lohng go ero nfam, tob gbal sehngge ngbere kpee nyi anebe Ijib.

³¹ Á bele ngbere sehngge anebe ngbere bako kpee, sehngge Etan nnea Ejira, á bele ngbere sehngge Heman, Kalkol a Darda abon ba Mahol. Elgahm ene yeere tete rehng go ajahbe kpee nya li senngge bo kak.

³² Á tuubu ngaane atahl alon alon go eltahl a nkpel ewubu, ase enye jolo ese atahl alon alon nkpel ewubu a ese eblon.

³³ Á jo bungu bade elkpín ni nti, bomo go eseda ji Bebilon rehng go hisob ji kpo mahng go akahme. Á tob bungu bada enyam kpee bi kpo tohng ala go ndi.

³⁴ Atul kpee ba njini ba wuku bada ngbere nyi Solomon, jo tumu ane go ajahbe kpee re bo ba wuk ngbere nyi Solomon.

5

Ntoobo Nyi Elsehke Etahk Esowo

¹ Eji Hiram ntula Taya wuku re Solomon bo me-e bob etul re á ko nji nyi nde Devid, á kehm tumu ntiingi etib ewe tv Solomon, tibre á jolo etem ngare kpe kpe a Devid.

² Solomon feere tum etib bia tv Hiram re:

³ <<A kp'kahne re tib go nta nyi bo noko a nsoo Devid go ejang abehng abehng, á maam si etahk Esowo ji bo bahke jo kak mbing nyi Jehova Esowo ebe. Jehova bahk-e limi re, a jo ga anebekv ebe.

⁴ Wo anv Jehova Esowo ebame ma-m ka erekekv go ejang abehng abehng, anebekv afi enok limm.

⁵ N kpi ntir fvfo nyi m bahke sehke Etahk Esowo ji bo bahke jo kak mbing nyi Jehova Esowo ebame, ana Jehova tongo nsoo Devid, eji á bungu re, <Mmon ewa, ye ji m bahk-e kunu go eti etul toon-a, ye wo bahke sehke Etahk Esowo ka mbing enyame.>

⁶ <<Anv fvfo ka elkahn bo gbakke aseda nya Lebanon ba ka-m. Ane ebame bahke limi eltum a ane eba, m bahke kpiki ane eba ekun bi á l'taame. A kp'kahne re wahr kpimm ane ba kpi elwak ni agburu nti agbakke ana anebe Sodon.>>

⁷ Eji Hiram wuku etib bi Solomon, atahng yebe s'sehng, á fere bung re, <<Eltehke jol ka Jehova lela, tib yeb ka Devid Mmon ewe no kpi ngbere re á fili egburu ejahbe jia.>>

⁸ Owo Hiram kehm tumu ellum tv Solomon re: Me n wuk etib bi a tumu tv-m, m bahke limi ajehng ajehng bade aseda a akv nti junipa nya a kp' sebe.

⁹ Alokeltum ebame bahke banngge bomo go Lebanon tete ba rehng go agburu aya

ma Mediteran, bo bahke tuuru kak jo fab go aya tete ba rehng edi ji a bahke tibi. Owo bo bahke fanngge, eji a bahke ma rod tahm a nya. M bahke sebe re wo lim ji m bahke no bade nsol alehke nyi a bahke kake ane kpee ba lohng ga egame etahk ntul.>>

¹⁰ Go mbang nyia Hiram soro asi jo ka Solomon aseda kpee a akv nti junipa nya á kp'sebe,

¹¹ fvfo Solomon kaa Hiram ebusel nkohl atahltahl nkpel atahl awubbal ebusel ebwubu, ana nsol alehke ka nlaaga Hiram, fere budu egalon akehng oliv ma bo ma kaame, atahltahl nkpel atahl awubu era a egalon elku. Solomon soro asi jo lim jia ka Hiram go elya elya.

¹² Jehova ka Solomon ngbere, jang jang ana á nyame no tong-e. Hiram abola Solomon jolo go elkoono, bo ko nwongo nyi elkoono atemtem.

¹³ Ntula Solomon yehke ane atahltahl nkpel atahl ara a nkpel elku, go ellong anebe Isreel kpee, ba a bahke jo bob bo, bo lim atahntahn ntum enye.

¹⁴ Á jo tumu bo tv go Lebanon go el-long ellong, ellong anehng anehng jo jolo ane atahltahl go eltahl a nkpele elon, bo jo kange nnyahng amehng go Lebanon, fere feere ba kang nnyahng ebal go etahk. Adoniram wo jolo ntubesi, eltum ni bo jo bob ane jo lim.

¹⁵ Solomon bele ane atahltahl nkpel atahlawubu ba jo soongo atal, ane ba jo sol atal jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl asehma a nkpel elku,

¹⁶ á tob bele atubesi ane atahltahl nkpel atahl ani a nkpel ebal ane atahl awubu, ba jo fili ane bao kpee go eltum, jo tib bo ana bo bahke jo lim.

¹⁷ Go elkahn ni ntul, bo yehke agburu atal nya nno nya bo soongo no, nya bo yahke ko bom nnaahb ekahme nyi etahk Esowo.

¹⁸ Aneb eltum ba Solomon a ba Hiram, go aneblum ba Gebal kiimi akv nti, fere fik atal bum abasehke ntahk ba etahk Esowo.

6

Solomon Si Etahk Esowo

¹ Go nnya atahltahl a nnya atahlani nyi anebe Isreel lohngo eju go Ijib, ngare nyia Solomon ebfilu Isreel nnya eni, go nnyahng mi bo kpo lung re Jiv, mi jolo etoono nnyahng go elya, owo Solomon bomo etahk Jehova go elsehke

² Etahk ji Ntula Solomon sii ka Jehova, alab jolo ntahme atahl abal a ntahme elon, akpang jolo ntahme elku, elkul ero jolo eltahl a ntahme ebal kunu esi.

³ Bo ramme ago kak gbiiri elbultahk ni bo junu no, elbultahk nio go mbuksong Etahk Esowo kpange rehng ntahme elku,

akpange jolo jangjang ana mbuksong etahk Esowo. Labe lohng rehng ntahme esehma kunu esi go mbuksong etahk Esowo.

⁴ Á limi abon abu nkpe akahme fiidi ga elatahk go atahng kp'kpange.

⁵ Á si eyong nkpace era lake go ekahme ji jolo sennge egburu eksp'kpa, ji nkimi nyi li saang. Go mbang nyio á kake anyo eksp'kpa gbalee sennge etahk jio.

⁶ Akpang eksp'kpa ji nnaahba ndi sa ntiil rehng ntahme eni, akpang nya eksp'kpa ji li nkpace anyehng jolo ntahme eni kunu esi, akpang eksp'kpa nkpace era jolo ntahme ewubu kunu esi. Á lange nsol sennge etahk Esowo go elatahk, eji bo l'k'rahm ejum ajehng ajehng kak akahme etahk Esowo.

⁷ Eji bo jo lang etahk Esowo, atal nya bo soongo no go edi atal awake nya nya bo ko jo lang, fvfo ngan anyehng anyehng, ejum ji bo kpo ko fik, afi ekuungu ajehng ajehng jehko ji eltum alimi nne kpeem wuk ewahl eje go edi ji bo jo si etahk Esowo.

⁸ Edi elyele go Etahk Esowo go nkpace nyi ndi, jolo ejang eboblum nfam bi etahk Esowo; edi elwahre jolo o rehng go ng-bokambanga nkpace, fere tob sehng o rehng nkpace nyi ero.

⁹ Ano wo á lange etahk Esowo, fere lim mal, kum agburu ajang nti, a ajang nti aseda go elbulu.

¹⁰ Á si abon ntahk lake go akp'kpe etahk Esowo kpee. Elkul ero nya abon nkpatahk bao sa ntiil rehng ntahme eni, bo ko ajang nti eseda nya nnen kum lake etahk Esowo.

¹¹ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Solomon re:

¹² <<Bade etahk Esowo jia ji a kp'sehke, l'jol re a bahke toono ntibi enyame, lim nsol nyi m ma-a tib, fere bum nkahn enyame kpee, kpunu atahm nyaa, m bahke limi sehng go ega biingi go nseenga nseenge ana n nyame tong nso Devid.

¹³ M bahke lene go ellong ni anebe Isreel, fvfo n nehng yake Isreel ene ebame.>>

¹⁴ Ano wo Solomon si etahk Esowo, fere lim mal.

¹⁵ Á koo akpakenti aseda kum lake go akahme nya atahng eksp'kpa, bommo go ndi tete rehng go ero etahk, tob ko akpakenti nya Junipa bulu go elka ndi.

¹⁶ Á koo akpakenti lim nkimi, akpang jolo ntahme elku, go nkpe eksp'kpa etahk Esowo, bo kumu akpakenti bommo ndi tete rehng go ero etahk, lim mmonkimi, no sahb l'li saang.

¹⁷ Nkpange kpange eksp'kpa ji li mbuksong eksp'kpa jia, jolo eltahl a ntahme ewubu go alab.

¹⁸ Go atahng etahk Esowo bo ko ajangenti aseda, fik ntuku a at'tuul nya ma nyange. Ejum ajehng ajehng bo ko ajangenti aseda

lim; eltal ekahme anehng anehng bo seabem re bo nyehn.

¹⁹ Bo toobo edi go atahng nkimi ji li saang ji li go nkpe etahk nyi njahmtahk Etahk Esowo, elkohl nwongo nyi Jehova o.

²⁰ Nkimi nyi atahng nyi jolo saang, jolo ntahme elku, alab, akpang a elkul ero. Á koo nnyam nyam agul taame kpee go eksp'kpa, á tob taame agul egudu njom jio ji aseda.

²¹ Solomon ko nnyam nyama agul wohng bulu kpee go atahng eksp'kpa etahk Esowo, fvfo á tanne ngbekobo agul, nyi siiri mbutahk mi atahng nkimi nyi li saang, go mbuksonga nkimi nyi li saang nyi bo wohngo agul bulu.

²² Ano wo á wohngo agul go akp'kpa kpee. Á tob wohngo agul go egudu njom ji jolo ka nkimi nyi atahng eksp'kpa ji li saang.

²³ Go eksp'kpa ji atahng ji li saang, á ko eti oliv lim eserabim ebbal, ajehng ajehng wahre elkul ero rehng ntahme esehma kunu esi.

²⁴ Ekpungkpung ji ngbokambang eserabim labe rehng ntahme ebal kunu esi, ekspungkpung jehko tob jolo ntahme ebal kunu esi, kpe kpe bombo esi ekspungkpung jehko rehng esi ekspungkpung jehka jolo ntahme esehma kunu esi go alab.

²⁵ Go etoono eserubim, bo tob gare alab ekspungkpung jolo ntahme esehma kunu esi, eserub ebbal ebbal jolo elkohn anehng alab a eljini ni bo li no.

²⁶ Elkul ero ji eserub ajehng ajehng jolo ntahme esehma kunu esi.

²⁷ Á rodo aserub nyao bum go atahng nkimi nyi li saang etahk Esowo. Ekpungkpung ji eserub ajehng kooro ekahme jehko, ekspungkpung ji eserub jehka kooro ekahme jehka, fvfo go elka elka eksp'kpa akpungkpung ebo ba kooro atemtem.

²⁸ Á koo agul wohng bulu aserub nyao kpee.

²⁹ Go akahme kpee nya atahng eksp'kpa a nya elatahk, á fiki aserubim, arahn mbohng, a at'tuul nya ma nyange.

³⁰ Á tob wohngo agul bulu go elka ndi akp'kpa nya li el'lohng el'lohng, a akp'kpa nya li go atahng.

³¹ Bo mbutahk mi atahng eksp'kpa ji li saang, á ko nti oliv lim abutahk nya edi ji li saang, nya kpange rehng ntahme era.

³² Go mbutahk ebal mi bo ko eti oliv lim, á fiki eserabim, arahn mbohng, a at'tuul nya ma nyange, fere ko agul nya bo dv no wohng bulu eserabim a arahn mbohng nyao.

³³ Go mbang ny'nehm nyi á limi nti mbutahk nyi kpi ngoongo eni eni, mi bo ko

nti oliv lim mbutahk mi li rehng egburu eksp'kpa.

³⁴ Á ko eti ji bo kpo lung re sipres tob lim mbutahk ebal mi jo fehd na, amehng amehng bo limi re jo fehd ntahng ntahng.

³⁵ Á fiki aserabim, arahn mbohng, a at'tuul nya ma nyange lake go abutahk, fere wohng agul nya bo ma kahd bulu nsol nyi bo ma fik.

³⁶ Á lange atahng nlaaga go atal nya bo soongo no, go ero nkpa era anyehng anyehng bo jo kunu egburu ejang nti eseda.

³⁷ Nnahb ekahme nyi etahk Esowo bo bumu go nnya eni nyi Solomon kuumu etul, go nnyahng mi bo kpo lung re Jiv ji jolo nnyahng era go elya.

³⁸ Go ewubu elya anehng, go nnyahng mi bo kpo lung re Bul, mi jolo nnyahng enehkeni, bo si etahk Esowo mal, a nsol kpee nyi bo kake ana bo tibi bo. Á ko nnya esehma go elsehke.

7

Solomon Si Ekpasiki Eje

¹ Solomon ko ewuba nnya era kohro kohro si ekpasiki eje mal.

² Ekp'kpa ajehng go akp'kpa nya ekpasiki eje bo jo lungu re Etahk Ntul ji Eklugbe Lebanon, alab jolo ntahme atahl ani a ntahme enehkeni, akpang jolo ntahme atahlalab a ntahme eni ewubu kunu esi, elkul ero jolo eltahl a ntahme esehma. Nti ago aseda na eni, nya jo gbiiri ajangenti asi ekahme aseda nya bo ma soongo.

³ Aseda nya bo ko kum bulu ajangenti asi akahme, jolo ejangenti asi akahme atahl abal ejangenti eblon, ego elku elku go nti anyehng anyehng.

⁴ Abonbu nkpe ekahme eksp'kpa jolo nkpace era, jolo wane atemtem.

⁵ Abutahk kpee a atimbutahk jo bele nkpohek eni eni, jolo nkpace era wane atemtem.

⁶ Á tob lange eksp'kpa ji ago, bulu mol-bulu, alab jolo ntahme atahlalab a ntahme eni, akpang jolo eltahl a ntahme esehma. Edi eljehke jolo labe labe go mbuksong bo kake ago jabbe.

⁷ Solomon tob si eksp'kpa eti etul, ji jolo eksp'kpa elam alame, ji á bahke jo ji jo lam alam, ko aseda bulu bombo ndi tete rehng go ero atahng eksp'kpa.

⁸ Ekpasiki ji á si re á lene jolo go njahmtahk nyi eksp'kpa elam alame, elkohn n'nehm ana ntahk nyehko. Solomon tob si elkohn etahk ana jio ka mmon no nkal no Fero no á ko-e go elbal.

⁹ Ntahk nyia kpee, bombo go elatahk tete song rehng egburu nlaaga, bombo nnahb ekahme rehng esi ekahme, bo ko atal nya

nno a nno lim ab'lok enye, bo ko ntahme amahn kiimi, fere kpam es'song a njahm.

¹⁰ Bo ko agburu atal nya kp'sahb n'nob bum nnaahb ekahme, atal nyandiki alab jo jolo ntahme enehkeni, nyandiki ntahme esehma.

¹¹ Atal nya bo jo lang kunu o jolo atingi atal nya kpo kim kun, bo jo kiimi jol jang jang wane a nyako, bo tob kake agburu nti aseda nya elsiki.

¹² Nlaaga nyi Ekpasiki, nlaaga nyi atahng etahk Esowo, a edi elsehng yel eksp'kpa etahk Esowo, bele akahme nya bo ko atal nya bo soongo no lang. Go nkpace era anyehng anyehng bo jo kake ejangenti eseda.

Huram Limi Eltum Etahk Esowo Aliibi

¹³ Ntula Solomon kehm tumu etib tv Huram go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung Taya re ba.

¹⁴ Nnyehn no Huram jolo nkalebun go et'tohngo ji Naftali, wo nde lohngo go Taya no jolo nne agb'ghe go eltum ebilekpi. Huram jolo nne egburu ngbere, no bele elkahne fere bel ekahnafem ji a á jo lim ntum abilikpi anehng anehng. Á ba goji ntula Solomon, fere ba lim eltum kpee ni bo ka-e re á lim.

¹⁵ Á ko ebilekpi mong ego na ebbal, ajehng ajehng elkul ero jolo ntahme ewubu kunu esi, ajok ego a l'ko nlehke gaare jolo ntahme enehkeni.

¹⁶ Á tob ko abilikpi lim esi ego ebbal re bo kunu go ero ago, esi ego ajehng jo wahre rehng ejum ntahme eni kunu esi.

¹⁷ Hiram ko agbekobo liibi asi ago ajehng ajehng nyao nya bo kunu ago, esi ego ajehng bi jo roomo ngbekobo esehma.

¹⁸ Á koo abilikpi lim nkpa akab pomegrenet* ebal nya bo kahne senngge agbekobo nyao liibi asi ago. Á limi ano esi ego ajehng ajehng.

¹⁹ Asi ago nya á limi kunu go ago nya edi eljehke ji alatahk, jolo go elfoongo ni at'tul nya ma nyange nya bo kpo lung re lili, wahre rehng ntahme eni.

²⁰ Go asi ago nyao nya bo limi ana ekpeeke, go ego ebbal ebbal, kohlo agbekobo nya bo liibi no, o wo bo kunu akabe pomegrenet nya bo mongo no, atahl awubu nkpace ebal.

²¹ Huram lo ago nyao go edi eljehke ji alatahk, go mbuksong Etahk Esowo. Ego ji jolo ejang eboblum á lungu re Jakin, ji jolo go ejang ebobkal á lungu re Boaji.

²² Asi ago nya bo limi kunu jolo ana et'tul ji ma nyange ji bo kpo lung re lili. Ano wo eltum ni ago male no.

²³ Á nyane akuungu lim egburu ekspungkpung ji bo jo lung re agburu aya,

kpange rehng ntahme eni kunu esi, fere wahre elkul ero rehng tahme enehkeni kunu esi. Á l'kak nlehke senngge, nlehke mio bahke labe rehng eltahl a ntahme erakera kunu esi.

²⁴ Go nla nyi nkahl ero ekspungkpung, á mongo nsol ana abon mbahr. Á jo gaare eyakebo anyehng kehm mongo abon mbahr awubu. Ngare nyi bo nyane akuungu mong agburu aya wo bo tob mong abon mbahr.

²⁵ Agburu aya kuumu go njahm ewubu a nfong ebal, nfong era senngge esamahr go ejang ebobkal, era senngge erede nfam, era senngge go ejang eboblum, era senngge go ero nfam. Agburu aya kuumu efong bio, bo kpee senngge asamahr ga elatahk, akpade ebo woomo go nla agburu aya jio.

²⁶ Akpang nya nkahl ekspungkpung jio bahke rehngge ana akpang ndabbo, nkahl enye kpahle ana etu, ana et'tul ji ma nyange. Alahb bahke ma yel o rehng egalon atahl alon alon nkpel atahl alon a nkpel ewubu. (11,000).

²⁷ Á tob ko abilikpi lim nkohl na ewubu nya bo kake agare elbanngge go akpade, ajehng jo labe rehng ntahme eni, tob jolo ana go akpang, fere jol ntahme era go elkul ero.

²⁸ Bo tob ko abilikpi lim elkohl kunu go akpakenti nya bele akpade.

²⁹ Go agbaange enye bo fiki agabe lake o, a efong go aserubim. Go ero a nnaahbandi nyi agabe a efong bio, bo kpe kak nliibi nyehko nyi bo ko abilikpi lim.

³⁰ Elkoahl anehng anehng bele ngbojok nyi kuumu go ekpade ebni, bo ko at'tuul liibi ejang abehng abehng.

³¹ Bele akahl nnyo ana nkpengenno, nnyo eme jolo ejehngka fere kpange rehng ejum ntahme kunu esi. Bo fiki nsol nnyo eme. Nkohl ny'nehm yiimi songo songo bel agoongo, jolem banngge banngge ana etu.

³² Agare ani nyao jol akpeke, akjehl nya agare nyao jolo o. Nne l'kak nlehke gare ajehng fere tanne, bahke labe rehngge ejum ntahe ebal.

³³ Agare nyao jolo ana agare mehtv akuungu, akjehl enye a nkehbb go ahob, bo ko akuungu lim.

³⁴ Elkoahl anehng anehng jo bele edi ebjabbe na ebni, nya bo lake go nsongo elkoahl eni eni.

³⁵ Go ero elkoahl nio bo kunu ekpake ekuungu ji jol ejennka senngge, bahke rahbe rehng ejang ekubit. Bo ko ejum j'nehm lim agbaange enye a nnyo ekuungu mio.

³⁶ Á fiki aserubim, a agabe, go nrahn mbohng go agbaange enye a nnyo mio. fere

* 7:18 7:18 epomegrenet foongo nkab eyabkpoko abehng fere jok ana nkab mehrekv

tahng nsol nyehko liibi akahl enye.

³⁷ Ana wo Huram limi nkohl ewubu nyio, bo ko elkohn mmul anyehng lim, fvfo jolo elkohnkohn anehng.

³⁸ Huram kehm koko ebilikipi lim ngbo-jok ewubu nyi bo bahke jo kunu nkohl agare nyio, ngbojok anyehng alahb bahke yele rehng egallon atahl awubu. A l'ko nlehke gare, bomo nkahl nnyoa ngbojok mio rehng anyohko, bahke rehng ejum ntahme era.

³⁹ Á bumu nkohl elon go ejang eboblum bi Etahk Esowo, elon nyehko go ejang ebobkal. Á bumu ekspungkpung jio go ejang eboblum, kohlo ejang ero nfam bi etahk Esowo.

⁴⁰ Huram tob limi abon agbojok, a ag-buru aguremgbang, go nkpinsgi nyi bo jo kak alung madde.

Ano wo Huram limi ntum kpee nyi a jo lim ka ntula Solomon go Etahk ji Jehova:

⁴¹ Ego ebbal; esi ego ebbal nya jolo ana abon agbojok go ero ago; nkpi agbekobo ebal nyi bo tahng no liibi aro ago nyao nya li ana abon agbojok go ero ago;

⁴² Pomegrinati atahl tahl nya jolo ka nsol nyi bo tahng liibi ago (nkpia pomegrinati ebal jolo ka nkpi agbekobo anyehng nyi bo roomo liibi esi ego ji jolo ana abon ngbojok go ero ago).

⁴³ Nkohl ewubu nyi bo kake agare, a ngbojok ewubu ebo;

⁴⁴ Ekpungkpung, a ewuba nfong ebal nyi woomo go nla;

⁴⁵ atu, agburu aguremgbang, go nkpingi alung amadde.

Nsol nyia kpee nyi Huram limi no ka ntula Solomon tib go etahk Jehova, bo ko abilikipi lim, nya bo ma dohk.

⁴⁶ Ntul ka elkahn, bo ramme adi nya bo jo mong nsol nyio, go edi ebale bale ji Jodan, elka elka ni Sukoti a Jaretan.

⁴⁷ Solomon jol nsol nyia kpee á dumem, tibre nsol jolo gbalee, jol bo maam dumu kahn ana lubu no.

⁴⁸ Solomon tob limi nsol kpee nyi bo ko liibi Etahk Jehova:

egudu njom ji agul, eksp'kuru agul ji bo jo kunu ebred ji Esamahr bi Jehova;

⁴⁹ Nti enyaale nyi bo ko nnyam nyam agul lim, (eblon go ejang eboblum, eblon nyehko ejang ebobkal go mbuksong nyi eksp'kpa atahng); at'tul agul a enyaale, go nliki agun nyi bo ko agul lim.

⁵⁰ Nkpingi nyi bo ko nnyam nyam agul lim, afahnggba nya bo kpo ko soongo av enyaale, nkpingi alung amadde, nkpingi nyi bo jo kak insensa, ebiil ji bo kpo kum jamme elgu mbu yiimi, nya jolo ka nkimi nyi atahng Edi ji Sahb l'li Saang, tob jolo

ka abutahk nya egburu eksp'kpa ji Etahk Esowo.

⁵¹ Eji eltum kpee ni Ntula Solomon jo lim go etahk Jehova ma mal, á kehm koko nsol kpee nyi David nde jabbe kak Esowo go ebo, asivla a agul, go nsol eksp'kpa aliibi, ba bum go eksp'kpa nsol akuuru go etahk Jehova.

8

Bo Feere Elkohl Atahm Ba Go Etahk Esowo

¹ Owo Ntula Solomon kehm kuku anebkul nfam ba Isreel, a atubesi kpee ba at'tohngo, go atubesi ane go ebangenahb ajehng ajehng, re bo rod elkohl nwongo nyi Jehova go Jayon ejahbe Devid ni ba a ni.

² Aneblum ba Isreel kpee kehm bake ba kono edi ajehng goji ntula Solomon ngare nyi bo jo lim elkak abonkpatahk, go nnyahng Etanim mi jolo nnyahng esehma mi elya.

³ Ngare nyi anebkul ba Isreel kpee ma ba rehng, abalimajom kehm rodo elkohl nwongo,

⁴ fvfo bo rodo elkohl nwongo ni Jehova, a ebkpatahk elwane, a nsol elliibi enye kpee nyi li saang go atahng. Abalimajom a anebe et'tohngo ji Levi kehm solo nsol nyio kpee,

⁵ ntula Solomon a anebe Isreel kpee ba jolo a ne, bo jo jene go esamahr elkohl nwongo, ko ejoro gbalee lim ajomjom, jol nne kpeem ma kahn nfange.

⁶ Owo abalimajom kehm koko elkohl nwongo ni Jehova ba a ni go edi ji bo limi ka-e go atahng eksp'kpa ji etahk Esowo, atahng nkimi nyi li saang, ba bum go nla nyi akpungkpung nya eserabim.

⁷ Akpungkpung Eserabim nyange konngo elkohl nwongo, fere tob bulu elkohl nwongo, a nti nyi bo jo ko sol.

⁸ Nti nyio labe sehng re nne bahke ma nyehn asi enye ga atahng eksp'kpa etahk Esowo Edi Ji Li Saang, go elatahk nne nehm ma sa nyehn, tiki li o tete tub lela.

⁹ Ejumjum woomem go elkohl, sehngem akpataale abal nya Mosis kake no go Horeb, edi ji Jehova ko nwongo enye a anebe Isreel, ngare nyi bo jo lohng go Ijib.

¹⁰ Tvtv ana abalimajom lohngo go Edi Ji Li Saang, ekparesemsem kehm tahle ba bulu etahk ji Jehova.

¹¹ Fvfo abalimajom maam kpe lim eltum ajom ebo tib ekparesemsem, tib ellub ni Jehova ebrur go ege Etahk.

¹² Owo Solomon kehm bungu re, <<Jehova ebbung re á bahke woomo go nkom ejanng;

¹³ Etingitingi me n si egburu nobo nobo etahk ka-a, edi ji a bahke jolo go njinan-jini.>>

¹⁴ Ana anebe Isreel kpee kpeka yim ona, ntula Solomon kehm sennge esamahr goji ane, kehm fuulu bo.

¹⁵ Owo á kehm bungu re:

Eltehke jol ka Jehova Esowo bi anebe Isreel, ye ji ma ko abo enye lim enyam bi á nyame no tong Devid nsoo ewame re biingi go nseenge. Tib á bungu re,

¹⁶ <Bomo efung bi n yehke Isreel ane ebame go Ijib, n ka yehke ejahbe ajehng ajehng go et'tohngo Isreel, re bo si etahk ji bahke jo kponu Mbing enyame, wo Devid wo m m-e yehke re á fili Isreel ane ebame.>

¹⁷ Devid nsoo ewame jol-e go ege eltim re á si etahk Esowo go Mbing nyi Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel.

¹⁸ Wo Jehova bungu tong nsoo ewame Devid re, <<Tib eji wob-a go eltim re wo si etahk Esowo ji bahke kponu Mbing enyame, á limi sehng re wo bel ntir nyia go ega eltim.

¹⁹ Limi limi kan, wo sang bahke sehke Etahk Esowo jio, mmon ewa wo, ye ji li alung a ngubjing ny'nya, ye wo bahke sehke etahk Esowo jio ji bahke kponu Mbing enyame.>

²⁰ <<Jehova eblim ebbiingi ana á nyame no: Me n ji go eti etul ji nsoo ewame Devid, fvfo anv n jehk go eti etul ji Isreel, jang jang ana Jehova nyame no, me n si Etahk Esowo ji bahk kponu Mbing nyi Jehova Esowo bi Isreel.

²¹ Me n toobo edi o ji elkohl nwongo nyi Jehova wob no, ji á limi no go esamahr babnso ewahre ngare nyi á yehke bo go Ijib.>>

Ero Bi Solomon Kake No Rod Etahk Ka Esowo

²² Owo Solomon kehm mehle yiimi go mbuksong egudu njom ji bo kpo lim njom ka Jehova, go esamahr anebe Isreel kpee, nyange abo enye ton go ero,

²³ kehm bungu re:

Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, Esowo abehng abehng limm bi li ana wo go ero ejahbetul, afi ga ndi a atahng ndi, wo ji kpo bum nwongo nyi elkoro a alokeltum eba, bo ji kpo soro asi go ega abang a ntim a ntim ebo.

²⁴ Wob bum enyame eba a nsoo Devid nlokeltum ewa, wob ko nnyo ema nyam enyam, fere ko abo enya lim enyam bio, ana li a lela.

²⁵ Anv Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel, bum enyam eba bi a nyame ka Devid nsoo ewame, bi a bungu re, <A nehm tiki jol go elehng nne no bahke jehke go eti etul ji Isreel go egame esamahr, l'lub jol re abon

eba bahke bele ekunukpu go nsol kpee nyi bo kp'limi, jo jen go agame esamahr, ana wo ma jen.>

²⁶ Fvfo anv, Esowo bi Isreel, nong alum enya nya a nyame tong nsoo Devid nlokeltum ewa lohko jol ano go etingitingi.

²⁷ Wo etingitingi ji re Esowo bahke jolo a njina? Ewuungu ji elbung, jol ejahbetul ji kp'sahb w'wahre, wa-a nehm ma biingi. Bahke limi renan etahk Esowo jia kehm-a biingi ji m ma si!

²⁸ Limi limi kan, lub wuungu atung enya go ero bi nlokeltum ewa kp'kake a el-gboongo re wo tib-r ndon, Jehova Esowo ebame. Wuk eling a ero bi nlokeltum ewa kp'kake go ega esamahr lela.

²⁹ Lub lennge amahr enya, wo seenge etahk jia atv a njul, edi jia ji a bungu re, <Mbing enyame bahke jolo o,> eji a bahke wuku ero bi nlokeltum ewa kp'kake seenge esamahr ebe edi jia.

³⁰ Wuk elgboongo ni nlokeltum ewa, a ni Isreel ane eba, eji bo kp'kake ero seenge edi jia. Wuk go ejahbetul edi ellene eja, a l'wuk tahm ka-r.

³¹ Nne l' soodo nnebjing ewe, wo l'jol re á bahke koko nwongo, á l'ba ba ko nwongo go mbuksong egudu njom etahk Esowo jia,

³² wuk go ejahbetul, wo lim ejum. Lam alokeltum eba, ka nne no ma lim ejum jio ebi, wo nne no ki lim ebi, ka-e eno.

³³ Ngare nyi ane eba, anebe Isreel, bo ma gbo go ebta go esamahr anebekv ebo, tib go ebo abiafem nya bo ma lim bade a na, bo l'fere sennge feere go ega, ba tehk mbing enya, jo kak ero fere jo gboongo go etahk Esowo jia,

³⁴ t' ti lub wuk go ejahbetul, wo fere tahm ka Isreel ane eba go ebo abiafem, fere ko bo ba go ndi nyi a ka babnde abo.

³⁵ L'jol re elbung nehme kpe na elahb tib go esi abiafem nya ane eba ma lim bade a na, bo l'kak ero seenge go edi jia, fere tehk mbing enya, fere sennge njahm go ebo ab'bi tib eji a ma kak bo erem,

³⁶ t' ti wuk go ero, wo fere tahm ka Isreel alokeltum eba go ebo abiafem, Isreel ane eba. Tib bo mbang nyi nno ana bo bahke lene nkpín ebo, fere tum elahb tv go ndi nyi a ka ane eba ana ejum elehkelkv.

³⁷ Ngare nyi egburu njal, afi ab'bi ayam l'ba go ejahbe, afi akab nti wuudu fere bol, agohrobi afi akpaange, afi anebekv ba sennge bo kak go eboa nfm, elkohn elranng anehng anehng a eyam abehng abehng bi bahke bake,

³⁸ fvfo ngare anyehng anyehng nyi nnea Isreel l'kak ero, afi gboongo, no nne fere kahn bade erem bi li no go ege eltim, fere nyange abo enye ton go etahk Esowo jia,

³⁹ t' ti wuk go ejahbetul, edi ji wo lene no. Wo tahm ka bo, lim toono nne awohng

awohng go mbang ana nyi á limi no, eji a kp'kahne eltim ene <<tib wo ntahngtahng kp' kahne eltim ni ane kpee>>.

⁴⁰ eji bo l'fahl-a ngare kpe kpe nyi bo lene go ndi nyi a ka babnso ewahre.

⁴¹ Go eyake ji ajenne ba ki lohng go Isreel ane eba, wo bo lohng go ajahbe nya li fee ba tib bob wuk bade egburu mbing enya-

⁴² tib ane bahke wuku bade egburu mbing enya, a egburu ebo eba, bi a ma tanne, - bo l'ba kak ero seenge esamahr etahk Esowo jia,

⁴³ t'ti wuk go ejahbetul, edi ji a lene no, wo lim ajehng ajehng ji njenne l'bahb go ega, eji ane kpee ba li go njini l'kahn mbing enya, fere jo fahl-a, ana ane eba Isreel kpo fahl-a, bo bahke tob kahn re etahk jia ji m ma si, Mbing enya li o.

⁴⁴ Ane eba l'lohng je re bo song nok a anebekv ebo, edi ajehng ajehng ji a l'tum bo, fvfo bo l'kak ero ka Jehova, seenge go ejahbe jia ji a ma yehke, a etahk Esowo ji m ma si tib Mbing enya.

⁴⁵ T'ti wuk ero ebo go ejahbetul, a el-gboongo ebo, wo lim ji bo kp'sebe.

⁴⁶ Ngare nyi bo l'lim abiafem bade a natib nnene limm no kil jo lim abiafem- a fere bel erakatahng a bo, fere rod bo ka anebekv, bo ji bahke rodo bo anaaju tahm go ebo ejahbe, jolo fee afi kpidikpidi;

⁴⁷ Fvfo bo l'fere gbo ndon yaange ntir abo go ndi nyi bo wob eju, fere gbo ndon, gboong-a seenge go ndi nyi ane ba bobo bo kak eju, fere bung re, <Wahr eblim abiafem, wahr eblim ebi, ji e ma lim ebsab sehng>;

⁴⁸ fvfo bo l'senngge feere go ega a ntim a ntim ebo, a atohko atohko ebo, go ejahbe ji anebekv ba ko bo ba kak eju, fere kak ero seenge go ndi nyia nyi a ka babnde ebo, fere feere go ejahbe ji a ma yehke, a Etahk Esowo ji m ma si go ega-a Mbing;

⁴⁹ T'ti wuk go ejahbetul, edi ji a lene no, wo lim ji bo kp'sebe.

⁵⁰ Fvfo tahm ka ane eba, ba ma lim abiafem bada na; tahm ka bo go abi nsol nya bo ma-a soodo, wo tob lim ane ba bobo bo go ebta nyehn bo ndon;

⁵¹ tibre bo ane eba ba, a ejum elehkelkv eja, bo ji a yehke bo go l'jib, go edi jio ji nfuubu erem.

⁵² Nong amahr enya lenngge wo wuk el-gboongo ni nlokeltum ewa, a elgboongo ni Isreel ane eba kp'gboongo, fvfo jo wuk bo ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo l'ling tob-a.

⁵³ Tib a jahme bo ebo go ellong ajahbe njini kpee re bo jol ejum elehkelkv j'ja, ana a bungu gbul gbul gbuul sehng eji Mosis nlokeltum ewa, eji wo Nsoo Ntula Jehova yehke babnsoo ebahre go l'jib.>>

⁵⁴ Eji Solomon ma kak aro nyaa kpee mal fere gboongo Jehova, á kehm mehle go

mbuksong egudu njom ji Jehova, edi ji á jolo go alahng ajamme, fere ton abo enye go ejahbetul Esowo.

⁵⁵ Á mehle yiimi, kehm fuulu anebe Isreel kpee ba jolo o, kehm bungu wahre wahre re:

⁵⁶ Nong elteheke jol ka Jehova, ye ji ma ka Isreel ane ebe erekekv ana á nyame no. Jol ellum anehng anehng ka kane go anobo nobo anyam kpee nya á nyame no sehng goji Mosis nlokeltum ewe.

⁵⁷ Nong Jehova Esowo ebahre jol anahre, ana á jolo a babnsoo ewahre; nong á ki-r tiki yake abo, afi fere ten-r.

⁵⁸ Nong á senngge ntim enyahre tv elne, eji e l'jo jen go egea mbang, fere jo bum nkahn, atahm, a ntibi enye, nya á ka babnsoo ewahre.

⁵⁹ Fvfo nong alum enyame nyaa, nya m ma kak ero go esamahr bi Jehova, jol bad bad goji Jehova Esowo ebahre atv a njul, eji á l'lim ji nlokeltum ewe kp'sebe, a ji ane ebe Isreel kp'sebe efung abehng abehng,

⁶⁰ eji ane kpee ba li go njini l'kahn re Jehova Esowo bi, fvfo Esowo bindiki go kpeem li.

⁶¹ Fvfo nong ntim enyahne kpee jol ka Jehova Esowo ebahre, wahn jo toono ntibi enye, fere jo kpunu nkahn enye ana á kp'limi lela.

Bo Rodo Etahk Esowo Kak Jehova go Ebo

⁶² Owo ntula Solomon a anebe Isreel kpee kehm limi ajomjom go esamahr bi Jehova.

⁶³ Solomon ko efong atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elku (22000) fere ko ejoro a ebul atahltahl nkpele atahlku (120000) lim njom nyi elkoono. Ano ntul a anebe Isreel kpee faake etahk Esowo jio ka Jehova.

⁶⁴ Efung b'nehm o, ntul rodo elka nlaaga, go mbuksong mi etahk Jehova fere lim jol saang, owo á limi ajom nya eljahme fi, a nya nkohl, a afom nnyam ma njom elkoono, tibre egudu njom ebilikpi ji jolo go esamahr bi Jehova se sehng, re bo ko lim ajom nya eljahme fi, a nya nkohl, a afom nnyam ma njom elkoono.

⁶⁵ Ano wo Solomon limi Elkak ni Nkpatahk nyio kpee ngare nyia, anebe Isreel fvfo kpee jolo a ne, nrur ane gbalee, ane ba lohng go Lebo ji Hamati tete song rehng fee edamme ji l'jib. Bo limi eyiiki jia go esamahr bi Jehova Esowo ebahre go nfung na esehma, kpe budu nfung esehma nyehko, kpee jolo ewubu a nfung eni.

⁶⁶ Eji elkak ma mal, etoono efung, bi biingi nfung enehkeni, á tongo ane feere kehngge go eboa ntahk. Bo kake ntul saam, fere mehl kehngge go eyebatahng, a elgeere go ebo a ntim, go anoobo nsol kpee nya

Jehova ma lim ka nlokeltum ewe Devid a Isreel ane ebe.

9

Jehova kehm lohngo ba kpiri Solomon

¹ Ngare nyi Solomon ma si etahk Jehova mal, a ekpasiki ntul, fvfo lim nsol kpee nyi á sebe re á lim.

² Owo Jehova kehm lohngo ba kpir-e go etoono nkpele, ana á tohk-e kpiri go Gibion.

³ Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Me n wuk ero eba, a elgboongo ni a ma gboongo go egame esamahr; me n lim etahk Esowo ji a ma si re jol saang, eji a ma kak Mbing enyame o go njinanjini. Amahr enyame a eltim ename bahke jolo o ngare kpe kpe.

⁴ Go ejang b'ba, wo l'fere toon-m a eltim eltim ena kpee, a etingitingi, ana nso Devid jo toon-m, fere jo lim elkahn anehng anehng ni n ka-a no, jo toono ntibi, a atahm,

⁵ m bahke jehke ehangenahb eja go eti etul ji Isreel go njinanjini, ana n nyame tong nso Devid eji m bungu re, <A nehm tiki jol elehng nne no bahke jehke go nji etul nyi Isreel.>

⁶ Wo l'fere jol wo, afi et'tohngo eja, l'senng-m njahm, fere ten eltoon nkahn a ntibi nyi m ma-n ka fere tahm song loko asowo nyako, fere jo kak bo,

⁷ owo m bahke yabe anebe Isreel go ndi nyi m ma ka bo, fvfo m bahke tene etahk ji m ma lim re jol saang ka mbing enyame. Isreel bahke jolo na jol ejum elgal, fere jol ejum enyok go ellong ajahbe kpee.

⁸ Etahk jia ji li saang, bahke jolo ana ebimbim, bahke jolo ejum ji bahke tane ane ba kp'sehnge go mbang eko, bo fere jo nyok re, <Jenji wahnge Jehova ma lim elkohn ejum ana jia bada ndi nyia, a Etahk Esowo jia ji li saang?>

⁹ Ane bahke faange re, <Tibre bobten Jehova Esowo ebo, ye ji yehke babnde ebo go ndi nyi Ijib, fere kpi asowo nyako toono, jo loko, fere jo kak bo, owo wahnge Jehova ma ko elranng nia ba kunu bo go esi.> >>

Ntum nyehko Nyi Solomon Limi No

¹⁰ Eji nnya eltah ma mal nyi Solomon ko no si ntahk ebal ebal nyia, etahk Esowo ji Jehova, a ekpasiki eje,

¹¹ ntula Solomon kaa Hiram ntula Taya esi ejahbe eltahl, nya li go Galili, tib Hiram wo ka-e nti aseda, a nti junipa, go agul nya á jo seb re á ko jo lim eltum.

¹² Wo eji Hiram lohngo go Taya re á ba nyehn asi ajahbe nya Solomon ka-e no, asi ajahbe nyao we-e korem.

¹³ Á kehm-e bahbe re, <<Elkohn asi ajahbe a nya a nya a ma-m ka, mmonan-nee? Á kehm lungu asi ajahbe nyao re Kabul* (ji lohngo re, lohngem ejumjum), mbing nyio nyi bo kpi no tete tub lela.

¹⁴ Limi limi kan Hiram ebtum ebahk agul atahltahl nkpel ewubbal a atahl awubu tv ntula Solomon.

¹⁵ Ntoora nnyo nyia li bade ntum nyi ntula Solomon jo bob ane kak bo jo lim atahntahn ntum, re bo si etahk Esowo ji Jehova a ekpasiki eje, a ndi nyi á kake adamme, a akahme nya Jeusalem, re bo tuungu esi ejahbe Hajo, a Megido go Gejer si.

¹⁶ Re kehm rehng ngare nyio Fero ntula Ijib ebba bohko Gejer ebta, fere bob Gejer. Fere jahm agun. Á wulu anebe Kenan ba lene o, fere rod ka mmon ewe no nkal ana ejum ayare elbal mmon, ngare nyi mmon no nkal song bal Solomon.

¹⁷ Solomon tuungu Gejer si. Á si Beti Heron ji edamme,

¹⁸ Baalati a Tadmor ji li go edi erikendi ji li wum wum, go egea ndi,

¹⁹ a ajahbe enye nya á jo kuuru nsol, a ajahbe nya amvtv akuungu enye, a any'nya enye, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji jo kor-e re á si go Jeusalem, a Lebanon a adi kpee nya á jo fili.

²⁰ Ane kpe tiki jol o ba lohng go Amor, a anebe Hiti, a anebe Periji, a anebe Hivi, go anebe Jebusi ba lene o ndi nyio. Fvfo ane baa anebe Isreel sang.

²¹ Et'tohngo ji ane bao ba sa o go ndi nyio, bo ji anebe Isreel ki kam bo yehke, bo ba jolo ane ba Solomon jo bob bo, bo jo lim ntum eju ka-e, ano wo li no tete rehng efung bi lela.

²² Wo Solomon tikem ko nnea Isreel bum eju; bo jolo abanoko ebta, ane ba jo lim eltum a ne, atubesi ane, atubesi nsoja, a ane ba jo fili amvtv akuungu, a ane ba jo fing.

²³ Bo j'nehm ba tob jol atubesi go eltum anehng anehng ni Solomon bele no, ane atahltahl atahl asehma ane awubu, atubesi baa ba jo kpur fere jo tv ane ba jo lim eltum.

²⁴ Eji mmona Fero no nkal ma lohng go ejahbe ji Devid ba rehng go ekpasiki ji Solomon ma si ka-e, á kehm kake ndi go adamme nyao.

²⁵ Nkpel era go elya Solomon jo limi njom nyi eljahme fi, a njom nyi elkoono go egudu njom ji á ma si ka Jehova, jo kak agun go insen go esamahr bi Jehova jo teebe, mbang nyia, á jo limi ji jolo ka-e re á lim go etahk Esowo.

²⁶ Ntula Solomon tob kono asohkkahng go Ejion Geber, ji li kohlo Elati ji Edom go

* 9:13 9:13 Kabul: ji lohngo re, lohngem ejum

nkpe Aya Nkpafa.

²⁷ Owo Hiram kehm tumu ane ebe, ba kpo jen agburu aya, bo ji kp'kahne ana aya li no, re bo jo fing asohkkahng a ane ba Solomon.

²⁸ Bo fingi asohkkahng rehng go Ofir, fere song ko abahk agul nya a l'dumu bahke lubu rehng ebam akang atahltahl nkpela atahlku ba ka ntula Solomon.

10

Ntula Nnenkal no lohng go Seba Ba Yele Solomon Eljen

¹ Eji ntula nnenkal no Seba wuku bade elgahm ni Solomon, ni ko ekpunu ba ka mbing nyi Jehova, á ba re, á ba wuungu Solomon a atahntahn abahbe.

² Eji á ba rehng go Jeusalem a ellong ane gbalee, a nsol afang gbalee, akamel gbalee solo nkang, agul gbalee, go anobonobo atal, nya sahb k'kim ekun á ba goji Solomon, kehm ba bung bada nsol kpee nyi wob-e go ege atahng.

³ Solomon faange abahbe enye kpee; ejumjum jolem ji sahb r'riidi ntula Solomon re á lennge ka-e.

⁴ Eji ntula nnenkal no Seba nyehne ngbere nyi Solomon a ekpasiki ji á ma si,

⁵ nsol alehke nyi kun-e go ekpukuru, ana abalimi eltum ebe kpo ji, ane ba kpo lok-e a nsol nyi bo kake go ngubjing, ane ba kpo fa amahm ka ntul, a ajom nya á kpo jahm fi go etahk ji Jehova, tan-e oko.

⁶ Á kehm buntu tong ntul re, <<Nsol nyi a ma lim, nyi n wuku go egame ejahbe, a ngbere enya lohko li go nseenge.

⁷ Wo n taamem nsol nyia tete n lohng ba, ba nyehn go egame amahr antahng. Go etingitingi, jol bo me-e tongem rehng ejang nsol nyi m ma ba nyehn, go ngbere a afang, a kpi gbalee sehng ana n wuku no.

⁸ Nyehn egburu eyebatahng ji ane eba bahke bele! Nyehn egburu eyebatahng ji abalimeltum eba bahke bele! bo ji bahke soro asi go yiimi go ega esamahr jo wuk ngbere enya!

⁹ Eltehke jol ka Jehova Esowo eba, ye ji me-e yebe atahng tob-a re á jehk-a go eti etul ji Isreel. Tib go esi elkoro ni Jehova kpi nkahlkahl ka Isreel, á ma-kunu etul, eji á l'jo lam elam ji nno, fere jo lim nsol nyi kp'nobo.>>

¹⁰ Á kehm kake ntul ebahk agul nya a l'dumu lubu sehng ebam akang atahltahl nkpele ewubu, a nsol nkang gbalee nyi kpo lim nsol yebe. Go atal nya nno a nno nya kpo sahb k'kim ekun. Nnene kpeem tiki ko nkang gbalee nyi kpo lim nsol alehke yebe ana nyi ntula Seba ko ba ka ntula Solomon.

¹¹ (Ellong asohkkahng nya Hiram ko agul go Ofer ba; fvfo bo tob ko nti gbalee nyi bo kpo lung re almug, a atal nya nno.

¹² Ntula Solomon ko nti almug liibi Etahk Esowo a ekpasiki ntul, fere tob lim egehmegehme a egili ka abayimase. Wo elkohn nti almug nyaa bo ka kpe tiki ko ba go Isreel, jol elkohn nia bo ka kpe tiki nyehn bomo efung bio.

¹³ Ntula Solomon ka ntula nnenkal no Seba nsol kpee nyi á sebe no fere bahb, nsol nyehko nyi Solomon tohk-e kak go ege ebo wobem go atahng ellong nsol nyia. Owo á kehm feere a ane ebe kehng go ege ejahbe.

Afang nya Solomon

¹⁴ Agul nya Solomon jo bel elya elya jo lubu rehng ebam akang atahltahk atahl awubu.

¹⁵ Akpohko nya á jo ko goji abagungu nsol a abajenare woomem go atahng, a nya lohng go abo nya Atul anebe Arab, a abafiladi ba ndi nyi Isreel.

¹⁶ Ntula Solomon limi ekum agul agul, atahl awubu nya nnen nya bo dv na. Kariki jol lubu rehng ekilo agul ebsehma.

¹⁷ Ntula Solomon tob limi abons'sohko akum agul atahlku nya bo ma dv, sa ntiil ekum ajehng ajehng jo lub ana ekilo agul ebbal. Á kake nsol nyia go ekpasiki ntul go ekulegbe Lebanon.

¹⁸ Ntul fvfo tob limi egburu eti etul, bo ko ntang njok lim, fere ko agul nya nno wohng bulu.

¹⁹ Eti etul jio bele egudu elwahre na ebrakera, ero ebe bele ejehngka. Go ejang ebbal ebbal bi eti etul jio, bele edi ekunabo ji ntul bahke jo kunu abo, bo fiki egabe ji yim no ejang ebbal ebbal.

²⁰ Eti etul kpi ngbahk erakera nyi nne bahke wahre rehng ero, ewubu egabe ebbal yim esi ngbahk ejang ebbal ebbal. Elkohn eti etul ana jia bo ka l'lim ka etul abehng abehng go njini.

²¹ Ntuku kpee nyi ntula Solomon jo wo alahb, bo limi go agul, a nsol nyi bo limi go ege Ekpasiki ekulegbe ji Lebanon bo ko agul nya nno a nno lim. Ejum ajehng ajehng bo koom asilva lim, tibre asilva ngare nyi Solomon ellub anehng anehng belem.

²² Ntul bele asohkkahng gbalee nya jo jen are, go aya ngare ny'nehm a asohkkahng nya Hiram. Asohk kahng nyao jo feere nkpel anyehng go nnya era, bo jo solo agul, asilva, ivori, a ebuk, go ellong nki.

²³ Ntula Solomon gbao afang sehng, a ngbere sehng atul bako kpee go njini.

²⁴ Nne kpee go njini jo lohng ba re bo ba wuk ngbere nyi Esowo ma kak Solomon go elitim.

²⁵ Go elya elya, nne awohng awohng no l'ba go ege, á jo ko ayare asilva, agul, abomo, nsol ebta, nsol nkang nyi kpo lim nsol alehke yebe, any'nya, a ebvankang.

²⁶ Solomon bele amvtv akuungu, any'nya, á bele amvtv akuungu atahl tahkl nkpel era atahl awubu, a any'nya, atahl tahl go eltahl a nkpel ewubu nya á bumu go ejahbe amvtv akuungu, a nya jolo a ne go Jeusalem.

²⁷ Ntul limi asilva jol ndaange ejum go Jeusalem ana atal, fvfo aseda jolo go nrur are akuntaake afik ekulegbe nya abange-nahb awong.

²⁸ Bo jo gunu any'nya nya Solomon go Ijib, a Silisia, abajenare ntul jo gunu bo go Silisia, go ekun bi nno

²⁹ Bo gunu amvtv akuungu go Ijib, go es-ekel asilva atahlatahl atahl awubu, any'nya bo gunu go abahk asilva atahl asehma ebahk ebwubu. Bo tob tumu bo tv atul ba anebe Hiti, go atul ba anebe Aram.

11

Ellong akal ba Solomon

¹ Ntula Solomon bele elkoro a anebkal ajahmjahm gbalee, budu mmona Fero no nkal, á tob ko anebkal go Moab, ko go a Amon, ko go Edom, ko go Sidon, a go Hiti.

² Bo lohng go ajahbe nya Jehova ma tong anebe Isreel re, <<Kana tiki ko elbal semme a bo, tibre bo bahke tiki sennge ntim enyahne feere goji asowo ebo.>> Wo Solomon tiki tub bo ejahm go ege elkoro.

³ Solomon bele akal atahltahl atahlku bo jolo abon ntul, nkoro enye jolo atahlku. Akal ebe sennge-eltim á jo toono asowo ebo.

⁴ Ngare nyi Solomon ma kul, akal ebe sennge-eltim feere goji asowo nyako, eltim ene kpeem jol kpe kpe, ejang bi Jehova Esowo ebe, ana eltim nde Devid jolo no.

⁵ Á jo toono Astoreti esowo nnenkal bi anebe Sidon kpo kak, a Molek eb'bi esowo bi anebe Amon.

⁶ Ano wo Solomon limi abiafem go esamahr bi Jehova, á toonem Esowo jang jang, ana Devid nde jo toon-e.

⁷ Go ewong ji ero nfam bi Jeusalem, Solomon song si etahk elom ka Semosi eb'bi esowo bi anebe Moab, a edi ji Molek ebi esowo bi anebe Amon.

⁸ Solomon limi akahnlom ka akal ebe kpee ba jolo ajahmjahm, bo jo jahm insen fi, fere jo lim ajom ka asowo ebo.

⁹ Wo Jehova atahng kehme rake tob Solomon tibre yeb yehke eltim ene goji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, ye ji ma lohng ba kpiri nkpel na ebal.

¹⁰ Jol eji á ma tohko tong Solomon re á k'toono asowo yako, Solomon kpunem elkahn ni Jehova.

¹¹ Owo Jehova kehme bungu tong Solomon re, <<Eji li re ana so a kp'limi, fere ten elbumu nwongo enyame a ntibi enyame, m bahke tiki taare eti etul jia go ega ebo, fere song ka nlokeltum ewa go ellong alokeltum eba.

¹² Jol eji li li ano, tib go esi ji nso Devid, n nehm lim go ngare nyi a kpeke li go elkpín. M bahke yehke go ebo bi mmon ewa.

¹³ Fvfo n nehm taare etul bio kpee go ege abo, m bahk-e kake et'tohngo ajehng tib go esi ji Devid nlokeltum ewame, a esi ji Jeusalem ji m ma yehke.>>

Anebekv Solomon

¹⁴ Owo Jehova kehme melle nnekv re á nok a Solomon, Hadad ji lohng go ebange-nahb ntula Edom.

¹⁵ Mahne eji Devid jo nok ebta a Edom, Joab ji ntubesia nsoja, je re á song kpa akvne kak, wulu aneblum kpee go Edom.

¹⁶ Joab a anebe Isreel kpee jolo o go nnyahng erakera, tete bo ranng eaneblum kpee go Edom.

¹⁷ Wo Hadad ngare nyia kpeka li mmonse, á be tahm go Ijib a egom atubesi ane ba anebe Edom, bo ji ma tohko loko nde.

¹⁸ Bo mehle go Media, tahm go Paran, owo bo ko ane go Paran tahm a bo, bo song rehng go Ijib goji ntula Fero, fvfo ye wo ka Hadad etahk, fere tob ka-e ndi, a nsol alehke.

¹⁹ Fero atahng jo yebe sehng tob Hadad, owo wahngka á ka-e mmonannyehn nkal ewe, ntula nnenkal Tapenesi go elbal.

²⁰ Mmonannyehna Tapenesi no nkal, jele mmon no nlum ka-e no bo jo lung-e re, Genubati, fvfo ye wo Tapenesi le-e no go etahk ntul. Owo Genubati lene no go ellong abone Fero.

²¹ Eji Hadad jolo go Ijib, á kehme wuku re Devid eb tahm ebim ejok, fvfo re Joab ntubesi nsoja eb tob kpo. Owo Hadad kehme tongo Fero re, <<Yak-m, me n tahm feere song go egame ejahbe.>>

²² Fero kehme-e bahbe re, <<Wobjol go elehng ejum ajii <a,> ji wahng a yahke feere go ega ejahbe?>>

Hadad kehme faange re, <<Ejumjum, yak-m me n song!>>

²³ Esowo tob melle Rejon mmon no Eli-ada, re á ba nok a Solomon. Rejon wo be goji nde nju, Hadadeje ji jolo ntula Joba.

²⁴ Ngare nyi Devid ranng nsoja nyi Joba, Rejon koo ellong ane, bo ji ki jo wuk nyi etung, ye jol ntubesi abo. Atahnsi ane baa mehle song rehng go Damaskusi, go wo bo kak elsi ji jo fili ane.

²⁵ Rejon jolo nnekv no anebe Isreel go afung kpee nya Solomon jolo go elkpín. Budu a atongtong nya Hadad jo lim. Rejon jo fili ane go Aram, fere jo bib a anebe Isreel.

Jeroboam Tene Eltoono Solomon

²⁶ Fvfo Jeroboam mmona Nebati kehm kpe sennge jo nok a ntul. Á jolo nlokeltum awohng go ellong alokeltum Solomon, nnea Efriim no lohng go Jereda, nnyehñ jolo nkalebun no bo jo lung-e re Jerua.

²⁷ Ntoora nnyo mi a ana á noko a ntul: Solomon ebkak ndi go adamme, fere tungu akahme nya jolo sennge Jeusalem kak, ejahbe ji nde Devid.

²⁸ Jeroboam jia jolo nnooba nne, fvfo eji Solomon nyehne ana njangkun nyia limi eltum ene, á kake re á jol ntubesi no ane ba kpo lim atahntahn ntum go et'tohngo ji Josef.

²⁹ Ngare anyehng eji Jeroboam lohngo go Jeusalem asongo, owo Ahija nnyehnamahr no Silo kehm ba wan-e go mbang nyi abon ajahbe ki jol, á kake ekpawobo ji nfenfe. Bo bo ba jolo go elka emahng,

³⁰ owo Ahija kehm jabbe ekpawobo ji á kake no, kehm yange wubu ejang elbal.

³¹ Owo á kehm bungu tong Jeroboam re, <<Rod ejang ebwubu b'ba, tib ji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ma bung ji a re, <Nyehnee!, m bahke yange eti etul jia go ebo bi Solomon, fere ka-a et'tohngo na ebwubu.

³² Wo tib go esi ji Devid nlokeltum ewame, a Jeusalem, ji m ma yehke go et'tohngo nya Isreel kpee, á bahke bele et'tohngo ajehng.

³³ M bahke limi jia tibre Solomon a ane ebe bo ma-m ten, kp'fere kake Astoreti, esowo nnenkal bi anebe Sodon, a Kemosi esowo bi anebe Moab, a Molek esowo bi anebe Amon, fvfo bobten eljene go egama abang, fere ten eblimi ji kp'nobo go egame amahr, ntibi enyame a atahm bobten elbumu ana Devid nde no Solomon bumu no.

³⁴ Wo n nehm yehke eti etul jia kpee go ebo bi Solomon; Me-e lim re á jol ntul go afung kpee nya á li elkpín, tib go esi ji Devid nlokeltum ewame, ye ji n yehk-e no, fvfo ye ji jo bum atahm enyame a ntibi.

³⁵ M bahke yehke eti etul jia go ebo mmon ewe, fere ka-a et'tohngo ebwubu.

³⁶ Wo m bahke kake mmona Solomon et'tohngo ajehng, eji ebangenhb ji Devid nlokeltum ewame bahke tiki jo bel ntul go egame esamahr go Jeusalem, go ejahbe ji n yehke re me n kak Mbing enyame.

³⁷ Limi limi kan, tib wo, m bahk-a koko, a bahke fili ane kpee ba eltim ena kp'sebe; a bahke jolo ntul no Isreel.

³⁸ A l'lim ajehng ajehng ji n ka-a elkahn, fere jen go egame abang, fere lim nsol

nyi kp'nobo go egame esamahr, go elbumu ntibi enyame, a nkahn, ana Devid nlokeltum ewame jo bum, m bahke jolo a na. M bahke limi eti etul ka-a ji bahke kange ana ji n limi ka Devid, fvfo m bahk-a kake nfam nyi Isreel a jo fili.

³⁹ M bahke kake et'tohngo ji Devid erem tib go esi jia, wo n nehm kak bo erem go njinanjini.>>>

⁴⁰ Solomon gare ana á bahke wulu Jeroboam, wo Jeroboam be tahm go Ijib goji Sisak ntul no Ijib, fere song jol go tete Solomon kpo.

Elkv ni Solomon

⁴¹ Bade nsol nyehko kpee ana Solomon fili ejahbe - nsol kpee nyi á limi no, a ngbere nyi á tibi no bo nyono kak go nwer aka nyi atula Solomon

⁴² Solomon jolo go Jeusalem jo fili Isreel kpee go nnya atahl abal.

⁴³ Owo Solomon kehm tahme ebim ejok, bo song kpa-e kak go ejahbe ji nde Devid. Rehoboam mmon ewe wo kuumu etul toon-e.

12

Anebe Isreel Tene Eltoono Rehoboam

¹ Rehoboam tahme go Sekem, edi ji Isreel kpee ma ji re bo bob-e etul.

² Eji Jeroboam mmona Nebati wuku ana, (á tiki kpe jol go Ijib ana á be go esamahr bi ntula Solomon), á kehm lohngo go Ijib feere kehng.

³ Bo kehm tumu re bo song lung Jeroboam ba, owo ye a anebe Isreel kpee kehm tahme goji Rehoboam kehm song bung tong-e re:

⁴ <<Nso si-r egburu elsol ni nlen, anv lim atahntahn ntum nyaa, a egburu elsol ni á si-r no fere yaare, wahr bahk-a loko.>>

⁵ Rehoboam kehm faange re, <<Feeren song go nfung era wahn feere ba go egame.>> Ano wo ana feere no.

⁶ Owo ntula Rehoboam kehm song kpiri anebkul mfam ba ma loko nde Solomon ngare nyi á jolo elkpín. Rohoboam kehm bahbe bo re, <<Elle ani m bahk-m tubu ni m bahke faange ane baa?>>

⁷ Bo kehm-e faange re, <<L'fere jol lela re á bahke jolo nlokeltum ka ane baa, fere loko bo, fvfo ka bo nfaange nyi bahke koro bo, bo bahke soro asi jol alokeltum eba ngare kpe kpe.>>

⁸ Wo Rehoboam t'ten elle ni anebkul ka-e no, fere song kpiri atem ba bo tahme eljini ano, bo ji jo loko-e.

⁹ Á kehm bahbe bo re, <<Elle ani m bahk-m tubu? Anv e bahke faange ane baa ba kp-m tongo re, <Lim elsol enahre yaare ni nso sii-r no.>?>>

¹⁰ Ajangkun nya bo tahme eljini ano kehm faange re, << Ane baa ma tong re, <Nso si-r egburu elsol, wo lub lim elsol enahre yaare> tong bo re, <Ebnyohkobo ebage kp'lubu sehng ebun ji nsoo.>

¹¹ Nsoo jo si-n alublub nsol; m bahke limi kpe lub na budu; Nsoo jo dv-n go ntii; wo me m bahke jo ko anang jo ta-n.>>

¹² Eji ma rehng nfung era, owo Jeroboam a ane kpee kehm feere ba goji ntula Rehoboam ana á bungu no re, <<Feeren ba go egame nfung era l'sehng.>>

¹³ Ntul faange ane baa egban egban. Á tene elle ni anebkul tub-e no,

¹⁴ fere toono elle ni ajangkun nya bo tahme eljini ano, bungu re, <<Nsoo si-n elsol ni nlen; m bahke limi kpe lub na budu. Nsoo dv-n go ntii, wo me m bahke jo ko nnang jo ta-n.

¹⁵ Ano wo ntul ki wuungu ane atung, tibire ejum ji limi a lohng go ebo bi Jehova, eji l'lim biingi ellum ni Jehova ni á bungu tong Jeroboam mmona Nebati, sehng go nnyo mi Ahija nnea Silo.

¹⁶ Eji anebe Isreel kpee nyehne re ntul wuungem bo atung, bo kehm faange ntul re:

<<Wo anv mbake anyii e kpi kpi goji Devid, ebo abii e kpi kpi goji mmona Jesi?

Wahn anebe Isreel, Feeren go egahna nkpatahk! Song kpur-n etahk ejahne, wahn Devid!>>

Ano wo anebe Isreel kehm tahme kehng.

¹⁷ Wo bade anebe Isreel ba jolo go ajahbe Juda, Rehoboam tiki jo fili bo.

¹⁸ Ntula Rehoboam kehm tumu Adoniram, ye ji jolo ntubesi no ane ba jo lim atahntahn ntum, wo Isreel kpee tuube atal wul. Wo ntula Rehoboam noko be kuumu go mmvtv akuungu enye, be for song rehng go Jeusalem.

¹⁹ Ano wo anebe Isreel tiki kpe li ekv a ebangenahb ji Devid tete tub lela.

²⁰ Eji anebe Isreel kpee wuku re Jeroboam ebfeere kehng, bo kehm tumu, bo lung-e ba ga edi ji ane ma kono, bo fere bob-e ntul no Isreel kpee. Et' tohngo ji Juda ji ji sa no jo toono ebangenahb ji Devid.

²¹ Ngare nyi Rehoboam ba rehng go Jeusalem, á kehm ba lung et'tohngo ji Juda a et'tohngo ji Benjamin kpee, ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal ewubu ba kpo nok abohng, re bo nok ebta a et'tohngo ji Isreel, fere ko eti etul jia ka Rehoboam mmona Solomon.

²² Wo Esowo kehm bungu tong nnyehnamahr Esowo re:

²³ Tong Rehoboam mmona Solomon ntula Juda, a anebe Juda go anebe Benjamin kpee, a erik ane bako re,

²⁴ <Ejum ji a ji Jehova bungu no re: Kana je song nok á abonane ebahne, anebe Isreel. Feeren kehng, wahn ane kpee, ji kp'jolo a, me wo kp'limi.>>> Ano wo bo kpunu ellum ni Jehova, kehm feere kehng ana Jehova kaa bo elkahn.

Mmona nfong no bo ko agul lim go Betel a Dan

²⁵ Owo Jeroboam kehm lange ekahme sennge Sekem go ejahbe ewong ji Efriim, fere lene o. Owo á mehle no song si Peniyel.

²⁶ Jeroboam kehm gboko ntrir go ege eltim re, <<Li are eti etul bahke feere go ebangenahb ji Devid.

²⁷ Ane baa l'tahm song lim ajomjom go etahk Jehova go Jeusalem, bo bahke kpe feere song kehme eltoono ntula abo, Rehoboam ntula Juda. Bo bahk-m wulu, fere feere goji ntula Rehoboam.>>

²⁸ Ntul ko elle ni abutubelle ebe, kehm song to elokelom agul na ebbal. Kehm bungu tong ane re, <<kp'riidi sehng ka-n re wahn jo je go Jeusalem song kak Esowo go. Anebe Isreel a wo li asowo enyahne, bo ji yehken no lohng go Ijib.

²⁹ Elokedom ajehng á bumu go Betel, jehko á bum go Dan.

³⁰ Fvfo ejum jia ebjol abiafem ka anebe Isreel; ane jo je song kak elokelom ajehng ji jolo go Betel, fere tahm je fee song kak elokelom jehko go Dan.

³¹ Jeroboam si ntahk eblom go ero awong, fere tob yehke abalimajom go elong ajoobo ane, jol afi bo jolem ane ba lohng et' tohngo ji Levi.

³² Á bumu elkak go nfung elku, go nnyahng enehkeni, ana elkak nyi nkpatahk nyi bo limi go Juda, fere lim ajomjom go egudu njom. Á limi ana go Betel, lim ajom ka alokelom nya á ma lim. Fvfo go Betel, á tob yehke abalimajom kunu go adi ajom alimi nya á limi no.

³³ Go nfung elku go nnyahng enehkeni, efung bio bi á yehke no antahng, á jo limi ajomjom go egudu njom ji á limi no go Betel. Ano wo á jo bum elkak nio ka anebe Isreel, fere jo song wahr egudu jo lim ajom.

13

Nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu ebi abada njom nyi Jjeroboam limi no

¹ Nne Esowo kehm lohngo go Juda ba rehng ga Betel a ellum ni Jehova, ana Jeroboam yim go nkpe egudu njom re á lim njom.

² Á kehm rabe wahre wahre go esamahr egudu njom re: Egudu njom, egudu njom! Ejum ji a ji Jehova ma bung re, <Bo bahke jele mmon go ebangenahb ji Devid, bo bahk-e gungu mbing re Josiya. Á bahke

koko abalimajom ba awahre wahre adi, lim njom kunu o, bo ji kpi ajomjom lim a. Bo bahke fehke akahb ane kun-a o.>>>

³ Efung b'nehm o, nnyehnamahr Esowo tibi elliingi: <<A wo li elliingi ni Jehova ma tib: Egudu njom bahke wake, atong ma kun o bahke faade.>>

⁴ Ngare nyi ntula Jeroboam wuku ana nnenlum Esowo noo rabe ebi bade egudu njom go Betel, á kehm tanne ebo ebe eji á yim go egudu njom, kehm bungu re, <<Jabben ye!>> Wo ebo bi á tanne no ton nne Esowo noo sa wuumu, á kpeem ma feere ebo bio go ndi.

⁵ Fvfo, egudu njom bahnge, atong eme faade go ndi ana elliingi ni nne Esowo noo tibi no, sehng go ellum ni Jehova.

⁶ Owo ntul kehm bungu tong nne Esowo re, <<Gboongo Jehova Esowo eba, wo fere kak ero ka-m re ebo ebame fere jol ana wuku wuku.>> Ano wo nnenlum Esowo kehm gboongo Jehova, fvfo ebo ntul kehm feere jol ana wuku wuku.

⁷ Ntul kehm bungu tong nne Esowo re, <<Toon-m ba go etahk, wo ba li ejum alehke, fvfo m bahk-a yare ka ejum.>>

⁸ Wo nne Esowo faange ntul re, <<Jol afi a yange nsol kpee nyi a kpi no, fere ka-m ejang ajehng, n nehm ma feere toon-a, jol n nehm li ejum alehke, afi wo alahb edi jia.

⁹ Tibre elkahn lohng go ellum ni Jehova ba kpir-m re, <á l'kehme elkehng, ka tiki li nsol alehke afi wo alahb, jol ka feere toono mbang nyi á lohngo no ba.>>>

¹⁰ Ano wo, á toono mbang nyindiki, fvfo á kpeem toono mbang nyi á sehng no ba go Betel.

¹¹ Nk'kulu nnyehnamahr awohng lene o Betel. Abon ebe feere ba tong-e nsol kpee nyi nnyehnamahr Esowo ma lim efung bio. Bo tob tongo nde ebo nsol nyi á ma bungu tong ntul.

¹² Ndea ebo kehm bahbe bo re, <<Mbang anyii á sennge no tahn?>> Owo abon ebe kehm-e tibi mbang nyi nnyehnamahr Esowo no lohng go Juda sennge no tahn.

¹³ Ano wo á kehm tongo abon re, <<Tooben mbvankang bum-m.>> Fvfo eji bo ma toobo mbvankang bum-e, á kehm wahre kuumu,

¹⁴ kehm kehme elfingi asongo jo toono mbang nyi nnyehnamahr Esowo sehng no asongo. Á song kpiri nnyehnamahr Esowo no jehk go nnahb eti nyi bo kpo lung re oak, kehm bahbe re,

<<Wo wo li nnyehnamahr Esowo no lohng go Juda baa?

Á kehm-e faange re, <<Me wo.>>

¹⁵ Owo nnyehnamahr kehm-e tongo re, <<Feere toonem wo ba li nsol egame etahk.

¹⁶ Nnyehnamahr Esowo kehm bungu re, <<N nehm ma feere, toon-a ba ega etahk, jol ejum alehke n nehm li afi alahb ma n nehm wo a na edi jia.

¹⁷ Elkahn lohng goji Jehova ba kpir-m re, <Ka tiki li ejum alehke o, afi wo alahb o, jol ka feere mbang nyi á lohngo no ba.>>>

¹⁸ Nk'kula nnyehnamahr kehm faange re, <<Me fvfo, me nnyehnamahr wo ana wo. Enjel bungu aname go ellum ni Jehova re: <Feere a ne song go ega etahk, eji á bahke ba li ejum alehke, fere wo alahb.> <Wo na ga á jo kim-e efahng.>

¹⁹ Ano wo nnyehnamahr Esowo feere toon-e ba li nsol alehke fere wo alahb go ege etahk.

²⁰ Ana bo jehk go ekpukuru, ellum ni Jehova kehm bake goji nk'kula nnyehnamahr, no me-e ko feere a ne.

²¹ Á kehm rabe tong nnyehnamahr Esowo no lohng go Juda ba re, <<Ji ji a ji Jehova ma bung re: <Wobten ellum ni Jehova, fvfo á bumem elkahn ni Jehova Esowo eba ka-a no.

²² Á feere ba, wob li nsol alehke fere wo alahb edi ji Jehova tong-a re wo k'li nsol, afi k'wo alahb. Eji li ano ngubjing enya bo nehm kpa kak go elahm bi babnsa.>>>

²³ Ngare nyi nnyehnamahr Esowo ma li nsol mal, fere wo alahb, nnyehnamahr no feere a ne ba, kehm ba toobo mbvankang enye bum-e.

²⁴ Ana á jo jen asongo go mbang, egabe kehm ba kpir-e go mbang wul-e, ngubjing enye sa noongo go nlum mbang, mbvankang a egabe yimi kohlo ekv eje.

²⁵ Egom ane ba jo sehng mbang nyehne ngubjing nong go mbang, fere nyehn egabe yim kohlo ngubjing enye, wo bo tahme song rehng go mfam ejahbe nyi nk'kulu nnyehnamahr noo lene no song tiingi.

²⁶ Eji nnyehnamahr Esowo no ko-e no feere a ne, ngare nyi á jo feere kehng wuku no, á bungu re, <<nlokeltum Esowo wo, no tene ellum ni lohng go nnyo mi Jehova. Jehova me-e faake ka egabe, ji me-e bob wul go mbang, jang jang ana ellum ni Jehova me-e kak erehke.>>

²⁷ Nnyehnamahr kehm bungu tong abon ebe re, <<Toob-n mbvankang bum-m,>> bo kehm limi ano.

²⁸ Owo á kehm lohngo tahn song nyehn ngubjing nong go mbang, go mbvankang a egabe yim kohle. Jol egabe ka jaake ngubjing, afi wul mbvankang.

²⁹ Ano wo nnyehnamahr Esowo rodo ngubjing nyio nyi nlokeltum Esowo, kunu go njahma mbvankang, feere a nyi atahng nfam enye, re á ba ling-e, fere kpa-e kak.

³⁰ Owo á kehm rodo ngubjing nyio song kpa kak go ege elahm, kehm noongo elk

ene, kehm bungu re, <<Eeye Mmonannee ewame!>>

³¹ Eji á m-e kpa kak, á kehm bungu tong abon ebe re, <<Me n l'kpo, kpa-m wahn kak go elahm bi bo kake nlokeltum Esowo noa. Roden akahb enyame bum kohlo nya nye.

³² Tib go etib bi á bungu no sehng go alum nya Jehova bade egudu njom ji li go Betel, fvfo bade ntahk eblom nya kun awahre wahre adi go ejahbe Samaria, bahke lohko jol go etingitingi.

³³ Jol eji nsol nyia ma sehng, Jeroboam tikem yaange ebi abang enye, wo á kpe yehke na abalimajom ba ntahk eblom go ellong ajoobo ane. Nne awohng awohng no jo seb re á jol nlimanjom, á rod-e fuulu kunu go ntahk elom.

³⁴ A wo jolo abiafem nya ebangenahb ji Jeroboam ji wahng no ka bo gbo no, fere ranng go esamahr njini kpee.

14

Enyehnamahr Ji Ahija Nyehne Bada Jeroboam

¹ Ngare nyio Abija mmona Jeroboam gboo eyam,

² owo Jeroboam kehm bungu tong nkali re, <<Song, wo song yaange nsol ebjing bo ki-a liingi re wo nkala Jeroboam wo. Wo song go Silo. Ahija ji nnyehnamahr li o, ye ji tong-m re, m bahke jolo ntul no ane baa.

³ Rod ngbu ebred na ewubu wo fili, a akare, go ekpuma akehng ekon, wo song go ege. Á bahk-a tongo ji bahke limi mmon noa.>>

⁴ Ano wo nkala Jeroboam kehm limi ji á bungu no, fere mehl tahm etahk Ahija go Silo.

Ngare nyia Ahija nehme kpe nyehn, tib yebkul.

⁵ Wo Jehova ebtong Ahija re, <<Nkala Jeroboam kp'bake re á ba bahb-a bada mmon ewe, tib mmon kp'yame, fvfo nfaange nyi a nyi a bahk-e faange. Ngare nyi á ma ba, á bahke limi awini re ye nnenkal nondikandiki wo.>>

⁶ Wo eji Ahija wuku akpade eljen ene go mbutahk, á kehm bungu re, <<Ba yel, nkali no Jeroboam. Awini nyaa lohngo renan? Bo ma-m tum tv-a, a ebi etib.

⁷ Song, tong Jeroboam re, ejum ji a ji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel bungu no re: <M mehl-a wahre go ellong ane, fere lim-a nfilane go ellong anebe Isreel, ane ebame.

⁸ N yange eti etul, yehke go ebangenahb ji Devid, fere feere a ji ka-a, wo jol, a ka jol ana Devid nlokeltum ewame, ye ji bumu atahm enyame, fere toon-m a eltim eltim

ene kpee, á jo limi nsol nyi jo nob go egame esamahr.

⁹ Woblim ab'bi sehng ane ba gbo mbang jini ka wo. Woblim asowo nyako ka elna, alokelom nya bo ko akuungu lim, á ma-m lim me n rak atahng, a ma-m senng njahm.

¹⁰ <<Tib go esi jia, m bahke koko elranng ba go ebangenahb ji Jeroboam. M bahke wulu nnenlum awohng awohng go ebangenahb ji Jeroboam go Isreel, jolo nju, afi nne no ma for. M bahke jahme etahk ji Jeroboam ana nne kpo jahm ebimbim, tete fi kpee.

¹¹ Nne awohng awohng no li ka Jeroboam no kpoo go atahng nfam ebv bahk-e lehke, wo bo ji kpoo go ekulugbe, nruk nyi bahke lehke bo. Me Jehova wo ma bung!>

¹² Go ega, feere song kehng. Ngare nyi a l'si y'yel go ega nfam, mmon noo bahke kpoko.

¹³ Anebe Isreel kpee bahke noongo elkv ene, fere kpa-e kak. Ye ntahng ntahng wo li nne no li ka Jeroboam no bo bahk-e kpake kak, tibre ye ntahng ntahng wo li go ebangenahb ji Jeroboam, ye ji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ma nyehn ejum ji ma lim Jehova ma bel eyebatahng.

¹⁴ <<Jehova bahke yehke ntul ka elne antahng no bahke fili Isreel, no bahke tane ebangenahb ji Jeroboam. Jol anv, ebbom ellimi.*

¹⁵ Fvfo Jehova bahke kake Isreel erem, eji bahke jolo ana elnyane ni kp'fuungu go alahb. Jehova bahke yehke Isreel go nnooba ndi nyi á ka babnde ebo, fere kam bo faade rehng go Aya ma Yuftrat, tibre boblim Jehova ebbel erakatahng, eji bo ma lim ago nya esowo bi Asera.

¹⁶ Fvfo Jehova bahke yake Isreel abo, tib go esi abiafem nya Jeroboam ma lim, nya á ma lim anebe Isreel ma tob song lim.>>

¹⁷ Owo nkala Jeroboam kehm mehle o tahm, fere ba rehng go Tirja. Ana á ba siiri akpade go eti mbu, mmon noo soro kpo.

¹⁸ Bo kpa-e kak, Isreel kpee noongo elkv ene, ana Jehova bungu no sehng go nnyo mi nlokeltum ewe, nnyehnamahra Ahija.

¹⁹ Nsol nyehko nyi jolo go ngare nyi ntula Jeroboam jo fili edi, nta nyi á jo nok fvfo ana á jo fili edi, bo nyono go awer aka nya atul bao ba anebe Isreel.

²⁰ Á fili edi eltahl a nnya ebal, kehm kpoko. Fvfo Nadab mmon ewe wo ko nji etul enye.

Rehoboam ba jolo Ntula Juda

²¹ Rehoboam mmona Solomon jolo ntul go Juda. Ngare nyi bo bob-e etul yebkang nnya atahl abal a elya anehng, á fili ejahbe

* 14:14 14:14 Alum nyaa go ntoora anyo mi Hibru lenngem

elku a nnya ebal go Jeusalem, egburu nfam ejahbe nyi Jehova yehke no kpee go at'tohngo nya Isreel, nyi á bahke kake mb-ing enye. Nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Naama; á lohng go Amon.

²² Ngare nyi Rehoboam jo fili edi anebe Isreel limi ab'bi. Abiafem ebo nyao melle egburu erakatahng ji Jehova sehng ana nya babnde ebo limi no.

²³ Bo si ntahk eblom bum elbo, atal njom, bo jamme ago nya bo jo kak asowo anebkal nya bo kpo lung re asera, go nwahre wahre ewong anyehng anyehng, a ala nti nya ma nyange.

²⁴ Fvfo aneblum ba jo jen as'sa go ntahk eblom jolo go ejahbe, bo rodo elbo kak go abi nsol nya ajahbe nyako jo lim, bo ji Jehova ma kam bo go esamahr bi anebe Isreel.

²⁵ Eji ntula Rehoboam ma fili ejahbe nnya elon, Sisak ntula Ijib kehm ba nok a Jeusalem.

²⁶ Á ba yehke nsol kpee go etahk Jehova, a nsol nyi woomo go ekpasiki. Á rodo ejum ajehng ajehng, fere buda akum agul kpee nya Solomon limi no.

²⁷ Owo ntula Rehoboam ko abilikpi lim akum go enyo jio ji akum agul, fere rod ka atubesi abab'baabe adi, ba jolo go eltum go mbuga mi ekpasiki ntul.

²⁸ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi ntul l'je go etahk ji Jehova, abab'baabe jo fili akum nyao, fere feere a nya song bum eksp'kpa nsol abumu bo l'lim mal.

²⁹ Bade nsol nyehko nyi jolo ngare nyi Rehoboam jo fili edi, a nsol kpee nyi á limi no, bo nyono go awer nya aka nya atul ba Isreel.

³⁰ Rehoboam a Jeroboam jolo go ebta ngare kpe kpe.

³¹ Owo Rehoboam kehm kpoko, bo song kpa-e kak go eyele ebo go ejahbe ji Devid. Nnyehn bo jo lung re Naama á lohng go Amon. Fvfo Abija mmon ewe, wo ji nji etul enye.

15

Abija Ntula Juda

¹ Elku a nnya era nyi Jeroboam mmona Nebati kpi Isreel fili, owo Abija ba jol ntul no Juda,

² á kuumu go Jeusalem jo fili ejahbe nnya era. Nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Maaka mmona Abisalom.

³ Á limi elkohn abiafem anyehng anyehng kpee nya nde no tohko jol ka ye limi no, nya jolo go ege esamahr; eltim ene á yakem kpee ka Jehova Esowo ebe ana nde no nkul Devid limi no.

⁴ Eji jolo jol ano, wo go esi ji Devid, Jehova Esowo ebe ka-e ka ellenng go Jeusalem, eji

á ka-e mmon no bahke jehke etul toon-e, fere lim Jeusalem bel atahne.

⁵ Jehova limi ejum jia tibre, Devid limi ejum ji jolo go nseenge go esamahr Jehova, fvfo á kanem elbum elkahn anehng anehng ngare nyi á jolo go elkpín, sehngem ji á limi no bade Yuraya nnea Hiti.

⁶ Ebta bi gbo Rehoboam abola Jeroboam soro asi ano ano ngare nyi Abija jolo go elkpín.

⁷ Bade nsol nyehko nyi jolo ngare nyi Abija jo fili edi, a nsol kpee nyi á limi no, bo nyon go nwer aka nya atul ba Juda. Abija aboloa Jeroboam jolo go ebta.

⁸ Abija kpo, bo kpa-e kak go eyele babnde, go ejahbe ji Devid. Asa mmon ewe wo ko nji etul enye.

Asa Jolo Ntul No Juda

⁹ Ngare nyi Jeroboam ma fili Isreel nnya eltahl, owo Asa kuumu etul go Juda.

¹⁰ Fvfo á kuumu go Jeusalem nnya atahl abal a elya anehng. Nnyehn no nkul bo jo lung-e re Maaka mmon no Abisalom.

¹¹ Asa limi nsol nyi jolo go nseenge go esamahr Jehova, ana nde Devid limi no.

¹² Á kame aneblum ba jo lim as'sa go ntahk eblom, fere ranngé alokelom kpee nya babnde ma lim.

¹³ Á tob kame nnyehn no nkul Maaka yehke bum go nkpe ana nnyehn no ntul, tibre á bele ebi elokelom ji á limi re bo jo ko kak Asera. Wo Asa kimi elokelom tub go, fere rod song jahm fi go edamme ji Kidron.

¹⁴ Jol eji á ki r' ranngé ntahk eblom kpee, eltim ni Asa á rodo kpe kpe ka Jehova ngare kpee nyi á jolo go elkpín.

¹⁵ Á ko asilva a agul a ajoobo nsol nyehko nya ye a nde ma rod kak Jehova go ebo, ba a nya go etahk Esowo ji Jehova.

¹⁶ Asa ntula Juda a Baasa ntula Isreel jolo go ebta ngare kpe kpe, eji bo jo fili adi.

¹⁷ Baasa ntula Isreel kehm mehle ebta a anebe Juda, á song lange ekahme elbaabe sennge ejahbe Rama kak, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'lohng, afi sehng yel go edi ndi ji Asa ntula Juda.

¹⁸ Owo Asa kehm rodo asilva a agul kpee nya sa go adi elkuuru nya etahk ji Jehova, a ekpasiki eje. Á faake kak atubesi abalimeltum ebe, kehm tumu bo tv goji Ben-Hadad mmon no Tabrimon, mmon no Hejion, ntul no Aram, ye ji jo fili edi go Damaskosi.

¹⁹ Á kehm bahbe bo re, bo tong ntul Aram re, <<Nong wahr ko nwongo, wo, a me, ana nsoo no ewame ko nwongo a nso no ewa. Nnyehne, nsol asilva a agul ga nya m ma tum tv-a ana ayare. Anv, yake nwongo anyehng anyehng nyi a ma ko a Baasa ntula Isreel, eji á l'yak-m abo.>>

²⁰ Ntula Ben Hadad taame ji ntula Asa bungu no, kehm tumu atubesi nsoja enye tv go ajahbe Isreel. Á noko ga ajahbe Ijon, Dan, Abel Beti Maaka, a Kenereti go erohko ji Naftali.

²¹ Eji Baasa wuku jia, á rahke eltuungu Rama, fere feere go Tirija.

²² Owo ntula Asa kehm kake elkahn ka Juda kpee, nne awohng awohng limm no ki woomo go atahng, bo song sol atal go Rama, a akpidi nti nya Baasa jo ko lim eltum. Nya nya ntula Asa ko si Geba ji li go Benjamin, tob ko si Mijipa.

²³ Bade nsol nyehko kpee, nyi jolo ngare nyi Asa jo fili edi, a nsol kpee nyi á male lim, kpee nsol nyi á limi no, a ajahbe nya á si no, bo nyono kpee go nwer aka nya atul ba Juda. Eji á ma kul á gbo eyam akpade.

²⁴ Owo Asa kehm kpoko, bo kpa-e kak, eyele ji ejahbe nde Devid. Jehosafad mmon ewe wo ko nji etul enye.

Nadab jolo ntula Isreel

²⁵ Nadab mmona Jeroboam ba kuumu etul go Isreel go etoono elya ni Asa kpi Juda fili, á fili Isreel nnya ebal.

²⁶ Á limi abi nsol go asamahr bi Jehova, á jo jene go abang nya nde jo jen, fere jo lim abiafem nyanehm nya nde limi anebe Isreel re bo jo lim.

²⁷ Baasa mmona Ahija ji lohng go eban-genahb ji Isaka lame kak-e, fere wul-e go Gibeton ejahbe Filita, ngare nyi Nadab a anebe Isreel kpee ma sennge ejahbe kak.

²⁸ Baasa wulu Nadab eji ma kang nnya era nyi Asa kuumu etul go Juda, fere ko nji etul enye go Isreel.

²⁹ Ana Baasa bomo edi afili, á wulu eban-genahb ji Jeroboam kpee. Jol á yakem nne awohng awohng no sa go elkpin, á ranng bo kpee, jang jang ana Jehova bungu sehng go nnyo mi nlokeltum ewe Ahija ji lohng go Silo-

³⁰ Jia limi tib go abiafem nya Jeroboam limi no, fere Isreel bo lim abiafem, fvfo á tob limi Jehova Esowo bi Isreel rak atahng.

³¹ Bade nsol nyehko nyi jolo ngare nyi Nadab jo fili edi, a nsol kpee nyi á limi no, bo nyono go nwer aka nya atul ba Isreel.

³² Asa ntula Juda a Baasa ntula Isreel jolo go ebta ngare kpee nyi bo jo fili adi ebo.

Baasa jolo ntula Isreel

³³ Eji ma kang nnya era nyi Asa ntula Juda kuumu etul, Baasa mmona Ahija ba kuumu etul ka Isreel kpee go Tija, fvfo á fili Isreel eltahl a nnya eni.

³⁴ Á limi ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova, á jo jene go abang nya Jeroboam, fere jo lim abiafem nyanehm nya nde limi anebe Isreel re bo jo lim.

16

¹ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong nnyehnamahra Jehu mmona Hanani, fere bade Baasa re,

² <<N rod-a ana nne no ane ki-a nyi re wo ba jol nfiladi, fili Isreel ane ebame, wo á fere jo jen go abang nya Jeroboam, fere lim ane ebame jo lim ab'bi, fere jo lim-m m bel erakatahng go esi abiafem ebo nyao.

³ Wo, Baasa a nlaaga enya kpee, m bahke limi nlaaga enya ana nyi Jeroboam mmona Nebati.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no li ka Baasa no kpoo go nfam ebv bahk-e lehke, wo bo ji kpoo go ekulugbe nruk nyi bahke lehke bo.>>

⁵ Bade nsol nyehko nyi jolo no ngare nyi Baasa jo fili edi, nya á limi no fere bel, bo nyono go nwer aka nya atul ba Isreel.

⁶ Owo Baasa kehm kpoko bo kpa-e go eyele babnde, go Tirija. Ela mmon ewe ko nji etul enye.

⁷ Wo fvfo, ellum ni Jehova kehm bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahra Jehu ji mmona Hanani, bade Baasa a eban-genahb eje, tib go ab'bi nya á ma lim go esamahr bi Jehova, lim Jehova bel erakatahng go nsol nyi á limi no, fere jol ana eban-genahb Jeroboam, fvfo tibre Baasa ranng eban-genahb ji Jeroboam

Ela ntul no Isreel

⁸ Go eltahl a nnya erakera nyi ntula Asa jo fili Juda, Ela mmona Baasa ba kuumu etul go Isreel, fvfo á fili nfam go Tirija nnya ebal.

⁹ Wo Jimri, ntubesi nsoja ewe awohng, ye ji jo fili ejang amvtv akuungu enye, lame kak-e. Ela jolo go Tirija ngare nyio, á woo jo b'buumu go etahk ji Aja, ntubesi no abab'baabe ekpasiki go Tirija.

¹⁰ Jimri kehm bake ba yel, ba rum-e tub, fere wul-e, ngare nyio ebkang eltahl a nnya esehma nyi ntula Asa kpi Juda fili. Owo á fere ko nji etul enye.

¹¹ Ngare ny'nehm o nyi Jimri bomo edi afili, á ma ji go nji etul, á kehm wulu eban-genahb Baasa kpee. Nnenlum awohng awohng bo we yakem, afi fere jolo ekunu, afi ntem.

¹² Ano wo Jimri ranng eban-genahb ji Baasa kpee, ana ellum ni Jehova bungu no bada Baasa sehng go nnyo mi Jehu nnyehnamahr-

¹³ tib go abiafem kpee nya Baasa a mmon ewe Ela ma lim, a nya bo ma lim Isreel bo ma lim, boblim Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ebbel erakatahng go alokelom ebo nya ki lohng ejumjum.

¹⁴ Bade nsol nyehko nyi jolo no ngare nyi Ela jo fili edi, a nsol kpee nyi á limi no, bo nyono go nwer aka nya atul ba Isreel.

Jimri jolo ntula Isreel

¹⁵ Jimri bomo Isreel elfili go Tirija go eltahl a nnya esehma nyi ntula Asa jo fili Juda, wo Jimri fili ejahbe nfung na esehma nyi nyi. Nsoja nyi Isreel bele edi erekekv kohlo Gibeton ejahbe anebe Filista

¹⁶ Eji nsoja nyi anebe Isreel ba jolo go edi erekekv wuku re Jimri ebtoobo ebi bada ntul, fere wul-e, bo yehke Omri, ji ntubesi nsoja, á jol ntul no Isreel efung b'nehm o go edi erekekv.

¹⁷ Owo Omri a Isreel kpee kehm mehle go Gibeton, song noongo senng Tirija kak.

¹⁸ Ana Jimri nyehne re bob nok ko ejahbe, á kehm beke song yel etahntahn ekp'kpa ji ekpasiki, fere kak agun senng elne kak. Ano wo á kpo no,

¹⁹ tib go abiafem nya á ma lim, jo lim ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova, fere jo jen go abang nya Jeroboam a abiafem nyanehm nya Jeroboam limi anebe Isreel re bo jo lim.

²⁰ Bada nsol nyehko nyi jolo no ngare nyi Jimri jo fili edi, a ntoobo ewul nyi á bele no, bo nyono go nwer aka nya atul ba Isreel.

Omri jolo ntula Isreel

²¹ Wo anebe Isreel kehm yabe ejang ebbal; ejang behko jolo ka Tibni mmona Ginati re á jol ntul, ejang ane jehko jolo ka Omri.

²² Wo ane ba jo toono Omri tahne go ebta sehng ane ba jo toono Tibni mmona Ginati. Bo wulu Tibni, Omri fere jol ntul.

²³ Go eltahl a nnya ewubu a elya anehng nyi Asa jolo ntul no Juda, owo Omri kuumu etul ka Isreel, á fili edi ewuba nnya ebal. Go ewuba ebal nyio á jolo go Tirija fili edi nnya erakera.

²⁴ Á gunu ewong ji Samaria go ebo nnen-lum no bo jo lung-e re Sema go ebahk asilva akpohko atahltahl nkpel ewubu a nkpel eni, fere si ejahbe kunu o, jo lung re Samaria, á gungu mbing nyio kpiidi a Sema ye ji tohko jol nfono ewong jio wuku wuku.

²⁵ Wo Omri limi abiafem go esamahr bi Jehova, fere gbal sehng ane ba gbo mbang kuumu etul ka-e.

²⁶ Á jo jene go abang kpee nya Jeroboam mmona Nebati, jo lim abiafem nyanehm, nya Jeroboam limi anebe Isreel jo lim, jo lim Jehova Esowo bi Isreel bel erakatahng go esi alokelom ebo nya ki lohng ejumjum.

²⁷ Bade nsol nyehko nyi jolo no ngare nyi Omri jo fili edi, a nsol nyi á limi no, go nta nyi á noko no, bo nyono go nwer aka nya atul ba Isreel.

²⁸ Omri kpo, bo kpa-e kak go Samaria. Fvfo mmon ewe Ehab wo ko nji etul enye.

Ehab Ntula Isreel

²⁹ Go eltahl a nnya elku a nnya era nyi Asa jolo ntula Juda, Ehab mmona Omri

ba kuumu etul go Isreel, á fili Isreel go Samaria go eltahl a nnya ebal.

³⁰ Ehab mmona Omri limi ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova sehng ane kpee ba ma tohko jol atul ka ye.

³¹ Jol-e nehka nehka re á jo jen go mbang abiafem nyi Jeroboam mmona Nebati, wo á fere ko Jejibel mmon no nkal go elbal no ntula Etibaal ji anebe Sidon, fere jo loko Baal, fere jo kak-e.

³² Á limi egudu njom ji Baal go etahk elom Baal ji á si go Samaria.

³³ Ehab tob lo ego ji Asera, fere lim nsol gbalee nyi jo ka Jehova Esowo bi Isreel erakatahng, sehng nya atul kpee ba ma tohko jol ka-e.

³⁴ Go ngare nyi Ahab, Hiel ji nnea Betel, ye wo tuungu Jeriko si. Wo eji Hiel jo bum nnaab ekahme nyi nfam nyio, ngbokambanga mmon ewe no nlum Abiram wo kpo. Fvfo ana á jo lim ati mbu re mal nkahla mmon ewe no nlum Segub, tob kpo, jang jang ana alum nya Jehova bungu sehng go nnyo mi Josua mmon no Nun.

17*Ana Ekumgbakela Le Elayija*

¹ Elayija nnea Tisibe ji li go Giled, kehm tongo Ehab re, <<Ana Jehova Esowo bi Isreel bi li go elkpin, ye ji n kp-e loko, ebohng abehng abehng nehm kpe na, jol elahb nehm kpe na, go abon nnya ba kp'bake, no me wo bungu re na.>>

² Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Elayija re,

³ <<Mehl edi jia, wo song go ero nfam, song biiri go kohlo ebga Kereti go ero aya Jodan

⁴ A bahke jo wo alahb go ebga, wo fere jo li ji akumgbakela bahke koko ba ka-a, tibre me n ka bo nsahm re bo jo ko nsol alehke ba ka-a.>>

⁵ Ano wo Elayija mehle song lim ji Jehova me-e tong. Á tahme go ebga bi bo kpo lung re Kereti, ero aya Jodan song jol o.

⁶ Akumgbakela jo ko ebred a nnyam ba ka-e efungfu, ngare elgung bo tob ko ebred a nnyam ba ka-e, á fere jo wo alahb go ebga.

Nkalebun No Jolo Go Jarefati

⁷ Eji ma kang abon afung, ebga bio kehm kake, tibre elahb joom kpe na go ndi nyio.

⁸ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Elayija re:

⁹ <<Mehl song elwaare go Jarefati go erohko ji Sidon, wo song jol o. Me n toobo nkalebun o edi jio re, á jo ka-a nsol alehke.>>

¹⁰ Ano wo á kehm tahme go Jarefati. Eji á rehng go eti mbu ji ejahbe jio, nkalebun jolo o jo rak nkun. Á kehm-e lungu kehme bahbe re, <<A bahk-m ma ka abon alahb go ega eksp'kpuk me n woa?>>

¹¹ Ana á tahme alahb lim ba ka-e, á kehm kpe bung a ne re, <<Titi, ko mmobahk ebred ba kam.>>

¹² Wo nnenkal noo kehm-e faange re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova Esowo eba li go elkpín, >>Ejum alehke ajehng ajehng n kpimm, sehngem abon abe ana ntil ba wob go mmotu a abon akehng go ekspuma. N kpi abon nkun rak tahm aba go etahk, song lam nsol nyi me a mmon ewame e l'i mal, e bahke jehke kpo njal.>>

¹³ Elayija kehm-e tongo re, <<Ka fahl. Song etahk, wo lim ana a bungu no. Wo, gbo mbang lim mmobahk ebred ntil ba kam go abe nya a kpi no, wo kehm song lim nya wo a mmon ewa.

¹⁴ Ejum ji a ji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ma bung re: <Etu abe nehm tiki mal, jol ekspuma akehng nehm tiki tob mal, tete efung bio bi Jehova bahke nake elahb go ndi.>>

¹⁵ Nkalebun noo kehm tahme, song lim ana Elayija tonge-e no. Ano wo nsol lehke jolo ka Elayija efung abehng abehng, a nkalebun noo a ebangenhb eje.

¹⁶ Etu abe tikem mal, jol ekspuma akehng tikem tob mal, jang jang ana ellum ni Jehova bungu no sehng go nnyo mi Elayija.

¹⁷ Eji ma kang abon afung, mmona nnenkal no kpi etahk kehm ba gbo eyam. Mmon noo, eyam kehm ba riidi na riidi, es'kohro á kpo.

¹⁸ Nnenkal noo kehm tongo Elayija re, <<Nne Esowo, jenjii a ma-m lim ana? A ba na re wo ba ghib-m nnahba go egame abiafema, fere wul mmon ewama?>>

¹⁹ Elayija kehm tongo nnenkal noo re, <<Ka-m mmon ewa.>> Elayija kehm koko mmon noo go ege ebo, kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go ero enyong, edi ji á jolo no, song kun-e go ege edilong.

²⁰ Owo á kehm rabe lung Jehova re, <<Jehova Esowo ebame, wob ko elkohn ebi ejum ana jia ba kunu nkalebun noa no n lene a nea, eji a ma limm mmon ewe ma kpo?

²¹ Owo á kehm tanne bulu mmon noa nkpel era, kehm rabe lung Jehova go ero akake re, <<Jehova Esowo ebame, feere elkpín mmon noa ba ka-e!>>

²² Jehova kehm wuku ero bi Elayija kake no, feere elkpín mmon kak-e, á fere jol go elkpín.

²³ Elayija kehm rodo mmon, fere badde a ne ba ga eksp'kpa nnahbandi. Á rod-e faake

ka nnyehn, kehm bungu re, <<Nyehne, mmon ewa, noa elkpín!>>

²⁴ Owo Nnenkal noo kehm tongo Elayija re, <<Anv me n kahn re, wo lohko li Nne Esowo, fere nyehn re ellum ni Jehova go ega nnyo lohko li etingitingi.>>

18

Elayija abola Obadiya

¹ Eji ekidi ma lab, go nnya era nyi elahb kala kpe na, Jehova kehm tongo Elayija re, <<Song, wo song tib elna go esamahr bi Ehab, fvfo m bahke tumu elahb tv go ndi.>>

² Ano wo Elayija tahme re á song tib elne go esamahr bi Ehab.

Ngare nyia njal nyia gbalee go Samaria,

³ fvfo Ehab lungu Obadiya ji jolo nne no jo fili ekspasiki eje. (Obadiya jolo nne no yake elne ka Jehova fere jo kak-e.

⁴ Ana Jejibel jo wul abanyehnamahr ba Jehova, Obadiya* ebrod abanyehnamahr bako ane atahl alon song behr go egong na ebbal, ane atahl abal ane awubu go egong ajehng ajehng, fere jo ka bo nsol alehke a alahb.)

⁵ Ahab tongo Obadiya re, <<Song yanngre go adi kpee, a abing elahb go adamme. Fundiki e bahke ma nyehn abon ajele ba e bahke ma ko ba ka any'nya a ebvakang bo li k'kpo, eji e l'k'wul nyam enyahre anyehng anyehng.>>

⁶ Ano wo bo bake elbo ndi nyio ana bo bahke yanngre, Ahab je ejang b'be, fvfo Obadiya je ejang behko.

⁷ Ana Obadiya jo jen asongo, Elayija ba kpír-e. Obadiya l'liing Elayija, gong kok esi-e, fere bung re, <<Nsoo ewame Elayija, wo lohko yim aa?>>

⁸ Elayija kehm-e faange re, <<Ee me wo, song tong nso ewa re, Elayija li a.>>

⁹ Obadiya kehm-e bahbe re, <<Ebi ajii m ma lim ji, a kp'sebe re wo faake me nlokeltum ewa ka Ehab á wul-e?

¹⁰ Etingitingi ana Jehova Esowo eba li go elkpín, ejahbe ajehng ajehng limm, afi ejahbe etul, ji nsou ntul ewame kala tum nne re bo seb-a. Fvfo ejahbe, afi ejahbe etul ajehng ajehng l'bung re, go eji bo a limm, á bahke limi bo, bo tir re bo wa-a ka nyehn.

¹¹ Wo anv, a kp'sebe re me n song tong nsou ntul ewame re, <Elayija li a.>

¹² N nehme kahn edi ji Etohko ji Jehova bahk-a rodo tahm, n l'tahm-a sa a. N l' tahm song tong Ehab, fvfo á tohk-a fere nyehn, á bahk-m wulu. Ga me nlokeltum ewa ebkak Jehova bomo ngare nyi n jolo njangkun.

¹³ Nsoo, a wuk-m ji n limi no, ngare nyi Jejibel jo wul abanyehnamahr ba Jehovah?

* 18:4 18:3 Obadaya: Obadaya jia sang nyono nwer nyi li go nk'kulu egbanngaung

M behre abanyehnamahr ba Jehova, ane atahl alon go egong na ebbal, ane atahl abal ane awubu go egong ajehng ajehng, fere jo ka bo nsol alehke a alahb.

¹⁴ Wo anv, a kp-m tongo re, me n song tong nsoo ntul re, <Elayija li a.> Á bahk-m wulu!>>

¹⁵ Elayija kehm bungu re, <<Etingitingi ana Jehova ji Kpo fili elbung a ndi li go elkpin, ye ji n kp-e loko, etingitingi m bahke tiki ko elname song tib Ehab lela.>>

Elayija Go Ewong Ji Kamel

¹⁶ Ano Obadiya mehle song kpiri Ehab kehm-e tongo, fvfo Ehab tahme song kpiri Elayija.

¹⁷ Eji Ehab nyehne Elayija, á kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Wo wo a, wo ji kp'kake Isreel agbiinga?>>

¹⁸ Elayija kehm faange re, <<N ka tiki sebtong anyehng anyehng ka Isreel. Wo a ebangenahb nso, wahn ba ma ko ntong bo ka Isreel. Wahn ebten nkahn nyi Jehova, fere kp'toono alokelom nya Baal.

¹⁹ Anv, ku anebe Isreel go nkpo hko anyehng anyehng kpee, wahn ba ma ko kpirm go Ewong ji Kamel. Wahn ko abanyehnamahr ba baal, ane atahltahl ane atahl abal ane awubu, a abanyehnamahr ba Asera ane atahltahl, bo ji kpo li nsol go ekpukuru ji Jejibel.>>

²⁰ Ano wo Ehab kehm tumu ellum tv Isreel kpee, fere ko abanyehnamahr ba a bo go Egburu Ewong ji Kamel.

²¹ Elayija kehm tahme song yiimi go esamahr ane, kehm bungu re, <<Bahke kange renan n kehm gboko ntir bade eyake ebbal bia? L'jol re Jehova Esowo bi, toonen ye, wo l'fere jol re Baal Esowo bi toonen ye. Wo nnene bungem ejumjum

²² Owo Elayija kehm bungu tong bo re, <<Me ntahng ntahng wo ma sa go ellong abanyehnamahr ba Jehova, wo Baal kpi abanyehnamahr ane atahltahl ane atahl abal ane awubu.

²³ Song koon nlum efong na abal ba ka-r. Nong abannyehnamahr ba baal yehke anyehng ba-e, fere kiim-e kunu go nkun, bo k'kak agun. M bahke tob ba nluma nfong nyehko, fere tob kiimi kunu go nkun, jol agun n nehm kak.

²⁴ Owo m bahke lungu go mbing esowo ebahne, fvfo m bahke lungu go mbing nyi Jehova. Esowo bi l'faange go agun_ye wo li Esowo.>>

Owo ane kpee kehm bungu re, <<Ji a ma bung ebnob.>>

²⁵ Elayija kehm bungu tong abanyehnamahr ba Baal re, <<Yehk-n nluma nfong awohng, wahn gbo mbang lim njom, tib n li go egom. Lungen go mbing nyi esowo ebahne, wo agun nya n l'k'kak.>>

²⁶ Ano wo bo kehm rodo nluma nfong nyi bo ka bo, song wul.

Owo bo kehm kehme elrabe jo lung mbing nyi Baal, bomo efungfu tete efin yiimi re, <<Baal, faang-r me!>> Wo nfaange jolem; nnene faangem. Fvfo bo jo bahne sennge egudu njom ji bo limi no.

²⁷ Eji efin ma yiimi, Elayija kehm kehme bo nyok. Á kehm tongo bo re, <<Raben w'wahre! Etingitingi á lohko li esowo! Fundiki á kp'tiri fee, afi á kpi eltum lim, tohko jol ano á li mbang eljen. Bahke ma jol re á nong go ellu, fvfo nobo re á nyahme.>>

²⁸ Ano wo bo jo rabe wahre wahre, jo boomo elbo akahngkahng a nkong, ana eljini ebo jolo no, tete alung jo lohng fab.

²⁹ Eji nnv ma ren, bo soro asi jo nyehn agbehre nngaane amahr ebo, tete ngare rehng nyi bo kpo lim njom nyi elgung. Wo nfaange jolem, nnene faangem, nnene jolem no wuungu atung.

³⁰ Owo Elayija kehm tongo ane kpee re, <<Jeeren ba egame.>> Bo kehm bake ege, Elayija kehm tuungu egudu njom ji Jehova ji ma ranng.

³¹ Elayija rodo ewubu atal abal, eltal anehng jo jolo ka et'tohngo ajehng go at'tohngo nya lohng go elwo ni Jakob, ye ji Jehova bungu a ne rea, <<Mbing enya bo bahke jo lung-a re Isreel.>>

³² Á ko atal nyao lim egudu njom go mbing nyi Jehova, fere kpa ekpabingi sennge kak, ji bahke ma yel egalon alahb ebni.

³³ Á kehm ba kono nkun, fere ba nfong nyio rod kunu go nkun. Owo á kehm tongo bo re, <<Tuken etu alahb na ebni bi nlen, wahn yaange wohngo go ejum njom nyio a nkun. Bo kehm limi ano.

³⁴ Á bungu re, <<Kpeen lim ano, bo kpe lim ano. Á kpe tong bo re, <<Kpeen lim jol nkpel era,>> bo kpe lim ano nkpel era.

³⁵ Alahb mao kehm kehme elfaabe go egudu njom, fere rur ekpabingi ji li sennge egudu njom jio.

³⁶ Eji ngare nyi bo kpo lim njom ma rehng, owo Elayija nyehnamahr kehm lohng ba yiimi kohlo egudu njom fere kak ero re, <<Jehova Esowo bi Ebrahim, Aesik a Isreel, nong bo kahn lela re wo wo li Esowo go Isreel, fere kahn re me wo li nlokeltum ewa, fvfo n kpi nsol nya lim kpee ana a ka-m elkahn.

³⁷ Faang-m Jehova, Faang-m, eji ane baa l'kahn re wo Jehova, wo Esowo bi, fvfo re á kpi ntim ebo sennge feere go ega.

³⁸ Owo agun kehm lohngo goji Jehova ba lul nsol njom, nkun, atal a ndi a ndi kpee, fere lahbe alahb kpee ma woomo ekpabingi ji li sennge edi njom kak.

³⁹ Eji ane kpee nyehne ejum jia, bo gbo noongo go ndi, fere rabe re, <<Jehova ye wo li Esowo! Jehova ye wo li Esowo!>>

⁴⁰ Owo Elayija kehm kake bo elkahn re, <<Boben abanyehnamahr ba Baal. Kana taame nne awohng awohng be for!>> Bo kehm bobo bo, Elayija kehm rodo bo tahm go Edamme ji Kison, song wul bo o.

⁴¹ Owo Elayija kehm tongo ntul Ehab re, <<Song, wo song li, fere wo, tib n kp'wuku ewahl egburu elahb.>>

⁴² Ano wo Ehab tahme no song li fere w'wo, wo Elayija wahre song rehng go ero ewong Kamel, song ji kohk esamahr go ndi ege lahng abal abal.

⁴³ Elayija kehm tongo nlokeltum ewe re, <<Song wo song seenge feere go agburu aya.>> Á kehm tahm, song seenge.

Á kehm bungu re, <<Ejumjum o limm.>>

Nkpel esehma nyi Elayija tong-e re, <<Feere song kpur.>>

⁴⁴ Eji biingi nkpel esehma nyio, nlokeltum kehm bungu re, <<Mmon s'sohko ekparesemsem ana ebo nne kp'lohng agburu aya.>> Elayija kehm bungu re, <<Song wo song tong Ehab re, <Kuumu go mmvtv akuungu enya, wo song elwaare, fvfo elahb kehm-a bame tv.>>

⁴⁵ Tvtv ona, akparesemsem ebnyak go elbung, nfeb kehm bake, egburu elahb kehm bake, Ehab fingi song rehng go Jejireel.

⁴⁶ Nsahm nyi Jehova kehm yel Elayija, á kehm gbade abomo enye go ebun, á gbo mbang be akpada akpade rehng Jejireel ka Ehab.

19

Elayija Be tahm Go Ewong Ji Sinayi

¹ Ehab tongo Jejibel nsol kpee nyi Elayija ma lim, fvfo ana á ma wul abanyehnamahr Baal kpee go ekahngkahng.

² Ano wo Jejibel tumu etib tv Elayija re, <<Nong asowo lim bib aname, sahb b'bib aname, re go ngare ana nyia behna, n nehm wul-a ana a wulu ane bako.

³ Elayija kehm kehme elfahle, fere be go esi elkpin ene. Eji á ba rehng go Beeseba ji Juda, á tahme nlokeltum ewe o,

⁴ yefono antahng mehl eljen efung abehng asongo go edi erikendi ji li wumwum. Á song rehng go eti ji bo kpo lung re eti anyol kehm song ji go nnahb enye, kehm kake ero re á kpo. Á bungu re, <<Jehova, nsol nyia ebgbal sehng. Ko elkpin ename; N nehme nob sehng babnsoo ba nkul.>>

⁵ Owo á kehm noongo go nnahb eti, fere gbo ellu.

Nkpelnkpel anyehng enjel kehm ba koor-e, kehm bungu re, <<Mehl ji li nsol.>>

⁶ Á kehm keebe nyehn, go ege nkpe esi, abred nya bo bane go akal ngun, a ekp'kpuk alahb. Á kehm lehke abred, fere wo lah, feere eje noongo.

⁷ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm kpe feere ba etoono nkpele, kehm ba koor-e, fere bung re, <<Mehl wo li nsol, tibre eljen nia bahke gbale sehng ka-a.>>

⁸ Ano wo á mehle li nsol, fere wo alahb. Nsol nyi á li no ka-e eko, á jen eljen nfung atahl abal a atv atahl abal tete á song rehng go Horeb, Egburu Ewong ji Esowo.

⁹ O edi jio á song yele go egohng kang o atv mao.

Jehova bungu a Elayija

Jehova kehm bungu a ne re, <<Elayija, a kpo lim jen a?>>

¹⁰ Á kehm faange re, <<Me n yake elname ka wo ntahngtahng, Jehova Esowo bi ga kpi nsahm. Anebe Isreel ebten nwongo enya, bobwa agudu njom enya, fere wul abanyehnamahr eba go akahngkahng. Me ntahngtahng wo ma sa, wo anv bo kp'gare re bo wul-m.>>

¹¹ Jehova kehm bungu re, <<Lohng wo song yiimi go ero Egburu ewong, go esamahr bi Jehova, tibre Jehova kp'sebe re á sehng o.>>

Owo egburu etahntahn elfeb, kehm lohngo ba wa ewong, yehke abahk atal faade go esamahr bi Jehova, wo Jehova o elfeb woomem. Eji elfeb ma sehng, ndi agbehke kehm bake, wo Jehova o ndi egbehke woomem.

¹² Eji ndi agbehke ma sehng, agun kehm bake, wo Jehova o agun woomem. Eji agun ma sehng, owo momnaange ellum aw'wa kehm bake.

¹³ Eji Elayija wuku ellum, á kehm ghibi ewobo eje bulu esamahr. Owo Elayija kehm wuku ellum ni bungu re, <<Elayija, á kpo lim jen a?>>

¹⁴ Á kehm faange re, <<Me n yake elname ka wo ntahng tahng Jehova Esowo bi ga kpi nsahm. Anebe Isreel ebten nwongo enya, bobwa agudu njom enya, fere wul abanyehnamahr eba go akahngkahng. Me ntahngtahng wo ma sa, wo anv bo kp'gare re bo tob wul-m.>>

¹⁵ Jehova kehm-e tongo re, <<Feere song mbang nyi a lohngo ba, fere song go edi erikendi ji wumwum ji Damaskos. Ngare nyi a l'rehng o, wohngo Hajaël akehng á jol ntul no Aram.

¹⁶ Tob wohngo Jehu mmona Nimsi akehng, á jol ntula Isreel, go Elisa mmona Safati ji lohng go Abel Mehola á ko nji enya ana nnyehnamahr.

¹⁷ Jehu bahke wulu nne awohng awohng no foro go ekahngkahng bi Hajaël, fvfo

Elisa bahke wulu nne awohng awohng no foro go ekahngkahng bi Jehu.

¹⁸ Me n kuuru ane atahltahl nkpel elku ebal a ane atahl awubu, bo kpee nnene ka gong kak Baal, jol anyo ebo ka sod nnyo eme.>>

Mbang nyi Jehova lungu Elisa

¹⁹ Elayija mehle o, song nyehne Elisa mmona Safati. Á jo jobo ndi egbe a eltahl a enyam eni, bo kpo jen nnyam ebal ebal, Elisa wo jo toono es'kohro enyam ebal bi jo tohng asongo. Elayija kehm song kpir-e, song ro ekpawobo eje bul-e.

²⁰ Elisa kehm yake efong ebe, be toono Elayija. Elisa kehm bungu re, <<Nong me n song tong nsoo a nnee re me n fio, kehm feere ba toon-a.>>

Elayija kehm faange re, <<Song me. Jenji m ma-a lim?

²¹ Ano wo Elisa feere no we-e a kpeem toono. Á rodo efong ebe, wul. Á ko nsol nyi á jo ko lim eltum lam enyam bio fere rod ka ane bo li. Owo á kehm lohngo jo toono Elayija, fere jol nlokeltum ewe.

20

Ben Hadad Ba Bohko Samaria Ebta

¹ Ben Hadad ntula Siria kehm kuku nsoja enye kpee ba kono edi ajehng. Eltahl atul awubu atul abal ba jolo a ne, a any'ya ebo, go amvtv akuungu ebo, á mehle song sennge Samaria kak bohko bo ebta.

² Á kehm tumu abatiingetib tv Ehab ntula Isreel go n'fam nyio re, <<Fvfo ejum ji a ji Ben Hadad bungu no re,

³ <Asilva a agul enyahne, nya nyame nya, fvfo atingi akal ebahne a abon ebahne ba bame ba.> >>

⁴ Ntula Isreel kehm faange re, << Ana nsoo ntul ewame ma bung, ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpi no j'ja ji.>>

⁵ Gaam ji, abatiingetib kehm kpe feere ba bung re, <<Ejum ji a ji Ben Hadad bungu no re: <N tumu re wahn yake asilva a agul, akal ebahne a abon ebahne ka-m.

⁶ Wo ngare ana nyia behna, m bahke tumu atubesi abalimeltum ebame, bo bahke ba feede ekpasiki ejahne a ntahk nyi atubesi abalimeltum ebahne. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo sahb koren kor bo bahk-n taare tahm a ji.>>>

⁷ Ntula Isreel kehm lungu anebkul ba ejahbe kpee, kehm tong bo re, <<Nyehnen ana nne noa kp'sebe ntong! Eji á tumu etib bade akal ebame a abon ebame, asilva a agul enyame, we n faabem nnyo.>>

⁸ Owo anebkul a ane kpee ba lohng ejahbe jio kehm faange re, <<Ke-e wuungu atung, afi taame tv ji á kp'bahbe.>>

⁹ Ano wo á kehm faange abatiingetib ntula Ben Hadad re, <<Tongen nsoo ntul ewame Ben Hadad re, <Nlokeltum ewa bahke limi nsol kpee nyi a gbo mbang bahb, ji ma kpe budu n nehm ma lim.> >> Alokeltum feere etib bio song tong Ben Hadad.

¹⁰ Owo Ben Hadad kehm kpe tum etib behko tv Ehab re, <<Nong asowo bib aname, sahb b'bib aname, joare n nehm feenge Samaria kpee, jol ndi nyi bahke sake nfam nyio, nehm kpe gbal nyi bahke ruru adabbo nya nsoja enyame bahke kehng anyi.>>

¹¹ Ntula Isreel kehm faange re, <<Tongen ye re, <Nne no ma je ebta nok ga, kp'feere kehng, ye wo fuumu re a wor nnyo sehng nne no kp'tahme ebta.> >>

¹² Ben Hadad wuku etib bia eji ye a atul bako kpi amahm wo go eboa nkpatahk, á kehm lungu nsoja enye tong bo re, <<Tooben song bohko ebta.>> Ano wo bo toobo no re bo song bohko ebta go nfam nyio.

Ehab Sehng Ben Hadad go ebta

¹³ Owo nnyehnamahr awohng kehm bake goji Ehab ntula Isreel ba tiingi re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova bungu no re, <A kp'nyehne egburu ellong nsoja nia? M bahke faake bo kak-a go ebo lela, owo a bahke kahne re me wo li Jehova.>>>

¹⁴ Ehab kehm bahbe re, <<Wo nne awoo Jehova bahk-e koko nok ebta bia?

Nnyehnamahr kehm-e faange re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova bungu no re, <Ajangkun atubesi nsoja ba wob elwo ni atubesi nsoja yako, bo ba bahke limi jia.> >>

Á kehm bahbe re, <<Nne awoo bahke bohko ebta.>>

Nnyehnamahr kehm faange re, <<Wo bahke bohko.>>

¹⁵ Ehab kehm lungu ajangkun atubesi nsoja ba wob go elwo ni atubesi nsoja nyako, ane atahl awubu kunu eltahl ane awubu ane abal. Owo á kehm lungu erik nsoja Isreel nyehko, bo kpee jolo ane atahltahl nkpel elku ebal ane atahl awubu.

¹⁶ Bo mehle eljen ngare nyi efin ma yiimi, ngare nyio Ben Hadad a eltahl atul awubu a atul abal ba kpa njahm a ne jolo go eboa nkpatahk ma wo amahm kp'buumu.

¹⁷ Ajangkun atubesi nsoja ba wob elwo ni atubesi nsoja nyako ba gbo mbang lohng tahm. Gana Ben-hadad ebtum nsoja, bo ji ba tong-e re,<<Nsoja kp'lohngo go Samaria abake.>>

¹⁸ Á kehm bungu re, <<L'jol re bo ba elkoono seb, boben bo mbir mbir, afi bo ba ebta, kana wul na bo, tob boben bo mbir mbir.

¹⁹ Ajangkun nsoja nya woomo elwo ni atubesi nsoja nyako, kehm lohngo eljen nfam nyio asongo, nsoja jo toono bo go njahm.

²⁰ No nnea nsoja no Isreel wul nnea nsoja no Aram no a l'kpir-e. Eji anebe Asiria nyehne ano, bo kehm elbeke, anebe Isreel kehm kehme bo kam. Wo Ben Hadad ntula Aram be for go njahm eny'nya, a ellong ane ebe ba kpo fing any'nya.

²¹ Ntula Isreel kehm kehme bo kam, fere ga any'nya a amvtv akuungu ebo, fere wul anebe Aram gbalee.

²² Owo nnyehnamahr kehm bake goji ntula Isreel kehm ba tong-e re, <<Toobo elna nob nob, wo fere kahn ejum ji fuumu re wo lim, ngare ana nyia yabv ntula Aram bahke bake kpe ba nok a na.>>

²³ Wo ngare nyia atubesi abalimeltum ntula Aram me-e tub elle re, <<asowo ebo, li asowo nya awong. Owo wahnge bo tahne sehng-r. Wo e l'nok a bo go edi ji li ebal ebal, etingitingi e bahke tahne sehng bo.

²⁴ Ejum ji a ji fuumu re wo lim: Yehken atul baa kpee bum go nkpe, wahn fere yehke atubesi nsoja nyako ko nji ebo.

²⁵ Kpe ko ellong nsoja ana ni a ma tane, wo budu elna jol go nrur ana ny'nehm o, a amvtv akuungu go nrur, eji e l'nok a Isreel go edi ebal ebal. Go etingitingi e bahke tahne sehng ntula Ben-hadad. Á kehm taame tv bo, fere lim jangjang ana bo tong-e no.

²⁶ Eji elum behko kpe se, Ben Hadad kehm kuku nsoja Aram, bo kehm tahme song rehng go Afek re bo song nok a anebe Isreel.

²⁷ Eji bo tob kuu anebe Isreel lohng a bo, ka bo nsol ebta, bo kehm lohngo eljen song kpiri bo. Anebe Isreel bumu edi erekekv ebo songo songo wane a bo, are abon ellong ebul na abal ba, wo ga anebe Aram buulu nkpange kpange edi ndi.

²⁸ Nne Esowo kehm lohngo ba, ba tong ntula Isreel re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova bungu no re, <<Tib eji anebe Aram kp'tiri re Jehova li esowo bi awong, á limm esowo bis adamme, m bahke faake nsoja nyia nyi li go nrur kak-a go abo, a bahke fere kahn re me Jehova wo.

²⁹ Nsoja nyi Isreel a nsoja nyi Aram bumu nsi ebo wane atemtem go nfung esehma, efung bi biingi nfung esehma bo bom ebta anoko atemtem. Anebe Isreel wulu anebe Aram ane atahltahl go eltahl a nkpel elon, go nsoja nyi jo jen go akpade go efung abehng.

³⁰ Erik nsoja nyehko be song yel go ejahbe Afek, edi ji ekahme buku wul bo, ane atahltahl nkpel atahl ara a nkpel esehma a ane atahl awubu. Fvfo Ben Hadad

be song rehng go nfam, song biiri go nkimi go atahng ekp'kpa.

³¹ Atubesi abalimeltum ebe kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Nyehne, wahr ebwuk re atul ba anebe Isreel kpi ndon gbalee. Nong wahr tahmen goji ntula Isreel, wahr boben abomo nkV anoongo go egahre ebun, fere kpenngge alehke go egahre asi. Fundiki á bahke tahre elkpin ena.>>

³² Bo kehm bobo abomo nkV anoongo go ebo ebun, fere kpenngge alehke go ebo asi, kehm mehle tahm goji ntula Isreel song tong-e re, <<Nlokeltum ewa Ben Hadad kp'bungu re, <N kpa-a gboongo re, kam-a wul.>>

Ntul kehm faange re, <<Ye noa kpaka li go elkpina? Ye mmonannee wo.>>

³³ Aneblum baa ko nfaange nyi ntul ana elliingi ni nno, bo tob ware ko alum nyanehm o faange re, <<Ee, mmonanne Ben Hadad!>>

Ntul kehm bungu re <<Song ko-n ye ba.>> Eji Ben Hadad lohngo no ba, Ehab yak-e á wahr yel go ege mmvtv akuungu.

³⁴ Ben Hadad kehm-e tongo re, <<M bahke feere ajahbe nya nsoo taare nso go ebta ka-a. A bahke ma bum edi are j'ja go Damaskusi, ana nsoo limi no go Samaria.>>

Ehab kehm bungu re, <<Á l'lim ji a kp'bungu, m bahk-a yake a feere song mbol mbol.>> Ano wo Ehab ko nwongo a Ben-hadad, fere yake á feere kehng.

Nnyehnamahr Ka Ehab Ebi

³⁵ Wo Jehova bungu a nne awohng go ellong abanyehnamahr re, á tong nte we re, <<Ko ebti eba wo rum-m,>>

Wo nne noo t'ten.

³⁶ Nnyehnamahr noo kehm bungu re, <<Tib eji a ki kpunu Jehova, a l'si t'tahm a, egabe bahk-a wulu.>> Eji nne noo tahme no, egabe kehm-e nyehne go mbang, soro wul-e.

³⁷ Nnyehnamahr kehm nyehne nne noko kehm-e tongo re, <<Titi rumem.>> Ano wo nne noo rum-e no, fere lim-e nsol.

³⁸ Owo nnyehnamahr kehm tahme song yiimi go esi mbang jo sik ntul. Á konngo elne nsol go esamahr eji nnene l'ki-e liingi.

³⁹ Ana ntul jo sehng go mbang, nnyehnamahr kehm-e lungu fere bung a ne re, <<Me nlokeltum ewa je go mbuksong ebta, fvfo nne kehm bake go egame ba ka-m nne no bo me-e bob go ebta kehm bungu re, <Baabe nnenlum noa. Á l'be for, bo bahke koko elkpin ena go esi elkpin ene, tohko jol ano a bahke tiki kpi ebahk asilva atahltahl nkpel esehma atahl awubu.>

⁴⁰ Eji nlokeltum ewa jo lim eltum je go je ga, nne noo be daade.>>

Ntula Isreel kehm bungu re, <<Ano wo esamahr, bo yimi ntianse efahnge go ege esamahr re yebisu Esowo a ntul. Owo bo bahk-e rodo lohng a ne, song tuub-e atal wul.>>

⁴¹ Owo nnyehnamahr awohng kehm foomo lennge abomo nya á konngo go esamahr, fvfo ntula Isreel soro liing-e re a tob li nne no kpo tob nnyehn amahr.

⁴² Á kehm tong ntul re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova ma bung re, <<Wob yake nne no m me-e yehke re á bahke tiki kpo, yeb for. Fvfo esi elkpin ena bahke tahme go esi elkpin ene, ane eba bahke kpoko tib esi ane ebe.>>

⁴³ Ano wo ntula Isreel feere no go ege ekpasiki go Samaria a elmarre go erakatahng.

21

Egbe agreb ji Naboti

¹ Eji ma kang, ejum jolo bade edi egbe agreb ji Naboti nnea Jejireel. Edi jio jolo go Jejireel, kohlo ekpasiki Ehab ntula Samaria.

² Efung abehng Ehab kehm tongo Naboti re, <<Ka-m edi egbe agreb eja, me n ko jo bahm anyane ellehke, eji li kohlo egame ekpasiki. Wahr yaange atem, m bahk-a kake edi egbe agreb ji ga nob, afi l'kor-a, m bahk-a kpiki ekun abehng abehng bi fuumu edi jio.>>

³ Wo Naboti kehm faange re, <<Jehova k'taame re me n ka-a ejum elehkelkv ji babnsoo ewahre.>>

⁴ Ano wo Ehab mehle kehng a elmarre go erakatahng, tib Naboti ebbung re, <<Me wa nehm ka ejum elehkelkv ji babnsoo ewahre.>> Á song noongo go ege edilnong, senng e samahr go ekahme, fere ten nsol alehke.

⁵ Nkal ewe Jejibel kehm bake, ba bahb-e re, <<N'nan a kp' guunu? N'nan a ma ten nsol alehke?

⁶ Á kehm faange nkal re, <<Tibre n tongo Naboti ji lohng go Jejireel re, <Gung-m edi egbe agreb eja; afi l'fere kor-a, m bahk-a edi egbe agreb jindiki yaange asi.> Wo á tong-m re, <N wa nehm ka edi egbe agreb ejame.>>

⁷ Jejibel nkal ewe kehm bungu re, <<Ano wo eljini ellimi ena li no ana ntul ka Isreela? Mehl ji wo li nsol! Bel eyebatahng. M bahk-a kake edi egbe agreb ji Naboti ji lohng go Jejireel.>>

⁸ Jejibel kehm nyono awer go mbing nyi Ehab, kak elliingi ene go atahng awer, tum awer nyao tv anebkul a agburu ane ba bo lene ano ejahbe ajehng a Naboti.

⁹ Awer nyao Jejibel nyono re, <<Tiingen ane efung bi njal abade a ero akake, bo fere jehke Naboti go eti ekpunu go ellong ane.

¹⁰ Yehken abi ane abal, bo ji go egea mbuksong, bo yimi ntianse efahnge go ege esamahr re yebisu Esowo a ntul. Owo bo bahk-e rodo lohng a ne, song tuub-e atal wul.>>

¹¹ Ano wo anebkul a agburu ane ba lene go ejahbe ji Naboti lene no, limi ana Jejibel tongo bo re bo lim go awer nya á nyono tv bo.

¹² Bo kehm tiingi njal abade, kehm rodo Naboti jehke go edi ekpunu go ellong ane.

¹³ Akimfahng atianse na abal kehm bake ba ji go ege esamahr, kehm ba kehme nsol tooro nyi Naboti ma lim go esamahr ane re, <<Naboti ebsu Esowo fere tob su ntul.>> Ano wo bo rod-e no tahm go esi mbang, song tuub-e atal á kpo.

¹⁴ Owo bo kehm tumu etib tv Jejibel re, <<Bobtuubu Naboti atal yebkpo.>>

¹⁵ Ana Jejibel wuku re Naboti bo me-e tuubu atal wul, á kehm tongo Ehab re, <<Tahm, wo song ko edi egbe agreb ji Naboti ji lohng go Jejireel, ji á ten-a elgungu. Á kpeem li go elkpin, yebkpo.

¹⁶ Eji Ehab wuku re Naboti ebkpo, á kehm tahme re, á song ko edi egbe ji Naboti.

¹⁷ Owo Jehova kehm tongo Elayija ji lohng go Tisibe re,

¹⁸ <<Song wo song kpiri Ehab ntula Isreel, ye ji jehk go Samaria kp fili edi. Anv á li go edi egbe agreb ji Naboti, á fi o re á song ko edi egbe agreb jio fere jol nfono.

¹⁹ Tong-e re, <Ejum ji a ji Jehova ma bung re, <Wobwul nne, fvfo wobfere ba nsol enye kpua?>> Fvfo tob tong-e re, <Ejum ji a ji Jehova ma bung re, Go edi ji ebv lahbe alung ma Naboti, ebv bahke tob lahbe alung ema o, Ee, ma ma!> >>

²⁰ Ehab kehm tongo Elayija re, <<Nnekv ewame á ma-m seb ba nyehna! nnekv ewame!>>

Elayija kehm-e faange re, <<M ma-a seb ba nyehn, tibre wobrod elna gungu ab'bi alimi go esamahr bi Jehova.

²¹ <Nyehne, Jehova bungu re, M bahke koko elranng ba kun-a. M bahke ranng e banganahb eja, fere wul nneenlum awohng awohng go e banganahb ji Ehab go Isreel, jolo nju afi nja.

²² M bahke fake etahk eja ana ji Jeroboam mmona Nebati a etahk ji Baasa mmona Ahija, tibre wo ma melle erakatahng ejame, fere lim Isreel boblim abiafem.>

²³ <<Bada Jejibel fvfo Jehova bungu re, <Ebv bahke lehke ngubjing nyi Jejibel go nkpe ekahme nyi Jejireel.>

²⁴ <<Ebv bahke lehke ekv nne awohng awohng no li ka Ehab no bahke kpoko go atahng nfam, fvfo nruk go ekulugbe bahke

lehke agubjing nya ane ba bahke kpoko go elatahk nfam. >>

²⁵ <<Nne awohng awohng tikem jol ana Ehab no rodo elne lim ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova, ye ji Jejibel nkal ewe jo tehme re á lim ab'bi.

²⁶ Á jo limi nsol ebi mbang, fere jo jen jo toono alokelom, ana anebe Amor ba Jehova kame bo go esamahr bi anebe Isreel.>>

²⁷ Ana Ehab wuku alum nyao, á kehm yare abomo enye, fere rod abomo elkv anoongo bobo, agbajake, jo tib egbokondon. Á sa jo jen a abomo elkv anoongo nyao.

²⁸ Owo Jehova kehm bungu tong Elayija ji lohng go Tisihe re:

²⁹ Wobnyehn ana Ehab ma rede elne go egame esamahra? Tib eji á ma rede elne, n nehm ko elranng nia ba egea ngare, m bahke koko ba ka etahk eje, ngare nyi mmon ewe.>>

22

Mikaya Nnyehnamahr Rehke Ehab

¹ Ejum nya na era, ebta kpeem gbo anebe Aram a anebe Isreel.

² Wo goji kp'biingi nya era Jehosafati ntula Juda mehle je re á song nyehn ntula Isreel.

³ Ntula Isreel tongo ane ebe ba jolo atubesi ane re, <<Wahn nehme kahn re Ramoti Giled ji jahre jia, wo n nehme lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji m bahke koko go abo nya ntula Arama?>>

⁴ Owo ntul kehm bahbe Jehosafati re, <<Á bahke jeke a name song nok ebta a anebe Ramoti Gileda?>>

Jehosafati kehm faange ntula Isreel re, <<Me n li ana wo li no, ane ebame li ana ane eba, any'nya enyame ana any'nya enya.>>

⁵ Wo Jehosafati tob kpe bungu tong ntula Isreel re, <<Titi gbo mbang seb elle goji Jehova ana á kp'tiri bade ejum jia.>>

⁶ Ano wo ntula Isreel kehm kuku abanyehnamahr bo ba kono edi ajehng, ejum aneblum atahltahl, kehm ba bahb bo re, <<F'fuumu re me je ebta, song nok a anebe Ramoti Giled, afi me n k'je?

>> Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Song, tib Nsoo Ntul bahke faake kak ntul go ebo.>>

⁷ Wo Jehosafati kehm bahbe re, <<Nnyehnamahr no Jehova awohng awohng a limma ye ji e bahk-e bahba?>>

⁸ Ehab ntula Isreel kehm faange Jehosafati re, <<Ebsa nne nne awohng ana no e bahke ma bahb Jehova sehng go ege abo, wo ye kpo tehn-m tehn, tib á ka ny'nyehn amahr nya nno bada name, ngare anyehng anyehng ebi ebi. Nne noo Mikaya mmona Imla wo.>>

Jehosafati kehm faange ntul re, <<Nong ntul k'bung jio ano.>>

⁹ Ano wo Ehab ntula Isreel lungu nlokeltum ewe awohng kehm bungu re, <<Song, wo song ko Mikaya mmona Imla ba elwaare.>>

¹⁰ Ehab ntul no Isreel a Jehosafati ntul no Juda, liibi nsol etul, ba ji go ebo nti etul, edi ji bo kpo ruumu arasi go eti mbu ji Samaria, a abanyehnamahr yim no kp'nyehne amahr go ebo esamahr tong bo.

¹¹ Nnyehnamahr awohng no bo kpo lung-e re Jedekaya mmona Kenaana eblim atang akuungu fere kehm tongo Ehab re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova bungu no re, <Go atang nyaa, a bahke koko atang nyaa nok a anebe Aram tete bo ranng kpee.>>

¹² Abanyehnamahr bako kpee jo nyehne amahr mbang mbang anyehng. Bo bungu re, <<Song noken anebe Ramoti Giled, m bahke bele esehng ebta, tib Jehova bahke faake bo kak wo ntul go ebo.>>

¹³ Ntiingi etib no tahme Mikaya lung tongo Mikaya re, <<Nyhno, abanyehnamahr bako kpee, kp'bungu nnyo amehng re ntul bahke sehng ebta. Nong ellum ena wane a ni bo, bung nob nob bada ntul.>>

¹⁴ Wo Mikaya kehm bungu re, <<Eji Jehova li go elkp'in, m bahke tongo ntul jio ji Jehova tong-m no ji ji.>>

¹⁵ Eji á ba rehng, ntul kehm-e bahbe re, <<Mikaya, ffuumu re wahr je song nok ebta a anebe Ramoti Giled, afi wahr k'je?>>

Á kehm faange re, <<Song noken, á bahke bele esehng ebta, tib Jehova bahke faake bo kak ntul go ebo.>>

¹⁶ Ntul kehm bungu tong-e re, <<Nkpel ebik nyi m bahk-a limi a tir re a m-e nehm tong ejumjum sehngem etingitingi go mbing nyi Jehova?>>

¹⁷ Owo Mikaya kehm faange re, <<N nyehne Isreel kp'jene yele yele yele yanng go awong ana ejoro bi ki kpi mb'baabe, owo Jehova kehm bungu re, <Ane baa ntubesi bo kpimm. Nong nne awohng awohng feere kehng go etahk go elkoono.>>

¹⁸ Ehab ntula Isreel kehm tongo Jehosafati re, <<Me wa n tong-m re, á ka ny'nyehn amahr nya nno bada name, sehngem ebi ji ji?>>

¹⁹ Mikaya kehm soro asi bung re, <<Fvfo wuk ellum ni Jehova ni á bungu re, <<N nyehne Jehova jehk go ege eti etul a ellong enjel kpee ni ejahbetul yim sennge kak go eboblum a ebobkal.

²⁰ Wo Jehova kehm bungu re, <Nne awoo bahke song fanne Ehab re á song nok a Ramoti Giled, eji á l' song kpo o?>

Egom jehko faange mbang nyehka, agom jehko faange nyehko.

²¹ Es'kohro, etohko kehm ba yiimi go esamahr bi Jehova kehm bungu re, <M bahke song nehm-e.>

²² Jehova kehm bahbe re, <Go mbang anyii?>

Á kehm bungu re, <<M bahke lohng tahm fere song jol etohko ji afahnge akiimi go anyo nya abanyehnamahr ebe kpee.>

Jehova kehm bungu re, << Á bahk-e ma nehm, song, wo song lim ano.>

²³ Mikaya kehm gohro bungu re, << Ji ma jol ji a. Jehova ebkak etohko ji kpo kiimi afahnge go anyo nya abanyehnamahr eba kpee. Jehova ebka ejehke re, eb'bi gbo tub-a.>>

²⁴ Owo Jedekaya mmona Kenaana kehm tahme song ta Mikaya elkpai go esamahr. Á kehm-e bahbe re, <<Limi renan Etohko ji Jehova kehm-m lohngo sa, ba bung a na?>>

²⁵ Mikaya kehm faange re, <<Bahke sebe kahn efung bio bi á bahke song biiri go nkimi atahng ekp'kpa.>>

²⁶ Ehab ntula Isreel kehm tongo re, <<Roden Mikaya, wahn tum-e feere goji Amon ye ji kpi ejahbe fili a Joasi ji mmona ntul,

²⁷ wo fere bungu re, <Ejum ji a ji ntul ma bung: Kaken nne noa go ngbekobo, wahn fere ka-e abon abahk ebred a abon alahb, tete n feere kehng ehta nob nob.> >>

²⁸ Mikaya kehm bungu re, <<Á l'lohko feere kehng nob nob, lohngo re Jehova ka bung sehng go egame.>> Owo á kehm kpe bungu re, <<Bumen alum enyame nob nob, wahn ane kpee!>>

Ehab bo wul-e go Ramoti Giled

²⁹ Ano wo Ehab ntula Isreel a Jehosafati ntula Juda kehm tahme ebta anoko go Ramoti Giled.

³⁰ Ntula Isreel kehm tongo Jehosafati re, <<M bahke yele ebta bia, kak nsol nyehka nyehka nyi bo l'ki-m liingi, wo kak nsol etul enya.>> Ano wo ntula Isreel kehm kake nsol nyehka nyehka nyi bo l'ki-e liingi, fere mehl tahm ebta.

³¹ Ngare nyia ntul no Aram ebtong atubesi nsoja ba kpo fing amvtv akuungu, eltahl ane awubu ane abal re, <<Kana nok a nne awohng awohng noka, jolo egburu nne afi nne no nse, sehngem ntul no Isreel.>>

³² Eji atubesi nsoja ba kpo fing amvtv akuungu nyehne Jehosafati, bo tiri re, <<Etingitingi nne noa wo li ntula Isreel.>> Owo bo kehm senng re bo nok a ne, wo eji Jehosafati rabe no,

³³ atubesi nsoja ba kpo fing amvtv akuungu sebe kahn re ye ntul no Isreel sang, bo rahke, bo we kpeem jo kam.

³⁴ Wo nne awohng go ellong nsoja Aram kehm take na ta elban ene sehng song jahm ntula Isreel go ngon kon nyi ekpawobo ebta eje. Ntul kehm tongo nne no jo fing mmvtv

akuungu enye re, <<Gahl feere wo yehk-m go emahng ebta. Bo ma-m lim ejum.>>

³⁵ Efung kohro kohro bo jo noko ebta. Wo ntul sa o woomo go mmvtv akuungu enye go mbuksong nyi anebe Aram. Alung ma jo lohng-e ege elok taame na taame go mmvtv akuungu kpee, fvfo elgung nio á kak elkvv kpo.

³⁶ Ana njul kp'bake ellahme, etib kehm lohngo ba go ellong nsoja nyi Isreel, ni bungu re, <<Nne awohng awohng feere go ege ejahbe; nne awohng awohng feere go egea ndi!>>

³⁷ Ano wo ntul kpo no bo ko-e ba go Samaria, fere kpa-e kak o.

³⁸ Bo ru alung go mmvtv akuungu go eto ji li go Samaria <<edi ji as'sa kpo wumu alahb,>> fvfo ebv kehm ba lahbe alung eme, ana ellum ni Jehova bungu no.

³⁹ Bada nsol nyehko nyi jolo no ngare nyi Ehab jo fili edi, budu nsol kpee nyi á limi no, ekpasiki ji á si no, fere kak avori go atahng, a ajahbe nya á si akahme senng kak, bo ny'nyon kak go nwer aka nya atul ba Isreel.

⁴⁰ Ehab kehm kpoko ana babnde ebo. Fvfo Ahajiya ji mmon ewe, wo ko nji etul enye.

Jehosafati Ntula Juda

⁴¹ Jehosafati mmona Asa ba kuumu etul bi Juda, ngare nyi Ehab ma ji etul bi Isreel nnya eni.

⁴² Jehosafati kange eltahl a nnya elku eji bo bobo etul bi Isreel, fvfo á fili edi go Jeusalem go eltahl a nnya elon. Nnyehn bo jo lung-e re Ajuba mmona Silhi.

⁴³ Go ejum ajehng ajehng, á jo toono mbang nyi nde Asa, jol á tikem gbake feere go nkpe. Á limi nsol nyi jolo go nseenge go esamahr bi Jehova. Wo ntahk eblom á ranngem, ano soro asi jo lim ajomjom, fere jo fi insen o.

⁴⁴ Jehosafati limi elkoono a ntula Isreel.

⁴⁵ Bada nsol nyehko nyi jolo no ngare nyi Jehosafati jo fili edi, nsol nyi á limi no, a eko ebta ji á tibi no, anv bo ny'nyon go nwer aka nya atul ba Juda.

⁴⁶ Á tob kame aneblum ba jo jen as'sa ntahk eblom, bo ji sa no bomo ngare nyi nde Asa jo fili edi.

⁴⁷ Ngare nyio ntul awohng awohng jolem go Edom; Ekpeele ntul ji jo fili edi.

⁴⁸ Jehosafati kono asohkkahng gbalee re bo jo ko jen are je go Ofir, jo sol agul, jol nsohkkahng anyehng anyehng tikem lohng eljen, ranng o Ejion Gebe.

⁴⁹ Owo Ahajiya mmona Ehab kehm tongo Jehosafati re, <<Nong ane ebame jo fing asohkkahng go aya lim eltum a ane eba, wo Jehosafati taamem.

⁵⁰ Owo Jehosafati kehm kpoko bo kpa-e kak go ejahbe ji Devid nde. Fvfo Jehoram mmon ewe wo ko nji etul enye.

Ahajiya Ntula Isreel

⁵¹ Ahajiya mmona Ehab kuumu etul bi Isreel go elku a nnya ebal nyi Jehosafati jo fili Juda, fvfo á fili Isreel go nnya ebal.

⁵² Á limi ab'bi go esamahr bi Jehova, tibre á jo jene go abang nya nde abola nnyehn, go abang nya Jeroboam mmona Nebati, ye ji limi Isreel bo jo lim abiafem.

⁵³ Á jo loko fere jo jom Baal, fere lim Jehova Esowo bi Isreel bel erakatahng jang jang ana nde limi no.

1 Aka Abuumu

Ntoora Nnyo Mi Bomo Goji Adam Rehng Eji Ebrahim

Nti Et'tohngo Nyi Bomo Eji Adam Rehng Eji Noa

¹ Adam jele Sed, Sed jel Enos,
² Kenan jele Mahalalel, Mahalalel jel Jared,

³ Enok jele Metusela, Metusela jel Lamek abola Noa

⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Noa ba a: Sem, Ham, go Jafed.

Et'tohngo Ji Jafed

⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Jafed ba a: Gomer, a Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, a Mesek go Tiras.

⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Gomer ba a, Asikenas, Rifad go Togama.

⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Javan ba a, Elisa, a Tasisi, a anebe Kitti go anebe Rodan.

Et'tohngo Ji Ham

⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Ham ba a: Kusi, Mijraim, Pud a Kenan.

⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Kusi ba a: Seba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, go Sebteka. Abon ba nlum ba Raama ba a: Seba abola Dedan.

¹⁰ Kusi wo jolo nde no Nimrod, Nimrod ji ba jol ntahkuru anea nsoja go njini.

¹¹ Mijraim wo jolo nde no anebe Lud, a anebe Aram, anebe Lehab, anebe Naf-tuhim,

¹² a anebe Patrusi, a anebe (Kasilu boji anebe Filista lohng goji bo,) go anebe Kap-tor

¹³ Kenan jolo nde no Sidon. Sidon wo jolo ngbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum, Kenan wo tob jol nde no a anebe Hiti,

¹⁴ a anebe Jebus, anebe Amon a anebe Gargas,

¹⁵ a anebe Hiv a anebe Arki a anebe Sin,

¹⁶ a anebe Avad, a anebe Jema go anebe Hamati.

¹⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Sem ba a: Elam, Asur, Afakjad, Lud go Aram. Abon ba nlum ba Aram ba a: Uj, Hul, Gateri go Mesek.

¹⁸ Afakjad wo jolo nde no Sela, Sela jol nde no Eber.

¹⁹ Bo jele abon ba nlum abal ka Eber, awohng bo jo gung-e mbing re Peleg, tibre ngare nyi á jolo elkpin wo anebe njini yabe no; mmonannyehn bo gung-e mbing re Joktan.

²⁰ Joktan wo jolo nde no Almodad, Selef, Hajamavete, go Jera,

²¹ á tob jolo nde no Hadoram, Ujal, Dikla,

²² Obal, Abimael, Seba,

²³ Ofir, Havila go Jobab. Bo kpee jolo abon ba nlum ba Joktan.

²⁴ Lohngo re nti et'tohngo nyi bomo go ji Sem rehng eji Ebrahim nyi a: Sem, Afakjad, Sela,

²⁵ Eber Peleg, Reu,

²⁶ Serug Nahor, Tera,

²⁷ go Ebram ye ji li Ebrahim.

Ebangenahb ji Ebrahim

²⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Ebrahim ba a: Aisek abola Ismael.

Et'tohngo ji Haga

²⁹ Anebe at'tohngo ebo ba a: Nabayod ngbokambang a mmon no Ismael, Kedar, Adbeel, Mihsam,

³⁰ Misma, Duma, Massa, Hadad, Tema,

³¹ Jetur, Nafis go Kedema. Bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Ismael.

Et'tohngo ji Ketura

³² Abon ba nlum ba Ketura nne elkanga Ebrahim jele no ba a: Jimran, Joksan, Medan, Midian, Isibak, go Sua. Abon ba Joksan ba a: Seba* a Dedan.

³³ Abon Ba nlum ba Midian ba a: Efa, Efer, Hanok, Abida, go Eldaa. Ane baa kpee ba jolo anebe et'tohngo ji Ketura.

Et'tohngo ji Sera (Sira)

³⁴ Ebrahim jolo nde no Aisik. Abon ba nlum ba Aisik, Eso abola Isreel.

Abon ba nlum ba Eso

³⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Eso ba a: Elifasi, Rewel, Jewusi, Jalam go Kora.

³⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Elifasi ba a: Teman, Omar, Jefo, Gatam go Kenaj. Timna jele Amalek ka-e.†

³⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Rewel ba a: Nahati, Jera, Sama go Mija.

Anebe Seri ba jolo go Edom

³⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Seri ba a: Lotan, Sobal, Jibeon, Ana, Dison, Ejer go Disan.

³⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Lotan ba a: Hori a Homam. Timna jolo mmonannyehn Lotan no nkal.

⁴⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Sobal ba a: Alvan, Manahati, Ebal, Sefo, go Onam. Abon ba nlum ba Jibeon, ba a Ana.

⁴¹ Mmon no nlum Ana, Dison wo. Abon ba nlum ba Dison ba a: Hemdan, Esiban, Itran, go Keran.

⁴² Abon ba nlum ba Ejer ba a: Bilhan, Jaavan go Akan. Abon ba nlum Disan ba a: Uj, abola Aran.

Abafiladi go Edom

* 1:32 1:32 † 1:36 1:36 en 36.12

⁴³ Atul ba a, ba kuumu go Edom nne awohng awohng kehm kuumu etul go Isreel: Bela mmon no nlum no Beyo, ye ji bo jo lung nfam ejahbe enye re Dinhaba

⁴⁴ Eji Bela kpo no, Jobab mmona Jera no nlum ji lohngo go Bojra wo ba kuumu etul ege a nji.

⁴⁵ Eji Jobab kpo no, Husam ji lohngo go ndi nyi anebe Teman wo ba kuumu etul go ege a nji.

⁴⁶ Eji Husam kpo no, Hadad mmon no Bedad, ye ji ga anebe Midia go ejahbe Moab, wo ba kuumu etul ege a nji. Nfam ejahbe enye bo jo lungu re Avid.

⁴⁷ Eji Hadad kpo no, Samla ji lohngo go Masireka, wo ba kuumu etul ege a nji.

⁴⁸ Eji Samla kpo no, Sawul ji lohngo go Rehobod go aya, wo ba kuumu etul go ege a nji.

⁴⁹ Eji Sawul kpo no, Baal-Hanan ji mmon no nlum no Akbo wo ba kuumu etul go ege a nji.

⁵⁰ Eji Baal-Hanan kpo no, Hadad wo ba kuumu etul go ege a nji. nfam ejahbe enye bo gungu mbing re Pau, fvfo nkal ewe bo jo lung-e re Mehetabel, mmon no nkal Matred ji jolo mmon no nkal no Me-Jahab no nkal.

⁵¹ Eji Hadad tob kpo.

Atul ba Edom ba a: Timna, Alva, go Jeted,

⁵² Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,

⁵³ Kenaj, Teman, Mibja,

⁵⁴ Magidiel, go Iram. Bo ba jolo atul ba Edom.

2

Abing Abon ba nlum ba Isreel Nya a

¹ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Isreel: Ruben, Simon, Levi, Juda, Isaka, Jebulum,

² Dan, Josef, Benjamin, Naftali, Gad a Aser.

Et'tohngo Ji Juda Tete Rehng Go Et'tohngo Ji Hejron

³ Abon ba nlum ba Juda: Er, Onan a Sela, ane ara baa nnenkal a Kanan wo jele bo ka-e, ji jolo mmon no nkal no Sua. Er ji jolo ngbokambang a mmon no Juda, jolo eb'bi nsaba ala nne go ejang bi Jehova, owo wahnge Jehova wul-e no.

⁴ Nkala mmon no nlum no Juda no bo jo lung-e re Tama jele Pereji a Jera ka Juda, Juda bele abon ba nlum alon kpee.

⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Pereji ba a: Hesiron a Hamul.

⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Jera ba a: Jimri, Etan, Heman, Kalkol a Darda, bo kpee jolo abon na alon.

⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Karmi ba a: Akar ji ko ntong ba kunu Isreel, eji á ranngge ntahm, nyi bungu re, nne k'rod nsol nyi bo ma yake ka Esowo.

⁸ Mmon no nlum no Etan wo a: Ajaria.

⁹ Abon ba nlum ba bo jele ka Hejiron ba a: Jerameel, Ram a Keleb.

Nti Ebangenab Ji Ram

¹⁰ Ram wo jolo nde no Amminadab, fvfo Amminadab wo jolo nde no Nason, ye ji jolo ntubesi no anebe Juda.

¹¹ Nason wo jolo nde no Salmon, Salmon wo jolo nde no Boas.

¹² Boas wo jolo nde no Obed fvfo Obed jol nde no Jesse

¹³ Jesse wo jolo nde no Eliab ji jolo ngbokambang a mmon no nlum, etoono mmon no nlum Abinadab, etoono abon ba nlum era Simea,

¹⁴ go abon ba nlum na ani Netanel, go abon ba nlum na alon Raddi,

¹⁵ go abon arakera Ojem, go abon asehma Devid.

¹⁶ Abonannyehn ba nkal ba a, Jerua a Abigel. Abon ba nlum ara ba Jerua ba a: Abisai, Joab a Asahel

¹⁷ Abigel wo jolo nnyehn no Amasa ji nde bo jo lung-e re Jeteri ji jolo nne a Isimel.

Keleb mmon no nlum no Hejiron

¹⁸ Kaleb mmon no nlum no Hejiron, Ajuba nkal ewe jele abon ka-e, Jeriod tob jele abon ka-e. Abon Ajuba ba nlum ba a Jeser, Sobab a Ardon

¹⁹ Eji Ajuba kpo no Kaleb ko Efrad, ye ji jele Hur ka-e.

²⁰ Hur wo jolo nde no Uri, fvfo Uri wo jolo nde no Bejalel.

²¹ Eji jolo ano Hejiron, ji ma kang nya atahl ara, song ko mmon no nkal no Makir ji nde no Giled . Á limi elkoro a ne á jel Segub ka-e.

²² Segub jolo nde no Jair, ye ji jo fili eltahl ejahbe ebra go Giled.

²³ (Wo Gesur a Aram noko ebta ko Havod Jar fvfo bo tob ko Kenad a ejahbe atahl ara nya jolo senngge bo kak:) Nyaa kpee jolo et'tohngo Makir nde no Giled

²⁴ Eji Hejiron kpo no go Kaleb Efrata, Abija nkal no Hejiron jele Asur ka-e, ye ji jolo nde no Tekoa.

Jerameel mmon no nlum no Hejiron

²⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Jerameel ba a; ye ji jolo ngbokambang a mmon no nlum no Hejiron, Ram ngbokambang a mmon no nlum no Buna, Oren, Ojem go Ahija.

²⁶ Jerameel bele nkal noko no bo jo lung-e re Atara, á jolo nnyehn no Onam.

²⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Ram ji jolo ngbokambang a mmon no nlum no Jerameel ba a: Masi, Jamin a Eker.

²⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Onam ba a: Sammai a Jada. Abon ba nlum ba Sammai ba a: Nadab a Abisu.

²⁹ Nkal no Abisu bo jo lung-e re Abihel, ye ji jele Aban a Molid ka-e.

³⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Nadab ba a: Seled a Appaim, Seled kpoo mmon á jelem.

³¹ Mmon no nlum no Appaim wo a: Isi ji jolo nde no Sesan. Sesan jolo nde no Alayi.

³² Abon ba nlum ba Jada ji jolo mmonan-nyehn no Sammai ba a, Jeter a Jonatan, Jeter kpoo, mmon á jelem.

³³ Abon ba nlum ba Jonatan ba a: Pelet a Jaja, a wo li et'tohngo ji Jerameel.

³⁴ Sesan mmon no nlum á jelem, sehngem ba nkal ba ba. Á bele nlokeltum no lohng go Ijib no bo jo lung-e re Jara.

³⁵ Sesan ka Jara nlokeltum ewe mmon ewe no nkal á ko-e go elbal, á jel Ata ka-e.

³⁶ Ata wo jolo nde no Natan, Natan jol nde no Jabad,

³⁷ Jabad jol nde no Eflal, Eflal jol nde no Obed,

³⁸ Obed jol nde no Jehu, Jehu jol nde no Ajaria,

³⁹ Ajaria jol nde no Helesi, Helesi jol nde no Eleasa,

⁴⁰ Eleasa jol nde no Sisma, Sisma jol nde no Sallum,

⁴¹ Sallum jol nde no Jekamia, Jekamia jol nde no Elisama.

Et'tohngo Ji Kaleb

⁴² Abon ba nlum ba Keleb ji jolo mmonannnyehna Jerameel ba a: Mesa ji jolo ngbokambang mmon no nlum, ye ji jolo nde no Jif, fvfo mmon ewe Maresa ji jolo nde no Hebron.

⁴³ Abon ba nlum ba Hebron ba a: Kora, Tappua, Rekem a Sema.

⁴⁴ Sema jolo nde no Raham, fvfo Raham jol nde no Jokiyam. Rekem jol nde no Sammayi.

⁴⁵ Maon jolo mmon no Sammayi, fvfo Maon wo jolo nde no Beti-Jur.

⁴⁶ Nne elgoro Kaleb, Efa, wo jolo nnyehn no Haran, Moja a Gajeji. Haran wo jolo nde no Gajeji.

⁴⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Jada ba a: Regem Jotam, Gesam, Peleti, Efa a Saaf.

⁴⁸ Nne elgoro Keleb Maaka, wo jolo nnyehn no Seber a Tirana.

⁴⁹ Á tob jele Saaf, ji jolo nde no Madmana a Seva ji jolo nde no Makbena a Gibe. Mmon no nkal no Keleb bo jo lung-e re Aksa.

⁵⁰ Ane baa tob jolo et'tohngo ji Kaleb. Abon ba Hur ji jolo ngbokambang mmon no Efrata; Sobal nde no Kiriad Jearim.

⁵¹ Salma wo jolo nde no Betlehem a Haref ji jolo nde no Beti Gader.

⁵² Et'tohngo ji Sobal ji jolo nde no Kiria Jearim ji a; Haroe, ejang anebe Manahata,

⁵³ a esi ejahbe nya Kiriad Jearim, anebe Itriti, Putiti, Sumati, a Misrati. A wo anebe Jara a anebe Esitaol lohng no.

⁵⁴ Et'tohngo ji Salma: Betlehem, Netofati, Atroti Beti Joab, ejang Manahati, Jorit,

⁵⁵ asi ajahbe nya abanyonawer ba lene go Jabesi: Anebe Tirati, Simeati a Sukati. A wo li anebe Kenit ba lohng go ebangenahb ji Hammad, nde no Rekab.

3

Abon ba nlum ba David

¹ A wo li abon ba nlum ba David ba bo jele bo go Hebron: ngbokambang a mmon bo jo lung-e re Amnon, mmon no Ahinoam ji Jijireel, etoono Daniel mmon no Abigel ji lohng go Karmel.

² Etoono abon ara, Absalom mmon no Maaka ji jolo mmon no nkal no Talma ntul no Gesur, etoono abon ani, Adonija mmon no Haggid,

³ go abon alon Sefatiya mmon no Abital, abon arekara, Itram ji Eglá jele no.

⁴ Abon baa na arekara ba bo jele no ka David go Hebron, eji á jo fili edi go nnya esehma kunu nnyahng erakera. David jolo go Jerusalem jo fili edi ana ntul, eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya era 33,

⁵ abon ba a ba bo jele ka-e o: Sammua, Sobab, Natan a Solomon, abon ani baa Batseba mmon no nkal no Ammiel wo jele bo.

⁶ David tob jele Ibhar, Elisua, Elifeled,

⁷ Noga, Nefe, Jafia,

⁸ Elisama, Eliada a Elifeled bo jolo ane asehmwubu

⁹ Bo kpee jolo abon ba David, abon ba nkoro enye a wobem: Fvfo Tama jolo mmonannnyehn bo no nkal.

Atul ba Juda

¹⁰ Mmon no nlum no Solomon wo a Rehoboam, Rehoboam jele Abija, Abija jel Asa, Asa jel Jehosafat,

¹¹ Jehosafat jel Jehoram, Jehoram jel Ahajia, Ahajia jel Joasi,

¹² Joasi jel Amajia, Amajia jel Ajaria, Ajaria jel Jotam,

¹³ Jotam jel Ahasi, Ahasi jel Hejekiya, Hejekiya jel Manasse,

¹⁴ Manase jel Amon, Amon jel Josia.

¹⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Josia ba a: Johanan ngbokambang mmon, Jehoakim etoono mmon, Jedekia etoono abon ara Sallum etoono abon ani.

¹⁶ Ane ba kuumu etul toono Jehoakim: Jehoiasin mmon ewe no nlum, a Jedekiya.

Et'tohngo Etul eji bo kehng Eju

¹⁷ Et'tohngo ji Jehoiasin ji bo bob-e kak ngbekobo go Bebylon: Seltiel mmon ewe no nlum,

¹⁸ Malkiram, Pedaya, Senajar, Jekamiya, Hosama a Nedabiya.

¹⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Pedaya ba a: Jerubabel a Simei. Abon ba nlum ba Jerubbabel, Mesullam a Hanania. Selomid wo jolo mmonannyeahn bo no nkal.

²⁰ Ane alon fvfo tob jolo o: Hasuba, Ohel, Berekiya, Hasadia a Jusab-Hesed.

²¹ Et'tohngo ji Hananiya: Pelatia a Jesaya, fvfo abon ba nlum ba Refaya ji Arnan, ji Obadiya a ji Sekaniya.

²² Abon ba nlum ba Sekaniya: Semaya a abon ebe ba nlum: Hattusi, Igal, Bariya, Neariya a Safati. Bo jolo ane arakera kpe kpe.

²³ Abon ba nlum ba Neariya: Elioenai, Hijikia a Ajirikam. Bo jolo ane ara kpe kpe.

²⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Elioenai: Hodavia, Eliasib, Pelaya, Akub, Johana, Delaya a Anani - Bo jolo ane asehma kpe kpe.

4

Abon Ba Nlum Ba Juda

¹ Abon ba nlum ba Juda: Peres, Hejron, Karmi, Hur a Sobal.

² Renia mmona Sobal no nlum wo jolo nde no Jahad fvfo Jahad jol nde no Ahumia a Lahad. A wo li abangenhb nya Joratid.

³ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Etam: Jejreel, Isma a Idbas. Mmonannyeahn no nkal bo jo lung-e re Hejjelelponi.

⁴ Penuel wo jolo nde no Gedor, a Ejer ji jolo nde no Husa. A wo li abon ba nlum ba Hur, ngbokambang a mmon no nlum no Efrata ji jolo nde no Betlehem.

⁵ Asur nde no Tekoa bele akal abal, Hela a Naara.

⁶ Naara jele abon baa ka-e: Ahujam, Hefer, Temeni a Ahaahastari, a wo jolo abon ba nlum ba Naara.

⁷ Abon ba nlum be Hela ba a: Jered, Johar, Etnan,

⁸ a Koj, ji jolo nde no Anub a Hajobeba ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Ahahel mmon no nlum no Harum.

⁹ Jabes bo jo kpun-e sehng abonannyeahn bako, nnyehng gung-e mbing re Jabes ji bungu re, n jel-e go eyam.

¹⁰ Jabes lingi tob Esowo bi Isreel. re Oh, li re a bakh-m fuulu fere nyanngedi eljolo ejame, Nong ebo eba jol aname wo fere yehk-m go nfem anyehng anyehng eji n l'jo for go atongtong anyehng anyehng, ano wo Esowo wuku ero ebe.

¹¹ Kelub mmonannyeahn Suha no nlum wo jolo nde no Mehiri ji jolo nde no Eston.

¹² Eston wo jolo nde no Bet Rafa, Pasea a Tehinna jol nde no Ir Nahas. A wo jolo aneblum ba Reka.

¹³ Abon ba nlum ba Kenas ba a: Otniel a Seraya. Abon ba nlum ba Otniel: Hata a Meonota.

¹⁴ Meonata wo jolo nde no Ofra. Sera wo jolo nde no Joab, nde no Ge Harasim. Bo jo lungu bo ano tibere ane ba lene o bele abo ntum.

¹⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Kaleb ji jolo mmon no Jefunne ba a: Iru, Eta a Naam Mmon no nlum no Ela: Kenas.

¹⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Jehallel ba a: Jif, Jifa, Tiria a Asarel.

¹⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Ejra ba a: Jeter, Mered, Efer a Jalon. Nkal awohng no Mered jele Miriam, Sammayi a Isba ji jolo nde no Estemoa.

¹⁸ Nkal ewe lohng go et'tohng ji Juda jele Jered ji jolo nde no Gedor, Heber nde no Soko a Jekutieli ji jolo nde no Janoa A wo jolo abon ba mmon no nkal no Faro Bitia, no Mered baang-e no.

¹⁹ Abon ba nkala Hodia mmonannyeahn no nkal no Naham, nde no Keyila ji Garam, a Estemoa ji anebe Maakatie.

²⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Simon ba a: Amnon, Rinna, Ben-Hanan a Tilon. Et'tohngo ji Isi: Johed a Ben-Johed.

²¹ Abon ba nlum ba Sela mmon no nlum no Juda: Er, ne no Leka, Laada nde no Maresa bo ji lohng go ejang bi kpo lim eltum ni akpawobo go Bet-Asbea,

²² Jokim, aneblum ba Koaseba, Joas go Saraf bo ji jo fili Moab a Jasubi Lehem Nsol nyi bo nyono no bum lohng go nk'kulu a ngare.

²³ Aba tohko nsol toko ba lene go Netaim a Gadera. Bo jolo o jo lim eltum ka ntul.

Et'tohngo Ji Simon

²⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Simon: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Jera a Saul.

²⁵ Sallum jolo mmon no nlum no Sol, Mihsam jolo mmon no nlum no Sallum, Misma mmon no nlum no Mihsam.

²⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Misma: Hammuel jolo mmon nlum no Misma, Jakkur mmon no nlum no Hammuel, fvfo Simei mmon no nlum no Jakkur.

²⁷ Simei bele abon ba nlum elkua mmon awohng '16' a abon arakera ba nkal '6', wo abonanyehng belem abon gbalee, fvfo abangenhb ebo kpee jolem go nrur ana anebe Juda.

²⁸ Bo lene go Beerseba a Molada, Hajar Sual,

²⁹ Bilha, Ejem, Tolad,

³⁰ Betuel, Horma, Jiklag,

³¹ Bet Markabot, Hajar Susim, Bet Biri, a Saaraim, a wo jolo nfam ajahbe ebo tete David ba jol ntul

³² Abon ajahbe ba jolo seenngi bo ba a, Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tokem a Asan, jolo ejahbe eblon.

³³ fvfo kpee ajahbe nya jolo seenngi abona ajahbe tete rehng go Baalad jolo adi

nya bo lene no fvfo bo bumu nwer nyi tibi ana bo lohng no.

³⁴ Mesobab, Jamlek, Josa ji mmon no nlum no Amajia,

³⁵ Joel a Jehu ji mmon no nlum no Josibia, ji mmon no nlum no Sera ji mmon no nlum no Asiel,

³⁶ fvfo Elioyenai, Jaakoba, Jesohaya, Asaya, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benia,

³⁷ a Jija ji mmon no nlum no Sifi, Sifi mmon no nlum no Allon, Allon ji mmon no nlum no Jeddia, Jeddia mmon no nlum no Simri, Simri mmon no nlum no Semia.

³⁸ Aneblum ba bo gamme bo o jolo atubesi go bo abangenahb, abangenahb ebo gbale gbalee.

³⁹ Bo tahme go n kpe nyi Gedor go ejang edamme jo seb ajele nya bo bahke jo ka atohko ndi ebo.

⁴⁰ Bo nyehne nnooba ndi nyi nlak, go ajele fvfo ndi nyio gb'gbal, jolo soom fere n'nob. Anebe Hamid ebtohko lene o.

⁴¹ Ane ba abing ebo, bo gamme no ba ngare nyi Hejekia ntul no Juda. Bo noko a anebe Ham go ebo adi nya bo jolo no, fvfo a anebe Meunid ba jolo o, ranng bo kpe kpe ana e jum ji kp'tibi tete lela, wo bo fere jolo go bo a ndi, tibre ajele jolo ka atohko ndi ebo.

⁴² Ane atahltahl atahl alon ba Simeon, bo ji Pelatia, Nearia, Rafia a Ujjiel, ji mmon no nlum no Isis koo bo ba ranng ejahbe ewong ji Seir.

⁴³ Bo wulu anebe Amalek ba be no, fere jol o tete lela.

5

Et'tohngo Ji Reben

¹ Ruben wo jolo ngbokambang a mmon no Isreel. (Etingitingi, wo eji á noongo nkala nde,) eji á limi ano á ranng edi elnong nde, ejum ji jolo ka-e ana ngbokambang mmon no nlum, bo fere feere ka abon ba nlum ba Josef mmon no nlum no Isreel. Eji jolo ano Ruben bo we-e fangem kak go nwer nyi tibi ana bo lohng no go eyake ji elkv alehke ana ngbokambang mmon no nlum,

² tvtv re Juda jolo etahntahn nne go el-long abonanyehn, fvfo ntubesi jo lohngo go ege, ejum ji jo jol ka ngbokambang a mmon no nlum, bo jo ka tiki ka Josef.)

³ Abon ba nlum ba Ruben ji jolo ngbokambang a mmon no nlum no Isreel jolo: Hanok, Pallu, Hejiron a Karmi.

⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Joel: Semaia mmon ewe no nlum, Gog jolo mmon no nlum no Semaia, Simei jolo mmon no nlum no Gog,

⁵ Mika jolo mmon no nlum no Simei, Reaia mmon no nlum no Mika, Baal mmon no nlum no Reaia,

⁶ a Beera mmon no nlum no Baal, Beera wo jolo ntubesi no anebe Ruben. Tigla-Pileses ntula Assiria bobo Beera song kak eju go ejahbe ji ndiki.

⁷ Abonanyehn ebo, ba bo kake abing ebo go awer go ebangenahb ebangenahb, ana bo nyono kak nwer jo tib ana ebangenahb ebo li no: Jeil ji ntubesi, Jekaria,

⁸ fvfo Bela mmon no nlum no Ajaji ji jolo mmon no nlum no Sema ji jolo mmon no nlum no Joel. Bo kpee jolo ejang bi bomo go Aroer rehng go Nebo a Baal Meon.

⁹ Go ero nfam bo jolo go ndi nyio tete rehng go nkpe ewum wum ndi nyi nyange rehng go ya Uferetis, tibre atohko ndi ebo r'ru go Gilead.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi Sol jo fili edi, bo noko ebta a ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Reuben, ga bo fere ko adi ellene nya Hagriti kpee go erohko ejang ero nfam bi Gilead.

E'tohngo ji Gad

¹¹ Anebe Gad lene kohlo bo go Basan, tete rehng go Saleka:

¹² Joel wo jolo ntubesi, Safam jol etoono, go Janayi a Safad bo lene go Basan.

¹³ Abonanyehn ebo go ebangenahb ba a: Mikael, Mesullam, Seba, Jorai, Jakan, Jia a Eber, kpee jolo nnahb esehma.

¹⁴ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Abihail, Abihail mmon no nlum no Huri. Huri ji jolo mmon no nlum no Jaroa, Jaroa mmon no nlum no Gilead, Gilead mmon no nlum no Mikael, Mikael mmon no nlum no Jesisai, Jesisa mmon no nlum no Jado, Jado mmon no nlum no Busi.

¹⁵ Ahi jolo mmon no nlum no Abdiel, ye ji jele Guni wo jolo ntubesi no ebangenahb ebo.

¹⁶ Anebe Gad lene go Gilead ji Basan a abon ajahbe go adi enyam aleke go Saron tete rehng ana bo nyange no.

¹⁷ Bo kpee kake abing ebo go nwer nyi tibi at'tohngo ebo, ngare nyi Jotam ntul no Juda a Jeroboam ntul no Isreel.

¹⁸ Anebe Ruben, Anebe Gad a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase bo bele aneblum ba jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl a nkpel atahl abal a nkpel esehma kunu ane atahl ara '44,760,' ba jolo ka eltum nsoja, aneblum ba bele agubjing nya bahke ma jo fili ekum a ekahngkahng, ba bahke ma fili elban, ba bo ma tib bo ana bo bahke jo nok nta.

¹⁹ Bo noko ebta a anebe Hagrid, Jetur, Nafisi a anebe, Nodab.

²⁰ Esowo kake bo ebo nok ka bo, fere yake anebe Hagrid a ane kpee ba kpa njahm a

* 5:20 5:20 bum-e go etingitingi

bo, á kak bo go ebo abo, tibre bo lingi tob-e go ngare ebta. A faange aro ebo, tibre bo yehke ntim ebo kun-e.*

²¹ Atohko ndi nya bo taare anabe Hagrid jolo akamel atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl atahl awubu, '50,00,' ejoro jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl nkpel erakera kunu ejoro atahl alon, '250,000' ebvankang jolo atahl alon alon go nkpel eltahl, '2,000,' bo tob bobo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu '100,000' song kak eju,

²² egom jehko gbalee bo wul bo, tibre ebta jolo bi Esowo. Bo ko ndia bo fere sa jol o, tete ana bo jolo go eju.

Ejang Et'tohngo ji Manase

²³ Ane ba ejang et'tohngo ji Manase ruru sehng, bo lene bomo go ndi nyi Basan rehng go Baal Hamon, a Senir Ewong Hamon.

²⁴ A wo li atubesi ba abangenhb ebo: Efer, Isi, Eliel, Ajirel, Jeremaya, Hodavia a Jadiel, bo jolo atakuru, atahntahn aneblum atubesi go ebo abangenhb.

²⁵ Wo bo belem ekakesehk go ejang bi Esowo bi babnde ebo, bo jo kake asowo nya ane ba lene go ndi nyio, bo ji Esowo ma ranng bo.

²⁶ Ana wo Esowo bi Isreel kehm melle etohko ji Pul ntula Assiria ye ji tob li Tigla-Pileser ntul no Assiria, ye wo ba bob anebe Ruben, anebe Gad a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase tahm a bo song kak eju, Á rodo bo tahm go Hala, Habo, Hara go ejang aya ma Gojan, o wo bo li no tete tub lela.

6

Et'tohngo ji Levi

¹ Abon ba nlum ba Levi ba a: Garson, Kohati a Merari.

² Abon ba nlum ba Kohati ba a: Amram, Ijar, Hebron a Ujriel.

³ Abon ba Amram ba a: Eron, Mosis a Miriam. Abon ba nlum ba Aaron ba a: Nadab, Abihu, Eleaja a Itamar.

⁴ Eleaja wo jolo nde no Finehasi, Finehasi jol nde no Abisua,

⁵ Abisua jol nde no Bukki, Bukki jol nde no Uji,

⁶ Uji jol nde no Jerahia, Jerahia jol nde no Merayoti,

⁷ Merayoti jol nde no Amaria, Amaria jol nde no Ahitub,

⁸ Ahitub jol nde no Jadok, Jadok jol nde no Ahimaaji,

⁹ Ahimaaji jol nde no Ajaria, Ajaria jol nde no Johanan,

¹⁰ Johanan jol nde no Ajaria, ye wo jo loko ana nlimanjom go etahk Esowo ji Solomon si no go Jeusalem,

¹¹ Ajaria jol nde no Amaria, Amaria jol nde no Ahitub,

¹² Ahitub jol nde no Jadok, Jadok jol nde no Sallum,

¹³ Sallum jol nde no Hilkia, Hilkia jol nde no Ajaria,

¹⁴ Ajaria jol nde no Seria, Seria jol nde no Jojadak.

¹⁵ Jojadak yele eju, ngare nyi Jehova yake Juda a Jerusalem kak go abo nya Nebukad-najar bo jol aju.

¹⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Levi ba a: Gason, Kohati a Merari.

¹⁷ A wo li abing abon ba Geson: Libni a Simei.

¹⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Kohati: Amram, Ijar, Hebron a Ujriel.

¹⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Merari ba a: Mali a Musi. A wo li asi ajahbe nya anebe Levi nya bo nyono toono babnde bo:

²⁰ Gerson wo jolo nde no Libni: Jahati mmon no nlum no Libni, Jimma mmon no nlum no Jahati,

²¹ Joa wo jolo mmon no nlum no Jimma, Iddo mmon no nlum no Joa, Jera mmon no nlum no Iddo fvfo Jeaterai mmon no nlum no Jera.

²² Et'tohngo ji Kohati ji a: Amminadab mmon no nlum no Kohati, Assir mmon no nlum no Kora,

²³ Elkana mmon no nlum no Assir, Ebi-asaf mmon no nlum no Elkana, Assir mmon no nlum no Ebiasaf,

²⁴ Tahad mmon no nlum no Assir, Uriel mmon no nlum no Tahad, Ujjia mmon no nlum no Uriel, go Saul mmon no nlum no Ujjia.

²⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Elkana ba a: Amasai abola Ahimod, mmon ewe no nlum: Amasai wo jolo nde no Ahimod,

²⁶ go Elkana mmon no nlum no Ahimod, Jofai mmon no nlum no Elkana, Nahad mmon no nlum no Jofai,

²⁷ Eliab mmon no nlum no Nahad, Jeroham mmon no nlum no Eliab, Elkana mmon no nlum no Jeroham a Samwel mmon no nlum no Elkana.

²⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Samwel ba a: Joel ng-bokambanga mmon go Abija etoono mmon no nlum.

²⁹ Go ebangenhb ji Merari, Mali mmon ewe no nlum: Libni mmon no nlum no Mali, Simei mmon no nlum no Libni, Ujjia mmon no nlum no Simei,

³⁰ Simea mmon no nlum no Ujjia, Haggia mmon no nlum no Simea, a Asaia jol mmon no nlum no Haggia.

Anebe Levi Ba Jo Yimase Go Etahk Esowo

³¹ A wo li anebe Levi ba David ka bo eltum ase a yimi go etahk ji Jehova eji elkohl atahm Esowo ba no.

³² Bo jo yimi ase go mbuksong ebkpatahk elwahne ni li saang, tete Solomon si etahk Esowo ji Jehova go Jeusalem, bo jo limi ntum ebo jang jang ana bo tongo bo re bo lim.

³³ A wo li aneblem ba jo lim eltum a abon ebo ba nlum:

Go ebangenahb Kohad, Heman wo jolo ntubesia nyimase, á jolo mmon no nlum no Joel, Joel mmon no nlum no Samwel,

³⁴ Samwel mmon no nlum no Elkana, Elkana mmon no nlum no Jeroham, Jeroham mmon no nlum no Eliel, Eliel mmon no nlum no Toa,

³⁵ Toa Mmon no nlum no Juf, Juf mmon no nlum no Elkana, Elkana mmon no nlum no Mahad, Mahad mmon no nlum no Amasai,

³⁶ Amasai mmon no nlum no Elkana, Elkana mmon no nlum no Joel, Joel mmon no nlum no Ajaria, Ajaria mmon no nlum no Jefania,

³⁷ Jefania mmon no nlum no Tahad, Tahad mmon no nlum no Assir, Assir mmon no nlum no Ebiasaf, Ebiasaf mmon no nlum no Korad,

³⁸ Korad mmon no nlum no Ijar, Ijar mmon no nlum no Kohad, Kohad mmon no nlum no Levi, fvfo Levi mmon no nlum no Isreel,

³⁹ Heman bele ekunu ji bo jo lung-e re Asaf ye ji jo yiimi go ejang eboblum bi Heman lok-e. Asaf mmon no nlum no Berekia, Berekia mmon no nlum no Simea,

⁴⁰ Simea mmon no nlum no Mikal, Mikal mmon no nlum no Baasea, Baasea mmon no nlum no Malkija,

⁴¹ Malkija mmon no nlum no Etini, Etini mmon no nlum no Jera, Jera mmon no nlum no Adaia,

⁴² Adaia mmon no nlum no Etan, Etan mmon no nlum no Jimma, Jimma mmon no nlum no Simei,

⁴³ Simei wo jolo mmon no nlum no Jahad, Jahad mmon no nlum no Gerson, fvfo Gerson mmon no nlum no Levi,

⁴⁴ Ethan ji lohng go esi ejahbe ji Merari wo jolo ntubesi ayimi ase go etoono ane are. Anebe ebangenahb eje bo jo lungu bo re: Etan mmon no nlum no Kisi, Kisi mmon no nlum no Abdi, Abdi mmon no nlum no Malluk,

⁴⁵ Malluk wo jolo mmon no nlum no Hasabia, Hasabia mmon no nlum no Amajia, Amajia mmon no nlum no Hilkia,

⁴⁶ Hilkia wo jolo mmon no nlum no Amji, Amji mmon no nlum no Bani, Bani mmon no nlum no Semer,

⁴⁷ Semer jolo mmon no nlum no Mali, Mali mmon no nlum no Musi, Musi mmon no nlum no Merari, Merari mmon no nlum no Levi,

⁴⁸ Anebe Levi bako bo ka bo ntum nyehko go ebkpatahk etahk Esowo.

⁴⁹ Wo Eron a et'tohngo eje bo ba jolo ka ajom alimi go egudu ji bo kpo jahm njom fi, a egudu ji bo kpo jahm insen fi, go nsol nyehko kpee nyi li ka Edi ji Sahb L'li Saang, jo gongo ka Isreel, jang jang ana Mosis nlokeltum Esowo tibi bo.

⁵⁰ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Eron: Eleaja mmon no nlum no Eron, Pinehas mmon no nlum no Eleaja, Abisua mmon no nlum no Pinehas,

⁵¹ Bukki wo jolo mmon no nlum no Abisua, Uji mmon no nlum no Bukki, Jerahia mmon no nlum no Uji,

⁵² Merayod wo jolo mmon no nlum no Jerahia, Amaria mmon no nlum no Merayod, Ahitub mmon no nlum no Amaria,

⁵³ Jadok jolo mmon no nlum no Ahitub fvfo Ahimaaji jol mmon no nlum no Jadok.

⁵⁴ A wo li adi nlene bo, nya bo ka bo ana edi ebo, bo ka et'tohngo ji Eron bo ji lohng go ejahbe Kohad tibre ngbokambang a mbake jolo ka bo,

⁵⁵ bo ka bo Hebron go ajang ajahbe nya Juda a adi ajele nya jolo sennge bo kak.

⁵⁶ wo adi ajele a aroko ajahbe nya jolo sennge nfam nyio bo ka Keleb mmon no nlum no Jefune.

⁵⁷ Ano wo bo ka et'tohngo ji Eron, Hebron ejahbe ji elbeke elbiiri a Libna, Jatir, Estemoa,

⁵⁸ Hilan, Debir,

⁵⁹ bo tob ko Asan, Jutta a Bet Semes, budu adi njele ebo.

⁶⁰ Go ebangennahb ji Benjamin bo ka bo Gibion, Geba, Alemmed a Anatod a adi njele ebo. Kpee ajahbe nya bo bake no ka anebe Kohad jolo ewubu ejahbe ebra.

⁶¹ Erik et'tohngo ji Kohad bo ka bo ejahbe ebwubu go ajahbe nya ejang ebangennahb ji Manase.

⁶² Et'tohngo ji Gerson, ejahbe ejahbe, bo ka bo ewubu ejahbe era go et'tohngo ji Issaka, Aser a Naftali a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase ji li go Basan.

⁶³ Et'tohngo ji Merari, esi ejahbe esi ejahbe, bo ka bo ewubu ejahbe abal go et'tohngo ji Ruben, Gad a Jebulun.

⁶⁴ Ano wo abone Isreel ka anebe Levi ajahbe, a edi ajele ebo.

⁶⁵ Go et'tohngo ji Juda, Simion a Benjamin bo ka bo go ajahbe nya bo ma tohko gamme abing.

⁶⁶ Anebe Kohad bandiki bo ka bo adi ellene a edi ajele, go ndi nyi et'tohngo ji Efreim.

⁶⁷ Go ejahbe ewong Efriim bo ka bo Sekem ejahbe elbiiri a Gejer,

⁶⁸ Jokmem, Beti Horon,

⁶⁹ Ajalon a Gati Rimmon, a edi ajele ebo.

⁷⁰ Go ejang ebangenahb ji Manase, anebe Isreel ka erik anebe Kohad, Aner a Bilem, go edi ajele ebo.

⁷¹ Anebe Gerson bo ka bo: adi ellene ebo go ejang et'tohngo ji Manase, Golan ji Basan a Astorad a edi ajele ebo.

⁷² Go et'tohngo ji Issakar bo ko Kedes, Daberati,

⁷³ Ramod, a Anem a edi ajele ebo.

⁷⁴ Go et'tohngo ji Aser bo ka bo Masal, Abdon a edi ajele,

⁷⁵ Hukok a Rehob a edi ajele ebo;

⁷⁶ Go et'tohngo ji Naftali, bo ka bo Kedesi ji Galilee, Hamon a Kariatam, a edi ajele ebo.

⁷⁷ Anebe Merari erik anebe Levi, ka bo ndi nyia: Go et'tohngo ji Jebulun bo ka bo Jokneam, Karta, Rimmono a Tabo, a edi ajele ebo.

⁷⁸ Go et'tohngo ji Ruben sehng go aya Jodan ero bi Jeriko bo ka bo Bejer go ewumwum ndia Jaja,

⁷⁹ Kedemod a Mefaad, a edi ajele ebo;

⁸⁰ fvfo go et'tohngo ji Gad bo ka bo Ramod ji Gilead, Mahanam,

⁸¹ Hesibon a Jajer, a edi ajele ebo.

3

Et'tohngo ji Isaka

¹ Abon ba nlum ba Issakar ba a: Tola, Pua, Jasub a Simron, bo ane ani kpe kpe kpee.

² Abon ba nlum ba Tola ba a: Uji, Refaya, Jeriel, Jamai, Ibsam a Samuel bo ba li atubesi ebangenahb ebo. Ngare nyi David jolo Ntul, et'tohngo ji Tola abanoko nta, ba bo kake bo abing go awer ebangenahb, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahl awubu a etahla nkpel erakera. '22,600.'

³ Mmon no nlum no Uji wo a: Ijiraiya. Abon ba nlum ba Ijiraiya ba a: Mikel, Obadia, Joel a Isia. Bo ane alon, bo jolo atubesi ba ebangenahb.

⁴ Ana bo nyono go nwer ebangenahb ebo, bo jolo aneblum atahl alon alon nkpel atahlku, budu ane atahlara. '36,000' ba ma rehng go ebta anoko, tibre bo bele akal gbalee a abon abon.

⁵ Abonannyehn ebo, ba jolo abanoko nta ba jolo ka ebangenahb ji Isaka, ana bo nyono go nwer ebangenahb ebo bo jolo aneblum atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl nkpel ebal budu ane atahlara ane awubu. '87,000' kpe kpe kpee.

Ebanganahb ji Benjamin

⁶ Abon ba nlum ara ba Benjamin ba a: Bela, Beker a Jedayel.

⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Bela ba a, Ejibon, Uji, Ujiel, Jerimoti a Iri, bo jolo ane alon kpe kpe kpee, bo ba jolo atubesi ebo ebangenahb. Ana bo nyono go nwer ebangenahb, bo jolo aneblum atahl alon alon nkpel atahl ewubu ane eltahla budu eltahla ane awubu ane ani '22,034' ba bahke ma nok ebta.

⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Beker ba a: Jemira, Joasi, Eliejer, Elionayi, Omri, Jeremod, Abija, Anatod, a Alemed. Bo kpee jolo abon ba nlum ba Beker.

⁹ Bo nyono abing ebo kak go nwer ana atubesi ebangenahb, aneblum jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahla wubbal ane abale '20, 200' bo ji bahke ma nok nta.

¹⁰ Mmon no nlum no Jedayel wo a: Bilhan. Abon ba nlum Bilhan ba a: Jeusi, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenana, Jetan, Tarsisi, a Ahisahar.

¹¹ Abon ba nlum baa kpee ba Jedayel jolo atubesi ebangenahb. Bo jolo aneblum atahl alon alon nkpel atahl anehkeni budu ewubu ane abal '17,200' ba bahke ma je song nok ebta.

¹² Anebe Supim a Hupim bo tob lohng et'tohngo ji Ir. anebe Husim lohng et'tohngo ji Aher.

Et'tohngo ji Naftali

¹³ Abon ba nlum ba Naftali ba a: Jajiel, Guni, Jejer a Silem bo lohng et'tohngo ji Bilha.

Et'tohngo ji Manase

¹⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Manase ba a: Abon ebe ba nlum lohngo go Asriel mmon no nnea Aram no jolo nne elgoro ewe. Ye wo jele Makir ji jolo nde no Giled.

¹⁵ Makir koo nkai goji anebe Hupim a anebe Subim. Mbing nyi mmonannyehn no nkai bo jo lung-e re Maaka. Etoono mmon noko bo jo lungu re, Jelofahad, ye jele abon ba nkai ba ba.

¹⁶ Maaka nkala Makir jele mmon no nlum ka-e no bo jo lung-e re Peresi. Mmonannyehn no nlum bo jo lung-e re Seresi, Peresi wo jolo nde no Ulam abola Rakem.

¹⁷ Mmon no nlum no Ulam wo a, Bedan. Bo jia ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Giled, mmon no nlum no Makir, mmon no nlum no Manase.

¹⁸ Hamoleked mmonannyehn no nkai no Giled ye wo jele Isihod, Abiejer a Mala.

¹⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Semida ba a: Ahian, Sekem, Likhi a Aniam.

Et'tohngo ji Efriim

²⁰ Et'tohngo ji Efriim ji a: Sutela jolo mmon no nlum no Efriim, Bered mmon no nlum no Sutela, Tahad mmon no nlum no

Bered, Eleada mmon no nlum no Tahad, Tahad mmon no nlum no Eleada

²¹ Jabad jolo mmon no nlum no Tahad, a Sutela ji jolo mmon no nlum no Jebad. Aneblum ba Gad wulu Ejer abola Elead bo wulu bo eji bo tahme re bo song v atohko ndi nya nfono ejahbe no Gad.

²² Efriim ndea bo noongo elk v go afung tvv, abonanyehn ebe ba, ba kak-e eltim.

²³ A kehm kpe noongo a nkal ewe, á sa ela jel mmon no nlum. Efriim jo lung-e re Beria, tib go ebibi ji yele ege ebangenahb.

²⁴ Mmon ewe no nkal bo jo lung-e re, Seera, ye wo kake nsi nyi ero nfam a erede nfam bi Beti Horon a Ujen Seera.

²⁵ Refa wo jolo mmon no nlum no Beria, Resef mmon no nlum no Refa, Tela mmon no nlum no Resef, Tahan mmon no nlum no Tela,

²⁶ Ladan mmon no nlum no Tahan, Amihud mmon no nlum no Ladan, Elisama mmon no nlum no Amihud,

²⁷ Nun mmon no nlum no Elisama, a Josua mmon no nlum no Nun.

²⁸ Ndia ebo a adi nya bo lene no jolo rehng go Betel a aroko ajahbe ebo sennge kak, tete rehng go Naaran go ero nfam, Gejer a aroko ajahbe ebo sennge kak go ejang erede nfam, fvfo Sekem a aroko ajahbe eye kpee tete rehng Ayya a arohko ajahbe eye.

²⁹ Go nkona ndi nyi Manase, arohko ajahbe nya jolo, Bed San, Taanak, Megido, Dor a aroko ajahbe ebo sennge kak. Et'tohngo ji Josef mmon no nlum no Isreel bo ba lene arohko ajahbe nyao.

Et'tohngo Ji Aser

³⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Aser ba a: Imna, Isiva, Isivi, a Beria. Mmonannyeahn ebo no nkal bo jo lung-e re, Sera.

³¹ Abon ba nlum ba Beria ba a: Heber abola Malkiel, ji jolo nde no Birjaid.

³² Heber wo jolo nde no Jefled, Somer a Hotam go mmonannyeahn ebo no nkal Sua.

³³ Abon ba nlum ba Jefled ba a: Pasak, Bimhal a Asivad. Bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Jefled.

³⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Soma ba a: Ahi, Roga, Hubba, a Aram.

³⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Helem mmonannyeahn Soma ba a: Jofa, Imna, Selesi a Amal.

³⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Jofa ba a: Sua, Harnefa, Sual, Beri, Imra,

³⁷ Bejer, Hod, Samma, Silsa, Itran a Beera.

³⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Jeter ba a: Jefune, Pisiba a Ara.

³⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Ulla ba a: Ara, Hanniel a Rijia.

⁴⁰ Bo jia kpee lohng go et'tohngo ji Aser, bo jolo atubesi ebangenahb, aneblum baa bo yehke na bo, atahntahn atakuru

abohng, bo jolo ane ba egahme ebo ma yeere, ba jolo atubesi. Ba bahke ma nok ebta, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahl awubu budu ane atahlara '26,000' ana bo fange kak go nwer.

8

Et'tohngo Ji Benjamin

¹ Benjamin wo jolo nde no Bela, Bela wo jolo ngbokambanga mmon ewe no nlum, Asibel jol etoono mmon no nlum, Ahara etoono mmon no nlum go ane ara,

² Noha etoono mmon no nlum go ane ani, Rafa etoono mmon no nlum go ane alon.

³ Abon ba nlum ba Bela ba a: Adda, Gera, Abihud,

⁴ Abisua, Naaman, Ahoa,

⁵ Gera, Sefufan, a Huram.

⁶ At'tohngo nya Ehud bo ji jolo atubesi abangenahb ane ba lene go Geba bo kame bo yehke re bo song jol go Manahad:

⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Ehud: Naaman, Ahija, a Gera, bo kame bo yehke, Gera wo jolo nde no Uja a Ahihud.

⁸ Eji Saharaim tene akal ebe Husim a Baara, Saharaim jolo o Moab ko nnenkal no bo kpo lung-e re Hodesi a jel abon ba nlum baa ka-e.

⁹ Jobab, Jibia, Mesa, Malkam,

¹⁰ Jeuji, Sakia a Mirma. Abon ebe ba nlum ba jolo atubesi ebangenahb.

¹¹ Nkal ewe Husim tob jele Abitub a Elpaal ka-e.

¹² A wo li abon ba nlum ba Elpaal ba a: Eber, Misam, Semed, Semed wo si nfam ejahbe Ono, Lod a abon ajahbe ebe sennge kak,

¹³ fvfo Beria a Sema bo ji jolo atubesi ebangenahb ane ba lene go Aijalon, bo ba kame ane ba lene Gad.

¹⁴ Ahio, Sasak, Jeremod,

¹⁵ Jebadia, Arad, Eder,

¹⁶ Mikael, Isipa, a Joha bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Beria.

¹⁷ Jebadia, Mesulam, Hijika, Heber,

¹⁸ Isimerayi, Ijilia, a Jobab bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Elpaal.

¹⁹ Jakim, Jikri, Jabdi,

²⁰ Elienayi, Jiletayi, Eliel,

²¹ Adaya, Berayiya, a Simrad bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Simeia.

²² Isipan, Eber, Eliel,

²³ Abdon, Jikri, Hanan,

²⁴ Hanania, Elam, Antotija,

²⁵ Ifdeyiya a Penuel bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Sasak.

²⁶ Samserayi, Seharia, Atalia,

²⁷ Jaaresiya, Elija a Jikri bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Jeroham.

²⁸ Bo jia kpee jolo atubesi abangenahb, atubesi ba bo kake bo abing go nwer et'tohngo ebo, fvfo bo lene Jeusalem.

²⁹ Jeyel ji jolo nde no Gibeon lene go Gibeon. Mbinga nkal ewe bo jo lung-e re Maaka,

³⁰ fvfo ngbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum bo jo lung-e re Adon. Abon ebe ha nlum bako bo jo lungu bo re, Jur, Kisi, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

³¹ Gedo, Ahio, Jekaria,

³² a Miklod, ji jolo nde no Simea. Bo fvfo lene kohlo abonanyehn ebo go Jeusalem.

³³ Ner wo jolo nde no Kisi, Kisi jol nde no Sol, fvfo Sol jol nde no Jonatan, Milki-Sua, Abinadab a Esi-Baal.

³⁴ Mmon no Jonatan no nlum bo jo lung-e re Merib-Baal, Merib-Baal wo jolo nde no Mika.

³⁵ A wo li abon ba nlum ba Mika: Piton, Melek, Tarea a Ahaji.

³⁶ Ahaji wo jolo nde no Jehoada, Jehoada jol nde no Alemed, Ajimaved, a Jimri, fvfo Jimri wo jolo nde no Moja.

³⁷ Moja wo jolo nde no Binea; Rafa wo jolo mmon no nlum no Binea, Eleasa mmon no nlum Rafa, Ajel mmon no nlum no Eleasa.

³⁸ Ajel bele abon ba nlum na arakara, a wo li abing ebo: Ajirikam, Bokeru, Isimael, Searia, Obadia, a Hanan. Bo jia ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Ajel.

³⁹ A wo li abon nlum ba Ajel mmonan-nyehn Esek ba a: Ulam wo jolo ngbokam-banga mmon no nlum, Jeusi jol etoono, Elifeled jol etoono ane ara.

⁴⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Ulam jolo atahn-tahn atakuru ba bahke ma fili elban. Bo bele abon ba nlum gbalee a abon, abon ebo, bo jolo ane atahl alon kunu ane abal ane awubu kpe kpe. Bo jia kpee lohngo et'tohngo ji Benjamin.

9

¹ Anebe Isreel kpee bo kake bo abing toono go ebo at'tohngo go nwer nyi atul ba Isreel a ba Juda. Bo kpu bo song kak eju go Babilon, tib go ebo ek'kpuu Esowo.

Ane Ba Li Go Jeusalem

² Agbokombang ane ba gbo mbang kehng eju song kpiri nsol ebo go eboa nsi jolo anebe Isreel, Abalimajom, anebe Levi, a alokeltum go etahk Esowo.

³ Bo ji lohng et'tohngo ji Juda, ji Benjamin, ji Efriim, a ji Manase bo ji lene go Jeusalem bo ba.

⁴ Utayi mmon no nlum no Amihud, Amihud ji mmon no nlum no Omri, Omri ji mmon no nlum no Imri, ji mmon no nlum no Bani, Bani lohng go et'tohngo ji Peresi mmon no nlum no Juda.

⁵ Bo ji lohng go nnahb nyi Selan, Asayiya wo bo gbo mbang jel-e a abon ba nlum ba Asaia.

⁶ Go nnahb nyi Jera: Jewel. Nrur ane ba Juda jolo atahl alon alon nkpel erakera kunu ane atahlani ane awubu.

⁷ Go nnahb nyi Benjamin, Salu mmon no nlum no Mesulam, Mesulam ji mmon no nlum no Hodavia, Hodavia ji mmon no nlum no Hasenua;

⁸ Ibneya mmon no nlum no Jeroham; Ela mmon no nlum no Uji, Uji ji mmon no nlum no Mikri; a Mesulam ji mmon no nlum no Sefatia, Sefatia ji mmon no nlum no Rewel, Rewel ji mmon no nlum no Ibnija.

⁹ Ane ba lohng et'tohngo ji Benjamin ba bo kake bo abing toono ebo ebangenahb bo ruru rehng, ane atahl alon alon nkpel esehmwubu kunu ane atahl abal ane elku a nne awohng '956'. Ane baa kpee ba jolo atubesi ane go ebo ebangennahb.

¹⁰ Go et'tohngo ji abalimajom, Jedaya, Jehoarib, a Jakin,

¹¹ Ajaria mmon no nlum no Hilkia, Hilkia ji mmon no nlum no Mesulam, Mesulam ji mmon no nlum no Jadohk, Jadohk ji mmon no nlum no Merayod, Merayod ji mmon no nlum no Ahitub. Ajaria wo jolo ntubesi no etahk Esowo.

¹² Adaia, ji mmon no nlum no Jeruham, Jeruham ji mmon no nlum no Pasihur, Pasihur ji mmon no nlum no Malikija, a Maasayi ji mmon no nlum no Adiel, Adiel ji mmon no nlum no Jajera, Jajera ji mmon no nlum no Mesulam, Mesulam ji mmon no nlum no Mesilemid, Mesilemid ji mmon no nlum no Immer.

¹³ Abalimajom ba jolo atubesi go eban-genahb bo jolo ane atahl alon alon elku a nkpel ebbal kunu ane atahlara '1,760.' Bo jolo aneblum ba bahke ma lim ejum, bo ba eltum etahk Esowo woomo go ebo abo.

¹⁴ Anebe Levi, Semaya ji mmon no nlum no Hasub, Hasub ji mmon no nlum no Ajirikam, Ajirikam ji mmon no nlum no Hasabiya, Semaya nnea Merari.

¹⁵ Bakbakar, Heresi, Galal, a Matania ji mmon no Mika, Mika ji mmon no nlum no Jikri, Jikri ji mmon no nlum no Asafi;

¹⁶ Obadia ji mmon no nlum no Semaya, Semaya ji mmon no nlum no Galal, Galal ji mmon no nlum no Jedutun, a Berekia ji mmon no nlum no Asa, Asa ji mmon no nlum no Elkana, bo ji lene go abon ajahbe Netofad.

¹⁷ Abab'baabe etimbu ba a: Salum, Akub, Talmon, Ahiman, a anebe Levi bako. Salum wo jolo ntubesia bo,

¹⁸ no jo baabe etimbu ntul ji ero nfam tete rehng ngare nyia. Ane baa ba jo baabe etimbu go nji nyi anebe Levi.

¹⁹ Sallum ji mmon no nlum no Kore, Kore ji mmon no nlum no Abiasaf, Abiasaf ji mmon no nlum no Kora, Sallum a anebe Kora bo jo baabe atimbu, bo anebe Kora bo ba jolo ka eltum elbaabe ni Agudu Abutahk, ana at'tohngo babnde ba nkul ebo jo baabe edi elsehnge yel ebkpatahk Jehova.

²⁰ Go ngare nyi ma sehng, Finehasi ji mmon no nlum no Eleaja wo jolo ntubesi eltum no jo baabe atimbu, Jehova jolo a ne.

²¹ Jekaria ji mmon no nlum no Meselemia wo jolo mb'baabe no etimbu ji elsehnge yel go Ebkpatahk Elwane.

²² Bo kpee ji bo yehke bo re bo jo baabe Atimbu bo jolo ane atahlawubu kunu ewubu ane abal '212.' Bo kake bo abing go nwer toono ajahbe ebo nya bo lene no. Ntula Devid a nnyehnamahra Samwel wo, ka babnde ba nkul eltum nio, tib bo ba bo jo bum bo go etingitingi.

²³ Bo a at'tohngo ebo, bo ba eltum elbaabe ni atimbu Etahk Jehova jolo ka bo, ji bo jo lung re, Ebkpatahk Elwane.

²⁴ Abab'baabe jolo go nkpe na eni: ero nfam, erede nfam, ebobkal a eboblum nfam.

²⁵ Anebe Levi ba lene abon ajahbe, jolo re bo jo lohng ba lim esenngeltum ebo go nfung esehma esehma.

²⁶ Atubesi ane ani ba jo baabe atimbu nyao, bo ji jolo anebe Levi, bo ba bo yake akp'kpa nya bo jo kuuru nsol go etahk Esowo ka bo.

²⁷ Bo bahke tiki jol o atv senngeltahk Esowo kak, tibre bo bahke tiki baabe; bo ba egbokoro woomo bo go abo re bo jo lenngeltimbu efungfu abehng abehng.

²⁸ Bo jindiki jolo ka bo re, bo jo kpur nsol nyi bo kpo ko lim eltum o Etahk Esowo; jolo ka bo re bo l'ko nsol nyio ba, bo jo fange, bo l'kehm feere a nsol nyio, bo tob jo fange.

²⁹ Bo jindiki bo ka bo eltum ni li re bo jo kpur nsol nyi bo jo ko lim eltum go etahk Esowo, a nsol kpee nyi li edi ji li saang, a akahmekahme abe, go amahm, akehng oliv, insen a nsol nyi kpo lim nsol yebe.

³⁰ Wo abalimajom bako jolo ka bo re bo jo semme nsol nyi kpo lim nsol yebe.

³¹ Nnea Levi no bo kpo lung-e re, Matitia ye ji jolo ngbokambanga mmon no nlum no Sallum nnea Kora, ye wo bo ka-e eltum ni abe asemme ko lim abred nya ayare.

³² Egom anebe Kohad ba jolo anebe Levi, jolo ka eltim ni bo jo lim abred nya bo jo kunu eksp'kuru efung Esabad abehng abehng.

³³ Bo ji jolo abakubu ase atubesi ba eban-genahb ji anebe Levi, bo jo jolo go akp'kpa nya etahk Esowo, fvfo bo y'yehke bo go ntum nyehko tibre bo ba jolo ka eltim nio atv a njul.

³⁴ Bo aneblum baa kpee jolo atubesi ba et'tohngo eban-genahb ji anebe Levi, bo kake abing ebo go nwer. Bo lene go Jeruselem.

Eban-genahb Ji Ntula Sol

³⁵ Jeyel ji jolo nde no Gibeon lene go Gibeon. Nkal ewe bo lung-e Maaka,

³⁶ fvfo ngbokambanga mmon no nlum bo jo lung-e re, Abdon, Jur wo toon-e, Kisi, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

³⁷ Gedor, Ahio, Jekaria, a Miklod.

³⁸ Miklod wo jolo nde no Simeam. Bo fvfo lene kohlo abonanyehn ebo go Jeuselem.

³⁹ Ner wo jolo nde no Kisi. Kusi jol nde no Sol, Sol jol nde no Jonatan, Malkisua, Abinadab a Esi-Baal.

⁴⁰ Mmon no nlum no Jonatan wo a: Merib-Baal ji jolo nde no Mika.

⁴¹ Abon ba nlum ba Mika ba a; Piton, Melek, Taria, a Ahaji.

⁴² Ahaji wo jolo nde no Jada, Jada jol nde no Alemed, Ajimaved, a Jimri, fvfo Jimri wo jolo nde no Moja.

⁴³ Moja wo jolo nde no Binea, Rafaya ji mmon no nlum no Binea, Eleasa ji mmon no nlum no Rafaya, Ajel ji mmon no nlum no Eleasa.

⁴⁴ Ajel bele abon ba nlum na arakera, a wo li abing ebo: Ajirikam, Bokeru, Isimel, Seriya, Obadiya a Hanan. Bo ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Ajel.

10

Ana Sol Wulu Elne

¹ Ngare nyia anebe Filista noko a Isreel, anablumu Isreel be ebo esamahr, bo wulu anebe Isreel gbalee go egburu ewong ji Gilboa.

² Anebe Filista jo kame Sol g'gingi a abon ebe ba nlum, bo wulu abon ebe ba nlum, Jonatan, Abinadab a Malki-Sua.

³ Enok fubu gbale senngeltahk kak, fvfo eji atakelban kpir-e no, bo lim-e nsol.

⁴ Sol tongo nfilansol ebta ewe re <<Wob ekahngkahng eba wo jahm-m wul, tohko jol ano ane baa ba kil jo yehke nrur bahke ba suu-m.>>Wo nfilansol ebta ewe eko tan-e tan a limem ano, owo Sol kehm koko ekahngkahng b'be gbo nyede wul elne.

⁵ Eji nfilansol ebta ewe nyehne re Sol ebkpo, ye fvfo tob gbo nyede ekahngkahng ebe tob kpo.

⁶ Ano wo Sol a abon ebe ba nlum na ara kpo no, a anebe etahk ebe kpee.

⁷ Eji anebe Isreel kpee ba jolo go edamme nyehne re nsoja ebo ebbe, fvfo Sol a abon ebe ba nlum bobkpo, anebe Isreel be ajahbe ebo sa. Anebe Filista fere ba jol o.

⁸ Njahm fungfu yehko, eji anebe Filista ba no ba kehme akvne feede re bo ko ji bo

jo seb, bo nyehne ekv ji Sol a abon ebe ba nlum nong go egburu ewong ji Gilboa.

⁹ Bo ba yehk-e nsol ebjing, fere kim-e esi rod nsol ebta enye, fere tum attingetib tv go ndi anebe Filista kpee re, bo tiingit ntib nyao go ntahk eblom ebo a ane ebo.

¹⁰ Bo ko nsol ebta Sol song kak go etahk asowo ebo, fere rod esi eje song tohko go etahk elom Dagon.

¹¹ Eji ane kpee ba lene go Jabesi Giled wuku ji anebe Filista ma lim Sol,

¹² atahntahn aneblum ebo kpee kehm tahme song rod ekv ji Sol a nya abon ebe ba nlum ko ba ga Jabes. Owo bo song kpa akv ebo kak go egburu nla eti go Jabes, fvfo bo bade njal nfung esehma.

¹³ Sol kpoo tibre á belem ekakesehk a Jehova, á bumem ellum ni Jehova á jo bahbe abukumbu re bo tib-e mbang,

¹⁴ fvfo á joom bahb Jehova. Owo Jehova kehm-e wulu fere faake etul ka Devid mmon no nlum no Jese.

11

Ana Bo Bobo Devid Etul Go Isreel

¹ Ajahbe Isreel kpee kehm bake ba kono asi goji Devid go Hebron, kehm bungu re, <<Wahr agubjing enya nya a alung a lung,

² Go njahm, ngare nyi Sol jolo ntul, wo wo jo ko nsoja Isreel je ebta. Fvfo Jehova Esowo eba bungu tong-a re, wo wo bahke baabe Isreel ane ebame, fvfo á bahke jolo nne no bahke fili bo.>>

³ Eji anebkul Isreel kpee ma ba goji ntul a Devid ga Hebron, á ko nwongo a bo go Hebron go esamahr bi Jehova. Fvfo bo kak-e akehng go esi re á jol ntul ka Isreel, ana Jehova ma nyam sehng goji Samwel.

Devid Noko Ebta Ko Jeruselem

⁴ Devid a anebe Isreel kpee jene je Jeruselem, ji lohngo re Jebusi Anebe Jebusi ba lene o,

⁵ tongo Devid re, á nehm yel a. Jol tvtv o, Devid noko ko abuntahk nya Jayon, bo fere jo lung re, ejahbe ji Devid.

⁶ Devid ebbung re, <<nne no l'gbo mbang ebta bia bi anebe Jebusi ye wo bahke jolo ntubesia nsoja no Isreel.>> Joab mmon no nlum no Jeruya wo mehle gbo mbang ebta, fvfo á ba jolo ntubesia nsoja.

⁷ Devid song jolo edi ekobta, owo wahnge bo jo lung re ejahbe ji Devid.

⁸ Á si ejahbe senngge kak, bomo go adamme nya bo kake ndi tete rehng ekahme ji bo lange senngge nfam kak, gana Joab kp'tuungu erik ejahbe.

⁹ Fvfo Devid jo kpe gbal na go atahne, tibre Jehova ji kp'fili elbung a ndi jolo a ne.

Atahntahn Atahkuru Nsoja Nyi Devid

¹⁰ A wo li atubesi atahntahn atukuru nsoja nyi Devid, bo budu a Isreel kpee, bo ba ka-e atahne etul re, á nyange rehng ndi nyio kpee, ana Jehova ma nyam.

¹¹ A wo li nwer nyi bo kake abing nya atahntahn atukuru nsoja nyi Devid; Jasobeyam nnea Hakmon ye wo jolo egburu ntubesi no nnen, á ko elkong ene wul ane atahlku '300' go enok ajehng.

¹² Nne no toon-e no bo jo lung-e re, Eleaja ji mmon no nlum no Dodayi nnea Aho, ye wo jolo nne awohng go ellong atahntahn atakuru na ara,

¹³ Á jolo a Devid go Pasi Damim eji anebe Filista kono re bo nok ebta. Go edi ji jolo emahng ji nkohla abali ma kab m'meeke, nlong nsoja Isreel nyehko be esamahr anebe Filista.

¹⁴ Wo bo ba rehne akpade go elka emahng nio. Bo yiimi nok wul anebe Filista, fvfo Jehova ka bo egburu esehngebta.

¹⁵ Go ellong agburu atubesi eltahl ane awubu '30', ane ara song kpiri Devid go ekpartal ji egong Adulam, gana ellong anebe Filista ebba kak elsi ga edamme ji Refayim.

¹⁶ Ngare nyio Devid li go ekobta. fvfo nlong nsoja nyi anebe Filista li Betlehem.

¹⁷ Devid alahb kehme koro, á kehm bungu re, <<Eeya, li re nne bahke ma song ko alahb elwoko go elbing alahb ni li kohlo eti mbu ji Betlehem ba ka-m eyee!>>

¹⁸ Owo ane ara bao kehm yange sehng go ellong nsoja nyi anebe Filista, song tohng alahb go elbingalahb ni li eti mbu ji Betlehem, sol ba ka Devid. Wo, á tene elwoko, ji á fere lim, á yaange wohng go ana ejum njom ka Jehova.

¹⁹ Á bungu re, <<Esowo k'taame me n lim jia, Anv, me n wo alung ane ba ma riki elkpin eboa?>> Tib bob riki nkpin ebo song tuk alahb, fere ko feere a ni, Devid lohkem wo. Awo li egburu ejum ji atahntahn atakuru ane ara bao limi no.

²⁰ Abisayi ji mmonannyehna Joab no nlum wo jolo ntubesi no nnen go ane ara bao. Á koo elkong ene wul ane atahlku '300', fvfo wahnge elgahm ene yeere ana ane ara bako.

²¹ Á bele ekpunu budu gbalee sehng ane ara bako, fvfo ye wo jolo ntubesi abo, jol tvtv eji bo ki-e fange kak ebo ellong.

²² Benaya mmon no nlum no Jehoyada etahntahn n'noko no lohng go Kabjeel, limi egburu ndakanding eltum. Á wulu atahntahn atubesi anebe Moab na abal. Á tob tahme song yel elbing, efung elahb atal song wul egabe.

²³ Á wulu nnea Ijib no labe rehng efid ebsehma kunu ejang go elkul ero. Jol tvtv o, eji nnea Ijib noo fili ellong ege ebo a ntahke elban ni sahb s'subu ana ebti bi bo kpo ko

tub abomo. Benaya fili ebkpun song kpi-e, á taare nnea Ijib elkong nio ege ebo fere ko elkong nio wul-e.

²⁴ Ana wo jolo eltum ni Benaya mmon no nlum no Jehoyada limi no, ye fvfo tob lohngo elgahm ana atahntahn atakuru ara bako.

²⁵ Ye bele egburu ekpunu sehng e eltahl ane awubu bao '30,' wo bo we-e fangem kak ellong ane ara bao. Fvfo Devid lim-e ntubesi no ellong ni jo baab-e.

²⁶ Atahntahn atakuru nyao abing ebo nya a. Asahel mmonnayehn Joab no nlum, Elhanan mmon no nlum no Dodo ye ji lohng go Betlehem,

²⁷ Sammoti nnea Haro, Heleji nnea Pelon,

²⁸ Ira mmon no nlum no Ikesi ye lohngo go Tekoa, Abiejer ji lohngo go Anatoti,

²⁹ Sibekayi nnea Husa, Ilayi nnea Aho,

³⁰ Maharayi nnea Netofa, Heled mmon no nlum no Baana nnea Netofa,

³¹ Itayi mmon no nlum no Rebayi ye lohng go Gibeá et'tohngo ji Bejamin, Benaya nnea Perato,

³² Hurayi ji lohng edamme ji Gasi, Abiel nnea Arba,

³³ Ajimaved nnea Baharum, Eliyaba nnea Saalbon,

³⁴ abon ba nlum ba Hasem nnea Gijon, Jonatan mmon no nlum no Sagee nnea Harari,

³⁵ Ahiyam mmon no nlum no Sakar nnea Harari, Elifal mmon no nlum no Ur,

³⁶ Hefer nnea Mekerad, Ahija nnea Pelon,

³⁷ Hejiro nnea Kamel, Narayi mmon no nlum no Ejibayi,

³⁸ Joyel mmonannayehna Natan no nlum, Mibhar mmon no nlum no Hagri,

³⁹ Jelek nnea Ammon, Naharayi nnea Beroti, ye wo jo fili nsol ebta nyi Joab mmon no nlum no Jeruya,

⁴⁰ Ira nnea Itri, Gareb nnea Itri,

⁴¹ Uriya nnea Hiti, Jabad mmon no nlum no Alayi,

⁴² Adina mmon no nlum no Sija ye lohng go et'tohngo ji Ruben, ye jolo ntubesi go et'tohngo ji Ruben a eltahl ane awubu '30' ba toon-e no,

⁴³ Hanan mmon no nlum no Maaka, Josafad nnea Mitin,

⁴⁴ Ujiya nnea Asitera, Sama a Jeyel abon ba nlum ba Hotam nnea Aroye,

⁴⁵ Jedyayel mmon no nlum no Simri, mmonnayehn ewe no nlum bo jo lung-e re Joha nnea Tiji,

⁴⁶ Eliyel nnea Mahavi, Jeribaya abola Josaviya abon ba nlum ba Elnam, Itima nnea Moab,

⁴⁷ Eliyel Obed a Jasiyel anebe Mejoba.

12

Atakuru Nya Song Budu A Ellong Ni Devid

¹ Aneblum ba a, ba ba goji Devid go ejahbe jiklag, ngare nyi á daade no go esamahr bi Sol mmon no nlum no Kisi bo woomo go ellong atakuru nya jo tob-e nok ebta,

² bo jolo ane ba jo fili mban, bo jo male mban atake afii jo saade egbasad atal, jolo eboblum afii ebobkal; bo jolo ane ba lohng ebangenahb ji Sol go et'tohngo ji Benjamin. A wo li abing ebo:

³ Ahieje ji jolo ntubesi abo no nnen abola Joasi bo abon ba nlum ba Semaa nnea Gibeá; Jejiyel a Peleti bo abon ba nlum ba Ajimaved; Beraka, Jehu nnea Anato,

⁴ a Isimaya nnea Gibeon, etahntahn ntakuru go ellong eltahl ane awubu '30,' ye wo jolo ntubesi go eltahl ane awubu '30' bao; Jeremaya, Jahajiyel, Johanan, Jojabad nnea Gederá,

⁵ Elujayi, Jerimod, Bealiya, Semariya a Sefatia nnea Haruf,

⁶ Elkana, Isiya, Ajarel, Joejer a Jasobeyam nnea Kora,

⁷ a Joela, Jebadiya abon ba nlum ba Jeroham ye ji lohng go Gedor.

⁸ Egom anebe Gad yabe song kpiri Devid go ege eko ebta go elka emahng. Bo jolo atakuru nya bele esahb, bob tooo ebjing ebta anoko, fvfo bo jolo ane ba bahke ma fili ekum a elkong. Asamahr ebo jolo ana asamahr agabe, bo jo ware are ebul emahng go awong nya.

⁹ Ejer wo jolo ntubesi, Obadiya jol etoono ntubesi, Eliab jol etoono ane ara,

¹⁰ Misimana jol etoono ane ani, Jeremaya jol etoono ane alon,

¹¹ Atayi jol etoono ane arakera, Eliyel jol etoono ane asehma,

¹² Johanan jol etoono ane anehkeni, Eljabad jol etoono ane asehmwubu,

¹³ Jeremaya jol etoono ane awubu, fvfo Makbanayi jol etoono ewubu a nne awohng.

¹⁴ Anebe Gad baa jolo atubesi nsoja, no sahb s'se jo fili ane atahlalon alon '100,' bo ji kp'gbale jo fili ane atahlahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu '1,000.'

¹⁵ Bo ba jolo ane ba siiri aya Jodan ngare nyi ma yel kuumu agbungbung go ng-bokambang a nnyahng, bo kame ane kpee ba lene edamme, tv go ero nfam a erede nfam.

¹⁶ Ane bako ba lohng et'tohngo ji Benjamin a egom ane ba lohng Juda, bo fvfo tob ba goji Devid go ege eko ebta.

¹⁷ Devid kehm lohngo song kpiri bo, kehm tongo bo re, <<L'jol re wahn ebba go elkoono re wahn ba tob-m, bahk-m koro re

wahn jol aname. Wo l'fere jol re m ba re wahn ba gung-m ka anebekv ebame eji abo enyame ki wob go atongtong, nong Esowo bi babnsoo ewahre nyehn jia fere lam-n.>>

¹⁸ Owo Etohko ji Esowo kehm bake a Amasayi ye ji jolo ntubesi ka eltahl ane awubu bao, á buntu re, <<Wahr ane eba ba, Devid, wahr li ka wo mmon no nluu no Jese, elkoono ee, nong elkoono jol a na, fvfo nong elkoono jol a ane ba kpa-a tobo, tib Esowo eba bahk-a tobo.>> Owo Devid kehm koko bo fere lim bo, bo jol atubesi ba nlong nsoja enye.

¹⁹ Egom et'tohngo ji Manase yabe lohng ba tob Devid eji á tahme no a anebe Filista re á song nok a Sol. (Ye a aneblum ebe bo kpeem tob anebe Filista, tib eji, anebe Filista tooo no, bo k'kam Devid yehke ebo ellong. Bo buntu re, <<Bahke koko asi enyahre, Devid l'feere song tob Sol nde nju ewe.>>)

²⁰ Eji Devid tahme go Jiklag aneblum baa a, ba et'tohngo ji Manase, ba yabe no song kpir-e, Adna, Jojabad, Jedayel, Mikayel, Jojabad, Elihu a Jiletayi, bo jolo ane ba jo fili nlong nsoja atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu '1,000' go et'tohngo ji Manase.

²¹ Bo ba jo tob Devid jo nok a nlong nsoja nyi anebekv, tib bo ane kpee jolo atakuru nya bele esahb, bo ba jolo atubesi ege ellong nsoja.

²² Efung abehng abehng aneblum jo lohngo ba tob Devid, tete á bel egburu ellong nsoja ana nsoja nyi Esowo.

Ane Bako Kpe Ba Kpiri Devid Go Hebron

²³ A wo li nfange aneblum ba tooo ebjng ebta, ba je goji Devid go Hebron re, bo song faake etul bi Sol ka-e, ana Jehova buntu no,

²⁴ go et'tohngo ji Juda, ane ba jo fili ekum, elkong yiimi ebta anoko jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel erakera budu anea atahltahl nkpel ebal '6,800,'

²⁵ go et'tohngo ji Simeon, atakuru nya tooo ebjng ebta bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel esema ane atahlon '7,100,'

²⁶ goji et'tohngo ji Levi, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel eni budu atahltahl atahlawubu '4,600,'

²⁷ budu Jehoyada, ntubesi no ebange-nahb ji Eron, jolo aneblum atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel era budu atahltahl atahlu '3,700,'

²⁸ fvfo Jadok njangkun a ntakuru nyi bele esahb, budu eltahl atubesi eltuu abal '22' bo lohng ege ebangenahb,

²⁹ et'tohngo ji Benjamin, ebangenahb ji Sol, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel era '3,000,' ane gbalee

tiki sa woomo elwo etahk Sol tete ngare nyia,

³⁰ go ebangenahb ji Efraim atakuru nya bele esahb, ba elgahm ebo lohngo ebo ejang ajahbe, bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel eltahl budu atahltahl nkpel ebal, '20,800,'

³¹ go ejang et'tohngo ji Manase bo ji abing ebo lohngo no, bo ji ba re bo ba bob Devid etul bo jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahl elkura '18,000,'

³² go et'tohngo Isaka ane ba jo kahn ngare, fere kahn ji fuumu re Isreel lim, atubesi jolo ane atahl awubu '200,' a abo-nanyehn ebo kpee ba woomo go ebo elwo,

³³ go et'tohngo ji Jebulun, nsoja nyi jo kahn afem, tooo ebjng ebta a ejoobo ejum ebta ajehng ajehng re bo tob Devid, bo k'yab bo jol nti nti anyehng, bo jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahltahl atahl alon '50,000,'

³⁴ go et'tohngo ji Naftali, atubesi nta jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel ewubu '1,000,' budu aneblum ba kpo fili akum a nkong bo jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahlu, nkpel atahl ara a nkpel ewubu '37,000,'

³⁵ go et'tohngo ji Dan, bo ji tooo ebjng ebta, bo jolo atahl alon alon nkpel atahl awubu, a nkpel atahl ani a nkpel erakera '28,600,'

³⁶ go et'tohngo ji Aser, nsoja nyi jo kahn afem, tooo ebjng ebta, bo jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahlabal '40,000,'

³⁷ go ero aya ma Jodan, go et'tohngo ji Ruben, Gad a ejang et'tohngo ji Manase, ane ba fili ejoobo ejum ebta ajehng ajehng, bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahla arkera '120,000,'

³⁸ Bo jia kpee aba noko nta ba, bo ji koro bofono antahng re, bo loko ngbahka ngbahk. Bo ba je go Hebron bo bele ntir ntir anyehng re, bo ba bob Devid etul ka Isreel kpee. Erik anebe Isreel bako kpee tob bele ntir ntir anyehng re, bo bob Devid etul.

³⁹ Aneblum bao kange o a Devid nfung era, jo li fere jo w'wo, tib abangenahb ebo tooo nsol ka bo.

⁴⁰ Aneb ebjng ebo fvfo bo ji li fee go at'tohngo nya Isaka, Jebulun, a Naftali bo solo nsol alehke go ebvankang, akamel, ebvankang bi kahbe akpade a alum efong. Nsol jolo gbalee, ana abe, abane bane ngbu afik, abane bane ngbu agreb, amahm, akehng oliv, adamagbudu, a ejoro tib eye-batahng jolo gbalee go Isreel.

13

Bo Ko Elkoht Atahm Feere A Ni

¹ Devid tooo ba a ntubesi ewe awohng awohng, atubesi nsoja ba jo fili ane atahl alon alon nkpel ewubu, a ba jo fili ane atahl alon alon.

² Á tongo Isreel kpee ji ba kono o re, <<L'jol re n'nob ano kaan, fvfo l'fere jol re ntir nyi Jehova Esowo ebahre nyi, nong wahr tumen ellum tv ane ba li fee sahb f'fe, erik ane ebahre kpee go arohko ajahbe Isreel, fvfo tob tum tv abalimajom a anebe Levi bo ji li a bo, go ebo ajahbe a adi nya bo kpo le atohko ndi, re bo ba semme anahre.

³ Wahr song koon elkohl atahm Esowo ebahre feere ani ba ka-r, tib e kpeem tiki jo bahb bade a ni, ngare efilane ji Sol.>>

⁴ Bo kpee ba kono o t'taame re bo lim ano, tibre ane kpee ny'nyehre re n'nob ka bo kpee.

⁵ Devid kehm kuku Isreel kpee, bomo go ero aya ma Sihor go Ijib rehng go Lebo Hamati re, bo rod elkohl atahm ni Esowo go Kiriati Jearim ba a ni.

⁶ Devid a Isreel kpee tahme go Baala ji Juda [Kiriati Jearim] re bo song ko elkohl atahm Esowo Jehova, ye ji jehk etul go elka elka ni serubim, elkohl ni bo kpo lung kpiida mbing enye.

⁷ Bo yehke elkohl atahm Esowo go etahk Abinadab, mmvtv akpakenti nyi nfenfe nyi solo, Uja abola Ahio bo ba jo baabe mbang mbang.

⁸ Devid a anebe Isreel kpee jo geere a eko eko ebo kpee ka Esowo, go ase a abuk, agehmegehme, atalehk, asoongo a atang.

⁹ Eji bo rehng go edi arasi aruumu ji Kidon, Uja tanne ebo re á tuungu elkohl atahm nio kunu, tib efong s'sel.

¹⁰ Jehova atahng rak-e tob Uja á rum-e tub, tib yeb lak abo go elkohl atahm nio. Owo á kpo no go esamahr bi Esowo.

¹¹ Owo Devid atahng kehm-e rake tib eji erakatahng ji Jehova ma gbo tub Uja, tete tub lela edi jio bo kpo lung re, Pereji Uja.

¹² Devid fahle Esowo efung bio kehm bahbe re, <<N kehm limi renan ko elkohl atahm Esowo ba bum elname?>>

¹³ Á kpeem ko elkohl atahm nio re song jol a ne go elsi ni Devid. Á fere ko song bum etahk Obed-Edom nnea Gati.

¹⁴ Elkohl atahm Esowo sa o ebangenhahb ji Obed-Edom ege etahk go nnyahng era, fvfo Jehova fuulu nlatahk enye kpee a ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bele no.

14

Nlaaga Nyi Devid A Ebangenhahb Eje

¹ Ngare nyia Hiram ntula Taya tumu atingi etib tv Devid, budu akv nti aseda, abasoongo atal a abakonajangenti re bo song si ekpasiki ka-e.

² Devid k'kahn re Jehova me-e lim yeb gbal ana ntul ka Isreel, fvfo etul ebe yeb sahb m'mehl wahre tib esi ane ebe Isreel.

³ Go Jeruselem Devid kpe ko akal budu, fvfo á jolo nde no abon ba nlum gbalee a ba nkai.

⁴ A wo li abing abon ba bo jele ka-e o, Samua, Sobab, Natan, Solomon,

⁵ Ibhar, Elisua, Elpeled,

⁶ Noga, Nefeg, Jafiya

⁷ Elisama, Beliyada a Elifeled.

David Ga Anebe Filista

⁸ Eji anebe Filista wuku re Devid bo me-e kak akehng go esi re á jol ntul ka Isreel kpee, bo kehm mehle eko eko re bo song seb-e, wo Devid w'wuk bade ano, á kehm lohngo re á song kpiri bo.

⁹ Ngare nyio anebe Filista eblohng ba bohko ebta fere da nsol go edamme ji Refayim;

¹⁰ owo Devid kehm bahbe Esowo re; <<Me n song, song nok a anebe Filista? Á bahke yake bo kak-m egama aboa?>>

Jehova faang-e re, <<Song, m bahke yake bo kak-a ega abo.>>

¹¹ Owo Devid a ane ebe bo kehm tahme go Baal Perajim, ona wo á noko ga bo. Á bungu re, <<Ana nyel kpo ya lohng, Esowo ebya wohngo anebekv ebame egame ebo.>> Owo wahng bo jo lung edi jio re Baal Perajim.

¹² Anebe Filista ebbe asowo ebo sa o, fvfo Devid ka eko re bo jamme fi go agun.

¹³ Anebe Filista kpe tahm song bohko ebta go edamme;

¹⁴ owo Devid kehm kpe bahb Esowo, fvfo Esowo faang-e re, <<Ka nok a bo songo songo, senng na bo kak wo bom elnoko a bo go mbuksonga nti nyi bo kpo lung re balsam.

¹⁵ A l'si w'wuk ewahl eljen go elkong nti balsam, mehlen song ebta, tib jio bahke lohngo re Esowo eblohng gbo-n mbang re á song nok a nsoja nyi anebe Filista.>>

¹⁶ Ano wo Devid limi ana Esowo ka-e elkahn, fvfo bo wulu nsoja nyi anebe Filista, mbang mbang nyi bomo go Gibion tete rehng Gejer.

¹⁷ Owo elgahm ni Devid kehm yeere rehng adi kpee, fvfo Jehova limi re ajahbe kpee jo fahl-e.

15

Bo Ko Elkohl Atahm Ba Go Jerusalem

¹ Eji Devid ma si ntahk ka elne go ejahbe ji Devid, á tooo edi ji elkohl atahm Esowo, fere si ebkpatahk bum re jol ka elkohl atahm nio.

² Owo Devid kehm bungu re, <<Nnene sang bahke solo, sehngem anebe Levi ba bahke solo elkohl atahm Esowo, tibre bo ba

Jehova ma yehke re bo jo sol elkohl atahm Jehova, fere jo lok-e ano ano.>>

³ Devid kehm kuku Isreel kpee bo ba kono Jerusalem re bo song ko elkohl atahm Jehova ba a ni edi ji á ma toobo bum re jol.

⁴ Á kehm lungu at'tohngo nya Eron a anebe Levi ba kono edi ajehng;

⁵ Go at'tohngo nya Kohati, Uriyel wo jolo ntubesi a ebangenahb eje, bo ane atahl alon kunu ane eltahl; '120.'

⁶ go at'tohngo nya Merari, Asayel wo jolo ntubesi, a ebangenahb eje, bo ane atahl alon alon nkpel ebal kunu ane eltahl '220,'

⁷ go at'tohngo nya Gerson, Joel wo jolo ntubesi, a ebangenahb eje, bo ane atahl alon kunu eltahl ane awubu '130,'

⁸ go at'tohngo nya Elijafan, Semayel wo jolo ntubesi, a ebangenahb eje, bo jolo ane atahla wubu '200,'

⁹ go at'tohngo nya Hebron, Eliyel wo jolo ntubesi, a ebangenahb eje, bo jolo ane atahlani '80,'

¹⁰ go at'tohngo nya Ujiyel, Aminadab wo jolo ntubesi, a ebangenahb eje, bo jolo ane atahl alon kunu ewubu ane abal '112.'

¹¹ Owo Devid kehm lungu Jadok a Abiata ji nlimanjom, a Uriyel, Asaya, Joel, Semaya, Eliyel, a Aminadab bo anebe Levi.

¹² Á tongo bo re, <<Wahn ba li atubesi go ebangennahb ji anebe Levi, wahn a anebe Levi ebahne bako, bum-n elnahne saang, wahn song ko elkohl atahm Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel, ba a ni edi ji m ma toobo bum.

¹³ Eji li re wahn anebe Levi sang song ko go ngbokambang, wahnge Jehova Esowo ebahre bele erakatahng bade anahre. E we-e bahbem ana e bahke limi go mbang nyi fuumu no.>>

¹⁴ Owo abalimajom a anebe Levi kehm bumu elbo saang eji bo l'song ko elkohl atahm Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel.

¹⁵ Anebe Levi ko alaabe nti sol elkohl atahm Esowo nio ebo akpakebahk, ana Mosisi ka bo elkahn toono go ellum ni Jehova.

¹⁶ Devid tongo atubesi ba anebe Levi re, bo yehke abayimase ebo ellong, bo jo yim wahl go eyebatahng, jo kub nsol nyia, abuk, atalehk a asoongo.

¹⁷ Ano wo anebe Levi yehke Heman mmon no nlum no Joel; Asafi mmon no nlum no Berekaya; fvfo Etan mmon no nlum no Kusayiya go ebangenahb ji Mer;

¹⁸ fvfo abonanyehn ebo ba toono bo jolo, Jekaria, Jajiyel, Semiramoti, Jehiyel, Unni, Eliab Benaya, Maaseya, Matitiya, Elifelehu, Mikneya, Obed Edom a Jeyiyel bo ji jo baabe nti mbuga.

¹⁹ Abakubase, Heman, Asafi a Etan, bo ba jolo re, bo jo kub bron ji bo ko ebilikpi lim.

²⁰ Jekaria, Jajiyel, Semiramoti, Jehiyel, Unni, Eliab, Maseya a Benaya bo jo kubu abuk toono ana alamoti li no.

²¹ Mattitaya, Elifelehu, Miknaya, Obed-Edom, Jeyiyel a Ajajiya bo jo kub abuk toono ana atake nya nlum a nya nkal nya Seminiti li no.

²² Kenaniya ji jolo ntubesi anebe Levi, ye wo jolo ka elyimi, jio ji jolo ebo eltum ebe tibre á kahne ana á jo mal lim nobnob.

²³ Berekiya abola Elkana li ka bo re, bo jo baabe abutahk nya elkohl atahm.

²⁴ Sebania, Jasofati, Netanel, Amasayi, Jekaria, Benaya a Elieje, bo alimajom li ka bo re, bo wor atang gbo elkohl atahm Esowo mbang. Obed Edom abola Jehiya ji bo tob li re, bo jo baabe abutahk elkohl atahm.

²⁵ Owo Devid a anebkul Isreel a atubesi nsoja ba jo fili nlong nsoja atahl alon alon nkpel ewubu tahme no re bo song ko elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova go etahk Obed Edom go eyebatahng.

²⁶ Tibre Esowo ebtob anebe Levi bo ji jo sol elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova, alum efong na esehma a ekom na esehma bi bo ko lim njom.

²⁷ Devid liibi mbomo mi bo jahme ekpawobo ji nno, ano ano wo anebe Levi kpee ba solo elkohl atahm, a abakubase go Kenaniya ye ji jolo ntubesi abayimi ase tob liibi. Devid tob kake monkpehrekahbe ewobo no alimajom no bo ko aleenge leenge abomo jahm.

²⁸ Ano wo Isreel kpee ko elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova a elrabe elrabe go ewahl atang ekom a atang atang a ewahl asoongo, go elkubu ni bo jo kub atalehk a abuk.

²⁹ Ana elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova jo yel ejahbe ji Devid, Mikal mmon no nkal no Sol jo fahnge go monbua nkpe ekahme. Eji á nyehne Ntula Devid kp'bahne fere jo yebbe, á kehm-e daange ege eltim.

16

Elloko Go Esamahr Elkohl

¹ Bo kehm koko elkohl atahm Esowo ba yel a ni ebkpatahk bi Devid ma si ka, fvfo bo limi njom ayare eljahme fi a njom ayare nya elkoono ka Jehova.

² Ngare nyi Devid ma lim njom ayare nya eljahme fi mal, a nya elkoono, á fuulu ane go mbing nyi Jehova.

³ Owo á kehm kake nnenlum a nnenkala Isreel awohng awohng ebred ajehng ajehng, ngbu njua nsakoro, ngbu agreb, a ngbu nyi bo bane go nkpingi.

⁴ Á tob yehke egom anebe Levi re bo jo lim eltum go elkohl atahm Jehova, bo jo

lim eltum ni ellungu mbinga Jehova, saam akake a eltehke Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel.

⁵ Asaf wo jolo ntubesi, Jekaria wo toon-e, Jaajiel, Semiramoti, Jehiyel, Matitiya, Eliab, Benaniya, Obed Edom, a Jeyel. Bo ba li re, bo jo kub abuk a agehmegehme, Asaf jo kak esoongo,

⁶ fvfo Benaya a Jahajiel bo ji li alimajom bo jo wor atang asoro asoro go esamahr elkohl nwongo nyi Esowo.

⁷ Efung bio Devid gbo mbing yehke Asaf a ellong ene re bo jo tehk Jehova go mbing ana nyia:

⁸ Ka Jehova eltehke, tiingi mbing enye; lim ka ajahbe bo kahn ji á ma lim.

⁹ Yim ka-e, yim tehke; tooro kpee bade apkokosi ntum enye.

¹⁰ Ka ellub egea mbarebara mbing; nong ntim nyi ane ba kp-e sebe bel eyebatahng.

¹¹ Seb Jehova a atahne enye; jo seb esamahr ebe ngare kpekpe.

¹² Buumu agan nsol nya á ma lim, apkokosi enye, fvfo elam eje ji á ma tiingi,

¹³ wahn alokeltum ebe, et'tohngo ji Isreel, wahn ji á yehken no, abon ba Jakob.

¹⁴ Ye wo li Jehova Esowo ebahre; elam eje li go njini kpee.

¹⁵ Á kp'buumu nwongo enye go njinan-jini, enyam bi á yame no, li ka aying atahlankuaku,

¹⁶ nwongo nyi á ko a Ebrahim, enyam bi á ayame tong Isak.

¹⁷ Á limi yiimi ka Jakob ana ntahm, ka anebe Isreel ana nwongo nyi li go njinan-jini.

¹⁸ <<Wo wo m bahk-a kake ndi nyi Kenan ana erohko edi ji a bahke lehke elk.v.>>

¹⁹ Eji bo jolo amohk ane abika bik, sahb s'se, fvfo bo jolo ajenne o,

²⁰ bo jo beeme yange ejahbe ejahbe, bombo ejahbe etul ajehng rehng ajehko.

²¹ Á tikem taame re nne nohk bo; tib ebo esi á nyame atul.

²² <<Kana kooro ane ebame ba m ma kak bo akehng go esi; kana lim anyehnamahr ebame ejum.>>

²³ Yimen ka Jehova, wahn njini kpee; tiingi bade eltahre ene efung efung.

²⁴ Lennge bade ellub ene go ellong ajahbe, agan ellimi ene go ellong ane kpee.

²⁵ Jehova kp'gbale sehng sahb f' fuumu go eltehke; ye wo fuumu re bo fahl-e sehng asowo nyako kpee.

²⁶ Tibre asowo nyako kpee nya ajahbe alokelom nya, wo Jehova wo limi elbung.

²⁷ Ekpunu a elub li go ega; atahne a eyebatahng li ege edi ellene.

²⁸ Tehken Jehova, wahn abangenahb kpee nya njini, kaan Jehova ellub a atahne.

²⁹ Kaan Jehova ellub ni fuumu a mbing enye; ko ayare ba anya ege esamahr. Fvfo

baan go ege elbohngo. Kaken Jehova ege ekpunu ji li saang.

³⁰ Nong njini kpee jo kahm akahb ka-e! Njini nyia tiki yim t'tahne; nnene nehm ma yuudu.

³¹ Nong elbung bel eyebatahng, nong ndi bel elgeere; nong bo bung go ellong ajahbe re, <<Jehova wo kp'fili edi!>>

³² Nong agburu alahb kpee sahb w'wahl, a nsol kpee nyi wob o; nong adi ebge bel elgeere a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li o!

³³ Nong nti ekulegbe jo yim, nong bo jo yim go eyebatahng ka Jehova, tib á kp'bake ba lam njini.

³⁴ Kaken Jehova saam, tib á kp'nobo; elkoro ene li ano ano go njinanjini.

³⁵ Bung tong-e re, <<Tahr-r, Esowo nt'tahre ewahre, kp'u-r bum edi ajehng, wo yehk-r yake go ajahbe nyako, eji e l'kak mbarebara mbing enya saam, fere ka ellub ega eltehke.>>

³⁶ Eltehke jol ka Jehova, Esowo bi Isreel, bombo go njinanjini song rehng go njinan-jini. Owo ane kpee kehm bungu re, <<Jol ano>> fvfo tob bung re<<Tehken Jehova.>>

³⁷ Devid tahme Asafi a ane ebe ba jolo a ne sa o esamahr elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova re bo jo lim eltum o ngare kpe kpe, ana eltum bahke jo jol efung efung.

³⁸ Á tob tahme Obed Edom a ane atahlara ane anehkeni '68' ebe sa re bo jo lim eltum a bo. Obed Edom mmon no nlum no Jedutun, abola Hosa bo jolo ane ba jo baabe abuga

³⁹ Devid tahme Jadok ji nlimanjom sa a atoono abalimajom ebe go ebkpatahk bi Jehova go edi elkake go Gibeá,

⁴⁰ re bo jo lim njom nyio nyi eljahme fi ka Jehova go egudu njom jio ji eljahme fi ngare kpe kpe, efungfu a elgung, toono ana bo nyono ejum ajehng ajehng go atahm nya Jehova, nya á ma ka Isreel.

⁴¹ Bo ji kpe jol budu, jolo, Heman a Jedutun go erik ji bo yehke bo fere gamme bo abing re bo jo kak Jehova saam, <<tibre elkoro ene li go njinanjini.>>

⁴² Heman abola Jedutun ebo eltum ebo li re bo jo wor atang fere jo kak asoongo, fvfo fere jo kub nsol elkubu go ese ji li saang. Abon ba nlum ba Jedutun tiki jo yiimi mbuga.

⁴³ Owo ane kpee kehm yaame kehng eboa ntahk, fvfo Devid tob feere kehng re a song fuulu ebangenahb eje.

17

Enyam Bi Esowo Nyame Tong Devid

¹ Ngare nyi Devid ma ji ege ekpasiki, á tongo Natan nnyehnamahr re, <<Anv me n lene etahk ji bo ko aseda si, gana elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova wob ebkpatahk.>>

² Natan faange Devid re, <<Ajehng ajehng ji wob-a eltim lim ano tibre Esowo li a na.>>

³ Wo atv mao ellum ni Esowo kehm bake goji Natan rea;

⁴ <<Song, wo song tong Devid nlokeltum ewame re, <Ejum ji a ji Jehova kp'bungu re: Wo sang bahke sehke etahk ji me n bahke lene.

⁵ Me n ka l'lene go etahk, bomo efung bi n yehke Isreel go Ijib tete tub lela. Me kpo jen go ebkpatahk abehng rehng nkpe ebkpatahk behko, n kpo jol edi ellene jehko fere jol ajehka.

⁶ Eji n kpo jen a anebe Isreel kpee, me n b'bung tong atubesi eboa, bo ji n kaa bo elkahn re, bo jo baabe ane ebame, <Jenji wahngne n kala si etahk aseda kaam?> >>

⁷ Anv fvfo tong Devid nlokeltum ewame re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova Ji Kp'fili Elbung a Ndi kp'bungu re, N yehk-a go emahng, edi ji a jo baabe atohkondi, fere yak-a ka re, wo jol ntubesi ka ane ebame Isreel.

⁸ Me n jol a na edi ajehng ajehng ji a je no, fvfo me n yehke anebekv eba kpee ega elbohngo. Anv m bahke limi mbing enya jol ana abing nya agburu ane ba njini.

⁹ M bahke toobo edi bum Isreel ane ebame, m bahke jehke bo, eji bo l'bel ejahbe ji bofono, eji bo l'k'jo gbiingi bo. Aneb eblum nehm kpe jo kak bo erem ekake kake, ana bo jo lim bo go ngbokam-bang,

¹⁰ ana bo bomo ellimi wuku wuku ngare nyi n yehke atubesi bum re, bo jo kpur Isreel ane ebame. M bahke rede anebekv eba kpee. <<Me n lennge tong-a re, Jehova bahke sehke etahk ka-a:

¹¹ ngare nyi afung enya ma mal, a ma tahm eljolo a babnso, m bahke yehke mmon awohng ewa no nlum go ellong abon eba ba nlum no bahke woongo asi enya, mmon ewa no nlum antahng antahng, m bahke limi etul ebe gbal.

¹² Ye wo bahke sehke etahk kaam, fvfo m bahke limi eti etul eji yiimi tahne go njinanjini.

¹³ M bahke jolo nde no ewe, ye bahke jolo mmon ewame, N nehm tiki yehke elkoro ename go ege, ana n yehke no goji nne no gbo mbang fili edi ka-a.

¹⁴ M bahk-e kunu re á jo kpur etahk ejame fvfo nji etul enyame bahke jolo go njinanjini; eti etul eji bahke gbale go njinanjini.>>

¹⁵ Natan tooro kpee tong Devid, alum nya ellenngie nia.

Ero Bi Devid Kake no

¹⁶ Owo ntul a Devid kehm song ji esamahr bi Jehova, kehm bungu re, <<Me

n li jen. Jehova Esowo, ebangenahb ejame tob li jen, ji wahngne a mam ka efa bia?

¹⁷ Jol jia wa-a gbale ega elbohngo, Esowo ebame, wob kpe bung bade es'song ebangenahb ji nlokeltum ewa. Wo Jehova Esowo, a ma-m nyehn are, nne no kp'sahb w'wahre go ellong ane o.

¹⁸ Jenjii, me Devid bahke kpe bung tong-a eji a ma kpunu nlokeltum ewa ano? Tibre a kp'kahne nlokeltum ewa.

¹⁹ Jehova, tib esi ji nlokeltum ewa, fvfo ana li ntir enya, wob lim egburu ejum jia, fere lim ka re bo kahn agburu anyam kpee.

²⁰ Nnene lim no li ana wo, Jehova, fvfo Esowo bindiki go limm sehngie wo, ana wahr ma wuk egahre atung.

²¹ Fvfo nne awoo li ana Isreel ane eba, ejahbe na ajehng go njini ji Esowo ma fak ane ka elne, fvfo re á lim mbing ka elne, fere lim agburu amenngie akpokosi, go mbing nyi a kame ajahbe yehke go esamahr ane eba, bo ji a fake bo yehke go Ijib?

²² A limi Isreel ane baba bo jol go njinan-jini, fvfo wo, Jehova wob jol Esowo ebo.

²³ <<Anv Jehova, nong enyam bi a ma nyam bada nlokeltum ewa a ebangenahb eji jol ano go njinanjini. Lim ana a nyame no,

²⁴ eji l'lohko gbal tahne, fvfo mbing enya bahke gbale wahre go njinanjini. Owo ane bahke bungu re, Jehova ji Kp'fili Elbung a Ndi, Esowo bi li ka Isreel, ye Esowo bi Isreel bi. Fvfo ebangennahb ji Devid nlokeltum ewa bahke yiimi t'tahne ega elbohngo.

²⁵ <<Wo ji li Esowo ebame, wob lennge ka-m, me nlokeltum ewa re, wo bahke sehke etahk ka-m. Tib esi jia nlokeltum ewa ebbel ekakeltim re, á kak ero ka-a.

²⁶ Wo, Jehova, wo Esowo bi, wob nyam anoobo nsol nyaatong nlokeltum ewa.

²⁷ Anv ma-a yebe re wo fuulu ebangennahb ji nlokeltum ewa, eji l'jol jo soro asi go njinanjini ega esamahr, fvfo wo Jehova wob fuulu, eblohko bel elfuulu go njinanjini.>>

18

Esehngie Ebta Bi Devid

¹ Eji ma kang, ntula Devid bohko a anebe Filista ebta fere ga bo, fvfo á koo ejahbe Gati a abon ajahbe ba li senngie kak go abo nya anebe Filista ba jo fili bo.

² Fvfo Devid tob ga anebe Moab, bo fere woom-e go elwo jo ko ayare ba ka-e.

³ Budu o fvfo, Devid tob ga Hadadeje ntul no Joba go Hamati, eji á tahme re á kpe song bel eko go aya ma Ufrati.

⁴ Devid taare amvtv akuungu enye, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu '1,000,' abaf'fingi jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal

atahlawubu go nkpel esema '7,000,' budu nsoja nyi jene akpade, bo jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel eltahl '20,000.' Fvfo Devid banne any'nya akpade kpee nya jo fing amvtv akuungu fere bum eny'nya atahl alon '100' nya jo fing amvtv akuungu.

⁵ Eji anebe Aram ba Damakusi ba re, bo ba tob Hadadeje ntul no Jabo, Devid wulu bo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel eltahlebal '22,000.'

⁶ Á kake mbaabe go etul bi anebe Aram ba Damakusi, fvfo anebe Aram fere woom-e go elwo jo ko ntabe ba ka-e. Jehova jo ka Devid esehnge ebta edi ajehng ajehng ji á jo je.

⁷ Devid kpuu akum nya bo ko agul lim nya atubesi eltum ba Hadadeje, solo no ba, á ko feere ba bum Jeusalem.

⁸ Bomo go ajahbe Teba a Kun ajahbe nya jolo ka Hadadeje, Devid tob kpuu abilekpi o gbalee, nya nya Solomon koo no lim egburu nkpaanga ngbojok nyi bo jo lung re, Aya abilekpi. Á tob ko lim ago a ajoobo akpeeke.

⁹ Eji Tou ntul no Hamati wuku re Devid ebga nsoja kpee nyi Hadadejer ntul no Joba,

¹⁰ á tumu mmon ewe no nlum Hadoram tv ntul a Devid re, á song kak-e nnyo fere tehk-e ege esehnge ebta go ebta bi á noko a Hadadeje ye ji jo nok a Tou. Hadoram koo ajoobo nsol agul a nya asilva go abilekpi ba ka Devid.

¹¹ Ntul a Devid yake ajoobo nsol nyaa kpee kak Jehova go ebo, ana á tohko lim agul a asilva kpee nya á daa ajahbe nyako, ana Edom a Moab Ammon, Filista go Amalek.

¹² Abisayi ji mmon no nlum no Jeruya wulu anebe Edom, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel elkura '18,000' go edamee akang.

¹³ Á kake mbaabe go Edom, anebe Edom kpee fere woomo Devid elwo. Jehova jo ka Devid esehnge ebta edi ajehng ajehng ji á jo je.

Atubesi Eltum Ba Devid

¹⁴ Devid fili Isreel kpee, jo lim ji jolo nseenga nseenga a ji jo tor kpee ka ane ebe.

¹⁵ Joab mmon no nlum no Jeruyiya wo jolo ntubesi a nsoja, Jehosafati mmon no nlum no Ahilub wo jo nyon nsol kak go nwer,

¹⁶ Jadok mmon no nlum no Ahitub a Ahimelek mmon no nlum no Abiata bo ba jolo abalimajom, Savisa wo jolo nnyon-awer.

¹⁷ Benaya mmon no nlum no Jehoyada wo jolo ntubesi ka anebe Kereti a Peleti fvfo

abon Devid ba nlum ba jolo atubesi eltum go ejang bi ntul.

19

Devid Gaa Anebe Amon

¹ Eji ma kang, Nahasi ntul no anebe Amon ba kpo, fvfo mmon ewe no nlum wo ko nji etul enye.

² Devid tiri re <<M bahke tibi Hanun mmon no nlum no Nahasi nnoobo eltim, tibre nde tib-m nnoobo eltim.>> Owo Devid kehm tumu akahmekahme ane tv-e re bo song bung kak-e eltim bada nde ewe. Eji akahmekahme ane ba Devid tumu no je goji Hanun go ndi nyi anebe Amon re bo song kak-e eltim,

³ atubesi nsoja anebe Amon tongo Hanun re, <A kp'tiri re, Devid kp'kpunu na nso ewa oa, eji á tumu ane baa tv-a re bo ba kak-a eltima? Ka lohng re ane baa ba re bo ba feede fere weele nyehn ejahbe jia seb mbang nyi bo bahke ba rannga?>

⁴ Owo Hanun kehm bobo ane bao ba Devid tumu no, kpuud bo alahng, kiimi akpawobo ebo ekidi njahm fere tong bo re bo song.

⁵ Eji nne ba tong Devid bade ane ebe, á tumu ntingi etib re a song kpiri bo, tib bob sono bo sehng. Ntul bungu re, <Jolen go Jeriko tete alahng enyahne tahb, wahn kehm bake.>

⁶ Eji anebe Amon sebe kahn re, bob jol abi ane ka Devid, Hanun a anebe Amon kehm tumu asilva nya bahke rehng ekilo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go eltahl nkpel ewubuni '34,000' tv re bo song yaame amvtv akuungu a abaf'fingi goji anebe Aram Naharayim, Maaka a Joba.

⁷ Bo yaame amvtv akuungu atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu a nkpel eltahl a abaf'fingi, tob budu ntul a Maaka a nsoja enye, bo ba bum abehre kohlo Medeba, gana anebe Amon ebkono elbo ebo ajahbe mehl tahm ebta.

⁸ Devid wuku kan ano, a kehm tumu Joab a nsoja enye kpee, bo ane ba kpi ebnere ebta anoko.

⁹ Anebe Amon kehm lohngo ba ser ebta go elsehng ni ejahbe ebo, gana atul ba toono bo ba, bo jolo gbul gbul gbuul ga ejahbe.

¹⁰ Joab nyehne re anebe ebta jol-e es'song fere jol-e ga njahm, owo á jake atahntahn nlong nsoja o Isreel re bo yiimi a anebe Aram.

¹¹ Erik aneblum bako á yake bo ka Abisayi ji mmonannyehne re á jol ntubesi a bo, bo ba yiimi a anebe Amon.

¹² Joab bungu re l'jol re anebe Aram l'kehm tahne sehng-m, ba wo ba tobem,

wo l'fere jol re anebe Amon yahke tahne sehng-a, m bahke bake ba tob-a.

¹³ Bel atahne, nong wahr nok go esahb ka ane ebahre a ajahbe nya Esowo ebahre. Jehova bahke limi ji bahke nobo ege ejang.>

¹⁴ Owo Joab a nlong nyi jolo a ne kehm sehke ata elnoko a anebe Aram, anebe Aram be tahm.

¹⁵ Eji anebe Amon sebe kahn re, anebe Aram kp'beke, bo fvfo tob be Abisayi ji mmonannyeahn song yel atahng ejahbe. Owo Joab kehm feere kehng go Jerusalem.

¹⁶ Eji anebe Aram nyehne re anebe Isreel ebga bo, bo tumu atiatingi etib tv anebe Aram, bo ko bo ba nkpe aya ma Ufratis, Sofak ji jolo ntubesi a nsoja nyi Hadadejer wo ko bo ba.

¹⁷ Eji bo tongo Devid bade ejum jia, á kuu anebe Isreel kpee bo siiri aya Jodan, á song sehke ata yiimi songo songo wane a bo. Devid yehke nsoja enye bum re bo nok a anebe Aram, bo l'lohko nok a ne.

¹⁸ Wo, bo be esamahr Isreel, fvfo Devid wulu ane ba kpo fing amvtv akuungu, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel esema '7000,' nsoja nyi jene akpade nyi á wulu no jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahlable '40,000.' Á wulu Sofak ji jolo ntubesi a nsoja abo.

¹⁹ Eji atul kpee ba woomo go elwo ni Hadadeje nyehne re, Isreel ebga bo sehng, bo ba limi elkoono a Devid fere woom-e elwo. Tib esi jio anebe Aram joom kpe seb re bo tob anebe Amon nkpel anyehng anyehng.

20

Devid Ko Ejahbe Raba

¹ Ngare nyi nnale yake bom, ngare nyi atul kpo lohng song nok nta, Joab wo lohngo a nsoja. Yeb lim ndi nyi anebe Amon ebsa nehmenehme, fvfo á tahme go Raba song kehme elranng, wo ntula Devid jolo ga Jerusalem. Joab noko a ejahbe Raba, ejahbe jio fere sa nehmenehme.

² Devid wobo ekspasi ji ntula bo ege esi, eji bo dumu no lubu rehng ebahk agul, eltahl ebahk ebwubu ebahk ebni '34' bo ko atal nya nno a nno lim, bo koongo Devid ege esi. Á daa nsol gbalee go ejahbe jio kehng anyi,

³ á fere yehke ane ba jolo o, ba kak bo eltum nti ayange, akuungu go nfuk, Devid limi jia go ajahbe Amon kpee. Owo Devid a nsoja enye kpee kehm feere kehng go Jerusalem.

Ebta Bi Gbo Bade Anebe Filista

⁴ Eji ma kang, ebta kehm gboko go Geje a anebe Filista a anebe Ireel. Ngare nyio Sibekayi nne a Husati wulu Sipayi ye ji

lohng go et'tohngo ji Refa, fvfo anebe Filista bo g'ga bo.

⁵ Go ebta behko a anebe Filista, Elhanan mmona Jayir no nlum wulu Lami ji mmon-nayehna Golaya nne a Giti ye ji bele elkong ntahke elban nyi sahb s'subu ana ehti bi bo kpo ko tub abomo.

⁶ Go ebta behko bi kpe gbo, jolo go Gati nne awohng jolo o no jolo ekolo, á bele anyohkobo arakera ebo abehng abehng, anyehkgung arakera go ekspade ajehng ajehng, kpe kpe eltahl a nsol eni. Ye fvfo lohng et'tohngo ji Rafa.

⁷ Eji á jo nyok anebe Isreel, Jonatan mmona Simeya no nlum ji mmonan-nyehna Devid wo wul-e.

⁸ Ane baa lohng et'tohngo ji Rafa go Gati, bo kpee Devid a ane ebe wulu bo.

21

Devid Fange Abanoko Ebta

¹ Nnehm kehm mehle nfem bade anebe Isreel, ba ka Devid ebi ntir re á fange nfange anebe Isreel kak bo abing go nwer.

² Owo Devid kehm tongo Joab a atubesi nlong nsoja re, <<Songen wahn song fange anebe Isreel bomo go Beerseba tete rehng go Dan. Wahn feere ba tong-m eji n kahn ana bo ruru no.

³ Wo Joab faange re, <<Nong Jehova lim bo rur nkpel atahlalón budu. Nsoo ntul ewame anv, bo kpee ane ba wob nsoo ntul ewame go elwo sanga? Jenjii wahng nsoo ntul yake lim jia? N'nan á yahke ko ebi ba kunu Isreel?>>

⁴ Limi limi kan ellum ni ntul ni yiimi sehng ni Joab; owo Joab kehm tahme jen yannge go Isreel kpee, fere feere kehng Jeusalem.

⁵ Joab ba tooro nfange nyi aneblum ba bahke ma nok ebta tong Devid: go Isreel kpee jolo ane emilon anyehng budu ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahla alon '1,100,000' bo ji bahke ma fili ekahngkahng, go ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel eni budu ane atahl are ane awubu '470,000' bo ji lohng go Juda.

⁶ Wo Joab fangem anebe Levi a et'tohngo ji Benjamin budu go nfange nyia, tibre elkahn ni ntul ka-e no moong-e eltum sehng.

⁷ Elkahn nia tob jolo eb'bi go esamahr bi Esowo, tib jio ji wahng á kake Isreel erem.

⁸ Owo Devid kehm tongo Esowo re, <<Me n lim agburu abiafem eji m ma lim jia. anv n kp'gboongo re wo tahm ka nlokeltum ewa ebi jia. Me n lim egboolo ejum>>.

⁹ Jehova kehm tongo Gad ji jolo nnyehnamahr no Devid re,

¹⁰ <<Song wo song tong Devid re <Ejum ji a ji Jehova kp'bungu re, N kp-a kake nsol era. Yehke ejum ajehng ji m bahk-a limi.>>

¹¹ Owo Gad kehm tahme goji Devid, song tong-e re, <<Ejum ji a ji Jehova kp'bungu re; <<Yehke ejum ji kor-a no;

¹² njal go nnya era, afii anebekv ko nnyahng era kam-n go ebo akahngkahng, afii Jehova ko ekahngkahng kak ndi erem go nfung era nyi á bahke koko enjel enye ba ranng e anebe Isreel go nkpohko anyehng anyehng. Anv tooo ana m bahke faange nne no tum-m no.>>

¹³ Devid faange Gad re, <<Me n yel egburu nfem. Nong me n gbo yel abo nya Jehova, tib ndon enye kp'gbale; wo, ka nongo me n gbo yel abo nya nne.>>

¹⁴ Owo Jehova kehm tumu ebi eyam tv anebe Isreel, fvfo aneblum ba kpo no jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahla ara ane awubu '70,000.'

¹⁵ Fvfo Esowo tumu enjel tv re, á song ranng Jerusalem. Wo ana enjel jo lim ano asongo, Jehova nyehn fere rahke erem bio, kehm tongo enjel nyi jo ranng ane re, <<Ebgbal! yehke ebo eba.>> Enjel nyi Jehova sa yiimi edi arasi aruumu ji Arauna nne a Jebusi.

¹⁶ Devid kehm seenge nyehn enjel nyi Jehova yim no go elka elka ni elbung a ndi, a ekahngkahng bi á wobo no ege ebo kp'ono tv go Jerusalem. Owo Devid a anebkul kehm kake nsol elkv anoongo gbo kohk asamahr ndi.

¹⁷ Devid tongo Esowo re, me sang ka elkahn re bo fange aneblum ba bahke ma noka? Me mbaabe ebul, me n lim abiafem fere lim elsoodo. Bo ejoro bi. Bob lim jen? Jehova Esowo ebame, nong ebo eba gbo kuumu me a ebangenahb ejame, wo ka nongo erem bia sa a ane eba.

Devid Limi Egudu Njom

¹⁸ Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm kake Gad elkahn re, á song tong Devid re, á song lim egudu njom ka Jehova go edi arasi aruumu ji Arauna nne a Jebusi.

¹⁹ Devid kehm mehle tahm, á kpuu ellum ni Gad ma bung go mbing nyi Jehova.

²⁰ Eji Arauna jo ruumu nkohlsak á kehm keebe nyehn enjel, abon ebe ba nlum na ani be song biiri.

²¹ Devid soro ba lohng, eji Arauna seenge no nyehn Devid, á tahme o edi arasi aruumu song gong esamahr ebe ndi ka Devid.

²² Devid tong-e re, <<Nong me n ko edi arasi aruumu eja jia, eji n l'lim egudu njom ka Jehova, eji erem bia bade ane l'rahke. Gung-m go ekun bi fuumu no.

²³ Arauna tongo Devid re, <<Ko me, nong nsoo ntul ewame lim ana yeb-e no. Nyehno, m bahke kake efong a ko lim njom

nyi eljahme fi, nti nkohlsak aruumu jol ana nkun, fvfo nkohlsak bahke jolo ka njom nyi akohl. M bahke kake nyaa kpee.>>

²⁴ Wo ntula Devid faange Arauna re, <<E,ee n neh m ko k'gunu na ka ekun, n neh m ko j'ja ka Jehova afii lim njom nyi eljahme fi nyi kii-m kim ekun abehng abehng.>>

²⁵ Owo Devid kehm kpiki Arauna ebahk agul, atahl alon alon edi ebrakera go edi jio.

²⁶ Devid limi egudu njom o, fere lim njom nyi eljahme fi a nyi elkoono. Á lungu Jehova, fvfo Jehova faang-e faange go agun kehm lohngo go ejahbetul ba yel egudu njom ji njom ayare eljahme fi fere fi njom nyio.

²⁷ Owo Jehova kehm tongo enjel, fvfo á feere ekahngkahng ebe kak mbak.

²⁸ Ngare nyio, eji Devid nyehne re Jehova me-e faange go edi nkohlsak aruumu ji Arauna nne a Jebusi, á tob jo limi ajom o.

²⁹ Mobkpatahk no Jehova, no Mosis limi no go ewumwum ndi k'lehmanhng ajele a egudu njom ji eljahme fi, ngare nyia kpaka li go edi Jehova akake go Gibeon.

³⁰ Wo Devid maam je song bahb elle goji Esowo, tibre á jo f'fahl ekahngkahng bi enjel nyi Jehova.

22

¹ Owo Devid kehm bungu re, <<A wo nobo re etahk ji Jehova Esowo jol, fvfo tob budu egudu njom ji eljahme fi ji Isreel.

Ntoobo Nyi Etahk Esowo Go Elsehke

² Owo Devid kehm kake elkahn re bo kuu ajahmjahm nya lene Isreel, go ebo ellong wo á yehke anebe atal ajiki, re bo soongo atal nya bo bahke koko si etahk Esowo.

³ Á kaa akuungu gbalee nya bo bahke koko lim aba nya ati mbu, a nya bo bahke jo kum kono atem, go abilekpi gbalee nya bo l'k'ma dumu.

⁴ Á tob ka akv nti aseda nya bo l'k'ma fange, tib anebe Sidon a anebe Taya ko go nrur ba ka Devid.

⁵ Devid bungu re, <<Mmon ewame no nlum Solomon kpaka li mmojangkun, á ka bel ngbere, fvfo etahk ji li re bo si ka Jehova bahke jolo ji bahke lohngo egburu elgahm, bahke yeere, bel ellub go ajang ajahbe kpee. Fvfo m bahke tooo nsol bum sik. Owo wahng Devid tooo nsol go ntooranti, afung elkv ene kehm rehng.

⁶ Á kehm lungu Solomon mmon ewe no nlum, kehm-e kake elkahn re, á si etahk ka Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel.

⁷ Devid tongo Solomon re, <<mmon ewame no nlum, jol-m ga eltim re me n si etahk ka Mbing nyi Jehova Esowo ebame.

⁸ Wo Jehova bungu aname re, <<Wob faade alung gbalee, fvfo wob nok agburu

nta gbalee. Wo sang bahke sehke etahk ka Mbing enyame, tibre wob faade alung gbalee go ndi egame esamahr.

⁹ Wo, á bahke bele mmon no nlum no bahke jolo nne elkoono a erekekv, m bahke kake erekekv go abo nya anebekv ebe kpee go ejang ajehng ajehng. Mbing enye bo bahke jo lung-e re, Solomon, m bahke kake anebe Isreel elkoono a enange ngare efilane eje.

¹⁰ Ye wo bahke sehke etahk ka Mbing enyame. Á bahke jolo mmon ewame no nlum, fvfo m bahke jolo nde no ewe. M bahke limi eti etul eje gbal ka anebe Isreel go njianjini.>

¹¹ <<Anv mmon ewame no nlum, Jehova jol ana, fvfo nong nob a na, wo si etahk ji Jehova Esowo eba ana á tongo re a bahke limi.

¹² Nong Jehova lub ka-a elkahne a ngbere ngare nyi á l'rod-a lim ntubesi ka Isreel, eji a l'bum atahm nya Jehova Esowo eba.

¹³ Owo bahke nobo a na, a l'lub bel ekunukpu jo bum atahm a ntibi nyi Jehova ka Mosis re jol ka Isreel. Bel atahne a ekakeltim. Ka bel elfahle, jol eltim ki-a woono.

¹⁴ Me n ko egburu elmaange toobo nsol bum sik etahk Jehova, agul gbale senge emilon akilo agul era a atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahltahl '3,400,000,' a asilva nya gbale senge emilon akilo asilva atahlawubu eni '34,000,000.' Abilekpi gbalee a akuungu nya kp'gbale ana nne l'k'ma dumu, nti a atal. Wofono bahke ma kpe kpele budu.

¹⁵ A kpi anebeltum gbalee, abajiki atal, abalange akahme, abakono ajangenti a ane ba kpi ajoobo abo ntum go elkohn eltum anehng anehng,

¹⁶ go agul a silva, abilekpi a akuungu, anebe agb'gbe jolo go nlong ana nne l'k'ma fange. Anv bom eltum, nong Jehova jol a na.

¹⁷ Owo Devid kehm kake anebkul Isreel kpee elkahn re, Bo kak Solomon mmon ewe no nlum ebo.

¹⁸ Á tongo bo re, lohkem li re Jehova Esowo ebahne li anahna? Á wahn ka ka erekekv ajang kpe kpea? Tib yeb yake ane ba lene a kak-m abo, fvfo ndi wob elwo ni Jehova, tob wob ane ebe ebo.

¹⁹ Anv koon ntim enyahne a atohko enyahne wahn jo seb Jehova Esowo ebahne. Bomen elsehke edi ji li saang ji Jehova Esowo, eji á l'song ko elkohl nwongo nyi Jehova a nsol nyi li saang nyi li ka Esowo, ba kak etahk ji bo bahke sehke ka mbing nyi Jehova.

Ntum Nyi Anebe Nlaaga Ba Levi

¹ Eji Devid ma kang nnya tvv sahb k'kul, á kehm bobo Solomon mmon ewe no nlum etul ka Isreel.

² Á tob lungu atubesi Isreel kpee kono, a abalimajom go anebe nlaaga ba Levi.

³ Anebe nlaaga ba Levi ba ma kang rehng eltahl a nnya ewubu k'kun bo ba bo fange bo, nfange a bo kpee nyi aneblum jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu etahla nkpel elkuni '38,000.'

⁴ Devid bungu re, <<Bo jia a, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel atahlani '24,000,' bo bahke jolo ka eltum ni etahk Esowo akake ji Jehova, fvfo atahl alon alon nkpel atahlara bahke jolo atubesi eltum a abalamalam.

⁵ Ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel eni '4,000' bahke jolo ane ba bahke jo baabe ati mbuga, ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel eni '4,000' bako bahke jo tehk Jehova go nsol elkubu nyi m ma toobo bum tib eyaame jio.>>

⁶ Devid yabe anebe Levi bum go nlong era, toono abon ba nlum ba ebangenahb ji nlaaga nyi Levi: ebangenahb ji Gerson, ebangenahb ji Kohati, a ebangenahb ji Merari.

⁷ Bo ji lohng ebangenahb ji Gerson, Ladan a Semeiy.

⁸ Abon ban lum ba Ladan: Jehiyel wo li ngbokambang, Jetam a Joel, bo kpee jolo ane ara.

⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Simeiy: Selomoti, Hajiel a Haran bo kpee jolo ane ara. Bo jia ba jolo atubesi ebangenahb ji Ladan.

¹⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Simeiy: Jahati, Jija, Jeusi a Beria bo jia ba jolo abon ba nlum ba Simeiy bo kpee jolo ane ani.

¹¹ Jahayi wo jolo ngbokambang, Jija jol etoono, wo Jeusi abola Beria bo belem abon ba nlum gbalee, bo fange bo ana ebangenahb ajehng, eltum anehng ni bo ka bo.

Anebe Nlaaga Ba Kohati

¹² Abon ba nlum ba Kohati: Amram, Ilar, Hebron a Ujijel bo kpee ane ani.

¹³ Abon ba nlum ba Amram: Eron a Mosis, Eron a et'ohngo eje bo yabe bo bum eje eje go njinanjini, re bo jo lim sahb b'bar nsol nyi li saang, bo jo lim ajomjom ka Jehova bo jo lok-e eltum, fere jo fuulu ane go egea mbing go njinanjini.

¹⁴ Abon ba nlum ba Mosis ji nne Esowo, bo fange bo ana bo lohng nlaaga nyi Levi.

¹⁵ Abon ba nlum ba Mosis ba a: Gersom a Eliejer.

¹⁶ Abon ba Gersom: Subayel wo jolo ngbokambang.

¹⁷ Nlaaga nyi Eliejer nyi a: Rehabaya wo jolo ngbokambang. Eliejer belem abon

bako ba nlum, wo abon ba nlum ba Re-habaya ruu sehng.

¹⁸ Abon ba nlum ba Ijar: Selomoti wo jolo ngbokambang.

¹⁹ Abon ba nlum ba Hebron: Jeria wo jolo ngbokambang, Amaria jol etoono Jahajiyel etoono ane ara, Jekameam jol etoono ane ani.

²⁰ Abon ba nlum ba Ujiyel: Mika wo jolo ngbokambang, Isaya jol etoono.

Anebe Nlaaga Ba Merari

²¹ Abon ba nlum ba Merari: Mali a Musi. Abon ba nlum ba Mali, Eleaja a Kisi.

²² Eleaja kpo, á belem abon ba nlum, sehngem abon ba nkal ba á bele no. Afun ebo ba jolo abon Kisi ba nlum ba ba baange bo.

²³ Abon ba nlum ba Musi ba a: Mali, Eder, a Jerimoti bo kpee jolo ane ara.

²⁴ Bo ji lohng nlaaga nyi Levi toono go ebo a ebangenahb, atubesi abangenahb ana bo nyohno abing ebo kak ebo go nwer, fere fange go nne awohng awohng. Ane ba bo nyohno abing ebo kak go nwer, bo ba jolo abalmeltum go etahk ji Jehova, bo jolo ane ba ma kang rehng nnya eltahl k'kunu.

²⁵ Tib Devid ebbung re, <<Eji Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ma ka ane ebe erekekv, fvfo yeb ba re, á ba lene a Jeusalem go njinanjini,

²⁶ anebe nlaaga ba Levi kpeem li re, bo jo sol mmobkpatahk afii nsol nyi bo kpo ko jo loko eltum o.>>

²⁷ Ana wo Devid gohro tub es'kohro elle, anebe Levi bo fange bo, bomo nnya eltahl k'kunu.

²⁸ Eltum ni anebe Levi li re, bo kak et'tohngo ji Eron ebo, jo loko eltum go etahk ji Jehova, bo ba bahke jo kpur alaaga nya etahk ji Jehova, anyo akp'kpa nya li akpekpe, jo lim nsol kpee ni li saang jol saang, fere jo lim ajoobo abo ntum go etahk Esowo.

²⁹ Bo ba bahke jolo ka abred nya bo kpo lim kunu eksp'kuru, akahmekahme abe nya njom nyi akohl, afiiri fiiri abred nya ki kpi ayist, elbane a elsemme, fvfo ana bo bahke jo gaare kpee ana fuumu no a agbal enye.

³⁰ Bo bahke tob jo yiimi efungfu abehng abehng jo kak saam fere jo tehk Jehova. Elgung bo bahke tob lim ano,

³¹ fvfo ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo kp'limi njom nyi eljahme fi ka Jehova efung Esabad, efung ebareka nfenfe ji elkak, a afung nya nkak alimi. Bo bahke jo loko Jehova ngare anyehng anyehng go nfange nyi bo kake no, fvfo go mband nyi bo toobo ka bo.

³² Ano wo anebe nlaaga ba Levi rodo eltum ebo jo lim go ebkpatahk bi elwane, go Edi Ji Li Saang, go elwo ni abonanyehn

ebo et'tohngo ji Eron, go elloko ni bo jo loko etahk Jehova.

24

Ntum Nyi Abalimajom

¹ A wo li nlong nyi et'tohngo ji Eron: Abon ba nlum ba Eron jolo, Nadab, Abihu, Eleaja a Itama.

² Wo Nadab abola Abihu bo tohko kpo ndea bo kehm kpoko, bo jelem mmon awohng awohng, fvfo Eleaja abola Itama bo jo loko ana abalimajom.

³ Go ekakebo ji Jadok ji lohng nlaaga nyi Eleaja a Ahimelek ji lohng nlaaga nyi Itama, Devid yabe bo bum nlong a nlong toono ana á bake bo ntum.

⁴ Bo nyehne egburu ellong atubesi ba lohng go nlaaga nyi Eleaja, sehng nlaaga nyi Itama, fvfo bo yabe bo toono ana bo jolo no, elkua ntubesi ebangenahb awohng '16' go nlaaga nyi Eleaja, atubesi ebangenahb anehkeni '8' go nlaaga nyi Itama.

⁵ Bo tubu elfaange yab bo jol nnene bo rangem, tib jolo re bo bel atubesi ba edi ji li saang a atubesi ba eltum etahk Esowo go ellong ni alaaga nya Eleaja abola Itama.

⁶ Nyonawer, Semaya ji mmon no nlum no Netanel nnea nlaaga nyi Levi, nyono abing ebo kak nwer go esamahr bi ntul a bi atubesi eltum. Jadok ji nlimajom, Ahimelek ji mmon no nlum no Abiata a atubesi abangenahb nya abalimajom a anebe nlaaga nyi Levi, bo yehke nnahb anyehng goji Eleaja, fere tob yehke anyehng goji Itama.

⁷ Ngbokambang elfaange gbo tub Jehoarib, etoono gbo tub Jedaya,

⁸ etoono ebra gbo tub Harim, etoono ebni gbo tub Seorim,

⁹ go eblon gbo tub Malkija, go ebrakera gbo tub Mijamin,

¹⁰ go ebsehma gbo tub Hakoji, go ebnehkeni gbo tub Abija,

¹¹ go ebsehmwubu gbo tub Jesua, go ebwubu gbo tub Sekaniya,

¹² go ewubajehng gbo tub Eliasib, go ewubbal gbo tub Jakim

¹³ go ewubera gbo tub Hupa, go ewubeni gbo tub Jesebeyab,

¹⁴ go elku gbo tub Bilga, go elku ajehng gbo tub Immer,

¹⁵ go elku ebbal gbo tub Hejir, go elku era gbo tub Hapijeji,

¹⁶ go elku ebni gbo tub petahiya, go eltahl gbo tub Jehejikel,

¹⁷ go eltahl ajehng gbo tub Jakin, go eltahl ebbal gbo tub Gamul,

¹⁸ go eltahl ebra gbo tub Delaya, fvfo go eltahl ebni gbo tub Majia.

¹⁹ Ana wo jolo esennge eltum ebo, bo l'yel etahk Jehova jo lim eltum, ana Eron ndea

bo no nkul bake bo, ana Jehova, Esowo bi anebe Isreel ka-e elkahn.

Erik Anebe Nlaaga Ba Levi

²⁰ Ana erik anebe nlaaga ba Levi; go abon ba nlum ba Amram; Subayel, go abon ba nlum ba Subayel, Jedeya.

²¹ Ana abon ba nlum ba Rehabiya, go ege abon, Isia wo jolo ngbokambang.

²² Go anabe Ijariti wo Selomoti long no; go abon ba nlum ba Selomoti wo Jahati long no.

²³ Abon ba nlum ba Hebron, Jeria wo jolo ngbokambang, Amaria etoono ane abal, Jahajiel jol etoono ane ara, fvfo Jekameyam wo jolo etoono ane ani.

²⁴ Mmon no nlum no Ujiyel, Mika, go abon ba nlum ba Mika; Samir.

²⁵ Mmonanyehn no Mika: Isiya; go abon ba nlum ba Isiya: Jekaria.

²⁶ Abon ba nlum ba Merari: Mali abola Musi. mmon no nlum no Jaajia, Beno.

²⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Merari bomo goji Jaajia, Beno, Soham, Jakur a Ibri.

²⁸ Goji Mali: Eleaja ye ji ki bel abon.

²⁹ Goji Kisi, mmon no nlum no Kisi, Jeramel.

³⁰ Fvfo abon ba nlum ba Musi, Mali, Eder, a Jerimoti. Bo jia ba jolo anebe nlaaga ba Levi toono go ebo ehangenahb.

³¹ Bo tob tubu elfaange, ana abonanyehn ebo go nlaaga nyi Eron limi no, go esamahr bi ntula Devid a bi Jadok. Ahimelek a atubesi ehangenahb ba abal-majom a anebe nlaaga nyi Levi. Abangenahb nya mmonanyehn no nkulakul bo ka bo eltum ana bo tob ka abangenahb nya abonanyehn ba nseanse.

25

Eltum Ni Abayimase Go Etahk Esowo

¹ Devid budu a atubesi nsoja, bo yabe abon ba nlum ba Asafi, Heman abola Jedutun, bo jol ka eltum ni amahr anyehne, jo ko atalehk, abuk a agehmegehme. A wo li abing aneblum ba jo lim eltum nia.

² Go ellong abon ba nlum ba Asafi: Jakur, Josef, Netania, a Aserela. Abon ba nlum ba Asafi go limi eltum go elwo ni Asafi, ye ji jo nyehn amahr go ngare anehng anehg nyi ntul l'ka elkahn.

³ Ana Jedutun, bomo ege abon ba nlum, Gedalia, Jeri, Jesaya, Simeyi, Hasabia, a Matitaya, bo kpee jolo ane arakera, bo jo limi eltum go elwo ni Jedutun ndea bo, ye ji jo nyehn amahr, jo ko ebuk jo kak saam, fere jo tehk Jehova.

⁴ Ana Heman ege abon ba nlum, Bukia, Matania, Ujiyel, Subayel a Jerimoti, Hanania, Hanani, Eliata, Gidalti a Ramanti-Eje, Josibekasa, Maloti, Hotir, a Mahajioti.

⁵ Bo jia kpee jolo abon ba nlum ba Heman, bo ba jolo abay'yehne ba ntul. Bo rodo bo ka ntul tib go anyam nya Esowo re, bo jo mehl-e wahre. Esowo ka Heman ewubu abon ba nlum na ani '14,' abon ba nkal ara '3.'

⁶ Aneblum baa kpee jo limi eltum go elwo ni ndea bo go ase akubu go etahk Jehova, bo jo ko abuk, atalehk a agehmegehme, go eltum nio etahk Esowo. Asafi, Jodutun, a Heman bo jolo go elwo ni ntul.

⁷ Budu a abonanyehn bako bo kpee kpili ebo eltum bio bi ase akubu ka Jehova, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon edi ebbal kunu atahlani '288.'

⁸ Ajangkun a ak'kulu, at'tibi a abone nwer fvfo, bo kpee tubu elfaange ka eltum ebo.

⁹ Ngbokambang elfaange ni jolo ka Asaf, gbo tub Josefi, abon ebe ba nlum a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,' etoono gbo tub Gedalia, ye a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹⁰ etoono ebra gbo tub Jakur, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹¹ etoono ebni, gbo tub Ijiri, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹² etoono eblon gbo tub Netania, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹³ go etoono ebrakera gbo tub Bukia, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu abal '12,'

¹⁴ go ebsehma gbo tub Jesarela, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹⁵ go ebnehkeni gbo tub Jesaya, abon ebe ba nlum a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹⁶ go ebsehmwubu gbo tub Matania, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹⁷ go ebwubu gbo tub Semei, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹⁸ go ebwubu ajehng gbo tub Ajarel, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

¹⁹ go ewubbal gbo tub Hasabia, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

²⁰ go ewubura gbo tub Subayel, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

²¹ go ewubu eni gbo tub Matitaya, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

²² go elku gbo tub Jerimoti, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12,'

²³ go elku ajehng gbo tub Hananiya abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

²⁴ go elku ebal gbo tub Josibekasa abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

²⁵ go elku era gbo tub Hanani abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

²⁶ go elku eni gbo tub Maloti, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

²⁷ go eltahl gbo tub Eliata, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

²⁸ go eltahl ajehng gbo tub Hotir abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

²⁹ go eltahl ebbal gbo tub Gidalti abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

³⁰ go eltahl ebra gbo tub Mahajioti, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ane abal '12.'

³¹ go eltahl ebni gbo tub Romamti-Ejer, abon ebe ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo ewubu ana abal '12.'

26

Abab'baabe Ati Mbu

¹ Nyabe nyi abab'baabe nti abuga: bomo go ebangenahb ji Kora: Meselomiya, mmon no nlum no Kore, mmon awohng no abon ba Asafi.

² Meselomiya bele abon ba nlum: Jekaria wo bo gbo mbang jel-e, Jedyiel jol etoono, Jebadiya jol etoono ane ara, Jatiniel jol etoono ane ani.

³ Elam jol etoono ane alon, Jehohanan jol etoono ane arakara, fvfo Eliehoenayi jol etoono ane asehma.

⁴ Obed-Edom tob bele abon ba nlum: Semaya wo bo gbo mbang jel-e, Jehoabad jol etoono, Joa jol etoono ane ara, Saka jol etoono ane ani, Netanel jol etoono ane alon,

⁵ Amiyel etoono ane arakera, Isaka etoono ane asehma, fvfo Peuletaya wo jol etoono ane anehkeni. Tib Esowo fuulu Obed-Edom.

⁶ Obed-Edom mmon ewe no nlum Semaya tob bele abon ba nlum ba jolo atubesi go nnahba ndea bo, tib bo jol aneblum ba abon elfvrv.

⁷ Abon ba nlum ba Semaya: Otni, Refael, Obed a Eljabad; Abonanyehn ebe, Elihu abola Semakiya bo tob jolo abon elfvrv.

⁸ Bo jia kpee bo lohng go nlaaga nyi Obed-Edom; bo a abon ebo ba nlum ba go abonanyehn ebo bo jolo anebe elfvrv bo

bele eko ji eltum alimi, et'tohngo ji Obed-Edom bo kpee bo jolo ane atahlara ane abal '62.'

⁹ Meselomiya bele abon ba nlum, a abonanyehn bo jolo anebe elfvrv, bo kpee bo jolo elku ane ara '18.'

¹⁰ Hosa nnea Merari bele abon ba nlum: Simri wo jolo ngbokambang, jol ye sang bo gbo mbang jel-e, nde wo yehk-e re á jol ngbokambang,

¹¹ Hilkiya wo jolo etoono, Tabalia jol etoono ane ara, fvfo Jekariya jol etoono ane ani. Abon ba nlum ba Hosa a abonanyehn bo kpee bo jolo ewubu ane ara '13.'

¹² Nlohng nyia nyi abab'baabe ati abuga, sehng goji atubesi ebo, bele eltum ni ellimi go etahk Jehova, ana abonanyehn ebo bele eltum.

¹³ Bo tubu elfaange ka eti mbuga ajehng ajehng, ana ebangenahb ebo jolo no, ajangkun a ak'kulu ane.

¹⁴ Elfaange ni eti mbuga ji ero nfam gbo tub Selemya. Fvfo bo tubu elfaange ka Jekaria mmon ewe no nlum, ntubu elle no jo sahb k'kahn, fvfo ye wo elfaange ni eti mbuga ji ejang ebobkal nfam gbo tub-e.

¹⁵ Elfaange ni eboblum nfam gbo tub Obed-Edom, fvfo elfaange ni etahk nsol akuuru gbo tub abon ebe ba nlum.

¹⁶ Nfaange nyi eti mbuga ji erede nfam a eti mbuga ji Saleketi go nwahre nwahre a mbang gbo tub Sufim abola Hosa.

Mbab'baabe jolo o jo baabe.

¹⁷ Nlaaga nyi Levi jolo ane arakera '6' jo baabe eti mbuga ji ero nfam efung efung, ane ani go eti mbuga ji ebobkal nfam go efung abehng, ane ani go eti mbuga ji eboblum go efung abehng, fvfo ane abal ngare ngare anyehng go etahk nsol akuuru.

¹⁸ Ana nlaaga nyi jolo feere erede nfam, jolo ane ani go mbang, ane abal go yefono nlaaga.

¹⁹ Bo jia a ba jolo nlong anebe eltum bo ba jo baabe nti abuga, bo ba lohng et'tohngo ji Kora a ji Merari.

Akuuru Akpohko A Atubesi Ntum Bako

²⁰ Abonanyehn ebe anebe Levi, jolo ka bo re, bo jo kuuru akpohko nya etahk Esowo, fere jo kuuru nsol nyi bo yake ka Esowo.

²¹ Et'Stohngo ji Ladan, bo ji jolo anebe Gerson sehng goji Ladan bo ji li atubesi abangenahb nya Ladan nne a Gerson, bo jolo Jehieli,

²² abon ba nlum ba Jehieli, Jetam a mmonanyehn ewe Joel. Bo ba jo kpur akpohko akuuru go etahk ji Jehova.

²³ Bomo go ebangenahb ji Amram, ebangenahb ji Ijar, ebangenahb ji Hebron, a ebangenahb ji Ujiei:

²⁴ Sebusel ji long go ebangenahb ji Ger-som mmon no nlum no Mosis, ye wo jolo ntubesi no akpohko akuuru.

²⁵ Abonanyehn, sehng goji Elieje: Rehabiya mmon ewe no nlum, Jesaya mmon ewe no nlum, Joram mmon ewe no nlum, Jikri mmon ewe no nlum, a Selemoti mmon ewe no nlum.

²⁶ Selemoti a abonanyehn bo ba jo ku-uru nsol kpee nyi bo yake kak Esowo go ebo sehng goji Ntul a Devid, sehng goji atubesi abangenahb bo ji jo fili ane atahltahl k'kunu a bo ji jolo atubesi jo fili ane atahl alon k'kunu, fvfo a atubesi nsoja nyako.

²⁷ Nsol nyimongo nyi bo daa go ebta, bo bumu bo saange ka re bo ko tuungu etahk Jehova.

²⁸ A ejum ajehng ajehng ji Samwel ny'yehne yake ka Esowo, ji Sol mmon a Kisi no nlum, Abner mmon a Ner no nlum, a Joab mmon a Jerua no nlum, a nsol kpee nyi bo yake no ka Esowo jolo go abo nya Selomiti a abonanyehn.

²⁹ Go nlaaga nyi Ijar: Kenaniya a abon ebe ba nlum, bo ka bo ntum go nyi ki jol o etahk Esowo, re bo jol atubesi a abalamalam ka anebe Isreel.

³⁰ Go nlaaga nyi Hebron: Hasabiya a abonanyehn ebe, abon elfvrv jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu budu ane atahltahl atahlku '1,700,' bo ba jo kpur anebe Isreel ba erede aya Jodan go ntum kpee nyi Jehova a ntul aloko.

³¹ Ana nlaaga nyi Hebron, Jeria wo jolo nnenkul a ebangenahb toono go ebo et'tohngo ana bo kake go awer nya ebangenahb. Ejum nnya atahlabal nyi Devid ma fili ejahbe, bo f'feede awer seb kahn re abon elfvrv jolo go ellong anebe nlaaga nyi Hebron, go Jaje ji Gilead.

³² Jeriya bele abonanyehn, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel altahlawubu budu ane atahltahl atahlku '2,700' bo ji jolo abon elfvrv a atubesi ebangenahb, fvfo Ntul a Devid kake bo re bo jo kpur nlaaga nyi Ruben, nlaaga nyi Gad, a ejang nlaaga nyi Manase go ejum ajehng ajehng ji li bade Esowo, a nsol nyehka nyehka nyi li bade ntul.

27

Ntum Nyi Atubesi Nsoja

¹ A wo li nwer nyi anebe Isreel nyi tibi bade atubesi abangenahb, atubesi ba jo fili ane atahlanku a nku, a ba jo fili atahl alon alon, a atubesi ebo, bo ji jo loko ntul go nsol kpee nyi li bade nlong nsoja nyi jo lim eltum go nnyahnga nnyahng go elya kohro kohro. Ellong anehng anehng jo jolo ane

atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal '24,000.'

² Nne no jolo ka ngbokambang ellong, fvfo go ngbokambang a nnyahng bo jo lung-e re, Jasihebeyam mmon no nlum no Jabdiyel jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal '24,000.'

³ Á lohng go nlaaga nyi Pereji, ye wo jolo ntunesi a nsoja kpee go ngbokambang a nnyahng.

⁴ Nne no jolo ka etoono ellong go etoono nnyahng, bo jo lung-e re Dodayi nnea nlaaga nyi Ahoi: Mikloti wo jolo ntubesi ege ellong, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

⁵ Ntubesi a nsoja no etoono nnyahng era bo jo lung-e re, Benaya ji mmon no nlum no Jehoada ji nlimajom. Ye wo jolo ntubesi, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahl ewubu budu eltahla ane ani ege ellong '24,000.'

⁶ Benaya wo a, ji jolo etahntahn ntakuru go ellong ni eltahla nsoja ewubu '30,' ye wo jolo etahntahn ntubesia nsoja. Amijobad mmon ewe no nlum wo jolo ntubesi ka ellong ene.

⁷ Go nlong eni go nnyahng eni, Asahel ji mmonanyehn a Joab; mmon ewe no nlum Jebadiya wo woongo asi enye. Bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

⁸ Go nlong elon go nnyahng elon, Ntubesi bo jo lung-e re Samhuti nne a Ijara, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

⁹ Go nlong erakera fvfo go nnyahng erak- era, Ira mmon no nlum no Ikesi nnea Tekoa wo jolo ntubesi bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

¹⁰ Go nlong esehma fvfo go nnyahng esehma, Heleji nnea Pelon, ye ji lohng go nlaaga nyi Efrayim wo jolo ntubesi, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

¹¹ Go nlong enehkeni fvfo go nnyahng enehkeni Sibekaya nnea Husa no lohng go nlaaga nyi Jera. Ye wo jolo ntubesi, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

¹² Go nlong esehmwubu go nnyahng esehmwubu, Abiejer nne Anatoti ji lohng go nlaaga nyi Benjamin, ye wo jolo ntubesi, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

¹³ Go nlong ewubu go nnyahng ewubu, Maharayi nnea Netofa, á lohng go nlaaga nyi Jera, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

¹⁴ Go ewuba ellong anehng, ewubu a nnyahng anehng, Benaya nnea Piraton, ye

ji lohng go nlaaga nyi Efriim, ye wo jolo ntubesi, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

¹⁵ Go ewuba nlong ebal go ewuba nyahng ebal, Heldayi nnea Netofa ye ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Ot'niel, bo jolo ane atahl alon alon nkpel atahlawubu budu ane atahlabal ege ellong '24,000.'

Atubesi Ba Alaaga

¹⁶ Atubesi ba alaaga nya Isreel: go nlaaga nyi Ruben: Elieje mmon no nlum no Jikri; Go nlaaga nyi Simeon: Sefatiya mmon no nlum no Maka;

¹⁷ Go nlaaga nyi Levi: Hasabiya mmon no Kemuel; Go nlaaga nyi Eron: Jadok wo;

¹⁸ Go nlaaga nyi Juda: Elihu mmonan-nyehn no Devid wo; Go nlaaga nyi Isaka: Omri mmon no nlum no Maekel;

¹⁹ Go nlaaga nyi Jebulun: Isimayi mmon no nlum no Obadiya; Go nlaaga nyi Nafitali: Jerimoti mmon no nlum no Ajere;

²⁰ Go alaaga nya anebe Efriim: Hoseya ji mmon no nlum no Ajajia; Go ejang nlaaga nyi Manase: Joel mmon no nlum no Pedaya;

²¹ Go ejang nlaaga nyi Manase go Gilejad: Ido mmon no nlum no Jekariya; Goji Benjamin: Jaasiyel mmon no nlum no Abner;

²² Go nlaaga nyi Dan: Ajarel mmon no nlum no Jeroham. Ane baa ba jolo atubesi go at'ohngo nya anebe Isreel.

²³ Devid fangem aneblum ba ma kang rehng nnya eltahl '20,' afii rede sehng ano, tibre Jehova ebnyam re á bahke limi Isreel bo rur are alonlo nya li go elbung.

²⁴ Joab mmon no nlum no Jeruaya bomo aneblum go elfange, á fangem mal. Erakatahng ji Esowo gbo tub Isreel go eyaame ji ane afange, fvfo nfange nyio bo kakem go nwer aka nya Ntula Devid.

Atubesi Abalimeltum Go Elwo Ni Devid

²⁵ Ajimaveti mmon no nlum no Adiyel wo jolo ka ntahk nsol akuuru nyi etul. Jonatan mmon no nlum no Ujiya wo jolo ka ntahk nsol akuuru nyi jolo arohko nya nfam ajahbe, a abon ajahbe ba nse go akahmbungubungu ntahk nyi ab'baabe kpo kuumu.

²⁶ Ejiri mmon no nlum no Kelub wo jo kpur anebe eltum ba jo bahm ndi.

²⁷ Simeyi nnea Rama jolo ka edi egbe agrab. Jabdi nnea Sefam jolo ka akab nti nya jo lohng egbe agrab, nya bo jo ko lim amahm.

²⁸ Bal-Hanan nnea Gederi wo jolo ka oliv a sikamo nti afik go erede abangenahb awong. Joasi wo jolo ka akehng oliv alimi fere jo bak.

²⁹ Sitrayi nnea Saron wo jolo ka atohkondi aleke go Siharon. Safati mmon no nlum no Adliya wo jolo ka atohkondi aleke go adamme.

³⁰ Obil nnea nlaaga nyi Isimayel wo jo kpur akamel. Jedeya nnea Merono wo jo kpur ebvankang.

³¹ Jajiji nnea nlaaga nyi Haga wo jolo ka atohkondi akpuru. Ane baa kpee ba jolo atubesi eltum ka nsol Ntula Devid.

³² Jonatan mmonan-nyehn ndea Devid wo jolo ntubelle, ebangbang nne g'ga, á tob jolo nyonawer. Jehiel mmon no nlum no Hakmoni ye jo kpur abon ntul ba nlum.

³³ Ahitofel jolo ntubelle no ntul. Husayi nnea nlaaga nyi Arak jolo nne no ntul jo bum-e go etingitingi.

³⁴ Jehoada mmon no nlum no Benaya abola Abiata bo ba ko nji nyi Ahitofel. Joab wo jolo ntubesi a nsoja nyi ntul.

28

Ana Devid Toobo Bade Etahk Esowo

¹ Devid kehm kuku atubesi eltum kpee go Isreel re bo ba kono go Jeusalem: atubesi ba at'tohngo, atubesi ba nlong nyi kpo loko ntul, atubesi ba kpo fili nsoja atahlatahla nku a nku, a ba kpo fili nsoja atahlalal alon. go atubesi ba li ka nsol nlaaga kpee a atohko ndi nya li ka ntul a abon ebe ba nlum, budu atubesi ba ekpasiki, atakuru aneblum kpee ba kpo nok ebta a asahb asahb nsoja.

² Ntula Devid kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu re: <<Wuung-m wahn atung, anebe Isreel ebame, ane ebame. Jol-m go eltim re, me n si etahk ana edi rekekv ji elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova, go etikunakpade ji Esowo ebahre, fvfo me n toobo ebjing re me n si.

³ Wo, Esowo tong-m re, <Wo sang bahke sehke etahk ka mbing enyame, tibre wo ntakuru nyi, fvfo wob faade alung gbalee.>

⁴ <<Fvfo Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, yehke me egame ebangenahb kpee re, me n jol ntul ka Isreel go njinanjini. Á yehke Juda ana ntubesi, go et'tohngo ji Juda á yehke ebangenahb enyame goji abon ba nlum ba nsoo, owo yeb-e no re, á lim-m me n jol ntul ka Isreel kpee.

⁵ Go abon ebame ba nlum kpee, fvfo Jehova kaam bo gbalee, yeb yehke Solomon mmon ewame re á ji eti nji etul nyi Jehova ka Isreel.

⁶ Á tong-m rea: <<Solomon mmon ewa no nlum ye wo bahke sehke etahk ejame a nlaaga enyame, tib m me-e yehke re á jol mmon ewame fvfo m bahke jolo nde no ewe.

⁷ M bahke limi etul ebe yiimi go nji-nanajini, á l'fere kunu ekpu jo bum nkahn

enyaime a atahm enyaime ana bo kp'limi a ngare nyia.>

⁸ <<Anv n kpa-a rehke go esamahr Isreel kpee a ane ba ma ba kono a, ka Jehova, fvfo go elwuku ni Esowo ebahre kp'wuku: Kunu kpee wo toono atahm nya Jehova kpee, ye ji li Esowo eba, eji á l'ko nnoobo a ndi nyia, fere yake ka abon eba ana ejum elehkelkv go njinanjini.

⁹ <<Fvfo wo Solomon mmon ewame no nlum kahn Esowo bio bi nso ewa, wo lok-e a eltim eltim kpee, yake elna ka a ntir nyi kpa-a koro re wo lim, tib Jehova wo kpo rab eltim anehng anehng fere kahn ekor ajehng ajehng a ntir anyehng anyehng. A l'seb-e a bahk-e nyehne; wo a l'fere ten-e á bahk-a tob ten go njinanjini.

¹⁰ Tir anv, tib Jehova ma-a yehke re wo si etahk ana edi ji li saang. Bel atahne wo lim eltum nio.>>

¹¹ Owo Devid kehm kake Solomon mmon ewe no nlum ntoobo nyi li bade etahk Esowo go elsehke, akp'kpa nsol akuuru, ero etahk, akp'kpa nya atahng, a Edi ji Sab L'li Saang ji li edi elkoono alimi.*

¹² Á ka-e ntoobo kpee ana Etohko ji li Saang kak-e ege a ntir, ana nlaaga etahk Jehova, a anyo akp'kpa kpee nya bahke jolo senngge kak, edi nsol akuuru etahk Esowo, a edi ji bo bahke kuuru nsol nyi bo ma yake kak Jehova go ebo.

¹³ Á tubu Solomon elle ana abalimajom bahke yabe a anebe Levi, a eltum kpee ni bo bahke jo loko etahk Jehova, budu fvfo a ajoobo nsol nyi bo bahke jo ko loko eltum.

¹⁴ Á gabe ellubu ni agul go agul kpee nya bo bahke limi ajoobo nsol nya bo bahke jo ko loko eltum ajoobo adi, a ellubu ni asilva go asilva kpee nya bo bahke limi ajoobo nsol nyi bo bahke jo ko loko ajoobo nloko,

¹⁵ ellubu ni agul nya bo bahke koko agul lim nti anyaaale a yefono anyaaale, ellubu ni eti ajehng ajehng a anyaaale ebo, fvfo ellubu ni asilva go eti enyaaale ji asilva a anyaaale enye, toono ana enyaaale ajehng ajehng bo bahke jo lim a ji,

¹⁶ ellubu ni agul nya bo bahke koko lim ekpukuru ajehng ajehng ji ebred ji li saang, ellubu ni asilva nya bo bahke koko lim akpukuru asilva,

¹⁷ ellubu ni nyamyam agul nya bo bahke koko lim agbehm atake, akpeeke nya alung akake madde a ntuku, ellubu ni agul nya bo bahke koko lim ngbojok agul anyehng anyehng ellubu ni asilva nya bo bahke lim ngbojok asilva anyehng anyehng,

¹⁸ a ellubu ni agul nya bo ma tuungu lim re bo ko lim egudu njom ji bo bahke kake ainsen jo teebe. Á tob ka-e ntoobo bade

mmvtv akuungu, ji re, serubim agul nya bahke nyange akpungkpung ebo konngo elkohl ni nwongo nyi Jehova.

¹⁹ David bungu re,<<Nyaa kpee, M bele go elnyono ana ebo bi Jehova kuummem no, ye wo ma lim re me n ka ntoobo etahk jia go ntooranti.>>

²⁰ Devid tongo Solomon mmon ewe no nlum re, <<Bel atahne wo bel esahb lim eltum nia. Ka fahl jol abo ki-a woono tib Jehova Esowo, Esowo ebame li a na. Á wa-a nehm kane, jol á wa-a nehm ten, tete eltum Etahk ni Jehova ji li Saang mal.

²¹ Elyabe ni abalimajom a anabe Levi ebjol kp'siki na eltum kpee ni Etahk Esowo ji li Saang, fvfo nne awohng awohng no kp-e koro, bo ji li anebe agb'gbe bo kak-e ebo go eltum kpee. Atubesi eltum kpee a ane baka jo bum nkahn enya anyehng anyehng.>>

29

Nsol Nyi Bo Ka Re Bo Ko Si Etahk Esowo

¹ Owo Ntul a Devid kehm tongo ana kpee ba kono o re, mmon ewame no nlum Solomon, ye ji Esowo me-e yehke, á li mmonjangkun elkahne á ka bel. Eltum kp'gbale, tibre ekpasiki jia limm ka nne li ka Jehova Esowo.

² Go egame enohk kpee, me n toobo ejum ajehng ajehng bum ka elsehke etahk Esowo ebame, re agul jol ka eltum agul, asilva jol ka eltum asilva, abilekpi jol ka eltum abilekpi, akuungu jol ka eltum akuungu, nti jol ka eltum nti, tob li ano ka atal anisi re bo ko soongo, atal tukwesi, atal nya kpi ajoobo agane, a ajoobo atal kpee go nkohn a nkohn, a elkohn anoobo atal, go atahntahn abare atal, nyaa kpee eblluuku egburu ebim gb'gbal.

³ Nyao l'jo go nkpe, tibre n kaa eltim ename kpe kpe go eltum ni etahk Esowo ebame, go egama nsol, me n ka agul a asilva go etahk Esowo ebame, sehngge ejum ajehng ajehng ji m ma toobo ka etahk jia ji li saang,

⁴ akilo agul jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahla alon '100,000' agul nya ofir, a akilo asilva jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu go nkpel atahlawubu budu akilo asilva atahlku '230,000,' nyaa, nya bo bahke koko kpeeale akahme etahk jio,

⁵ li ka eltum agul a eltum asilva, go eltum kpee ni anebe agb'gbe. Anv ane abaa kpi bo kor re, bo yake elbo ka Jehova lela?>>

⁶ Owo atubesi ba abangenahb, atubesi ba at'tohngo nya Isreel, atubesi nsoja ba jo fili nsoja atahl alon alon nkpel ewubu k'kunu, a ba jo fili nsoja atahl alon alon k'kunu,

* 28:11 28:11 edi Esowo agohngo

go atubesi ba jolo ka eltum ntul, bo ka go eyebatahng.

⁷ Bo ka tib esi eltum etahk Esowo, ekilo agul atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel atahalon budu atahltahahl atahlawubu a egul atahlabal ewubu, '165,000,' ekilo asilva atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel atahlku budu esilva atahlku, '330,000,' ekilo abilikpi jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel atahltahl atahlawubu, '600,000,' a akuungu jolo emilon ekilo ekuungu era budu ekuungu atahltahl nkpel ebal atahlawubu nkpel atahlku, '3,300,000.'

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no bele atal nya nno ano koo ba ka edi ekuuru nsol etahk Jehova, jolo go abo nya Jehiel nnea Gerson.

⁹ Koro ane sehng go ellimi ni atubesi ebo limi no, tib bo ka fanng ntim ebo kpee ka Jehova. Devid ji ntul tob bele eyebatahng gbalee.

Ero Bi Devid Kake No

¹⁰ Devid tehke Jehova go esamahr ane kpee ba kono o rea, <<Eltehe jol ka wo, Jehova, Esowo bi nsoo ewahre Isreel, bomo go njinanjini song rehng go njinanjini.

¹¹ Jehova, a kp'gbale a nsahm, ellub, agbal, a ekpunu. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ejahbetul a ndi, wo wo kpi. Etul b'ba wo Jehova, wo wo bo ma-a mehl wahre ana esi, go nsol kpee.

¹² Afang a ekpunu lohng go ega; wo wo li n f'fili no ejum ajehng ajehng kpee. Ega abo wo atahne li no a nsahm nyi kpo mehle nne wahre, fvfo kpo ka ane atahne kpee.

¹³ Anv Esowo ebahre, e kpa-a kake saam fere tehk mbing nya nyi kpi ellub.

¹⁴ <<Wo me elkohn nne woo, fvfo ane abaa li ane ebame, ba bahke ma ka wehr abo ana? Ejum ajehng ajehng lohng go ega, fvfo wahr ebka ji lohng ega ebo.

¹⁵ Wahr ajahmjahm nya a ajenne ega ejang, ana babnsoo ewahre tob jol, Afung enyahre a njini li are atohko nti nya, ekunukpu e kpimm.

¹⁶ Jehova Esowo ebahre, nsol nyia gbalee nyi e ma toobo re bo ko si etahk ka mbing nya nyi li saang, lohng ega ebo, fvfo nyaa kpee li ka wo.

¹⁷ N kp'kahne, Esowo ebame re, wo wo kpo wuungu eltim, kpo yeb-a sehng bade eltim ni li tor tor. Nsol nyia kpee me n ka go eyebatahng a eltim ni li reed. Anv me n nyehn go eyebatahng ana ane eba baa ba li a, ma-a ka a ntim ebo kpee.

¹⁸ Jehova Esowo bi bab nsoo ewahre, Ebrahim, Isak, a Isreel, bum ekor jia go ntim ane eba go njinanjini, fvfo bum ntim ebo rede rede ka elna.

¹⁹ Fvfo ka Solomon mmon ewame no nlum eltim kpee ni á bahke yake elne ka

jo bum nkahn enya, atahm enya, a ntibi jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng jo si ekpasiki etahk jia ji m ma toobo nsol bum.>>

²⁰ Owo Devid kehm tongo ane kpee ba kono o re,<<Tehken Jehova Esowo ebahre.>> Owo bo kpee kehm tehke Jehova Esowo bi bab nde ebo, bo gongo ndi tanne elbo ka Jehova a ntul.

Bo Liingi Solomon Ana Ntul

²¹ Njahmfungfu bo limi ajom ka Jehova, fere tob lim ajom nya eljahme fi ka-e, efong atahl alon alon edi ebwubu '1,000,' ekom atahl alon alon edi ebwubu '1,000,' a ejoro jolo atahl alon alon edi ebwubu '1'000,' budu ayare nya elwoko, a ajomjom nyako gb'ghal go esi ji anebe Isreel kpee.

²² Bo li fere, w'wo go eyebatahng go esamahr bi Jehova efung bio. Owo bo kehm liingi Solomon mmona Devid no nlum ana ntul etoono nkpele, kak-e akehng go elbohngo ni Jehova re á jol n'fili, fvfo jadok jol nlimajom.

²³ Ano wo Solmon jii eti etul ji Jehova ana ntul go enyo ji nde Devid. Nobo a ne, Isreel kpee jo wuk-e wuk.

²⁴ Atubesi ntum kpee a atakuru, fvfo budu abon ntula Devid ba nlum kpee rede elbo fere taame re bo bahke woomo Ntula Solomon go elwo.

²⁵ Jehova sahb m'mehl Solomon wahre go ejang bi Isreel kpee, fere ka-e ekpunu go ege eti etul ji ntul awohng awohng go Isreel kala b'bel.

Elkv Ni Devid

²⁶ Devid mmona Jese no nlum jolo ntul ka Isreel kpee.

²⁷ Á fili Isreel go nnya atahlabal '40,' nnya esehma '7' go Hebron fvfo eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya era '33' go Jeusalem.

²⁸ Á kpoo go nnoobo ekul bi nno, á bele nlaabe elkpini ni nsol nobo a ne, afang a ekpunu. Solomon mmon ewe no nlum wo woongo asi enye ana ntul.

²⁹ Nsol nyi limi no ngare efili ane ji ntul a Devid, bomo mbomannahb tete rehng elkohro, bo nyono kak awer nya Samwel ny'yehne, awer nya Natan nnyehnamahr a awer nya Gad ji ny'yehne,

³⁰ budu efili ane eje go ntooranti a nsahm, go ajahkjahk nsol nya jolo senng-e kak a Isreel go etul kpee bi ajahbe nyako.

2

Ejira*EZR - Ekajuk Unicode New Testament**Sairus Yake anebe Isreel Ba bo boba Ehta Feere Kehnge*

¹ Go ngbokambang elya ni Sairus ntula Pesia, eji alum nya Jehova l'lohko jol go nseenge nya Jeremaya bungu no, Jehova melle eltim ni Sairus ntula Pesia re á tiingi go ege nfam ejahbe, fere nyon nwer.

² Ji ji a ji Sairus ntula Pesia bungu no: <<Jehova Esowo bi li go ejahbetul ma-m ka ajahbe atul kpee nya li njini. Á ma-m yehke re me n si etahk Esowo ka-e go Jeusalem ji li go Juda.

³ Nne ewe awohng awohng go egahne ellong, nong Esowo ebe jol a ne, nong á tahm go Jeusalem ji li go Juda, fere song si etahk Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, Esowo bi li go Jeusalem.

⁴ Edi ajehng ajehng ji anebe Isreel ba bo boba bo go ebta lene no, nong afono ejahbe bao ka bo asilva, a agul, a nsol eljen ebo, atohkondi, a ayare nya elkoru nya bo bahke koko si etahk Esowo go Jeusalem.

⁵ Owo atubesi abangenahb nya Juda, a Benjamin, go abalimajom, a anebe Levi, nne awohng awohng no Esowo me-e kooro go eltim, toobo ebjng tahm go song si etahk Jehova go Jeusalem.

⁶ Aneb ebjng ebo kpee kake bo ebo, ka bo nsol nyi bo ko asilva a agul lim, a nsol eljen ebo, a atohkondi, nsol nyi sahb k'kim ekun, budu a ayare elkoru kpee.

⁷ Asehng sehng ntula Sairus yehke nsol ba ka, nyi jolo go etahk Jehova, nyi ntula Nebukadneja yehke go etahk Jehova go Jeusalem tahm a nya, nya á rodo song bum go etahk esowo ebe.

⁸ Sairus ntula Pesia tongo Mitredati ji jolo nkuuru akpohko, re á fange nsol nyia, fere faake kak Sesbaja ji ntubesi anebe Juda go abo, ye ji jolo ntubesi no anebe Juda.

⁹ Nsol nyi a nyi bo ka bo: nkpingi agul jolo eltahl ewubu, nkpingi asilva jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, agbangngbang asilva jolo eltahl a ngbangngbang esehmwbubu,

¹⁰ akpeeke nya agul jolo eltahl ekpeeke ebwubu, akpeeke asilva nya jolo njad ebal jolo atahltahl ekpeeke ebwubu, a nsol eltul nyako nya jolo atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

¹¹ Nsol kpee nyi agul abola asilva jolo nsol atahltahl nkpel ewubal a nsol atahl awubu, Sesbaja ko go Babilon ba a nya go Jeusalem, a ane ba feere no kehng.

Nfange ane nyi feere no kehng a Jerubabel

¹ A wo li abing ane ba lohng go esi ejahbe Juda ba bo boba bo kak eju ba feere kehng, ba Nebukadneja ntula Babilon boba bo song kak eju go Babilon, bo feere kehng Jeusalem a Juda, no nne feere go ege ejahbe.

² Atubesi ane ba a; Jerubabel, Jesua, Nehemaya, Seraya, Reelaya, Modekaya, Bilsan, Mispa, Bikvayi, Rehum, a Baana. Nfange aneblum Isreel ba feere kehng ba a:

³ Ebangenahb ji Paros jolo ane atahltahl nkpel elon, ane atahl anehkeni a ewubu ane abal (2172).

⁴ Ebangenahb ji Sefataya, jolo ane atahltahl era, a ewubu ane abal(372).

⁵ Ebangenahb ji Ara jolo ane atahltahl, atahltahl era ane elku (775)

⁶ Ebangenahb ji Pahati-Moab et'tohngo ji Jesua a Joab) jolo, ane atahltahl nkpel esehma, a ewubu ane abal (2812).

⁷ Ebangenahb ji Elam, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel era ane atahl abal ane awubu ane ani (1254).

⁸ Ebangenahb ji Jatu, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel abal, ane atahl asehma, a ane alon (945).

⁹ Ebangenahb ji Jakayi jolo ane atahltahl, ane atahltahl era (760).

¹⁰ Ebangenahb ji Bani jolo, ane atahltahl, ane atahl ewubal ane abal (642).

¹¹ Ebangenahb ji Bebayi jolo ane atahltahl, ane atahl ewubu ajehng, a ane ara (623)

¹² Ebangenahb ji Ajigad jolo ane atahltahl nkpel era, a eltahl ane abal (1222).

¹³ Ebangenahb ji Adonikam jolo ane atahltahl, ane atahl awubu era, a ane arak-era(666)

¹⁴ Ebangenahb ji Bikvayi jolo ane atahltahl nkpel elon, ane atahl abal,ane elku a nne awohng (2056).

¹⁵ Ebangenahb ji Adin jolo ane atahltahl, ane atahl abal, ane awubu, ane ani(454).

¹⁶ Ebangenahb ji Atersehng goji Hejekaya jolo ane atahlani ane elku era(98).

¹⁷ Ebangenahb ji Bejayi jolo ane atahltahl ajehng, ane ara(323).

¹⁸ Ebangenahb ji Jora jolo ane atahl alon ane awubbal(112).

¹⁹ Ebangenahb ji Hasum jolo ane atahl ewubu ajehng, a ane ara(223).

²⁰ Ebangenahb ji Gibar jolo ane atahl ani ane elku(95).

²¹ Ane ba Betlehem jolo ane atahl arakera a ane ara(123).

²² Ane ba Netofa jolo ane atahl abal ane elku a nne awohng(56).

²³ Ane ba Anatoti jolo ane atahl arakera ane anehkeni(128).

²⁴ Ane ba Ajimaveti jolo ane atahl abal ane abal(42).

²⁵ Ane ba Kiriati Jearim, Kefira, a Beeroti jolo ane atahltahl atahlku ebal, a ane ara(743).

²⁶ Ane ba Rama, a Geba jolo ane atahltahl ane atahl ewubu ajehng a nne awohng(621).

²⁷ Ane ba Mikmas jolo ane atahl arakera ane abal(122).

²⁸ Ane ba Betel, a ba Eai jolo ane atahl ewubu ajehng a ane ara(223).

²⁹ Ane ba Nebo jolo ane atahl abal ane awubu, ane abal(52).

³⁰ Ane ba Makbis jolo ane atahl asehma ane elku, a nne awohng(156).

³¹ Ane ba Elam jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ara, a ane atahl abal, ane awubu, a ane ani(1254).

³² Ane ba Harim jolo ane atahlku ajehng(320).

³³ Ane ba Lod, Hadid, a Ono jolo ane atahltahl atahlku ajehng, ane alon(725).

³⁴ Ane ba Jeriko jolo ane atahlku ebal ane alon(345).

³⁵ Ane ba Senaa jolo ane atahltahl nkpel esuwubu, a eltahl ane awubu(3630).

³⁶ Ebangenahb abalimajom: Go ebangenahb ji Jedaya, sehng go ebangenahb ji Jesua, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl anehkeni, ane awubu, a ane ara(973).

³⁷ Ebangenahb ji Imer jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl ewubal, ane awubu ane abal(1052)

³⁸ Ebangenahb ji Pashur jolo ane atahltahl nkpel era, a ane atahl abal, ane asehma(1247).

³⁹ Ebangenahb ji Harim jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal, ane atahl awubu, a elku ane abal(1017).

⁴⁰ Anebe Levi: go ebangenahb ji Jesua abola Kadmiyel sehng ebangenahb ji Hodaviya, jolo ane atahl ara ane awubu, a ane ani(74).

⁴¹ Abayimase: go ebangenahb ji Asaf jolo ane atahl arakera ane anehkeni(128).

⁴² Abab'baabe ati mbu ba etahk Esowo: go ebangenahb ji Salum, a ji Ater, a ji Talmon, a ji Akub, a ji Hatita, a ji Sobayi bo jolo ane atahl arakera, ane elku eni(139).

⁴³ Alokeltum etahk Esowo: Ebangenahb ji Jiha, Hasufa, Tabaoti,

⁴⁴ Keros, Siaha, Padon,

⁴⁵ Lehana, Hagaba, Akub

⁴⁶ Hagab, Salmayi, Hanan,

⁴⁷ Gidel, Gahar, Reaya,

⁴⁸ Rejin, Nekoda, Gajam,

⁴⁹ Uja, Pasea, Besayi,

⁵⁰ Asna, Meunim, Nefusim,

⁵¹ Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur,

⁵² Bajiluti, Mehida, Harsa,

⁵³ Barkos, Sisera, Tema,

⁵⁴ Nejiya, a Hatifa.

⁵⁵ Ebangenahb ji alokeltum Solomon: ebangenahb ji Sotayi, Hasofereti, Peruda, ⁵⁶ Jaala, Darkon, Gidel, ⁵⁷ Sefatiya, Hatil, Pokeretis-hajebayim, a Ami.

⁵⁸ Alokeltum go etahk Esowo, a alokeltum ebangenahb ji Solomon jolo ane atahlku eni ane awubu, a ane abal.

⁵⁹ Ane baa lohng go ajahbe nyaa: Tel-mela, Telharsa, Kerub, Adon, a Imer: Ane baa maam tib abangenahb ebo go Isreel:

⁶⁰ Bo lohng go et' tohngo ji Delaya, Tobaya, a Nekoda, jolo ane atahltahl ane atahl ewubal, a ewubu ane abal(652).

⁶¹ Go ebangenahb ji abalimajom: ebangenahb ji Hobaya, Hakoji, a Bajilayi, nne no koo mmon no nkal no Bajilayi nnea Giled, bo fere jo lung-e mbing nyio.

⁶² Bo sebe ebangenahb ji bo lohng no, bo tikem kahn. Owo wahng ka bo ki kpe taame re bo jol abalimajom. Bo yehke bo go ellong abalimajom, tibre bo bumu bo ana ane ba ki li saang

⁶³ Nfili ejahbe tongo bo re, bo k'kpe ka bo nsol nyi sahb l'li saang, nyi kpo lohng go njom alimi, tete jol re nlimanjom ebjol no bahke tubu elfaange nsol nyi bo kpo lung re Urim a Tumim.

⁶⁴ Ane kpee ba feere kehng jolo: ane atahltahl nkpel atahl alon a nkpel elon, a ane atahlku era(42360),

⁶⁵ budu o jolo alokeltum ba nkal a banlum ane atahltahl nkpel elku era, a ane atahl arakera, ane elku ebal(7337), a abayimase anebkal a anebalum jolo atahl awubu.

⁶⁶ Bo bele ebvankang atahltahl atahlku mbvankang anyehng, a mbvankang elku anyehng(736), mbvankang any'nya jolo atahl ewubbal, a mbvankang any'nya eblon(245),

⁶⁷ Akamel jolo atahltahl, a eltahl ekamel elku, ebvankang jolo atahltahl nkpel elku anyehng, a mbvankang atahlku ajehng(6720).

⁶⁸ Ngare nyi bo ma rehng go etahk Jehova go Jeusalem, egom atubesi abangenahb wehre abo ka go eltum ni bo jo seb re bo tuungu etahk Esowo si, edi j'nehm.

⁶⁹ Ntubesi awohng awohng ka ana á bahke ma ka, akpohko nya bo ka no jolo agul ekilo atahltahl atahl alon, (500 kilos). Nya asilva jolo akilo atahltahl nkpel esehma ekilo atahl awubu, (3000). Bo ka akpawobo atahl alon nya abalimajom.

⁷⁰ Abalimajom, anebe Levi, abayimase, abab'baabe abuga, a alokeltum go etahk Esowo, bo feere song lene go ebo ajahbe,

a nlong ane bako, erik anebe Isreel bako feere song jol go ebo ajahbe.

3

Ane Kpe Tuungu Egudu Njom Lim

¹ Eji ba rehng nnyahng esehma, fvfo anebe Isreel bob song ji go ebo ajahbe, bo kehm ba kono edi ajehng, go eltim anehng go Jeusalem.

² Owo Jesua mmona Jojadak, a abalimajom bako ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, a Jerubabel mmona Seltiel a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, kehme ellimi edi njom ji Esowo bi Isreel re bo jo lim njom eljahme fi o, ana bo nyono go ntahm nyi Mosis nlokeltum no Esowo.

³ Jol eji bo jo f' fahl agburu ajahbe nya li senng bo kak, bo limi egudu njom kunu go nk' kula nnahb ekahme nyi tohko jol. Bo kehme ajom eljahme fi ka Jehova lim o, ajom nya efungfu a ajom nya elng.

⁴ Bo limi Elkak ni Nkpatahk, a mfange njom eljahme fi, ana bahke jo jol efung abehng abehng, toono ana bo nyono go nwer atahm.

⁵ Eji jio ma sehng bo jo limi njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi nyi bo kpo kono ellimi, a ajom nya ebareka nfenfe, a ajom nya li ka ajoobo nkak nya Jehova, a nsol nyi ane jo ka Jehova go eboa ntim.

⁶ Go ngbokambang efung bi nnyahng esehma, wo bo bomo ajom alimi nya bo kpo jahm fi ka Jehova, jol ngare nya nnahb ekahme nyi etahk Esowo bo ka bum.

Ane Bomo Eltuungu Etahk Esowo Si

⁷ Owo bo kehm kake abalange ntahk a abakumu ntahk akpohko, fere ka anebe Sidon a Taya nsol alehke, amahm a akehng oliv, eji bo l' ko akv nti aseda sehng aya ma nne l' k' ma nyehn egbuk jehko go Lebanon ba rehng Jopa ana Sairus ntula Pesia fa bo nnyo.

⁸ Eji ma rehng nnyahng ebal go etoono elya ni bo ba rehng go etahk Esowo go Jeusalem, Jerubabel mmona Seltiyel, Jesua mmona Jojadak, a erik ane bako, abalimajom a anebe Levi, a ane kpee ba kpehna kehng eju ba rehng go Jeusalem, bomo eltum, yehke anebe Levi ba ma rehng nya eltahl asongo go ero, re bo jo kpur eltum etahk Jehova.

⁹ Ane baa ba jo kpur eltum etahk Esowo. Jesua a abon ebe, a abonanyehn, a Kadmiyel a abon ebe, ba lohng go ebangenahb ji Hodaviya, a abon ba Henadad, a abon ebo, a abonanyehn, bo kpee anebe Levi, bo kodo abo jo kpur anebe eltum etahk Esowo.

¹⁰ Eji asehketahk ma bum nnahb ekahme etahk Jehova mal, owo abalimajom kehm liibi akpawobo ebo, kehm fere jo wor atang ebo. Anebe Levi go ebangnahb ji Asaf

kehm rodo akpalekpale agbanggbang nya ase akubu, bo kehm mehle yiimi ebo adi, kehm kehme elyimi tehk Jehova, ana Devid ntula Isreel tibi bo.

¹¹ Ana bo kp' tehke fere jo kak saam, bo yimi ese jia ka Jehova. <<Jehova kp' nobo! Elkoro ene ni á kpi anebe Isreel li go njinanjini!>>. Owo ane kpee kehm rabe egburu elrabe jo tehk Jehova, tibre bob bum nnahb ekahme etahk Jehova.

¹² Wo egom abalimajom ba ga kul, a anebe Levi a atubesi abangenahb bo ji nyehne etahk Esowo ji mahne mahne, kehm lingi wahre wahre eji bo nyehne nnahb ekahme nya nyi bo ma bum, egom jehko gbalee jo rabe go eyebatahng.

¹³ Nnene maam yab ewahl eyebatahng a ji eling, tibre ewahl ene wahre sehng. Ane jo wuku ewahl go fee.

4

Anebekv kpane eltuungu etahk Jehova si

¹ Eji anebekv ba Juda, a Benjamin wuku re anebe Isreel ba woomo eju ebfeere kehng ba kehme etahk Jehova Esowo bi Isreel si,

² bo kehm bake goji Jerubabel, a atubesi abangenahb, kehm ba tong bo re, <<Nong wahr tob-n go elsehke, tibre e kpo loko Esowo ebahne ana wahn, fvfo e kpo lim njom ka-e, bomo ngare nyi Esarhadon ntula Asiria, ye ji ko-r ba.

³ Wo Jerubabel, Jesua, a erik atubesi abangenahb nya Isreel kehm faange re, wahn ebo abehng abehng n' kpimm anahre go elsehke etahk Esowo ebahre. Wahr ntahng ntahng bahke sehke etahk ka Jehova Esowo Isreel, ana Sairus ntula Pesia ka-r elkahn.

⁴ Owo ane ba jolo senng bo kak, kehm kehme anebe Juda nwoono kak go bo a ntim, lim bo bel elfahle go elsehke.

⁵ Bo lake atubelle bo jo song kak anebe Isreel nkpaale go eboa ntoobo, fere bvvrvv atoobo ebo, bomo ngare nyi Sairus ntula Pesia jo fili edi, tete song rehng ngare nyi Dairus ntula Pesia jo fili edi.

Elkpane Ni Anebekv Kpe Kpan Go Eltuungu Jeusalem Si Ngare Nyi Ntula Ahasuaros a

⁶ Ngare nyi Ahasuaros bomo elfili Pesia, anebekv ba Juda kehm nyono nwer nyi bo bungu ebi bade anebe Juda a Jeusalem.

⁷ Go afung nya Ataseses ntula Pesia, Bislam, Mitredati, Tabeel a erik anebe eltum ebe nyono nwer tv ntula Ataseses. Nwer nyio bo nyono go alum ejahbe Aram, fvfo eljini elnyono ni anebe Aram.

⁸ Rehum ntubesia nsoja, a Simsayi nnyela awer nyono abi nsol go nwer bada

Jeusalem tum tv ntula Ataseses ana wo á yeele no:

⁹ Nwer nyia lohng goji Rehum ntubesi nsoja, Simsayi nnyeele awer, a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, abalamalam, a atubesi ba ane ba lohng go Tripolis, anebe Pesia, Erek, Babilon, a anebe Susa ji li Elam,

¹⁰ a ellong ane bako ba ebgburu ntula Asiria Asubanipal no kpi ellub ko bo ba, fere ba ka bo edi ellene go ejahbe ji Samaria, a adi nyako, go erede mfam, aya ma Yufritis re bo jol.

¹¹ Nwer nyi a, nyi bo nyono no tum tv-e: Ntul Ataseses, wahr ji wob-a go elwo erede bi aya ma Yufritis.

¹² E kp'sebe re ntul kahn re, anebe Ju ba lohngo go ega ba rehng go egahre, bob rehng go Jeusalem, bo kp'tuungu ntahnsi a eb'bi ejahbe si. Bo kp'tuungu nnahb ekahme bum fere si akahme.

¹³ E kp'sebe re, ntul tob kahn re, bo l'tuungu ejahbe jia si, fere tob si akahme nyaa kpee mal, bo nehm kpe kpi etak ka-a, afi ntahbe anyehng anyehng, wahng ka akpohko nya jol bake goji ntul, nehm kpe ba.

¹⁴ Eji e wob go ega elwo, ana alokeltum eba, fvfo e nehme seb re nne awohng awohng daang-a, e kp'tumu etib bia tv, re wahr lim ntul kahn,

¹⁵ eji bo l'song feede go edi nsol akuuru ji ane ba ma tohko jol nji nyia wo kehm bake. Wo go nsol nyi bo nyono mahne bum, a bahke nyehne re ejahbe jia ntahnsi ejahbe ji, bob ka atul agbiingi a arohko ajahbe, ebjol ntahnsi ejahbe mahne mahne. Jia ji wahngka bo ranng ejahbe jia.

¹⁶ E kp'tongo ntul re, bo l'si ejahbe jia, fere lang akahme enye, ejumjum nehm kpe jol ka-a erede mfam aya ma Yufritis.

¹⁷ Ntul kehm tumu mfaange nyia: Tv Rehum ji ntubesia nsoja, Simsayi ji nnyeele awer, a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano ba lene go Samaria, a adi nyako go erede mfam aya ma Yufritis. M ma-n kak nnyo.

¹⁸ Nwer nyi á tumu tv-r; bob lung fere tooro ana lohngo no go egame esamahr.

¹⁹ N ka nsahm bob feede, fere seb kahn re ejahbe jia eblim afemfem bade atul nkpele nkpele, fvfo ejahbe jia bob rur atahnsi ane a anebe atongtong.

²⁰ Jeusalem b'bel atahntahn atul, ba jo fili erede ejang bia bi aya Yufritis, ane jo kpi atak a atahbe nyako ka bo.

²¹ Anv ka elkahn, bo tong ane baa, bo rahke eltum, eji bo l'k'kpe tuungu ejahbe jio si, tete n fa bo nnyo.

²² Kunu ekpu, nong ntong nyia ki-a kpaale. Ka taame ntong nyia nyange ko mfem ba ka ntul.

²³ Ana bo lungu ekpake nwer jia ji ntula Ataseses ka Rehum, Simsayi nyeela nwer,

a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, bo kehm mehle tvtv song kpiri anebe Ju go Jeusalem, song sahde bo go egban.

²⁴ Ano wo, bo laange eltum etahk Esowo go Jeusalem tete go etoono elya ni Dairus ma jol ntula Pesia.

5

Nwer nyi Tatenayi nyono tv Darios

¹ Ngare nyio Hagayi nnyehnamahr, a Jakaraya nnyehnamahr ye ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Edo, bo jo nyehne amahr tong anebe Ju ba jolo go Juda a Jeusalem, go mbing nyi Esowo bi Isreel, ye ji jo fili bo.

² Owo Jerubabel mmona Seltiyel, a Jesua mmona Jojadak bomo eltuungu etahk Esowo go elsehke go Jeusalem. Abanyehnamahr Esowo jolo abo jo kak bo ebo.

³ Ngare nyio Tatenayi ji jolo nfili ejahbe no erede ejang bi aya ma Yufritis, a Setar-Bojenayi, a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, kehm ba bahb bo re, <<Nne awo ka-n nsahm re wahn tuungu etahk Esowo jia si, fere lim mal ana?>>

⁴ Bo tob bahbe bo re, <<Abing aneblum ba na ba kp'sehke etahk jia?

⁵ Wo elmahr ni Esowo Ju jo seenge anebkul Ju, owo wahng ka atubesi abalimeltum Pesia ki ma sahde bo, tete atubesi abalimeltum Pesia nyon nwer tv Darios, fere ko mfaange go ege.

⁶ Nwer nyi a, nyi Tatenayi nfili ejahbe no erede ejang aya ma Yufritis, Setar-Bojenayi, a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, a atubesi abalimeltum ba erede ejang aya ma Yufritis, tumu tv ntula Darios:

⁷ Ntooro a nnyo mi bo tumu tv-e mi a: Ntul Darios: E ma-a kak nnyo.

⁸ <<E kp'sebe re ntul kahn re, e je go ejahbe Juda, fere je go etahk Esowo bi gbale sehng. Ane kp'sehke etahk Esowo jio, bo kp'koko agburu atal jo lang. Agburu ajangnti nya bo kp'koko kunu akahme. Bo kp'kake eko go eltum nia, fvfo eltum kp'jene elwaare ana atubesi Ju kpi bo tib.

⁹ <<Wahr ebbahb anebkul re, <Nne awo ka-n nsahm re wahn tuungu etahk Esowo jia si, fere lim mal ana?>

¹⁰ E tob bahbe abing ebo, eji el'nyon fere tum abing atubesi ebo tv-a.

¹¹ Ana wo bo faang-r no: <<Wahr alokel-tum Esowo bi limi elbung abola ndi ba, e kp'tuungu etahk jia si, ji bo si aya tvv nya ma sehng, ji egburu ntul awohng go Isreel si no mal.

¹² Wo eji babnsoo limi Esowo bi li ejahbe-tul bel erakatahng, á faake bo ka Nebukadneja nnea Kaldia ntula Babilon go abo, ye wo ranng etahk Esowo jia, fere kpu ane tahm eju go Babilon.

¹³ Wo go ngbokambang elya ni Sairus ntula Babilon, ntula Sairus kaa ejehke re, bo tuungu etahk Esowo jia si.

¹⁴ Jol á tob yehke nsol nyi bo ko agul lim, a nsol nyi bo ko asilva lim nya Nebukadneja yehke go Etahk Esowo ji li Jeusalem, song bum go etahk asowo ebo go Babilon. Ntul Sairus yehke nsol nyio go etahk asowo ebo go Babilon, faake kak nne no bo jo lung-e re Sesbaja go ebo, ye ji á yehk-e re á jol nfili ejahbe ji Juda.

¹⁵ Fvfo ntul tongo re, rod nsol nyia wo song bum go etahk Esowo go Jeusalem edi ji jolo no. Wo fere tuungu etahk Esowo si edi ji jolo mahne mahne.

¹⁶ Owo Sesbaja jia kehm ba bum nnaahb ekahme nyi etahk Esowo go Jeusalem. Bomo efung bio tete rehng anv, bo kpi nlimi nlimi eltum etahk Esowo, ka mal.>>

¹⁷ L'fere yebe ntul atahng, nong á ka nsahm bo feede go edi ekuuru nsol ntul go Babilon, wo nyehn joare ntula Sairus ny'nyon nwer tong re bo feere song tuungu etahk Esowo si go Jeusalem. Nong ntul fere tum mfaange enye tv-r ana á kp'tiri re wahr lim go ntong nyia.

6

Bo Sebe Nyehn Ejehke Ji Sairos Ka No

¹ Ntula Darios ka ejehke, bo song feede go edi ekuuru nsol ntul go Babilon.

² Bo kehm nyehne nwer nyi bo fehde go edi ji bo kpo kuuru nsol ebta go mfam nyi Ekbatana go ejang ejahbe Media, ana wo bo nyono no: Ejum elbuumu ji a:

³ Go ngbokambang elya ni ntula Sairus, ntula Sairus ka ejehke bo nyon nwer bade etahk Esowo ji li go Jeusalem re: Nong bo tuungu etahk Esowo si, jol go edi ji anebe Ju jo lim ajom ebo. Nong bo si go nnaahb ekahme nyi mahne mahne. Bahke wahre rehng ntahme atahl abal a ntahme elon, akpang bahke tob jol ntahme atahl abal a ntahme elon.

⁴ Bo l'lang agburu atal nkpa era, ajan-genti jol elkpa anehng. Ekun bi bo bahke kpiki, bahke lohngo eham ntul.

⁵ Fvfo nsol nyi bo ko agul lim, a nsol nyi bo ko asilva lim nya etahk Esowo nya ntula Nebukadneja rodo go etahk Esowo ji li Jeusalem, ko ba go Babilon, rí bahke feere a nya song bum go etahk Esowo go Jeusalem, adi nya jolo no, bo bahke song bum go etahk Esowo.

Ntula Dairios Ka Ejehke Re Bo Soro Asi Go Eltum Etahk Esowo

⁶ Owo Tatenayi nfili ejahbe no erede ejang aya Yufritis, a Setar-Bojenayi, a wahn ji kpo lim eltum ano ejang ejahbe jia, kaan eyake o.

⁷ Kana lim mfem, go eltum etahk Esowo nia. Nong nfili ejahbe no anebe Ju a anebkul ba anebe Ju tuungu etahk Esowo jia si edi ji jolo no mahne mahne.

⁸ Anv, n kp-n kake ejehke ejum ji rí bahke limi ka anebkul baa ba anebe Ju go eltum etahk Esowo nia ni bo kp'sehke:

Ekun bi rí bahke kpiki anebe eltum kpee, bahke lohngo go eham ntul. Yehken go akpohko nya rí ma ko atak go erede ejang ajahbe ji aya ma Yufritis, eji eltum l'k'rahke.

⁹ Ajehng ajehng ji bo kp'sebe, abon nfong ba nlum, ekom, a abon ekom, nya bo bahke koko jo lim ajom nya bo kpo jahm fi, ka Esowo bi li go ero, fvfo awid, akang, amahm a akehng, ana abalimajom ba Jeusalem bahbe no, rí bahke tiki jo ka bo efung abehng abehng k'kane.

¹⁰ Eji bo l'mal jo lim ajom ebo nya bahke jo yebe Esowo bi li ejahbetul atahng, fere jo kak ero ka ntul re jo nob a ne, a abon ebe.

¹¹ Fvfo budu o, me n ka ejehke re, nne awohng awohng no l'yaange ejehke jia, nong bo yehke ewaade go ege etahk, subu rod jahm, rod-e tung ewaade á tokko o, tib esi ebi ejum ji á limi no, etahk eje bo bahke limi jol ebimbim.

¹² Nong Esowo bi ma yehke re mbing enye jol go Jeusalem, ranngé ntul awohng awohng afi jolo ane ba bahke mehle ebo re bo yahke yaange ejehke jia, afi fere ranngé etahk Esowo jia go Jeusalem. Me, Darios wo ma ka elkahn nia. Nong bo lim jang jang ana m bungu no.

Bob Si Etahk Esowo Mal Fere yake Ka Esowo

¹³ Wo, tib esi ejehke ji ntula Darios tumu no, Tatenayi nfili ejahbe no ejang erede aya ma Yufritis, Setar-Bojenayi, a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, bo limi jangjang ana ntul bungu no.

¹⁴ Ano wo anebkul ba anebe Ju soro asi jo si etahk Esowo, eltum nio jo jene elwaare. Hagayi nyehnamahr, a Jakaraya ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Edo jo nyehn amahr jo kak bo eltim. Bo si etahk Esowo mal, ana Esowo bi Isreel ka Isreel elkahn, a ajehke nya Sairus, Darios, a Ataseses atul ba Pesia.

¹⁵ Bo male etahk Esowo go elsehke, go efung bi kp'biingi nfung era nnyahng mi Adar. Go nnya erakera nyi ntula Dairus kpi ejahbe fili.

¹⁶ Owo anebe Isreel, abalimajom, anebe Levi, a anebe Isreel ba woomo eju, limi elkak ni bo rodo etahk Esowo jia ka Esowo go eyebatahng.

¹⁷ Ana bo rodo etahk jia ka Esowo, enyam bi a bi bo wulu lim ajom, alum efong atahl alon, ekom atahl awubu, abon ekom atahltahl. Go njom nyi abiafem nya anebe

Isreel kpee bo ko ewubu afahmbul ebbal. Efahmbul ajehng go et'ohngo ajehng.

¹⁸ Owo bo yehke abalimajom bum go ebo adi ntum, a anebe Levi bum nlong a nlong, re bo lim eltum Esowo go Jeusalem, ana bo nyono go nwer nyi Mosis.

Bo limi elkak Ni Elsehng Sa

¹⁹ Go ngbokambang nnyahng, ewubu a nfung eni, anebe Isreel ba ma kehng eju limi elkak ni Elsehng Sa.

²⁰ Abalimajom, a anebe Levi, ejum aka ajehng ajehng go ebo agubjing kpee limm. Anebe Levi kehm wulu njoro nyi elkak ni Elsehng Sa ka anebe Isreel kpee ba ma kehng eju, ka abonanyehn ba li abalimajom, fere tob ka bofono antahng.

²¹ Owo anebe Isreel ba kpehna kehng eju kehm lehke nsol njom, a ane bako kpee ba ma yab elbo go nsol aka anyehng anyehng nyi ane ba ki li Ju kpo lim, re bo kak Jehova Esowo bi Isreel.

²² Bo ko nfung esehma lim elkak ni abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist go eyebatahng, tibre ntim ebo ebrur go eyebatahng ji Jehova ka bo eji á yaange ntir atahng nyi ntula Siria bada bo, eji á kake bo ebo go eltum etahk Esowo, Esowo bi anebe Isreel.

7

Ejira feere ba rehng go Jeusalem

¹ Eji aya tvv ma sehng, ngare nyi Ataseses ntula Pesia kpi edi fili, nnenlum awohng jolo go no bo jo lung-e re Ejira. Á jolo mmona Seraya, ji mmona Ajariya, ji mmona Hilkaya,

² ji mmona Salum, ji mmona Jadok, ji mmona Ahitub,

³ ji mmona Amariya, ji mmona Ajariya, ji mmona Meraoti,

⁴ ji mmona Jerahiya, ji mmona Uji, ji mmona Buki,

⁵ ji mmona Abisua, ji mmona Finehas, ji mmona Elieja, ji mmona Eron ji ntubesi nlimanjom.

⁶ Ejira jia lohng go Babilon. Á jolo nt'tibi, á jolo nne no bele elkahne atahm nya Mosis gbalee, nya Jehova Esowo bi Isreel ka Isreel. Ntul ka-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bahb-e no, tibre ebo bi Jehova Esowo ebe jolo a ne.

⁷ Egom anebe Isreel budu, abalimajom, anebe Levi, abayimase, abab'baabe ati mbu, a alokeltum go etahk Esowo, fvrfo tob ba go Jeusalem, eji ma yel nnya esehma nyi ntul Ataseses kun etul.

⁸ Ejira ba rehng Jeusalem go nnyahng elon mi elya ni kp'biingi nnya esehma nyi ntula Ataseses kun etul.

⁹ Á bomo eljen ene go Babilon asongo, go ngbokambang efung bi ngbokambang

nnyahng, song rehng go Jeusalem go ngbokambang efung bi nnyahng elon, tib nnoobo ebo bi Esowo ebe jolo a ne.

¹⁰ Tibre Ejira rodo elne kak jo kpili atahm, fere jo bum atahm nya Jehova, fere jo tib ajehke a atahm go Isreel.

Nwer nyi Ntula Ataseses Nyono Tv Ejira

¹¹ Nwer nyi a nyi ntul Ataseses tumu tv Ejira ji nlimanjom a nt'tibi, nne no kpi ngbere go nsol nyi li bade elkahn a ajehke nya Jehova kaa Isreel:

¹² Me Ataseses, ntul no atul, n kp'nyono tv Ejira ji nlimanjom, a nt'tibi no atahm nya Esowo bi li ejahbetul: N kp-a kake nnyo.

¹³ N kpi ejehke jia ka re, nnea Isreel awohng awohng no li go egame ejahbe, abalimajom, anebe Levi, no kp-e koro re á feere kehng go Jeusalem a na, bahke ma song.

¹⁴ Wo wo ntul kp-a tumu a ane asehma ba kpo tub-e elle, re wahn song feede kahn ji li go Juda, a Jeusalem, bade atahm Esowo eba nya wob-a go ebo.

¹⁵ Esehng sehng rí bahke rodo asilva a agul, nya ntul a abatubu elle ebe ma ka Esowo bi Isreel go elkoro, ye ji edi ellene eje li go Jersalem,

¹⁶ budu a asilva kpee a agul, nya rí bahke bele go ejang bi Babilon, a nsol nyi ane a abalimajom ka go ebo eltim, tib eltum etahk Esowo ebo go Jeusalem.

¹⁷ Go akpohko nyaa kunu ekpu wo gunu alum efong, ekom, abon ekom, budu a ajom nya amohk nti, a ajom nya amahm, ko bo song lim njom go egudu njom ji etahk Esowo ebahne ji li Jeusalem.

¹⁸ Wo, a anebe Ju abonane ebahne, rí bahke ma ko erik asilva a agul lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo, jang jang ana ntir nyi Esowo ebahne li no.

¹⁹ Yake ka Esowo bi Jeusalem, nsol kpee nyi bo ma faake kak-n go abo, nyi rí bahke jo ko kak Esowo go etahk Esowo ebahne.

²⁰ Wo ejum ajehng ajehng jehko ji rí kp'sebe re wahn ko lim eltum etahk Esowo ebahne, ji tiki li re wahn ka ane bo ko lim eltum, rí bahke ma yehke akpohko go elkohl ntul.

²¹ Me, ntula Ataseses, n kp'tumu ejehke tv abakuuru akpohko ntul go ejang ejahbe ji aya ma Yufritis re ajehng ajehng ji Ejira, nlimanjom, a nt'tibi no atahm Esowo bi ejahbetul l'bahb-n,

²² asilva ekilo atahltahl nkpel enehkeni ekilo atahl awubu, nkohl nyi bo kpo lung re, awid jolo ekilo atahltahl eltahl a nkpel elon, nsang amahm jolo nsang atahl alon, nsang akehng oliv, jolo nsang atahl alon, akang kaan bo ana bo sebe no.

²³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo bi li go ero kp'sebe go eltum etahk eje, nong wahr limen nobnob, go esi ji etahk Esowo bi li go ero. Jenji wahnge e bahke taame re erakatahng ji Esowo gbo tub ejahbe ji ntul kp'fili, a abon ebe?

²⁴ Fvfo kahn-n re, wahn nsahm n' kpimm nyi m' bahke koko etak a ntahbe anyehng anyehng goji abalimajom, anebe Levi, abayimase, abab'baabe ati mbu, a alokel-tum etahk Esowo afi abalimeltum bako go etahk Esowo jia.

²⁵ Fvfo wo, Ejira ko ngbere nyi Esowo eba, nyi li ana, wo yehke atubesi abalame ane, fere yehke abalamalam re bo jo lam atingi alam ka ane bao kpee go ejang aya ma Yufritis, bo kpee ji kp'kahne atahm nya Esowo eba. Fvfo m' bahke fere jo tib ane ba kil elkahne atahm nyaa.

²⁶ Nne awohng awohng no tohko bum ntahm Esowo eba, a ntahm nyi ntul, bo bahk-e tiki ka erem bi ewul, afi kam-e yehke go ejahbe, afi taare nsol enye, afi kake ngbekobo.

Ejira tehke Jehova

²⁷ Ejira kehm bungu re, <<Eltehke jol ka Jehova, ye ji li Esowo bi babnsoo ebahre, ye ji kake elkohn ejum ana jia go eltim ntul, re á kpuu etahk Jehova ji li go Jeusalem go elkohn mbang ana nyia.

²⁸ Nong eltehke jol ka ye, ye ji ma tanne nnoobo ebo ebe kun-m, eji n' yiimi go esamahr ntul, abatubu elle ebe, a atahn-tahn ane kpee ba kpo lim eltum a ntul. Tib eji ebo bi Jehova Esowo ebame jolo aname, m' bele etahnelim ji n' lungu ane ba jolo atubesi ane go Isreel ba wane, re bo je aname.

8

Atubesi Ebangenahb Ba Feere Kehnge A Ejira

¹ Atubesi abangenahb ba a, a ane ba abing ebo wob go awer nya ebangenahb ba mehle go Babilon jo feere kehnge aname ngare nyi ntula Ataseses jo fili edi:

² Go ebangenahb ji Finehas, Gersom; go ebangenahb ji Itama, Daniel; go ebange-nahb ji Devid, Hatusi,

³ ji lohng ebangenahb ji Sekanaya; go ebangenahb ji Parosi, Jakaraya, fvfo ane ba bo ko bo abing jolo aneblum atahl asehma, a aneblum awubu;

⁴ go ebangenahb ji Pahati Moab, Eliehoe-nayi mmona Jerahiya, a aneblum atahl awubu ba jolo a ne;

⁵ go ebangenahb ji Jatu, Sekaniya ji mmona Jahajiyel, a aneblum atahlku ba jolo a ne;

⁶ go ebangenahb ji Adin, Ebed mmona Jonatan, a aneblum atahl abal, aneblum awubu ba jolo a ne;

⁷ go ebangenahb ji Elam, Jesaya mmona Ataliya, a aneblum atahl ara, aneblum awubu ba jolo a ne;

⁸ go ebangenahb ji Safatiya, Jabadiya mmona Mayikel, a aneblum atahl ani ba jolo a ne;

⁹ go ebangenahb ji Joab, Obadiya mmona Jehiyel, a aneblum atahl awubu, a aneblum elku era ba jolo a ne;

¹⁰ go ebangenahb ji Bani, Selomiti mmona Josifiya, a aneblum atahl anehkeni ba jolo a ne;

¹¹ go ebangenahb ji Bebayi, Jekaraya mmona Bebayi, a eltahl aneblum anehkeni ba jolo a ne;

¹² go ebangenahb ji Ajigad, Johanan mmona Hakatan, a aneblum atahl alon, aneblum awubu ba jolo a ne;

¹³ go ebangenahb ji Adonikam, bo ji gohro ba, Elifeleti, Jewuyel, Semaya a aneblum atahl ara ba jolo a bo;

¹⁴ go ebangenahb ji Bikvayi, Utayi, a Jakur, aneblum atahl ara, aneblum awubu ba jolo a bo.

Ejira Yehke anebe Levi Ba bahke Jo lim Eltum Etahk Esowo

¹⁵ N kehm ba kono bo go efabalabh ji kp' fabe asongo go Ahava. E re ekv o nfung na era. N kehm jo feede go ellong ane a ellong abalimajom, nnea Levi awohng awohng o jolem.

¹⁶ Owo n kehm lungu Elieja, Ariyel, Semaya, Elnatan, Jarib, Elnatan, Natan, Jekaraya, a Mesulam bo ji jolo atubesi, a Joiarib abola Elnatan bo ji jolo anebe ngbere,

¹⁷ n fere tum bo tv Eddo, ntubesi no li go Kasifia. N tongo bo ji bo bahke song tong Eddo a akunu enye, a alokeltum go etahk Esowo ji li Kasifia, re bo ko abalimeltum ba ka-r ba bahke jo lim eltum go etahk Esowo ebahre.

¹⁸ Tib nnoobo ebo bi Esowo ebahre bi jolo anahre, bo ko Serebiya ba ka-r; á jolo etingi nne no fuumu no, á lohng go ebangenahb ji Mahli mmona Levi, ji mmona Isreel. Bo tob ko abon ba nlum ba Serebiya ba, a abonanyehn, bo kpee jolo elku aneblum ara;

¹⁹ a Hasabaya, a Jesaya ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Merari, a abonanyehn, a abon abonanyehn ba nlum, bo kpee jolo aneblum eltahl.

²⁰ Bo tob ko alokeltum go etahk Esowo, aneblum atahl ewubu ajehng, ane ba Devid a ane ba atubesi ane ebe ma yehke, re bo jo kak anebe Levi ebo. Bo kpee bo nyono abing ebo kpee go awer.

Ejira Tv Ane Go Njal Abade a Ero Akake

²¹ O ebgbah alahb bi Ahava, n tiingi bo re wahr jiin njal, eji e l'rede elnahre go esamahr Esowo ebahre. E kake ero bahb Esowo re á baab-r go mbang, a abon ebahre, a nsol kpee nyi e kpi no.

²² Jol-m ejum ndon re me m bahb ntul bade nsoja, a ane ba kpo fing ebvankang, bo ji bahk-r baabe go esamahr anebekv ebahre go mbang, tib eji e ma tohko tong ntul re, <<Nnoobo ebo bi Esowo bahre kun nne awohng awohng no kp'kunu ekpu go ege, wo erakatahng eji li a ane kpee ma me-e ten>>.

²³ Ano wo e bade njal kak ero, bahb Esowo ebahre bade ejum jia, fvfo á faange ero ebahre.

Ayare Nya Li ka Etahk Esowo

²⁴ N kehm yehke atubesi abalimajom, ewubu ane abal, bo jolo Serebiya, Hasabaya, a ane awubu bako ba jolo abonanyehn ebo,

²⁵ fvfo n dumu nsol ka bo, ayare nya asilva, agul a ajoobo nsol nyako, nya ntul, atubu elle ebe, a atubesi, a anebe Isreel kpee ba jolo o ma ka go eltum etahk Esowo ebahre.

²⁶ N dumu nsol nyia kpee kehm faake kak bo go abo, ana wo jolo no: asilva jolo 22100 (ekilo atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel elku nkpel atahl alon), (nsol asilva nyako (3400 Atahltahl nkpel enehkeni atahl awubu) nya agul jolo 3400 atahltahl nkpel enehkeni atahl awubu.

²⁷ ekpeeke agul na eltahl, ekun ebe bahke rehng akpohko agul atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.* Anobo nobo nsol na abal nya bo ko abron nya bo ma dohk, jo nob ana agul.

²⁸ N kehm tongo abalimajom baa re, <<Wahn, a nsol nyia kpee, bo ma-n rod ka Jehova ana nsol nyi li saang. Asilva a agul, nya li nsol nyi ane ka go eboa eltim ka Jehova Esowo bi babnso ejahne.

²⁹ Baaben nsol nyia nobnob, tete wahn song dumu go ekp'kpa etahk ji Jehova go Jeusalem, go esamahr atubesi abalimajom, anebe Levi, a anebkul mfam ba Isreel.

³⁰ Owo abalimajom, a anebe Levi kehm koko asilva a agul, a nsol nyehko nyi li saang nyi bo ma dumu re bo sol tahn a nya go etahk Esowo ebahre ji li Jeusalem.

Anebe Isreel Feere Kehnge go Jeusalem

³¹ Go ewuba nfung ebal mi ngbokambanga nnyahng, owo e mehle go ebgbah bi Ahava asongo go Jeusalem. Ebo bi Esowo ebahre jolo anahre, jo baab-r fere tahr-r yehke go elwo ni anebekv ebahre, a abi ane go mbang.

³² Ano wo e rehng nobnob go Jeusalem, owo e re ekv nfung era.

³³ Eji ma rehng nfung eni nyi e rehng Jeusalem, e kehm dumu asilva, agul, a nsol nyako nyi li saang, kehm faake kak Meremoti mmona Yuraya nlimanjom. Elieja mmona Finehas jolo o a ne, a anebe Levi fvfo, Jojabad mmona Jesua, a Noadiya mmona Binuyi.

³⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng bo ny'nyon kak ana go nfange no, fere dumu. Ellubu ene kpee bo ny'nyon ngare nyio.

³⁵ Owo ane ba ma kehng eju, kehm ba kehme ajom lim nya bo kpo jahm fi ka Esowo bi Isreel: Ewubu a nlum nfong ebal ka Isreel kpee, nkom atahl ani a nkom elku anyehng, abon ekom atahl ara abon ekom elku ebal. Bo wulu ewubu efahmbul ebbal tib go esi ajom nya abiafem. Nyaa kpee jolo njom nyi bo kpo jahm fi ka Jehova.

³⁶ Bo tob ka atubesi ane ba ntul jehke bo adi adi, a ane ba kpo fili erohko ji erede aya ma Yufritis ejehke ji ntul, bo ba jo tob ane, a etahk Esowo.

9

Elkpane ni Ejira Kpane anebe Isreel Re Bo K'song Ko Afi Bal Ane Ba ki li anebe Isreel

¹ Eji nsol nyia kpee ma lim, atubesi anebe Ju kehm ba kpir-m, fere tong-m re, <<Anebe Isreel, budu abalimajom, a anebe Levi ebtan elyabe a anebe eltehb ba li senng bo kak, ana anebe Kenan, Hiti, Pereji, Jebus, Amon, Moab, Ijib a anebe Amor.

² Bob song ko abon ebo bandiki ba nkal ana akal ebo, fere ko ka abon ebo ba nlum, bobfere semme elbo, bo ji li saang, a ane ba ki li saang ba li senng bo kak. Wo atubesi, a abalimeltum ba ma sahb y'yel r'rahbe go eb'bi jia.>>

³ Eji n wuku jia, n kehm yare ewobo ejame a ekpawobo, fere tohng alvsi enyame woobo, a elahng, sa ji, eko ma-m tan.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no bele ekah-makahb go alum nyao nya Esowo bi Isreel, bo ba ji senng-m kak, tib go ek'mal lim ji ane ba woomo eju. N ji ano eko ma-m tan tete ngare nyi bo kpo lim njom nyi elgung.

⁵ Wo eji elgung ma ba ni bo kpo lim njom, n kehm mehle edi ji n ji no jo ling, ewobo a ekpawobo ejame ji ma yare, kehm gboko jamme alahng, tab abo enyame ton tv goji Jehova Esowo ebame,

⁶ kak ero re: <<Esowo ebame, ndon kp-m fili sehng, li ejum esono re me n tab esamahr ebame seeng-a, Esowo ebame tibre abiafem enyahre ebwahre

* 8:27 8:27 A l' dumu bahke rehng 8.5 kilogram

elkul sehng asi enyahre, fvfo elsoodo ni e ma-a soodo ebrehng go elbung.

⁷ Bomo afung nya babnsoo ejahre ji nkul tete rehng anv, nsodo enyahre ebgbal area. Tib esi abiafem enyahre wahr, a atul ebahre, a abalimajom ebahre, bo kp-r wulu go ekahngkahng fere bob-r kak eju, kpur a nsol a nsol song nohk fere son-r go abo nya atul ajahmjahm, ana e li a lela.

⁸ Wo anv, mmongare noa, Jehova Esowo ebahre e ma-a fili ndon re wo yak-r wahr sa mmorik ane ba li go elkpín. Á ma-r ka ebaabe ebjing ega mbarebare edi jia. Esowo ebahre ma-r ka ellenge go egahre amahr, fere yehk-r go eju abon afung baa.

⁹ E jolo aju, Esowo ebahre wahr senngem njahm go eju ebahre, á ma-r tib nnoobo eljini ene, go esamahr atul ba Pesia : Á ma-r ka elkpín mfenfe re wahr tuungu etahk Esowo ebahre si, fere tob tuungu nsol etahk Esowo nyi ma ranng, fvfo á ma-r ka ekahme ji elbaabe go Juda a Jeusalem.

¹⁰ Wo anv, Esowo ebahre, e bahke kpe bung jen toono nsol nyia? Tibre wahr ebten atahm enya,

¹¹ nya á ka-r no sehng go abo nya abanyehnamahr, ba jolo alokeltum eba, ngare nyi a bungu re, <<Edi ndi ji n kp'yele, ebrannge tib ebi elkpín ni ane ba lene o. Bob ranng ndi go ab'bi kpee, bomo go esi ejahbe jia song rehng esi ejahbe jehko.

¹² Fvfo kana yake abon ebahne ba nkal bo song bal abon ebo ba nlum, jol kana ko abon ebo ba nkal ka abon ebahne ba nlum. Kana ko nwongo nyi etem alimi a bo ngare anyehng anyehng, eji n l'bel atahne, fere li anoobo nsol nya li go ndi nyia, fere yake ka abon ebahne go njinanjini ana ejum elehkelkv.

¹³ <<Ejum ji ma-r lim a, lim-r tib esi ab'bi enyahre, a egburu elsoodo enahre, jol fvfo Esowo ebahre, a ma-r kak erem bi rede sehng abiafem enyahre, fere ka-r erik ane ana jia.

¹⁴ Anv, wahr kpe ten atahm enya, fere song semme ane baa go elbala, bo ji kp'limi elkohn ana niaa? Wo nehm bel erakatahng gbalee anahre ji á bahk-r ranng kpee, eji nnene l'k'kpe saa?

¹⁵ Wo, Jehova Esowo bi Isreel, á li etingitingi Esowo! Lela wahr ebsa erik ane. Nyehn wahr a ma li ebi go ega esamahr, jol eji li etingitingi re nne no ma lim ebi ana jia, fuumem re á yiimi ega esamahr. esamahr:>>

10

Ane fvvrv abiafem ebo

¹ Ngare nyi Ejira kpi nkake nkake ero fere jo fvvrv abiafem, jo ling fere jo bannge go ndi go mbuksong etahk Esowo, ellong

anebe Isreel gbalee, anebalum, anebkal, a abonse abonse kehm bake ba senng-e kak. Bo tob lingi area.

² Owo Sekaniya mmona Jehiyel, ye ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Elam, kehm tongo Ejira re, <<Wahr limem ji Esowo ebahre tong-r no eji e ma tahm kp'koko anebkal ajahmjahm ba li senng-r kak. Wo jol, eji li li ano, ekunukpu jia ka anebe Isreel.

³ Anv nong wahr limen egbanngalung go esamahr Esowo ebahre, song ten anebkal baa, fere kam bo, a abon abon ebo, ana elle ni Ejira nsoo ewame ka no, a elle ni ane ba kp'fahle elkahn ni Esowo ebahre. Nong bo lim ana ntahm bungu no.

⁴ Mehl yiimi, ntong nyia wob go ega abo. E bahk-a kake ebo, fvfo bob eltim wo lim.

⁵ Ano wo Ejira mehle yiimi , kehm tongo atubesi abalimajom, a anebe Levi, go anebe Isreel kpee re bo ko nwongo re bo bahke limi ji bo ma toobo. Bo kehm koko nwongo.

⁶ Wo Ejira kehm mehle go mbuksong etahk Esowo, song yel go ekp'kpa ji Jehohanan mmona Eliasib. Eji Ejira jolo o, á tikem li ejum alehke ajehng ajehng, jol alahb á woom, tib á soro asi jo ling bade etahnsi ji ane ba ma kehng eju.

⁷ Owo bo kehm tiingi etib tv anebe Isreel kpee ba ma kehng eju, go Juda a Jeusalem, re bo ba kono edi ajehng go Jeusalem.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no tohko lohng, go nfung era, bo bahk-e taare nsol enye kpee, jang jang ana anebkul a atubesi abalimeltum toobo no, wo yefono antahng bo bahke kame go ellong ane ba lohng eju.

⁹ Go nfung era nyio, anebalum kpee ba Juda, a Benjamin kono go Jeusalem. Wo go nfung eltahl nyi nnyahng esehmwubu, ane kpee ji go elatahkgur, go mbuksong etahk Esowo, eko ma tan bo, tib esi nsol nyia, a eji elahb jo na.

¹⁰ Owo Ejira nlimajom kehm mehle yiimi, tong bo re, <<Wahn nehme toono Esowo go mbang nyi nno, wahn ebsong ko anebkal ajahmjahm, kpe budu a nsodo nyi Isreel ma soodo.

¹¹ Anv fvvren abiafem enyahne ka Jehova, Esowo bi babnso ejahne, wahn fere jo lim mbang enye. Yaben elnahne go ellong ane ba li senng-n kak, a akal ajahmjahm ebahne.>>

¹² Owo anebe Isreel kpee kehm taame fere jo rabe tiim re, <<Wob bung go nseenge; E bahke tiki lim ana a bungu no.

¹³ Wo ane baa a gbalee, wo ga ngara nnale nyi; e nehm ma yiimi elatahk. Budu o, ntong nyia, a ntong efung abehng, afi nfung ebal sang, tibre wahr eblim abiafem nya gbale sehng go ejum jia.

¹⁴ Nong atubesi abalimeltum ebahre lim nsol nyia go esi anebe Isreel kpee. Nong

nne awohng awohng go egahre abon ajahbe, no ma ko nkal ajahmjahm, lohng go elatahkgur ekahme kahme ngare, a anebkul, go abalamalam ba ejahbe ajehng ajehng, tete egburu erakatahng ji Esowo ebahre bade ejum jia lohng-r go emel.>>

¹⁵ Sehngem Jonatan mmona Asahel, a Jahjeya mmona Tikva bo ba ki taame, wo Mesulam abola Sabetayi anebe Levi tob toono bo ten.

¹⁶ Ano wo ane ba kehng eju limi ji bo tooo no. Ejira ji nlimanjom kehm jake aneblum ba li atubesi ebangenahb yehke, nne awohng go ebangenahb ajehng ajehng, no nne jo yiimi go ege a mbing. Go ngbokambang efung bi nnyahng ewubu, bo ba ji jo feede alamlam nyaa,

¹⁷ re kehm rehng go ngbokambang efung bi ngbokambang nnyahng, bo male ntoobo bade aneblum kpee ba ko akal ajahmjahm.

Aneblum Ba Baange Akal Ajahmjahm

¹⁸ Go ellong ebangenahb ji abalimajom, ane ba a, ba baange akal ajahmjahm: Go ebangenahb ji Jesua mmona Jojadak, a abo-nanyehn ba nlum: Maaseya, Elieja, Jarib, a Gadaliya.

¹⁹ Bo kpee taame ko nwongo re bo bahke yehke akal ebo go elbal, go ebi ji bo ma li, no nne ka nkom, go ellong ejoro ana njom nyi bo ma li ebi.

²⁰ Go ebangenahb ji Imer: Hanani abola Jebadiya.

²¹ Go ebangenahb ji Harim: Maaseya, Elaija, Semaiya, Jehiyel, a Ujiya.

²² Go ebangenahb ji Pashur: Elioyenayi, Maaseya, Ismeel, Netanel, Jojabad, a Elasa.

²³ Go ellong anebe Levi: Jojabad, Simeyi, Kelaya (ji li Kelita), Petahiya, Juda, a Elieja.

²⁴ Go ellong abayimasene: Eliasib. Go ellong abab'baabe ati mbu: Salum, Telem, a Uri.

²⁵ Go ellong anebe Isreel bako: Go ebangenahb ji Parosi: Ramiya, Ijiya, Malikija, Mijamin, Elieja, Malikija a Benaya.

²⁶ Go ebangenahb ji Elam: Mataniya, Jekaraya, Jehiyel, Abidi, Jeremoti, a Elaija.

²⁷ Go ebangenahb ji Jatu: Elioyenayi, Eliasib, Mataniya, Jeremoti, Jabad, a Ajija.

²⁸ Go ebangenahb ji Bebayi: Jehohanan, Hananiya, Jabayi, a Atilayi.

²⁹ Go ebangenahb ji Bani: Mesulam, Maluk, Adaya, Jasub, Seyal, a Jeremoti.

³⁰ Go ebangenahb ji Pahati Moab: Adina, Kelal, Benaya, Maaseya, Mataniya, Bejalel, Binuyi, a Manase.

³¹ Go ebangenahb ji Harim: Elieja, Isija, Malikija, Semaya, Simion,

³² Benjamin, Maluk, a Semariya.

³³ Go ebangenahb ji Hasum: Matenayi, Matata, Jabad, Elifeleti, Jeremayi, Manase, a Simeyi.

³⁴ Go ebangenahb ji Bani: Maadayi, Amiram, Yuwel,

³⁵ Benaya, Bedeya, Keluhi,

³⁶ Vaniya, Meremoti, Eliasib,

³⁷ Mataniya, Matenayi, a Jaasu.

³⁸ Go ebangenahb ji Binuyi: Simeyi,

³⁹ Selemya, Natan, Adaya.

⁴⁰ Makinadebayi, Sasayi, Sarayi,

⁴¹ Ajarel, Selemaya, Semariya,

⁴² Salum, Amariya, a Josef.

⁴³ Go ebangenahb ji Nebo: Jeyel Matitiya, Jabad, Jebina, Jadayi, Jowel, a Benaya.

⁴⁴ Anenlum baa kpee baange akal ajahmjahm, fvfo bo jindiki akal baa ebjel abon ka bo.

Nehemaya

Ero Bi Nehemaya Kake No

¹ Ntoora nnyo mi Nehemaya mmona Hakaliya nyi a: Go nnyahng mi bo kpo lung re Kislev, eji kp'biingi nnya eltahl nyi ntula Ataseses kun no, n jolo go Susa abuntahk nya Elam

² Hanani mmonannee awohng kehm lohngo go Juda ba a aneblum bako, owo m bahbe bo ana erik anebe Ju bako bo ji ki kpo go eju, tob bahb bo bada Jeusalem.

³ Bo kehm-m tongo re, <<Ane ba je eju ba kpeka li go elkpin, bo ji ma feere kehng go ejang Juda, bo wob egburu ntong a esono. Ekahme ji Jeusalem ebbakke gbo, wo ati mbu enye bob jahm agun fi.>>

⁴ Eji n wuku nsol nyia n sa ji ndi jo ling. Go abon afung, n ji ndon ndon jo bade njal, jo kak ero go esamahr Esowo bi ejahbetul.

⁵ Owo n kehm bungu re,
<<Jehova, Esowo bi ejahbetul, a kp'gbale fere m'menng'e, a kpo bum nwongo enya nyi elkoro a ane ba a kpi bo kor, fere jo bum atahm enye,

⁶ lennge atung enya, wo fere lennge amahr enya wuk ero bi nlokeltum ewa kp'kake ega esamahr atv a njul ka alokeltum eba, anebe Israel. N kp'fvrvr abiafem nya wahr Isreel e ma lim bade a na, me n wob atahng, a etahk nsoo.

⁷ Wahr eblim ab'bi nya sahb s'sab bada na. E kpunem elkahn, ajehke, atahm, enya nya a ka Mosis nlokeltum ewa.

⁸ <<Buumu elle ni a ka Mosis nlokeltum ewa re, <N tohk-m jo toono a ntim enyahne, m bahk-n kame faade go agburu ajahbe nyako,

⁹ wo n l'feere ba go egame fere ba bum atahm enyame, jola a fi bo rodo ane ebahne kak eju go nkphoka njini nyi sahb l'li fee, m bahke kuku bo bum edi ajehng, feere a bo, ba rehng a bo go edi ji m ma yehke re mbing enyame jol o.>

¹⁰ Bo alokeltum eba ba, a ane eba, ba a limi bo for go ega egburu eko a etahntahn ebo eba.

¹¹ Jehova lennge atung enya, wo wuk ero bi nlokeltum ewa, a aro nya alokeltum eba ba kpo kor bo re bo kpunu mbing enya. Lenng'e m'bang ka nlokeltum ewa lela, eji ntul l'tib-e ndon enye.

Ngare nyio me wo jolo nfakamahm ka ntul.

2

Ataseses Tumu Nehemaya Tv Go Jeusalem

¹ Go nnyahng mi Nisan, eji kp'biingi nnya eltahl nyi ntul Ataseses kun go ejahbe, Eji bo ko amahm ba, me wo taare fa ka ntul. Wuku wuku n ka g'guunu go ege esamahr.

² Ntul kehm-m bahbe re, <<N'nan esamahr eba kp'guunu ano, eji a k'jame na? Ejumjum sang, eltim ni kp-a gbiingi.>>

N bele elfahle gbalee,

³ wo n kehm tongo ntul re, <<Nong ntul kang aya tvv! N'nan esamahr ebame l'k'jol ndon ndon, eji ejahbe ji bo kpa babnsoo kak ma ranng'e kpee, ati mbu enye bob-jahm agun kpee fi?>>

⁴ Owo ntul kehm-m tongo re, <<Anv, ejum ajii a kp'sebe?>> Owo n kehm kake ero tong Esowo bi ejahbetul,

⁵ fvfo n fere faange ntul re, <<L'fere kor ntul, l'jol re ntul atahng me-e yebe tob-m, me nlokeltum ewa, nong ntul tum-m tv mfam ejahbe ji Juda, edi ji bo kpa babnsoo kak, eji n l'song tuungu si.>>

⁶ Owo ntul, ngare nyia nkal ewe jehk-e go nkpe ebrudu, ntul kehm-m bahbe re, <<Bahk kange renan ji a bahk koko rehng o? Ngare anyii a bahke feere ba?>> Eji yebe ntul atahng re á tum-m; owo n kehm-e kake ngare.

⁷ N kpe tong ntul re, <<L'fere kor-e, á yeele nwer ka-m, me n song ka atubesi ejahbe ba li go erede bio bi aya ma Yufritis, eji bo l'tv-m, n l'k'bel elgbiingi eltim m'bang m'bang tete n rehng go Juda.

⁸ Tob ka-m nwer, me n song ka Asaf ji kpo kpur ekulugbe ntul, eji á l'ka-m ajangenti nya m bahke koko lim ago si ati mbu nya ekpukpa nsol ebta kohlo etahk Esowo, a ekahme nya mfam ejahbe, go etahk ji m bahke woomo.>> Tib eji nnoobo ebo Esowo jolo aname, ntul limi nsol nyia kpee nyi m bahbe no.

⁹ Ano wo m ba rehng goji afili ejahbe ba li go erede ejang aya ma Yufritis, n kehm ba faake awer ntul ka bo. Ntul tob kake atubesi nsoja a abafingi any'nya ba jolo aname jo baab-m.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi Sanbalati nnea Horon abola Tobaya ji nnea Amon, bo ji jolo atubesi ane wuku bada jia, jo gbiingi bo eltim sehng re nne ebba re á ba lim ji bahke kake anebe Israel ebo.

Nehemaya Song Feede Ekahme Jeusalem

¹¹ M ba rehng'e go Jeusalem. Eji m ma kang o nfung era

¹² n kehm mehle atv a ane abik abik. Ngare nyia nnene n ka tong ana ji Esowo ebame ma-m kak go eltim re me n lim ka Jeusalem. Enyam jolem bi e jo fing, sehngem nyi n jo fing yanng'e nyi.

¹³ N lohngo atv sehng go eti mbu ji jolo go edamme, a Elbing Alahb Edragon, sehng

song rehng go eti mbu ji Abahng Enyam. N jo feede akahme nya Jeusalem, nya bo ma wa, a ati mbu nya ma fi agun.

¹⁴ Owo n kehm mehle asongo eti mbu ji Mb'behl Alahb, tob rehng go Eto ji Ntul. Wo nnyam nyi n kuum no maam sehng tib eji ekahme ma gbo, edi elludu jolem;

¹⁵ ano wo n tahme go edamme ngare atv, jo feede akahme. Es'kohro n feere njahm, fere ba tuungu sehng yel go mfam nyi nnen go Eti Mbu Edamme.

¹⁶ Jol atubesi abalimeltum kahnem edi ji n lohngo no tahn, afi ejum ji n jo l'limi, tibre ngare nyia n ka tiki bung ejum ajehng ajehng tong anebe Ju, afi abalimajom, afi atubesi ejahbe, afi atubesi abalimeltum, afi nne awohng awohng noko no bahke jo lim eltum.

¹⁷ Owo n kehm tongo bo re, <<N' kp'nyehne elkohn ntong nyi e ma yel: Jeusalem ebrannge kpee, Ati Mbu enye ebfi go agun. Baan, wahr tuungen ekahme Jeusalem lang, eji l'k'pe jol esono ka-r>>

¹⁸ N tob tongo bo bada nnoobo ebo bi Esowo ebame bi jolo aname, a ejum ji ntul tong-m no. Bo kehm-e faange re, <<Nong wahr bomen ekahme mfam ejahbe go ellange. Ano wo bo bomo nnoobo eltum nia.

¹⁹ Wo eji Sanbalati nnea Horon, Tobaya ntubesi nnea Amon, a Gesem nnea Arab, wuku bade eltum nia, bo kehm elnyoko, fere jo wol-r. Bo kehm-r bahbe re, <<Ejum a ji a ni kp'limi? n yahke lim etahnsi esamahr ntula?>>

²⁰ Owo n kehm faange bo re, <<Esowo bi ejahbetul bahk-r kake ebo e lim eltum nia mal. Wahr ji li alokeltum ebe bahke bomo eltuungu ekahme lang, wo ana wahn, ebo abehng abehng n' kpimm go Jeusalem, eko ajehng ajehng a kpimm, jol eka ji bahke tibi bade a na, a kpimm go Jeusalem?>>

3

Bo Tuungu Ekahme Jeusalem Lang

¹ Eliasib nlimanjom no ga wahre, a abalimajom ebe ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, song bomo ekahme aseheke, bo tuungu Eti Mbu Ejoro. Bo yake kak Esowo go ebo fere kak abutahk. Bo si ekahme ano tete song rehng go nkahmbungubungu etahk Atahl Alon, ji bo tob yake kak Esowo go ebo. Bo soro asi go elseheke tete song rehng go nkahmbungubungu etahk ji Hananel.

² Aneblum Jeriko jo lange toono Eliasib, wo Jaku mmona Emiri jo lange toono bo.

³ Abon ba nlum ba Hasenaa ba lange Eti Mbu nsahre. Bo ba kunu akporti, kak abutahk enye, kak Adon, fere kak nti esiki mbu.

⁴ Meremoti mmona Uriya, mmona Hakuji ye wo tuungu edi ji jolo etoono edi jio. Mesulam mmona Berekiya ji mmona Mesejabel, wo toon-e, tuungu adi, no toon-e no Jadok mmona Baana tob tuungu adi nya ma ranng.

⁵ Aneblum Tekoa ba tuungu etoono edi, wo atubesi ane ebo joom seb re bo lim eltum go elwo ni ane ba jo tv bo go eltum.

⁶ Joyada mmona Paseya a Mesulam mmona Besodeya bo ba tuungu Eti Mbu ji Jesena*. Bo kunu ebti siki go ero, fere kak abu, a Adon, a ebti mbu abame.XXXXXXXXXX

⁷ Ane ba toono bo, aneblum ba lohng go Gibion a Mijipa, Melatiya ji Gibion, a Jadon ji Meronoti, adi nya jolo go elwo ntul no jo fili erede aya ma Yufritis.

⁸ Ujijel mmona Harhaya, ji nne etahl go ellong abatahle etahl agul, wo tuungu ejang ekahme ji toono jio; Hananiya ji jo lim akehng es'svv, a tuungu erohko edi toono jio. Bo tuungu ejang ekahme Jeusalem mal, tete song rehng Ekahme ji Kp'kpange.

⁹ Refaya mmona Hur, ji jolo ntubesi go erohko ejahbe Jeusalem, tuungu edi ji toono jio.

¹⁰ Jedaiya mmona Harumafi tuungu edi ji jolo songosongo wane etahk eje, Hatusi mmona Hasabneya tuungu edi ji jolo kohle.

¹¹ Malkija mmona Harim a Hasub mmona Pahati Moab tuungu erohko jehko, fvfo a nwahre wahre edi ji kpi egbakohk abred.

¹² Salum mmona Halohesi, ji jo fili erohko ajehng a l' yab Jeusalem ejang abbal jangjang tuungu ekv j' je toono bo, abon ebe ba nkal ba tob-e.

¹³ Hanun a ane ba lene go Janoa, ba tuungu eti mbu edamme. Bo tuungu lang fere kak ebil, a eti esiki ntem. Bo tob tuungu ekahme, labe ntahme atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu song rehng go eti mbu abahng enyam.

¹⁴ Malkija mmona Rekeb wo tuungu, eti mbu abahng enyam. ye ji jo fili erohko ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Beta Hakerem. Á tuungu ati mbu nyao, kak abu, fere kak mbil a, eti siki mbu.

¹⁵ Salum mmona Kol-Heje ji jo fili erohko ajahbe i bo kpo lung re Mijipa wo tuungu eti mbu ji Elbing alahb. Á tuungu si, fere konngo elbulu go ero, fere kak abu, fere kak mbil a nti esiki mbu. Á tob tuungu ekahme jio ji eto Silom, nkpe nyio nyi etahngga ntul tete rehng go agbahk nya toono rehng go ejahbe Devid.

* 3:6 3:6 Jesena, Nk'kulu Eti Mbu

¹⁶ Go ege a mbuksong, Nehemaya mmona Ajibuk wo, ye ji jo fili ejang ejahbe ajehng a l'yab go edi ebbal, ji bo kpo lung re Beti Jur, wo tuungu lang ekahme, tete rehng go edi ji li wane go eyale ji Devid, sehng o rehng eto ji bo limi no, a etahk ji atahntahn anebe nta ba kpi egahme li nno.

¹⁷ Ane ba kpe toono tuungu edi, anebe Levi ba jo lim eltum go elwo ni Rehum mmona Bani. Ege ejang, Hasabaya ji jo fili ejang ejahbe ajehng a l'yab go ejang ebbal, ji bo kpo lung re Keila, ba tuungu lim eltum ka erohko ejahbe eje.

¹⁸ Ane ba toono no tuungu edi, anebe ejahbe eje Levi, ba tuungu edi, go elwo ni Binuyi mmona Henadad, ntubesia nne no jo fili ejang ejahbe jehko ji Keila.

¹⁹ Ane ba toono bo, Ejeri mmona Jesua, ji jolo ntubesi no Mijipa wo kpe toono tuungu ejang ekahme jehko, eji a kp' tahme edi ji bo kpo kuuru nsol ebta tete rehng go nkpo hko ekahme.

²⁰ Nne no toon-e no, Baruk mmona Jabayi, go ekor, kpe tuungu edi jehko, bomo go nkpo hko tete song rehng go mbuga etahk Eliasib, nlimanjom no nne.

²¹ Nne no kpe no, Meremoti mmona Uraya, mmona Hakoji, tuungu erohko jehko, bomo go eti mbu ji etahk Eliasib tete song rehng es'kohlo ekahme.

²² Abalimajom ba jolo abon ajahbe ba senng bo kak, ba kpe tuungu edi toon-e.

²³ Go ebo es'song, Benjamin a Hasub tuungu ekahme ji jolo wane go eboa mbuksong etahk. Ane ba toono bo, Ajariya mmona Maaseya, ji mmona Ananiya, tuungu kohlo etahk eje.

²⁴ Nne no kpe toono, Binuyi mmona Henadad tuungu edi jehko, bomo go etahk Ajariya tete song rehng go elgahle ni li go nkpo hko ekahme.

²⁵ Palal mmona Ujayi, á limi eltum songo songo wane nkpo hko nyi ekahme a nkahmbungubungu etahk, rehng ekpasiki ji kp'wahre kohlo nlaaga abab'baabe. Nne no kpe toono, Pedaya mmona Paros,

²⁶ a alokeltum etahk Esowo ba lene go ewong Ofel, tuungu tete rehng edi ji li wane eti mbu alahb, asongo ero nfam a nkahmbungubungu etahk.

²⁷ Ane ba kpe toono, aneblum ba Tokoa ba tuungu erohko edi jehko, bomo go egburu nkahmbungubungu etahk, tete song rehng go ekahme ji Ofel.

²⁸ Ero bio bi Eti Mbu Eny'nya, abalimajom tuungu adi, no nne go mbuksong etahk eje.

²⁹ Nne no toono bo, Jadok mmona Emeri tuungu songo songo wane etahk eje. Nne no toon-e no, Semaya mmona Sekaniya ji jo baabe eti mbu ero nfam, wo tuungu edi.

³⁰ Nne no toon-e no, Hananiya mmona Selemaya a Hanun, ye wo biingi abon arakera ba Jalaf, bo ba tuungu erohko ekahme jehko. Nne no toono bo, Mesulam mmona Berekiya, tuungu edi songo songo wane etahk eje ji á lene no.

³¹ Nne no toon-e no, Malkija, ye ji jolo nne etahl agul, tuungu edi tete rehng go etahk ji alokeltum etahk Esowo, a abajenare, ji wane eti mbu ji ane feede, tete song rehng go eksp'kpa eyong, ji li go nkpo hko.

³² Elka elka ni eksp'kpa ji li go ero enyong ji li go nkpo hko, a eti mbu ejoro, anebetahl agul, a abajenare bo ba tuungu.

4

Enok bi jolo go ellange Ekahme

¹ Eji Sanbalati wuku re e kp'tuungu ekahme lang, á bele egburu erakatahng, á jolo go erakatahng eltim jo gbiing-e gbiingi, á kehm kehme anebe Ju nyok.

² Á kehm bungu a bo, go esamahr ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, a nsoja nyi Samaria re, <<Jenji awon Ju nyao kp'limi? Bo kp'tiri re bo kpe tuungu ekahme langa? Bo kp'tiri re bo lim ajoma? Bo bahke limi eltum nia mal go efung abehnga? Anv bo bahke yehke atal etahk asehke go abim nsol nya ma fia?>>

³ Tobaya nnea Amon no yiimi kohle-kehm bungu re, << Ekahme atal ji bo kp'lange o jol mbehrl'wahre bahke gboko!

⁴ N kehm kake ero re, <<Esowo ebahre wuung-r atung, ane ma-r senng njahm. Senng enyok ebo fere kuumu go ebo asi. Faake bo ka ana ejum eldake go ndi nyi bo bahke woomo eju.

⁵ Ka bulu ebi ji bo ma li, afi tahm ka bo go ebo abiafem ega esamahr, tibre bobnyok abalange ekahme go ebo esamahr.>>

⁶ Ano wo e soro asi jo lang ekahme, tete wahre rehng ekvkv, tibre ane jo limi eltum a ntim a ntim ebo.

⁷ Wo eji Sanbalati a Tobaya, a anebe Arab, a anebe Amon, anebe Asidod wuku re, ekahme Jeusalem ji e kp'tuungu kp'wahre asongo, fvfo ayake nya jolo no, bob kehme eltuungu lang sahd, bo bele egburu erakatahng.

⁸ Bo kpee kehm toobo egom egom re bo ba ba nok a Jeusalem, fere lim ntong a bo.

⁹ Wo e kake ero ka Esowo ebahre, fere kak mbaabe atv a njul, eji bahk-r tobo go ntong nyia.

¹⁰ Wo gana, anebe Juda ebbing re, <<Eko ebtan abalimeltum, wo nsol nyia gbalee nyi ma bud; e nehm ma tuungu ekahme jia lang.>>

¹¹ Fvfo anebekv ebahre tob bungu re, <<Re bo kehm kahne afi nyehn-r, bo bahk-r nyehne go ebo ellong, kpi bo wul, wahng ka, eltum nio bahke rahke.>>

¹² Anebe Ju ba lene kohlo anebekv, jo ba tong-r sehng nkpele ewubu re, <<Edi ajehng ajehng ji n senge no, bo bahk-r ma bohko abohng ejang abehng abehng.>>

¹³ Ano wo fvfo n kehm bumu ane go njahm ekahme nyi sahb r'rede adi nyao nya jolo gbuul, n jo bumu bo mbaabe go ebangenahb ebangenahb, no nne ekahngkahng, a elkong, a mban.

¹⁴ Eji m ba seenge ana nsol kp'jeke, n kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu tong agburu ane, a ane ba kp'fili adi, a erik ane bako kpee re, <<Kana fahl anebekv ebahne. Buumen Jehova, ye ji kp'gbale, fere m'menng, wahn nok ka abangenahb enyahne, abon ebahne ba nlum a ba akal, akal ebahne a ntahk a ntahk enyahne.>>

¹⁵ Ana anebekv ebahre sebe kahn re wahr ebkahn ebi ntoobo ebo, fvfo ana Esowo ma lim ma bil bo amahr, owo wahr kpee kehm feere, no nne go edi ekahme ji a jo lim eltum.

¹⁶ Bomo efung bio asongo, n yabe ane ebame ejang ebbal, ane bako jo lim eltum, bako fili nsol ebta ana nkong, akum, mban a nsol ebta nyako. Atubesi yehke elbo yiimi go njahm nyi anebe Juda kpee,

¹⁷ ba jo lang ekahme. Ane ba jo sol nsol eltum, jo solo ebo abehng, fere jo fili ejum ebta ebo behko,

¹⁸ nne awohng awohng no jo lang gbade ekahngkahng go ebum ana á jo lim eltum. Wo nwora ntang jolo aname.

¹⁹ Owo n kehm tongo agburu ane, a atubesi ane, go erik ane re, <<Eltum nia kp'gbale, fere ny'nyange, ga e li tang tang tang go ekahme.

²⁰ Edi ajehng ajehng ji n l'wuk ntang ma wor, been ba kpir-r o. Esowo ebahre bahke noko ka-r!>>

²¹ Ano wo e soro asi go eltum, egom ane bako fili nkong, bomo efunfu behre behre tete ngare nyi alonlo ma lohng.

²² Ngare ny'nehm o n tob tongo ane re, <<Nong nne awohng awohng a nkake ebo ewe jo jol atahng Jeusalem atv, eji bo bahke jolo abab'baabe go atv, fere jo lim eltum ngara njul.>>

²³ Jol me, abonanee, aneblum ebame, afi abaaba adi ba jolo aname, e tikem yehke nsol ebging enyahne, no nne fili ejum ebta, jol afi fere jolo re á je alahb tuk.

¹ Ngare nyia egom aneblum, a akal ebo, kehm kehme elbungu bada abi nsol nya Ju abonanyehne ebo kp'limi.

² Egom jindiki jo bungu re, <<Wahr, a abon ebahre ba nlum a ba nkal, e kp'ruru; re wahr kehm lehke nsol fere jol go elkpín, e bahke tiki bel nkohl ellehke.>>

³ Bako jo bungu re, <<Wahr ebrod ebgbe ebahre, ndi egbe agreb, a ntahk enyahre yahke, ko nkohl ngara njal.>>

⁴ Egom jehko kpe bung re, <<E bongo na akpohko song kpi etak ntul, ji ndi ebgbe ebahre, a ebgbe agreb.

⁵ Jol eji wahr kpee, e lohng ebangenahb ajehng, abon ebahre kp'tob nob ana abon ba bo. Wahr ebrob abon ebahre ba nlum a ba nkal kak eju. Abon ebahre ba nkal bandiki ebsi y'yel eju, wo eko wahr lim, tibre ndi egbe, a ebgbe agreb fere li ka ane bako.>>

⁶ Eji n wuku aling ebo, a abi nsol nya bo tooro no, atahng rak-m s'sehng.

⁷ N tiri bada nsol nya go egame atahng, kehm kake agburu ane, a atubesi ebi. N tongo bo re, <<N kpo ko ane ebahne nsehng gb'gbal, n l'bong bo akpohko. Owo n kehm lungu egburu nkon eji bo kpee l'bung bada nsol nya,

⁸ fere tong bo re, "Ana e male no, wahr ebnok feere song gunu abonanee ebahre anebe Ju, ba bo song gunu bo go ajahbe nyako. Anv, n kp'gungu abonanee ebahne, re bo feere a bo ba gung-r! Bo kpee sa belle, tib nnene belem ejum ji elbungu.

⁹ N kpe soro asi jo bung re, <<Ji n kp'limi n nehme lim go nseenge. Anv, nobem re wahn jen go elfahle n Esowo ebahre, eji enyok l'k'lohng goji anebekv ebahre ba li ane baka bakaa?

¹⁰ Me, a abonanee ebame, a aneblum ebame, e kp'tob bong ane akpohko, a nkohl. Nong wahr rahken nsehng akoko, e l'bong bo nsol.

¹¹ Feeren ndi egbe ebo ka tvtv, egbe agreb, egbe oliv, a ntahk ebo, m bahke tob feere a nsehng nyi m ma ko ebo abo ka bo, yehke ekpohko ajehng go ekpohko atahl alon ka, nkohl, amahm nfenfe, a akehng oliv.>>

¹² Owo bo kehm faange re, <<E bahke feere ejum ajehng ajehng ka bo, e nehm kpe bahb bo ejum ajehng ajehng. Ana a bungu no, ano wo e bahke limi. Owo n kehm lungu abalimajom, feere lim eji agburu ane, a atubesi ane l'ko nwongo re, bo bahke limi ana bo ma nyam.

¹³ N kpahe ebam ajame kum, kehm bungu re, <<Mbang ny'nehm a nyi, nong Esowo kum nne awohng awohng no ki bum enyam bia yehke go ege etahk a afang enye. Nong nne noo bo kum-e yehke, á sa

abo abo!>> Ane ba ji o kpee taame bung re, <<Jol ano," bo fere tehk Jehova. Fvfo bo song limi ana bo nyame no.

¹⁴ Ana jolo jol o, eji ntula Atajejes ma fili ejahbe rehng nnya eltahl, ngare nyi bo yehk-m re me n jol ntubesi abo go ndi nyi Juda, tete rehng eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya ebal nyi Atajejes kpi nfili nfili edi. Ewubu a nnya ebal nyio, nsol alehke nyi jolo ka ntubesi, jol me, afi abonanee ebame joom li.

¹⁵ Wo atubesi ba tohko jo fili adi, ba n kp'toono bo, bo si ane baa egburu elsol, fere taare bo ebahk asilva atahl abal, budu nsol alehke, a amahm ma bo jo ka atubesi ebo. Akpee ebo fvfo jo nyede na ane elsol. Wo eji n jo fahl Esowo, me ano n limem.

¹⁶ Ji n jo lim, n rodo elname kak r'rahbe go eltum ekahme jia go ellange. Aneblum ebame kpee jolo o jo lim eltum. Jol edi ndi ajehng ajehng e gunem.

¹⁷ Kpe kpee o, anebe Ju a atubesi ane, ane atahl asehma ane awubu jo li nsol go egame ekpukuru, a ane ba lohng go agburu ajahbe nya li senng-r kak.

¹⁸ Efung abehng abehng, nsol alehke nyi a, nyi jo lohng go egame ebam, nlum edahmagbudu anyehng, ejoro erakera nya nno a nno, a ekok gbalee. Go nfung ewubu anyehng anyehng n jo ka ajoobo amahm gbalee. Jol eji elsol nia yakk-m yakke, nsol alehke nyi bo jol-m jo ka ana ntubesi, n joom bahb. Tibre ane baa, elsol nyede bo sehng.

¹⁹ Buum-m, tib-m nnoobo Esowo ebame, go nsol kpee nyi m ma lim ka ane baa.

6

Bo Soro Asi Jo Sahde re bo k'kpe tuungu Ekahme lang

¹ Eji Sanbalati, Tobaya, a Gesem nnea Arab, a erik anebekv ebahre wuku re me n tuungu ekahme lang mal, jol eyake ajehng ajehng kpeem sa, sehngem re ngare nyio abu nya nya e kala kak go abuga.

² Sanbalati a Gesem kehm tumu etib bia tv-m re: <<Ba, wahr ba wane go mmojahbe awohng, go edi ebal ebal ji Ono.>>

Wo bo bele ebi ntoobo re bo lim-m ebi ejum;

³ Owo n kehm tumu atingitib tv bo a nfaange nyia re: <<N kp'limi egburu eltum, n nehm ma ba. Jenji wahng ka eltum bahke rahke, n fere tahm sa, m fere mehl ba kpir-n go?>>

⁴ Bo tumu etib b'nehm tv-m nkpel na eni, fvfo nkpel anyehng anyehng nfaange ny'nehm nyi n jo faange bo.

⁵ Wo eji biingi nkpel elon, Sanbalati tumu ekpee eje tv-m, a etib b'nehm. Fvfo á fili nwer go ege ebo nyi bo ki bulu.

⁶ bo nyono re,

<<Bobtooro go ajahbe, Gesem ma-m tong re li go etingitingi re wo, a anebe Ju, n kp'toobo re, wahn nok bel elnahne antahng, fvfo ji ji wahngka n kp'lange ekahme. Etib bia tob bungu re, á kp'toobo re wo jol ntula abo,

⁷ anv wob tob yehke abanyehnamahr ba bahke tiingi tong ane bada na, go Jeusalem re, <Ntul ebjol go Juda!> Anv kahn re etib bia bahke feere song rehng goji ntul, ba wahr tooben egom egom.>>

⁸ N tumu nfaange nyia tv-e re, <<Ejumjum ana ji a kp'bungu nehme jol, a kp'tob bung na bung jia ana kpa-a bake go esi.>>

⁹ Wo bo kpee jo sebe re bo nehk-r, a ntir re, <<Abo anebe Ju bahke woono bo gbalee go eltum, fvfo eltum nia nehm mal.>>

Wo n kake ero re, <<Anv ka-m atahne go eltum nia.>>

¹⁰ Efung abehng n je go etahk ji Semaya mmona Delaya, mmona Mehetabel, ye ji bo bam-e kak go ege etahk. Á kehm-m tongo re, <<Nong wahr wane go etahk Esowo, woomo o atahng, bam abutahk kpee, tibre ane kp'bake re bo ba wul-a, atv bo bahke bake ba wul-a.>>

¹¹ Wo n kehm bungu re, <<Anv, nnenlum ana me bea? Afi nne ana me song yel go etahk Esowo tahre elkpín enama? Me nehm tiki je!>>

¹² N sebe kahn re, Esowo sang tum-e, yeb nyehn ebi amahr bada aname, tibre Tobaya a Sanbalati me-e yaam-e.

¹³ Bo yaam-e re á ba nehk-m, eji l'jol abiafem n l'toono lim ejum ana jia, toono o bo ka-m ebi mbing eji l're-d-m.

¹⁴ Esowo ebame, buumu ji Tobaya a Sanbalati ma lim; fvfo tob buumu ji Noadiya nnyehnamahra nnenkal, a erik abanyehnamahr bako ba kp'tiri re, bo nehk-m.

Eltum Ekahme Alange Ebmal

¹⁵ Ano wo bo male eltum ekahme nia go eltahl a nfung elon mi nnyahng mi bo kpo lung re Elul. Bo ko nfung atahl abal, a nfung ewubbal lim eltum nia mal.

¹⁶ Eji anebekv ebahre kpee wuku bade ejum jia, ajahbe kpee nya li senng-r kak jo f'fahl, abo fere woono bo, tib bo sebe kahn re eltum nia e limi tib go ekakebo ji Esowo ebahre.

¹⁷ Fvfo, go afung nyao agburu ane ba Juda jo tumu awer gbalee tv Tobaya, wo nfaange jo soro lohng goji Tobaya ba kpiri bo.

¹⁸ Wo ane gbalee go Juda ko nwongo jo toono Tobaya, tib eji Tobaya ko mmona Sekaniya mmona Ara go elbal, wo fvfo

mmon ewe Jehohanan koo mmona Mesulam, mmona Berekiya go elbal.

¹⁹ Esehng sehnge, bo soro asi jo tong-m anobonobo nsol nya Tobaya ma lim, fere jo tong-e ji m ma bung. Wo Tobaya jo tumu awer tv re ba nehk-m.

7

¹ Ngare nyi bo ma tuungu ekahme lang mal, m ma fere kak abutahk kpee, fere yehke abab'baabe ati mbu, tob yehke akahme kahme abayimase, fvfo bo ma tob ka anebe Levi ntum ebo.

² N rodo Hanani mmonanee bum ntubesi re á jo fili Jeusalem, a Hananiya, ji ntubesi ekspasiki, tibre á jolo nne no nne bahk-e ma bum etingitingi, á fere jo fahl Esowo sehng egom ane jehko.

³ N tongo bo re, <<Kana jo lennge eti mbu Jeusalem tete ngare nyi njul ma fub. Eji abab'baabe kpake li go eltum, nong bo ta abu, fere kak nti elsiki. Fvfo yehken ane ba lene Jeusalem, bo jol abab'baabe, bako jol go ebo adi ntum, baka jo baabe kohlo ntahk ebo.>>

Abing Ane Ba Je Eju Ba Ma Feere Kehnge

⁴ Ngare nyia Jeusalem jolo egburu ejahbe, sahb kp'kpange, wo abon amohk ane abik abik ba jolo o, ntahk gbalee bo ka tuungu si.

⁵ Wo Esowo ebame kehm-m melle go egame eltim re me n lung atubesi agburu ane, a atubesi abalimeltum, a nne awohng awohng noko, re bo ba kak abing ebo go nwer, ebangenahb ebangenahb. N ba nyehne abing ane ba gbo mbang kehng go et'tohngo et'tohngo. Jia ji n nyehne no, ji bo nyono no:

⁶ A wo li ellong ane ba lohng erohko ejahbe ba, ba kehng eju, bo ji Nebukadneja ntula Babilon tahme abo eju. (bo feere kehng go Jeusalem a Juda, no nne feere go ege ejahbe,

⁷ bo jene ellong anehng a Jerubabel, Josua, Nehemaya, Ajariya, Raamiya, Nahamani, Modekaya, Bi Isan, Mispereti, Bikvayi, Nehum, a Baana). Ana wo nfange aneblum Isreel jolo no:

⁸ Go ebangenahb ji Parosi, ane atahltahl nkpel elon a ane atahl anehkeni, a ewubu ane abal (2172),

⁹ Ebangenahb ji Sefatiya, jolo ane atahlku atahl era, a ewubu ane abal (372).

¹⁰ Ebangenahb ji Ara, jolo ane atahltahl atahl awubu, a ane atahl abal a ewubu ane abal (652).

¹¹ Ebangenahb ji Pahat-Moab (Jesua abola Joab, eyake ajehng ji) bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel esehma a elku ane ara(2818).

¹² Ebangenahb ji Elam jolo ane atahltahl nkpel era, a ane atahl abal, ane ewubu ane ani(1,254).

¹³ Ebangenahb ji Jatu, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl abal ane alon(845).

¹⁴ Ebangenahb ji Jakayi, jolo ane atahltahl atahlku a ane atahl ara(760).

¹⁵ Ebangenahb ji Binuyi, jolo ane atahltahl atahl awubu, a ane atahl abal ane anehkeni (648).

¹⁶ Ebangenahb ji Bebayi jolo ane atahltahl atahl awubu, a eltahl ane anehkeni (628).

¹⁷ Ebangenahb ji Ajigad jolo ane atahltahl nkpel elon ane atahlku, a eltahl ane abal(2322).

¹⁸ Ebangenahb ji Adonikam, ane atahltahl atahl awubu a ane atahl ara ane asehma(667)

¹⁹ Ebangenahb ji Bikvayi, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel elon, ane atahl ara ane asehma(2067).

²⁰ Ebangenahb ji Adin, jolo ane atahltahl atahl awubu, a ane atahl abal ane elku(655).

²¹ Ebangenahb ji Ata (sehng eji Hejekaya) jolo ane atahl ani ane elku era (98).

²² Ebangenahb ji Hasum, jolo ane atahlku, a eltahl ane anehkeni(328).

²³ Ebangenahb ji Bejayi, jolo ane atahlku a eltahl ane ani(324).

²⁴ Ebangenahb ji Harif, jolo ane atahl alon ane awubu a ane abal (112).

²⁵ Ebangenahb ji Gibion, jolo ane atahl ani, ane elku (95).

²⁶ Aneblum ba Betlehem, a ba Netofa, ane atahl asehmwubu ane anehkeni(188).

²⁷ Anebe Anatoti ane atahl arakera ane anehkeni(128).

²⁸ Anebe Bet-Ajimaveti ane atahl abal ane abal(42).

²⁹ Anebe Kiriati Jearim Kefira, a Beeroti ane atahltahl atahlku a ane atahl abal ane ara(743).

³⁰ Anebe Rama, a ba Geba, ane atahltahl atahl awubu kunu eltahl a nne awohng (621).

³¹ Anebe Mikmasi ane atahl arakera ane abal (122).

³² Anebe Betel, a ane ba Ai, ane atahl arakera ane ara (123).

³³ Anebe Nebo bako, ane atahl abal ane awubu ane abal(52)

³⁴ Anebe Elam bako, ane atahltahl nkpel era, a ane atahl abal, ane ewubu eni(1254).

³⁵ Anebe Harim, ane atahlku ane eltahl (320).

³⁶ Anebe Jeriko, ane atahlku atahl abal ane alon (345)

³⁷ Anebe Lod, Hadid, a ba Ono, ane atahltahl atahlku ane atahl abal, a nne awohng (721).

³⁸ Anebe Senaa, ane atahltahl nkpel es-ehmwubu ane atahlku ane atahl ani, a eltahl ane alon(3930).

³⁹ Abalimajom ba a , ba kehng go eju: Ebangenahb ji Jedaya (sehng go ebange-nahb ji Jesua), atahltahl nkpel ebal, atahl anehkeni a ane awubu a ane ara (973).

⁴⁰ Ebangenahb ji Emmer, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl awubu, a ane atahl abal ane awubu, a ane abal (1052).

⁴¹ Ebangenahb ji Passu, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel era a ane atahl abal ane asehma (1247).

⁴² Ebangenahb ji Harim, jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ebal a atahl awubu, a elku ane abal (1017)

⁴³ Anebe Levi: Ebangenahb ji Jesua (eyake ji Kadmiyel, eyake ji Hodaviya) jolo ane atahl ara ane awubu ane ani (74).

⁴⁴ Abayimase: Ebangenahb ji Asaf, jolo ane atahl asehma ane anehkeni(148).

⁴⁵ Abab'baabe ati mbu: Go abangenahb nya Salum, Ater, Talmon, Akub, Hatita, a ji Sebayi jolo ane atahl arakera ane elku era (138).

⁴⁶ Alokeltum go etahk Esowo: Go et' tohngo ji Jiha, Hasufa, Tabaoti,

⁴⁷ Keros, Sia, Padon,

⁴⁸ Lebana, Hagaba, Salmayi,

⁴⁹ Hanan, Gidel, Gaha,

⁵⁰ Reaya, Rejin, Nekoda,

⁵¹ Gajam, Uja, Paseya,

⁵² Besayi, Menim, Nefusim,

⁵³ Bakbuk, Hakufa, Hahu,

⁵⁴ Bajiluti, Mehida, Hasa,

⁵⁵ Bakos, Sisera, Tema,

⁵⁶ Nejiya, a Hatifa.

⁵⁷ Abangenahb nya alokeltum ba Solomon nya a: Ebangenahb ji Sotayi, Sofereti, Perida,

⁵⁸ Jaala, Dakon, Gidel

⁵⁹ Sefatiya, Hatil, Pokreti-Hajebayim, a Amon.

⁶⁰ Alokeltum go etahk Esowo, a aban-genahb ji aloketum ba Solomon, jolo ane atahlku ane atahl ani ane awubu, ane abal.

⁶¹ Ane baa a lohng go ajahbe nyaa nya Tel-mela, Tel-hasa, Kerub, Adon, a Emer, bo kpee maam tib re ebangenahb ebo lohng go Israel.

⁶² Ebangenahb ji Delaya, Tobaya, a Nekoda, ane atahltahl atahl ewubbal ane abal(642).

⁶³ Go ellong ni abalimajom: Ebangenahb ji Hobaya, Hakoji, a Barjilayi (nnenlum no ko mmona Barjilayi go elbal ji nnea Giled, bo fere go lung-e kpiida mbing nyio.

⁶⁴ Ane baa sebe nwer nyi bo nyono abing ebangenahb ebo, bo nyehnem, bo yehke bo go ellong abalimajom, fere ko bo ana ane ba ki li saang.

⁶⁵ Nfila adi taamem re bo li akah-mekahng nsol alehke nyi ga li saang, tete nlimanjom ba, no bahke koko Urim a Tumim seb kahn joare bo abalimajom ba. *

⁶⁶ Ane ba kehng no kpee, jolo, ane atahltahl nkpel atahl alon, a nkpel elon, a ane atahlku era (42,360).

⁶⁷ Nfange nyi alokeltum ba nlum, a ba nkal, ba jolo atahltahl nkpel elku era, a ane atahl arakera, a elku ane abal (7337), go abayimase, ba nlum a ba nkal ane atahl ewubu a atahl abal nnyam alon (245), woomem go atahng nfange nyio.

⁶⁸ Ebvankang atahltahl atahlku, a eltahl elku a mbvankang anyehng(736), abon adahmagbudu atahl ewubu atahl abal, edahmagbudu eblon (245).

⁶⁹ Ekamel atahltahl, eltahl ekamel elku (435), a adonki atahltahl nkpel elku anyehng, a atahlku anyehng (6720).

⁷⁰ Atubesi ba abangenahb nyandiki tahbe nsol nyi tobo ane go eltum. Nfila adi no ji fili erohko ejahbe, ka abahk agul, atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu (1000), ngbojok atahl abal a ngbojok ewubu, nya bo ko agul lim (50). a akpawobo atahltahl atahl alon kunu eltahl ekpawobo ebwubu (530)nya abalimajom kpo kak.

⁷¹ Atubesi bako tob ka ebahk agul atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel ewubu (20000), a asilva nya jolo ekilo atahltahl nkpel era a atahl alon (1300kg)

⁷² Kpee nya erik ane bako ka no jolo abahk agul atahltahl nkpel atahl abal a nkpel ewubu (20000) Asilva jolo ekilo atahltahl nkpel era (1200kg) a akpawobo atahl ara ekpa ebsehma nya abalimajom.

⁷³ Abalimajom, anebe Levi, abab'baabe ati mbu, abayimase, a abalimeltum go etahk Esowo, a ellong ane bako, a erik anebe Isreel, feere kpee kehng go ebo ajahbe

Ejira Lungu Nwer Atahm

Eji nnyahng esehma ba rehng, wo anebe Isreel ebsong ji go ebo ajahbe,

8

¹ ane kpee kehng ba kono edi ajehng ana nne awohng go elatahkgur songo songo mbuga alahb. Bo tongo Ejira nt'tibi no atahm re á yehke nwer atahm nyi Mosis ba, nyi Jehova ka Isreel elkahn.

² Ano wo go ngbokabang efung bi nnyahng esehma Ejira nlimanjom ko

* **7:65 7:65** Urim a Tumim: Abon nsol abal a kpo woomo nlimanjom go ebam, á kpo ko seb ntir atahng Esowo bade ejum; jang jang ana bo kpo k'ko lim nnene nehme kahn

atahm ba a nya go esamahr ane ba ma kono, ellong ane nia jolo aneblum a anebkal, a ane kpee ba nsol nyia bahke ma lennge bo.

³ Á lungu nwer nyio wahre wahre bomo efunfu tete efin yiimi, ana á yiimi go elatahkgur jio ji Eti Mbu Alahb. Á yiimi go esamahr aneblum, anebkal, a ane ba nsol nyia bahke ma lennge bo. Fvfo nne awohng awohng wuungu atung nobnob go Nwer Atahm.

⁴ Ejira ji nt'tibi no atahm kuumu go egudu ji bo limi akpakenti tib go esi elwane nia. Ane ba yim-e go ejang eboblum, Matitaya, Sema, Anaya, Yuriya, Hilcaya, Maaseya; bo ji yim-e go ejang ebobkal, Padaya, Misesel, Malkija, Hasum, Hasbadana, Jekaraya, a Mesulam.

⁵ Ejira lennge nwer nyio. Ane kpee jo nyehn-e nyehn tib á kuumu egudu ji kp'wahre sehngedi ji ane yim no. Eji bo nyehn-e no á ma lennge nwer atahm, ane kpee mehl yiimi.

⁶ Ejira kehm tehke Jehova, Esowo bi kpi nsahm; Owo ane kpee kehm mehle abo ebo wahre go ero, kehm faange re, <<Jol ano! Jol ano!>> Owo bo kehm gongo ndi tehk Jehova, a asamahr ebo go ndi.

⁷ Anebe Levi baa, Jesua, Bani, Serebaya, Jamin, Akub Sabatayi, Hodiya, Maaseya, Kelita, Ajariya, Jojabad, Hanan, a Pelaya, bo ba jo tub ane elle bade atahm nya bo ma wuk, ane kpee yiimi go ebo adi.

⁸ Bo lungu go nwer atahm nyi Esowo, fere jo lennge ka ane ana lohngo no, eji ane bahke ma kahn ji bo ma lung.

⁹ Nehemaya, ntubesi erohko ejahbe, a Ejira nlimanjom, a nt'tibi no atahm a anebe Levi, bo ji jo lennge ka ane ana atahm lohngo no, kehm buntu tong bo kpee re, <<Kana ling go elkohn efung ana bia, lela li efung bi li saang ka Jehova Esowo ebahne.>> Tib ane kpee jo lingi eji bo jo wuungu atung go alum nya atahm.

¹⁰ Nehemaya kehm buntu re, <<Songen, wahn song lim eyiiki ji nsol alehke nyi m ma yehke nyi kp-n koro, a ayebeyebe nsol nya elwoko, fere tumen nyandiki tv ane ba ki kpi. Efung bi lela li saang ka Jehova ejahre. Ntim ki-n gbingi, tibre eyebatahng ji Jehova kp-n kake ji li atahne enyahne.>>

¹¹ Anebe Levi limi ane kpee jol soom, fere tong bo re, <<Kpooren, tib efung bia, efung bi li saang bi. Ntim ki-n gbingi.>>

¹² Owo ane kpee tahme no song li nsol alehke nyi eyiiki jia, fere w'wo, fere tum nsol alehke tv atemtem go elkak nia go egburu eyebatahng, tibre anv, bobkahn alum nya bo ma lennge ka bo.

¹³ Etoono efung go nnyahng mio, atubesi go abangenahb kpee, a abalimajom, a

anebe Levi, bo ba kono ji sennge Ejira nt'tibi atahm kak re bo wuungu atung go alum nya atahm.

¹⁴ Bo nyehne re bo nyono go atahm, nsol nyi Jehova ma ka elkahn sehng go abo nya Mosis, re anebe Isreel jo lene go abonkpatahk, go ngare elkak ni nnyahng esehma,

¹⁵ Fvfo bo bahke jo tiingi ane alum nyaa kpee go bo afam ejahbe, a Jeusalem re: <<Lohngen, wahn song ejahbe ewong, wahn song banne ab'bo oliv, a nya ma mahng adi adi, a eti ji bo kpo lung re mitehl, amang, a abahm bahm, a amang mbongh wahn lim abonkpatahk ana bo nyono no.

¹⁶ Ano wo ane lohngo song ko ab'bo nti kehm ba kehme ebsehke abon nkpatahk kunu go ebo ero elbulu ntahk, bo si ano go ebo alaaga, a nlaaga nyi etahk Esowo, a elatahkgur jio ji Eti Mbu Alahb, a jehko ji eti mbu Efriim.

¹⁷ Ane kpee ba ma kehng eju, si nkpatahk ebo fere woomo. Bomo afung nya Josua mmona Nun tete rehng efung bio, anebe Israel ka l'lim elkohn eyiiki ana jia. Fvfo eyebatahng ebo gbale sehng.

¹⁸ Efung efung, bomo go ngbokambang efung tete rehng go es'kohro efung, Ejira jo lungu go nwer atahm nyi Esowo. Bo limi elkak nia go nfung esehma. Go efung bi biingi nfung enehkeni, ana eljini li no, bo ba kono edi ajehng.

9

Anebe Isreel fvvrv Abiafem Ebo

¹ Eji ma biingi eltahl a nfung eni go nnyahng mio, anebe Israel kehm kono edi ajehng, bade elbo njal, fere kak nsol elkv anoongo ebo agubjing, fere kpu atong kak elbo go ebo asi.

² Ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Israel yabe elbo go ellong ni ajenne. Bo yiimi go ebo adi, fvvrv abiafem ebo, a ab'bi nya babnde ebo.

³ Ejum awa arakera, bo yiimi jo lung atahm nya Jehova Esowo ebo. Bo kpe ko awa arakera nyako jo fvvrv abiafem ebo, fere jo kak Jehova Esowo ebo.

⁴ Anebe Levi ba yiimi nwahre wahre edi ba a: Jesua, Bani, Kadmiyel, Sabaniya, Buri, Serebaya, Bani, a Kenani. Bo ba jo rabe wahre wahre jo tong Jehova, Esowo ebo.

⁵ Fvfo anebe Levi, Jesua, Kadmiyel, Bani, Hasabniya, Serebiya, Hodiya, Sebania, a Petahiya kehm buntu re, <<Mehlen yiimi, wahn tehk Jehova, Esowo ebahne. Ye ji ki kpi mbomannahb, jol ekahlsi á kpimm.>>

<<Elfuulu jol ka Mbing enya nyi kpi ellub, nong jol wahre wahre sehng elfuulu a eltehke.

⁶ Wo ntahng ntahng wo li Jehova. Wo wo limi elbung a nkpake elbung ni sahb w'wahre, a alonlo ebo kpee, ndi a nsol kpee nyi li no, agburu aya a nsol kpee nyi wob go atahng. Wo wo ka ejum ajehng ajehng elkpín. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpi elkpín go ajahbetul kpo kaka.

⁷ "Wo wo li Jehova Esowo bi yehke Ebram, fere rod-e go Ur ji Kaldia tahm a ne, fere ka-e mbing re Ebrahim.

⁸ A nyehne eltim ene re yebtaame tv-a, f'vfo a limi egbanngalung a ne, re a bahke kake et'tohngo eje ndi nyio nyi anebe Kenan, anebe Hiti, Amor, Pereji, Jebusi, a anebe Girigasi. Woblim ji a nyame no, tib a li etingi nne.

⁹ A ny'nyehn erem bi babnso nyehne no go Ijib. A t'tob wuk eling ebo go aya nkpafa.

¹⁰ A tumu akpokosi a nliingi bada Fero, atubesi ane ebe kpee, a ane ebe kpee. A jo k'kahn ana anebe Ijib jo sab-r elfili. Mbing enya bele elgahm ni á limi ka elna, ni li tete rehng lela.

¹¹ A yabe aya go ebo esamahr, ano wo bo jene sehng go ewumwum ndi. A yake ane ba jo kam bo kak go atahng aya, ano wo bo faame song ter ana ekahmetal go agburu alahb.

¹² A koo ekparesemsem jo tv bo go ngara njul, atv ekparesemsem ji jolo agun agun ji jo ka bo ellenge go mbang nyi li re bo sehng.

¹³ A badde ba go ewong Sinayi, alum enya lohngo ero ba bung a bo. A ka bo nle, a atahm nya li nseenga nseenge, fere ka bo ajehke, a nkahn nyi kp'nobo.

¹⁴ A limi bo kahn atahm kpee bade Efung Erekekv bi li saang. A ka bo nkahn, ajehke, a atahm sehng go abo nya Mosis nlokeltum ewa.

¹⁵ Go eboa njal, a ka bo mmana nyi lohng go elbung, ana alahb koro bo, a yehke alahb go ekpartal ka bo. A tongo bo re bo song, song ko edi ndi ji a nyame ton ebo go ero re a bahke kake bo.

¹⁶ Wo bo, babnsoo ejahre bele agabbe, fere tahne asi, wo nkahn enya bo bumem.

¹⁷ Bo tene atung awuungu, jol bo kpeem buumu akpokosi nya a limi go ebo ellong. Bo jo tahne na esi, go ebo etahnsi bo yehke ntubesi no bahke feere a bo go eju bi Ijib. Wo Esowo, wo wo li Esowo bi kpo tahm ka nne, a kpi ndon, a kp'nobo, a kpehme rak atahng sohk sohk, elgoro ena kpehme kane. A senngem bo njahm,

¹⁸ jol eji bo mongo elokelom ka elbo go elfoongo mmon a nfong, fere bung re, <A wo li esowo ebahne, ye ji yehk-n go Ijib lohng anahne,> afi eji bo buntu abi nsol daange mbing enya.

¹⁹ Wo go ega egburu ndon, a tahmem bo sa elka emahng. Go efung ego ekparesemsem tikem rahke eltibi bo mbang, jol ego ekparesemsem agun go atv tikem rahke ellenge akake go mbang nyi bo bahke sehng.

²⁰ A ka bo nnoobo etohko eja re jo tub bo elle, a tikem kane bo mmana akake go eboa nnyo, a ka bo alahb eji koro ebo.

²¹ Go nnya atahl abal á le bo nobnob go elka emahng. Bo jolem go elehng ejum ajehng ajehng, nsol ebjing ebo tikem kpo alahb, jol akpade ebo ruurem.

²² <<A ka bo ajahbe a ane kpee, a ka bo tete rehng go akpohko ejahbe nya li go atahng atahng. Bo song taare Sihon ye ji jolo ntula anebe Hesbon. fere song taare Og ji jolo ntula anebe Basan. .

²³ A limi at'tohngo ebo rur ana alonlo nya li go elbung, a fere ko bo ba rehng go ndi nyi a nyame tong babnde ebo re bo ba yel ko.

²⁴ Abon ebo ba yel, song ko ndi nyio, a rede anebe Kena go ebo esamahr, bo ji lene o, a faake anebe Kena kak bo go abo, a atul ebo, a ane kpee ba lene o, re bo fili bo ana kpi bo kor.

²⁵ Bo ko ajahbe nya si akahme sennge elbo kak, a nvemma ndi ebo. Bo taare ntahk ebo, nya ma rur a elkohn anoobo nsol anyehng anyehng nya wob atahng, a abing alahb nya bo ma kpa wuku wuku, ebgbe agreb, arahn oliv, a nti akab gbalee. Bo li w'wohngo, fere nob go agubjing, jo geere kak egburu nnoobo enya.

²⁶ Wo bo wa kpunem, bo tahne esi a na, bo rodo atahm enya bum go nkpe. Bo wulu abanyehnamahr eba, ba jo rehke bo re bo sennge feere go ega. Bo jo kono mbing enya su.

²⁷ Ano wo wahng ka a faake bo kak anebkv ebo go abo, bo jo nohk bo. Wo ngare nyi bo jo nohk bo, bo lingi tob-a. Go ejahbetul a w'wuku bo, go ega egburu ndon, a ka bo ane ba ba tahre bo yehke go abo nya anebkv ebo.

²⁸ Wo ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo l'bel erekekv, bo kpe kehme ab'bi lim go ega ejang. Wo a yake bo kak anebkv go abo, eji bo l'jo fili bo. Eji bo kpe ling tob-a, a w'wuk go ejahbetul, ana ndon enya li no, a tahre bo nkpele nkpele.

²⁹ A rehke bo re, bo feere ba bum atahm enya, wo bo fere jo lim agabbe, fere ten atahm enya go eltoono. Boblim abiafem bada ajehke enya, nyao nya a tongo re nne l'toono á bahke bele elkpín. Go ebo etahnsi, bo ma-a sennge njahm, kpi esi tahne, fere ten atung awuungu.

³⁰ A bele elkpuumu a bo aya gbalee. Go ega Etokko a sehng go nnyo mi abanyehnamahr eba rehke bo. Tvtv o bo

joom tiki wuk. Ano wo a yake bo ka anebekv ba li kohlo bo.

³¹ Wo go ega egburu ndon, a sehem re wo ranng bo, afi ten bo. Tibre wo li Esowo bi kpi nnoobo eljini, a ndon.

³² <<Wo anv, Esowo ebahre, wo wo li egburu Esowo, a kpi nsahm, a li Esowo bi kp'menng. wo kpo bum enyam eba bi elkoro, ka taame adi nya ma-r riidi a jol ndaange ndaange go ega esamahr. Ariidi nsol ma-r lim, eblim atul ebahre, atubesi, abalimajom, abanyehnamahr, a babnsoo ewahre, a ane eba kpee, bomo go ngare nyi atul ba Asiria, tete ba rehng anv.

³³ Go ajehng ajehng ji ma-r lim, a tiki li etingi Esowo. Ji a kp'limi li nseenge, wo wahr kpo lim ab'bi.

³⁴ Atul ebahre, atubesi ebahre, abalimajom ebahre, a babnsoo ewahre taamem toono atahm enya, jol ajehke nya a rehke bo, bo taamem jo lim.

³⁵ Jol eji bo jolo jol go ebo nji etul, jo li anoobo nsol nya lohng go nkpaanga nvemma ndi, nyi a ka bo, bo wa joom loko, jol bo yakem abi abang ebo.

³⁶ <<Wo nyehn, wahr aju nya lela, aju go ndi nyi a ka babnsoo ewahre re bo li akab nti a anoobo nsol nya lohng o.

³⁷ Tib go esi abiafem enyahre, nsol kpee nyi e kpo fv, li ka atul ba a ma yehke re bo jo fil-r. Bo ba kp'fili agubjing enyahre a atohkondi enyahre ana kpi bo kor. E kp'nyehne erem gbalee.

Ane Taame ko nwongo Re Bo Bahke Bumu Atahm Esowo

³⁸ Tib esi nsol nyia kpee, e kp'koko nwongo, e bahke yeele na kak nwer, fvfo atubesi ebahre, anebe Levi ebahre, a abalimajom ebahre, bo bahke banng abo ebo go nwer nyio.

10

¹ Ane ba banng abo ebo ba a: Ntubesi Nehemaya mmon no Hakaliya, Jedekaya

² Seraya, Ajariya, Jeremaya,

³ Pasu, Amariya, Malkija,

⁴ Hatusi, Sabaniya, Maluk,

⁵ Harim, Meremoti, Obadiya,

⁶ Daniyel, Gineton, Baruk,

⁷ Mesulam, Abija, Mijamin,

⁸ Maajiya, Bilgayi, a Semaya. Bo ba jolo abalimajom.

⁹ Anebe Levi: Jesua mmona Ajaniya, Bin-uyi ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Hanadad, a Kadmiyel,

¹⁰ a anebe Levi bako: Sebania, Hodiya, Kelita, Pelaya, Hanan,

¹¹ Mika, Rehob, Hasabiya,

¹² Jakur, Serebiya, Sebania,

¹³ Hodiya, Bani, a Beninu.

¹⁴ Ane ba jolo atubesi ane: Parosi, Pahati Moab, Elam, Jatu, Bani,

¹⁵ Buni, Ajigad, Bebayi,

¹⁶ Adonija, Bikvayi, Adin,

¹⁷ Ater, Hejekaya, Ajur,

¹⁸ Hodiya, Hasum, Bejayi,

¹⁹ Harif, Anatoti, Nebayi,

²⁰ Makpiasi, Mesulam, Hejir,

²¹ Mesejabel, Jadok, Jadua,

²² Palatiya, Hanan, Anaya,

²³ Hosea, Hananiya, Hasub,

²⁴ Halo hesi, Pilha, Sobek,

²⁵ Rehum, Hasabna, Maaseya,

²⁶ Ahiya, Hanan, Anan,

²⁷ Maluk, Harim, a Baana,

²⁸ *Erik ane jehko, abalimajom, anebe Levi, abab'baabe ati mbu, abayimase, abalokeltum ba etahk Esowo, a ane kpee ba yabe elbo go ellong ane baka baka ba lene edi jio re, tib esi atahm nya Esowo, bo a akal ebo, a abon abon ebo, bo ji bahke ma wuk, fere kahn ji bo ma wuk.

²⁹ Ane baa kpee semme elbo a anebe Isreel abonanyehn bo, ba jolo atubesi, ko nwongo re nkuk anahre, E bahke bumu atahm Esowo nya Esowo ka sehng goji Mosis nlokeltum Esowo, fvfo e bahke kunu ekpu bum atahm Esowo kpee, a ajehke nya Jehova ntul ewahre.

³⁰ *Wahr ebnyam re e nehm rod abon ebahre ba nkal ka re bo song bal ane baka baka, ba li senng-r kak, afi ko abon ebo ba nkal ka abon ebahre ba nlum.

³¹ Ane baka baka l'ko nsol elgungu, afi akabenti ba re bo ba gung-r efung Erekekv, afi efung abehng abehng bi li saang, e nehm gunu go ebo abo efung Erekekv, afi efung abehng abehng bi li saang. Nnya esehma l'biingi mbahmandi nehm jol, fvfo e bahke yaka nne awohng awohng no kpi-r mbong.

³² <<Wahr ebtaame re e bahke jo ka ebahk asilva ajehng a l'baange edi ebra. go eltum etahk Esowo ebahre:

³³ eji bo bahke jo ko kpur abred nya kun ekpukuru; tib go esi njom akabenti nya bo kpo lim ngare kpe kpe, a ajom nya bo kpo jahmfi, tib go ajom nya Afung Erekekv, nkak nyi Ebareka Nfenfe, a ajoobo nkak nyako nya bo ma yehke kpo lim, tib go ajom nya li saang, tib go ajom nya abiafem nya bo kpo lim anebe Isreel bel eltahmeka, a nya ntum kpee nyi etahk ji Esowo ebahre.

³⁴ Wahr- abalimajom, anebe Levi, a ane kpee, wahr ebtub elfaange re wahr kahn, ngare nyi ebangenahb ajehng ajehng bahke jo ko ba go etahk Esowo. Nkun nyi bo bahke jo ko jahm agun go egudu njom ji Jehova Esowo ebahre go ekahmekahme ngare go elya ana bo nyono go atahm.

³⁵ Wahr ebtaame re, elya anehng anehng e bahke jo ko agbokombang akabenti ba go

etahk ji Jehova, a nya eti ajehng ajehng ji kpi akab.

³⁶ <<Ana bo nyono go nwer atahm, e bahke koko agbokombang abon ebahre ba nlum, a abon efong, adahmagbudu, a ejoro ebahre ba go etahk Esowo ebahre, ba ka abalimanjom ba kpo lim eltum o.

³⁷ Esehng sehnge, e bahke koko nsol nyi e ma kpa ba kak go abuungu nya etahk Esowo ebahre, ba ka abalimanjom, agbokombang nsol nyi bo ma gok, ana ayare nya akohl, akab nti nya nti enyahre kpee, amahm nfenfe, a akehng ma oliv. Wahr bahke koko, ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu enyahre, nya nkpakandi enyahre ba ka anebe Levi, tib bo ba kpo ko ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu enyahre, go ajahbe kpee nya e jo lim eltum.

³⁸ Nlimanjom no lohng go et'tohngo ji Eron bahke jolo go ellong ni anebe Levi eji bo kp'koko ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu. Anebe Levi bahke koko ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu, ba go etahk Esowo ebahre ba go ebuungu ji nsol akuuru.

³⁹ Anebe Israel, anebe Levi wob atahng, bo bahke koko ntahbe nkohl ebo, amahm nfenfe, a akehng oliv, ba go abuungu, edi jio ji akahmekahme nsol nya etahk Esowo kpo jol, jol ka abalimanjom ba li go eltum, a abab'baabe ati mbu, a abayimase.

<< E nehm ma ten etahk Esowo ebahre.>>

11

Aneb nfenfe ba lene go Jeusalem

¹ Atubesi kpee lene go Jeusalem, fvfo owo erik ane bako kehm tubu elfaange re bo yehke nne awohng awohng go ellong ane awubu anehng anehng, bo ba lene go Jeusalem, ejahbe ji li saang, eji erik ane asehmwubu bako bahke sake go ebo ajahbe.

² Aneb t'tehk ane kpee ba yehke elbo antahng re bo bahke lene go Jeusalem.

³ Atubesi arohko ba a, ba ba lene go Jeusalem. Egom anebe Isreel bako, abalimajom, anebe Levi, alokeltum go etahk Esowo, ebangenahb nya alokeltum ba Solomon, bo kpee soro asi jo lene go ebo ajoobo ajahbe.

⁴ ane bandiki ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda a ji Benjamin lene go Jeusalem: Bo ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda:

Ataya mmona Ujiya, mmona Jekaraya, mmona Amariya, mmona Safatiya, mmona Mahalalel, ye ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Pereji;

⁵ a Maaseya mmona Baruk, mmona Kol-Hoje, mmona Hajayiya mmona Adayiya, mmona Joyarib, mmona Jekariya, ye ji lohng go ebangenahb ji Sela.

⁶ Ebangenahb ji Pereji ji lene go Jeusalem jolo ane atahltahl, ane atahl ara ane anehkeni, bo jolo atahntahn ane ba bele ellub.

⁷ Bo ji lohng go et'tonhgo ji Benjamin: Salu mmona Mesulam, mmona Joyed, mmona Pedaya, mmona Kolaya, mmona Maaseya, mmona Ediyel, mmona Jesaya,

⁸ a ane ba jo toon-e, Gabayi a Salayi- ane atahltahl nkpel ebal ane atahl arakera a ane anehkeni.

⁹ Joel mmona Jikiri wo jolo ntubesi abo, Juda mmona Hasenua wo jolo ntubesi go elsi nfenfe go ejahbe jio.

¹⁰ Go ellong ni abalimajom:

Jedaya; mmona Joiarib; Jakin;

¹¹ Serayiya mmona Hilkiya, mmona Mesulam, mmona Jadok, mmona Merayoti, mmona Ahitub ji jo kpur etahk Esowo,

¹² a ane ba bo jo lim eltum ano, bo jo limi eltum etahk Esowo, bo jolo, ane atahltahl nkpel ebal a eltahk ane abal. Adayiya mmona Jeroham, mmona Pelaliya, mmona Amji, mmona Jekariya, mmona Pasihur, mmona Malkija,

¹³ a ane ba bo jo lim eltum ano, bo ji jolo atubesi ane go ebangenahb, bo jolo ane atahl ewubbal ane abal; Amasayi mmona Ajarel, mmona Ajayi, mmona Mesilemoti, mmona Emmer;

¹⁴ a ane ba bo jo lim eltum ano, bo jolo atahntahn ane, ane atahl arakera, a ane anehkeni. Ntubesi ebo, bo jo lung-e re, Jabdiyel mmona Hagedolim.

¹⁵ Go ellong anebe Levi:

Semayiya mmona Hasub, mmona Ajirikam, mmona Hasabiya, mmona Buni,

¹⁶ Sabedayi a Jojabad, ane abal baa ba jolo atubesi anebe Levi, ba jo lim eltum alatahk sennge etahk Esowo kak;

¹⁷ Mataniya, mmona Mika, mmona Jabdi, mmona Asaf, á jo tv ane go saam akake, a ero akake; Bakbukiya ji jolo ekpeele go ebo ellong; a Abda mmona Samua, mmona Galal, mmona Jedutun.

¹⁸ Anebe Levi ba jolo go nfm ejahbe ji jolo saang jolo ane atahltahl, a ane atahl ani, a ane ani.

¹⁹ Abab'baabe ati mbu:

Akub, Talmon, a ane ba bo kpo lim eltum ano, bo ji kpo baabe ati mbu, ane atahl anehkeni, ane awubu ane abal, bo ba jo lim eltum eti mbu abaabe.

²⁰ Erik anebe Isreel bako, abalimajom, a anebe Levi, bo jolo go ajahbe nya Juda kpee, no nne lene go adi elehkelkv ebo.

²¹ Alokelum ba jo lim eltum go etahk Esowo jolo go ejahbe ewong ji Ofel, fvfo Jiha a Gispa ba jolo atubesi ebo.

²² Ntubesi no ga gbal no jo kpur anebe Levi go Jeusalem bo jo lung-e re Uji mmona Bani, mmona Hasabiya, mmona Mataniya,

mmona Maeka, á lohng go et' tohngo ji Asaf, ebangenahb eje jo limi eltum ase ayimi go etahk Esowo.

²³ Abayimase woomo go elwo ni ntul, ye wo jo tong bo ji bo bahke limi efung abehng abehng.

²⁴ Patahiya mmona Mesejabel, ye ji lohng go at'tohngo nya Jera mmona Juda, ye wo jo loko ntul eltum go nsol nyi jolo ka ane kpee.

²⁵ Bade abon ajahbe a ebgbe ebo, egom anebe Juda bandiki lene go Kiriati-Aba, a abon ajahbe ba li sennge bo kak, bako go Dibon, a abon ajahbe ba li sennge bo kak, bako go Jekabjel, a abon ajahbe ba li sennge kak,

²⁶ go Jesua, go Molada, go Beti Peleti,

²⁷ go Hajar-sual, Beeseba, a abon ajahbe ba li sennge kak,

²⁸ go Jiklak, go Mekona, a abon ajahbe ebe.

²⁹ go En-Rimon, go Jora, Jamut,

³⁰ Janua, a Adulam, a ajahbe nya li sennge bo kak. Bo t' tob jol go Lakhisi, a adi nya sennge bo kak, a Ajeka, a ajahbe nya li sennge kak. Ano wo anebe Juda lene no bomo go Beeseba tete song rehng go edamme ji Hinom.

³¹ Ane ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin lene go Geba, Miknasi, Aija, a Betel, a abon ajahbe ba li sennge bo kak,

³² go Anatoti, Nob, Ananiya,

³³ go Hajo, Rama, Gitayim,

³⁴ go Hadid, Jeboyim, Nebalati,

³⁵ go Lod a Ono, a go edamme jio ji aneba agb'gbe.

³⁶ Egom anebe Levi ba lene go Juda, song lene go ellong ni et'tohngo ji Benjamin.

12

Abing Nya Abalimajom a Anebe Levi ba Kehnge Eju

¹ A wo li abalimajom, a anebe Levi ba feere kehng a Jerubabel mmona Seltiyel a Jesua: Seraya, Jeremaya, Ejira

² Amariya, Maluk, Hatusi,

³ Sekanaya,, Rehun, Meremoti,

⁴ Edo, Gineton, Abija

⁵ Mijamin, Moadaya, Bilga,

⁶ Semaya, Joarib, a Jedaya,

⁷ Salu, Amok, Hilcaya, Jedaya.

Bo ba jolo atubesi abalimajom, a ane ba bo jo lim eltum a bo ngare nyi Jesua jolo nlimanjom.

⁸ Anebe Levi ba kehng a bo ba a, Jesua, Binuyi, Kadmiyel, Serebaya, Juda, fvfo a Matanaya, ye a ane ba bo jo lim eltum ano, bo jolo ka ase ayimi nya saam akake.

⁹ Bakhukiya abola Uni, a ane ba jo lim eltum a bo, yiimi songo songo go bo a mbuksong go etahk ero.

¹⁰ Josua ji jolo wo jolo nde no Joyakim, Joyakim jol nde no Eliasib, Eliasib jol nde no Joiada,

¹¹ Joiada jol nde no Jonatan, Jonatan jol nde no Jadua.

¹² Ngare nyi Joyakim jolo nlimanjom, ane ba a, ba jolo atubesi abalimajom go ebangenahb ajehng ajehng: Meraya jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Seraya, Hananiya jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Jeremaya;

¹³ Mesulam jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Ejira; Jehohanan jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Amaraya.

¹⁴ Jonatan jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Maluk, Josef jolo ntubesi go ebangebabb ji Sekanaya;

¹⁵ Adina jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Harim, Helkayi jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Meremoti;

¹⁶ Jekaraya jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Edo; Mesulam jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Gineton;

¹⁷ Jikiri jolo ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Abija; Piltayi wo jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Miniamin a Moadaya;

¹⁸ Samua jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Bilga, Jehonatan jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Semaya;

¹⁹ Matenayi jolo ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Joyarib, Uji jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Jedaya;

²⁰ Kalayi jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Salu, Eber jolo ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Amok;

²¹ Hasabaya jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Hilcaya, Netanel jol ntubesi go ebangenahb ji Jedaya.

²² Eji Darius ntula Pesia jo fili edi, bo ny'nyon abing atubesi abangenahb nyao nya anebe Levi, a abalimajom, ngare nyi atubesi abalimajom baa jolo no, Eliyasib, Joyada, Johanan, a Jadua.

²³ Atubesi go ebangenahb ji anebe Levi tete rehng go ngare nyi Johanan mmon no Eliyasib, bo yeele kak go nwer nyi bo jo nyon akahme kahme nsol kak.

²⁴ Atubesi ba anebe Levi ba a, Hasabaya, Serebaya, Jesua mmon no Kadmiel, a ane ba bo jo lim eltum ano, bo yiimi songo songo go mbuksong abo jo tehk Esowo, fere jo kake saam, jo faange atemtem, ana Devid nlokeltum Esowo tibi bo.

²⁵ Matanaya, Bakhukaya, Obadaya, Mesulam, Talman, a Akub, bo ba jolo abab'baabe ati mbu, bo jo baabe edi ji bo kuuru nsol go eti mbu.

²⁶ Bo kpee jo limi eltum ngare nyio nyi Joyakim mmona Jesua, ye ji Josadak jelle no, ngare ny'nehm nyi Nehemaya jolo ntubesi go erohko ejahbe ajehng, Ejira tob jol nlimanjom, fere jol nt' tibi no atahm.

Nehemaya Yake ekahme ka Esowo

²⁷ Ngare nyi bo ba elyake ekahme ji Jeusalem kak Esowo go ebo, bo sebe anebe Levi yehke go nkphoko anyehng anyehng nyi bo lene no, ba a bo go Jeusalem re bo ba kak ebo go ase ayimi, a saam akake, bo bahke koko nsol nyi bo kpo lung re asimbal, a ntalehk, go ebuk.

²⁸ Bo ko abayimase go abon ajahbe ba li sennge Jeusalem, go abona ajahbe ba anebe Netofati.

²⁹ go Bet-Gilgal, ejang bio bi Geba a Ajimaveti, abayimase ebsi abon ajahbe ka elbo sennge Jeusalem kak.

³⁰ Eji abalimajom, a anebe Levi gbo mbang bum elbo saang, tob bum ane bako saang, a ati mbu, a akahme.

³¹ N limi atubesi ba Juda bo wahr go ero ekahme. N toobo nlong abayimase na abal re bo yim kak saam. Ellong nehko jo jene asongo go ero ekahme ejang eboblum, asongo eti mbu abahng enyam.

³² Hosaya, a ejang atubesi bako (a l'baange atubesi go ejang ebbal) jo toono abayimase.

³³ Ajariya, Ejira, Mesulam,

³⁴ Juda, Benjamin, Semaya, Jeremaya woomo ellong nio,

³⁵ Abalimajom ba fili atang elworu tob jolo o, Jekaraya ji mmona Jonatan, mmona Semaya, mmona Mataniya, mmona Makaya, Jakur mmona Asaf,

³⁶ a ane ba jo lim eltum ano, Semaya, Ajarel, Milalayi, Gilalayi Maayi, Netanel, Juda, a Hanani. Bo jolo a nsol elkubu ana Devid nlokeltum Esowo tibi bo. Ejira ji jolo nt' tibi no atahm wo gbo ane mbang.

³⁷ Ano wo bo soro asi go eti mbu ji Mb'behl alahb asongo go ejahbe ji Devid, jo wahr asongo go ekahme. bo sehng etahk ji Devid tete song rehng go eti mbu ji alahb ji li feere ero nfam.

³⁸ Etoono ellong abayimase nehko jolo songo songo wane a bo. N jo toono bo go ero ekahme, a ellong ane ji jolo a name, e jene sehng nkahmbungubungu etahk nyi egbakok abred song rehng go nkpange kpange ekahme,

³⁹ sehng rehng go eti mbu Efriim, eti mbu Jesana, eti mbu nsahre, nwahre wahre edi ji Hananel, nwahre wahre edi ji atahl alon, song rehng go eti mbu ejoro. Go eti mbu ji abab'baabe ji bo song yiimi.

⁴⁰ Ellong abayimase abal abal ba jo kak saam, song yel edi ji bo kpo ji go etahk Esowo. Ano wo me, a ellong atubesi e tob song yel.

⁴¹ fvfo a abalimajom, Eliyakim, Maaseya, Miniamin, Mayikaya, Elioenayi, Jekaraya, a Hananiya a atang elworu ebo,

⁴² fvfo a Maaseya, Semaya, Elieja, Uji, Jehohan, Malkija, Elam, a Ejer. Jejirahiya wo jo tv abayimase.

⁴³ Wo efung bio bo bele eyebatahng lim agburu ajom gbalee, tibre Esowo ka bo egburu eyebatahng. Anebkai, a abonse abonse tob bele eyebatahng. Ane ba jolo fee jo w'wuk ewahl elgeere go Jeusalem.

⁴⁴ Efung bio, bo yehke ane ba jo kpur abuungu, ajom nya agbokombang akab nti, a eltahme ni ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu. Jolo re bo ko nsol nyio kpee go ebo ebgbe ba kak go ebuungu ana ntahm bungu no, jol ka abalimajom, a anebe Levi, wo Juda bele eyebatahng sehng a abalimajom a anebe Levi ba jo lim eltum.

⁴⁵ Bo limi eltum Esowo ebo nobnob, a eltum ni elbumu elbo saang, ana wo abayimase, a abab'baabe ati mbu tob lim ana Devid, a mmon ewe Solomon ka bo elkahn.

⁴⁶ Mahne mahne, go afung nya Devid a Asaf, ane j'jol ba jo tv ane go ase ayimi, go ase nya Esowo atehke a saam akake.

⁴⁷ Wo fvfo ngare nyi Jerubabel a Nehemaya jolo abafiladi, anebe Isreel kpee jo ko nsol go efung abehng abehng ba ka abayimase, abab'baabe ati mbu, a anebe Levi. Anebe Levi jo yehke go nsol nyi bo ka bo, tob ka abalimajom, bo ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Eron.

13

Nsol nyi Nehemaya gohro yaange

¹ Efung bio, ana bo jo lung nwer nyi Mosis wahre wahre tong ane, bo kehm ba rehng edi nwer ji bungu re, bo k'taame nnea Amon, afi nnea Moab yel semme go ellong anebe Esowo.

² Jia jolo tib anebe Amon a Moab kaam anebe Israel nsol alehke a alahb, eji Isreel jo lohng go Ijib. Ji bo limi no, bo yaame na Balam go akpohko re Balam ba su Isreel, (wo Esowo ebahre fere sennge nkuk nyio, fere ka bo fuulu.)

³ Eji ane ma wuk ntahm nyia, bo kehm yehke ajahmjahm go ellong anebe Isreel.

⁴ Re jia kehm jolo, Eliasib nlimanjom bo me-e yehke re a jo baabe akp'kpa nsol akuuru go etahk Esowo ebahre. Á jolo nne no jolo badbad aTobaya,

⁵ wo Eliasib ebrod egburu ekp'kpa ka Tobaya, ekp'kpa ji wuku wuku bo jo kak nkohl nyi bo jo ko lim ajom, insens, ajoobo nsol eltum etahk Esowo, fvfo a eltahme ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu nyi nkohl, anyo amahm, a akehng oliv, ma li ka anebe Levi, abayimase, a abab'baabe ati mbu, a ntahbe nyi li ka abalimajom.

⁶ Wo eji nsol nyia jo lim, n jolem a Jeusalem, tib go eltahl a nnya ewubu a nnya ebal nyi ntula Ataseses ji ntul no

Bebilon, me n feere song rehng goji ntul. Mongare ntiil m bahbe re á ka-m eyake,

⁷ re me n feere ba rehng go Jeusalem. M ba wuku bade eb'bi ji Eliasib ma lim, eji á ma yake ekp'kpa go atahng etahk Esowo ka Tobaya.

⁸ Eltim rak-m sehng eji n nyehne ano, n kehm yehke nsol Tobaya kpee ekp'kpa wohng go elatahk.

⁹ N ka bo nsahm re bo song lim akimi jol saang, n kehm feera nsol eltum etahk Esowo kak, a ayare nkohl a insens.

¹⁰ N kehm sebe kahn re ejum ji jolo re bo ka anebe Levi, bo ka ka bo, wo anebe Levi kpee, a abayimase ba jol jo lim eltum go etahk Esowo, bobfeere kpi ntum ebo lim go ebo ebge.

¹¹ N kehm nyame atubesi ane, kehm bahbe bo re, <<Jenji wahngge m ma ten etahk Esowo? Owo n kehm lungu bo bum edi ajehng, fere feere a bo bum go adi ntum ebo.

¹² Anebe Juda kpee kehm koko nsol eltahme ni ejum ajehng go nsol ewubu nyi nkohl, anyo amahm, a akehng oliv ba kak go akp'kpa nsol akuuru nyi etahk Esowo.

¹³ N kake Selemaya ji nlimanjom, Jadok nyeelawer, nnea Levi no bo jo lung-e re Pedaya, bo jo kpur ekp'kpa nsol akuuru, fere lim Hanan mmona Jakur mmona Matanaya, á jol ekpee ebo, tibre ane baa ba, ane kahne re bo bahke ma lim eltum nia. Bo ba bahke jo bak nsol ka anebe Levi abonanyehn ebo.

¹⁴ Esowo ebame, buum-m bade ejum jia, ka yini nsol nyi m ma lim a eltim eltim ename go etahk Esowo ebame, a eltum ni etahk Esowo.

¹⁵ Go afung nyao n jo nyehne anebe Juda go ebo ebge Efung Erekekv, bo jo akab nti yehke amahm, fere jo ko adonki ba sol nkohl, a amahm, agreb, afik, a ajoobo nsol nyako. Bo jo ko nsol nyia kpee ba go Jeusalem go Efung Erekekv. Owo n rehke bo re bo k'gungu nsol alehke efung bio.

¹⁶ Ane ba lohng go Taya, ba lene go Jeusalem jo ko nsahre a nsol are nyehko jo ba gungu anebe Juda go Jeusalem, go Efung Erekekv.

¹⁷ N kehm nyame atubesi ane ba Juda, kehm tongo bo re, <<Elkohn ebi ejum aji ní kp'limi a, kp'limi Efung Erekekv re kp'kpe jol saang?

¹⁸ Nsol nyia sang babnsuo ewahre jo lima, nya wahngge Esowo ebahre ko ajoobo arem nyaa ba gbo tub-r a nfam ejahbe nyiaa? Anv ní kp'limi Esowo á sahb b'bel erakatahng bada anebe Isreel, eji ní kp'limi Efung Erekekv k'kpe jol saang.

¹⁹ N kehm tongo bo re, elgung nio ni bahke sene Efung Erekekv, ati mbu kpee nya Jeusalem jol bambam tete Efung

Erekekv sehng. N yehke ane ebame bandiki bum re bo k'taame bo sol nsol anyehng anyehng yel go Jeusalem Efung Erekekv.

²⁰ Nkpel anyehng, afi nkpel ebal nyi abajenare a ane ba jo gungu ajoobo nsol nyako kpee kange no go ati mbu nyao nya Jeusalem, a nsol ebo.

²¹ N kehm nyame bo re, "Jenji wahng ka ní kp' kange go akpe kpe akahme nya Jeusalem? Ní l' kpe lim ano, m bahk-n bobo. Owo bo kehm rahke. Bomo ngare nyio bo kpeem jo ba Efung Erekekv

²² N kehm tongo anebe Levi re bo jo bum elbo saang, feere jo baabe ati mbu, eji Efung Ekerekv l' jo jol saang. Titi Esowo ebame tob buum-m ejum jia fvfo, wo tib-m ndon enya, go ega egburu elkoro.

²³ Ana jolo jol o, go afung nyao, n nyehne aneblum Juda ba ma ko anebkal ajahm-jahm ba lohng go Asdod, Amon, a Moab.

²⁴ Ellong abon ebo nehko, jo bungu ejahbe ji Asdod, afi ejahbe ji ane bako. Bo joom ma bung ejahbe Juda.

²⁵ N kehm nyame bo, fere su bo. Egom jindiki n dv bo, fere tohng alv esi ebo woobo. N limi bo, bo ko nwongo go mbing Esowo, n kehm bungu tong bo re, ní nehm kpe yake abon ebahne ba nkal re bo song bal abon ebo ba nlum, jol kane ko abon ebo ba nkal ka abon ebahne, jol wahn fono kana baange bo.

²⁶ Elkohn ajoobo mbal nyaa sang wahng ka ntula Solomon limi abiafema? Ntul awohng awohng go ejahbe ajehng ajehng jolem ana ye. Á koro Esowo, Esowo lim-e á jol ntul no Israel. Anebkal ajahmjahm baa ba lim-e re á gbo yel go abiafem.

²⁷ Anv, ní kp'sebe re wahr wuk re, wahn fvfo ní kp'tob lim amenngge ab'bi ana nyaa, fere ten Esowo ebahre atung awuungu eji ní kp'koko anebkal ajahmjahma?

²⁸ Mmon awohng no Joyada no nlum, Joyada ji jolo mmon no Eliasib ji jolo egburu nlimanjom, koo mmon no Sanbalak ji lohng go Horon. N kam-e go egame elbohnggo.

²⁹ Titi Esowo ebame, buumu bo, eji bo ma ranngge eyake jia ji abalimajom, a anyam nya abalimajom a nya anebe Levi.

³⁰ N kehm limi abalimajom, a anebe Levi bo jol saang, go ejum ajehng ajehng ji ajahmjahm. N kehm bake bo ntum, nne awohng awohng go ege edi eltum.

³¹ N toobo ana ane bahke tahbe nkun ngare ngare a agbokombang akabenti. Esowo ebame, titi buum-m go ega ndon.

Esita

Elkak ni ntul Ahasuerosi limi no

¹ Jia limi ngare nyi ntul a Pesia no bo jo lung-e re Ahasueros jolo egburu ntul no fili ejahbe atahl arakera ejahbe ebsehma. Bomo go India tete rehng go Etiopia.

² Ekpasiki eje jolo go Susa,

³ Eji kp'biingi nnya era nyi á kun etul bia, á kehm ba lim elkak ni á tiingi aj'jok ane a atubesi abalimeltum ba á yehke bo re bo jo fili ejahbe a ne. Atubesi nsoja ba Pesia a Media, a atubesi ajahbe nyao kpee a aj'jok ane jolo elkak nio.

⁴ Elkak nio bo limi nnyahng erakera. Á tibi agburu afang nya etul ebe, a ano nya etul ebe, a ellub ni agbal enye.

⁵ Eji afung nyao kpee ma mal, ntul ba limi elkak, ni jolo nfung na esehma. Jolo go etahngga ji woomo atahng ekpasiki, á limi ka nne awohng awohng, bomo agburu ane tete rehng goji abonse ba jolo go abuntahk Susa nya bo si ekahme sennge kak.

⁶ Bo liibi etahngga jio a abarebare abomo ekpiki, go abamme bamme anyaaame nya bo gba alehke, nya bo ko abarebare abomo ekpiki lim, a alehke nya kp'remme, nya bo kanne go mbil asilva, fere gba lake ago nya bo ko afeele feelee atal lim. Bo jehke nti nyi agul a asilva, go elka ndi, ni bo ko atal nya li agaane gaane lim. Ana abili bili, abarebare, a atal nya kp'nyane, go anyake nyake.

⁷ Bo bele ajoobo akob agul nkpiida nkpiidi nya bo jo bak ane amahm, no nne bele elkohn nkob ny'nye, amahm jolo gbalee ka ane, ana ntul wehre abo enye.

⁸ Ejeheke ji ntul jolo re, nne awohng awohng wo, ana á male no, tib ntul tongo abab'ake amahm re bo ka nne awohng awohng ana kor-e no.

⁹ Vasti nkala ntul tob limi elkak ka anebkal etahk ntul Ahasorosi ngare ny'nehm o.

Ana Vasiti ki kpe jol nkala ntul

¹⁰ Eji elkak nio ma biingi nfung esehma, ngare nyia ntul ebwo amahm kp'buumu, owo á kehm tongo efange ane na ebsehma ba kpo lok-e, bo kpo lung bo re, Mehunam, Bisita, Habona, Bikida, Abagida, Jeta, a Kakasi,

¹¹ re bo ko Vasiti nkal ewe ba, eji á ma liibi nsol etul enye kpee, eji á l'ba tib aj'joka ane, a ane bako ba ma ba elkak ano enye, tibre á jolo nnooba ngbahme.

¹² Eji bo ba tong Vasiti etib bi ntul tumu tv-e, á ten go elbake. Eji ntul wuku re nkal ebten elbake, atahng kehm-e rake.

¹³ Ejum ajehng ajehng, ntul kpo bel ane ba kpo tub-e elle go ntahm anyehng anyehng. Ntul bahbe bo bade ana eljini li no go elkohn ejum ana jia.

¹⁴ Ellong ane baa, ane ba sahb j'jol a ntul bad bad, ba a, Kasena, Seta, Adimata, Tasisi, Meresi, Masena, a Memukan, ane asehma ba jolo agburu ane ba jolo badbad a ntul. Agburu ane asehma baa, ba Pesia a Media, ba ntul jo ga nyehn bo, bo ba kuumu go adi ntum nya ga wahre go etul bio.

¹⁵ Ntul kehm bahbe bo re, Ntahm bungu re, e bahke limi Vasiti nkala ntul jen, eji á tene elbake, ana ntul tumu sehng goji afange ane re á ba?>>

¹⁶ Memukan kehm faange ntul go esamahr agburu ane bako kpee re, <<Ejum ji Vasiti nkala ntul ma lim nobem, á limem wo ntahng ntahng, ebi jia li ka egburu nne awohng awohng, a ane kpee ba li abon arohko ajahbe nya ntula Ahasorosi.

¹⁷ Nnenkal awohng awohng go ejahbe jia bahke kahne ji Vasiti ma lim, bo bahke tob lim eljini nio go esamahr alum bo. Bo bahke bungu re, <<Ntul Ahasorosi tumu re bo lung Vasiti nkala ntul, á ten elbake.>>

¹⁸ Efung bi lela, anebkal Pesia a Media ba kpi ekpunu, bo ji ma wuk bade eljini ni nkala ntul ma lim bo bahke tob lim alum bo ano. Ano wo edaange nne a nfaabe bahke sake go ejahbe.

¹⁹ <<L'kor-a ntul, yeele nwer ana ejehke ji anebe Pesia, a Media li no, ji nne ne l'k' ma yaange re Vasti k' kpe tiki ba go ega esamahr. Wo fere seb nnenkak nondiki no nobo sehng-e, no bahke koko nji enye go etahk ntul.

²⁰ Ejeheke jia ji ntul l'rehng edi ajehng ajehng go ejahbe jia, anebkal bahke jo kpunu alum bo nob nob, afi bo jolo agburu ane, afi bo jolem.>>

²¹ Elle ni Memukan ka no koro ntul, a akpeelee enye, wahng ka bo toono elle nio.

²² Owo ntul kehm yeele nwer tv edi ajehng ajehng ji woom-e go elwo, go erohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng ana bo kpo nyon go ebo ejahbe re, nnenlum awohng awohng jo fili nlaaga enye, jo bung go ege ejahbe.

2

Esta ba jolo nkala ntul

¹ Eji nsol nyia kpee ma lim, eltim ma naange ntula Ahasorosi, á kehm buumu bada Vasiti, go ejum ji á ma lim, a elkahn ni á ma ka bada ne.

² Owo alokeltum ntul kehm tongo ntul re, <<Nong, wahr seben abongungu anebkal, ba kp'sahb n'nob, ba ka ntul.

³ Nong ntul yehke atubesi abalimeltum go erohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng, bo ko anobo anobo abongungu anebkal bao ba go

edi ji bo kpo kuuru anebkal go abuntahk Susa. Nong bo jabbe bo kak Hegayi ji li efange nne nlokeltuma ntul go ebo, ye ji kpo kpur anebkal; Nong bo seb kahn re bobka bo nsol nyi bo bahke kpele ano.

⁴ Nong nnenkal awohng awohng no l' kor ntul, fere ko nji nyi Vasiti ana nkala ntul. Elle nia ni koro ntul, ni ni á toono no.

⁵ Ngare nyia nnea Ju no lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin jolo o Abuntahk Susa, bo jo lung-e re Modekaya mmon no Jair, ye ji Simeyi mmon no Kish jel-e no,

⁶ ye ji Nebukadneja ntula Babilon bob-e go eju go Jeusalem ba a ne. Á woomo go ellong ni bo bobo no a Jehoyakin ntula Juda.

⁷ Modekaya bele nfun, bo jo lung-e re Hadasa, ye ji á me-e le, tibre nde a nyehnn á belem. Bo jo tob lung-e re Esita, á jolo mmon ellub, fere sahb n'nob. Modekaya ko-e jo le ana mmon no we, ngare nyi nde abola nyehnn ma kpo.

⁸ Ngare nyi nwer nyi ntul yeele no ma rehng go nkpohko ejahbe anyehng anyehng, bo kehm koko abonse nkala ba go Susa ba ka Hegayi ji jo kpur anebkal. Bo tob ko Esita je a ne go abuntahk, tob song ka Hegayi ye ji jo kpur edi jio.

⁹ Mmonse nkala noa jo koro Hegayi sehng, á fere jo fil-e nobnob. Tvtv, á ka-e nsol ano akpele, a akahmekahme nsol alehke. Á yehke ngbahme na esehma o ekpasiki ka-e, fere ka bo ekahme kahme ekp'kpa ji nno go edi ji bo kpo kuuru anebkal, re bo jo kpur Esita.

¹⁰ Esita ka tiki lennge tong nne awohng awohng ejahbe ji á lohng no, jol ebangenhahb eje, tibre Modekaya ka-e ka erehke re á k'lim ano.

¹¹ Efung abehng abehng Modekaya jo jene yanng go nlaaga etahk anebkal re á jo seb kahn ana Esita li no, afi ejum ajehng ajehng jia ji m-e lim.

¹² Re esenng ji mmonse nkala awohng awohng kehm rehng nyi á bahke jeke go esamahr ntula Ahasorosi, á bahke toobo ebjng ebe elya kohro kohro, afi ewubu a nyahng abal. Á bahke koko nyahng erakera taame akehng ma bo kpo lung re Mer, tob kpe ko nyahng erakera mehko taame akehng es' svv á akehng ma bo ko eti balsam lim.

¹³ Ana wo á bahke jeke goji ntul: Ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bahke sebe ji ji bo bahke kake re á ko go etahk ji bo kpo kuuru anebkal tahm aji go ekpasiki.

¹⁴ Elgung, ngbahme nyio bahke jeke o, efungfu á bahke feere ba go ejang etahk anebkal elwo ni Saasigaji ji jolo efange nne ji jo kpur anebe elgoro ba ntul. Ngbahme nyio nehm kpe tiki feere goji ntul, sehngem

no re á koro na ntul, owo ntul bahk-e lungu go mbing re á ba.

¹⁵ Owo ngare kehm ba rehng re Esita je goji ntul. Esita jolo ngbahme nyi Modekaya m-e ko kp-e leke, á jolo mmon no nkala no Abihail mmonannyehnn nde, eji Esita jo tahm re á song nyehnn ntul, á bahbem ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem re ji Hegayi efange nne nlokeltuma ntul tong-e no re á ko ji ji, ye ji jo kpur edi. Esta koro nne awohng awohng no nyehnn-e no.

¹⁶ Bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne goji ntula Ahasorosi go ekpasiki, go nyahng ewubu, mi bo kpo lung re Tebeti, eji ma biingi nnya esehma nyi ntula Ahasorosi kp'fili ejahbe.

¹⁷ Ntul Esita kor-e b sehng agbahme nyako kpee, á kehm yehke Esita go ellong abongungu anebkal bako. Owo ntul kehm-e konngo ekpasi etul ji nkala ntul, á fere ko nji nyi Vasiti ana nkala ntul.

¹⁸ Ntul kehm limi egburu elkak. Elkak ni Esita, ni jolo ka agburu ane, a abalimeltum ntul. Efung bio á ka nne awohng awohng erekekv, fere yare ane ka nsol nyi lohng go elwo ni ntul.

Modekaya lennge ntoobo nyi bo jol wulu ntul

¹⁹ Eji abongungu anebkal bao kpe ba ji edi ajehng etoono nkpele, Modekaya wo ji go eti mbu etahk ntul.

²⁰ Wo Esita ebtiiki bum mbehr behr edi ji á lohng no a ebangenhahb eje, jang jang ana Modekaya tong-e re a lim, á tiki jo toono elle ni Modekaya tong-e no, ngare nyi á jo gbal go ege ebo.

²¹ Ngare nyio nyi Modekaya jo baabe eti mbu etahk ntul, alokeltum ntul na abal, Bikitana abola Teres ba jo baabe etahk ntul, bo bele erakatahng a ntul. Bo jo toobo re bo wul ntula Ahasorosi.

²² Modekaya sebe kan a kahn ebi ntoobo ebo, á kehm song tong Esita nkala ntul. Esita kehm song tong ntul, fere tong-e re Modekaya wo sebe kahn.

²³ Eji bo feede no kahn re lohko li go etingitingi, bo kehm kahne ane abal bao alehke go ago. Bo yeele nsol nyia kpee kak go nwer aka, go esamahr ntula Ahasorosi.

3

Ana Heman lame kak re bo ranng anebe Ju

¹ Eji nsol nyia kpee ma sehng, ntula Ahasaros kehm ba ka Heman ellub, ji jolo mmon no Hamedata ji nnea Agag mehl-e wahre, á jol nj'joka nne, ka-e nsahm sehng atubesi bako kpee.

² Abalimeltum ntul kpee go mbuga ntul jo gbo jamme alahng jo kpuu Haman tib ntul ebka elkahn bade a ne. Wo Modekaya joom jamm-e alahng, afi fere ka-e ekpuu.

³ Owo atubesi abalimeltum go eti mbuga etahk ntul kehm bahbe Modekaya re, <<Jenji wahnge a kp'daange elkahn ni ntul?>>

⁴ Bo jo buntu a ne efung abehng abehng. Modekaya tikem yaange eljini. Owo bo kehm tahme song tong Heman re bo nyehn joare á bahke taame tv eljini ni Modekaya kp'limi. Yebtong bo re ye nne a Ju wo.

⁵ Eji Heman nyehne re Modekaya nehm jam-m-e alahng, afi fere kpun-e, atahng maange s'sehng.

⁶ Wo eji á ba seb kahn Modekaya, a ane ebe, á kehm bumu ntir re á k'wul Modekaya wo wo. Wo Heman jo sebe mbang nyi á bahke wulu anebe Ju kpee, go ejahbe ji ntula Ahasarosi kpee.

⁷ Eji ntul Ahasaros ma fili ejahbe kp'tahme ewuba nnya ebal, go ngbokam-bang a nnyahng, mi bo kpo lung re Nisan, bo kehm tubu elfaange ni bo kpo lung re pur, go esamahr Heman eji bo l'yehke efung, a nnyahng. Elfaange nio kehm tibi tv ewuba nnyahng ebal, nnyahng mi Ada.

⁸ Owo Heman kehm tongo ntula Ahasaros re, <<Ajoobo ane baa a, ba ma semme a ane go arohko ajahbe nya ejahbe eja kpee, bo li ane ba ma yab elbo, eljini ebo li eje eje go ellong ane bako, jol atahm nya ntul bo kpehme kpunu; tikem fuumu re ntul yake na yake bo.

⁹ L'fere kor ntul, nong ejehke lohng go ega elwo, ji bo bahke ranngge bo, m bahke kake abalimeltum go etahk ntul ebahk asilva atahltahl nkpel atahl abal, bo song kag go edi ekuuru akpohko ntul.>>

¹⁰ Owo ntul kehm yehke ebiil go ege ebnyohkobo ji kpi elliingi ene, ka Heman mmona Hamedata ji nnea Agag, ye ji li nnekv no anebe Ju.

¹¹ Ntul kehm tongo Heman re, <<Kuuru akpohko nyao, wo lim ane bao ji kor-a no.>>

¹² Owo go ewuba nfung era mi ngbokam-bang a nnyahng, bo kehm lungu abayeela awer, ba kpo yeele ka ntul, bo ba yeele go ellum ni erohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng, ana bo kpo nyon go ebo ejahbe, ji Heman tongo atubesi ejahbe, abafili arohko ejahbe, a anebe ellub go ejahbe ajehng ajehng. Bo nyono go mbinga ntula Ahasarosi, fere kak elliingi ebiil eje.

¹³ Bo rodo awer nya ka bab ekpababa bo ko tahm a nya go nkphoko ejahbe anyehng anyehng a elkahn re, bo ranngge, wul, fere tane anebe Ju kpee, ajangkun a anebkul, anebkal a abonse, go efungfung abehng, go ewuba nfung era mi ewuba nnyahng ebal, nnyahng Ada, bo fere da nsol ebo kpee.

¹⁴ Ekpake nwer jio bo bahke rodo bum jol ntahm ka erohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng, bo

fere lim ane ba ejahbe ajehng ajehng kahn, eji bo l'toobo ebjing bade efung bio.

¹⁵ Abatiingi etib bao kehm lohngo asongo, ana ntahma ntul jo sohko bo, nyi bo ka go abuntahk nya Susa. Ntul abola Heman bo sa ji, jo wo amahm, wo ga na nfam Susa jo jokko na jokko.

4

Modekaya fanne Esita re á kak bo ebo

¹ Ngare nyi Modekaya ma wuk bade nsol kpee nyi bo ma lim, á kehm koko ebo yare nsol kpee nyi woom-e go ngubjing, fere kak nsol elkv, tob kpu atong bulu elne. Á kehm lohngo ano go alatahkgur, jo ling wahre wahre a eyam eltim.

² Wo á jene song fel go eti mbu etahk ntul, tibre nnene limm no kake nsol elkv, no bo bahke taame re á yel.

³ Go erohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji etib, a elkahn ntul rehng no, anebe Ju gbalee noongo elkv, jo abade njal, fere jo ling ndon ndon. Ane gbalee noongo a abomo elkv, fere wohngo elbo atong.

⁴ Eji afangene ba jo kpur Esita, a abonse nkal ba jo lim eltum ka-e ba ba tong-e bada Modekaya, eko tane tan. Á tumu abomo tv-e re á kak, yehke nsol elkv, wo á taamem ko.

⁵ Owo Esita kehm tumu etib tv Hatak, efange nne ntul ajehng ji bo bum-e re á jo kpur-e, fere tong-e re á song kpiri Modekaya bahb-e ejum ji kp-e gbiingi eltim, fvfo ejum aji wahng ka kp-e gb'gbiingi.

⁶ Ano wo Hatak kehm mehle song kpir-e go elatahkgur, songo songo go eti mbu jio ji etahk ntul.

⁷ Modekaya kehm-e tongo nsol kpee nyi m-e lim, fere tong-e ekun akpohko bi Heman ma taame re á bahke kake go ebam ntul, nya bo bahke koko ranngge anebe Ju.

⁸ Á tob tumu nwer nyi ntul jehke ejehke, re bo wul Ju kpee tane, awer nyao bo tob tumu tv go Susa, re bo song tib Esita fere lennge tong-e, á fere tub Esita elle re, á song go esamahr ntul song gboongo ntul re á nyehn ane ebe ndon, fere tob tong ntul bade ane ebe, anebe Ju.

⁹ Owo Hatak kehm feere song tong Esita nsol nyi Modekaya ma bung.

¹⁰ Owo á kehm-e tubu elle re á song tong Modekaya,

¹¹ <<Re abalimeltum ntul a ane kpee ba li go nlaaga ntul, kp'kahne re, nnenlum afi nnenkal no l'ye go nlaaga etahk ntul eji bo ki-e tiingi na, ntul kpi ntahm ntahm anyehng: Li re bo wul nne noo, no re ntul tanne na ebtililibo bi bo limi go agul tv-e, tahre elkpín ene. Wo eltahl a nfung ewubu nyi ma sehng a, nyi bo gohr-m lung je etahk ntul.>>

¹² Eji alum Esita ba rehng goji Modekaya,
¹³ á kehm tumu nfaange nyia tv-e: <<Ka bum ntir re eji á li go etahk ntul, wo ntahng ntahng go ellong anebe Ju bahke foro.

¹⁴ Wo a l'sa kpooro go ngare ana nyia, elforo a eltahre ni anebe Ju bahke lohngo go edi jindiki, wo a nlaaga nyi etahk nso rí bahke kpoko tan. Fvfo nne awo kp'kahne? Fundiki jia ji wahnge Esowo ko-a ba go nji etul ana jia, go ngare ana nyia?>>

¹⁵ Owo Esita kehm tumu nfaange tv Mod-ekaya re,

¹⁶ <<Song wo song lung anebe Ju kpee ba li go Susa, wahn bade elnahne njal ka-m. Kana li nsol, afi wo alahb nfung era, atv a njul. Me, a ane ba kpo kpur-m bahke tob ji njal ana rí ma owo e l'lim ano, m bahke jeke goji ntul, afi jol re me nsoodo ntahm. N l'fere kpo, nong me n kpo.>>

¹⁷ Modekaya kehm feere tahm, song lim nsol kpee ana Esita tong-e no.

5

Esta bahbe ntul ejum

¹ Eji ma rehng nfung era Esita kehm liibi nsol etul enye, song yiimi go atahng nlaaga nyi ekpasiki, go nbuksong edi ji ntul kpo ji. Ntul ji go ege eti etul go ekpasiki senngesamahr go mbutahk

² Eji ntul nyehne Esita nkala ntul yim go nlaaga, atahng yebe bade a ne, á kehm tono ebtiflibo bi bo limi go agul tv-e, ji á fili go ege ebo. Ano wo Esita jeere song lak es' sili ebtí bio.

³ Owo ntul kehm-e bahbe re, <<Esita nkala ntul, ejum aji? Jenji a kp'sebe? Jol afi a sebe re bo yab ejahbetul ejame go ejang ebbal, m bahk-a kake ejang ajehng.>>

⁴ Esita kehm-e faange re, <<Ntul l'fere kor-a, lela n kp'sebe re wo, a Haman wahn ba go egburu elkak ni m ma tooob bum-e.

⁵ Ntul kehm tumu re, <<Ko Haman ba elwaare, eji e l'song lim ji Esita bahbe no>> Owo ntul abola Haman kehm tahme go elkak ni Esta ma tooob bum.

⁶ Eji bo jo wo amahm, ntul kehm kpe bahb Esita re, <<Anv, ejum aji a kp'sebe re wo tong-m? M bahke limi ka-a. Ejum aji a kp'bahbe. A fi jolo re ejahbe etul ejame bobyab go edi ebbal, m bahk-a kake ejang ajehng.

⁷ Esitata kehm faange re, <<Ji n kp'bahbe, a ji n kp'sebe ji a:

⁸ L'jol re ntul eltím kp-e yebe bada name, afi l'fere kor ntul re, á ka-m ji n kp'bahbe, a ji n kp'sebe, nong ntul a Haman ba behna go elkak ni m bahke tooob bum bo. Owo m bahke faange mbahbe nyio nji ntul.

Ntoobo nyi Haman tooob re á wul Mod-ekaya

⁹ Haman kehm lohngo jo kehng go eye-batahng a egburu elgeere. Wo eji á nyehne Modekaya go eti mbu etahk ntul, fere seb kahn re á mehlem yiimi, jol á tibem elfahle anehng anehng go ege esamahr, atahng kehm-e sahb r' rak tob Modekaya.

¹⁰ Tvtv o, Haman bobo elne, sehng song rehng etahk, song lung ate ebe, a Jeresi nkal ewe.

¹¹ Heman kehm kehme nnyo wor bade ana á ma sahb f'fang, tong bo, ana á kpi abon ba nlum gbalee, a abang kpee nya ntul m-e kpunu, fere tong ana ntul m-e mehl wahre sehng aj'jokaane bako, a atubesi abalimeltum.

¹² Heman kehm kpe bung re, <<Nsol nyia nyi nyi sang, gana me ntahng ntahng wo Esita nkala ntul ma-m tiingi go ellong aj'jok ane re me song li nsol a ntul. Á ma-m kpe tiingi re me, a ntul wahr kpe je behna.

¹³ Jol nsol nyia kpee m-e nehme ka eye-batahng, eji n kpi nnyehne nnyehne Mod-ekaya nne a Ju noo jehk go mbuga etahk ntul.

¹⁴ Nkal ewe Jeresi a ate ebe kpee kehm-e tongo re, <<Song, wo song kim eti ji bahke labe, rehng ntahme atahl abal, a ntahme ewubu. Wo tong ntul efungfu behna re á ka eko bo kahne Modekaya ekehd go eti jio. A l'lim ano, wo kehm songo elkak nio a ntul song li go eyebatahng.>> Elle nia yebe Haman atahng gbalee, á kehm song tong ane, bo rahm elbing rod eti jio jahm.

6

Ana ntul kpunu Modekaya

¹ Atv mao, ntul maam tiki lal; owo á kehm tumu bo song ko nwer nyi bo nyono nsol nyi ma lim, a nsol nyi ma jol go egea ngare nyi á kpi ejahbe fili, re bo ko ba a nyi, ba lung tong-e.

² Bo sebe kahn eka ji bo nyono o, ji Mod-ekaya lennge bada Bikitana abola Teresi, aloketum ntul baa na abal ba jo baabe mbang nyi li rehng etahk ntul, ana bo tooob re bo wul ntula Ahasaros.

³ Owo ntul kehm bahbe re, <<Elkohn ekpunu, afi eltuuru ani Modekaya ma ko, eji á limi ejum jia? Nloketum ewe kehm-e faange re, <<Ejumjum bo ka lim ka-e.>>

⁴ Ntul kehm buntu re, <<Nne awo li atahng nlaagae.>> Wo ngare ny' nehm ona, Haman kpehna ba yel atahng nlaaga nyi ekpasiki, re á ba bung a ntul re, ntul ka-e nsahm nyi á bahke song kahn Modekaya nlehke, go ego ji á ma jahm bum-e.

⁵ Aloketum ebe kehm faange re, <<Hk-man wo yim no go atahng nlaaga.>> Ntul kehm kake eko re, <<Koon ye ba ga atahng.>>

⁶ Eji Heman ba yel, ntul kehm-e bahbe re, <<Anv ejum aji fuumu re bo lim ka nne no ntul kp'seb re á kpun-e?>> Heman kehm tiri go ge eltim re, <<Anv, nne awo ntul bahk-e kp'kpunu gona sehng me?>>

⁷ Owo á kehm faange ntul re, <<Nne no ntul kp'sebe re á kpun-e,

⁸ nong bo ko nsol nyi ntul ma tohko liibi, a eny'nya ji ntul ma tohko kuumu, eny'nya jio ji bo m-e konngo ekpasi ntul.

⁹ Wo nong bo rod ekpawobo jio, a eny'nya ka ntubesi nlimeltum no nlen go etahk ntul, nong bo liibi nne no ntul kp'sebe re á kpunu, bo kun-e go eny'nya, jo yanng a ne go afak mbang fere jo kpang tiingi go egea mbuksong re, <<Ejum ji a, ji bo ma lim ka nne no ntul kp'sebe re á kpunu!>>

¹⁰ Owo ntul kehm tongo Haman re, <<Mehl elwaare, Rod ekpawobo, a eny'nya wo song lim ka Modekaya nnea Ju, ye ji kpo ji go mbuga ntul, jang jang ana a ma bung. Ka gbake ejum ajehng ajehng ji a ma bung a bum go nkpe.>>

¹¹ Heman kehm rodo ekpawobo, a eny'nya, kehm liibi Modekaya, lim-e á kuumu go njahm eny'nya, yanng a ne go afake mbang, nya li go ejahbe, fere jo kpang tiingi go egea mbuksong asongo re, <<ejum ji bo ma lim ka nne no ntul kp'sebe re á kpun-e.>>

¹² Eji á ma lim ano mal, Modekaya feere go mbuga ntul. Wo Haman kehm foomo kehng go etahk, esamahr m-e gbod ndon,

¹³ Kehm ba tong Jeresi nkal ewe, a ate ebe, nsol kpee nyi m-e lim. Abatubu elle ebe a Jeresi nkal ewe kehm-e tongo re, <<Eji Modekaya jia, ye ji a ma kehme ellaange gbo go ege esamahr, li nnea Ju, ejum ajehng ajehng á w-e nehm ma lim. Wo bahke kpoko na!>>

¹⁴ Eji bo kpi mbungu mbungu a ne, afang ane ntul kehm ba rehng, ba ko Hasman elwaare tahm a ne go elkak ni Esita nkala ntul ma tooobo bum.

7

Haman bo kahn-e ekehd

¹ Owo ntul, a Haman kehm tahme go elkak ni Esita nkala ntul ma tooobo.

² Wo ana bo kpi amahm wo go etoono efung, owo ntul kehm kpe bahb re, <<Esita nkala ntul, ejum aji a kp'sebe re wo bahb? M bahk-a kake. Ejum aji a kp'sebe? Afi a sebe re bo yab ejahbetul ejame go edi ebbal, m bahk-a kake ejang ajehngi.>>

³ Esta nkala ntul kehm-e faange re, <<L'jol re eltim m-a yebe tob-m Nsoo ntul, l'fere kor-a, tahre elkpín ename. Ji n

kp'bahbe ji a. Tahre elkpín ane ebame, ji n kp'bahbe ji a.

⁴ Tibre me a ane ebame, bo ma-r gungu, re bo ranng-r, fere wul-r, tane eji nnene l'k'kpe jol. Li re elgungu ni ni bo gung-r no ana nju nyi nnenlum afi nnenkal, n jol belle na belle, tibre go elkohn ejum ana jio, nobem re me, m ba gbiingi ntul.>>

⁵ Wo ntula Ahasaros kehm bahbe Esita nkala ntul re, <<Nne awoo? Á li gan? Nne awoo kp'sebe re a lim elkohn ejum ana jio?>>

⁶ Esita kehm faange re, <<Haman jia wo, ji li ebi nne, a nnekv ewahre. Haman eko kehm-e tane esamahr ntul, a ntula Esita.

⁷ Ntul kehm mehle yiimi go erakatahng, yake amahm eme, lohng tahm go etanngga ji jolo go ekpasiki. Wo Heman sebe kahn re ntul ebtoobo elam eje wuku wuku ka-e ebi, á sa njahm re á gboongo ntula Esita nkala ntul bade elkpín ene.

⁸ Re ntul kehm feere ba yel go ekp'kpa, á ba nyehne Haman ma gbo kuumu go eti ji nkal a ntul jehk no. Owo ntul kehm rabe re, <<Anv, á yahke bob nkala ntul noongo a ne eji a li aname egame etahka? Re ntul kehm bulu nnyo, bo bulu Heman mbomo go esamahr.

⁹ Efange nne ajehng ji jo loko ntul ngare nyio, bo jo lung-e re, <Habona,> á kehm bungu re, Haman eblim eti ji bo kpo kahn nne ekehd, kp'wahre, li ntahme atahl abal a ntahme ewubu, li go nkpe etahk nyi Haman. Á limi bum re á wul Modekaya ji tahre ntul ngare nyi bo jol wulu ntul. Ntul kehm bungu re, <<Songen, wahn song kahn-e o!>>

¹⁰ Owo bo kehm rodo Haman song kahn go ege jio ji á tooobo bum Modekaya. Owo erakatahng ji ntul kehm-e naange.

8

Ntul ka ntahm nyi tobo anebe Ju

¹ Efung b'nehm, ntula Ahasaros ka Esita etahngga nsol nyi Haman nnekv a Ju bele no. Owo Modekaya kehm bake go esamahr bi ntul, tib Esita tong-e ana Modekaya li ekunu eje.

² Ntul kehm yehke ebil eje, ji á taare goji Haman, fere faake ka Modekaya. Fvfo, Esita yehke Modekaya re á kpur etahngga nsol Haman kpee.

³ Esita kehm kpe je song yiimi go esamahr ntul, gbo noongo go alata nya ntul, jo ling, fere gboongo ntul re, á sahde eb'bi ntoobo nyi Haman nnea Agagi ma tooobo bade anebe Ju.

⁴ Owo ntul kehm tanne ebti bi bo limi go agul ton Esita, á kehm mehle yiimi, ege esamahr.

⁵ Esita kehm bungu re, <<L' fere kor ntul, l'tob jol re m bahke-fili ndon, á fere tir ejum ji nno ji á bahke limi, fvfo l'jol re á kpi eyebatahng aname, nong ntul nyon nwer nyi bahke sahde ab'bi nya Haman mmona Hamedata ji nnea Agagi ma toobo re á ranng anebe Ju kpee, ba li go arohko ejahbe ntul kpee.

⁶ Wo m bahke kpuumu renan, nyehn elkohn egburu elranng ana nia bahke gboko tub ane ebame? M bahke ma kpuumu renan ji nyehn ana bo bahke ranng ehangenahb ejame?>>

⁷ Owo ntul Ahasarosi kehm faange Esita nkala ntul, a Modekaya nnea Ju re, <<Tib eji Haman jo nok a anebe Ju, me n rod nsol enye kpee ka Esita, bo m-e fere rod, song kahn-e ekehd go eti ji á jahme no.

⁸ Anv, nyonen ejehke jindiki, yeelen go mbing nyi ntul go esi ji anebe Ju, ana kor-n no, wahn ko ebil ntul kak elliingi, tib nwer anyehng anyehng limm nyi bo nyono go mbing nyi ntul fere ko ebil ntul kak selliingi nyi bo bahke ma yaange.>>

⁹ Tvtv o, bo kehm lungu abanyonawer ba ntul, go eltahl a nfung era mi nnyahng era, nnyahng mi Sivan. Bo nyono ana Modekaya ka bo elkahn kpee, re bo nyon tv anebe Ju, a atubesi agburu ajahbe, a ane ba kpo fili arohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng, a agburu ane ba erohko ajahbe atahl arak-e, erohko ebsehma, bomo go India tete rehng go Etiopia. Bo nyono nkahn nyia go elyeele ni ebliki ajahbe kpee, nya ane bao kpo bung. Ano wo bo tob yeele go alum ejahbe nya Ju.

¹⁰ Modekaya kehm yeele go mbing a ntula Ahasarosi, bo kake elliingi ni ntul, kehm tumu tv bo sehng goji alokeltum ba kpo kuumu go any' nya nya kpo be elwaare, nya li akahme kahme any' nya nya ntul.

¹¹ Elkahn ni ntul, ka Ju nsahm re bo kono asi go ejahbe ajehng ajehng toobo ebjng, go mmojahbe awohng awohng, ni bo bahke baabe elbo; yiimi ranng, wul tane, nsoja anyehng anyehng nyi bahke lohngo ejahbe ajehng ajehng ba elnoko a abo, a anebkal ebo, a abon abon ebo, fere da nsol nyi anebekv ebo kpee.

¹² Efung bi ntul yehke ka anebe Ju re bo lim jia go nkpohko ejahbe anyehng anyehng nyi ntula Ahasarosi, jolo go ewuba nfung era, mi ewuba nnyahng ebal, nnyahng mi Ada.

¹³ Bo bumu nwer nyio re jol ana ntahm go erohko ejahbe ajehng ajehng, re nne awohng awohng kahn go ege ejahbe, ji efung bio anebe Ju bahke toobo ebjng yiimi t' t'ahne bongo anebekv ebo.

¹⁴ Alokeltum ntul kehm kuumu go ebo any' nya, a egburu etib bi ntul ma tum

bo. Etib bia bo t'tob tiingi go Susa, ji jolo abuntahk.

¹⁵ Modekaya kehm mehle go esamahar ntul, liibi nsol etul, jolo eremme abarebare nsol. Bo konng-e egburu ekpasi etul ji agul, a ekpawobo ji bo ko anobo nobo linen lim. Elkak jolo go nfam nyi Susa. Nne awohng awohng jolo go eyebatahng.

¹⁶ Go esamahar anebe Ju jolo ngare eye-batahng, a elgeere, elfooko, go ekpunu.

¹⁷ Nkpohko ejahbe anyehng anyehng nyi nwer nyi ntul rehng no, eyebatahng a elgeere jolo go ellong ni anebe Ju, bo jo limi elkak jo geere, esi jia, ane ba lohng go ajahbe nyako, jo lungu elbo re bo Ju, tib elfahle ni bo jo fahl anebe Ju, ebko bo elfono.

9

Anebe Ju ga anebekv ebo

¹ Go ewuba nfung era nyi ewuba nnyahng ebal, nnyahng Ada wo, bo bahke limi ji ntul ka elkahn. Efung bia anebekv Ju bumu ntir re bo bahke koko Ju kpee elfono, wo fere kpiidi akpade go ero, Ju fere bel nsahm senng kuumu ane ba jolo anebekv ebo.

² Anebe Ju lohngo nkpohko ejahbe anyehng anyehng bo lene no kono asi, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji ntula Ahasaros, re bo ba nok a ane ba kp' sebe re bo ba ranng bo. Tibre ajahmjahm nya lene o jo f' fahl anebe Ju.

³ Agburu ane kpee ba jo fili arohko ejahbe, a atubesi ba agburu ajahbe, a atubesi abalimeltum, a ane ba jo loko ntul, jo tobo anebe Ju tib go elfahle ni bo jo fahl Modekaya ni ma ko bo elfono.

⁴ Modekaya jolo egburu nne no bo m-e liingi go ekpasiki; mbing enye a elgahm ene yeele go nkpohko ejahbe anyehng anyehng, á jo gbale a atahne.

⁵ Ju wulu anebekv ebo kpee go ekahngkahng, wul, fere ranng bo. Bo limi anebekv ebo, ji jo kor bo.

⁶ Go Susa ji jolo abuntahk, Ju wulu, fere ranng ane atahltahl ane atahl alon.

⁷ Bo tob wulu Pasandata, Dalfon, a Asipata,

⁸ Porata, Adalia, Aridata,

⁹ Pamasita, Arisayi, Aridayi, a Vayijata,

¹⁰ abon awubu ba Haman mmon no Hamedata nne ekv no anebe Ju. Jol anebe Ju daam nsol ebo.

¹¹ Nfange ane nyi bo wulu no go abuntahk nya Susa, ba rehng goji ntul efung b'nehm.

¹² Ntul kehm tongo ntula Esita nkal ewe re, <<Anebe Ju ebwul, fere ranng ane atahltahl ane atahl alon, a abon awubu ba Haman go abuntahk nya Susa. Go erohko

ajang ejahbe ntul nyako, bob lim jen? Anv, jenji a kp' seb re me n lim ka-a? M bahke limi ka-a.>> Jenji a kp' bahbe? Bo bahke tob yake ka-a.

¹³ Owo Esita kehm bungu re, <<L' kor-a ka Ju ji li Susa nsahm, bo kpe lim behna ana bo ma lim lela, bo rod agubjing abon Haman bao na awubu song tohngo go ago.>>

¹⁴ Ntul kehm kake elkahn re jol ano. Ano wo bo tiingi no kpee go Susa. Bo kehm rodo agubjing abon Haman na awubu song tohko go ago.

¹⁵ Anebe Ju go Susa kehm kono edi ajehng go ewuba nfung eni mi nnyahng Ada, song wul ane atahlku go Susa. Jol bo lakem abo da nsol ebo.

¹⁶ Erik aneb Ju ba jolo go arohko ajahbe nyako tob ba kono asi edi ajehng re bo baabe elbo. Bo bele erekekiv tib ane ba jo gbak bo kpeem jol. Bo wulu ane atahltahl nkpel atahl asuwubu a nkpel esehma, a ane atahl awubu (75,000). Nnene lakem abo da nsol ebo.

¹⁷ Ejum jia jolo go ewubu a nfung era, go nnyahng mi Ada. Go ewubu a nfung eni, bo re ekv, fere lim elkak jo geere.

¹⁸ Wo Ju ji jolo go Susa kono asi edi ajehng, nok a anebekv ebo, go ewubu a nfung era, a ewubu a nfung eni. Go nfung elku wo bo re ekv, fere ji lim elkak jo geere.

¹⁹ Ji ji wahng ka Ju ji lene go abon ajahbe jo bum ewuba nfung eni mi nnyahng Adar, ko jo lim nkak, fere jo yare atemtem nsol.

²⁰ Modekaya kehm nyono ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma lim kak go nwer, kehm tumu tv Ju kpee ji jolo ajahbe kpee nya woomo go elwo ni ntula Ahasaros, ajahbe nya jolo fee, a nya jolo kpidi kpidi,

²¹ fere tong bo re, bo jo bum ewubu a nfung eni, a nfung elku, go nnyahng Adar, jo lim elkak elya anehng anehng.

²² Ngare nyio nyi, Ju foro go abo anebekv ebo. Ana nnyahng mio mi ndon abo, fere jol eyebatahng, fvfo afung aling ebo fere jol afung nkak alimi, á nyono re bo jo bum afung nyao, fere jo lim nkak, fere jo yare atemtem ka nsol, fere tob ka akpak.

²³ Anebe Ju kehm taame re bo bahke soro asi jo lim elkak nia ana Modekaya ma nyon tong bo.

²⁴ Haman mmona Hamedata, ji lohng go Agag, nnekv no anebe Ju, toobo re a wul Ju kpee efung bio. Á tubu elfaange kehm kehme ngare a efung bi bo bahke wulu Ju kpee.

²⁵ Wo eji ejum jia rehng goji ntul, á kehm fere nyon ejehke ka re, ebi ji Haman ma toobo bade anebe Ju, fere kuumu ye go ege esi, ye a abon ebe, bo tob rod bo, song tohko go ago.

²⁶ Afung elkak nyaa bo kpo lung re

Purim, (ji lohngo re elfaange atubu). Tib esi nwer nyi Modekaya nyono no, a ji bo ma nyehn, a ji ma lim bo.

²⁷ Ju kpee taame re bo bahke jo lim ekak nia elya elya, go eying ajehng ajehng. Nne awohng awohng no l' taame yel bo, bo nehm tik kane ana bo toobo no, bahke jo lim elkak nia nfung ebal ebal. Go mbang ana nyi bo tibi bo, a ekahme kahme ngare nyi go ka bo.

²⁸ Afung nyaa bo bahke jo buumu go eying ajehng ajehng. Ebangenahb ajehng ajehng bahke jo buumu go ajahbe kpee. Anebe Jus nehm jo kane afung nyaa go elbuumu eji l' k' be nne awohng awohng go ege atahng, jol at' tohngo go k' yini go eying ajehng ajehng.

²⁹ Esita nkala ntul mmona Abihail a Modekaya nnea Ju kehm kpe nyon awer nyandiki go ebo a nsahm kpee, rehke Ju kpee re bo jo lim elkak Purim.

³⁰ Owo Modekaya tumu awer tv erohko atahl arakera a erohko ebsehma, nyao nya ntul Ahasueros, re Ju kpee jol go elkoono, ejum ajehng ajehng k' ka bo egbiingi eltim,

³¹ re bo jo bum efung bia jo lim elkak ni Purim, ana Modekaya nnea Ju abola Esita nkala ntul ka ntahm, ana bo ma toobo re bo bahke jo lim, a at' tohngo ebo, bade afung njal abade ebo, afi jolo efung eling.

³² Ntahm nyi Esita ebyiimi t' tahne bade nsol nyi bo toobo no bade ana bo bahke jo lim elkak Purim. Fvfo bo kehm nyon kak awer.

10

Ellub ni Modekaya

¹ Ntul Ahasarosi kehm kake ane kpee etak, ba li go ege ejahbe, a bo ji li go egbuk agburu aya.

² Nsol kpee nyi ntul limi no, go ege eko a nsahm enye, budu agburu agbal nya Modekaya ana á mehle Modekaya wahre, nsol nyia kpee bo nyono go nwer nyi atul ba Media, a Pesia

³ Modekaya nnea Ju, jolo nj' joka nne, no jolo ekpeeel ntul Ahasarosi. Á jolo mmon elfvrvr no Ju. Bo jo kpun-e sehng. Á jo noko ngare anyehng anyehng re á lim nnoobo ka ane ebe, fere bung ka bo go esamahr ntul.

Eltibi

Nsol kpee ejumjum lohngem

- ¹ Alum nya a, nya ntingi etib, mmon a De-vid no jolo ntul go Jerusalem, bungu no re:
- ² <<Nsol kpee ejumjum lohngem!>>Ntiin-gitib wo bungu.
<<Jol egburu ejum lohngem ejumjum!>>
<<Nsol kpkee Ejumjum lohngem ejumjum lohngem.>>
- ³ Nsehn anyii ane kpo li go eboa ntum kpee,
nyi bo kp'limi go njini nyia?
- ⁴ Aying kpo ba, fere sehng asongo,
wo ndi tiki li go njinanjini.
- ⁵ Njul kpo lohng fere lahm,
fere foomo feere go edi ji á kpo lohng.
- ⁶ Nfeb kpo lim feere go ejang eboblum, fere senng feere go ejang ebobkal;
kpo senng ano ano, tiki jo feere toono elsehnge ene.
- ⁷ Ngba kpee kpo fab song yel go agburu aya,
wo agburu aya nehme tiki rur.
Go edi ji ngba kpo lohng ba, go wo kpo kpe feere tahm.
- ⁸ Nsol kpee ebkpen nne,
sehng ana nne bahke ma bung.
Amahr kp'sebe re nyehn wo nsol elyehne lim, jol atung kp'sebe re wuk wo nsol elwuku lim.
- ⁹ Jio ji ma tohko jol, bahke kpe jol, ji bo ma tohko lim, bo bahke kpe lim;
ejumjum limm ji li ejum nfenfe go njini.
- ¹⁰ Ejum ajehng ajehng jia go ji nne bahke ma bung re,<<Nyehnene! A ejum nfenfe ji a?>>
Ebtokho jol a, mahne mahne; tohko jol a ngare enyahre kehm rehng.
- ¹¹ Nnene kpehme kpe buumu aying nya mahne mahne,
jol aying nya kp'bake ane nehm bu-umyo, ane ba bahke jolo toono ngare nyio, nehm kpe jo buumu aying nyao.
- Ngber e ejumjum lohngem*
- ¹² Me ntingi etib, n kuumu etul go Jerusalem jo fili Isreel.
- ¹³ N yehke ntir enyame kak re me n kpili nsol, fere ko ngber feede nsol kpee nyi ane kpo lim go njini.
A wo li egburu elsol ni Esowo ma rod si nnee!
- ¹⁴ Me n seenge nsol kpee nyi ane kpo lim go njini;
nsol nyio kpee ejumjum lohngem, nne kp'kame na toono elfeb.

- ¹⁵ Ejum ji ma galle, nne nehm ma tanne;
ji ki li a nehm ma fange kak nti.
- ¹⁶ M bungu tong elname re, <<Me m bel ngber sehng nne awohng awohng no ma tohko kuumu etul go Jerusalem me n kehm ba kuumu; ngber a elkahne ma-m nahre gbalee.>>
- ¹⁷ Owo n kehm yehke ntir enyame kak re me n kpili bada ngber, a esahl go elgboolo, wo n tob kpili re, jia fvfo, nne kp'beke na kam elfeb.
- ¹⁸ Tibre nne no kpi egburu ngeber kpo jol ndon ndon sehng;
ana elkahne kp'gbale, ano wo egbiin-geltim tob li.

2

Elfo alehke ejumjum lohngem

- ¹ N kehm bungu tong elname re, <<Wuk-mo! M bahke koko elfo wuung-a eji n l'seb kahn ji kp'nobo.>> Wo jia fvfo n nyehne re ejumjum lohngem.
- ² N kehm bungu re, <<Asol awolo esahl bi. Anv elfo alehke kpo ka nne jen?>>
- ³ N gare re me n ko amahm ka elname eyebatahng, fere jo lim agbolo nsol, wo ntir atahng enyame jo tiki soong-m a ngber. N jo sebe re me n kahn ji nobo ka ane re bo jo lim go njini nyia abon afung ba nkpin ebo.
- ⁴ N kake esehk jo lim agburu ntum: N sii ntahk ka elname fere bahm ebge agrab
- ⁵ N bahme adi ebge, fere lim adi ekv areke nya m bahme nkohn a nti kpee nyi kpo kab akab.
- ⁶ N ramme abing nya alahb akuuru, nya bo jo ko alahb toomo abohko nti.
- ⁷ N gunu aju nya nlum a nya nkal, fere bel aju nyako nya bo jele bo go egame etahk. N tob bele nlong efong a nlong ebul a ejoro sehng nne awohng awohng no gbo mbang kuumu etul go Jerusalem ka me.
- ⁸ N kpu asilva a agul luk ka elname, go atingi nsol nya atul a nya arohko ajahbe. M bele ayimase ba nlum a ba nkal, a aneb elkang gbalee, nsol nyo nyi kpo ka anebulum eyebatahng.
- ⁹ N sahb gb'gbal sehng nne awohng awohng no tohko jol ntul go Jeusalem ka me, n kehm kuumu etul. Go nsol nyia kpee, ngber enyame sa a name.
- ¹⁰ N tenem elname ejum ajehng ajehng ji koro amahr enyame;
N tenem eltim ename elfo anehng anehng.

Eltim ename jo geere kak ntum
abo enyame kpee, jia ji jolo eltu-
uru eltum ename go agb'gbiingi
enyame kpee.

- 11 Wo ga n l'fere seenge nsol kpee nyi abo
enyame ma lim,
a nsol nyi m ma gbiingi elname bel,
ejum ajehng ajehng ejumjum
lohngem, nne kp'beke kam
elfeb; nsehng anyehng anyehng
nne belem go elwo ni njul.

Ngbere a elgboolo ejumjum lohngem

- 12 Owo n kehm senngere fere yehke eltim
ename kunu re me n gbo ntir bada
ngbere, fvfo esahl a elgboolo.

Anv ejum ajii ji ntul no bahke ba ku-
umu etul toono atul bahko bahke ma
kpe lim, sehngere ji bo ma toko lim?

- 13 N nyehne re ngbere nobo sehngere el-
gboolo, ana ellenngere kp'nobo sehngere
ejanngere.

- 14 Aneb ngbere kpo bel amahr go ebo esi,
wo egboolo nne kpo jen go ejanngere;
wo n sebe kahn re elkohn ejum ajehng
ji kpo gbo tub bo ane abal abal.

- 15 Owo n kehm bungu tong elname re, <<Ji
kpo gbo tub egboolo nne bahke tob
gbo tub-m fvfo.

Anv nsehng anyii N kpi no go egama
ngbere?>>

N kehm tongo elname re <<Jia fvfo
ejumjum lohngem.>>

- 16 Tibre nne a ngbere tob li ana egboolo
nne, bo ane abal abal bo nehm ga
buumu bo; afung ebsi r'rehng nya
ane bahke yini bo.

Fvfo nnea ngbere bahke tob kpo ana
egboolo nne.

Elgbiingi ejumjum lohngem

- 17 Ano wo elkpini tehn-m no, tibre eltum
ni ane kpo lim go njini, jo ka-m
eyameltim sehng. Nsehng nyi ng-
bere kpee ejumjum lohngem, nne
kpe kame na toono elfeb.

- 18 N kpi etehn ka nsol kpee nyi m ma lim
bum go njini a elgbiingi enahme go
elwo ni njul, tibre m bahke tahme sa
nne no bahk-m toono.

- 19 Anv nne awoo kp'kahne jo re á bahke jolo
nnea ngbere afii egboolo nne? Tvtv
o, ye wo nsehng nyi ntum enyame
bahk-e woomo go elwo, nyi N nyen-
nge ko elkahne ename kak eko lim
go elwo ni njul. Jia fvfo ejumjum
lohngem.

- 20 Ano wo, eko kehm-m eltane bada ntum
kpee nyi m ma nyehn erem lim go
njini.

- 21 Tibre nne li ma ko ngbere a elkahne
go ebnerere lim eltum, fvfo á ba fere
yake nsol kpee nyi á kpi no bum nne

nondiki, no kii nyehn erem lim el-
tum nio. Jia fvfo ejumjum lohngem,
li egburu ebibisi.

- 22 Nsehng anyii ane kpo bel go ntum ebo
nyi bo kpo nyehn erem lim fere jo
biingi elbo go njini nyia?

- 23 Afung elkpini ebo kpee, bo kpo lim eltum
ndon ndon a abiingi eltim; jol ngare
atv, eltim ebo kpehme re ekv. Jia
fvfo, ejumjum lohngem.

- 24 Ejumjum limm ji nne bahke ma lim
sehngere re á jo li nsol, fere jo w'wo,
fere bel elwohngo go eltum erem
ebe. Jia fvfo, me N nyehn re Esowo
bi kpo ka nne,

- 25 tibre tohko jol Esowo, nne awoo bahke
ma li fere bel elyebere?

- 26 Esowo kpo ka nne no kp'nobo go ege
esamahr ngbere a elkahne go eye-
batahng, wo nne abiafem á kpo ka-e
eltum ni li re á jo kpu afang bum, nya
á bahke faake ka nne no kp'nobo go
esamahr bi Esowo. Jia fvfo ejumjum
lohngem, nne kp kahme na toono
elfeb.

3

Ejum ajehng ajehng kpi ngare ny'nye

- 1 Ejum ajehng ajehng kpi ngare ny'nye,
fvfo ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'limi go
njini kpi ngare;

- 2 kpi ngare nyi bo kpo jel nne, fvfo tob kpi
ngare nyi nne kpo kpo,
ngare nyi nsol abahme, a ngare nyi
elfohko nsol,

- 3 ngare nyi elwulu a ngare nyi enobayam,
ngare nyi etahk afake a ngare nyi
elsehke,

- 4 ngare nyi eling alingi a ngare nyi asol
awolo,
ngare nyi eljolo ndon ndon a ngare nyi
ase abahne,

- 5 ngare nyi atal afare faade a ngare nyi
elkpuku atal luk edi ajehng,
ngare nyi a bahke bingi nne a ngare nyi
a bahke yaame go elbingi nio,

- 6 ngare nyi ejum asebe a ngare nyi ekpu
ayini,
ngare nyi elbumu ejum a ngare nyi
elroko ejum jio go,

- 7 ngare nyi nne bahke yare mbomo a ngare
nyi á bahke jahme baade,
ngare nyi li re nne belle a ngare nyi li
re nne bung,

- 8 ngare nyi li re nne jo kor-a a ngare nyi li
re nne jo tehn-a,
ngare nyi ebta a ngare nyi elkoono.

- 9 Nsehng anyii abalimentum kpo bel go ebo
eltum ni bo kpo nyehn erem jo lim?

- 10 Me n nyehn elsol ni Esowo ma si nne.

- ¹¹ Esowo eblim ejum ajehng ajehng re nob go ege a ngare. Yebkak elkahne ni elkpin ni njinanjini go eltim ni nne, tvtv o, nnene nehm ma lohko kahn ji Esowo kp'limi kpee go mbomo rehng go ekahlsi.
- ¹² Nkp'kahne re ejumjum go limmm ji nobo ka ane, sehng re bo jo bel eyebatahng fere lim nnoobo ngare nyi bo li go elkpin.
- ¹³ Re nne jo li fere w'wo fere bel elwohngo go ntum ebo nyi bo kp'nyenng lim, tib jia ayare nya Esowo nya.
- ¹⁴ N kp'kahne re ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo limi no bahke jolo go njinanjini, jol nne nehm ma budu ejumjum o, afii yehke na. Esowo kpo lim ano eji ane l'jo fahl-e.
- ¹⁵ Ejum ajehng ajeng ji li no, ebtohko jol, ji bahke jolo ebtohko jol, fvfo Esowo bahke limi ji ma tohko lim kpe lim.
- ¹⁶ N kpe nyehn ejum ajehng jehko go njini nyia ji li re:
Go edi elam alame, ab'bi li o, go edi ji fuumu re ane jo lim nsol songo songo, ab'bi li o.
- ¹⁷ N kehm bungu tong elname re, <<Esowo bahke lame etinginne a ebinne, bo ane abal abal, tibre ngare bahke jolo ka eltum anehng anehng, ngare nyi bo bahke lame ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne limi no.>>
- ¹⁸ N tob bungu tong elname re, <<Ana ane, Esowo kpo wuungu bo, eji bo l'kahn re bo li ana enyam.>>
- ¹⁹ Etingitingi, ji li ka nne, tob li ano ka enyam; j'nehm ji kpi bo sik: Ji li re, ana nnyam bahke kpoko, ano wo nne kpo tob kpo. Bo kpee kpi elv elv anehng ni elkpin, nne kpimm na sehng sehng nnyam. Go ejum ajehng ajehng, ejumjum lohngem.
- ²⁰ Bo kpee kpo feere tahm edi j'nehm; bo ko ebtohko lim nne a nnyam, ano wo bo bahke feere go ebtohko.
- ²¹ Nne awoo kp'kahne jo re etohko ji nne kpo mehl tahm go ero, fvfo jo re ji nnyam kpo badde yel go ndi?
- ²² Ano wo n nyehne no re ejumjum go limm ji kp'nobo ka nne, sehng re a jo geere kak eltum ene tibre jio ji li etuureltum j'je. Tibre, anv, nne awoo bahke feere abo ba tib bo ji bahke jolo ngare nyi bo ma kpo fi?

4

Eblum alimi, eltum alimi a ekubin

- ¹ Owo n kehm kpe seenge fere nyehn eblum kpee ni ane kp'limi atem go njini:

N nyehne abonngo nya ane ba bo kp'limi bo eblum, jol nkakeltim bo kpimm;

ane ba kp'limi bo nlum kpi eko, wo bo nkakeltim bo kpimm.

- ² N kehm bungu gbul gbul gbuul re, ane ba ma kpo fi, bo kpi eyebatahng sehng aneb mbir mbir,

bo ji kpeka li go elkpin.

- ³ Nne no bo kal-e j'jel ye wo ga nob a ne sehng re bo njahm ebal ebal, ye ji kala nyehn ab'bi nya ane kp'limi go njini.

- ⁴ N t'tob nyehne re enok kpee, a eko kpee ji nne kpo kak go eltum ni alimi no, kpo lohng go eteele ala ji nne kpi no bada ntem. Jia fvfo ejumjum lohngem, li ana nne kp'beke kam elfeb.

- ⁵ Agboolo ane kpo wal abo ebo, ko elranng ba ka elbo.

- ⁶ Ga nob re nne bel ndabbo ejum alehke anyehng a enange eltim, sehng re á bel ndabbo nsol alehke ebal go elnyenng lim eltum, elnyenng lim eltum li ana nne kp'kame toono elfeb.

- ⁷ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn ejum jehko ji ki lohng ejumjum go njini nyia.

- ⁸ Nne awohng jolo go no lene ntahng ntahng, jol mmon a belem afii mmomannnyehn.

Tvtv o, á joom lahng eltum alimi, jol afang enye we-e joom gbal.

Owo á kehm bahbe elne re, <<Anv, nne awoo me n kp'nyehne erem jo lim eltum nia ka-e,>> <<Fvfo jenji wahng n kil elbele ngare lim elgeere?>>

Jia fvfo tob li ejum mbol mbol, a erem bi kpo kpo ko et'tane ba!

- ⁹ Ane abal ba ga nob sehng nne awohng, tibre, tibre nsehng eltum ebo bahke gbale.

- ¹⁰ Nne awohng ebo l'foro gbo, noko bahk-e mehle yiimi.

Wo eyuu a nne no bahke gboko fvfo k'bel nne no bahk-e mehle yiimi.

- ¹¹ Budu o, ane abal l'noongo edi ajehng, bo bahke bele elfuubu bo.

Wo nne no li antahng bahke limi rejen kehm bele elfuubu ngubjing?

- ¹² Jol nne awohng nne noko bahk-e ma ko elfono, ane abal bahke ma yiimi ka elbo.

Nlehke mi bo fere nja era bahke riidi eltohngo kim.

Eko edi afili ejumjum lohngem

- ¹³ Nkubin a njangkun nyi kpi ngbere nyi ga nob sehng ek'kulu egboolo ntul, no kil jo wuk erehke.

- ¹⁴ Li ma jol re njangkun nyio lohngo ng-bekobo ba kuumu etul, afii bo jele go ekpak go ejahbe ji á kp'fili.
- ¹⁵ N nyehne re ane kpee ba jolo go elkpín go njini jo toono njangkun nyio nyi ba kuumu etul toon-e.
- ¹⁶ Ane ba á jo fili bo, jol go nfange bo jolem. Wo ane ba bo jele bo ngare nyi á ma kuumu etul sehng, eltim yebem bo bada a ne. Jia ejumjum lohngem, nne kp'kame na toono elfeb.

5

Lim ana a ko nwongo ka Jehova

- ¹ Jo baabe akpade eljen enya a l'je go Etahk Esowo. Jo je re wo song wuungu atung, sehng re wo song lim njom nyi agboolo ane, bo ji kil jo kahn re boblim ebi.
- ² Ka jo warre go nnyo, jol ejum ki-a jo foomo go eltim re wo bung ejum ajehng ajehng go esamahr bi Esowo. Esowo li go elbung, wo li ga ndi, owo wahng nobo re wo k'ga jo bung.
- ³ Nne kpo leeme nlem tib go nsol gbalee nyi wob-e go eltim, fvfo egboolo nne kpo bung alum gbalee.
- ⁴ A l'ko nwongo a Esowo, ka laange ellimi ejum jio. Esowo eltim we-e kpehme yebe bada agboolo ane; lim ji a ko nwongo.
- ⁵ Ga fuumu re nne k'ko nwongo sehng re á ko, k'lim ji á nyame no.
- ⁶ Ka taame nnyo ema gbul-a kak go abiafem. Fvfo ka yiimi nfaabe a nti-igetib no Etahk Esowo re, <<Nwongo nyi n ko no, n soodo na.>> Jenji wahng a bahke limi re eltim rak Esowo bade ajum ji a bungu no, fere ranngeltum abo enya?
- ⁷ Alem gbalee a eb'bungu gb'gbal kehme lohng ejumjum. Fvfo jo fahl Esowo.

Afang ejumjum lohngem

- ⁸ A l'nyehn go esi jahbe re bo kp'limi nkpak eblum, fere jo lam elam eje go ebi mbang, taar-e eno eje, nsol ana nyio ki-a jo kpo esi, tibre ntubesi abalim-entum awohng awohg kpo bel nne no kpe fil-e. Wo atubesi bao abal abal kpi nne no kp'ware sehng bo ane abal abal.
- ⁹ Nsehng nyi ndi li ka ane kpee; yefono ntul kpo tob li nsehng go ebgbe bi bo bahme.
- ¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no akpohko kpo kor-e, akpohko we-e nehm tiki gbal;

nne awohng awohng no nsol afang kpo kor-e, nsehng afang we-e nehm tiki gbal.

Jia fvfo ejumjum lohngem.

- ¹¹ Ana nsol kp'ruru, ano wo ane ba kpo li kpo tob rur. Anv nsehng anyii li no a nne no kpi no, sehng re kpo kor bo re bo jo ko amahr jo nyehn?
- ¹² Ellu ni nne no ma lim nltum kpo yebe sehng, jol afii bo li nsol ntiil afii bo li gbalee, wo efangene, nsol afang ebo nehm taame re bo lal.
- ¹³ Me n nyehn egburu ebi ejum go njini nyia, ji li re, nne l'behr afang enye es'kohro bahke koko ebi ba ka-e.
- ¹⁴ afii afang nyao fere tane tib go ebibesi, wahng á l'jel mmon, ejumjum nehm kpe jol ji elkv alehke.
- ¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng kpo lohng ebun ebun go ala nnyehn ba, ana nne awohng awohng ba no, ano wo á bahke feere. Ejumjum á nehm bel go ntum enye kpee nyi á jo nyenngeltum, ji á bahke fili go ege ebo asongo.
- ¹⁶ Jia fvfo egburu ebi ejum ji: Tibre ana nne awohng awohng ba no, ano wo á bahke feere, fvfo nsehng anyii bo kpi no, eji bo kp'nyenngeltum lim eltum ka elfeb?
- ¹⁷ Go afung enye kpee, á kpo li nsol go ejangne, a elmarre ekubin a erakatahng.
- ¹⁸ Ejum ji a ji m ma nyehn re kp'nobo: Ji li re, ga fuumu re nne jo li fere jo w'wo, jo bel elwohngo go ntum abo enye nyi á kp'limi go njini nyia go abon afung elkpín ba Esowo me-e ka, tibre jia ji li ji Esowo me-e ka.
- ¹⁹ Budu o, Esowo l'ka nne agburu afang á fere bel nsol, fere ka-e eko re á jo li nsehng go nsol nyio, fere ko re ano wo elkpín li no, jo bel eyebatahng go eltum ene, jia ayare nya Esowo nya.
- ²⁰ Nne noo nehm jo tir gbalee bade afung nya elkpín ene, tibre Esowo me-e bum re á jo li elfo.*

6

Ka yehke ntir kunu go afang

- ¹ Me n nyehn ebi ejum jehko go njini, li egburu elsol ka ane.
- ² Esowo kpo ka ane bandiki agburu afang, a nsol afang go ekpunu, wahng bo limm elehng ejum ejehng ajehng ji eltim ebo sebe no, wo Esowo kpehme

ka bo eko re bo li nsehng nyi nsol nyio, fvfo ajenne nya bahke lehke nsehng nyio. Jia ejumjum lohngem, egburu eyameltim ji.

³ Nne li ma bel abon atahl alon, fere kang nya tvv, wo jol afii elkpin ene labe re-nan, á tohko ma li nsehng nyi afang enye, fvfo bo tohko ma lim elkv ene ana fuumu no, me n kp'bungu re, mmon no bo ejel ekpav wo ga nob sehng nne noo.

⁴ Tibre á kpo ba ana ejum ji kii lohng ejumjum, fvfo mbing enye ebtob sa go ejannge.

⁵ Jol mmon no ki nyehn ebare elbung, afii kahn ejumjum, ye wo ga kpi erekekv sehng efang nne.

⁶ Jol afii nne noo kange nnya atahltahl nkpel elon, wo á maam li nsehng nyi afang nya á bele no. Anv edi j'nehm sang bo kpee fi noa?

⁷ Nne awohng awohng kpo nyenng lim eltum re a bel ejum alehke, wo ga ekpidla nehm tiki wohngo.

⁸ Nsehng anyii nnea ngbere kpi no sehng egboolo nne?

Nsheng anyii akpak bahke bele go elka-hne mhang ana nyi bo bahke jo fili elbo go ellong ane?

⁹ Ellehke ji nne kp'nyehne go ege amahr ji ga nob, sehng re nne jo tiiri bade ejum ji á kala nyehn go ege amarhr. Jia fvfo ejumjum lohngem, nne kp'kame na toono elfeb.

¹⁰ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji li no bob tohko gungu mbing, fvfo ji nne li no, bob tohko kahn bade; nnene nehm ma yiimi abohng a nne no kp'tahne sehng-e.

¹¹ Ana alum kp'ruru, ano wo kil jo kpe lohng ejum jum, fvfo nsehng anyii jio bahke ma ka nne awohng awohng?

¹² Tib anv, nne awoo kp'kahne ji kp'nobo ka nne go elkpin, go abon afung ba ki lohng ejumjum nya á li elkpin ni bahke sehng ana etohko? Nne awoo bahk-e tongo ji bahke jolo go njini, go ngare nyi á ma kpo?

7

Ngbere

¹ Nnooba mbing kp'nobo sehng atingi akehng es'sv eleenge, fvfo efung bi nne kpo no kp'nobo senge efung bi bo jel-e no.

² Ga nob re nne je go etahk ji ane nong elkv, senge re á je go etahk elkak, tibre elkv ni li ejum ji li ka nne awohng awohng;

nobo re ane ba elkpin ko jia kak go eltim.

³ Ndon nyi ga nob sehng asol, tibre esahmahr ndon ndon kp'nobo ka eltim.

⁴ Eltim ni nnea ngbere li go etahk elkv, wo eltim ni agboolo ane li go etahk elfo alehke.

⁵ Ga nob re nne wuk erehke ji nne a ngbere sehng re nne jo wuungu atung go ese ji agboolo ane.

⁶ Ana ajoong kp'tahke go agun nya etu kun no, ano wo asol nya egbooko nne li no.

Jia fvfo ejumjum lohngem.

⁷ Eloono nne kpo lim nnea ngbere fere jol egboolo nne, fvfo ngu kpo ranng eltim nne.

⁸ Nkahlsi ejum kp'nobo sehng mboman-nahm, fvfo elkpuumu kp'nobo sehng agaabe.

⁹ Ka jo ware rak eltim sohk sohk go ega atahng, tibre erakatahg wob go ntim nyi agboolo ane.

¹⁰ Ka jo bung re, <<Jenji wahng afung nya mahne mahne, nobo sehng afung nya lela?>>

Tibre fuuemem re nne jo bahb abahbe ana nyao.

¹¹ Ngbere li nnoobo ejum ana elehkelkv, kpi nsehng ka ane ba li go elkpin.

¹² Ngbere li ejum ji kpo bulu nne ana akpohko li ejum ji kpo bulu nne, wo nsehng nyi elkahne li re, ngbere kpo kuuru ane ba kpi-e no.

¹³ Tir bada ji Esowo ma lim, nne awoo bahke ma tanne ji á ma lim galle galle?

¹⁴ L'nob a na, jo bel eyebatahng; wo l'sab a na, jo buumu jia, re, Esowo eblim ejum jia ana a limi jehko.

Fvfo, nnene nehm ma kahn ejumjum bade ana bahke jolo a ne behnjehle.

¹⁵ Go elkpin ename nia ni kii lohng ejumjum, me n nyehn nsol ebal nyia: Me n nyehn etinginne kp'kpoko tan go etingi eljini ene, ebi nne fere bel nlaabe elkpin go ege ebi eljini.

¹⁶ Ka jo tir bade elna re wo wo ga kpi etingi eljini, jol ka tir re wo wo ga kpi ngbere, jenji wahng a bahke ranng elna?

¹⁷ Ka jo ghal go ab'bi alimi, fvfo ka jol egboolo nne, jenji wahng a bahke kpoko ngare enya kehm rehng.

¹⁸ Ga nob re wo gbo ejahm go ejum ajehng go nsol nyia, fvfo jol ka yake jehko.

- Nne awohng awohng no kpo fahl
Esowo nehm gbo yel nsol nyia.
- 19 Ngbere kpo lim nnea ngbere awohng tahne
sehng afiladi awubu ba li go nfam.
- 20 Lohko li ano re, nnene lim go njini no li etinginne;
nnene lim no kpo lim nsol go nseenga nseenge k'tiki lim abiafem
- 21 Ka jo kunu atung go ellum anehng anehng ni ane kp'bungu;
tohko jol ano, a bahke wuku nlokeltum ewa kp-a suku,
- 22 tibre a kp'kahne go ega eltim
re, akpel tvv wofonantahng kpo t'tob su ane bako.
- 23 Nsol nyia kpee n ko ngbere wuungu, n kehm bung re,
<<Me n ntoobo egame eltim re me n bel ngbere,>> wo ga ejum jia ebgbal sehng-m.
- 24 Ejum ajehng ajehng ji li no, li go fee, fere r'rahbe,
nne awoo bahke ma seb kahn?
- 25 Owo n kehm fere yehhke ntir enyame kunu re me n bel ekahnafem,
re me n feede, fere seb ngbere yehke, kahn ana nsol lohngo lohng,
fere lenng-m bade ademme nya li go ebiljini a esahl bi li go elgboolo.
- 26 Me n nyehn re ejum jia kp'yame sehng elkv,
nenkal no li ana ekpoko, ye ji eltim ene li ekpoko, fvfo abo enye li agbekobo.
Nenlum no kpo lim ji kpo kor Esowo bahke foro go ege abo, wo nne abiafem wo bahke gboko ege ekpoko.
- 27 Nt'tibi kp'bungu re, <<Nyehn gae!>>
<<Ejum ji a ji m ma seb kahn, me n ko ejum ajehng budu a jehko, fere n l'kahn ana nsol lohngo lohng.>>
- 28 Ana n jo seb asongo, jol eji n kala ny'nyehn,
wo nyehne nnelum na awohng no li songo songo go ellong ane atahl alon nkpel ewubu (1000), wo nenkal na awohng n nyehnem go ellong ane baa kpee.
- 29 Ejum ajehn ji m ma nyehn ji a, ji li re, Esowo limi ane ba li elkpin songo songo,
wo bobtahm kp'sebe afehme abang gbalee.

8

- 1 Nne awoo li ana nnea ngbere?
Nne awoo bahke ma lennge nsol ka ane?
Ngbere nyi nne kpi no kpo lim re esamahr ebe jo bang, fere

yaange elbohngo esahmahr ebe bi kp'nyehnge.

Jo kpunu ntul

- 2 N kp'bungu tong-a re wo jo kpunu nkahn nyi ntul, tibre a ko nwongo go esamahr bi Esowo
- 3 Ka foomo tahm lohng go esamahr ntul.
Ka yel ellong ane ba kpo tooo bade ab'bi, tibre ntul bahke ma lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no.
- 4 Eji li re ellum ni ntul kpi egbuuru eko, nne awoo bahke ma bung a ne re, <<Ejum aji a kp'limi?>>
- 5 Nne awohng awohng no kpunu nkahn enye, ebi ejum nehm gbo tub-e,
fvfo nne no kpi ngbere go eltim bahke kahne ngare nyi fuumu re á lim nsol nyia, a mbang ana nyi á bahke koko lim.
- 6 Tibre ngare nyia, nyi fuumu no re nne lim ejum ajehng ajehng,
a mbang ana nyi á bahke limi, jol eji li li re nne li ekubin ekubin.
- 7 Eji li re nnene nehme kahn ji behna, nne awoo bahke ma tong ntem ejum ji bahke jolo?
- 8 Ana nnene kii kpi nsahm nyi á bahke ma kpan elfeb,
ano wo nnene kii kpi nsahm bada ngare elkv enye.
Ana bo kil jo yehke nne go nsoja ngare ebta, ano wo ab'bi l'k'ma yake ane abo bo ji kp'limi.
- 9 N nyehne nsol nyia kpee, eji n yehke ntir enyame kak go nsol kpee nyi bo kp'limi go njini nyi ane bandiki kpi eko fvfo ane bako kpi erem nyehn go ebo elwo.
- 10 Ano wo fvfo n nyehne ana bo limi elkv ab'bi ane, kpa bo kak, bo jio ji jo kono elbake go edi li saang fere feere, fvfo ane jo tehke bo go nfam nyi bo jo lim nsol nyia. Jia fvfo ejumjum lohngem.
- 11 Erem akake bi bo kimi elam bada nne no limi eb'bi l'jo laange, ntim ane kpo kehme elsebe abang nya bo bahke koko jo lim ab'bi.
- 12 Jol afii ebi nne ji limi abi nsol nkpel atahl alon kange aya tvv, n kp'kahne re bahke nobo a ane ba kpo fahl Esowo, ba kpo kpun-e go ege esamahr.
- 13 Wo eji abi ane kil jo fahl Esowo, nehm nob a bo, jol afung ebo nehm lahb ana etohko elgung.
- 14 Ejum ajehng jehko jia ji kpeka li ji ki lohng ejumjum go njini. Etinginne no bele ji kehn fuumu a ebi nne, a ebi nne ji bele ji kehn fuumu a etinginne. Jia fvfo, lohngem ejumjum.
- 15 Owo wahng egame, fuumu re nne jo li elkpin go njini nyia, tibre ejumjum

limm ji nobo no ka nne sehngere, á jo li, jo w'wo, fere bel eyebatahng go elkpín. Owo eyebatahng bahke toono bo go ntum erem ebo go afung kpee nya elkpín ebo nya Esowo ma ka bo go njini nyia.

¹⁶ Eji n neyhke ntir enyame kunu re me n kahn bada ngbere fere kunu amahr nyehn ntum nyi ane kpo lim go njini, nyi wahngere bo kil jo lal atv a njul,

¹⁷ owo n kehm nyehne nsol kpee nyi Esowo ma lim. Nnene nehm ma kahn ana ji kp'j'jol go njini nyia. Jol ana bo kp'n'nok kpee re bo feede kahn, nnene we-e nehm ma tiki lennge ana lohngo lohng. Jolafii aneb ngbere kp'woro nnyo re bo kp'kahne, nehm ma tiki lennge bo.

9

Ji li ka ane kpee

¹ Ano wo n jo tir bade nsol nyia kpee fere kohlo asi re, etinginne a nnea ngbere a nsol nyi bo kp'limi wob go abo nya Esowo, wo nnene nehme kahn joare elkoro ni nong kpi bo sik afii etehn nne.

² Ejum ajehng j'nehm ji kpo gbo tub bo ane kpee, atingane a abiane, anobonbo a asabsab, ane ba li saang a ba ki li saang, ane ba kpo lim ajom ka Esowo a ba kil jo lim ajom ka Esowo.

Ana li a nnooba nne ano wo tob li a nne abiafem;

ana li a ane ba kpo ko nwongo, ano wo tob li a ane ba kpo fahl nwongo akoko.

³ A wo li ebi ejum ji li go ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'jolo go njini, ji li re, ejum ajehng j'nehm ji kpo gbo tub ane kpee. Budu o, ab'bi ebrur go nitim ane, esahl tob wob bo go ntim ana bo li go elkpín, tete bo kpo song jol a akvne.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no li elkpín kpi ekunukpu, jol mbv nyi li elkpín kp'gake nob sehngere egabi ji ma kpo.

⁵ Tibre ane ba li go elkpín kp'kahne re bo bahke kpoko,

wo akvne ejumjum bo nehme kahn, eltuuru bo kpeem kpi, jol abing ebo ane ebyini

⁶ Elkoro ebo, a etehne ebo, go eteele ala ebo ebtan fi ekidi eblab; bo nehm ma kpe lim ejum ajehng ajehng bade nsol nyi kp'jolo go njini

⁷ Song, wo song li nsol alehke enya a eyebatahng, wo amahm ema a eye-beltim tibre Esowo ebtaame tv ejum ji a kp'limi.

⁸ Jo liibi a babare nsol ngare kpekpe, fvfo wo fere jo kak elna akehng go esi ngare kpekpe.

⁹ Jo li elkpín a nkal ewa no kpo kor-a, go afung kpe kpe nya elkpín ena ni ki lohng ejumjum, ni Esowo m-a ka go njini, afung enya kpee nyao nya ki lohng ejumjum. Tibre ejum ji a, ji li ka go elkpín, fvfo go eltum ni a kp'nyenngere jo lim go njini.

¹⁰ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji a kake abo enya re wo lim, lim a eko eko eja kpee, tib go ejahbe akvne ji a fi no, eltum alimi go limm, jol ntoobo, jol elkahne afii ngbere limm.

¹¹ Me n tob nyehn ejum jehko go njini nyia: Nne no kpo ware abahl abeke sang kpo be ga ane bako,

jol nne eko sang kpo ko esehngere ebta,

jol nne a ngbere sang kpo bel nsol alehke,

afii agburu afang jol ka ebangbanag nne, afii nnoobo jol ka nne elkahne;

Kpo jol go enobesi, nne l'jol go edi ji fuumu no go ngare nyi fuumu no.

¹² Fvfo, nnene nehme kahn ana ngare ny'nye bahke bake:

Ana bo kpo ko arim eblum bob nsahre, afii ana nruk kpo gbo ekpoko, ano wo ebi ngare kpo bob ane ana ekpoko, kpo gbade na bo.

Ngbere nyi ga nob sehngere elgboolo

¹³ Fvfo n kehm kpe tob nyehn ntugare nyehko nyi li bada ngbere go njini nyia, nyi liim na egbuuru nkpoko esi ejum.

¹⁴ Mojahbe awohng jolo go, a abon amohk ane ba lene o. Owo ntul no kpi eko kehm ba yiimi ebta a bo, senngere bo kak, fere si nkpak ngbe senngere ekahme nfam kak.

¹⁵ Nnenlum awohng lene o no jolo nkpak, wo á bele ngbere, fvfo a ko ngbere enye tahre nfam nyio. Jol nnene buumem nkpak a nne noo.

¹⁶ Ano wo m buntu no re, <<Ngbere nyi ga nob sehngere atahne.>> Wo bo rodo ngbere nyi nkpak nyio daange, jol alum enye bo nehme kpe wuk.

¹⁷ Anaange alum nya nnea ngbere nya ga fuumun re nne wuk, sehngere elrabe ni mfiladi no agboolo ane.

¹⁸ Ngbere nyi ga nob sehngere nsol ebta, wo nne abiafem awohng kpo ranngere anoobo nsol gbalee.

10

- ¹ Ana akpaky aj'jahng kpo lim re akehng
es'sv eleenge jo v esabsab es'sv,
ano wo li bada nne elkahne a ekpunu
bo l'lim elgboolo ntiil.
- ² Eltim ni nnea ngbere kpo jol feere go
ejang etingi mbang,
wo ni egboolo nne kpo jol feere go
ejang ab'bi.
- ³ Jol eji agboolo ane kp'jene asongo go
mbang,
ntir nyi nno bo kpimm,
bo kpo tib nne awohng awohng
eldaabe ebo.
- ⁴ Nfiladi l'rak eltim bade a na,
ka tahm edi eltum eja sa;
nnaangeljini bahke limi bo tahm
ka nne go nsodo.
- ⁵ Ebi eju jia a, ji m ma nyehn go njini nyia,
elkohn nsodo nyi nfiladi kpo lim:
- ⁶ Agboolo ane bo kpo rod bo kunu go
awahrewahre adi gbalee,
wo ga afangane, kpo kuumu arederede
adi.
- ⁷ Me n nyehnaju kun go ajahm ebvankang,
wo atubesi ane fere jo jen go akpade
anaaju.
- ⁸ Nne awohng awohng no kpa elbing, li ma
gbo yel o;
nne awohng awohng no wa ekahme re
a yel, nnyo li-e ma tohko.
- ⁹ Nne awohng awohng no kpo kpa atahl
yehke, atal nyao bahk-e ma lim
ejum;
nne awohng awohng no kpo yange nti,
á li go efin efin, li-e ma lim ejum.
- ¹⁰ Elfuk l'kohd,
fvfo bo tohko k'bange, nne bahke kake
eko gbalee lim eltum,
wo nne no elfuk m-e nahre bahke
limi nobnob.
- ¹¹ Nnyo l'gbo mbang tohko nne, nnea
ntanne kehm-e koko elfono,
eblohng re nnea ntaane noo bo we-e
nehm kpe kpi.
- ¹² Alum nya lohng go nnyo mi nnea ngbere
li anoobo alum,
wo agboolo ane kpo wul elbo go eboa
nnyo.
- ¹³ Go mboma mbomo alum e bo li agboolo
alum;
ekahlsi alum ebo li abi alum nya esahl,
- ¹⁴ fvfo agboolo ane kpo bung alum gbalee.
Nnene nehme kahn ji kp'bake,
fvfo nne awoo bahke ma tong
ntem ji bahke jolo b'njehle ngare
nyi bo ki kpe li?
- ¹⁵ Eltum ni agboolo ane kpo nyenngne jo lim,
kpo lahng na bo,

bo kpehme kahn mbang rehng to
nfam.

- ¹⁶ Eyuu a ejahbe ji ntula bo jolo nlokeltum,
bo ji atubesi ane ebo kpo lim nkak
efungfu.
- ¹⁷ Elfuulu li ka ejahbe ji ntula bo lohng go
ebangenahb ji agburu ane,
ye ji atubesi ane ebe kpo lim nkak go
ngare nyi fuumu no,
eji bo l'bel eko, bo kpehme lim re
bo jo wo fere jo b'buumu.
- ¹⁸ Ewon kpo lim elbulutahk jak;
tib eji abo li nehme nehme, etahk kpo
l'lahl.
- ¹⁹ Elkak bo kpo lim re ane jo wol asol,
amahm kpo lim elkpin jol yebe yebe,
fvfo akpohko nya li nfaange nyi
ejum ajehng ajehng.*
- ²⁰ Ka nyok ntul, jol go ega eltim,
afii su efangenne go ega ekp'kpa
elkang,
tibre ebruk bi kp'foongo go elbung
bahke ma rod alum enya, fvfo
ebruk bi kpo foongo bahke ma
tooro ji a bungu no.

11

*Rod akpohko enya kak, wo jen ajoobo
are*

- ¹ Ro abred enya kak go alahb;
l'kang afung gbalee, a bahke ma bel
nsehng.
- ² Kak akpohko enya go are na asehma, jol
kak rehng anehkeni;
a nehme kahn ebi erem bi bahke gboko
tub ejahbe.
- ³ Akparesemsem l'jol alahb alahb,
kpo na elahb wohngo go ndi.
Jol afii eti gbo feere go ejang
aboblum afii ejang ebobkal, edi
j'nehm ji gbo no, o wo kpo
noongo
- ⁴ Mbahmgbe awohng awohng no kp'kahn
ejang ji elfeb kpo lohng ba kp'kahn
ngare nyi á l'k'bahme nosl enye;
mbahmgbe awohng awohng no
kp'kahne bade akparesemsem kpo
kahn ngare nyi ki fuumu re á fv nsol
enye.
- ⁵ Ana a kil elkahne mbang nyi nfeb kpo
sehng,
afii ana nne kpo jini go ala nnyehn,
ano wo a l'k'ma kahn eltum ni
Esowo, ye ji li Nlima nsol kpee.
- ⁶ Bahm nsol ndi enya go ngare efungfu,
fvfo ngare elgung, non abo enya k're
ekv,
tib a nehme kahn nsol nyi bahke
nobo, ma nyao nya njii, afii
nyako nya,

afii fundiki abbal abbal bahke
nobo.

*Buumu Nne no lim-a no eji a kpeka
njangkun*

⁷ Ellenngge kp'yebe,
nne kpo bel eyebe eltim re amahr enye
nyehn njul.

⁸ Jol afii ne kahnge aya tvv,
nong bo bel elgeere aya nyao kpee.

Wo nong bo buumu afung nya
ejanngge, tibre afung nyao bahke
bahke jolo gbalee.

Ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'bake
ejumjum lohngem.

⁹ Wahn ji li ajangkun, jo belen eyebatahng
eji á li ajangkun,

fvfo nong ntim enyahne jo ka-n eye-
batahng go afung nya n li ajangkun.

Jo toonen abang nya nltim
enyahne

a ejum ajehng ajehn ji amahr
enyahne nyehne no.

Wo kahnen re go nsol nyia kpee,
Esowo bahk-n lungu elam.

¹⁰ Ano wo wahnge fuumu no re wo yehke
egbiingi eltim go ega eltim,
fere rod atongtong nya ngubjing enya
ro go,

tibre eljolo ejangkun a eljolo eko
eko, ejumjum lohngem.

12

¹ Buumu nl'limi ewa
go ngare nyi a kpeka li njangkun,
afung nya atongtong kehm bake,
aya kehm kabbe, nya a bahke
bung re, << N kpimm ekor go
ejum ajehng ajehng.>>

² Ngare nyio njul a ellenngge,
a ebareka go alonlo bahke daade, siingi
ejanngge,
fvfo akparesemsem kehm feere
elahb l'na mal;

³ ngare nyi ane ba kpo baabe etahk bahke
jo kahn,
tib go elfahle, atahntahn aneblum fere
jo jen gong gong;

ngare nyi abagoko nsol l'k'kpe jol
tibre bo li abon mohk ane abik
abik,

fvfo ngare nyi amahr bahke
bamme ane ba kpo fahng go
mombua nkpe ekahme.

⁴ Ngare nyi bo ma bame abutahk nya afak-
abang,

fvfo ewahl nsol agoko fere rahke;
ngare nyi ane bahke nyahme tib
eji nruk kp'siiki, wo ase ebo kpee
bahke rahke na;

⁵ ngare nyi ane bahke jo fahl ejum ji
kp'wahre,

a efin bi li go afakabang,
eji elrahn almon ma nyono,
fvfo ekpaange kp'feebe asongo,
ejumjum nehm kpe jo tab nne nkpa.

Owo ane kpo tahm asongo go ekehng
ebo ji li njinanjini,
abanoongo elkv fere jo jen yanng
go afakabang.

⁶ Buumu nl'limi ewa, nlehke asilva kehm
kimi

fvfo ekpingi agul kehm gboko wa;
etulahb kehm gboko wa go ebgba,
fvfo egare kehm kimi go elbing
elahb,

⁷ fvfo ebtohko kehm feere go ndi nyi lohng
no,

etohko feere goji Esowo bi kaa no.

⁸ <<Ejumjum lohngem! ejumjum lohngem!
>> nt'tibi wo bungu.

<<Jol ejumjum ajehng ajehng!
Ejumjum lohngem ejumjum.>>

Es'kohro elbunu

⁹ Nt'tibi jolem na jol nnea ngbere, wo á
tob tibi ane elkahne. Á jo tiri bade
agaane, jo feede, fere tooobo. agaane
gbalee bum go ntooranti.

¹⁰ Nt'tibi kpo feede eji á l'seb kahn ellum ni
fuumu no, fvfo jore ji á nyono no, li
songo songo a etingitingi.

¹¹ Alum nya nnea ngbere li ana ebt
mbaabebul, alum ebo li ana aba
nya bo ma sahb k'kum kak ejum,
mbaabebul awohng wo bungu alum
nya.

¹² Mmon ewame, nong me n rehka, re
wo k'yehke ntir enya kak go alum
anyehng anyehng sehng nyaa.

Ane nehm ma tiki nyon awer mal, fvfo
nne l'ga kpili sehng, á bahke lahng
na.

¹³ Anv wobwuk nsol kpee;
a wo li es'kohro elbunu nia, nyi li re:
Jo fahl Esowo wo jo bum nkahn
enye,

tibre a wo li eltum ni ane kpee.

¹⁴ Tibre Esowo bahke lame nne bade ejum
ajehng ajehng ji á limi no,
a ejum mbehr mbehr ajehng ajehng,
jol afii nobo na afii sabe na.

NWER NYI MATIU

*Nwer nyi et'tohngo ji Jisos lohng no
(Luk 3:23-38)*

¹ A wo li nwer nyi et'tohngo ji Jisos Kraist lohng no, ji jolo mmon a Devid,* Devid ji jolo mmon no Ebrahim.†

² Ebrahim jele Aisik. Aisik jel Jakob. Jakob jel Juda, a abon bako.

³ Juda jele Peres, go Sera. Nnyehn ebo, bo jo lung-e re Tamar. Peres jel Hesron. Hesron jel Ram.

⁴ Ram jel Aminadab, Aminadab jel Nason. Nason jel Salmon.

⁵ Salmon jel Boas. Nnyehn Boas, bo jo lung-e re Rehab. Boas jel Obed. Nnyehn Obed, bo jo lung-e re Rut. Obed jel Jesi.

⁶ Jesi jel Devid ji jolo ntul. Devid ji jolo ntul jel Solomon. Nnyehn Solomon tohko jol nkal Uraya.

⁷ Solomon jel Rehoboam. Rehoboam jel Abija. Abija jel Asa.

⁸ Asa jel Jehosafat. Jehosafat jel Joram. Joram jel Usia.

⁹ Usia jel Jotam. Jotam jel Ehas. Ehas jel Hesekeya.

¹⁰ Hesekeya jel Manase. Manase jel Amon. Amon jel Josia.

¹¹ Josia jel Jekonia, a abon bako, ngare nyi anebe Babilon ba bob abone Israel, tahn a bo go Babilon.

¹² Ngare nyi bo ma bob abone Israel, tahn a bo go Babilon, owo Jekonia kehm jele Sealtiel. Sealtiel jel Serubabel.

¹³ Serubabel jel Abiud. Abiud jel Eliakim. Eliakim jel Asor.

¹⁴ Asor jel Sadohk. Sadohk jel Akim. Akim jel Eliud.

¹⁵ Eliud jel Eleasar. Eleasar jel Matan. Matan jel Jakob.

¹⁶ Jakob jel Josef ji jolo nlum a Meri. Meri ji jolo nnyehn Jisos, Jisos ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist.

¹⁷ Bomo goji Ebrahim, nde nne l'jel mmon, mmon tahn jel ntem mmon ano ano tete ba rehng go ngare nyi Devid, babnde nne jolo ewubu ane ani. Bomo goji Devid, nde nne l'jel mmon, mmon tahn jel ntem mmon ano ano tete ba rehng ngare nyi bo bobo abone Israel, tahn a bo go Babilon, babnde nne jolo ewubu ane ani. Bomo ngare nyi bo bobo abone Israel, tahn abo go Babilon, nde nne l'jel mmon, mmon tahn jel ntem mmon ano ano tete ba rehng ngare nyi Kraist, babnde nne jolo ewubu ane ani.

*Ana bo jele Jisos
(Luk 2:1-7)*

¹⁸ Ana wo bo jele Jisos Kraist. Nnyehn Jisos, bo jo lung-e re Meri. Ngare nyi bo ma lam elbal abola Josef, Josef tikem noongo a Meri, Meri sa ela go nsahm Etingi Etohko.‡

¹⁹ Josef nlum ewe jolo nnobeljina nne. Á sehem re á sono Meri. Á sebe mbang ana nyi á bahk-e tene, ane k'wuk.

²⁰ Eji Josef jo tir nsol nyio kpee, enjel nyi Esowo kehm bake, ba kpir-e go nlem, kehm-e tongo re, "Josef ji mmon no Devid, ka kpe fahl elkoko Meri go elbal! Tibre ela bi á ma sa o, á sa go nsahm Etingi Etohko.

²¹ Á bahke jele mmon, no a bahk-e gungu mbing re Jisos (ji lohngo re nt'tahre). Tibre á bahke tahre ane ebe yehke go ebo abifem."§

²² Nsol nyia kpee limi, eji alum nya Jehova bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahr l'lohko jol go etingitingi, nya á bungu re,

²³ "Mmongungu a nnenkal, (Ngbahme nyi bo kala n'noongo a ne) bahke sake ela, jel mmon no nlum, no bo bahke jo lung-e re Emanuel." (Ji lohngo re, "Esowo li a nahre").

²⁴ Josef nyahme kan go ellu, á kehm limi ana enjel nyi Jehova tong-e no, á feere song ko Meri go elbal.

²⁵ Á tikem noongo a ne tete á jel ngbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum. Josef kehm-e gungu mbing re Jisos.

2

*Ana akahnkahn ane lohngo go ero nfam
ba*

¹ Jisos, bo jel-e go Betlehem ji Judea ngare nyi Herod jolo ntul. Owo akahnkahn ane kehm lohngo go ero nfam ba go Jeusalem,

² ba kehme elbahbe re, "Mmon no na, no bo m-e jel, no li ntul no Jus? Tibre wahr ebnyehn elonlo eje go ero nfam. Owo wahng-e ba no re wahr ba kak-e."

³ Eji ntul a Herod wuku ano, eltim kehm-e jokko, a aneb Jeusalem kpee.

⁴ Owo á kehm lungu atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm, bo ba kono edi ajehng. Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Kraist jio, bo bahk-e jele gan?"

⁵ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Go Betlehem ji Judea.* Tibre ana wo nnyehnamahr Esowo nyono no re,

⁶ "Wahn Betlehem ji Juda, wahn erenng-e ejahbe sang go mbang anyehng anyehng

go ellong atubesi ajahbe nya li go Juda.

Tibre go egahne ellong wo,

ntubesi bahke lohngo,

no bahke ba fili Israel, ane ebame.' "

* 1:1 1:1 Mak 12:25-37 † 1:1 1:1 Jon 8:58 ‡ 1:18 1:18 Luk 1:35 § 1:21 1:21 Luk 1:77; Elt 4:12 * 2:5 2:5 Jon 7:42

⁷ Herod kehm lungu akahnkahn ane bao, tahm a bo go nkpohko, song bahb bo ekahmekahme ngare nyi elonlo jio lohngo no.

⁸ Owo á kehm tumu bo tv go Betlehem, a elle ni á tubu bo re, “Songen, wahn song seb mmon noo nob nob! Ní song seb-e nyehn, lim-m wahn, me n kahn, eji me n l'tob je song kak-e fvfo.”

⁹ Eji bo ma wuk ana ntul bungu no, bo kehm tahme. Elonlo ji bo jo nyehn go ero nfam kehm gboko bo mbang tete song yiimi edi ji mmon noo jolo no.

¹⁰ Eji bo kpe nyehn elonlo jio yim no, bo bele eyebatahng sehng, fere jo g'geere.

¹¹ Bo kehm yeke ekp'kpa, song nyehn mmon, a Meri nnyehn, gbo jamme alahng, kak mmon. Bo kehm soro lennge abam ebo, yehke agul, frankinsens, a mmir, yare mmon.

¹² Esowo kehm rehke bo go nlem re, bo k'kpe feere goji Herod. Owo bo kehm sehng mbang nyindiki kehng.

Ana Josef abola Meri, be no, tahm go Ijib

¹³ Ngare nyi akahnkahn ane bao ma tahm fi, owo enjel nyi Esowo kehm ba kpíri Josef go nlem, kehm-e tongo re, “Tahm, wo rod mmon, a nnyehn, be, song go Ijib, kang ona tete me n kpe ba tong-a. Tibre Herod yahke ba mmon noa seb re á wul.”

¹⁴ Josef kehm tahme, rod mmon, a nnyehn, bo tahm atv atv song rehng go Ijib.

¹⁵ Owo á jolo no tete Herod kpo, eji l'lohko jol ana Jehova bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahr re, “N lungu mmon ewame go Ijib, á lohng ba.”

Ana Herod wulu abonse ba nse a nse

¹⁶ Herod sebe kan kahn re, akahnkahn ane m-e nehm, atahng kehm-e rake tete. Á kehm tumu ane, bo song wul abon ba nlum kpee go Betlehem, a abon ajahbe ba li senng o kak, ba ma kang bomo nnya ebal feere ndi, tib ana á wuku goji akahnkahn ane bao bada ngare nyi elonlo lohngo no.

¹⁷ Ngare nyio nyi lohko lim ana nnyehnamahr Jeremaya bungu no re,

¹⁸ “Bobwuk ewahl ane go Rama, ewahl ji ane ma biingi aling,

fere kp'lingi ndon ndon.

Resel kp'lingi abon ebe.

Bo kak-e eltim,

jol eltim we tikem naange,

tibre bo kpeem li elikiliki.”

Ana Bab Josef feere kehng go Nasaret

¹⁹ Ngare nyi Herod ma kpo, owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm kpe song kpíri Josef go nlem, eji á jolo go Ijib, kehm-e tongo re,

²⁰ “Tahm, rod mmon, a nnyehn, wo feere a bo go ndi nyi Israel. Tibre ane ba jo seb re bo ba wul mmon bobkpo.”

²¹ Josef kehm tahme, rod mmon, a nnyehn, feere a bo go ndi nyi Israel.

²² Eji Josef wuku re, Arkelaus ebko nji nyi nde Herod, kp'fili Judea, á kehm kehme elfahle eljeke o. Owo Esowo kehm-e kpe rehke go nlem, Josef kehm tahme go ejang bi Galili,

²³ song lene go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Nasaret, eji l'lohko jol ana abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re, “Bo bahke jo lung-e re nne a Nasaret.”†

3

*Etib bi Jon ji nwohngalahb jo tiingi
(Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)*

¹ Ngare nyio Jon ji nwohngalahb kehm lohngo ba, ba kehme elbungu go elka emahng nio ni Judea re,

² “Yaangen elkpín enahne, tibre etul bi Esowo ebkabbe.”

³ Jon wo jolo nne no nnyehnamahr Aisaya jo bung bada ne, eji á jo bung re,

“Nne noa,

kp'rabe go elka emahng re,

‘Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul bum-e.

Limen mbang t'tor,

nyi á bahke sehng.’”

⁴ Nsol nyi Jon jo kak, bo limi go anyar nyam nyi bo kpo lung re ekamel. Á jo gbaange egbaange ji bo limi go ngunyam. Á jo li agohrobi, fere jo yab akehng ekon.

⁵ Ane jo lohngo go Jeusalem je go ege, a ane ba jolo go Judea kpee, go ane kpee ba lene ajahbe nya jolo egbuk ebbal ebbal bi aya ma bo kpo lung re Jodan.

⁶ Bo jo fvvrv abiafem ebo, á jo wohngo bo alahb go Jodan.

⁷ Eji Jon nyehne aneb Farisi, a anebe Sadusi gbalee kp'bake re á wohngo bo alahb, á kehm tongo bo re, “Wahn ane ba li ana akumbad ba! Nne awo tong-n re, m bahke foro go erakatahng ji Esowo ji kp'bake?”

⁸ Limen nsol nyi bahke tibi re, wahn ebloho yaange elkpín enahne.

⁹ Kana kpe laange, fere jo bung go egahna ntim re, ‘Ebrahim wo li nso ejahre.’* N kp-n tongo re, Esowo bahke ma ko atal nyaa, lim abon ka Ebrahim.†

¹⁰ “Bobtoobo elfuk bum, ni bo bahke kiimi alohk nti, melle nti nyio. Eti ajehng ajehng ji tohko kab akab nya nno, bo bahke mehle tub, fere rod kak agun.‡

¹¹ “N kp-n wohngo alahb mao ma eg-bokondon. Nne no kp'bake toon-m wo ga gbal sehng me. Jol me n fuumem re me n

† 2:23 2:23 Jon 1:46; 7:41

* 3:9 3:9 Jon 8:33-39; Rom 2:28-29; 4:12

† 3:9 3:9 Gal 3:26-29

‡ 3:10 3:10 Luk 13:7-9

§ 3:11 3:11 Elt 1:5; 2:3

sol akpaketa enye. Á bahk-n wohngo alahb go Etingi Etohko, a agun.[§]

¹² A fili ed'da go ebo, kp'febe arasi enye. Á bahke kpuku arasi enye, song kak go ege ekp'kpa, fere jahm awal go agun nya l'k'tiki lahme elahmelahme."

*Ana Jisos bele ewohngalahb
(Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)*

¹³ Ngare nyio Jisos kehm tahme go Galili, song rehng go Jordan goji Jon re Jon wohng-e alahb.*

¹⁴ Jon jo gare re á sahd-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Kehn wo wo nobo re wo wohngo na me alahb, wo ma fere ba na ga egame."

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nongjol ano! Tibre fuumu re wahr lim nsol kpee nyi Esowo sebe re wahr lim."[†] Jon kehm taame.

¹⁶ Tvtv o eji Jisos ma bel ewohngalahb, á kehm lohngo go alahb. Ngare nyio ejahbetul Esowo ebrennge ka-e. Owo á kehm nyehne etohko ji Esowo go elfoongo ni ebbehlp'badde abake, kehm ba jol a ne.

¹⁷ Owo bo kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame, no kpo kor-m s'sehng."[‡]

4

*Ana nnehm gare Jisos
(Mak 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)*

¹ Etingi Etohko kehm yehke Jisos, song kak go elka emahng re nnehm gar-e.*

² Eji Jisos ma bade elne njal nfung atahlabal, owo njal kehm-e yame.

³ Nnehm kehm bake, ba tong-e re, "A l'jol Mmon Esowo, tong atal nyaa siingi abred."

⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, 'Abred nya nya sang wahng nne kpo kpin, á kpo bel elkpin go ellum anehng anehng ni lohng go nnyo mi Esowo.'"†

⁵ Nnehm kehm rodo Jisos, tahm a ne go mbarebare ejahbe, song kun-e go elkong etahk Esowo,

⁶ kehm-e tongo re, "A l'jol Mmon Esowo, yehb, wo ba gbo go ndi! Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

"'Esowo bahke tongo enjel enye bada na. Bo bahk-a gbiiri go bo abo, eji a l'k'ba jahre akpade enya go eltal.'"‡

⁷ Jisos kehm faange re, "Bo t'tob nyon go nwer Esowo re, 'Ka gare Esowo, Ntul ewa!'"‡

⁸ Nnehm kehm kpe rod Jisos, tahm a ne go ewong ji sahb w'wahre, fere tib-e ajahbe kpee nya li go njini, a ellub ni bo kpi no,

⁹ kehm-e tongo re, "M bahk-a kake nyaa kpee, a l'jamme alahng kak-m."

¹⁰ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nnehm, tahm-m go esamahr! Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, 'Esowo, Ntul ewa wo wo, a bahk-e jo kak. Ye ntahngtahng wo, a bahke fere jo lok-e.'"§

¹¹ Nnehm kehm-e soro yake. Babenjel soro ba kak-e ebo.

Ana Jisos bomo alum Esowo abungu go Galili

(Mak 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

¹² Eji Jisos wuku re, Jon, bo m-e kak ngbekobo, á kehm tahme eje, song rehng go Galili.*

¹³ A kehm tahme go Nasaret, fere song lene go Kapenium ji jolo kohlo eto ji Galili, go ndi nyi abone Sebulon, a ba Naftali,

¹⁴ eji l'lohko jol jang jang ana nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no re, ¹⁵ "Ndi nyi abon Sebulon,

a ba Naftali, ba lene ejang bio bi eto ji Galili li no, egbuk Jordan

jehko go Galili jio ji ane ba ki nyi Esowo,

¹⁶ ane bao ba jehk go ejanng ebnyehn egburu ellenng.

Ane bao ba nong go emel elkv,† edi ebkehme bo lenng."

¹⁷ Bomo ngare nyio asongo Jisos kehm kehme etib ebe tiingi re, "Senngen njahm go egahne abiafem! Tibre etul bi Esowo ebkabbe."

Ana Jisos lungu abasahre nsahre, ane na ani

(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Eji Jisos jo jen go nkpe eto nyi Galili, á kehm nyehne abasahre nsahre, ane na abal, noko jolo Saimon ji bo jo lung-e re Pita, noko, bo jo lung-e re Andru ji mmonannnyehn Pita.‡ Bo kake erim alahb.

¹⁹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Tahmen toon-m, m bahk-n limi n fere jo bim ane."

²⁰ Bo kehm soro tahm arim ebo sa, tahm toon-e.§

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe sehng asongo, kpe song nyehn ane abal bako. Noko, bo jo lung-e re Jems. Noko, bo jo lung-e re Jon, mmonannnyehn Jems. Bo jolo abon Sibidi. Bo woomo go egbang, jo baade arim ebo, a Sibidi nde ebo. Owo Jisos kehm lungu bo.

²² Bo kehm soro tahm egbang sa, tahm nde ebo sa, tahm toono Jisos.

Ana Jisos jo tib, fere jo lim aneb ayam, bo nob

(Luk 6:17-19)

* 3:13 3:13 Luk 12:50; Jon 1:29-34 † 3:15 3:15 2 Kor 5:21 ‡ 3:17 3:17 Mak 9:7 * 4:1 4:1 Jems 1:2; Hib 4:15

† 4:4 4:4 Jon 4:34; 6:27 ‡ 4:7 4:7 Mat 27:42 § 4:10 4:10 Jems 4:7-8 * 4:12 4:12 Mat 14:3 † 4:16 4:16 Elt

26:18 ‡ 4:18 4:18 Jon 1:35-42 § 4:20 4:20 Mat 19:27

²³ Jisos kehm tahme, jo yannge go Galili kpee, jo tib ane go bo ntahk ero, fere jo tilingi nnoobo etib bio bi etul bi Esowo, fere jo lim ane, bo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng.*

²⁴ Ane kpee ba jolo go Siria wuku kan elgahm ene, owo bo kehm koko aneb ayam kpee ba go ege, ba jo yam ajoobo ayam tvv, fere jo nyehn ajoobo arem, a ane ba bele abi atohko go bo a ntim, a aneb eyam atatehk, a ane ba ma banne. Jisos limi bo kpee, bo nob.

²⁵ Ellong ane gbalee ba jo toon-e, egom jindiki lohng go Galili, egom jindiki lohng go Dekapolis, egom jindiki lohng go Jeusalem, egom jindiki lohng go Judea, egom jindiki lohng go egbuk Jordan jehko.

5

*Alum nya Jisos bungu go ero ewong
(Luk 6:20-23)*

¹ Eji Jisos nyehne ellong ane bao, á kehm tahme go ewong. Á ji kan a me, abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege.

² Á kehm kehme bo tib re,

³ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba ma gbo ekspak bio bi etohko. Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka bo.*

⁴ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba jehk ndon ndon. Tibre bo bahke kake bo eltim.†

⁵ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kpi nnaange eljini. Tibre bo bahke bele njini ana ejum elehke elkv ebo.

⁶ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kp'sahb s'seb re bo li eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Tibre bo bahke lehke eno.‡

⁷ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba, ane kpo fili bo ndon. Tibre bo bahke tob fili Esowo ndon.§

⁸ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba ntim ebo li saang. Tibre bo bahke nyehne Esowo.*

⁹ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba kpo seb elkoono.† Tibre bo bahke jo lung bo re abon ba Esowo.

¹⁰ "Elfuulu li ka ane ba, bo kp'nohko bo tib eji bo kp'limi nsol nyi li go etingitingi. Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka bo.‡

¹¹ "Elfuulu li ka-n, ane l'jo su-n, fere jo nohk-n, fere jo kiimi elkohn efahnge anehng anehng lak-n tib go egame esi.

¹² "Belen eyebatahng, wahn jo geere. Tibre eltuuru enahne ni li go ejahbetul Esowo kp'gbale. Ano wo bo jo tob nohk abanyehnamahr Esowo ba tohko jol, wahn kehm jini.

*Akang abola ellennge
(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)*

¹³ "Wahn ba li akang ma njini.§ Elyebe akang l'lohng go akang, bahke limi renan, kehm kpe yebe? Nehm kpe nob ellahbe. Bo bahke sale na wohng go, ane jo kadde sehng.

¹⁴ "Wahn ba li ellennge ni njini.* Ejahbe ji bo si kunu go ewong nehm kpe ma biiri.

¹⁵ Nnene limm, no kpo nyaale et'rekahng, rod ejeere konngo. Á bahke rodo na kunu go ejum ji bo kpo kunu at'rekahng. Owo bahke yake ka ane kpee ba wob ekp'kpa jio.

¹⁶ Nong, ellennge enahne ni á kpi no jo ya go esamahr ane, eji bo l'nyehn nnoobo enyahne nyi á kpo lim, fere jo tehk nso ejahne no li go ejahbetul.†

*Alum nya Jisos bungu bade atahm nya
Moses*

¹⁷ "Kana tir re m ba re me m ba range atahm nya Moses, a eltibi ni abanyehnamahr tibi no.‡ M baam re me m ba range, m ba re me n gohro ba lim, biingi go nseenge.§

¹⁸ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Eji elbung abola ndi kpeke li, mmonr'rohka mmojum awohng awohng no atahm nehm range tete rehng es'kohro ji nsol kpee bahke male.*

¹⁹ "Owo fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'yuudu nr'rohka mmontahm awohng awohng,† afi á tibi ane ano, ye wo bahke ga jol nkpak go ejahbetul Esowo sehng ane kpee. Nne awohng awohng no l'bum atahm, fere jo t'tib, ye wo bahke jolo nj'joka nne go ejahbetul Esowo.

²⁰ "N kp-n tongo re, á nehm ma yel go ejahbetul Esowo, sehngem re, eno ejahne ji m bahke lehke go esamahr Esowo sehng ji at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi.‡

Eltibi ni li bade elkoono

²¹ "Wahn ebwuk ana bo tongo ane ba jolo mahne mahne re, 'Kana jo wul nne! Nne awohng awohng no l'wul nne, bo bahk-e koko, tahm ane go elam.'

²² Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no eltim l'ra-k'e tob mmonan-nyehn, bo bahk-e koko, tahm a ne go elam. Nne awohng awohng no l'su mmonannnyehn, bo bahk-e koko, tahm a ne go esub. Nne awohng awohng no l'tong mmonannnyehn re, 'Egboolo jil!' yeblim ebi ji bo bahk-e koko, song kak go ellulagun.§

²³ "A l'ko ayare ba a nya go edi njom alimi, a l'fere buumu ona re, á li go ntong awahn a mmonanne,

²⁴ yake ayare enya bum kohlo edi njom alimi jio, wo feere, tohko song bung ntong

* 4:23 4:23 Elt 10:38 * 5:3 5:3 Luk 18:13-14 † 5:4 5:4 Ell 7:14-17 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Elt 16:30 § 5:7 5:7 Jems 2:13

* 5:8 5:8 1 Jon 3:2-3 † 5:9 5:9 Rom 12:18 ‡ 5:10 5:10 1 Pit 3:14 § 5:13 5:13 Kol 4:6 * 5:14 5:14 Fil 2:15

† 5:16 5:16 Ef 5:8-9 ‡ 5:17 5:17 Rom 3:31 § 5:17 5:17 Rom 8:3-4; 10:4 * 5:18 5:18 Luk 16:17 † 5:19 5:19

Jems 2:10 ‡ 5:20 5:20 Rom 9:31-33 § 5:22 5:22 1 Jon 3:15

nyio mal, fere koono a mmonanne, wo kehm feere ba ka ayare enya.*

²⁵ Jo koono a nnekv ewa elwaare, eji ngare kpeke li,[†] eji nnekv ewa l'ki-a song kak esub, nlamalam rod-a kak mbehresi go ebo, á rod-a song kak ngbekobo.

²⁶ Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Owo a bahke woomo tete a gohro gal mbong nyi a bele no, jol ederi ajehng ajehng nehm sa.‡

Eltibi ni li bade erehbe

²⁷ "Wahn ebwuk ana bo bungu re, 'Ka jo lim erehbe!'

²⁸ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke amahr enye kunu nnenkal re á noongo a ne, yebliim abiafem nya erehbe go ege eltim.§

²⁹ Elmahr eboblum ena l'wahng re wo lim abiafem, luudu ro go! Ga nob re ejum ngubjing enya demme, sehng re bo rod ngubjing enya kpee, song kak go ellulagun.

³⁰ Eboblum eba l'wahng re wo lim abiafem, kim tub go! Ga nob re ejum ngubjing enya tan, sehng re bo rod ngubjing enya kpee, song kak go ellulagun.

Eltibi ni li bade elbal amale

(Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

³¹ "Bo kpe bung re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke nkal ewe elbal, nong á nyon nwer ka-e, nyi á m-e yehke elbal.'

³² Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke nkal ewe elbal, eji nnenlum nondiki ki noongo a ne, á kp-e limi re á lim erehbe. Nne awohng awohng no l'ko nnenkal no bo m-e yehke elbal, á kp'limi erehbe.†

Eltibi ni li bade enyam anyame

³³ "Wahn ebtob wuk ana bo tongo ane ba jolo mahne mahne re, 'Ka jo tir go edaange! Ka kane enyam bi a nyame no go esamahr bi Jehova!'

³⁴ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, wahn k'jo tir nkpel anyehng anyehng. Kana jo tir elbung! Tibre elbung, eti etul ji Esowo ji.

³⁵ Kana jo tir ndi! Tibre ndi, etiku-nakpade eje ji. Kana jo tir Jeusalem! Tibre Jeusalem, ejahbe ji egburu ntul ji.

³⁶ Ka jo tir esi eja! Tibre a nehm ma lim ellv esi anehng re, jol mbarebare, jol a nehm ma lim re, jol nnyakenyake.

³⁷ "Nong, wahn jo faange re, 'Ee,' tohko jol ano, 'E'ee.' Ellum anehng anehng ni l'jol sehng ano, lohng goji Ebinne jio.‡

Eltibi ni li bada nfem abongo

(Luk 6:29-30)

³⁸ "Wahn ebwuk ana bo bungu re, 'Nne no l'wa ntem elmahr, bo tob wa-e elmahr. Nne no l'bahk ntem elmahn, bo tob bahk-e elmahn.'

³⁹ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Kana jo sahde ebi nne go eko!§ Nne l'rum-a elkpai go ekpoko eboblum, senng ekpoko ebobkal ka-e, á kpe-a rum.

⁴⁰ Nne no l'gbaame ewobo eja re á kp'koko, kpe yake nkud enya ka-e.*

⁴¹ Nne no l'bob-a re, wo jen mmal anyehng a ne, jen mmal ebal a ne.

⁴² Nne no l'lem-a ejum, ka-e! Nne no l'ba re á ba yaame ejum go ega, ka-e!

Ana nne, anebekv ebe bahke jo kor-e

(Luk 6:27-28,32-36)

⁴³ "Wahn ebwuk ana bo tongo re, 'Nne ebjing ewa bahke jo kor-a, nnekv ewa jo sab-a.'

⁴⁴ Wo, me n kp-n tongo re, Nong, anebekv ebahne jo kor-n. Jo biren nnoobo tv ane ba kp-n suku! Jo limen nnoobo ka ane ba kpo ko-n ekv!† Jo kaken ero ka ane ba kpo ka-n ebi mbol mbol, a ane ba kpo nohk-n,‡

⁴⁵ eji ní l'jol abon ba Nso ejahne no li go ejahbetul.§ Tibre á kpo lim njul enye jo ya tub abi ane, a anoobo ane. Á kpo na elahb ka ane ba ma li eno, a ane ba ma li ebi.

⁴⁶ "Anv, ane ba ní kpo kor bo, bo l'tob jo kor-n, eltuuru anii Esowo bahk-n tuuru? Anv, abakokatak kpehme lim anoa?

⁴⁷ Ní l'jo kak abonane ejahne nnyo ba ba, anv, nkpokosi ejum anyi nyi m ma lim? Anv, ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpehme lim anoa?

⁴⁸ Jolen saang, wahn k'bel elem ajehng ajehng, ana Nso ejahne no li go ero li saang.

6

Eltibi ni li bada nnoobo alimi

¹ "Kunen ekpu, eji ní l'k'jo lim nnoobo enyahne go esamahr ane, tohko jol ano, Nso ejahne no li go ero wahn nehm tuuru.

² Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi a l'lim nnoobo, ka jo tooro yanng, ana ane ba kpo tib elbo go ekp'kpa ero, fere jo jen alab nfam, eji ane l'jo tehk bo. N kp-n tongo re, Eltuuru ebo ebsehng mbang.

³ A l'lim nnoobo, nong, ebobkal eba k'kahn ji eboblum eba kp'limi,

⁴ eji nnoobo enya nyi a kp'limi l'k'jo jol gbul gbul gbuul. Nso no kpo nyehn nsol nyi ki li gbul gbul gbuul bahk-a tuuru.*

Eltibi ni li bade ero akake

(Luk 11:2-4)

* 5:24 5:24 Mak 11:25 † 5:25 5:25 Hib 3:13,15; 9:27 ‡ 5:26 5:26 Mat 18:34 § 5:28 5:28 2 Pit 2:14 * 5:30 5:30 Kol 3:5 † 5:32 5:32 1 Kor 7:10-11 ‡ 5:37 5:37 2 Kor 1:17; Jems 5:12 § 5:39 5:39 Mat 26:52-53 * 5:40 5:40 1 Kor 6:7 † 5:44 5:44 Rom 12:20-21 ‡ 5:44 5:44 Elt 7:60 § 5:45 5:45 Ef 5:1 * 6:4 6:4 Mak 4:22; Luk 8:17

⁵ “A l'kehme ero kak, ka jo lim ana ane ba kpo tib elfuumu elfuumu. Kpo kor bo re bo jo mehl yiimi go eksp'kpa ero, fere yiimi elatahkgur, jo kak ero, eji ane l'nyehn bo. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Eltuuru ebo ebsehg mbang.

⁶ A l'kehm kake ero, yel go ega nkimi. Eji a ma bam mbu tv elna, wo kehm kake ero ka Nso no ane l'ki-e ma nyehn. Nsoo no kpo nyehn nsol nyi ki li gbul gbul gbuul bahk-a tuuru.

⁷ “A l'kehm kake ero, ka jo lim ewok mbol mbol, ana ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo lim. Ane bao ba kpo tir re, Esowo bahke wuku bo, tib eji bo kp'kake alaabe aro.

⁸ Kana jol ana bo! Tibre Nso ejahne kp'kahne nsol nyi n kp'sebe, jol n kehm-e bahbe.

⁹ Ana wo nobo re wahn jo kak ero re, “Nso ejahre no li go ero, nong, mbing enya jol saang.

¹⁰ Yake etul eba ba.

Nong ntir enya,

afi jolo go ndi, afi jolo go ero.[†]

¹¹ Ka-r ejum alehke ji l'biingi a nahre lela.[‡]

¹² Jo tahn ka-r go egahre abiafem, ana wahn kpo tahn ka ane ba lim-r abi-afem.[§]

¹³ Ka lim, e yel go elgaare.* Jo tahr-r yehke go abiafem.

¹⁴ “N l'tahn ka ane go bo ab'bi nya bo lim-n no, Nso ejahne no li go ero bahke tob tahn ka-n go egahne ab'bi.

¹⁵ N tohko tahn ka ane go bo ab'bi nya bo lim-n no, bahke limi renan, Nso ejahne kehm tob tahn ka-n?

Eltibi ni li bada njal abade

¹⁶ “N l'kehme elnahne njal bade, kana jo gehn asamahr, ana ane ba kpo tib elfuumu elfuumu kpo lim. Bo kpo gbod asamahr ebo, eji ane l'kahn re, bo kpi elbo njal bade. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Eltuuru ebo ebsehg mbang.[†]

¹⁷ A l'kehme elna njal bade, jo ru esamahr, wo fere jak esi,

¹⁸ eji ane l'kahn re, a kpi elna njal bade, sehngem Nso no ane kile elnyehne wo bahke kahne. Nso no kpo nyehn nsol nyi ki li gbul gbul gbuul bahk-a tuuru.

Afang nya li go ejahbetul

(Luk 12:33-34)

¹⁹ “Kana jo kpu nsol afang bum elnahne go njini nyia, edi ji bahke biili amahn, etan fere wo, awajv fere wa yel ba v.[‡]

²⁰ Ga nob re wahn kpu nsol afang bum elnahne go ejahbetul Esowo, edi ji l'k'tiki

biili amahn, etan l'k'ma wo, awajv l'k'ma wa yel song v.[§]

²¹ Tibre eltim ena bahke tiki jol edi ji afang enya li no.*

Ellenng ni ngubjing

(Luk 11:34-36)

²² “Elmahr ni li ana et'rekahng ka ngubjing. Elmahr ena l'jol sange sange, ngubjing enya bahke bele ellenng.

²³ Elmahr ena l'jol ab'bi ab'bi, ngubjing enya bahke jolo ejanng ejanng. Ellenng ni wob-a go atahng l'fere kpiidi, jol ejanng, nkom ejanng nyi bahke jolo tete, jol nyi nse sang.

At'tiiri nya njini nyia

(Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴ “Nnene limm, no bahke ma loko nde na ebal. Á bahke koko noko ekv, noko jo kor-e. Tohko jol ano, á bahke lake na awohng, fere jo daange noko. N nehm ma loko Esowo, fere jo loko akpohko.

²⁵ “Ana wo wahnge n kp-n tongo re, Kana jo tiiri bada nsol nyi n bahke jo li, fere jo w'wo, a nsol nyi n bahke jo kak go ngubjing.[†] Elkin sang ga gbal sehng nsol alehka? Ngubjing sang ga gbal sehng aboma?

²⁶ Nyehnen nruk ana bo kp'fonngo go elbung yanng. Bo kpehme bahm nsol. Bo kpehme kpa. Bo kpehme sol, song lake go abuungu. Nso ejahne no li go ero wo kpo le bo. Anv, wahn sang ga gbal sehng nruka?[‡]

²⁷ Nne awo ewahne no bahke kpe ma budu abon nnya go ege elkin, eji á kp'tiiri ana?

²⁸ “Jen ji wahnge n kp'tiiri bada nsol ngubjing? Nyehnen ana at'tul nkpád kpo gbal go emahng. Bo kpehme nyenng lim eltum. Bo kpehme jamme nsol kak elbo.

²⁹ N kp-n tongo re, Jol Solomon go ege ellub á liibem ana at'tul nyao.

³⁰ Ana Esowo kpo liibi ajele nya li go emahng, nya kpo kpin lela lela, behna bo jahm fi, jen ji wahnge á l'ki-n tob liibi, wahn ji kp'kahn taame ntiil?

³¹ “Owo fvfo nobo re wahn k'jo tiiri, fere jo bung re, ‘Ejum aji e bahke jo li, fere jo wo, fere jo kak go ngubjing?’

³² Nsol nyia nyi ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo tiiri. Wo, wahn, Nso ejahne no li go ero kp'kahne re, nsol nyia kpee nobo re wahn bel.[§]

³³ Ga nob re wahn gbo mbang tiiri bade etul bi Esowo, ana n bahke lehke eno go ege esamahr. Á bahk-n budu nsol nyehko kpee.

[†] 6:10 6:10 Mat 7:21; Luk 22:42 [‡] 6:11 6:11 Fil 4:6 [§] 6:12 6:12 Mat 18:21-35 * 6:13 6:13 Jems 1:13 [†] 6:16

6:16 Luk 18:12 [‡] 6:19 6:19 Luk 12:16-21 [§] 6:20 6:20 Mat 19:21 * 6:21 6:21 Kol 3:1-3 [†] 6:25 6:25 1 Pit 5:7

[‡] 6:26 6:26 Mat 10:29-31 [§] 6:32 6:32 Hib 13:5

³⁴ “Kana jo tiiri bade nya behna! Nong behna tiiri bade elne. Efung abehng abehng kpo bel afemfem nyanye. Wahn, kana jo budu at'tiiri nya nyahne!

7

Kana jo lam ane bako
(Luk 6:37-38,41-42)

¹ “Kana jo lam ane bako, eji Esowo l'ki-n tob lam.*

² Tibre go mbang ny'nehm nyi n kpo lam ane bako, nyi nyi Esowo bahke tob ko lam-n. Ana n gaare no ka, ano wo Esowo bahke tob gare ka-n.

³ “Jen ji wahnge a kp'seenge mmolsahk no wob mmonanne go elmahr, a kil eltiiri bada nkporti nyi wob go ega elmahr?

⁴ A bahke sahbe renan, tong mmonanne re, 'Nong, me n yehk-a mmolsahk no wob-a go elmahr,' eji nkporti wob-a go elmahr?

⁵ Wobnob tane! Tohko gbo mbang yehke nkporti go ega elmahr, eji a l'mal nyehn, yehke mmolsahk no wob go elmahr mmonanne.†

⁶ “Kana jo ka ebv nsol Esowo nyi li eje eje, eji bo l'k'tahm kehm-n eljaake.‡ Kana jo rod amohkesol ro tv akuk, eji bo l'k'kadde go bo akpade.

Bahben, m bahke bele
(Luk 11:9-13)

⁷ “Bahben, m bahke bele. Seben, m bahke nyehne. Kahden, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-n.

⁸ Tibre nne awohng awong no l'bahb, á bahke bele. Nne no l'seb, á bahke nyehne. Nne no l'kahd, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-e.

⁹ “Nne awo ewahne no bahke kake mmon ewe eltal, á l'bahb-e re á ka-e nsol alehke?§

¹⁰ Afi á bahke rodo nnyo ka-e, á l'bahb-e re á ka-e nsahre?

¹¹ Wahn ji li na abi ane, n kp'kahne ana n kpo ka abon ebahne nsol nyi nno, l'lim renan, Nso ejahne no li go ero l'ki-n tob ka nsol nyi nno, n l'bahb-e?*

¹² “Nsol kpee nyi n kp'sebe re ane bako jo lim ka-n, nyi nyi m bahke tob jo lim ka bo. N l'lim ano, wahn ebbum atahm nya Esowo, a alum nya abanyehnamahr bungu no.†

Nfidifidi eti mbu
(Luk 13:24)

¹³ “Sehngen go nfidifidi eti mbu jio! Tibre mbang nyi li rehng go ellulagun, mbang elfohk elkul nyi, eti mbu eje kp'kpange. Ane gbalee ba kp'sehnge ona.

¹⁴ Wo, mbang nyi li rehng go elkpín, mbang asodaroono nyi. Eti mbu eje li fii.‡ Ane ba kp'nyehne mbang nyio li ntiil.

Nnoobo eti, bo kpo liing-e go ege akab
(Luk 6:43-44)

¹⁵ “Jo gberen akimfahnge abanyehnamahr. Bo kpo ba go egahne, jo ba lim, are ejoro bi. Wo, go bo atahng bo li, are abibbib enyam bi.§

¹⁶ Go bo akab wo, m bahke bo liingi. Anv, asokonso, nne kpo j'je song bong akab avaina? Agasame, nne kpo je song bong akab afga?*

¹⁷ “Eti ji nno ajehng ajehng kpo kab anoobo akab. Esabsab eti kpo kab abi akab.

¹⁸ Eti ji nno nehm ma kab abi akab. Esabsab eti nehm ma kab anoobo akab.

¹⁹ Eti ajehng ajehng ji tohko kab anoobo akab, bo bahke gbahke kak agun.†

²⁰ Go bo akab wo fvfo, m bahke bo liingi.

Wahn n nehme kahn
(Luk 13:25-27)

²¹ “Nne awohng awohng sang no kpo lung-m re, 'Ntul, Ntul!' bahke yele go ejahbetul Esowo, sehngem ye ji kp'limi ji Nsoo no li go ero tong-e no re á lim bahke yele.‡

²² Efung bio ane gbalee bahk-m bahbe re, 'Ntul, wahr sang jo nyehn amahr go ega mbinga, fere jo kam abi atohko yehke go ega mbinga, jo lim akpokosi gbalee go ega mbinga?§

²³ Owo m bahke kehm tongo bo re, 'Me, wahn n nehme kahn.*' Fak-m wahn go esamahr, wahn aneb ab'bi ba!'

Ana ane abal si ntahk
(Luk 6:47-49)

²⁴ “Fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, fere jo lim, á li ana ekahnkahn nne no si etahk eje kunu go ekpartal.†

²⁵ Elahb kehm ba na, nnyel kehm yele, kuumu agbunggbung, rehng etahk jio, nfeb kehm kehme ellimi, jo gbul etahk jio. Tikem gbo. Tibre á si kunu go ekpartal.

²⁶ “Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, k'lim, á li ana egboolo nne ji si etahk eje kunu go erikehndi.

²⁷ Elahb kehm ba na, nnyel kehm yele, kuumu agbunggbung, rehng etahk jio, nfeb kehm kehme ellimi, jo gbul etahk jio.‡ Etahk jio kehm gboko, wa r'rere r'rere.”

Nsahm nyi jisos

* 7:1 7:1 Rom 2:1; 1 Kor 4:5 † 7:5 7:5 Gal 6:1-5 ‡ 7:6 7:6 Mat 10:14 § 7:9 7:9 Mak 11:24 * 7:11 7:11 Jems 4:3 † 7:12 7:12 Mat 22:37-40; Rom 13:8-10 ‡ 7:14 7:14 Mat 19:24; Elt 14:22 § 7:15 7:15 Elt 20:29 * 7:16 7:16 Gal 5:19-23; Jems 3:12 † 7:19 7:19 Jon 15:2,6 ‡ 7:21 7:21 Rom 2:13; Jems 1:22 § 7:22 7:22 1 Kor 13:1-2 * 7:23 7:23 Mat 25:12 † 7:24 7:24 1 Kor 10:4 ‡ 7:27 7:27 Ell 18:10

²⁸ Eji Jisos ma bung nsol nyia mal, eltibi ene kehm kpoko ellong ane bao esi.

²⁹ Á jo tibi bo ana nne no kpi nsahm. Á joom tib ana at'tibi ebo ba atahm.

8

Ana Jisos limi nne abili, á nob

(Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

¹ Jisos kehm badde go ewong jio, ellong ane gbalee tahm toon-e.

² Nne abili kehm lohngo ba go ege, kehm ba jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, l'kor-a, a li-m ma lim, n nob."

³ Jisos kehm tanne ebo ebe, koor-e, kehm bungu re, "Kor-m kor, wobnob!" Tvtv ona á kehm soro nob abili enye.

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka tiki tong nne awohng awohng, wobwuka? Song goji nlimajom, wo song tib-e elna, fere lim njom nyi Moses tibi no, eji l'jol ejum ntianse ka ane."

Ana Jisos limi nlokeltum awohng, á nob go Kapenium

(Luk 7:1-10)

⁵ Eji Jisos rehng go Kapenium, ntubesi a nsoja no Rom kehm bake, ba kpir-e, kehm-e gboongo

⁶ re, "Nsoo, nlokeltum ewame noa go etahk, kp'yame g'ga, jol á nehme ma jen."

⁷ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "M bahke bake ba lim-e, á nob."

⁸ Owo ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, me n fuumem re wo ba yel go egame ekp'kpa. Lub bung na bung ellum, nlokeltum ewame bahke nobo.

⁹ Tibre me n li nne no wob nne go elwo. N tob kpi nsoja nyi wob-m go elwo. N l'tong noo re, 'Song!' á tahm. N l'tong noka re, 'Ba!' á ba. N l'tong nlokeltum ewame re, 'Lim jia!' á lim na lim."

¹⁰ Eji Jisos wuku ano, kehm-e kpoko esi. Á kehm tongo ane ba jo toon-e re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, elkohn eltaame ana nia n ka nyehn a nyehn go Israel.*

¹¹ N kp-n tongo re, Ane gbalee bahke lohngo go ero nfam, a erede nfam ba ji a Ebrahim, a Aisik, go Jakob go ejahbetul Esowo, jo li nsol a bo.†

¹² Wo, abon ntul ba jol lehke etul, bo bahke rodo bo, ro kak edi ji nkom ejanngeli no. Owo ane bahke jo ling, fere jo kono amahn."

¹³ Owo Jisos kehm tongo ntubesi a nsoja noo re, "Song kehng! Ana a ma taame, ano wo bahke jolo ka-a."‡ Ngare ny'nehm ona nyi nlokeltum ewe nobo eyam ebe.

Ana Jisos limi aneb ayam gbalee, bo nob
(Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jisos song rehng kan etahk Pita, á kehm song nyehn nnyehn nkal a Pita nong kp'yame arumbum.§

¹⁵ Á kehm-e kooro go ebo, á kehm soro nob arumbum nyao, kehm soro tahm, kehm-e kehme elloko.

¹⁶ Eji elgung ba no, ane kehm koko ane gbalee ba bele abi atohko, ba go ege. Á kehm kame bo abi atohko nyao kpee yehke go ege ellum, fere lim aneb ayam kpee, bo nob,

¹⁷ eji l'lohko jol ana Esowo bungu sehng goji nnyehnamahr Aisaya re,

"Á rodo elleenge enahre, fere sol ayam enyahre."

Nong, akvne kpa akvne kak

(Luk 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Eji Jisos nyehne ellong ane gbalee ba ma ba yiimi senng-e kak, á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Wahr tahmen egbuk jehko!"

¹⁹ Owo nt'tibi atahm awohng kehm bake go ege, ba tong-e re, "Nt'tibi, m bahk-a toono rehng edi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no."

²⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Akpangang kpi abing nya bo kpo woomo. Nruk kpi ntahk nyi bo kpo kang. Wo, Mmon no nne, edi ellohko esi ajehng ajehng á kpimm.*

²¹ Nne noko no jolo nt'toono Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, nong, me n tohko song kpa nsoo kak.†

²² Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Tahm toon-m, nong, akvne kpa atem akvne kak!‡

Ana Jisos bungu tong nfeb, a ebuku

(Mak 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

²³ Jisos kehm yele go egbang, abat'toono ebe tahm toon-e.

²⁴ Owo egburu nfeb nyi nnen a nnen kehm ba kehme ellimi go eto jio, ebuku jo lim, bulu egbang. Ngare nyio Jisos jo l'al.

²⁵ Abat'toono ebe kehm jeke go ege, song nyahm-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, tahr-r, e kp'tane na al!"

²⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Jen ji wahnge á kp'fahle ana, wahn ji kp'kahn taame ntiil?"§ Owo á kehm mehle yiimi, kehm nyame nfeb, a ebuku. Edi kehm naange soom.

²⁷ Owo kehm kpoko ane bao esi. Bo kehm bungu re, "Elkohn nne awo anae, no kpo bung tong nfeb, a ebuku, bo wuk-e?"

Ana Jisos limi ane abal ba bele abi atohko, bo nob

(Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

* 8:10 8:10 Mat 15:28 † 8:11 8:11 Luk 13:28-29 ‡ 8:13 8:13 Mat 9:29 § 8:14 8:14 1 Kor 9:5 * 8:20 8:20 2 Kor 8:9 † 8:21 8:21 Mat 10:37 ‡ 8:22 8:22 Ef 2:1; 5:14; Kol 2:13 § 8:26 8:26 Mat 14:31; 16:8

²⁸ Jisos kehm bake go Gadara ji jolo go egbuk eto jehko. Owo ane abal kehm lohngo edi ji alahm akvne jolo no, ba wane. Bo bele abi atohko go bo atahng. Bo jo mennge sehng. Jol nne awohng awohng joom sahb, sehng mbang nyio.

²⁹ Owo bo kehm biingi tiim re, "Anv, Mmon no Esowo, jen ji e kpi no me atemtem? Anv, a ba na re wo ba kak-r erema, eji ngare kala biinga?"*

³⁰ Ellong akuk jolo ona kpidi kpidi, jo li nsol.

³¹ Abi atohko kehm gboongo Jisos re, "A l'kehm-r kame yake, nong, wahr song yel akuk nyao go atahng."

³² Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Songen!" Bo kehm soro lohng, song yel akuk nyao go atahng. Ellong akuk nio kehm soro rehman abahl, song fooro agbungbung eto jio, yel go alahb tan.

³³ Ane ba jo baabe akuk nyao, kehm soro be ebo tahn, song rehng go nla ejahbe, song tooro kpee, fere tooro ejum ji ma lim ane ba bele abi atohko.

³⁴ Ejahbe jio kpee kehm tahme, song kpiri Jisos. Eji bo song nyehn-e, bo kehm-e gboongo re, á lub tahn ejahbe jio song.†

9

Ana Jisos limi nne no ki jo ma jen, á nob
(Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

¹ Jisos kehm yele go egbang, siiri eto jio, song rehng go ege ejahbe.*

² Ane bandiki kehm koko mbanne nyi noongo go edilnong ba a ne go ege. Eji Jisos nyehne eltaame ebo, á kehm tongo mbanne nyio re, "Mmon ewame, bob eltim! Abiafem enya, me n tahn ka-a."

³ Owo at'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm kehme elbunu atemtem re, "Nne noa kp'suku Esowo, eji á ma rod elne bum ana Esowo."

⁴ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng ebo, owo á kehm buntu re, "Jen ji wahnge n kp'tiri elkohn abi nsol ana nyao go egahna ntim?†

⁵ Anv, jen ji ga riidi, n l'tong-e re, 'Abiafem enya me n tahn ka-a,' afi n l'tong-e re, 'Tahn, wo jen!?'

⁶ M bahk-n tibi re, Mmon no nne kpi nsahm go njini nyia nyi á bahke ma tahn ka nne go ege abiafem."‡

Owo á kehm tongo mbanne nyio re, "Mehl, wo rod edilnong eja, song kehngel!"

⁷ Nne noo kehm mehle yiimi, tahn eje kehngel.

⁸ Eji ane bao nyehne ano, bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo tehk Esowo bi ma ka ane elkohn nsahm ana nyio.

Ana Jisos lungu Matiu
(Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

⁹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio. Eji á jo sehng asongo, á kehm nyehne nne no jehk go ege a nji atak, no bo jo lung-e re Matiu. Owo á kehm-e tongo re, "Tahn toon-m!"

Matiu kehm soro tahn toon-e.

¹⁰ Efung abehng eji Jisos jolo go etahk Matiu, jo li nsol, abakokatak gbalee, a aneb ab'bi jolo a ne o, go abat'toono ebe fvfo, tob jo li nsol.

¹¹ Egom Farisi jindiki nyehne kan ano, bo kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahnge nt'tibi ewahne kpo li nsol edi ajehng a abakokatak, go aneb ab'bi?"§

¹² Jisos kehm wuku ana bo jo bung, kehm faange re, "Ane ba li nob nob kpehme seb nlimakahm, sehngem ane ba kp'yame ba ba kpo seb nlimakahm.

¹³ Songen, wahn song kpili bade ana edi nwer Esowo jia lohngo no, ji buntu re, 'Njom sang n kp'sebe, ndon nyi.' M baam re me m ba lung anoobo ane, m ba re me m ba lung aneb ab'bi re bo gbo ndon."*

Mbahbe nyi li bada njal abade
(Mak 2:18-20; Luk 5:33-35)

¹⁴ Abat'toono Jon ji nwohngalahb kehm bake goji Jisos, ba bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahnge wahr, a Bab Farisi, e kpo kono elnahre njal bade, abat'toono eba kil jo bade?"†

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Anv, atem nlu manne li ma ji ndon ndon go elkak elbala, eji nlu manne kpeke li a boa?‡ Efung bahke rehng bi bo bahke rodo nlu manne go bo ellong, tahn a ne. Ngare nyio nyi, bo bahke kehme elbo njal bade.

Eltibi ni mahne mahne l'li, eltibi ni Jisos l'li

(Mak 2:21-22; Luk 5:36-39)

¹⁶ "Nnene limm, no bahke koko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe, song baade nk'kula mbomo. Á l'lim ano, mmojang mbomo no nfenfe nehmi yiimi. Nk'kula mbomo mio bahke kpe kv edi jio budu sehng ana wuku wuku.§

¹⁷ Nnene limm, no bahke yaange amahm ma kp'fahle kak go nk'kohko eyahbe. Á l'lim ano, eyahbe jio bahke bahng na, amahm sale. Nobo re nne ko amahm ma kp'fahle, song yaange kak go eyahbe nfenfe.* Eyahbe nfenfe jio, a amahm bahke jolo nob nob."

* 8:29 8:29 2 Pit 2:4 † 8:34 8:34 Jon 4:40 * 9:1 9:1 Mat 4:13 † 9:4 9:4 Jon 2:25 ‡ 9:6 9:6 Mat 1:21 § 9:11 9:11 Luk 15:2 * 9:13 9:13 Mat 18:11 † 9:14 9:14 Luk 18:12 ‡ 9:15 9:15 Jon 3:29 § 9:16 9:16 Jon 1:17 * 9:17 9:17 Rom 7:6

Mmon a ntubesi, a nnenkal no kooro Jisos go ege a nsubu

(Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Eji Jisos jo bung nsol nyia tong bo, owo ntubesi a Jus awohng kehm lohngo ba, ba jamme-e alahng, kehm bungu re, "Mmon ewame kp'na kpoko. Ba wahr tahn, wo ba koor-e ebo, eji á l'fere bel elkpín."

¹⁹ Jisos kehm tahme toon-e, a abat'toono ebe fvfo.

²⁰ Mmonankal awohng no alung sa-e go nnahb ewubu a nnya ebal, kehm kehme Jisos toono go njahm, kehm kooro es'sili nsubu enye.

²¹ Tibre á bungu go ege eltim re, "N l'lub kooro nsubu enye nyi nyi, m bahke nobo."†

²² Jisos kehm keebe, nyehn-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Mmon ewame, bob eltim! Eltaame ena ni ma-a lim, a ma nob." Ngare ny'nehm ona nyi nnenkal noo kehm soro nob.

²³ Owo Jisos kehm ba rehng go etahk ntubesi noo, ba nyehn aneb ase, a ane ba ba elkv, bo kp'kubu ase, jo lim ewok.

²⁴ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Tahmen, tibre mmon noa ka kpo, á kp'lale na."

Owo bo kehm-e elwolo.

²⁵ Bo kame kan ane bao yehke me, Jisos kehm yele eksp'kpa song jabbe mmonse nkal noo go ebo, á kehm mehle ji.‡

²⁶ Eka jio kehm yeere na yeere ejahbe jio kpee.

Ana Jisos limi awakamahr, ane abal, bo nyehn

²⁷ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, jo jen asongo. Awakamahr ane abal kehm-e kehme eltoono, fere jo rabe re, "Mmon no Devid, nong, wahr lub fil-a ndon!"

²⁸ Eji Jisos yele go eksp'kpa, awakamahr ane bao kehm ba kpir-e. Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, n kp'taame re m bahke ma lim ejum ana jiaa?"

Owo bo kehm taame re, "Ee nsoo."

²⁹ Jisos kehm kooro bo go amahr, kehm bungu re, "Nong, jol ana ní ma taame."§

³⁰ Amahr ebo kehm soro lennge.

Jisos kehm bungu a bo t'tahne re, "Kana tiki tong nnene!"

³¹ Bo kehm tahme, song tooro tong ejahbe jio kpee ji Jisos ma lim.

Ana Jisos limi nkamme, á bung

³² Eji ane bao kp'tahme asongo, ane bako kehm koko nkamme ba a ne go ege, nyi bele ebi etohko go ege atahng.

³³ Jisos kehm kame nne noo ebi etohko jio yehke, nne noo soro kehme elbungu.

Ane bao kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm kehme elbungu re, "Elkohn ejum ana jia, e ka nyehn a nyehn go Israel."

³⁴ Bab Farisi kehm bungu re, "Ntul a nnehm wo ka-e nsahm re á jo kam ane abi atohko yehke."*

Ana ane fili Jisos ndon

³⁵ Jisos kehm tahme, jo yanng e ajahbe nya nnen, a nya nse kpee. Á jo tibi ane go bo ntahk ero, fere jo tiingi bo nnoobo etib bi etul bi Esowo, fere jo lim ane, bo jo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng.

³⁶ Eji á nyehne ellong ane, bo kehm-e fili ndon. Tibre eko ebtan bo, nkakebo bo kpimm, bo jolo ana ejoro bi ki kpi mb'baabe.†

³⁷ Owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Egburu egbe jia, ji elkpake, wo, abal-imeltum li ntiil.‡

³⁸ Gboongen nfono egbe, eji á l'tum abal-imeltum tv re bo ba kpa egbe eje."

10

Abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal

(Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

¹ Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal tv elne, kehm kake bo nsahm re bo kam ane abi atohko yehke, fere lim ane, bo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng.

² Abing abatiingetib ewubu ane abal nya a. Ngbokambang, Saimon ji bo jo lung-e re Pita, go Andru mmonannyehn, go Jems ji mmon a Sibidi, a Jon ji mmonannyehn Jems,

³ go Filip, Batolomi, Tomos, go Matiu nkokatak, Jems ji mmon Alfeus, a Lebeus ji bo jo lung-e re Tadeus,

⁴ a Saimon ji jo seb re ejahbe eje lohng go elwo ni aneb Rom, go Judas Iskariot ji gungu Jisos.

Eltum ni abat'toono Jisos song lim

(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

⁵ Re Jisos kehm tumu ewubu ane abal bao, á tubu bo elle re, "Kana je ajahbe nya ane ba ki li Jus, a ajahbe Samaria.

⁶ Songen goji ejoro bi Israel bi ma tan.*

⁷ Song bungen alum Esowo re, 'Etul bi Esowo ebkabbe.'

⁸ Limen aneb ayam, bo nob, wahn lim aneb abili, bo nob, fere nyahme akvne go elkv, fere kam ane abi atohko yehke.

"Ana n ka-n mbol mbol, tob kaan go mbol mbol.†

⁹ Kana fili agul, a asilva, jol kana kak apene go egahne abam fili.

† 9:21 9:21 Mat 14:36 ‡ 9:25 9:25 Luk 7:15; Jon 11:44

§ 9:29 9:29 Eil 3:17-18

* 9:34 9:34 Mat 12:24 † 9:36

9:36 Mak 6:34 ‡ 9:37 9:37 Luk 10:2

* 10:6 10:6 Mat 15:24; Elt 13:46

† 10:8 10:8 Elt 20:33; 1 Pit 5:2

‡ 10:10 10:10 Luk 22:35; 1 Kor 9:4-15

¹⁰ Kana fili abam efilibo, fere fili mbomo ebal ebal, a akpaketa, a nti efilibo. Tibre nlimeltum f'fuumu re á bel nsol alehke.‡

¹¹ "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji n l'song rehng, afi jolo egburu ejahbe, afi jolo mmojahbe no nse, seben nne no bahke kahne re, eltum enahne ni nno ni. Kangen a ne o tete wahn tahm ejahbe jio.

¹² N l'yange go etahk nne, kaken bo nnyo.

¹³ Ane bao l'vvr-n, nong, elkoono ni n kpi no jol a bo. Bo tohko fere vvr-n, elkoono ni n kpi no bahke feere, ba tob-n.

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng no tohk-n vvr, k'wuungu atung go egahne alum, afi fere jolo ejahbe, tahmen edi jio, wahn kum ebtohko go egahne akpade.‡

¹⁵ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Go efung elam, elam ji ejahbe jio bahke bibi sehng ji Sodom, a Gomorra.*

Ebnohko bi kp'bake

(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 12:11-12)

¹⁶ "Anv, n kp-n tumu ana ejoro tv go ellong abi enyam. Jo bangen ana enyo, wahn fere jol ana mbehl nyi kil jo lim ebi ejum ajehng ajehng.†

¹⁷ Jo gheren! Tibre ane bahk-n jo kak go esub, fere jo dv-n go bo a ntahk ero.

¹⁸ "Bo bahke jo ko-n, song yiimi go esamahr atubesi, a atul tib go egame esi. Nsol nyia nyi bahk-n jo lim, eji n l'jo yiim-m ntianse go bo esamahr, a esamahr ane bako ba ki nyi Esowo.‡

¹⁹ Bo l'kak-n go esub, kana jo tiiri bada nsol nyi m bahke bungu, jol ana m bahke b'bung. Tibre ngare nyio bo bahk-n kake alum nya m bahke bungu.

²⁰ Tibre alum nya m bahke bungu, nyanyahne sang, bahke lohngo goji Etohko ji Nso ejahne ji kp'bungu go egahne atahng.‡

²¹ "Abonanyehn nne bahke jo yake abonanyehn ka re bo wul. Babnde nne bahke tob jo yake abon ebo ka re bo wul. Abon bahke jo kpiidi kuumu babnde, jo jabbe bo ka, bo wul.

²² Nne awohng awohng bahke jo ko-n ekv tib go egama mbing. Nne no l'kpuumu tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo bahke bele eltahre.

²³ "Bo l'nohk-n go ejahbe jehko, been, song ejahbe jehko. Tibre etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N nehm ma tiki lim eltum go ajahbe Israel kpee mal, tete Mmon no nne feere ba.

²⁴ "Nne no kp'kpili kpehme gbal sehng nt'tibi ewe. Nlokeltum kpehme gbal sehng nde.*

²⁵ Nobo re nne no kp'kpili tob taame go eyebatahng jol ana nt'tibi ewe. Nobo re nlokeltum taame, jol ana nde. Nfontahk, bo l'lunge-re ntul a nnehm, bahke limi renan, bo k'tob lung ane ebe ano?†

Nne awo fuumu re nne fahl-e?

(Luk 12:2-7)

²⁶ "Kana jo fahl ane! Ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo bulu no, ji Esowo l'k'lenng. Ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo behre no, ji ane l'k'kahn.‡

²⁷ Ejum ji n kp-n tongo a mbehr mbehr, m bahke bungu gbul gbul gbuul. Ji m bungu go aw'wa tong-n, m bahke bungu go elkab ane.

²⁸ "Kana jo fahl ane ba kpo wul ngubjing, ba l'k'ma wul etohko. Fahlen ye jio ji bahke ma ranng etohko, a ngubjing go ellulagun.‡

²⁹ Nne li ma gunu nruk ebal go are, ka mpene. Abehng abehng limm, bi bahke gboko go ndi, sehngem re no, Nso ejahne taame na.

³⁰ Wahn, alv enyahne kpee nya li go egahne asi, bobfange.

³¹ Kana kpe fahl! Wahn ba ga lub sehng nruk gbalee.

Ana nne bahke jo yiimi ntianse ka jisos

(Luk 12:8-9)

³² "Fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'yiimi ntianse ka-m go esamahr ane, ye wo fvfo, m bahke tob yiimi ntianse ka-e go esamahr bi Nsoo no li go ejahbetul.

³³ Nne awohng awohng no l'ten-m go esamahr ane, ye wo fvfo, m bahk-e tob ten go esamahr bi Nsoo no li go ejahbetul.

Elkoono sang, ekahngkahng bi

(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴ "Kana tir re, n ko elkoono ba a ni go njini nyia.* M baam re me n ko elkoono ba a ni, m ba re me n ko ekahngkahng ba a bi.†

³⁵ M ba re mmon fere kpiidi kuumu nde, mmon no nkai kpiidi kuumu nyehn, nkai a nne kpiidi kuumu nyehn nlum.

³⁶ Nne, ane ebe ba bahke fere jol anebekv ebe.†

³⁷ Nne no nde, afi jolo nyehn, bo l'kor-e sehng me, á fuumem a name. Nne no abon ebe l'kor-e sehng me, á fuumem a name.‡

³⁸ Nne awohng awohng no tohko rod ekros eje, tahm toon-m, á fuumem a name.

§ 10:14 10:14 Elt 13:51 * 10:15 10:15 Mat 11:24 † 10:16 10:16 Rom 16:19 ‡ 10:18 10:18 Elt 25:23; 27:24
§ 10:20 10:20 Elt 4:8,13 * 10:24 10:24 Luk 6:40 † 10:25 10:25 Jon 15:20 ‡ 10:26 10:26 Rom 2:16 § 10:28
10:28 Jems 4:12 * 10:34 10:34 Jon 14:27 † 10:34 10:34 Hib 4:12 ‡ 10:37 10:37 Luk 14:26 § 10:39 10:39 Jon
12:25

³⁹ Nne no l'gare re á tahre elkpín ene, á bahke tane na elkpín ene. Nne no l'tane elkpín ene tib go egame esi, á bahke tahre na elkpín ene.[§]

Eltuuru
(Mak 9:41)

⁴⁰ "Nne no l'vvr-n, á vvrv me. Nne no l'vvr-m, á tob vvrv nne no tum-m no.

⁴¹ Nne no l'vvrv nnyehnamahr, tib eji á kahne re nnyehnamahr Esowo wo, á bahke bele eltuuru ana ni nnyehnamahr kpo bel. Nne no l'vvrv etingitingi nne tib á li go etingitingi, á bahke bele eltuuru ana ni etingitingi nne kpo bel.

⁴² Nne awohng awohng no l'ka nne awohng go ellong abonse baa abon alahb re á wo, tib eji á kp'kahne re, nt'oono ewame wo, á bahke bele eltuuru go etingitingi.*

11

Ane ba Jon ji nwohngalahb tumu no
(Luk 7:18-35)

¹ Eji Jisos tubu abat'oono ebe, ewubu ane abal, elle mal, á kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go ajahbe Jus, jo bung alum Esowo, fere jo tib ane.

² Eji Jon ji nwohngalahb ji woomo go ng-bekobo wuku bada nsol nyi Kraist kp'limi, á kehm yehke abat'oono ebe tum tv-e.

³ Bo kehm song bahb-e re, "Wo wo li nne no Jon tongo re á kp'baka, afi wahr ji sik nne nondiki?"

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Feeren song goji Jon, wahn song tong-e bada nsol nyi n kp'nyehne a, fere kp'wuku,

⁵ ana awakamahr kp'nyehne, abanne kp'tahme jen, aneb abili kp'nobo, alakatung kp'wuku, akvne kp'nyahme go elk, akpak, bo kp'tiingi bo nnoobo etib.

⁶ Eyebatahng li ka nne no l'ki-m sel gbo."

⁷ Eji abat'oono Jon ma feere fi, Jisos kehm bahbe ellong ane bao bada Jon re, "Elka emahng, eji n jo je goji Jon, n jo je re wahn song nyehn jen? Eljele ni nfeb kp'limi kp'neenga?

⁸ Anv, ejum aji n jo j'je re wahn song nyehn abee? Nne no ma liibi nsol nyi nno a nnoa? Ane ba kpo liibi ano kpo jol go ntahk nyi atul.

⁹ Anv, ejum aji n jo j'je o, jo song nyehn? Nnyehnamahr woa? N kp-n tongo re, Wahn ebnyehn nne no gbale sehng nnyehnamahr.*

¹⁰ Tibre Jon wo li nne no bo nyono go nwer Esowo bada ne re, 'M bahke tumu

ntiingetib ewame, á gbo-a mbang, song tuungu mbang bum-a.'

¹¹ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, nnene limm, no ma j'jol go njini nyia no gbale sehng Jon ji nwohngalahb. Nne no ga rede go ellong ane ba bahke lehke etul bi Esowo, á gbale sehng Jon.[†]

¹² Bomo ngare nyi Jon ji nwohngalahb tete rehng anv, etul bi Esowo li go elkake nsahm kehm kuumu, aneb nsahm bahke kuumu go eko akake.[‡]

¹³ Atahm nya Moses, a abanyehnamahr Esowo kpee tete ba rehng ngare nyi Jon bungu bade etul bia.

¹⁴ L'kor-n taamen tv alum nyaa, nya li re, Jon wo li Elaija, ji bo bungu re á kp'bake.[§]

¹⁵ Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk.

¹⁶ "Anv, m bahke koko ane ba li anv gara jen? Bo li ana abonse ba ma lohng elatahkgur kpi mbene lim. Egom jindiki tong egom jehko re,

¹⁷ "Wahr ebwor afiri ka-n, rn bahnem.

Wahr ebling aling, wahn tobem ling fvfo.'

¹⁸ "Eji Jon ba no, á jo kono elne njal bade, amahm á joom wo. Ane re, á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng.

¹⁹ Eji Mmon no nne ba no, á jo li nsol, fere jo w'wo, ane jo bungu re, 'Nyehnen nlehke ebno noa, no kpo wo amahm, á li ntem no abakokatak, a aneb ab'bi!' Nne l'kpur nsol nyi aneb elkahne kpo lim, owo á bahke tob kahn ana elkahne li no."

Ajahbe nya ki taame

(Luk 10:13-15)

²⁰ Jisos kehm kehme ajahbe nya á ma ga lim akpokosi gbalee ebi ka, tibre bo ka gbo ndon.

²¹ "Eyu a nahne, aneb Korasin! Eyu a nahne, aneb Betsaida! Li re Taya, a Saidon nyehne agburu akpokosi ana nya wahn ma nyehn a, kehn bo jol gboko ndon wuku, fere kak ajakensol, kpu atong, kak esi.*

²² Wo, n kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a bo ana bahke bibi a nahne.

²³ "Wahn aneb Kapenium, bo ma-n mehl wahre rehng go ejahbetul Esowo.[†] Bo bahke fere rod-n, ro kak go ellulagun. Li re aneb Sodom nyehne agburu akpokosi ana nya rn ma nyehn a, kehn bo baa, kpeke li tete sik anv.[‡]

²⁴ Owo n kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a Sodom ana bahke bibi a nahne."§

* 10:42 10:42 Mat 25:40 * 11:9 11:9 Luk 1:76 † 11:11 11:11 Hib 3:5-6; Mat 13:17 ‡ 11:12 11:12 Luk 16:16; Mak 7:26-30; Luk 18:5 § 11:14 11:14 Mat 17:10-13 * 11:21 11:21 Mak 8:22-25 † 11:23 11:23 Mat 4:13; 8:5-17 ‡ 11:23 11:23 Mat 10:15 § 11:24 11:24 Luk 12:48

Baan go egame, wahn ba bel erekek
(Luk 10:21-22)

²⁵ Ngare nyio Jisos kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, wo wo li Ntul go ero, a ndi. N kp-a tehke, tib eji a ma lennge abonbili nsol nyia nyi a behre re akahnkahn ane, a anebkul k'nyehn.*

²⁶ Tibre kor-a na re wo lim ano, Nsoo.

²⁷ "Nsoo ebyake ejum ajehng ajehng kak go egame abo.† Nnene limm, no kp'kahne Mmon, sehngem Nde ntahngtahng wo kp-e kahne. Nnene limm, no kp'kahne Nde, sehngem Mmon ntahngtahng wo kp-e kahne, a nne awohng awohng no Mmon kp'sebe re á lennge Nde tib-e.

²⁸ "Baan go egame, wahn ane kpee ba ma lahng go elsolo nsol nyi kp'lubu. M bahk-n kake erekek.‡

²⁹ Taamen, wahn woom-m go elwo, fere jo kpili go egame. Tibre me n li soom, fere jol reed. Owo atohko enyahne bahke bele erekek.

³⁰ Tibre eltum ename riidem. Elsol ename ni m bahk-n sehke kp'yaare."§

12

Mbahbe nyi li bade efung Esabat
(Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

¹ Ngare nyio eji Jisos jo jen go mbang egbe efung Esabat, abat'toono ebe njal y'yam bo. Bo kehm kehme amohk nkohl monngo tv go arahn, jo li.

² Eji Bab Farisi nyehne ano, bo kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nyehn ana abat'toono eba kp'limi ejum ji ki fuumu re nne lim efung Esabat!"

³ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ní ka lung a lung bade ana Devid njal yam-e no, a ane ebea?"

⁴ Á song yele ekp'kpa Esowo, song li abred nya bo limi no bum go ekp'kpa Esowo jio, nya ki tohko f'fuumu re á li, a ane ebe, sehngem abalimajom ba ba fuumu re bo jo li.

⁵ Ní ka lung a lung go atahm nya Moses re, efung Esabat abehng abehng abalimajom ba kpo lim eltum go etahk Esowo kpo s'soodo ntahm nyi Esabat, jol ntahm nyio bo joom gbo.

⁶ "N kp-n tongo re, Ejum jia, ji gbale sehng etahk Esowo.*

⁷ Li re n kp'kahne ana edi nwer Esowo jia lohngo no, ji bungu re, 'Njom sang n kp'sebe, ndon nyi', kehn n kpehme ka ane ba ki gbo ntahm ebi.†

⁸ Tibre Mmon no nne tob li nfono Esabat."

Nne no ebo ebe lohngo no
(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

⁹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go etahk ero ajehng.

¹⁰ Nne jolo o, no ebo ebe lohngo no. Bo kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Anv, n'nob re nne lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo efung Esabata?" Tibre bo jo sebe ejum ji bo bahke koko ka Jisos ebi.

¹¹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, nne awohng ewahne l'bel njoro, njoro nyio l'fere gbo yel go elbing efung Esabat, á nehm song yehk-ea?"

¹² Anv, nne sang ga gbal sehng njora? Ano wo wahng ka atahm enyahre bungu re, nne jo lim nnoobo efung Esabat."

¹³ Owo á kehm tongo nne noo re, "Tanne ebo eba! Á kehm tanne ebo, ebo fere feere ana wuku wuku, nob kpee ana ebo behko.

¹⁴ Bab Farisi kehm soro tahm, song lam kak-e, ana bo bahk-e wulu.‡

¹⁵ Eji Jisos sebe ano kahn, á kehm tahme eje. Ane gbalee kehm tahme toon-e. Á limi bo kpee, bo nob ayam ebo.

¹⁶ Á tongo bo re, bo k'tooro tong ane bako bada ne,

¹⁷ eji l'lohko jol ana Esowo bungu sehng go nnyo mi nnyehnamahr Aisaya re,

¹⁸ "Nyehnee, a wo li nlokeltum ewame no m ma yehke.

Akor-m ejame ji kpo kor-m s'sehng.

M bahk-e kake etohko ejame.

Á bahke jo tiingi ane baka baka elam ejame.

¹⁹ Á nehm jo taange ntaange, fere jo rabe.

Bo nehm jo wuk ewok eje go nla ejahbe.

²⁰ Eljehe ni ma bahne, á nehm wob.

Et'rekahng ji kp'rede ellulu,

á nehm lahme,§

tete etingitingi ba ko nji.

²¹ Go ege a mbing wo ane baka baka bahke jo kunu ekpu."*

Jisos abola ntul a nnehm
(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

²² Ane bandiki kehm koko nwakamahr nyi ki jo ma bung, ba a ne, nyi bele ebi etohko go ege atahng. Jisos kehm limi nne noo, á nyehn, fere bung.

²³ Ellong ane bao kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm bungu re, "Anv, mmon a Devid wo aa?"

²⁴ Bab Farisi wuku kan a me, bo kehm bungu re, "Á kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke tib go nsahm nyi Belsebul, ntul a nnehm ka-e no."

²⁵ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng ebo, kehm tongo bo re, "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji l'yab,

* 11:25 11:25 1 Kor 1:26-29; 2 Kor 4:3 † 11:27 11:27 Mat 28:18 ‡ 11:28 11:28 Hib 4:10-11 § 11:30 11:30 1 Jon 5:3 * 12:6 12:6 Jon 2:21 † 12:7 12:7 Mat 9:13 ‡ 12:14 12:14 Jon 5:16 § 12:20 12:20 Mak 2:17 * 12:21 12:21 Mat 8:11

jol ebo ebo, bahke tane na. Nfam anyehng anyehng nyi l'yab, jol ebo ebo, afi fere jol nlaaga, nehm yiimi.

²⁶ Nnehm l'kam nnehm yake go, lohngo re eblehm ebyab. Ejahbetul eje bahke yiimi renan?

²⁷ "L'fere jol re, n kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi ntul a nnehm, anv abon ebahne kpo kam bo yehke go nsahm anyii?[†] Owo wahng ka bo bahke jolo ane ba bahk-n lame.

²⁸ N kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi etohko ji Esowo, eblohng re, Esowo ebbadde ba go egahne, a etul etul ebe.[‡]

²⁹ Nnene limm, no bahke ma wa etahk etahntahn nne yel, song kpu nsol enye tahm a nyi, sehngem re no, á tohko gbo mbang gba etahntahn nne jio alehke, á kehm ma yel, song kpu nsol enye.

³⁰ "Nne no ki li ka me, á li nnekv ewame. Nne no tohk-m tob elkpiimi, no lun á kp'fare na faade.

³¹ Owo wahng n kp-n tongo re, ane bahke ma bel eltahmeka go bo abiafem anyehng anyehng nya bo limi no, a eb'bi ajehng ajehng ji bo bungu no, sehngem ab'bi nya bo kpo bung bade Etingi Etohko, nya nya bo l'k'tiki bel eltahmeka.[§]

³² Nne awohng awohng no l'bung eb'bi bada Mmon no nne, á bahke bele eltahmeka. Nne awohng awohng no l'bung eb'bi bade Etingi Etohko, á nehm bel eltahmeka, jol eying jia ji anv, afi fere jol eying ji kp'bake.

Eti, a akab enye
(Luk 6:43-45)

³³ "Re wahn kehm jo bong anoobo akab nti, lohngo re n bahke bahme na nnoobo eti. N l'bahm ebi eti, n bahke bongo abi akab. Tibre go akab nya kabe no nya, bo bahke liingi eti jio.

³⁴ Wahn ane ba li ana akumbad ba! M bahke ma bung anoobo nsol renan, eji n li ab'bi ab'bi? Tibre nsol nyi ma rur nne go ege eltim, nyi nyi nne kpo bung go ege a nnyo.

³⁵ Nnooba nne kpo yehke anoobo nsol nya wob-e go ege atahng. Ebi nne kpo yehke abi nsol nya wob-e go ege atahng.

³⁶ N kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, nne awohng awohng, Esowo bahk-e bahbe bade ellum anehng anehng ni á bungu no, ni ki lohng ejumjum.*

³⁷ Tibre Esowo bahke koko alum enya nya a bungu no, lam-a.[†] Fundiki a bahke lehke eno. Fundiki a bahke lehke ebi."

Ana bo sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi
(Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

³⁸ Egom Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'sebe re wo lim nkpokosi, wahr nyehn."[‡]

³⁹ Á kehm faange bo re, "Abi ane ba li anv, ba ma senng Esono njahm kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi. Jol nkpokosi anyehng anyehng bo nehm nyehn, sehngem nkpokosi ana nyi nnyehnamahr a Jona nyi nyi bo bahke nyehne.

⁴⁰ Tibre, ana Jona kange ala nnyam alahb nfung era, ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke tob kang atahng ndi nfung era.[§]

⁴¹ "Go efung elam bio, aneb Ninive bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre bo gb'gbo ndon go bo abiafem, eji bo wuku alum Esowo nya Jona bungu no.* Nyehnen ga, a wo li nne no ga gbal sehng Jona.

⁴² Go efung elam bio, ntul a nnenkal no Seba bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre á lohngo nlaabambang ejahbe ba goji Solomon re á ba wuk elkahne ene. Nyehnen ga, a wo li nne no ga gbal sehng Solomon.[†]

Ana ebi etohko kpo feere, ba yel nne
(Luk 11:24-26)

⁴³ "Ebi etohko l'lohng nne, á kpo yanng go adi nya kp'waange, jo seb edi ji á bahke reke ekv, á nehm tiki ting.[‡]

⁴⁴ Owo ebi etohko jio bahke kehm bungu re, 'M bahke feere go etahk ji n lohng no abake.' Á l'feere song nyehn etahk jio, li nehme nehme, bo ma feenge kpee, tuungu kpee bum,

⁴⁵ owo á bahke tahme, song ko atohko nyako na asehma ba a nya, nya sahb b'bib sehng ye. Bo feere ba lene etahk jio. Nne noo bahke kpe sab na sehng ana wuku wuku. Ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ka abi ane ba li anv.[§]

Nnyehn Jisos, a abonanyehn Jisos
(Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Ngare nyi Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu a ane bao, nnyehn kehm lohngo ba, a abonanyehn.* Bo yiimi go elatahk, jo seb re bo bung a ne.

⁴⁷ Owo nne awohng kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nyehnee, nne, a abonane yim go elatahk kp'sebe re bo bung a na."[†]

[†] 12:27 12:27 Luk 9:49; Elt 19:13 [‡] 12:28 12:28 1 Jon 3:8 [§] 12:31 12:31 Jon 16:7-9; 1 Tim 1:13 * 12:36 12:36 Jems 1:19; Ef 5:4 [†] 12:37 12:37 Luk 19:22 [‡] 12:38 12:38 Mat 16:1; 1 Kor 1:22 [§] 12:40 12:40 Rom 1:4 * 12:41 12:41 Mat 11:20-24 [†] 12:42 12:42 Mat 12:6 [‡] 12:43 12:43 2 Pit 2:17 [§] 12:45 12:45 2 Pit 2:20 * 12:46 12:46 Mat 13:55 [†] 12:47 12:47 Luk 2:49 [‡] 12:49 12:49 Jon 7:5

⁴⁸ Jisos kehm faange nne no tong-e no re, "Nne awo li nnee? Ane aba li abonanee?"

⁴⁹ Á kehm tono ebo tv abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re, "A wo li nnee. A wo li abonanee."[‡]

⁵⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'lim ji Nsoo no li go ero kp'sebe re á lim, ye wo li mmonanee, a nnee."[§]

13

*Elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe
(Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)*

¹ Efung b'nehm ona, Jisos kehm mehle go etahk, song ji go nkpe eto.

² Eji ellong ane gbalee ba go ege, owo á kehm yele go egbang, song ji. Ane bao kpee yiimi go nkpe egbuk.

³ Á ko ngaane, jo tong bo nsol gbalee re, "Nne jolo gona, no tahme no, song wohngo amohk nti enye go ege egbe.

⁴ Eji á jo wohngo, nyandiki gbo noongo go mbang. Nruk ba suudu kpee mele.

⁵ "Nyandiki gbo noongo go ndi nyi jolo atal atal. Abon ndi jolo ntiil. Amohk nti nyao gulu elmahngé. Tibre edi jio ndi gbalem.

⁶ Njul nyaare kan a me, akohdo nti nyao wuudu, fere kpo. Tibre alohk jolem.

⁷ "Nyandiki gbo kuumu go elkob akpíri. Akpíri nyao gbale, bulu akohdo nti nyao.

⁸ "Amohk nti nyako gbo noongo go nnooba ndi, kab akab. Atasok nyandiki jo jolo nkab atahl alon alon, atasok nyandiki nkab atahl ara ara, atasok nyandiki eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu.

⁹ "Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!"^{*}

*Ji wahngé Jisos jo t'tuubu ngaane
(Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)*

¹⁰ Owo abat'toono Jisos kehm bake go ege, ba bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahngé a kpo ko ngaane, jo bung a bo?"

¹¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Bo ma-n ka elkahne nio ni etul bi Esowo, bi Esowo behre no. Ane bao, bo kaam bo.

¹² Nne no kpi no, bo bahk-e budu na, á bel gbalee. Nne no ki kpi, bo bahk-e taare na ji á kpi no.[†]

¹³ Owo wahng ka n kpo bung a bo go ngaane. Tibre bo kpo seenge, jol bo kpehme nyehn. Bo kpo wuungu atung, jol bo kpehme wuk, fere kahn.

¹⁴ Bo ba li ane ba nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no bada bo re,

" 'M bahke wuungu na wuungu wuungu atung,

ń nehm tiki kahn.

M bahke seenge na seenge seenge,

ń nehm tiki nyehn.

¹⁵ Tibre asi ane bao ebferé tahne.

Bobsahde atung ebo.

Bobbulu amahr ebo.

Ki li ano, kehn, bo kp'nyehne, fere wuk,

fere k'kahn go bo a ntim, fere senngé,

feere go egame, eji n l'lim bo, bo nob."[‡]

¹⁶ Elfuulu li ka amahr enyahne, eji kp'nyehne. Elfuulu li ka atung enyahne, eji kp'wuku.

¹⁷ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Abanyehnamahr gbalee, a aneb Esowo gbalee jo sebe re bo nyehn ji ń kp'nyehne a. Jol bo tikem nyehn. Bo jo sebe re bo wuk ji ń kp'wuku a. Jol bo tikem wuk.[§]

Ana Jisos lennge elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe

(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

¹⁸ "Wuungen atung anv, wahn kahn ana elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe lohngo no.

¹⁹ "Ane ba l'wuk alum nya etul bi Esowo, k'kahn ana lohngo no, Ebinne bahke bake, ba yehke nsol nyi bo ma bahm go bo a ntim tahn a nyi. Nyao nya li amohk nti nya gbo noongo go mbang.

²⁰ "Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya gbo noongo go ndi nyi jolo atal atal. Bo l'wuk alum Esowo nyao o, bo ko tvtv a eyebatahng.

²¹ Eji bo ki kpi alohk, bo kpehme kang. Erem l'ba, a ntong tib go alum Esowo nya bo wuku no, bo soro gbo tvtv.

²² "Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya fooro gbo go elkob akpíri. Bo kp'wuku alum Esowo, wo, nsol nyi njini nyia kpo gbiingi bo go bo a ntim. Ekor akpohko kpo nehm bo.^{*} Nsol nyia kpee kpo bulu alum Esowo nyao tv. Akab bo nehm kab.

²³ "Ane bako li ana amohk nti nya bo wohngo go nnooba ndi.[†] Bo l'wuk alum Esowo kahn, bo lohko kab akab, egom jindiki nkab atahl alon alon, egom jindiki nkab atahl ara ara, egom jindiki eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu."[‡]

Elgan ni li bade agasame

²⁴ Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re, "Etul bi Esowo li ana nne no tahme song kak nkohl go ege egbe.

²⁵ Eji ane ma lal, nnekv ewe kehm tahme song wohngo afem agasame semme go nkohl nyio, tahn eje.

²⁶ Eji nkohl ma mahng, gbal, fere lake abon, agasame kehm tob mahng.

²⁷ Owo alokeltum ba nfono egbe noo kehm ba bahb-e re, 'Nsoo, nkohl sang a kake go ega egbea? Anv, agasame nyao lohngo gan ba?"

²⁸ Owo á kehm tongo bo re, 'Nnekv wo ma lim ejum jio.' Alokeltum bao kehm-e bahbe re, 'Anv, a kp'sebe re wahr song wooba?'

²⁹ Á kehm tene re, 'E'ee, n l'song woobo agasame, m bahke woobo nkohl semme.

³⁰ Nong, nsol ebal ebal gbal ano tete rehng go efung elbanne. Owo m bahke tongo abab'banne re, Gboon mbang, wahn tohko woobo agasame, gba agan agan, eji bo l'jahm fi, wahn kehm banne nkohl kanne, kpu song kpake go egame etahk.' "§

*Elgan ni li bada mmohk asia
(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)*

³¹ Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re, "Etul bi Esowo li ana mmohk asia nyi nne ko no, song bahm go ege etahngga.

³² Se sehng mmohk eti anyehng anyehng.* Eji gbale no, gbale sehng eti ajehng ajehng ji bo kpo bahm etahngga.† Owo nruk kehm bake, ba si ntahk o."‡

*Elgan nyi li bade ayist
(Luk 13:20-21)*

³³ Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re, "Etul bi Esowo li ana ayist,§ nya nnenkal ko song behr go eban aflawa na ebra tete semme kpee, fere tung.*

*Ana Jisos lennge elgan ni li bade agasame
(Mak 4:33-34)*

³⁴ Nsol nyia kpee, Jisos jo bungu go ngaane, tong ellong ane. Á joom tiki bung na bung, k'bung go elgan,

³⁵ eji l'lohko jol ana nnyehnamahr bungu no re, "M bahke jo bung a bo go ngaane. M bahke tongo bo nsol nyi Esowo behre no ngare nyi njini bomo no."

³⁶ Jisos kehm tahme ellong ane bao sa, song yel ekp'kpa. Abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege, ba bahb-e re, "Tong-r ana elgan ni li bade agasame lohngo no."

³⁷ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Nne no kake nkohl, Mmon no nne wo.

³⁸ Edi egbe jio, njini nyi. Nkohl nyio, abon Ntul ba. Agasame nyao, abon ba Ebinne jio ba.

³⁹ Nnekv no wohngo afem agasame, nnehm nyi. Ngare elbanne nyio, es'kohro eying jia ji. Abab'banne bao, babenjel ba.

⁴⁰ "Ana bo bahke kpuku agasame nyao, jamme fi, ano wo bahke jolo es'kohro eying jia.

⁴¹ Owo Mmon no nne bahke tumu enjel enye,† bo bahke yanng go ege ejahbetul,

kpu ane kpee ba jo wahng re ane jo lim abiafem, a aneb ab'bi,

⁴² ro bo, kak go agun. Owo bo bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn.

⁴³ Aneb Esowo bahke jo ya ana njul go ejahbetul ji Nde ebo.

"Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk.

Elgan ni li bade elkohl akpohko

⁴⁴ "Etul bi Esowo tob li ana elkohl akpohko ni bo behre edi egbe.‡ Nne awohng kehm song nyehn, tuungu behr. Á bele eyebatahng sehng, kehm song gungu nsol enye kpee nyi á bele no,§ fere ba gunu edi egbe jio.*

Elgan ni li bada mmohkesol

⁴⁵ "Etul bi Esowo tob li ana njenare no jo seb anoobo amohkesol.

⁴⁶ Eji á nyehne anyehng nyi sahb k'kim ekun, fere n'nob, owo á kehm soro tahm, song gungu nsol enye kpee, nyi á bele no, fere ba gunu mmohkesol nyio.

Elgan ni li bade erim

⁴⁷ "Etul bi Esowo tob li ana erim bi bo ma kak go aya, fere bob nsahre go nkohn a nkohn.†

⁴⁸ Eji nsahre ma rur, bo kehm tohngo, bum egbuk.‡ Owo bo kehm jehke, kehm kehme nsahre jak. Nyi nno, bo jo kake go ajeere. Abi nsahre, bo ro go.

⁴⁹ Ano wo bahke jolo go es'kohro eying jia. Babenjel bahke bake, ba jak abi ane go ellong anoobo ane,

⁵⁰ fere ro bo kak agun. Owo bo bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn."§

Ak'kulu nsol, a nsol nfenfe

⁵¹ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, nsol nyia lenng-n lennga?" Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Ee nsoo."

⁵² Á kehm tongo bo re, "Owo wahng nt'tibi no atahm awohng awohng no ma jol nt'toono Esowo, no ma kpili bade etul bi Esowo, á li ana nfontahk no kpo yehke nsol afang enye go elkohl, nyindiki nsol nfenfe,* nyindiki ak'kulu nsol."†

Ana bo tene Jisos go Nasaret

(Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

⁵³ Eji Jisos tuubu ngaane nyio kpee mal, owo á kehm tahme edi jio,

⁵⁴ song rehng go ege ejahbe, song kehme bo tib go bo etahk ero.

Ana ba wuk-e no, jo kpo bo esi sehng, bo kehm bahbe re, "Gan wo á bele elkohn

§ 13:30 13:30 Mat 13:37-43 * 13:32 13:32 Fil 2:8 † 13:32 13:32 Jon 12:24 ‡ 13:32 13:32 Elt 20:29-30; Mat 13:30
§ 13:33 13:33 Mak 8:15; 1 Kor 5:6-8 * 13:33 13:33 Mat 13:30 † 13:41 13:41 Mat 25:31-46 ‡ 13:44 13:44 1 Pit
1:7; Kol 3:3 § 13:44 13:44 Fil 2:6-8 * 13:44 13:44 Ell 5:9 † 13:47 13:47 Mat 22:9-10 ‡ 13:48 13:48 Mat 24:14
§ 13:50 13:50 Elt 10:35; 1 Kor 6:9-11 * 13:52 13:52 Jon 13:34 † 13:52 13:52 1 Tim 1:8; Rom 7:12,14 ‡ 13:54
13:54 Jon 7:15

elkahne ana nia, a nsahm nyi á kpo ko lim agburu akpokosi nyaa?[‡]

⁵⁵ Ye sang li mmon a kapentaa? Nnyehnn sang bo kpo lung-e re Meria? Abonanyehnn sang bo kpo lung bo re Jems, Joses, Saimon a Judasa?

⁵⁶ Abonanyehnn ba nkal sang li a nahre a kpeea? Anv, gan wo á bele bel nsol nyio kpee?"

⁵⁷ Owo bo kehm-e tene.

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Nnyehnnamahr, bo kpo kak-e edi ajehng ajehng, sehngem ane ebe, a ejahbe eje ji kil jo kak-e."[§]

⁵⁸ Á limem akpokosi gbalee ejahbe jio tib jo bo ek'taame.

14

*Ana Jon ji nwohngalahb kpo no
(Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)*

¹ Ngare nyio Herod ji jolo ntul a Galili kehm wuku bada Jisos.

² Owo á kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb wo ona ma nyahme go elkv. Ano wo wahngé á kpi egburu nsahm ana nyio nyi kpo mehl-e."

³ Tibre Herod bobo Jon, gba-e, kak go ngbekobo tib esi ji Herodias ji jolo nkal a Filip mmonannyehnn.*

⁴ Tibre Jon jo tonge re, "Fuumem re a ko-e."

⁵ Herod jo sebe re á wul-e. Á jo fahle Jus, tibre bo jo bumu Jon ana nnyehnnamahr.[†]

⁶ Efung bi bo ji, buumu efung bi bo jele Herod, mmon no nkal no Herodias kehm kehm ase bahn go elkab ane nio. Herod, atahng yeb-e sehng,

⁷ á kehm nyame, fere t'tir re, "M bahk-a kake ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'bahb-m."

⁸ Nnyehnn kehm toobo a ne. Mmon noo kehm song tong Herod re, "Ka-m esi Jon ji nwohngalahb anv anv go ekpingi."

⁹ Ntul kpeem bang, wo, tib go esi ji á tiri no go esamahr ane ba á tiingi bo elkak, owo á kehm tongo re bo lim ka-e ana á bahbe no.

¹⁰ Á kehm tumu ane, bo song kim Jon esi go ngbekobo,

¹¹ ko esi jio go ekpingi ba a ji, ba ka mmon noo. Mmon noo kehm soro ko, song ka nnyehnn.

¹² Abat'toono Jon kehm bake, ba rod ekv eje, song kpa kak, kehm feere song tong Jisos.

*Ana Jisos le ellong ane gbalee (5,000)
(Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)*

¹³ Eji Jisos wuku eka jio bada Jon, owo á kehm tahme edi jio, song yel egbang antahng, song rehng edi ji li soom. Ellong

ane ba wuku no, kehm tahme ajahbe ebo, jo jen egbuk egbuk, jo toon-e.

¹⁴ Jisos lohngo kan egbang me, á kehm nyehne ellong ane gbalee. Bo kehm-e fili ndon. Á kehm limi aneb ayam ebo, bo nob.

¹⁵ Eji elgung ma ba, abat'toono ebe kehm song kpir-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm edi jia ana rehng go ajahbe, ekidi kp'labe. Wo gana, ngare ebsehng. Nong, ane baa song gunu nsol alehke go abon ajahbe li me."

¹⁶ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Bo sang bahke tahme song gunu nsol alehke li, wahn kaan bo nsol alehke, bo li."

¹⁷ Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Nsol nyi e kpi a kpee li abon abred na alon, kumu abon nsahre abal."

¹⁸ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Koon nsol nyio ba ka-m wahn!"

¹⁹ Owo á kehm tongo ane bao re, bo ji go ajele. Á kehm rodo abon abred bao na alon, a abon nsahre na abal, kehm kpiidi amahr enye go elbung, kak Esowo saam, fere bakke abon abred bao, ka abat'toono ebe. Abat'toono ebe ko, song bak ellong ane bao.

²⁰ Bo li ane kpee wohngo. Abat'toono ebe kehm song taare bo erik ji sa no, ruru ewubu ejeere na ebbal.

²¹ Aneblum ba li nsol nyio jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal ane atahl awubu (5,000). Jol anebkal, a abonse, bo fangem bo.

*Ana Jisos jene go ero alahb
(Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)*

²² Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re bo yel egbang, gbo-e mbang, song go egbuk jehko, ye samne ji, yaame ane bao.

²³ Eji á ma yaame ane bao, owo á kehm tahme go ewong antahng re á song kak ero. Eji elgung ba no, Jisos noa, kpeke li go ntahngtahng.[‡]

²⁴ Ngare nyio egbang ebrehng go nlum alahb. Ebuku jo gbulu egbang bio tv edi ajehng ajehng. Tibre nfeb jo lohngo go bo a mbuksong.

²⁵ Nkpese efungfu wo, Jisos jene ero alahb, song kpiri bo.

²⁶ Eji abat'toono ebe nyehnn-e no á kp'jene go ero alahb, kehm mennge bo. Bo kehm bungu re, "Etohko ji," fere rabe elfahle elfahle.[§]

²⁷ Jisos kehm soro bung a bo tvtv re, "Boben eltim, me wo, kana kpe fahl!"

²⁸ Owo Pita kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, l'lohko jol re wo wo, tong-m, me n lohng, jen go alahb, ba kpir-a!"

§ 13:57 13:57 Jon 4:44 * 14:3 14:3 Mat 11:2 † 14:5 14:5 Mat 21:26 ‡ 14:23 14:23 Luk 6:12 § 14:26 14:26

Luk 24:37 * 14:29 14:29 Jon 21:7

²⁹ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ba!" Pita kehm lohngo go egbang, kehm kehme eljene go ero alahb asongo goji Jisos.*

³⁰ Eji á nyehne re, nfeb nyio kp'limi area, á kehm kehme elfahle, soro kehme eltere, kehm rabe re, "Nsoo, tahr-m!"

³¹ Owo Jisos kehm soro tanne ebo ebe, jabb-e kehm-e tongo re, "Wo ji kp'kahn taame ntiil, jen ji wahnge a kehm ffaabe me?"

³² Eji bo feere song yel go egbang, nfeb nyio kehm soro naange.

³³ Ane ba woomo go egbang kehm ba jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, wo Mmon Esowo wo."

Ana Jisos limi aneb ayam, bo nob go Genesaret

(Mak 6:53-56)

³⁴ Bo kehm gohro siiri, song rehng go egbuk jehko ji Genesaret.

³⁵ Ane bao liingi kan Jisos, bo kehm tiingi etib tv ajahbe kpee nya jolo o. Bo kehm koko aneb ayam kpee, ba a bo go ege.

³⁶ Bo fere gboong-e re, á nong, aneb ayam lub koor-e go ege as'sili nsubu. Ane kpee ba koor-e no, bo nobo ayam ebo.†

15

Eltibí ni anebkul jo tib

(Mak 7:1-13)

¹ At'tibi ba atahm, a egom Farisi jindiki kehm lohngo go Jeusalem ba goji Jisos, ba bahbe re,

² "Jen ji wahnge abat'toono eba kp'daange atahm nya babnsoo, tib eji bo kil jo ru abo, kehm jo li nsol?"*

³ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Jen ji wahnge n kpo daange atahm Esowo, fere kp'toono eljini n'nahne?"

⁴ Tibre Esowo jehke ntahm re, 'Jo kak nso, a nne!' Nyehko kpe li re, 'Nne no l'su nde, afi jolo nnyehn, bo bahk-e wulu.'

⁵ Wahn kpo tib re, 'Nne no l'bel ejum ji á jol kake nde ebo, afi jolo nnyehn, á l'fere bung re, Ejum jia li ka Esowo, kpeem li ka-e re, á kpe kak nde, a nnyehn.†

⁶ Eji n kpo tib ana wo wahnge n ma range ntahm nyi Esowo, fere kp'toono eljini n'nahne.

⁷ Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Aisaya lohko nyehn enyehnamahr ji nno bada nahne, eji á bungu re,

⁸ "Ane baa kpo kak-m go nnyo a nnyo. Ntim ebo n wobem.

⁹ Bo kp-m kake mbol mbol, eji bo kp'tibi atahm nya ane baka baka jehke no,

nya ki li nya Esowo.' "

Nsol nyi kpo lim eltim nne, k'jol saang (Mak 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Jisos kehm lungu ellong ane tv elne, kehm tongo bo re, "Wuungen atung, wahn kahn!

¹¹ Ejum ji kpo yel nne go nnyo sang kpo lim eltim nne k'kpe jol saang.‡ Jio ji kpo lohng na go ege a nnyo, ji ji kpo lim eltim nne re k'kpe jol saang."§

¹² Abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege, ba tong-e re, "Anv, a kp'kahne re, alum nya wuku a bungu no s'sab Bab Farisia?"

¹³ Owo á kehm faange re, "Eti ajehng ajehng ji Nsoo no li go ero ki bahm, bo bahke mehle na tub go.

¹⁴ Yaken na yake bo go! Bo li awakamahr atubesi! Nwakamahr l'seb re á tib ntem nwakamahr mbang, bo ane abal abal bahke gboko na, yel go elbing."*

¹⁵ Owo Pita kehm-e tongo re, "Tong-r ana elgan nia lohngo no!"

¹⁶ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn fvfo, n nehme tob kahna?"

¹⁷ N nehme kahn re, ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'yel nne go nnyo kpo sehng go ala, lohng go ngubjinga?

¹⁸ Nsol nyi kpo lohng nne go nnyo kpo lohng-e go eltim. Nsol nyio nyi kpo lim nne, k'kpe jol saang.

¹⁹ Tibre go eltim nne wo ebi ntir kpo lohng, a ewulane, erehbe alimi, anebkal akono, ejv avohko, ntianse efahnge, a afahnge akiimi lake ane.

²⁰ Nsol nyia ana nyi kpo lim nne, k'kpe jol saang. Re nne li nsol k'ru abo, we nehm ma lim á k'kpe jol saang."

Nnenkal no taame no

(Mak 7:24-30)

²¹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go ejang bi Taya, a Saidon.

²² Nnenkal a Kenan awohng no lohng ejahbe jio kehm bake go ege, ba rabe gboong-e re, "Nsoo, mmon no Devid, nong, me n fil-a ndon! Mmon ewame, ebi etohko wob-e go atahng, kp-e gbingi sehng."

²³ Jisos we tikem faange.

Abat'toono ebe kehm bake go ege, ba gboong-e re, "Tong-e á song. Tibre á kp'rabe tob-r sehng."

²⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Bo tum-m tv go ejoro bio bi Israel bi ma tan bi bi."†

²⁵ Owo nnenkal noo kehm ba gbo go ege alata, kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, kak-m ebo!"

²⁶ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Nobem re nne rod nsol alehke nyi abon, ka ehv."

† 14:36 14:36 Mat 9:21; Luk 6:19 * 15:2 15:2 Luk 11:38 † 15:5 15:5 1 Tim 5:8 ‡ 15:11 15:11 1 Kor 8:8 § 15:11 15:11 Jems 3:6 * 15:14 15:14 Rom 2:17-24 † 15:24 15:24 Mat 10:6

16

²⁷ Nnenkal noo kehm taame re, "Ee nsoo, jol ebv kpo kpiimi akahb elang nya kpo fooro eksp'kuru nde ebo gbo."

²⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nnenkal, eltaame ena kp'gbale gbalee.‡ Nong, lohko jol ana a kp'sebe."

Ngare ny'nehm ona nyi mmon ewe noo no nkal nobo eyam bio.

Ana Jisos limi ane gbalee, bo nob

²⁹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go eto jio ji Galili, kehm wahre go ewong, song ji.

³⁰ Ellong ane gbalee kehm koko aneb ayam ba a bo goji Jisos. Bandiki jolo abanne, bandiki agboodo, bandiki awakamahr, bandiki akamme. Ane bako gbalee ba jo yame ayam nyandikandiki. Bo jo ba bumu aneb ayam bao go alata nya Jisos. Á jo lim bo, bo nob.

³¹ Jo kpo ane esi sehng, eji bo nyehne akamme kp'bungu, fere nyehn agboodo ma nob, fere nyehn abanne kp'jene, awakamahr fere jo nyehn. Bo kehm kehme Esowo bio bi Israel ellub ka.§

Ana Jisos kpe le ellong ane nehko (4,000) (Mak 8:1-10)

³² Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm tongo bo re, "Ane baa ma-m fili ndon. Tibre nfung era nyi a, nyi bo ma kang a name. Anv, bo kpeem kpi ejum alehke ajehng ajehng. N nehme seb re me n yake bo, bo song njal njal. Fundiki bo bahke gboko awo go mbang."

³³ Owo abat'toono Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Gan wo e bahke tingi nsol alehke elka emahng nia, kehm leke ellong ane ana nia?"

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Abon abred abik n kpi no?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E kpi abon abred na asehma, kunu abon nsahre abik abik."

³⁵ Jisos kehm tongo ellong ane bao re, bo ji go ndi.

³⁶ Á kehm rodo abon abred bao na asehma, a nsahre nyio, kehm kake Esowo saam, bakke, ka abat'toono ebe, abat'toono ebe kehm koko, song bak ane.

³⁷ Bo li ane kpee wohngo. Abat'toono ebe kehm taare bo erik ji sa no, ruru ejeere na ebsehma.

³⁸ Aneblum ba li nsol nyio jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu (4,000). Jol anebkal, a abonse, bo fangem.

³⁹ Jisos kehm yaame ane bao re bo song kehng, kehm yele egbang, song rehng go egbuk jehko ji Magadan.

Ana bo sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi (Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

¹ Egom Farisi jindiki, a Bab Sadusi kehm bake goji Jisos re bo ba gar-e. Owo bo kehm-e tongo re, á lim nkpokosi nyi lohng go ejahbetul Esowo tib bo.*

² Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ana wo n kpo kono elbunu. Elgung l'ba, eji elbunu ma biili, n re, 'Elahb neh na.'

³ Efungfu atv atv eji elbunu ma biili, fere ny'nyak, n re, 'Elahb bahke nake.' N kpo kahn ana elbunu li no, joare elahb bahke nake, afi neh na. Anv, nliingi nyi kp'tibi bada ngare n nehme ma liinga?†

⁴ Abi ane ba li anv, ba ma senng Esowo njahm kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi. Jol nkpokosi anyehng anyehng bo neh nyehn, sehngem nkpokosi ana nyio nyi nnyehnamahr Jona nyi nyi bo bahke nyehne."

Owo á kehm soro tahm bo sa o, tahm eje.

Ayist nya Farisis, a nya Sadusis (Mak 8:14-21)

⁵ Eji abat'toono Jisos siiri eto jio, song rehng egbuk jehko, ebred ajehng ajehng bo belem. Tibre bo y'yini, bo rodem.

⁶ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Jo gberen, wahn jo kunu ekpu go ayist nyao nya Farisis, a nya Sadusis."‡

⁷ Bo kehm kehme elbunu atemtem re, "Á buntu ellum nia a, tib eji e ki rod abred ba a nya."

⁸ Eji Jisos sebe kahn ana bo jo bung, á kehm bahbe bo re, "Wahn ane ba kp'kahn taame ntil ba! Jen ji wahng n kp'bungu atemtem bade ana n ki rod abred ba a nya?"

⁹ Anv, n ka tiki kahn naa? Anv, n nehme kpe buumu ana m bakke abon abred bao na alon, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awuba? Anv, erik ji sa no, ji n taare no, ruru ejeere ebbik?

¹⁰ Abon abred bao na asehma ba m bakke, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu, erik ji sa no, ji n taare no, ruru ejeere ebbik?

¹¹ Jen ji wahng n kil tiki kahn re, n joom bung a nahne bade abred? Jo gberen elnahne tib ayist nya Farisis, a nya Sadusis."

¹² Owo abat'toono ebe kehm kahne re, Jisos jo tongo bo re, bo gbere eltib nio ni Farisis, a ni Sadusis, bo k'gbere ayist nya bo kpo kak go abred.

Ana Pita buntu bada Jisos (Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

¹³ Eji Jisos rehng go ejang bi Sisaria Filipi, owo á kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe re,

‡ 15:28 15:28 Luk 11:5-8; 18:2-8 § 15:31 15:31 Luk 7:16-22

* 16:1 16:1 Mat 12:38 † 16:3 16:3 1 Tes 5:1; Luk

2:12; Mat 24:3,30 ‡ 16:6 16:6 Luk 12:1; Gal 5:9

"Anv, ane kpo bung renan bada Mmon no nne? Nne awo li Mmon no nne?"

¹⁴ Owo bo kehm faange re, "Ane bandiki kpo bung re, wo Jon ji nwohngalahb wo. Ane bandiki bung re, wo Elaija wo. Ane bandiki re, wo Jeremaya wo, tohko jol ano nnyehnamahr nondiki wo."

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, wahn kpo tir re, me n li elkohn nne awo?"

¹⁶ Saimon Pita kehm faange re, "Wo wo li Mesaya ji Mmon no Esowo bi li go elkpín."§

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Eye-batahng li a na, Saimon, mmon a Jona. Ji a bungu a, nne sang tib-a na. Nsoo no li go ero wo ma lennge ka-a.

¹⁸ N kp-a kpeke tong re, Wo wo li Pita (ji lohngo re eltal).* Go ekpartal jia wo m bahke sehke etahk ero ejame.† Jol elkv nehm ma ranng e tahk jio.

¹⁹ M bahk-a kake agbokoro nya ejahbetul Esowo.‡ Ji a l'gba go njini nyia, bobtob gba go ejahbetul Esowo. Ji a l'fanng e go njini nyia, bobtob fanng e go ejahbetul Esowo."§

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, bo k'tiki tong nne awohng awohng re, ye wo li Mesaya.

Ana Jisos bungu bade erem ebe, a elkv ene

(Mak 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

²¹ Bomo ngare nyio asongo, Jisos kehm bomo abat'toono ebe eltongo gbul gbul gbuul re, "M bahke jeke go Jeusalem, song nyehn erem gbalee, bi anebkul nfam, a atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm bahk-m kake. Bo bahk-m wulu. L'kang nfung era, n nyahme go elkv."*

²² Pita kehm koko Jisos, tahm a ne go nkpohko, kehm-e rehke re, "Nsoo, Esowo l'taame re ejum ana jia lim-a."

²³ Owo Jisos kehm sennge, tong Pita re, "Nnehm, fak-m go esamahr! Wo kp-m kpane. Tibre a kpo tir ntir nyehka nyehka nyi ane. A kpehme tir ntir nyi Esowo."†

²⁴ Owo Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á toon-m, nong á ten elne tv-m, fere rod ekros eje tahm toon-m.

²⁵ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á tahre elkpín ene, á bahke tane na elkpín ene. Nne awohng awohng no l'tane elkpín ene tib go egame esi, á bahke bele etingitingi elkpín.

²⁶ Nsehg anyi nne bahke lehke, afi á gbo afang nya njini nyia kpee, fere tane etohko eje? Ejum aji nne bahke kake, kehm fake etohko eje?‡

²⁷ "Tibre Mmon no nne yahke ba elbake go ellub ni nde, a enjel enye. Owo á bahke tuuru nne awohng awohng jang jang ana á limi no.§

²⁸ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Egom ejahne jindiki jia ana, ji l'k'kpo tete bo nyehn Mmon no nne kp'bake ana ntul."*

17

Ana Jisos yaange ngubjing
(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

¹ Eji ma kang nfung erakera, Jisos kehm yehke Pita, Jems, a Jon ji mmonannyehn a Jems. Bo kehm tahme bo bo, song wahr nwahrewahre ewong.

² Eji bo jo seenge Jisos, á kehm yaange. Esamahr ebe fere jo ya ana njul. Nsol nyi á kake go ngubjing kehm bare kpaaang.

³ Owo bo kehm soro nyehn Moses abola Elaija ma lohng ba, ba kehme elbungu a Jisos.

⁴ Pita kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nsoo, a wo li nnoobo edi ji fuumu re wahr jol. L'kor-a, nong, wahr si nkpatahk era a, behko jol b'ba, behko jol bi Moses, behko jol bi Elaija."

⁵ Eji Pita kpi mbungu mbungu, ekparesemsem ji jo ya, kehm tahle ba bulu bo. Owo bo kehm wuku ellum go ekparesemsem jio re,

"A wo li akor-m mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng. Wuken ye!"*

⁶ Abat'toono bao wuku kan ano, bo kehm gboko, kohk asamahr ebo go ndi, kehm kehme elfahle gbalee.

⁷ Jisos kehm bake, ba kpíri bo, kooro bo, kehm bungu re, "Mehlen yiimi, kana kpe fahl!"

⁸ Eji bo tabe asamahr ebo wahre, bo kpeem nyehn nnene, sehngem Jisos ntahngtahng wo bo nyehn-e no.

⁹ Eji bo jo badde go ewong abake, Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Kana tiki tong nne awohng awohng bada nkpokosi nyi m ma nyehn a, tete Mmon no nne nyahme go elkv."†

¹⁰ Abat'toono bao kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji wahnge at'tibi ba atahm kpo bung re, Elaija bahke tohko gbo mbang ba?"

¹¹ Á kehm faange re, "Elaija bahke gboko mbang ba, ba tuungu ejum ajehng ajehng.

¹² N kp-n tongo re, Elaija ebsi b'ba. Bo we liingem. Bo lim-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji koro bo.‡ Ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke tob nyehn erem bi ane bao bahk-e kake."

¹³ Owo kehm lennge abat'toono bao re, á jo bungu abo bada Jon ji nwohngalahb.

§ 16:16 16:16 Jon 6:69 * 16:18 16:18 Jon 1:42 † 16:18 16:18 Ef 2:20 ‡ 16:19 16:19 Elt 15:7 § 16:19 16:19
Mat 18:18; Jon 20:23 * 16:21 16:21 Jon 2:19,21 † 16:23 16:23 Mat 4:10 ‡ 16:26 16:26 Elt 8:18-20; 1 Pit 1:18-19
§ 16:27 16:27 Rom 2:6; Luk 19:16-19 * 16:28 16:28 Mat 17:2 * 17:5 17:5 2 Pit 1:16-18 † 17:9 17:9 Mat 16:20
‡ 17:12 17:12 Mat 11:14

Ana Jisos limi mmon no bele ebi etohko, á nob

(Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Eji bo feere no, ba rehng edi ji ellong ane jolo no, nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, ba jamme Jisos alahng,

¹⁵ kehm-e tongo re, “Nsoo, nong, mmon ewame fil-a ndon. Á kpo gbo ngboko, kpo gbiing-e sehng. Nkpel tvv á kpo kono elgboko yel agun, fere jo gbo yel alahb.

¹⁶ N ko-e ba a ne goji abat'toono eba. Bo we maam lim, á nob.”

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, “Wahn ane ba kpo soodo, fere k'taame ba! M bahke kange renan a nahne? Anv, bahke kange renan, ji m bahke koko tib-n, á kehm kahne? Ko mmon noo, ba a ne!”

¹⁸ Jisos kehm nyame ebi etohko jio, ebi etohko jio kehm soro lohng mmon noo. Mmon noo lohko nob tvtv.

¹⁹ Owo abat'toono Jisos kehm bake, ba kpiri Jisos, eji á li ntahngtahng, kehm-e bahbe re, “Jen ji wahng wahr ki ma kam ebi etohko jio yehke?”

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Ek'taame ejahne ji wahng. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Á l'taame, jol afi eltaame enahne se ana mmohk asia, á li ma tong ewong jia re, ‘Mehl, song rehng o!’ Ewong jio bahke lohko mehl tahm. Ejumjum limm, ji bahk-n riidi.[§]

²¹ Elkohn ebi etohko ana jio á nehm ma kam yehke, tohko jol re á kake ero, fere bade elnahne njal.”

Ana Jisos kpe bung bade elkv ene

(Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

²² Ngare nyi bo jolo go Galili, Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Mmon no nne, bo yahk-e ba elyake, kak ane go ebo.

²³ Bo bahk-e wulu. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv.”

Abat'toono ebe, ndon kehm gbale bo go eltim.

Bade etak atahbe

²⁴ Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe ba rehng go Kapenium, ane ba kpo ko etak ji etahk Esowo kehm ba bahb Pita re, “Anv, nt'tibi ewahne kpehme tahb etak ji etahk Es-owoa?”

²⁵ Pita kehm faange re, “Ee.”

Eji Pita yele ekp'kpa, owo Jisos kehm gboko mbang bahb-e re, “Saimon, anv, a kpo tir renan bade ejum jia? Atul ba njini nyia kpo ko atak goji abon ebo, afi bo kpo ko goji ane baka baka?”

²⁶ Owo Pita kehm faange re, “Goji ane baka baka.”

Jisos kehm bungu re, “L'fere jol ano, lohngo re, abon, ntahm bo wobem.

²⁷ Nong, wahr lim, eji l'k'sab bo. Song, wo song tub eblo go eto! Yehke ngbokambang a nnyam alahb nyi gbo eblo, wo lennge nnyo eme. Owo a bahke nyehne akpohko nya bahke biingi etak ejame, a j'ja. Nyao nya a bahke koko, song ka bo.”*

18

Nne awo ga gbal?

(Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

¹ Ngare nyio nyi abat'toono Jisos ba rehng go ege, owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Nne awo ga gbal go ellong ane ba wob go elwo ni Esowo?”

² Jisos kehm lungu mmonse, ba yiimi go bo a mbuksong,

³ kehm bungu re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Á tohko tiki yaange jol ana abonse, á nehm tiki li etul bi Esowo.

⁴ Fvfo, nne no l'rede elne, jol ana mmonse noa, ye wo ga gbal go ellong ane ba wob go elwo ni Esowo.

⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'vrvv elkohn mmonse ana noa tib go egama mbing, á vrvv me.*

Nsol nyi kpo wahng nne yel abiafem

(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

⁶ “Ga nob re bo kahn nne egburu eltal go emel, tub-e kak alahb, sehng re á lim mmonse awohng no ma taame tv-m, á gbo yel abiafem.

⁷ “Eyuú a ane ba njini nyia tib nsol nyi kpo wahng re ane jo lim abiafem! Nsol nyio bahke tiki ba. Eyuú a ane ba kp'koko ba a nyi!

⁸ “Ebo eba, afi jolo ekpade eja l'kehm-a limi re wo gbo yel abiafem, kim tub go! Ga nob re wo yel go edi elkpín ebo abehng, tohko jol ano ekpade ajehng, sehng re wo bel abo abal abal, a akpade abal abal, bo ro-a kak go agun nya li go njinanjinini.[†]

⁹ “Elmahr ena l'kehm-a limi re wo lim abiafem, luudu ro go! Ga nob re wo bel elmahr anehng, yel edi elkpín, sehng re wo bel amahr abal abal, bo ro-a kak ellulagun.

¹⁰ “Jo kunen ekpu, eji á l'k'daange mmonse awohng awohng no wob go ellong abonse baa. Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Enjel ebo nya li go ejahbetul Esowo kpo nyehn esamahr Nsoo no li go ero ngare anyehng anyehng.[‡]

¹¹ Tibre Mmon no nne ba re, á ba tahre jio ji ma tan.

§ 17:20 17:20 Mat 21:21; Luk 17:6

* 17:27 17:27 1 Kor 9:19

* 18:5 18:5 Mat 10:40

† 18:8 18:8 Mat 5:29-30

‡ 18:10 18:10 Hib 1:14

*Elgan ni li bada njoro nyi tane no
(Luk 15:3-7)*

¹² “Anv, n kp'tiri renan bade ejum jia? Nne l'bel ejoro atahl alon, anyehng kehm ba tan, nfono ejoro nehm tahm ejoro behko sa go awong, song seb nyio nyi ma tana? ¹³ Á l'seb-e nyehn, etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, á bahke ga bel eyebatahng go njoro nyio, sehng ejoro behko bi ki tan. ¹⁴ Ano wo fvfo Nso ejahne no li go ero kil sebe re mmonse awohng awohng go ellong abonse baa tan.

Ana nne Esowo bahke jo lim mmonan-nyehn l'sood-e

¹⁵ “Mmonanne l'lim abiafem bada na, song lennge ebi ji á lim-a no ka-e wahn wahn. Á l'wuk-a, a m-e ko, feere a ne. ¹⁶ Á tohk-a fere wuk, ko ntianse anyehng, tohko jol ano ebal, je a bo, 'eji ellum anehng anehng l'jo yiimi, ni ntianse ebal, tohko jol ano ni ntianse era bungu no, bum nnyo amehng.' ¹⁷ Á tohko fere wuk bo, tooro tong aneb ero. Á tohko fere wuk aneb ero, ko-e na ko ana nne no ki nyi Esowo, tohko jol ano ana nkokatak.*

Nsahm nyi li go ero akake

¹⁸ “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'gba go njini nyia, bobtob gba go ejahbetul Esowo. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'fanng go njini nyia, bobtob fanng go ejahbetul Esowo.† ¹⁹ “N kp-n kpeke tong re, Ejum ajehng ajehng ji ane abal ebahne l'kod abo kak ero go njini nyia, Nsoo no li go ero bahke limi ka bo.‡ ²⁰ Tibre edi jio ji ane abal, ane ara l'kono go egama mbing, me n li go bo ellong.”

Elgan ni li bada nne no ki tahm ka ntem

²¹ Pita kehm bake goji Jisos, kehm ba bahb-e re, “Nsoo, nkpel ebik nyi mmonan-nee l'sood-m, m bahke jo tahm ka-e?” ²² Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, “N kp-a tongo re, Nkpel esehma sang, li nkpel atahltahl atahl ani nkpel ewubu. ²³ “Etul bi Esowo li ana ntul awohng no lungu alokeltum ebe re bo ba toobo akpohko enye ka-e. ²⁴ Á bomo kan eltoobo a alokeltum ebe, owo bo kehm koko nne awohng ba go ege, no bel-e mbong ekpa akpohko atahltahl nkpel atahltahl. ²⁵ Eji nlokeltum noo ki bel ejumjum ji á bahke kake, owo nde kehm tongo re, bo gung-e, fere gungu nkal ewe, gungu abon

ebe, a nsol kpee nyi á kpi no, ko akpohko nyao gal mbong.

²⁶ “Owo nlokeltum noo kehm jamme nde alahng, kehm-e gboongo re, ‘Nsoo titi, tohko kpe nong, m bahk-a gale mbong enya kpee.’ ²⁷ “Nde nlokeltum noo, ndon kehm-e fili, á kehm-e yake, á song, fere yake mbong nyi á bel-e no tv-e.*

²⁸ “Nlokeltum nonehm o kehm tahme song kpiri nte ewe, no jo tob loko nde nonehm o. Nte ewe noo bel-e mbong a mpon esehma. Á kehm-e tubu ejahm go nkahng, fere tong-e re, ‘Gal-m mbong enyame!’

²⁹ “Nte ewe noo kehm-e jamme alahng, fere jo gboong-e re, ‘Titi, tohko kpe nong, m bahk-a gale mbong enya.’

³⁰ “Jol atung we á joom wuungu. Á tahm a ne, song kak-e ngbekobo re á woomo o tete gal-e mbong enye.

³¹ “Eji alokeltum bako nyehne ano, bo kpeem jo bang. Bo kehm tahme, song tooro nsol kpee nyi ma lim, tong nde ebo.

³² “Owo nde kehm-e lungu, kehm-e tongo re, ‘Wo ebi nlokeltum wo. Mbong nyio nyi a bel-m no kpee, me n yake tv-a, tib eji a gboong-m no.

³³ “Anv, limm nyi kehn nte ewa jol-a tob fili ndon, ana a fil-m ndona?’

³⁴ “Nde noo, atahng rak-e sehng, owo á kehm tumu nlokeltum noo ngbekobo re bo kak-e erem tete á gal-e mbong enye kpee.†

³⁵ “Ano wo Nsoo no li go ero bahke limi nne awohng awohng ewahne no tohko jo tahm ka mmonannyehn go abiafem nya á lim-e no kpee eltim eltim ene.”‡

19

*Ana Jisos tibi bade elbal amale
(Mak 10:1-12)*

¹ Eji Jisos ma bung ano mal, á kehm tahme o Galili, feere go Judea, egbuk Jordan jehko.

² Ellong ane gbalee kehm tahme toon-e. Á kehm limi bo, bo nob ayam ebo.

³ Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bake re bo ba gar-e. Bo bahb-e re, “Anv, ntahm enyahre b'bung re, nfem anyehng anyehng l'gbo nne abola nkal ewe, á yehk-e na yehke elbala?”*

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, “Anv n ka tiki lung bade ana Esowo limi ane go mboman-nahb re, á limi ‘nnotenm, a nnenkala?’

⁵ fere bung re, ‘Ano wo wahng nne bahke tahme nde, a nnyehn sa, bo song jol

§ 18:15 18:15 Luk 17:3; Mat 18:21-22; Gal 6:1 * 18:17 18:17 1 Kor 5:9-13 † 18:18 18:18 Jon 20:23 ‡ 18:19 18:19 Mak 11:24 § 18:22 18:22 Luk 17:3-4 * 18:27 18:27 Luk 6:36; Ef 4:32 † 18:34 18:34 Mat 5:26 ‡ 18:35 18:35 Jems 2:13 * 19:3 19:3 Mat 5:31-32

ebo ebo abola nkal ewe. Ane bao na abal bahke fere jol ajehng.'

⁶Bo nehm kpe jol ane abal, bo bahke fere jol ana ngubjing anyehng. Ejum ji Esowo ma kono edi ajehng, nne k'yaame."[†]

⁷Owo Bab Farisi kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji wahng Moses kehm jehke ntahm re, nne jo nyon nwer, ka nkal ewe, kehm-e kame, á song?"

⁸Jisos kehm faange re, "Moses jehke ntahm re wahn jo yehke akal ebahne ano tib go egahne etahnsi. Go mbomannahb jolem ano.

⁹Wo, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'kam nkal ewe, eji nnenlum nondiki ki noongo a ne, fere ko nkal nondiki, yebli abiafem nyao nya erehbe. Nne no l'ko nnenkal no bo m-e yehke elbal, yebtob lim abiafem nya erehbe."[‡]

¹⁰Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Joare ano wo li no bada nnenlum, a nnenkal, ga nob re nne k'ko nkal."

¹¹Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Ellum ni n fi elbunu a, ane kpee sang bahke lennge bo, sehngem ane bao ba Esowo ma lennge ka bo, bo ba bahke lennge bo.

¹²Ane baa, ba bo ma fang bo. Ane baa, ba bo jele na bo ano. Ane baa, ba fange elbo antahng tib esi jio ona ji etul bi Esowo. S Nne no l'mal kahn ana lohngo no, nong, á kahn."

*Ana Jisos jo fuulu abon ba nse
(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)*

¹³Ane bandiki kehm koko abon ba nse, ba goji Jisos re á kunu bo abo, kak ero. Abat'toono Jisos kehm nyame ane bao.

¹⁴Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Yaken abon ba nse, bo jo ba ga egame. Kana jo sahde bo! Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka ane ba li ana bo."^{*}

¹⁵Á kehm kunu bo abo, kehm tahme eje o.

*Njangkun nyi jolo efange nne
(Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)*

¹⁶Nne awohng kehm bake goji Jisos, ba bahb-e re, "Nt'tibi, nnoobo anyi m bahke limi, eji n l'bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini?"[†]

¹⁷Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Jen ji wahng a kehm-m bahbe bade ji kp'nobo? Esowo ntahngtahng bi kp'nobo. L'jol re a kp'sebe re wo bel elkpín, jo bum atahm!"

¹⁸Owo á kehm-e bahbe re, "Atahm anya?" Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ka jo wul nne! Ka jo lim erehbe! Ka jo v ejv! Ka jo yiimi ntianse efahng!"

¹⁹Kak nso, a nne! Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba!"

²⁰Owo njangkun nyio kehm-e faange re, "Nyaa kpee n kpo b'bum. Anv, ejum aji kpe li, ji m bahke kpe lim!"

²¹Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "A l'seb re wo jol go nseenge, song, wo song gungu nsol kpee nyi a kpi no, ko akpohko nyao song ka akpak, a bahke bele afang go ejahbetul Esowo, wo feere ba toon-m."[‡]

²²Eji njangkun nyio wuku ano, á kehm tahme eje ndon ndon. Tibre á fange sehng.

²³Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Bahke riidi sehng re, efange nne kehm lehke etul bi Esowo.

²⁴N kp-n kpee tong re, Re efange nne kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo, ekamel bahke sehng go mbang a nga."

²⁵Abat'toono ebe wuku ano, kehm sahb kp'kpo bo esi, bo kehm bahbe re, "Wo anv, nne awo bahke kehm bele eltahre me?"

²⁶Jisos kehm seenge bo too, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Jia, nne nehm ma lim. Wo, goji Esowo ejum ajehng ajehng riidem."

²⁷Owo Pita kehm bungu re, "Nyehn ana e ma yake nsol kpee kp-a toono. Ejum aji e bahke bele?"

²⁸Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke jehke go eti etul ji ellub ene, ngare nyio nyi nsol kpee ma yaange, jol nyi nfenfe, owo wahn jia ji jo toon-m m bahke tob ji go ewubu a nti etul ebal, fere lam ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi Israel. S

²⁹Nne awohng awohng no l'yake etahk eje, yake abonanyehng, yake nde, yake nnyehn, yake abon ebe, fere yake egbe eje tib go esi mbing enyame, á bahke bele budu nkpel atahl alon, fere bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

³⁰Ane gbalee ba li agbokombang bahke fere jol akahlenjahm. Akahlenjahm bahke fere jol agbokombang."^{*}

20

Elgan ni li bade ane ba bo lake bo egbe

¹"Etul bi Esowo li ana nfono egbe no tahme no efungfu atv atv, song lak ane egbe eje."^{*}

²Eji á ma lam are ane bao re á bahke kake bo nne awohng awohng nsiring elon elon efung, owo á kehm tubu bo tv go ege egbe re bo song lim eltum.

³"Eji ma rehng nkaranka esehmwubu, á kehm jeke are, song nyehn ane bamongo yim no mbol mbol, kil ejumjum lim.

⁴Owo á kehm tongo bo re, 'Wahn tob songen go egame egbe, wahn song lim

[†] 19:6 19:6 1 Kor 7:10-11 [‡] 19:9 19:9 Luk 16:18 ^S 19:12 19:12 1 Kor 7:7,32-35 ^{*} 19:14 19:14 Mat 18:2-3
[†] 19:16 19:16 Luk 10:25-28 [‡] 19:21 19:21 Luk 12:33-34 ^S 19:28 19:28 Luk 22:30; 1 Kor 6:2-3 ^{*} 19:30 19:30
Mat 20:16 ^{*} 20:1 20:1 Mat 9:37

eltum. M bahk-n kpiki nob nob ana bo kpo kono elkpiki.'

⁵ "Owo bo kehm tahme.

"Nfono egbe noo kehm kpe je ngare efín, fere kpe je go nkaranka era nyi elgung, tob lim ano jang jang.

⁶ Eji ma rehng nkaranka elon nyi elgung, á kehm kpe je, song nyehn ane bako yim no mbol mbol, kil ejumjum lim. Owo á kehm tongo bo re, 'Jen ji wahngé n yim na yim ana efung kohro kohro, n kil ejumjum lim?'

⁷ "Owo bo kehm-e faange re, 'Nnene limm, no ma-r lak eltum.'

"Á kehm tongo bo re, 'Tob songen fvfo go egame egbe, wahn song lim eltum. M bahk-n kpiki nob nob ana bo kpo kono elkpiki.'

⁸ "Eji elgung ba no, nfono egbe noo kehm tongo ntubesi a nlokeltum ewe re, 'Lung aneb eltum ebame, bo ba, wo kpi bo. Gbo mbang bom goji ane ba n gohro ko bo ba, wo kehm gohro kpi ane ba n gbo mbang ko bo.'

⁹ "Ane ba bomo eltum nkaranka elon nyi elgung kehm bake, ba ko nsiring elon elon.

¹⁰ Owo ane ba, á gbo mbang lak bo kehm bake. Bo jo tiri re, bo bahke koko akpohko sehng ane bao. Bo fvfo tob ko nsiring elon elon.

¹¹ Eji bo ma ko ano, owo bo kehm kehme elmemme tob nfono egbe noo re,

¹² "Ane baa ba a gohro ko bo ba, bo limi eltum awa anyehng nya nya, wobkpi bo jang jang ana a kpi-r no, wahr ji ma nyehn erem go nfuba njul nyia efung kohro kohro.'

¹³ "Owo nfono egbe kehm faange nne awohng re, 'Mbi, wa n nehmem na. Nsiring elon sang wuku e lame area?

¹⁴ Ko akpohko enya, wo song a nya! Anv, l'kor-m re me n ka ane ba gohro ba ekahlenjahm ana n ka-a no,

¹⁵ anv, akpohko enyame sang n kp'koko lim ana kor-m noa? Anv, a kp'memme tib eji m ma wehr aboa?' "†

¹⁶ Jisos kehm gohro bung re, "Akahlenjahm bahke gboko mbang, agbokombang fere kahle njahm.‡ Ane gbalee ba bo ma lung bo, wo, abon amohk ane ntil ba bo ma jak."§

Ana Jisos gohro bung bade elkv ene
(Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Eji Jisos jo tahm go Jeusalem, ngare nyi bo li go mbang, á kehm koko abat'oono ebe, ewubu ane abal, tahm a bo go nkpohko anyehng, song tong bo re,

¹⁸ "Nyehnen, anv, e kp'tahme go Jeusalem. Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e yake, kak atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm

go ebo. Bo bahke lame elam ji bo bahk-e wulu,

¹⁹ fere yak-e, kak ane baka baka go ebo, ba bahk-e nyoko, fere dv-e, kum-e go ekros. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv."

Ejum ji nyehn Bab Jon gboongo no
(Mak 10:35-45)

²⁰ Nkal a Sibidi kehm koko abon ebe Jon, a Jems, ba a bo goji Jisos, kehm ba gong go ege alata, kehm-e gboongo re, á lub lim ejum ka-e.

²¹ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji a kp'sebe me?"

Á kehm-e faange re, "Ka abon ebame baa na abal nsahm, eji noko l'ji go ega ejang eboblum, noko go ega ejang ebobkal ngare nyi a ma jol ntul."

²² Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "N nehme kahn ji n kp'b'bahb. Anv, m bahke ma wo go nkob nyi n yahke ba elwoka?"*

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ee, e bahke ma wo."†

²³ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, m bahke lohko wo go egama nkob.‡ Me, nsahm n kp'im, nyi m bahke yehke ane, noko ji go egame ejang eboblum, noko ji go egame ejang ebobkal. Adi nyao li ka ane ba wahngé Nsoo tooobo bum."

²⁴ Abat'oono bako na ewubu wuku kan ano, atahng kehm rake bo tob Jon, a Jems.

²⁵ Owo Jisos kehm lungu bo tv elne, kehm bungu re, "N kp'kahne re, atubesi ba njini nyia kpi nsahm nyi bo kpo fili ane. Aj'jok ane kpo tob fili ane.

²⁶ Wahn, kana jo lim ano go egahne ellong. Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'seb re á jol nj'joka nne, á bahke jolo na nlokeltum ewahne.

²⁷ Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'seb re á jol ntubesi, á bahke fere jol na nlokeltum ewahne,

²⁸ ana Mmon no nne ki ba re bo lok-e, á ba re á ba loko, fere ka elkpin ene, fak ane gbalee yake."§

Ana Jisos limi awakamahr abal, bo nyehn

(Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

²⁹ Eji bo jo tahm go Jeriko asongo, ellong ane gbalee kehm tahme toono Jisos.

³⁰ Awakamahr na abal ji o nkpe a mbang. Eji bo wuku re, Jisos kp'bake elsehngé, bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Mmon no Devid, nong, wahr fil-a ndon!"

³¹ Ellong ane bao kehm sahde bo re bo rahke ewok. Bo jo kpe nyennge na rabe re, "Mmon no Devid, nong, wahr fil-a ndon, nsoo!"

† 20:15 20:15 Rom 9:16 ‡ 20:16 20:16 Rom 11:25-26 § 20:16 20:16 Rom 10:21 * 20:22 20:22 Mat 26:39; Luk 12:50 † 20:22 20:22 Luk 22:33 ‡ 20:23 20:23 Eit 12:2; Eit 1:9 § 20:28 20:28 Fil 2:7-8; 1 Tim 2:6

³² Jisos kehm yiimi, lung bo re bo ba. Á kehm bahbe bo re, “N̄ kp'sebe re me n lim jen ka-n?”

³³ Owo bo kehm-e faange re, “Nsoo, lub lenng-r amahr enyahre!”

³⁴ Owo Jisos ndon kehm-e fili. Á kehm song kooro bo abo go amahr, bo kehm soro nyehn tvtv, soro tahm toon-e.

21

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem, a egburu ellub

(Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

¹ Eji bo ma kabbe Jeusalem, bo kehm ba rehng go Betfage ji jolo go nnahb ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv. Owo Jisos kehm yehke abat'toono ebe, ane na abal,

² kehm tongo bo re, “Songen ejahbe ji li-n o mbuksong. Owo m̄ bahke nyehne mbvankang nyi bo kahn-e go eti, a mmon ewe. Fanngen bo, wahn ko bo ba ka-m.*

³ Nne awohng awohng no l'bahb-n ejum bade ebvankang bio, tongen ye re, ‘Nsoo kp'sebe bo,’ nfono ebvankang bio bahke yake bo elwaare ka.”

⁴ Nsol nyia limi, eji l'lohko jol go etingitingi ana nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re,

⁵ “Tong Sayon re,

Nyehnen,

ntul ewahne kp'bake go egahne.

Á li soom,

á kun go mbvankang.†

Á kun go mmon a nnyam no kpo sol nsol.”

⁶ Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme, song lim ana Jisos tongo bo.

⁷ Bo kehm koko mbvankang nyio, a mmon ba a bo, yehke awobo ebo, kunu go bo a njahm, Jisos kehm wahre, kuumu mmon a mbvankang noo.

⁸ Ellong ane gbaalee kehm yehke awobo ebo, yal go mbang. Ane bandiki song ja amang, jo ba yal go mbang.

⁹ Ellong ane ba gbo Jisos mbang, a ellong ane ba jo toon-e njahm kehm kehme elrabe re,

“Tehken mmon no Devid!

Elfuulu li ka nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Jehova.

Tehken Esowo bi li go ero!”

¹⁰ Eji Jisos yele go nla Jeusalem, edi kehm kehme elvrvv re. Ane kehm kehme elbahbe re, “Nne awo ona?”

¹¹ Owo ellong ane bao kehm jo bung re, “Jisos wo ana, ji li nnyehnamahr. Á lohng go Nasaret nyi Galili.”

Ana Jisos sehng song yange go etahk Esowo

(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

¹² Jisos kehm yange go etahk Esowo, song kam ane ba jo gungu, a ane ba jo gunu, fere gbul akp'kuru nya abayaangakpohko tuubu go, a nti nyi abagungumbehl.

¹³ Á kehm tongo bo re, “Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, ‘Etahk ejame, bo bahke jo lung re, etahk ero akake.’ Wahn ebfare rod, bum ana ebahre awajv.”‡

¹⁴ Awakamahr ane, a abanne kehm bake, ba kp'ir-e go etahk Esowo jio. Á lim bo, bo nob.

¹⁵ Eji atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm nyehn akpokosi nya á limi no, fere wuk abonse kp'rabe go etahk Esowo jio re, “Tehken mmon no Devid!”§ atahng kehm rake bo.

¹⁶ Owo bo kehm tongo Jisos re, “Wobwuk ana bo kp'raba?”

Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Ee, n kp'wuku. Wo, á ka tiki lung edi nwer Esowo ji bungu re,

“Esowo ebko anyo abonse,

a nya abonbili, lim,

eji l'jol ejum eltehe ka yefono antahnga?”

¹⁷ Jisos kehm tahme bo sa, song rehng go Betani, fere kang o.

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade efig

(Mak 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Efungfu atv atv eji Jisos feere asongo go Jeusalem, njal kehm-e yame.

¹⁹ Á kehm nyehne eti ji bo kpo lung re efig go nkpe a mbang. Á jeere kan kohlo o me, á nyehnem nkab anyehng anyehng, sehngem anyane nya nya á nyehne no.* Owo á kehm tongo eti jio re, “A nehm kpe tiki kab akab go njinanjini.” Tvtv ona eti jio kehm soro kpo.

²⁰ Eji abat'toono ebe nyehne ano, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm bungu re, “Jen ji wahng eti jia ma tahr kp'kpo elwaare elwaare anae?”

²¹ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N̄ l'taame, k'jo faabe, m̄ bahke jo lim ana m ma lim eti jia, jol s'sehng na ana.† N̄ li ma tong ewong jia re, ‘Mehl, song yel aya!’ Bahke lohko lim ano.

²² Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n̄ l'bahb go egahne ero bi n̄ kp'kake, n̄ l'taame, m̄ bahke bele.”

Ana bo bahbe Jisos bada nsahm enye

(Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

* 21:2 21:2 Mak 14:13 † 21:5 21:5 Mat 11:29 ‡ 21:13 21:13 Rom 2:22 § 21:15 21:15 Mat 1:1 * 21:19 21:19

Luk 13:6-9 † 21:21 21:21 Jon 14:12

²³ Jisos kehm feere go etahk Esowo.

Eji á jo tib, atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm bake, ba kpir-e, kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsahm anyi a kpi no, nyi wahnge a kpo lim nsol ana nyia? Nne awo ka-a nsahm ana nyio?"[‡]

²⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M bahk-n tob bahb mbahbe fvfo. N l'faang-m, n kehm-n tongo bada nsahm nyi n kpi no, nyi wahnge n kpo lim nsol ana nyia.

²⁵ Anv, nsahm nyi Jon jo wohngo ane alahb lohng go ejahbetul Esowo baa, afi lohng goji ane?"

Bo kehm kehme eltoobo atemtem re, "E l'bung re, 'Nsahm nyi Jon lohng go ejahbetul Esowo', á bahk-r bahbe re, 'Jen ji wahnge n ki taame tv Jon?"

²⁶ E l'fere bung re, 'Nsahm enye lohng goji ane', ma ane bahk-r limi ejum nji. Tibre e kp'fahle bo, tib eji bo kpee jo bum Jon ana nnyehnamahr."[§]

²⁷ Owo bo kehm faange Jisos re, "Wahr nehme kahn."

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Fvfo, wahn n nehm tong bada nsahm nyi n kpi no, nyi n kpo ko, lim nsol nyia.

Elgan ni li bade abon na abal

²⁸ "Anv n kptiri renan bade elgan nia? Nne jolo go, no bele abon na abal. Owo á kehm jeke goji ngbokambang a mmon, kehm song tong-e re, 'Mmon ewame, song lela go egame egbe, wo song lim eltum.'

²⁹ "Mmon noo kehm faange re, 'N nehm je.' Ji kan mmokidi, á kehm yaange ntir atahng enye, fere tahm egbe nde.

³⁰ "Owo nde kehm kpe je, song kpiri mmon noko, kehm-e tob tong ano fvfo. Á kehm taame re, 'Ee nsoo.' Jol egbe á tikem je.*

³¹ "Nne awo go abon abal bao limi ji nde tong-e re á lim?" Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ngbokambang a mmon wo."

Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Abakokatak, a abajenas'sa ba bahke song yel go ejahbetul Esowo,[†] wahn sa elatahk, jo seenge bo.

³² Tibre Jon ji nwohngalahb ba, ba tib-n mbang nyi nno, nyi elsehng, n tikem taame tv-e. Abakokatak, a abajenas'sa ba taame no tv-e.[‡] Jol eji n nyehne nyehn ano, n tikem yaange ntir atahng enyahne, fere taame tv-e."

Elgan ni li bade abayaame etahngga

(Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

³³ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wuken elgan nehko! Nne jolo go, no bahme avain, fere

kak ega senng.[§] Á kehm rahme elbing ni bo jo kak akab nti, fere jo kaame akab nti nyao tv elbing nio, alahb jo lohng. Á si enyong, kak ane ba jo baabe edi jio,* kehm yaame abahngbe edi jio, toono eje tahm ejahbe jehko ji li fee.[†]

³⁴ "Eji ngare nyi bo kpo bong akab nti nyao ma kabbe, owo á kehm tumu alokeltum ebe tv ane ba á yaame bo etahngga eje, eji bo l'song ko akab nti enye, ba ka-e.

³⁵ Abayaame etahngga kehm bobo alokeltum ebe. Noko, bo dv-e, noko, bo wul-e, fere tuubu noko atal, á kpo.

³⁶ "Owo nfono etahngga kehm kpe tum alokeltum bako gbalee, sehng ba á gbo mbang tum. Abayaame etahngga tob limi bo jang jang ana bo limi ane bako.

³⁷ "Es'kohro, á gohro tum mmon ewe tv bo. Á bungu re, 'Bo bahke kake mmon ewame.'

³⁸ "Eji abayaame etahngga bao nyehne mmon ewe noo kp'bake, bo kehm bungu atemtem re, 'Ye wo li nlehelkv, nong, wahr song wulen ye, eji etahngga jia l'fere jol j'jahre."[‡]

³⁹ Bo kehm-e bobo, ro njahm etahngga nyehko, fere song wul-e.

⁴⁰ Anv, nfono etahngga l'ba, á bahke limi abayaame etahngga bao renan?"

⁴¹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Á bahke wulu abi ane bao, bo kpo esabsab elkv, fere yaame ane bako etahngga jio, ba bahke jo ka-e akab nti nyao go ngare nyi nno."

⁴² Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N ka tiki lung a lung edi nwer Esowo jia re, " 'Eltal ni asehketahk tene no, ni ni ma fere jol nnaah ekahma?[§] Jehova limi jia ji li nkpokosi go egahra ntim.'

⁴³ "Owo wahng n kp-n tongo re, Esowo bahk-n taare etul ebe, faake a bi, ka ane ba bahk-e kake akab nti go ngare nyi nno.*

⁴⁴ "Nne no l'fooro gbo eltal nio, á bahke banne.

Wo, nne no eltal nio l'gbo nyed-e á bahke rere na rere kpee."

⁴⁵ Atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi wuku kan ngaane enye, bo kehm soro kahn tvtv re, á jo bungu bada bo.

⁴⁶ Bo kehm gare ana bo bahk-e bobo. Bo jo fahle ellong ane ba jo bum Jisos ana nnyehnamahr.

22

Elgan ni li bade elkak elbal
(Luk 14:15-24)

‡ 21:23 21:23 Jon 2:18 § 21:26 21:26 Mat 14:5 * 21:30 21:30 Mat 7:21 † 21:31 21:31 Luk 18:13-14 ‡ 21:32 21:32 Luk 7:29 § 21:33 21:33 Ef 2:14 * 21:33 21:33 Hib 13:17 † 21:33 21:33 Mat 25:14 ‡ 21:38 21:38 Mat 27:18 § 21:42 21:42 1 Pit 2:6-8 * 21:43 21:43 1 Pit 2:9-10

¹ Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan nehko re,
² "Etul bi Esowo li ana ntul no toobo ebjing bi elkak elbal, ni mmon ewe yahke ko nkal.*

³ Á kehm tumu alokeltum ebe re, bo song tong ane ba á tiingi bo elkak re bo ba.† Korem bo elbake.

⁴ Á kehm kpe yehke alokeltum bako, kehm tongo bo re, 'Songen, wahn song tong ane ba n tiingi bo elkak re, Me n toobo ejum ajehng ajehng kpee bum. Bobwul efong ebame, a atohkondi nya m ma le bo, bo ma jok. Baan go elkak elbal!'

⁵ "Ane ba bo tiingi bo elkak, elkak nio lubem bo. Bo tahme na go bo alimi nsol. Noko tahme go ege egbe, noko tahm go ege a nju are.

⁶ Egom ane bako bobo alokeltum ntul noo, nohk bo, fere wul bo.

⁷ "Ntul, atahng rak-e sehng. Á kehm tumu nsoja enye, bo song wul awulane bao, fere jahm ejahbe ebo fi.‡

⁸ Owo á kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, 'Nsol elkak kpee, me n toobo bum. Ane ba n tiingi bo, bo kpeem fuumu.

⁹ Songen go ayaame mbang! Nne awohng awohng no n l'nyehn-e, tongen ye, á ba go elkak elbal.'

¹⁰ "Alokeltum bao kehm tahme, jo yan-ge. Nne awohng awohng no bo nyehn-e no, l'kor-e, bo ko-e tahm a ne go elkak. Ane bandiki jolo abi ane,§ bandiki jol anoobo ane.* Ekp'kpa elkak nio kehm ruru ane ane.

¹¹ "Owo ntul kehm tahme re á song nyehn ane ba jo li nsol. Á kehm nyehne nne no kake ewobo ji ki fuumu elkak elbal nio.

¹² Ntul kehm-e bahbe re, 'Mbi, a limi renan, kehm ye le a, k'kak ewobo ji fuumu elkak nia?†

"Nne noo belle na belle eje.

¹³ "Owo ntul kehm tongo alokeltum ebe re, 'Boben ye, wahn gba-e alehke go abo, a akpade akpade, fere ro-e tv go elatahk, edi ejanng jio ji ane kpo woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi.'

¹⁴ "Tibre ane gbaalee ba bo tiingi no. Abon amohk ane abik abik ba bo ma jak."

Bade etak atahbe

(Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Bab Farisi kehm tahme, song toobo ana bo bahk-e bobo go ege alum nnyo.

¹⁶ Bo kehm tumu abat'toono ebo, a aneb ntul a Herod tv goji Jisos. Bo kehm song bahb-e re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'kahne re, wo etingi nne ji. A kpo tib mbang nyi Esowo go

etingitingi. A kpehme rang nnene. Jol esamahr ane, a kpehme be.

¹⁷ Tong-r ana a kp'tiri bade ejum jia. N'nob re wahr jo tahb etak ka ntul a Roma, afi nobem?"

¹⁸ Jisos k'kahn ebi ntir atahng ebo, owo á kehm faange re, "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Jen ji wahng n kp-m gare?

¹⁹ Tib-m wahn akpohko nya m bahke koko tahb etak." Bo kehm koko ba a nya.

²⁰ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Esi jia ji nyehne ji? Mbing nyia nyi nyehne nyi?"

²¹ Bo kehm faange re, "Esi jia ji ntul ji. Mbing nyia nyi ntul nyi."

Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Kaan ntul ji li ka ntul,‡ wahn ka Esowo ji li ka Esowo."§

²² Eji bo wuku ano, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm-e yaame sa, tahm ebo.

Bade elnyahme go elkv

(Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

²³ Efung b'nehm ona, egom Sadusi jindiki kehm bake ba kpiri Jisos. Bo ba kpo tib re, elnyahme go elkv limm.* Owo bo kehm tongo Jisos re,

²⁴ "Nt'tibi, Moses bungu re, 'Nne l'kpo, eji á ki jel abon, mmonannyeahn nkve ko nnenkal noo, eji á l'jel abon ka mmonannyeahn no ma kpo.'

²⁵ "Abonanyehh na asehma ba jolo a nahre. Ngbokambang ko nkal, mmon awohng awohng á jelem, á kehm kpoko, nkal ewe sa.

²⁶ Ano wo tob lim etoono mmonannyeahn, a mmonannyeahn noko no toono noo, a erik abonanyehh bako kpee.

²⁷ Es'kohro, nnenkal noo tob kpo.

²⁸ Anv, efung bi ane l'nyahme go elkv, nne awo á bahke jolo nkal ewe? Tibre bo ane kpee ko-e ana nkal abo."

²⁹ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "N kpo soodo, tibre n nehme kahn nwer Esowo, a nsahm nyi Esowo.

³⁰ Ngare nyi ane ma nyahme go elkv, bo bahke jolo ana babenjel. Aneblum nehm kpe jo ko akal. Anebkah nehm kpe jo bal alum.†

³¹ Bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, n ka lung alung ana Esowo tong-n no re,

³² 'Me wo li Esowo bi Ebrahim,‡ a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.' Jia lohngo re, Ye li Esowo bio bi ane ba li go elkpín, bi akve sang."

³³ Eji ellong ane bao wuku ana á jo tib, kpo bo esi sehng.

Ntahm nyi ga gbal

(Mak 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

* 22:2 22:2 Jon 3:29 † 22:3 22:3 Eli 19:7 ‡ 22:7 22:7 Mat 24:2 § 22:10 22:10 Luk 19:1-10 * 22:10 22:10 Eli 10:1-2 † 22:12 22:12 Kol 3:12; Eli 19:8 ‡ 22:21 22:21 Rom 13:1-7; Luk 23:2 § 22:21 22:21 1 Pit 2:17 * 22:23 22:23 Eli 23:8 † 22:30 22:30 1 Kor 15:44 ‡ 22:32 22:32 Luk 16:22

³⁴ Eji Bab Farisi wuku re, Jisos ebga aneb Sadusi, bobbelle, bo kehm song kono edi ajehng.

³⁵ Nne awohng go bo ellong no jolo nt'tibi no atahm kehm bake ba bahb Jisos mbahbe, jo gar-e. Á bahb-e re,

³⁶ "Nt'tibi, ntahm anyi ga gbal kpee go egahre atahm?"

³⁷ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, " 'Esowo, ntul ewa bahke jo kor-a eltim eltim ena, etohko etohko eja, a ntir a ntir enya.'

³⁸ A wo li ngbokambang a ntahm nyi ga gbal.

³⁹ Etoono ntahm tob li na li ana nyio o, nyi li re, 'Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba.'

⁴⁰ Atahm nya Moses kpee, a eltibi ni abanyehnamahr tohk ntahm ebal nyia."[§]

*Mbahbe nyi li bada Mesaya
(Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)*

⁴¹ Ngare nyi Bab Farisi ba kono edi ajehng, Jisos kehm bahbe bo mbahbe re,

⁴² "Anv, n kpo tir renan bada Mesaya? Ye mmon a nyehne wo?"

Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Mmon a Devid wo."

⁴³ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Jen ji wahnge Devid lungu Mesaya re, 'Ntul ewame', eji Etingi Etohko mehl-e no, á bungu re,

⁴⁴ " 'Jehova tongo ntul ewame re, Ji go egame ejang eboblum tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.'

⁴⁵ "Yefono Devid jo lung-e re, 'Ntul ewame', bahke limi renan, ntul noo kehm ferejol mmon ewe?"^{*}

⁴⁶ Nnene jolem, no male elfaange Jisos ellum anehng anehng. Bomo efung bio asongo nnene kpeem jo sahb, bahb-e mbahbe.

23

Ana Jisos jo rehke ane bade at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi

(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

¹ Jisos kehm tongo ellong ane bao, a abat'toono ebe re,

² "At'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi ebko nji nyi Moses.

³ Jo bumen ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'tong-n, wahn fere jo lim. Kana jo toono eljini ni bo! Tibre bo kpehme lim ji bo kpo bung.

⁴ "Bo kpo tuuru alublub nsol, nya kpo riidi go elsolo, rod si ane. Jol bofono antahng bo kpehme gare elmehle.

⁵ Bo kpo lim ejum ajehng ajehng, eji ane l'jo nyehn bo. Nyehnen ana awer nya bo

kpo kahn go bo abuk, a abo abo kp'kpange, nya bo nyono adi nwer Esowo! Nyehnen ana asohk nya bo tohko go as'sili akpawobo ebo kp'labe!

⁶ Go elkak, kpo kor bo re, bo ji adi nya fuumu re aj'jok ane ji.* Go ekp'kpa ero, kpo kor bo re, bo ji mbuksong.

⁷ Go are, kpo kor bo re, ane jo gong kak bo nnyo, fere jo lung bo re at'tibi.

⁸ "Nong, ane ki-n jo lung re at'tibi. Tibre nne awohng wo wo li nt'tibi ewahne. Wahn kpee abonanyehn ba.

⁹ Kana jo lung nne awohng awohng go njini nyia re Nso ejahne. Tibre nne awohng wo wo li Nso ejahne, ye jio ji li go ejahbetul.

¹⁰ Nong, ane ki-n jo lung re atubesi. Tibre nne awohng wo wo li ntubesi ewahne, ye ji li Mesaya.

¹¹ "Nne no l'ga gbal go egahne ellong, ye wo bahke jolo nlokeltum ewahne.

¹² Nne awohng awohng no l'mehl elne wahre, bo bahk-e rede na. Nne awohng awohng no l'rede elne, bo bahk-e mehle wahre.[†]

Ana Jisos jo wa Bab Farisi eyuu

(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-52; 13:34-35; 20:47)

¹³ "Eyuuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo bam ejahbetul Esowo tv ane.[‡] N kpehme taame, yake ane ba kp'gare re bo yel. Wahnfono antahng nehm yel.

¹⁴ "Eyuuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo nehm akalebun, taare ntahk ebo. Eyaame jehko, n kpo kak alaabe aro, jo tib elnahne. Tib esi jio ji bahke wahnge elam ejahne sahb gb'gbal!

¹⁵ "Eyuuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo yannge go njini kpee, jo siiri agburu aya, eji n l'lub were nne awohng, á fere yel-n. N l'ting nne, n rod-e, lim mmon ellulagun no sahb s'sab sehng wahnfono antahng.

¹⁶ "Eyuuu a nahne, wahn awakamahr ane ba kpo tib ane mbang! N kpo tib re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'tir etahk Esowo, ejumjum limm. Wo, nne no l'fere tir agul nya li go etahk Esowo, á bahke tiki lim, nehm tiki kane.'

¹⁷ Wahn agboolo awakamahr ba! Anv, ejum aji ga gbal, agul, afi etahk Esowo ji wahng agul nyao li saang?

¹⁸ N kpo kpe tib re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'tir edi njom alimi, ejumjum limm. Wo, nne no l'fere tir ejum njom ji kun edi njom alimi jio, á bahke tiki lim, nehm kane.'

[§] 22:40 22:40 Rom 13:10; Gal 5:14; 1 Jon 4:20-21 * 22:45 22:45 Mat 1:1; Ell 5:5 * 23:6 23:6 Luk 14:7 † 23:12 23:12 Luk 18:14; 1 Pit 5:5 ‡ 23:13 23:13 Jon 9:22

¹⁹ "Wahn agboolo awakamahr ba! Anv, ejum aji ga gbal, ejum njom, afi edi njom alimi ji wahnge ejum njom li saang?"

²⁰ Fvfo, nne l'tir edi njom alimi, yebtir edi njom alimi jio, a nsol njom kpee nyi kun o.

²¹ Nne no l'tir etahk Esowo, yebtir etahk Esowo, a Esowo bi lene o.

²² Nne no l'tir ejahbetul Esowo, yebtir eti etul ji Esowo, a nne no jehk o. §

²³ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo ka eltahme go abon asahkesahke nsol ana nkambe, nfehne, a abehne, fere gbake alahmlahm nsol ana elam,* ndon,† a eltaame,‡ bum go nkpe. Limen nsol ebal ebal, kana gbake ajehng bum go nkpe!

²⁴ "Wahn awakamahr ane ba kpo tib ane mbang ba! N kpo yehke nnyamnyame go egahne alahb elwoko, fere mele ekamel!

²⁵ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Tibre n kpo ru njahm a nkob, a njahm ekpingi. Go atahng, nsol ejv ebrur, a nsol nyi n kpo lahm ane bako etong. §

²⁶ Wo nwakamahr a nne a Farisi wo! Gbo mbang ru atahng nkob, a atahng ekpingi, eji njahm l'tob bar.

²⁷ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn li ana alahm nya bo ma taame efem go njahm elatahk, ma nob. Go atahng, akahb akvne nya ma rur, a nsol eltehb.

²⁸ Ana wo fvfo n tob li. Go njahm elatahk n kpo jol nne awohng awohng, are n li nob nob. Go atahng, ab'bi nya ma rur, a afahnge afahnge.*

²⁹ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm, a Farisis! Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Wahn ba kake alahm nya abanyehnamahr Esowo, fere liibi alahm nya atingitingi ane,

³⁰ fere jo bung re, 'Li re e jolo ngare nyi babnso ejahre, kehn, e jolem limi ana bo limi no, fere wul abanyehnamahr Esowo.'

³¹ Wahnfono antahng ebyiimi ntianse re wahn ba li abon ba ane ba wulu abanyehnamahr.†

³² Wahn ebba soro asi, kp'gohro lim ji babnso ejahne limi no sa.

³³ "Wahn enyo bia, wahn abon akumbad baa, m bahke ma for renan go elam ji bo bahk-n lame, kim ebi ka-n, fere kak-n go ellulagun?

³⁴ Owo wahng ka m bahke tumu abanyehnamahr tv-n, fere tum akahnkahn ane, fere tum at'tibi. Egom jindiki, m bahke wulu bo, jindiki, n kum bo lake go akros, jindiki, m bahke jo dv bo go egahna ntahk

ero, fere jo kam bo yanng e ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe,

³⁵ eji n l'li ebi tib go atingitingi ane ba bo wulu bo go njini kpee, bomo goji Ebel ji jolo eting nne tete ba rehng goji Sekaraya ji jolo mmon a Barakaya, ye ji n wul-e no go elka elka ni etahk Esowo, a edi njom alimi.

³⁶ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane ba li anv bahke lehke ebi tib go nsol nyio kpee.

³⁷ "O Jeusalem, Jeusalem! Wahn ba kp'wulu abanyehnamahr Esowo, fere tubu ane ba Esowo tumu bo tv-n atal. Nkpel tvv n jo gare re me n lung-n tv elname, ana nkob kpo lung abon ebe tv elne, fere walle bo go ege akpungkpung. Wahn joom kor elbake.

³⁸ "Etahk ejahne bahke sake nehme nehme.

³⁹ "N kp-n tongo re, Bomo anv asongo, me n nehm kpe nyehn, tete ngare nyi m bahke bungu re, 'Elfuulu li ka nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Ntul!'"

24

*Ana bo bahke ranng e etahk Esowo
(Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)*

¹ Jisos kehm lohngo go etahk Esowo jio tahm. Abat'toono ebe kehm bake, ba tib-e ntahk nyi bo si go nlaaga nyi etahk Esowo jolo no.

² Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Nyehnen ntahk nyia a kpee! Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Jol eltal anehng anehng limm, ni bahke kpe kuumu a ntem.* Bo bahke wake kpee, wohng ndi."

Erem, a afemfem

(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

³ Eji Jisos song ji go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, owo abat'toono ebe kehm song kpir-e bo bo, kehm-e bahbe re, "Tong-r ngare nyi ejum jio bahke limi, wo fere tib-r elliingi ni bahke tibi elbake ena ni a bahke bake, a ni es'kohro eying jia."

⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-n nehm.

⁵ Tibre ane gbalee bahke bake go egama mbing, jo ba bung re, 'Me wo li Mesaya.' Toono o, bo nehm ane gbalee.†

⁶ M bahke kehme elwuku bada nta, fere jo wuk aka nta. Kana jo fahl! Tibre nsol nyia kpee bahke tiki lim, jol o es'kohro sang ma rehng na.

⁷ Ajahbe nyandiki bahke jo nok atemtem. Ajahbe nyandiki bahke kehme elnoko a atem ajahbe nyako! Njal, a ayam nya kpo sehng ane, go ndi agbehke bahke jo jol adi adi.

§ 23:22 23:22 Mat 5:34 * 23:23 23:23 Hib 9:27 † 23:23 23:23 Luk 1:78; Jems 2:13 ‡ 23:23 23:23 Hib 11:6

§ 23:25 23:25 Mak 7:4 * 23:28 23:28 Ell 3:1 † 23:31 23:31 Elt 7:52,56 * 24:2 24:2 Luk 19:44 † 24:5 24:5 Elt

5:36-37; 1 Jon 2:18

⁸ Nsol nyia kpee nyi li mbomannahb erem.

⁹ "Ngare nyio nyi bo bahke jo bob-n, song ka re bo kak-n erem, fere wul-n. Ane kpee bahk-n jo ko ekv tib go egama mbing.[‡]

¹⁰ Ane gbalee bahke kehme elseele gbo, tibre bo bahke jo jabbe atemtem ka go, fere jo ko atemtem ekv.

¹¹ "Akimfahnge abanyehnamahr gbalee bahke longo ba, ba nehm ane gbalee.[§]

¹² Owo eji ab'bi ma tv ano, elkoru ni ane gbalee bahke kehme elmale.*

¹³ Nne no l'yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo bahke bele eltahre.

¹⁴ Ngare nyi bo ma tiingi nnoobo etib bade etul bi Esowo tong njini kpee ana ejum ntianse, owo es'kohro bahke kehme rehng.

Ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab
(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

¹⁵ "M bahke nyehne 'ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab, ji bahke ranngede edi', ji nnyehnamahr a Daniel bungu no bade, yim go mbarebare edi.[†] Nne no l'lung nsol nyia, nong á kahn.

¹⁶ "Ngare nyio nyi ane ba li go Judea bahke beke, tahm go awong.

¹⁷ Nne no l'kuumu go ege ero etahk, á k'tohko seb elyele go ekp'kpa, song rod ejum fili.[‡]

¹⁸ Nne no l'jol go ege egbe, á k'tohko be, ba etahk, ba rod nsol ebjing enye.

¹⁹ "Eyu a anebkal ba bahke jolo ela ngare nyio, a anebkal ba kpi abon go ebo.

²⁰ Kaken ero, eji elbeke enahne ni m bahke beke l'k'jol ngara nnale, k'fere jol efung Esabat.

²¹ Tibre erem bio bahke gbale sehng. Jol erem ana bio ka jol a jol ejololojolo bomu eji njini bomu no tete rehng anv. Jol nehm kpe tiki jol ano ejololojolo.

²² "Tohko jol re Esowo tele afung nyao kahbe, nnene nehm jol no bahke bele eltahre. Tib go esi ji ane ba Esowo ma yehke, owo wahngede Esowo bahke tele afung nyao kahbe.

²³ "Ngare nyio, nne l'tong-n re, 'Nyehnen, Kraist ga!' afi á tong-n re, 'Nyehnen Kraist go!' kana taame tv-e.

²⁴ Akimfahnge ane bahke lohngo ba, jo ba bung re, Bo ba li Mesaya. Egom jindiki bahke jo bung re, Bo ba li abanyehnamahr Esowo. Bo bahke kehme nliingi tib, fere jo lim akpokosi, eji limi limi kan, bo l'nehm aneb Esowo, ba Esowo ma jak.[§]

²⁵ Kunen ekpu, m ma-n tong jia ana, re ngare kehme rehng.

²⁶ "Ane l'kehme-n tongo re, 'Nyehnen, ye go elka emahng!' kana je go! Bo l'fere tong-n re, 'Nyehnen, ye ga nkimi nyia!' kana taame tv bo.

²⁷ Ana emangedu kpo lim, lennge duu, bomu go ero nfam tete rehng go erede nfam, ano wo elbake ni Mmon no nne bahke jolo.*

²⁸ Tibre edi ajehng ajehng ji ekpav ejum l'noongo, owo ntere bahke jeke song rur.[†]

Elbake ni Mmon no nne
(Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁹ "Ngare nyi erem bio ma mal,

"njul bahke dvrv, ebareka nehm kpe jo ya na eyakeyake. Alonlo bahke kehme elfooro go elbung gbo. Atahm nya elbung bahke range.[‡]

³⁰ "Owo ane bahke kehme nyehne elliingi ni Mmon no nne go elbung. Ane kpee ba li go njini bahke kehme ellingi, fere nyehn Mmon no nne kp'bake go akparesemsem, a nsahm a nsahm, a egburu ellub.[§]

³¹ Owo enjel bahke woro ntang wahre wahre.* Á bahke tumu babenjel tv ejang njini abehng abehng, a ejang elbung abehng abehng, eji bo l'song ko ane ba á jake bo, ba a bo edi ajehng.

Ejum elkpili ji li bade efig
(Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)

³² "Kpilen ejum go elgan ni li bade eti ji bo kpo lung re efig.[†] Eji eti jio ma nyono, fere kak anyane, owo m bahke kahne re, nnale ebba.

³³ Tob li ka-n fvfo re, n l'nyehn nsol nyio kp'limi, owo m bahke kehme kahne re, ngare ebkabbe kpidi kpidi.

³⁴ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane bao ba bahke jolo go elkpil ngare nyio, bo nehm kpo, tete nsol nyio lim kpee.

³⁵ Elbung abola ndi bahke tane, alum enyame nehm tiki tan."

Nnene limm, no kp'kahne ngare nyio
(Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36)

³⁶ "Nnene nehme kahn efung bio, a ngare nyio, jol babenjel ba li go ejahbetul Esowo nehme kahn, jol Mmon nehme kahn, sehngem Nsoo ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne.[‡]

³⁷ "Ana jolo go ngare nyi Noa, ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake.

³⁸ Ana wo jolo no ngare nyi nnyel nyi bulu njini kala yel. Ane bao jo li nsol, fere jo w'wo. Aneblum jo ko akal, anebkal jo

[‡] 24:9 24:9 Jon 16:2; Ell 13:15,17 § 24:11 24:11 1 Jon 4:1

[‡] 24:17 24:17 Luk 17:31 § 24:24 24:24 2 Tes 2:9; Ell 13:13

[‡] 24:29 24:29 2 Pit 3:10 § 24:30 24:30 Ell 1:7; 19:11

24:32 Luk 13:6-9; Ell 15:16 § 24:36 24:36 Ell 1:7

* 24:12 24:12 2 Tim 3:1-5 † 24:15 24:15 2 Tes 2:4

* 24:27 24:27 Luk 17:23-24 † 24:28 24:28 Ell 19:17,21

* 24:31 24:31 1 Tes 4:16; 1 Kor 15:52; Ell 10:7 † 24:32

bal alum tete rehng efung bi Noa yele go egbang.

³⁹ Tvtv o bo joom kahn ji kp'l'lim, tete nnyel yel, ba feenge bo kpee, tahm abo.

"Ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake. §

⁴⁰ Ngare nyio ane abal bahke jolo go egbe, noko, bo bahk-e koko, noko sa.

⁴¹ Anebkah abal bahke jo gok nsol, noko, bo bahk-e koko, noko sa.

⁴² "Jo baaben, tibre n' nehme kahn efung bi Ntul ewahne bahke bake.

⁴³ Ji fuumu re wahn kahn, li re, nfontahk k'kahn ngare nyi nwajv bahke bake atv, kehn á jol baabe, á jolem taame re, bo ba lahm etahk eje ye.*

⁴⁴ Owo fvfo nobo re wahn tooo ebging kpee. Tibre Mmon no nne bahke gbede na ba ngare nyi n' ki bum re á kp'bake.

Nnooba nlokeltum, a ebi nlokeltum

(Luk 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ "Nne awo li ekahnkahn nlokeltum no kpi ekakesehk? Ye wo li nne no nde ma yake alokeltum bako kak go ege ebo re á jo le bo go ngare.†

⁴⁶ Eyebatahng bahke jolo a nlokeltum noo no nde l'ba, á bahke ba kpir-e, á kp'limi ano.‡

⁴⁷ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nde bahke faake a nsol enye kpee, kak-e go ebo. §

⁴⁸ "Á l'fere jol ebi nlokeltum, á bahke bungu go ege eltim re, 'Nsoo nehme waka ba.'

⁴⁹ Á bahke kehme alokeltum bako dv, fere jo jen a abawokamahm, jo li nsol a bo, fere jo w'wo.

⁵⁰ Owo nde nlokeltum noo bahke kehng efung bi á ki ekpu kunu, a ngare nyi á kil kahne.

⁵¹ Nde bahk-e bomo, kiimi akv akv akv, fere rod-e, kak edi ji ane ba kpi alum abal abal wob no. Owo ane bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi.

25

Elgan ni li bada ngbahme na ewubu

¹ "Etul bi Esowo bahke jolo ana ngbahme na ewubu nyi rodo at'rekahng ebo, tahm re bo song wane nlu manne.*

² Ngbahme na elon jolo akahnkahn. Ngbahme nyehko na elon jolo agboolo.

³ Agboolo agbahme nyao rodo at'rekahng ebo, akehng bo filem.

⁴ Akahnkahn agbahme nyao rodo at'rekahng, fere fili akpuma akehng budu.

§ 24:39 24:39 2 Pit 3:5-7 * 24:43 24:43 Luk 12:39-40

§ 24:47 24:47 Mat 25:21,23 * 25:1 25:1 Luk 12:35-36; Ell 19:7

21:33 § 25:15 25:15 Rom 12:6 * 25:21 25:21 Luk 16:10

⁵ "Eji nlu manne laange elbake, agbahme nyao kpee kehme amahke lal, soro sa lal.

⁶ Nlu man atv, nne jo r'rabe re, 'Nyehnen, nlu manne kp'bake! Songen, wahn song wan-el'

⁷ "Agbahme nyao kpee kehme mehle, tooo at'rekahng ebo bum.

⁸ Owo agboolo nyao kehme tongo akahnkahn re, 'Nyahken akehng emahne ka-r, tibre at'rekahng enyahre yahke lahme.'

⁹ "Owo akahnkahn kehme faange bo re, 'Akehng maa nehme biingi rehng egahne. Songen goji abajenare, wahn song gunu antahng.'

¹⁰ "Eji bo tahme no re bo song gunu akehng, nlu manne kehme bake. Ane bao ba tooo ebging kehme tahme toon-e, song rehng go elkak elbal. Bo kehme bame mbu.

¹¹ "Ji kan a, agbahme nyako kehme tob ba, ba kehme elbunu re, 'Nsoo, nsoo, lenng-r mbu!†

¹² "Owo á kehme faange bo re, 'Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Wahn n nehme kahn! "

¹³ Jisos kehme gohro bung re, "Jo kunen ekpu, tibre n nehme kahn efung, a ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake.

Elgan ni li bade alokeltum na ara

(Luk 19:11-27)

¹⁴ "Etul bi Esowo bahke jolo ana nne no yahke ba eltahme eljen. Á kehme lungu alokeltum ebe, yake nsol enye, kak go bo abo.‡

¹⁵ Á ka nne awohng awohng ana á bahke ma lim. Noko, á ka-e ekpa akpohko eblon, noko, ekpa akpohko ebbal, noko ajehng, kehme soro tahm eje. §

¹⁶ Nne no ko ekpa akpohko eblon kehme soro tahm, song jen are, li nsehng go ekpa akpohko eblon.

¹⁷ Ano wo nne no ko ekpa ebbal tob li nsehng ekpa ebbal fvfo.

¹⁸ Nne no ko ekpa ajehng kehme song rahm elbing, rod akpohko nde, kak o behr.

¹⁹ "Eji ma sahb k'kang, nde alokeltum bao kehme kehng, kehme ba tong alokeltum ebe re, bo ba tooo akpohko enye ka-e.

²⁰ "Nlokeltum no ko ekpa akpohko eblon kehme koko ekpa akpohko eblon behko budu, ba a bi, kehme bungu re, 'Nsoo, a ka-m ekpa akpohko eblon, nyehn ekpa akpohko eblon behka gana bi m ma li nsehng.'

²¹ "Owo nde kehme-e tongo re, 'Woblim sehng, nkakesehk a nlokeltum no nno. Eji a bele ekakesehk go abons'sohko abon nsol,

† 24:45 24:45 Jon 21:15,17 ‡ 24:46 24:46 1 Kor 4:2

† 25:11 25:11 Luk 13:25-27 ‡ 25:14 25:14 Mat

m bahke yake agburu nsol, kak-a go ebo.*
Ba yel ga, wo bel eyebatahng ana n kpi no.'

²² "Nne no ko ekpa akpohko ebbal kehm tob ba, ba bung re, 'Nsoo, a ka-m ekpa akpohko ebbal, nyehn ekpa ebbal behka bi m ma li nsehng.'

²³ "Owo nde kehm-e tongo re, 'Woblim sehng, nkakesehk a nlokeltum no nno. Eji a bele ekakesehk go abons'sohko abon nsol, m bahke yake agburu nsol, kak-a go ebo. Ba yel ga, wo bel eyebatahng ana n kpi no.'

²⁴ "Nne no ko ekpa akpohko ajehng kehm tob ba, ba bung re, 'Nsoo, n kp'kahne re, wo ebibbib nne ji. Á kpo kpa ji a ki bahm, fere fv nya a ki kak.

²⁵ N jo ffahl, owo n kehm tahme song behr akpohko enya go ndi. Nyehn nyanya ana.'

²⁶ "Owo nde kehm-e faange re, 'Wo ebi nlokeltum wo, no ma gbo ewon. Á k'kahn re, n kpo kpa ji n ki bahm, fere fv nya n ki kak.

²⁷ Kehn nde, a jol kake abajenare akpohko enyame, n l'ba, m ba ko, fere ko nsehng budu.†

²⁸ Taaren ye ekpa akpohko jio, wahn ka nne no kpi ekpa ebwubu.

²⁹ "Tibre nne awohng awohng no kpi no, bo bahk-e kake na budu, á bel gbalee. Nne no ki kpi, jol ntiil ana á kpi no, bo bahk-e taare na.

³⁰ Roden edemme nlokeltum noa, ro tv elatahk edi ejanng. Owo nne bahke woomo, jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi.'

Ana Mmon no nne bahke lame njini

³¹ "Ngare nyi Mmon no nne bahke bake go ege ellub, a enjel kpee, á bahke jehke go eti etul jio ji ellub ene.‡

³² Ane ba li go njini kpee, bo bahke koko bo, ba yiimi go ege esamahr. Owo á bahke kehm yabe bo ana mbaabebul kpo yab ejoro, bum eje eje, ebulbaange jol eje eje.§

³³ Á bahke rodo ejoro, bum ege ejang eboblum, fere rod ebulbaange, bum ege ejang ebobkal.

³⁴ Owo ntul bahke kehm tongo ane ba yiim-e go ege ejang eboblum re, 'Baan, wahn jia ji Nsoo ma-n fuulu! Baan, wahn ba li etul bi Esowo ma toobo bum-n, bi lohng eji njini bomo na bom.

³⁵ Tibre njal jo yam-m yam, n jo ka-m, n li. Alahb kor-m kor, n ka-m, n wo. N yel-n ejen, n vvr-m.

³⁶ N jolo ebun ebun, n ka-m, m bobo. N jo y'yam, n ba, ba nyehn-m. N woomo go ngbekobo, n ba, ba nyehn-m.'

³⁷ "Owo atingitingi ane bao bahk-e kehm faange re, 'Ntul, ntahn wo e nyehn-a no,

njal ma-a yam, e ka-a, a li? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, alahb ma-a kor, e ka-a, a wo?

³⁸ Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no ana njenne, e kehm-a vvrv?*" Ntahn wo e nyehn-a ebun ebun, e kehm-a kake, a bobo?

³⁹ Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, a kp'yame, jol go ngbekobo, e kehm ba nyehn-a?'

⁴⁰ "Owo ntul noo bahke kehm faange bo re, 'Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n jo lim ano ka nne awohng no sahb r'rede go ellong abonanee ba li a, n jo limi ka me.†

⁴¹ "Owo á bahke kehm tongo ane ba yiim-e go ege ejang ebobkal re, 'Fak-m wahn go esamahr, wahn ji Esowo ma-n su. Songen go ellulagun ni li go njinanjini, ni bo ma toobo bum nnehm, a enjel enye.‡

⁴² Tibre njal yam-m yam, me n kaam, n li. Alahb kor-m kor, me n kaam, n wo.

⁴³ N yel-n ejen, me n vvr-m. N jolo ebun ebun, me n kaam, m bobo. N jo y'yam, fere woomo go ngbekobo, n baam, ba nyehn-m.'

⁴⁴ "Owo bofono bahke tob faange re, 'Ntul, ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, njal kp-a yame, alahb jo kor-a? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no ana njenne? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no ebun ebun? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, a kp'yame? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a no, a wob go ngbekobo? Ntahn wo e nyehn-a ano, ki-a kak ebo?'

⁴⁵ "Owo á bahke kehm faange bo re, 'Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n ki jo lim ano ka nne awohng no sahb r'rede go ellong abonanee ba li a, n limem ka me.'

⁴⁶ "Ane baa bahke song yel go edi erem, jo nyehn erem o go njinanjini. Atingitingi ane bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini."

26

Ana bo lame kak Jisos

(Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Eji Jisos ma bung alum nyaa kpee mal, á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re,

² "N kp'kahne re, jela ebsa nfung ebal, elkak Pasova rehng. Efung bio bi bo bahke jabbe Mmon no nne ka re bo kum-e go ekros."*

³ Owo atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm song kono go nlaaga ntubesi abalimajom no bo jo lung-e re Kayafas.

⁴ Owo bo toobo no ana bo bahke bobo Jisos mbehr mbehr, song wul.

⁵ Bo jo bungu re, "Nong, wahr k'lim ngare elkak, eji l'k'gbo ntong."

† 25:27 25:27 2 Kor 6:1 ‡ 25:31 25:31 Eli 20:11-15 § 25:32 25:32 Jon 5:29 * 25:38 25:38 Hib 13:2 † 25:40 25:40 Hib 2:11 ‡ 25:41 25:41 Eli 20:10,15 * 26:2 26:2 1 Kor 5:7

*Ana bo wohngo Jisos akehng
(Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)*

⁶ Eji Jisos jolo go Betani go etahk Saimon ji nne abili,

⁷ nnenkal awohng kehm bake go ege, no fili elom akehng ji nno a nno, ji sahb k'kim ekun. Á kehm yaange akehng mao, kak-e go esi ngare nyi á jehk go eksp'kuru kpi nsol li.

⁸ Eji abat'toono ebe nyehne ano, atahng kehm rake bo. Bo kehm bahbe re, "Jen ji wahnge á kp'fade akehng ana maa?"

⁹ Kehm akehng maa bo jol gungu, ko akpohko gbalee, fere ko, ka akpak."

¹⁰ Jisos sebe kan kahn ana bo jo bung, á kehm tongo bo re, "Jen ji wahnge n kp'gbiingi mmonankal noa? Yebliim nnoobo ka-m.

¹¹ Akpak li a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng, wo, me n limm a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng.

¹² Tibre eji mmonankal noa wohng-m akehng go egama ngubjing, á toobo ebjing ebame bum, bi m bahke kpoko.†

¹³ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Edi ajehng ajehng go njini kpee, ji bo bahke tiingi nnoobo etib bia, bo bahke tob jo bung jia ji nnenkal noa ma lim, fere jo buum-e."

*Ana Judas gungu Jisos
(Mak 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)*

¹⁴ Nne awohng go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal, no bo jo lung-e re Judas Iskariot kehm tahme, song kpiri atubesi abalimajom,

¹⁵ kehm bahbe bo re, "Ejum aji n bahk-m kake, n l'jabbe Jisos, kak-n go ebo?"

Bo kehm-e kake mpon esehma.‡

¹⁶ Bomo ngare nyio asongo, Judas kehm kehme mbang seb ana nyi á bahke jabbe Jisos ka bo.

Ana Jisos li elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebe

(Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Ngbokambang efung elkak ni Jus kpo li abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist, abat'toono Jisos kehm ba kpir-e, fere bahb-e re, "Gan wo a kp'sebe re wahr song toobo nsol alehke nyi elkak Pasova bum-a?"

¹⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Songen go nla ejahbe goji nne awohng, wahn song tong-e re, 'Nt'tibi re, Ngare enyame ebkabbe. M bahke lehke elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebame go ega etahk.' "

¹⁹ Abat'toono Jisos kehm song toobo nsol elkak Pasova nio bum, ana Jisos tongo bo.

²⁰ Eji elgung ma ba, Jisos kehm song ji go eksp'kuru, jo li nsol, a abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal.

²¹ Eji bo jo li nsol o, á kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng ewahne bahk-m jabbe ka go."

²² Ndon kehm fili bo. Bo kehm-e kehme elbahbe. No nne re, "Nsoo, me wo afi?"

²³ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Nne no kp'na tohko ebred eje ekingi ajehng a name, ye wo li nne no bahk-m jabbe ka.§

²⁴ Mmon no nne bahke kpoko jang jang ana bo nyono bada ne. Eyu a nne no bahke jabbe Mmon no nne ka.* Jol ga nob, li re nne noo bo we jelem."

²⁵ Judas ji gung-e no kehm bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, anv, me woa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ee, wo wo."

Nsol alehke nyi elbuumu Jisos

(Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Eji bo kpi nlehke nlehke nsol, Jisos kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, fere bakke, ka abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re, "Koon, wahn li! A wo li ngubjing enyame."

²⁷ Owo á kehm rodo nkob, kak Esowo saam, kehm kake bo, kehm bungu re, "Woon, wahn ane kpee!

²⁸ Tibre a wo li alung emame ma eg-banngalung ji nfefne, ma kp'fabe ka ane gbalee, eji bo l'bel eltahmeka go bo abifafem.

²⁹ N kp-n tongo re, N nehm kpe wo alahb avain maa tete efung bio rehng bi m bahke kpe wo a nahne go ejahbetul ji Nsoo."

³⁰ Owo bo kehm yimi ese, kehm lohngo tahm go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv.†

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana Pita bahk-e tene

(Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

³¹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Atv maa n bahke dulu tib esi ejame. Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

"M bahke wulu mbaabebul,

ejoro bahke yaame ebo.‡

³² Ngare nyi m ma nyahme, m bahk-n gboko mbang, song rehng go Galili.§

³³ Owo Pita kehm-e faange re, "Afi ane baka kpee dulu na, me, wa n nehm be sa."

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Atv maa, re nokok kehm kuku, a bahke gbaame nkpel era re, me a nehme kahn."

³⁵ Pita kehm-e faange re, "Afi elkv ni m bahke kpoko a na, wa n nehm tiki ten."

Abat'toono bako kpee tob bung ano fvro.

† 26:12 26:12 Mak 16:1 ‡ 26:15 26:15 Jon 11:57; 1 Tim 6:9-10 § 26:23 26:23 Jon 13:18 * 26:24 26:24 Luk 17:1

† 26:30 26:30 Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1-2 ‡ 26:31 26:31 Jon 16:32 § 26:32 26:32 Mat 28:7

Ana Jisos kake ero go Gesemani

(Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

³⁶ Owo Jisos kehm koko abat'toono ebe, tahm a bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re Gesemani, kehm tongo bo re, "Jiin ana, tete me n song kak ero o feere."

³⁷ Á kehm rodo Pita, a abon abal ba Sibidi, tahm a bo. Ndon kehm-e kehme elfili, ala fere jo teel-e.*

³⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Eltim ename ebjol ndon ndon sehng, rehng go elkv. Jiin a, wahn jo tob-m elbaabe."

³⁹ Á kehm reenge je go es'song, song gbo, kohk esamahr ndi, kehm kehme ero kak re, "Nsoo, tohko ga tahne, fak-m nkob erem nyia. Ana koro me sang, ana koro wo wo."[†]

⁴⁰ Á kehm feere ba kpiri abat'toono ebe kp'lale, kehm tongo Pita re, "M maam ji awa anyehng nya nya tob-m elbaaba?"

⁴¹ Jo baaben, wahn jo kak ero, eji n l'k'yel go elgaare. Etohko, mbang nyi Esowo kp-e koro, wo ga, ngubjing kp'leenge."

⁴² Á kehm kpe feere, song kak ero re, "Nsoo, l'fere jol nyi m bahke woko go nkob nyia, a tohko fere fak-m nkob nyia go elbohngo, nong, mbang enya lim!"

⁴³ Eji á kpe feere ba, á kehm kpe ba nyehn bo kp'lale. Tibre akpakamahr lubu bo ellu ellu.[‡]

⁴⁴ Jisos kehm kpe tahm bo sa, kpe song kak ero b'nehm.

⁴⁵ Á kehm kpe feere ba kpiri abat'toono ebe, kehm tongo bo re, "N kpi nlale nlala, fere jo re ekva? Ngare ebkabbe na a, nyi bo bahke jabbe Mmon no nne, kak aneb abiafem go ebo.

⁴⁶ Mehlen, wahr tahmen! Nyehnen, nne no bahk-m jabbe ka, ma kabbe a."

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, Judas ji woomo go ellong abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, kehm ba lohng, a ellong ane gbalee ba fili akahngkahng, a atahmtahm. Atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam ba tumu bo.

⁴⁸ Nne no gung-e no tongo ane bao wuku wuku ana bo bahke liingi Jisos. Á tongo bo re, "Nne no n l'sod-e nnyo, ye wo, m bahk-e bobo."

⁴⁹ Owo á kehm soro sehng na sehng, song rehng goji Jisos, kehm bungu re, "Nt'tibi, n kp-a kake nnyo," kehm soro sod-e nnyo.

⁵⁰ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Mbi, a ba jen?" Owo bo kehm bake, ba bob Jisos.

⁵¹ Nne awohng go ellong ane ba jolo a Jisos o kehm wobo ekahngkahng ebe go mbak, kpale nlokeltum a ntubesi abalimajom etung.

⁵² Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Feere a ekahngkahng eba, wo kak go mbak! Tibre ane ba kpo nok abohng akahngkahng, bo bahke kpoko elkv akahngkahng.

⁵³ Anv, a nehme kahn re, n jol ma gboongo Nsoo, á tum sehng nlong enjel ewubbal re bo ba kak-m eboa?[§]

⁵⁴ Wo, l'fere jol ano, adi nwer Esowo nya bungu bade elkv ename bahke kehm jolo go etingitingi renan?"

⁵⁵ Owo Jisos kehm bungu tong ellong ane bao re, "Anv, n lohngo ba a akahngkahng, a atahmtahm re wahn ba bob-m ana n li nwajva? Efung abehng abehng n jo ji go etahk Esowo, jo tib-n, me n tikem bob.

⁵⁶ Nyaa kpee limi, eji alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no l'lohko jol go etingitingi.*

Abat'toono ebe kpee kehm-e yaame sa, be ebo tahm.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr elam

(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷ Ane ba bobo Jisos kehm-e koko, tahm a ne go etahk Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom. Owo at'tibi ba atahm, a anebkul nfam kono asi.

⁵⁸ Jisos jo jene ekv. Pita jen ekv, á kehm ba rehng go nlaaga ntubesi abalimajom, kehm song ji a alokeltum nfontahk, eji á l'nyehn ji bahke jolo.

⁵⁹ Atubesi abalimajom, anebkul nfam, a atul esub jo sebe mbang ana nyi bo bahke kiimi afahng lake Jisos, toono o, bo wul-e.

⁶⁰ Bo tikem kahn mbang anyehng anyehng, jol eji akimfahng atianse gbalee lohngo lohng ba yiimi.

Es'kohro, akimfahng atianse na abal kehm gohro lohng ba yiimi,

⁶¹ fere bung re, "Nne noa tongo re, á bahke ma wa etahk Esowo, fere tuungu si go nfung era."[†]

⁶² Owo ntubesi abalimajom kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bahbe Jisos re, "A nehm faanga? Ejum aji ane baa kp'bungu tob-a?"

⁶³ Jisos belle na eje.

Ntubesi abalimajom kehm-e kpe tong re, "N kpa rehke go esamahr Esowo bi li go elkpin re wo tong-r joare wo Mesaya wo, ji li Mmon no Esowo."

⁶⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Me wo. N kp-a tongo re, Bomo anv asongo m bahke nyehne Mmon no nne jehk go ejang

* 26:37 26:37 Hib 5:7 † 26:39 26:39 Jon 12:27; Hib 5:8; Fil 2:8 ‡ 26:43 26:43 Rom 7:22-23 § 26:53 26:53 Jon 10:18 * 26:56 26:56 Mat 26:31 † 26:61 26:61 Jon 2:19-21 ‡ 26:64 26:64 Mat 24:30; Ell 14:14

eboblum bi Esowo bi gbale sehng, n fere nyehn-e á kp'bake go akparesemsem."[‡]

⁶⁵ Owo ntubesi abalimajom noo kehm yare ewobo eje, kehm bungu re, "Yebsu Esowo! Ntians e anyehng anyehng e nehme kpe seb. Wahnfono antahng ebwuk ab'bi alum nya á ma bung.

⁶⁶ "N tiri renan?" Bo kehm faange re, "Yebli ebi ji fuumu re bo wul-e."[§]

⁶⁷ Bo kehm soko atel wohng-e go ege esamahr, fere dv-e. Egom jindiki jo ruum-e nkpal,

⁶⁸ fere jo bung re, "Mesaya, nyehn-r amahr, wo fere tong-r nne no rum-a no."

Ana Pita tene Jisos

(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Pita ji eje ga elatahk. Nlokeltum awohng no jolo nnenkal kehm lohngo ba rehng go ege, kehm-e tongo re, "Wo fvfo, a tob jalo a Jisos ji Galili."

⁷⁰ Á kehm gbaame go esamahr ane bao kpee re, "N nehme kahn ejum ji a kp'b'bung."

⁷¹ Eji Pita ma tahm, song rehng go mbuga, nnenkal noko kehm-e kpe nyehn, kehm tongo ane ba jolo ona re, "Ye jia tob jolo a Jisos ji Nasaret."

⁷² Á kehm kpe gbaame, fere tir re, "Nne noo, we n nehme kahn."

⁷³ Eji ma ji mmokidi, ane ba yiimi kohlo o kehm bake ba kpiri Pita, kehm-e tongo re, "Etingitingi, a tob wob go bo ellong, Tibre alum nya a kp'bungu, nya nya kp'tibi ejahbe ji a lohng no."

⁷⁴ Pita kehm tiri re, "Esowo demm-m na demme. N nehme kahn nne noo."

Tvty ona nkok kehm soro kuk.

⁷⁵ Pita kehm soro buumu alum nya Jisos tong-e re, "Re nkok kehm kuku, a bahk-m tene nkpel era." Pita kehm lohngo ona, song kehme ellingi ndon ndon.

27

Ana bo ko Jisos, tahm a ne goji Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

¹ Eji efungfu se na, atubesi abalimajom kpee, a anebkul nfam kehm toobo ana bo bahke wulu Jisos.

² Eji bo m-e kak agbekobo, bo kehm-e koko, tahm a ne, song yak-e kak Paillet go ebo, ye ji jolo ntubesi ejahbe.

Ana Judas kpo no

(Elt 1:18-19)

³ Eji Judas ji gung-e no nyehne re, Jisos ebli ebi, á kehm gboko ndon, fere rod mpon

esehma nyio, feere a nyi re á song ka atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam,*

⁴ kehm bungu tong bo re, "Me n lim abiafem, eji n gungu nne no ki lim ebi ajehng ajehng."

Bo kehm-e faange re, "O elam ejahre sang, nfem enya nyi go."

⁵ Á kehm saade akpohko nyao, kak go etahk Esowo, kehm tahme eje, song kahn elne ekehd.

⁶ Atubesi abalimajom kehm rodo akpohko nyao, fere bung re, "Abi akpohko nyaa, akpohko alung nya. Fuumem re, akpohko nyaa woomo semme a akpohko ayare."

⁷ Bo kehm toobo, rod akpohko nyao, song gunu edi egbe ji jolo ji ntokatu, eji bo l'jo kpa ajahmjahm kak edi ndi jio.

⁸ Owo wahng e bo kpo lung edi ndi jio re, "Egbe alung", tete sik anv.

⁹ Owo kehm lohko jol go etingitingi ana nnyehnamahr Jeremaya bungu no re, "Bo rodo mpon esehma nyio nyi jolo ekun bi aneb Israel taame re bo ka go ege esi,

¹⁰ song gunu edi egbe ji ntokatu, ana Jehova tong-m no."

Ana Paillet jo bahb Jisos abahbe

(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

¹¹ Jisos kehm song yiimi go esamahr ntubesi ejahbe no bahb-e re, "Wo wo li ntul no Jusa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ee, me wo."

¹² Eji atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam jo ka-e ebi, ejumjum á faangem.[†]

¹³ Owo Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a nehme wuk nsol gbalee nyi bo kp'bungu tob-aa?"

¹⁴ Jol Jisos we tikem faange.[‡]

Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm-e kpoko esi tete.

Elam ji bo kimi re bo wul Jisos

(Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

¹⁵ Elkak anehng anehng ntubesi ejahbe jo kono elyehke nne a ngbekobo awohng, ka ellong ane, no bo l'seb.

¹⁶ Ngare nyio nne awohng woomo ngbekobo, no bo jo lung-e re Barabas. Nnene jolem no ki-e kahn.

¹⁷ Eji bo ba kono edi ajehng, Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, "Nne awo n kp'sebe re me n yehke yake, Barabas, afi Jisos ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist?"

¹⁸ Tibre á jo kahne kpee re, bo ko-e ba ka-e, tib eji á jo teele bo ala.[§]

¹⁹ Eji Paillet jehk go ege eti elam, nkal ewe kehm tiingi tv-e re, "Ka lak etingi nne jio

abo, tibre ye wo wahng ka n nyehne erem gbalee go egama nlem nyi n leeme no lela."

²⁰ Atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kehm kehme ellong ane bao eltim sennge re, bo gboongo Paillet, á yehke Barabas yake, fere wul Jisos.

²¹ Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm bahbe bo re, "Ane abal baa, nne awo á kp'sebe re me n yehke yake?"

Bo kehm faange re, "Barabas wo."*

²² Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, me n lim Jisos jen, ye ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist?"

Bo ane kpee kehm faange re, "Kum-e go ekros!"

²³ Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm bahbe re, "Anv, ebi aji á ma lim?"

Bo kehm kpe rabe wahre wahre wahre re, "Kum-e go ekros!"

²⁴ Eji Paillet sebe kahn re, ejumjum kpeem li ji á bahke kpe ma lim, gana ntong yahke gbo, owo á kehm koko alahb, ba ru abo go esamahr ane bao, kehm bungu re, "Elkv ni nne noa bahke kpoko, ebo ebame o wobem, nfem enyahne nyi go."

²⁵ Owo ellong ane bao kpee kehm-e faange re, "Nong, alung eme tuun-r, a abon abon ebahre."

²⁶ Paillet kehm yehke Barabas ka bo, á for, tong bo dv Jisos, fere yak-e ka re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana nsoja nyoko Jisos

(Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

²⁷ Owo nsoja nyi ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm rodo Jisos, tahm a ne go nlaaga ntubesi noo, kehm song lung ellong nsoja nehko re bo ba.

²⁸ Bo kehm-e yehke nsol go ngubjing, fere kak-e mbilibili ekpawobo ana ji atul kpo kono elkake.

²⁹ Bo kehm tahnge ekspasi akpiri, ba konng-e go esi, fere ka-e ehti, á fili go ege eboblum, kehm jo gbo, jamm-e alahng go ege alata, fere jo nyok-e re, "E kp-a kake nnyo, ntul no Jus."

³⁰ Bo kehm jo so atel wohng-e, fere taare ehti bi á fili go ebo, jo rum-e go esi.

³¹ Eji bo m-e nyok ano kpee, owo bo kehm-e yehke ekpawobo jio, feere a nsol enye kak-e, ko-e tahm a ne re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

³² Eji bo ma lohng fi, bo kehm song nyehn nne no bo jo lung-e re Saimon ji jolo nne a Sirin. Bo kehm-e bobo re á sol ekros ji Jisos.

³³ Eji bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re Golgota ji lohngo re "edi nkpakasi",

³⁴ owo bo kehm-e kake amahm ma bo semme alullul anyane. Eji Jisos wuungu no, á kpeem wo.

³⁵ Bo kum-e kan a lake go ekros, bo kehm soro kehme elfaange tub, eji bo l'mal baange nsol ebjing enye.

³⁶ Eji bo ma baange nsol nyio, bo kehm jehke o, jo baab-e.

³⁷ Bo kehm lake ekspakenwer go ero kohlo go ege esi, ji bo nyono ebi ji bo ka-e re, "A WO LI JISOS, NTUL NO JUS."

³⁸ Owo bo kehm tob kum awajv abal lake go akros, noko go ege ejang eboblum, noko go ege ejang ebobkal.

³⁹ Ane ba jo sehng go mbang kehm kehme aromo tuubu, fere jo su-e re,

⁴⁰ "Wo sang jo bung re, a bahke wake etahk Esowo, fere tuungu si go nfung eraa? Tahre elna anv me! L'jol re, wo Mmon no Esowo wo, badde go ekros me!"†

⁴¹ Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm, go anebkul nfam tob jo nyok-e ano fvfo re,

⁴² "Á kpo tahre ane bako, yefono nehm ma tahre elne! L'jol re ye ntul no Israel wo, nong, á tohko badde go ekros ba, wahr kehm taame tv-e.‡

⁴³ Á kpo bum Esowo go etingitingi, nong, Esowo tahr-e me, á l'kor-e. Tibre á kpo bung re, ye Mmon Esowo wo."

⁴⁴ Awajv nya bo tob kumu bo ana ye, jo tob su-e ano.

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Eji efin ma yiimi, ejanng ekehm gboko go ejahbe jio kpee, ji tete biingi awa ara.

⁴⁶ Eji ma rehng nkaranka era nyi elgung, Jisos kehm rabe wahre wahre wahre re, "Eli, Eli, lama sabaktani?" ji lohngo re, "Nsoo, Nsoo, jen ji wahng ka a ma-m yake ana?"§

⁴⁷ Ane bandiki ba yiimi o wuk, kehm bungu re, "Á kpi Elaija lung."

⁴⁸ Owo nne awohng kehm soro be eje, song rod nd'dahng, suku go evinegar, tung go esi ehti, rod ton-e re á yab.

⁴⁹ Egom ane bako kehm bungu re, "Tohken nong, wahr nyehnen, joare Elaija bahke bake, ba tahr-e."

⁵⁰ Jisos kehm kpe rabe wahre wahre wahre, kehm yake etohko eje ka go.

⁵¹ Owo ekpiki ji bo tohko go etahk Esowo kehm soro yang ejang ebbal, bomo go ero tete ba jahm ndi.* Ndi kehm gbehke. Akpartal bahnge.

⁵² Alahm kehm lennge. Aneb Esowo gbalee ba kpo no, kehm nyahme.

* 27:21 27:21 Elt 3:14; 1 Pit 3:18 † 27:40 27:40 Mat 26:61; Jon 2:19-21 ‡ 27:42 27:42 Mat 12:39-40 § 27:46 27:46 2 Kor 5:21 * 27:51 27:51 Hib 10:19-20 † 27:53 27:53 Elt 26:23

⁵³ Ngare nyi Jisos nyahme go elkv, bo kehm lohngo go alahm, tahm song rehng go Jeusalem. Owo ane gbalee nyehne bo.[†]

⁵⁴ Eji ntubesi a nsoja, a nsoja nyehko nyi jo tob baabe Jisos a ne nyehne ana ndi ma gbekhe, fere nyehn nsol nyehko nyi kpe lim budu, bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere kehme elbundu re, "Etingitingi, nne noa lohko jol Mmon no Esowo!"

⁵⁵ Anebkah gbalee ba lohngo go Galili, ba jo toono Jisos, fere jo kak-e ebo, yiimi ebo go fee, jo nyehn.[‡]

⁵⁶ Meri ji lohng go Magdala woomo go bo ellong, a Meri nyeyhn Jems a Josef, go nyeyhn abon Sibidi.

Ana bo kake Jisos go elahm

(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Eji elgung ma ba, efange nne ajehng ji bo jo lung-e re Josef, ji lohng go Arimatia kehm bake. Ye fvfo tob jolo nt'oono no Jisos.

⁵⁸ Á kehm tahme song kpiri Paillet, fere gboong-e re á yake ekv ji Jisos ka-e. Paillet kehm tongo re, bo yake ekv eje ka-e.

⁵⁹ Josef kehm rodo ekv ji Jisos, kpennge abarebare abomo nya nfenfe,

⁶⁰ fere rod, song kak go ege elahm bi bo kp'na rahme go ekpartal. Á kehm banng egburu eltal, bulu go nnyo elahm, kehm tahme eje.

⁶¹ Meri ji lohng go Magdala, a Meri jehko, bo kehm song ji, wane elahm bio.

Ane ba jo baabe elahm

⁶² Etoono efung behko, eji efung ebjing atoobo ma sehng, atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm song kono asi go etahk Paillet,

⁶³ kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, wahr ebbu-umu ana nnehm a nne noo bungu ngare nyi á kpeke li go elkpin re, 'Nfung era m bahke nyahme go elkv.'[§]

⁶⁴ Tum ana, bo song baabe elahm bio tete nfung era nyio biingi, eji abat'toono ebe l'k'song v ekv eje, fere jo bung tong ane re, 'Yebnyahme go elkv'. Tohko jol ano, es'kohro enehm bia bahke sabe sehng e bi ngbokambang."

⁶⁵ Owo Paillet kehm bungu re, "Koon ab'baabe, wahn song baabe elahm ana á kahne no."

⁶⁶ Bo kehm tahme, song bum ab'baabe o re bo baabe elahm, fere rod elak lake, kak elliingi,^{*} (eji bo l'kahn, nne l'yel go elahm).

28

Ana Jisos nyahme go elkv

(Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Eji Esabat ma sehng, ngbokambang efung go erahde, efungfu behre behre Meri ji lohng go Magdala, a Meri jehko, bo kehm tahme re, bo song nyehn elahm.

² Owo ndi kehm soro kehme elgbekhe tete, tibre enjel nyi Jehova lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba, ba banng eltal nio bum go nkpe, fere ji.

³ Á jolo are emangedu ji. Nsol nyi á kake go ngubjing jo bare kp'araang.^{*}

⁴ Ab'baabe bao fahl-e sehng, fere jo k'kahn, bo fere jolo are akvne nya.

⁵ Enjel nyio kehm tongo anebkal bao re, "Kana kpe fahl! Tibre n kp'kahne re, n kpi Jisos seb, ji bo kum-e go ekros.

⁶ Ana á limm, yebnyahme fi, ana á bungu no. Baan, wahn ba nyehn edi ji á noongo no.

⁷ Songen anv elwaare, wahn song tong abat'toono ebe re, yebnyahme go elkv. Á bahk-n gboko mbang song rehng go Galili.[†] Go wo m bahk-e nyehne. Buumen ji m ma-n tong a!"

⁸ Owo bo kehm lohngo go elahm elwaare, elfahle elfahle, a egburu eyebatahng, be re bo song tong abat'toono ebe.

⁹ Eji bo fi no re bo song tong abat'toono ebe, owo Jisos kehm ba wane bo, kehm bungu re, "N kp-n kake nnyo."

Bo kehm jeere kohle, jamm-e alahng, jabb-e akpade, fere kak-e.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Kana kpe fahl! Songen, wahn song tong abonanee re,[‡] bo song go Galili. Go wo bo bahk-m nyehne."

Ana ab'baabe elahm song tooro

¹¹ Eji anebkal bao ma tahm fi, ab'baabe elahm bandiki kehm tahme, song rehng go nla ejahbe, song tooro ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma lim, tong atubesi abalimajom.

¹² Atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul n'fahm kehm song kono edi ajehng, kehm tooob, ka ab'baabe elahm bao akpohko gbalee,

¹³ kehm bungu re,

"Ana wo m bahke jo bung re, 'Abat'toono ebe ba atv, ba v nk'vne, tahm a ne ngare nyi e jo la!'[§]

¹⁴ Ntubesi ejahbe l'wuk, e bahke song bung a ne, wahn, kana tiiri!"

¹⁵ Ab'baabe elahm bao kehm rodo akpohko nyao, song lim ana bo tongo bo. Eka jia, Jus kpi ntubu ntubu, tong atem tete sik anv.

‡ 27:55 27:55 Luk 8:2-3 § 27:63 27:63 Mat 12:40 * 27:66 27:66 Ell 5:1 * 28:3 28:3 Mat 17:2; Ell 1:10 † 28:7 28:7 Mat 26:32 ‡ 28:10 28:10 Hib 2:11 § 28:13 28:13 Mat 27:64

Ana Jisos ba kpiri abat'toono ebe

(Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Elt 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Abat'toono Jisos, ewubu a nne awohng, bo kehm tahme go ewong ajehng ji li go Galili, edi ji Jisos tongo bo re bo je.

¹⁷ Eji bo nyehn-e no, bo kehm gboko, jamm-e alahng, fere kak-e. Egom jindiki jo ffaabe.

¹⁸ Jisos kehm jeere kohlo bo, kehm tongo bo re, "Bo ma-m ka nsahm kpee nyi m bahke jo fili ejahbetul Esowo, fere jo fili njini.*

¹⁹ Songen fvfo go njini kpee, wahn song lim ane, bo jol abat'toono ebame go ejahbe ajehng ajehng. Wohngen bo alahb go mbing nyi Nsoo, a Mmon, a Etingi Etohko,

²⁰ wahn fere tib bo, bo jo bum ejum ajehng ajehng ji m ma-n tong. Buumen re, m bahke jolo a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng tete eying jia mal."

* 28:18 28:18 Mat 11:27; Ef 1:20-23

NWER NYI MAK

*Etib bi Jon ji nwohngalahb tiingi no
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)*

¹ Mbomannahb a nnoobo etib bi Jisos Kraist Mmon Esowo bi a.

² Mahne mahne nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono go ege a nwer ana Esowo tongo Mmon ewe re,

"M bahke tumu ntingetib ewame tv re á gbo-a mbang,

ba lennge mbang ka-a."

³ "Nne noa, kp'rahe go elka emahng re, 'Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul bahke sehng, wahn lim t'tor:' "

⁴ Ane noo bo jo lung-e re Jon, á je go elka emahng, song kehme ane tiingi re, "Gboon ndon go egahne abiafem, wahn bel ewohngalahb, eji Esowo l'tahm ka-n go egahne abiafem."

⁵ Ane kpee ba lene o n'fah nyio nyi Judea, a ane kpee ba lene go Jeusalem jo lohngo je goji Jon, song f'vrvv abiafem ebo, fere bel ewohngalahb go Jodan.

⁶ Jon jo kake nsol nyi bo limi go anyar nnyam nyi bo kpo lung re ekamel, fere jo gbaange egbaange ngunyam go ebun. Á jo li agohrobi, fere jo yab akehng ekon.

⁷ Á kehm kehme ane tiingi re, "Nne no kp'bake go, á li nj'joka nne sehng me. Jol me, n tohkem f'fuumu re, me n kehme go ndi fanng'e akehke akpaketa enye.

⁸ Eltum ename li re, me n jo wohng-n alahb ena maka. Ye ji kp'bake, bahk-n wohngo alahb go Etingi Etohko."*

Ewohngalahb ji Jisos bele no, a elgaare ni nnehm gar-e no

(Mat 3:13-14; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

⁹ Ngare nyio Jisos lohngo go Nasaret ji Galili, ba go Jodan. Jon kehm-e wohngo alahb.

¹⁰ Jisos lohngo kan go alahb me, á kehm nyehne ejahbetul Esowo kp'lenng'e. Etohko ji Esowo kehm lohngo go elfoongo ni ebbeh, badde ba jol a ne.

¹¹ Á kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu re, "Wo wo li akor-m mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng."[†]

¹² Tvtv ona etohko ji Esowo kehm soro rod-e tahm a ne go elka emahng.

¹³ Á kange elka emahng nio n'fung atahl abal. Owo nnehm gar-e no, re á yel go abiafem. Enyam bi kpo jol emahng jolo ona f'vfo. Owo enjel nyi Esowo kehm lohngo ba kak-e ebo.[‡]

Ana Jisos lungu abasahre nsahre, ane na ani

(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ Ngare nyio, Jon, bo m-e kak go ng-bekobo. Jisos kehm tahme song rehng go Galili, song tiingi nnoobo etib bi Esowo.

¹⁵ Á jo bungu re, "Etingitingi, ngare ebrehng.[§] Etul bi Esowo ebkabbe. Gboon ndon go egahne abiafem, wahn taame tv nnoobo etib bi Esowo!"

¹⁶ Eji Jisos jo jen egbuk eto ji Galili, á nyehne abasahre nsahre, ane na abal, Saimon, a Andru ji mmonannye'n Saimon, bo jo kake erim go eto.

¹⁷ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Tahmen toon-m wahn! M bahk-n limi, n'nehm kpe bim nsahre, n' bahke fere jo bim ane."

¹⁸ Bo kehm soro yake arim ebo, tahm toono Jisos.

¹⁹ Á kehm jene mmokidi, song kpiri Jems, a Jon ba jolo abon Sibidi. Bo woomo egbang, jo baade arim ebo.

²⁰ Jisos kehm mahke bo. Bo kehm soro tahm nde ebo, a alokeltum ebe sa go eg-bang, tahm toono Jisos.

*Nne no bele ebi etohko go ege atahng
(Luk 4:31-37)*

²¹ Bo kehm song rehng go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Kapenium. Efung Esabat Jisos kehm ba yel ekp'kpa ero kehm kehme eltibi.

²² Ane ba wuk-e no, kpo bo esi sehng tib go mbang nyi á jo tib. Á jolem ana at'tibi baka gana ba atahm. Á jo tibi area, ana nne no kpi nsahm.

²³ Nne no bele ebi etohko go ege atahng kehm soro lohng, ba yel ekp'kpa ero jio.

²⁴ Á kehm rabe tong Jisos re, "Jisos ji Nasaret, a ba jen ko go egahre? A ba re wo ba rangn-ra? N kp'kahne elkohn nne no a li no. A li mbarebara nne no Esowo. Ebi ajehng ajehng wa wobem go ega eltim. A lohng goji Esowo ba."

²⁵ Jisos kehm rabe tong ebi etohko jio re, "Rahke ewok, wo lohng nne noal!"

²⁶ Ebi etohko jio limi nne noo, á soro gbo ngbabohngo, fere rabe tiim, kehm soro lohng nne noo.

²⁷ Ane kpee ba jolo o, kpo bo esi area. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Jen ji jo jol ana? Nkpokosi anyi a? A eltibi ni nfenfe ni! Nne noa kpi nsahm nyi abi atohko kpo wuk-e, á l'bung a bo."

²⁸ Elgahm ni Jisos kehm yeere na yeere go n'fah nyio nyi Galili kpee.

*Ana Jisos limi ane gbalee, bo nob
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)*

* 1:8 1:8 Elt 2:4 † 1:11 1:11 Mak 9:7 ‡ 1:13 1:13 Luk 22:43; Hib 1:14 § 1:15 1:15 Gal 4:4

²⁹ Jisos, Jems, a Jon, bo kehm lohngo go ekp'kpa ero jio asongo go etahk ji Pita a Andru lene no.

³⁰ Saimon, nnyehn nkal ewe noongo edilonong, jo yam arumbum. Jisos rehng kan a me, bo kehm-e tongo bada nnenkal noo.

³¹ Á kehm jeere kohl-e, song jabb-e go ebo, tab-e yiimi. Á soro nob arumbum nyao. Nnenkal noo kehm tahme fvfo, kehme bo loko.

³² Elgung ba kan a me, ngare nyi njul ma lahm, ane kehm koko aneb ayam kpee, a aneb abi atohko ba goji Jisos.

³³ Ane kpee ba jolo ejahbe jio kehm ba nyo na nyo go mbutahk.

³⁴ Jisos limi aneb ayam gbalee, bo nob elkohn eyam abehng abehng, fere kam ane gbalee abi atohko. Á taamem re, abi atohko nyao bung ejumjum.* Tibre bo jo k'kahn nne no Jisos li no.

*Ana Jisos bungu alum Esowo go Galili
(Luk 4:42-44)*

³⁵ Etoono efung behko Jisos kehm fungu atv atv tahm song rehng go edi ji li soom, song kak ero.

³⁶ Saimon, a atem bako go kehm tahme, kehm-e elsebe.

³⁷ Eji bo nyehn-e no, bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, ane kpee kp-a sebe."

³⁸ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahr tahmen go abon ajahbe bako. M bahke tob bung alum Esowo tong bo. Tibre nya nya wahng ka m ba no."

³⁹ Á kehm mehle, kehme elyanng go Galili, jo bung alum Esowo go ntahk ero, fere kam ane abi atohko yehke go bo a ntim.

*Ana Jisos limi nne abili, á nob
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)*

⁴⁰ Efung abehng nne abili kehm bake goji Jisos, ba gbo jamme-e alahng, kehm-e gboongo re, "L'fere kor-a, lim-m, me n nob."

⁴¹ Jisos, ndon kehm-e fili. Á kehm tanne ebo, koor-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Kor-m kor, wobnob."

⁴² Tvtv o nnenlum noo kehm soro nob abili nyao.

⁴³ Jisos kehm-e rehke t'tahne, fere tong-e re á song.

⁴⁴ Á kehm-e tongo re, "Wuungu atung, n kp-a tongo re, wo k'tiki tong nne awohng awohng jia ana! Song goji nlimajom, á feed-a, wo song lim njom nyi Moses tibi no, eji ane l'kahn re wobnob."

⁴⁵ Nne noo kehm tahme, kehm kehme eltiingi nkpokosi nyi m-e lim, tong ane edi ajehng ajehng. Á tooro area, kehn jol Jisos k'kpe ma lohng go nfam gbul gbul gbuul. Á

jo fere jen eje adi nya li soom. Ane jo kpe lohng edi ajehng ajehng, song kpir-e.

2

*Ana Jisos limi mbanne, á nob
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)*

¹ Kange kan abon afung ntiil, Jisos kehm feere ba ga Kapenium. Eka kehm yeere na yeere re, Jisos noa etahk.

² Ane kehm bake ba nyo, jol eyake ajehng ajehng kpeem jol go mbutahk ji nne bahke sehng yel ekp'kpa. Jisos kehm kehme bo nnoobo etib bio tiingi.

³ Ellong ane bako kehm kpe ba. Ane ani woomo go bo ellong o, ba solo mbanne, jo ba a ne goji Jisos.

⁴ Bo kahnem mbang nyi bo bahke sehng a ne rehng goji Jisos, tibre ane ruru sehng. Bo kehm lahme elbultahk, kanne alehke go edilonong, kehm kehme eltahre, tete nne eyam noo song rehng edi ji Jisos jehk no.

⁵ Eji Jisos nyehne ana bo taame no tv-e, á kehm bungu tong mbanne nyio re, "Abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-a."

⁶ At'tibi ba atahm bandiki ba ji o, kehm kehme eltiri go bo a ntim re,

⁷ "Jen ji wahng á ma daange Esowo, fere bung elkohn ellum ana nia? Nne awo bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem? Esowo ntahngtahng bi bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem."

⁸ Tvtv o Jisos kehm soro kahn ntir atahng abo, kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahng á tiri ntir ana nyia?"

⁹ Jen ji ga riidi, n l'tong mbanne nyio re, 'Abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-a,' afi n l'tong-e re, 'Mehl, wo rod edilonong eja, tahm jen?'

¹⁰ M bahke lenng fvfo tib-n re, Mmon no nne kpi nsahm go njini nyia, nyi á bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem."

¹¹ Owo wahng Jisos kehm tongo mbanne nyio re, "Mehl, wo rod edilonong eja, song kehngel!"

¹² Bo kehm kehme elseenge. Nne eyam noo soro mehl tvtv, rod edilonong eje tahm.

Kehm kpoko bo esi, bo ane kpee. Bo kehme Esowo tehk re, "Elkohn ana nia, e ka nyehn a nyehn!"

*Ana Jisos lungu Livai
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)*

¹³ Jisos kehm kpe lohng tahm go eto ji Galili. Ane kpee kehm bake go ege. Á kehm kehme bo tib.

¹⁴ Eji á kp'sehng egbuk eto jio, á kehm nyehne Livai, mmon no Alfeus, jehk go ege edi eltum, kpi akpohko etak ko. Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Tahm toon-m me!"

Livai kehm mehle fvfo toon-e.

* 1:34 1:34 Elt 16:17-18

¹⁵ Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe jo li nsol go etahk Livai, abakokatak, a aneb abiafem gbalee tob jolo o fvofo, jo li nsol. Tibre ane gbalee ba jo toon-e.

¹⁶ Eji ellong at'tibi ba atahm, ba bo jo lung bo re Farisi nyehne Jisos kp'lehke nsol a abakokatak, a aneb abiafem, bo kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahnge á kpo li nsol a abakokatak, a aneb abiafem?"

¹⁷ Jisos wuku kan bo, á kehm faange re, "Ane ba li nob nob kpehme seb nlimakahm, sehngem bao ba kp'yame ba kpo seb nlimakahm. M baam re me m ba lung anobonobo ane, m ba re me m ba lung aneb abiafem."

*Mbahbe nyi li bada njal abade
(Mat 9:14-15; Luk 5:33-35)*

¹⁸ Efung abehng abat'toono Jon, a ba Farisi jo bade elbo njal. Bo kehm bake goji Jisos, ba bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahnge abat'toono Jon, a abat'toono Farisi kpo bade elbo njal, abat'toono eba kil jo tob bade elbo ano?"

¹⁹ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "N'nob re ane ba bo ma tiingi bo elkak elbal, bo ji njala? Eji nfono elkak kpeke li na, bo nehm ma bade elbo njal.

²⁰ Ngare kp'bake nyi bo bahke koko nfono elkak tahm a ne. Ngare nyio l'rehng, owo bo bahke kehme elbo njal bade.

Eltibi ni mahne mahne l'li, eltibi ni Jisos l'li

(Mat 9:16-17; Luk 5:36-39)

²¹ "Nnene limm, no bahke koko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe song baade nk'kula mbomo. Á l'lim ano, mmojang mbomo no nfenfe nehm yiimi. Nk'kula mbomo mio bahke kpe kv na edi jio budu sehngene ana wuku wuku.

²² Nnene limm, no bahke yaange amahm ma kp'fahle, kak go nk'kohko eyahbe. Á l'lim ano, eyahbe jio bahke bahngene na, amahm sale. Nobo re nne ko amahm ma kp'fahle, yaange kak go eyahbe nfenfe."*

*Mbahbe nyi li bade efung Esabat
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)*

²³ Efung Esabat Jisos jo jene go emahng ji bo ma bahm nkohl. Eji abat'toono ebe jo toon-e, bo kehm kehme amohk nkohl monngo tv go arahn.

²⁴ Bab Farisi kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji wahngene abat'toono eba kp'limi ejum ji ki fuumu re nne lim efung Esabat?"

²⁵ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Wahn ka tiki lung bade ana Devid limi noa, eji nfem gbo tub-ea, á song seb nsol alehke lia, ye, a ane ebea?"

²⁶ Á yele eksp'kpa Esowo, song li abred nya bo limi bum go esamah Esowo. Jia ana limi ngare nyi Abiatar jolo ntubesi abalimajom. Ntahm enyahre li re, abalimajom ba ba fuumu re bo jo li abred nyao. Devid li abred nyao, fere faake erik ka ane ebe, bo tob li."

²⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Esowo limi efung Esabat ka nne. Á limem nne ka efung Esabat.†

²⁸ Mmon no nne tob li nfono Esabat."

3

*Nne no ebo ebe lohngo no
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)*

¹ Jisos kehm kpe feere go etahk ero. Nne jolo o, no ebo ebe lohngo no.

² Ane ba jolo o jo kpuru Jisos, joare á bahke limi nne noo, á nob efung Esabat. Tibre bo jo sebe ejum ji bo bahke kake Jisos ebi.

³ Jisos kehm bungu tong nne no ebo ebe ma lohng re, "Mehl, wo jeere ba!"

⁴ Jisos kehm bahbe ane bako re, "Ejum aji atahm enyahre bungu re nne jo lim efung Esabat? Á jo kak nne eboa, afi á jo ranngene na? Á tahre elkpín neea, afi á ranngene elkpín nne?"

Jol ejumjum bo we faangem.

⁵ Jisos, atahng kehm-e rake, eji á mehle no jang. Ndon kehm-e fere fili bada bo. Tibre bo bele etahnsi. Á kehm tongo nne noo re, "Tanne ebo eba!"

Á kehm tanne ebo ebe, lohko nob tvtv.

⁶ Bab Farisi kehm lohngo eksp'kpa ero jio o, kehm song kpíri alokeltum ntul a Herod. Bo kehm tooobo ana bo bahke limi, kehm wulu Jisos.

*Ellong ane ba jolo go nkpe eto
(Luk 6:17-19)*

⁷ Jisos kehm tahme eje, a abat'toono ebe go eto ji Galili. Ellong ane tvv t'toono bo.

⁸ Ane bao lohngo go Galili, Judea, Jeusalem, a Idume, go egbuk jehko ji Jodan, fere lohng go abon ajahbe ba li senngene Taya abola Saidon kak. Ellong ane gbalee ba goji Jisos, tibre bobwuk ana á kp'limi.

⁹ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re bo tooobo egbang bum-e, eji ane l'ki-e fahd kak.

¹⁰ Tibre á limi ane gbalee, bo nob ayam ebo. Owo wahngene aneb ayam bao kpee jo temme atemtem re bo song koor-e ebo.

¹¹ Abi atohko l'nyehn Jisos, bo jo gb'gbo jamu-e alahng, fere jo rabe tiim re, "Wo wo li Mmon no Esowo!"*

¹² Jisos kehm rehke abi atohko nyao t'tahne re, bo k'tooro tong ane elkohn nne no ye li no.

* 2:22 2:22 Rom 7:6 † 2:27 2:27 Rom 14:5; Kol 2:16-17; Gal 4:10-11 * 3:11 3:11 Jems 2:19

Ana Jisos yehke ewubu ane abal, bo jo toon-e

(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

¹³ Jisos kehm tahme go ewong ajehng, song lung ane bao ba á kp'sebe. Bo kehm bake.

¹⁴ Á kehm yehke ewubu ane abal, fere tong bo re, "M ma-n yehke re wahn jol a name. M bahk-n tumu re wahn song bung alum Esowo.

¹⁵ Fvfo rn bahke bele nsahm nyi rn bahke jo kam abi atohko."

¹⁶ A wo li ewubu ane abal ba á yehke no, Saimon ji Jisos ka-e mbing nyehko re Pita,

¹⁷ Jems, a Jon, bo jolo abon ba Sibidi. Jisos ka bo abing nyako re Boanerges ji lohngo re, "abon ba li ana ndan",

¹⁸ Andru, Filip, Batolomi, Matiu, Tomos, Jems ji mmon no Alfeus, Tadeus, Saimon ji jo seb re ejahbe eje lohng go elwo ni aneb Rom,

¹⁹ go Judas Iskariot ji gungu Jisos.

Jisos abola ntul a nnehm

(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰ Jisos, a abat'toono ebe, bo kehm feere kehng go etahk. Ellong ane kehm kame na kam song rur. Jisos, a abat'toono ebe belem eyake ji bo bahke lehke nsol.

²¹ Ane ebe wuku kan a me, bo kehm bake re bo ba ko-e tahm a ne. Tibre bo jo bungu re, "Yebgbo esahl!"

²² At'tibi ba atahm bandiki ba lohngo go Jeusalem ba, kehm bungu re, "Á kpi etohko ji nnehm go ege eltim. Ntul a nnehm wo ka-e nsahm nyio re á jo kam ane abi atohko yehke."

²³ Jisos kehm lungu ane bao tv elne, kehm tuubu ngaane tong bo re, "Nnehm bahke ma kam elne renan?"

²⁴ Ejahbe l'yab, jol ebo ebo, ejahbe jio bahke tane.

²⁵ Nnahb l'yab, jol ebo ebo, nnahb nyio bahke tane.

²⁶ Eblehm l'kehme elnoko atemtem, ejahbe ebo l'yab, bahke tane.

²⁷ Nnene limm, no bahke ma wa mbu-tahk yel go etahk etahntahn nne, song kpu nsol enye kpee, sehngem re no, á tohko gbo mbang gba etahntahn nne noo alehke, kehm ma yel ege eksp'kpa, song seb ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no rod.

²⁸ "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane bahke ma bel eltahmekka kpee go bo abiafem, a elsuku ni bo kpo su Esowo,

²⁹ wo, nne awohng awohng no l'fere lim abiafem, su Etingi Etohko, á nehm tiki bel eltahmekka go njinanjini. Abiafem nyao we nehm tiki laade go njinanjini."[†]

³⁰ Jisos bungu jia, tibre ane tvv jo tongo re, "Á kpi ebi etohko."

Nnyehn Jisos, a abonanyehn Jisos

(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

³¹ Nnyehn Jisos, a abonanyehn Jisos kehm bake. Bo yiimi go elatahk, tum re bo lung-e.

³² Ellong ane tvv ji senngge Jisos kak. Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nyehnee, nne, a abonane ebba yiimi go elatahk kp-a sebe."

³³ Jisos kehm faange re, "Nne awo li li nnee? Ane aba li li abonanee?"

³⁴ Á kehm tabe esamahr wahre, jang ane kpee ba ji senng-e kak, kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, a wo li babnnee, a abonanee.

³⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'lim ji Esowo kp'sebe re á lim, ye wo li mmonannee, a nnee."

4

Elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe

(Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

¹ Jisos kehm kpe tahm go eto ji Galili song tib ane. Ellong ane ni ba yiimi senng-e kak, gbale sehng. Owo á kehm song yel go egbang bi woomo go alahb, ellong ane jol ga nkpe egbuk.

² Á jo ko ngaane, tib bo nsol tvv. A wo li eltibi ene ni á tibi bo re,

³ "Wuungen atung! Nne jolo gona, no tahme re á song wohngo amohk nti enye.

⁴ Eji á tahme no re á song wohngo amohk nti go ege egbe, nyandiki gbo noongo go mbang. Nruk ba suudu kpee mele.

⁵ "Nyandiki gbo noongo go ndi nyi li atal atal. Abon ndi jolo ntiil. Amohk nti nyao gulu elmahnge. Tibre edi jio, ndi gbalem.

⁶ Njul nyaare kan a me, akohdo nti nyao wuudu, fere kpo. Tibre alohk jolem.

⁷ "Nyandiki gbo kuumu elkob akpiri. Akpiri nyao gbale na, bulu akohdo nti nyao, kabem.

⁸ "Amohk nti nyako gbo noongo go nnooba ndi, kehm mahngge, fere gbal arahn, kab. Atasok nyandiki jo jolo eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu, atasok nyandiki nkab atahl ara ara, atasok nyandiki nkab atahl alon alon."

⁹ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Wuungen atung! Nne no kpi atung, nong á wuk!"

Ji wahng ka Jisos jo t'tuubu ngaane

(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Eji Jisos jolo ntahngtahng, egom jindiki, a abat'toono ebe kehm song ji senng-e kak, kehm-e bahbe bada ngaane enye.

¹¹ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn, boblenngge nsol nyi li bade etul bi Esowo ka-n, nyi Esowo behre no. Ngare anyehng anyehng egom jehko jo wuku ngaane nyi nyi.

[†] 3:29 3:29 Jon 16:9

12 " 'Re bo seenge na seenge seenge, jol bo nehm tiki nyehn.

Re bo wuk na wuk wuk kak atung,
jol bo nehm tiki kahn,
eji bo l'k'gbo ndon,
feere goji Esowo,
fere bel eltahmekaka.' "*

Ana Jisos lennge elgan ni li bada mbah-mgbe

(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Elgan nia wahn lenngema? Bahke limi renan, n kehm kahne ngaane nyehko nyi m bahke kpe tuubu?

14 "Mbahmgbe noo tahme song wohngo alum Esowo.

15 "Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya gbo noongo go mbang. Bo l'wuk alum Esowo, nnehm soro ba tvtv, ba yehke etib bio go bo a ntim.

16 "Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya gbo noongo go ndi nyi li atal atal. Bo l'wuk alum Esowo, bo ko tvtv a eyebatahng.

17 Nehm yel rahbe go bo a ntim, lim alohk. Jol nehm tohko k'kang, erem l'ba, a ntong go alum Esowo nya bo wuku no, bo soro gbo tvtv.

18 "Ane bandiki li ana amohk nti nya fooro gbo go elkob akpuri. Bao ba li ane ba kpo wuk etib bio o.

19 Gana, nsol nyi njini nyia kpi bo gbiingi go bo a ntim. Ekor akpohko kp'nehme bo. Bo fere jo nok, eji bo l'bel ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo ki kpi. Nsol nyia kpee bahke rake yel go bo a ntim, bulu alum Esowo tv. Akab nehm kab.

20 "Ane bako li ana amohk nti nya bo wohngo go nnooba ndi. Bo l'wuk alum Esowo ko, bo fere kab akab, egom jindiki eltahl a nkab ewubu eltahl a nkab ewubu, egom jindiki nkab atahl ara ara, egom jindiki nkab atahl alon alon."

Et'rekahng ji bo konngo ejeere

(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Jisos kehm kpe soro asi re, "Nne ebk'ko et'rekahng ba a jia, ba nyaala, fere rod ejeere konnga, afi á bum go nla eksp'kuru? Á kpo rod kunu go edi ji li gbuul.

22 Ajehng ajehng ji bo behre no, bo bahke koko ba edi ji li gbuul. Ajehng ajehng ji bo bulu no, bo bahke tiki lennge.

23 Wuungen atung! Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!"

24 Fvfo, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Kunen ekpu go ajehng ajehng ji n kpo wuk. Mbang ny'nehm nyi n kpo lam ane bako, ny'nehm nyi Esowo bahke tob lam-n. Elam ji Esowo bahke gbale sehng, fere s'sab.

25 Nne no kpi no, Esowo bahk-e kpe budu na. Nne no kpi ntiil, Esowo bahk-e gohro taare na, no á kpi no."

Elgan ni li bade amohk nti nya gbale antahng

26 Jisos kehm bungu re, "Etul bi Esowo li ana nne no song wohngo amohk nti go ege egbe.

27 Á jo kono elnoongo lal ngare atv, fere nyahme efungfu. Amohk nti nyao mahng, fere gbal. Á kahnem ana limi lim.

28 Ndi nyi kpo lim antahng re nsol mahng, fere gbal, kab akab.

29 Ngare nyi nti nyio ma kab, nne noo bahke koko ebgbagodo, song bong. Tibre ngare elbongo ebrehng."

Elgan ni li bada mmohk asia

(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Jisos kehm bahbe re, "E bahke bungu renan bade ana etul bi Esowo li no? Elgan ani e bahke koko lennge?

31 Li ana mmohk asia nyi sahb s'se go njini nyia sehng mmohk eti anyehng anyehng.

32 Nne kehm rodo bahm go ndi. Kange kan a me, kehm gbale sehng elrahnti anehng anehng, jamme agburi ab'bo, nruk ba si ntahk."

33 Jisos jo bungu alum enye gbalee go ngaane ana elgan nia. Á jo bungu, eji bo l'mal elwuku.

34 Á jo tiki bung a bo go ngaane. Á l'jol ntahngtahng, a abat'toono ebe, á jo lennge ajehng ajehng tong bo.

Ana Jisos bungu tong nfeb, a ebuku naange

(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Efung b'nehm ona, ngare elgung, Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Wahr siiren eto jia, rehng go egbuk jehko."

36 Bo kehm yake ellong ane bao. Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme yel egbang. Ngare nyio Jisos ebyel. Agbang nyako tob jolo o fvfo.

37 Nfeb nyi kp'tahne kehm bake. Ebuku kehm kehme ellimi. Alahb kehm jo kim, yel egbang, ba elruru.

38 Jisos noongo go nnaab egbang jo lal. Á kunu esi go etisi. Abat'toono ebe kehm-e nyahme re, "Nt'tibi, wa nehme luba, wahr ga yahke tano?!"

39 Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu t'tahne, tong nfeb re, "Rahke!" Á kehm fere tong ebuku re, "Goomo!" Nfeb nyio kehm rahke. Edi kehm naange soom.

40 Jisos kehm fere bung tong abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji n kp'fahle ana? Jen ji wahng ka n kil-m elbumu go etingitingi?"

⁴¹ Tibre bo fahle sehng. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, elkohn nne awo anae, no kpo bung tong nfeb, a ebuku, wuk-e?"

5

Ana Jisos limi nne no bele ebi etohko, á nob

(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

¹ Bo kehm rehng go egbuk eto jehko go ejang bi Gerasa.

² Jisos lohng kan go egbuk, á kehm soro wane nne no lohng go edi ji alam akvne jolo no. Nne noo ona bele ebi etohko go ege atahng.

³ Á lene go alahm akvne. Nnene we kpeem ma kak agbekobo.

⁴ Nkpel tvv bo jo kak-e agbekobo. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi bo gba-e no, á tohng nya abo kiimi, fere ruumu nya akpade kiimi. Nne ne jolem, no jo mal gon-e.*

⁵ Atv a njul á jo yanng go alahm akvne, a awong, jo rabe tiim, fere jo rod atal, jo kadde elne, yehke alok.

⁶ Á jolo fee, eji á nyehne Jisos. Á kehm beke ba gbo jamm Jisos alahng,

⁷ kehm rabe tiim re, "Jisos ji Mmon no Esowo bi li go ero, a ba jen go egame? Tib go esi ji Esowo m ma-a gboongo re, wo ki-m kak erem!"

⁸ Á bungu jia, tib eji Jisos m-e tohko tong re, "Ebi etohko lohng-el!"

⁹ Jisos kehm bahbe ebi etohko jio re, "Mbing enya mee?"

Á kehm faange re, "Mbing enyame li re 'Egomegom'. Tibre e li go egom."

¹⁰ Á kehm soro gboongo Jisos re, á k'am bo yehke go ejahbe jio.

¹¹ Ellong akuk jolo o kpidi kpidi, jo li nsol go ewong.

¹² Abi atohko nyao kehm kehme Jisos gboongo re, á lub tum bo, bo song yel akuk nyao go atahng.

¹³ Jisos kehm taame. Abi atohko nyao kehm soro yake nne noo abo, tahm song yel akuk nyao go atahng. Bo kehm beke song fooro agbungbung gbo yel go alahb tan. Kpee ellong akuk nio o jolo akuk atahltahl nkpel elon (2,000).

¹⁴ Ane ba jo baabe akuk nyao, be ebo tahm, song tiingi go etahk, a abon ajahbe bako fvfo. Ane bao kehm lohng re bo song nyehn ji ma lim.

¹⁵ Bo kehm bake goji Jisos, ba nyehn nne no bele ellong abi atohko go ege atahng. Á jehk eje sange sange, fere kak nsol go ngubjing. Bo kehm kehme elfahle.

¹⁶ Ane ba nyehne no, kehm song tong ane bako ji ma lim nne no bele abi atohko, a ji ma lim akuk.

¹⁷ Bo kehm tongo Jisos re, á tahm ejahbe jio.†

¹⁸ Eji Jisos yele egbang, nne no bele abi atohko kehm jo gboong-e re, "Nong, me n toon-a, wahr tahm!"

¹⁹ Jisos taamem, á tong-e re, "Feere song goji ane eba, wo song tong bo ana ji Ntul ma lim ka-a, ana a ma fili Esowo ndon."

²⁰ Nne noo kehm tahme jo yanng go ejahbe na ebwubu bi bo jo lung re Dekapolis, jo tooro ji Jisos ma lim ka-e.

Ane bao kpee ba wuku no, kpo bo esi area.

Mmon a Jairus abola nnenkal no kooro Jisos ebo go ege a nsubu

(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

²¹ Jisos kehm yele egbang, feere egbuk eto jehko. Owo ane kame no ba rur senng-e kak. Á jolo kpidi kpidi go nkpe eto.

²² Ntubesi awohng go ellong atubesi ba etahk ero, no bo jo lung-e re Jairus kehm bake. Á nyehne kan Jisos, á kehm gboko jamm-e alahng go alata,

²³ kehm-e gboongo gbalee re, "Mmon ewame yahke kpo, titi, ba wo ba kun-e ebo go esi, eji á l'nob, fere bel elkpin."

²⁴ Jisos kehm soro tahm toono Jairus. Ellong ane tvv jo tob toono bo go njahm. Bo jo gbulu na gbul atemtem mbang mbang.

²⁵ Nnenkal awohng jolo o, no alung sa-e nnahb ewubu a nnya ebal.

²⁶ Á jo nyehne erem sehng, eji abali-makahm tvv jo lim-e akahm. Á ranng akpohko enye kpee re á nob eyam bio, eyam jo kpe-e nyede na.

²⁷ Á wuku bada Jisos. Owo á kehm jene a ellong ane ba jo toono Jisos go njahm, ba kooro nsubu enye.

²⁸ Tibre nnenkal noo bungu go ege eltim re, "N l'lub koor-e na kooro go ege a nsubu, m bahke nobo."

²⁹ Á kehm soro kooro nsubu enye. Alung eme soro mal. Á kehm soro kahn tvtv re, yeblohko nob eyam ebe.

³⁰ Tvtv o Jisos kehm soro kahn re, nsahm m-e tele lohng. Á kehm keebe seenge ellong ane bao, kehm bahbe re, "Nne awo ma-m kooro go egama nsubu?"

³¹ Abat'toono ebe kehm faange re, "A kp'nyehne re, ane ebrur sehng, gana a kp'bahbe re, nne awo ma-m kooro!"

³² Tvtv o Jisos kpi njange njange re á nyehn nne no koor-e no.

³³ Nnenkal noo kehm soro kahn ji ma lim go ege a ngubjing, kehm bake goji Jisos a

* 5:4 5:4 Elt 19:16 † 5:17 5:17 Jon 4:40

elfahle, a ekahme akahb, ba gbo jamm-e alahng, kehm-e soro tong etingitingi kpee.

³⁴ Jisos kehm tongo re, "Nnenkal, eltaame ena ebwahng ka wobnob. Song go eye-batahng! Woblohko nob eyam eba."

³⁵ Eji Jisos jo bung jia, ane bandiki kehm soro lohng go etahk ntubesi etahk ero noo, kehm ba tong-e re, "Mmon ewa ebkpo. Jen ji wahng ka a kp'kpeke gbiingi nsoo?"

³⁶ Jisos wuungem atung a jio ji bo bungu no. Á kehm tongo ntubesi no re, "Ka fahl, taame na taame!"

³⁷ Jisos taamem re, nnene toon-e, sehngem Pita, Jems a Jon ji mmonannyeahn Jems, bo ba, á taame re bo toon-e.

³⁸ Bo kehm soro rehng etahk ntubesi noo. Jisos kehm nyehne egom jehko ji kp'lingi, fere nyehn bako ba kp'kake agohrobi, fere jo jokka na jokka edi.

³⁹ Á kehm maade yel go eksp'kpa, song tong bo re, "Jen ji wahngé n kp'limi ana? Jen ji wahngé n kp'l'ling? Mmon noa ka kpo. Á kp'lale na."

⁴⁰ Bo kehm-e kehme elwolo. Á kehm nyame bo re, bo lohng elatahk. Owo á kehm lungu nde mmon, fere lung nnyehn mmon, a abat'toono ebe, ane ara ba toon-e no.

Bo kehm yele eksp'kpa jio ji mmon noo noongo no.

⁴¹ Jisos song jabbe mmon noo go ebo, kehm bungu tong-e re, "Talita kumi," ji lohngo re, "Mmon ewame, n tong-a re, wo mehl yiimi."

⁴² Á kehm soro mehl tvtv, soro kehme eljene yanngé. Ngare nyi nkpokosi nyio limi no, yebkang ewubu a nnya ebal. Kpo bo esi area.

⁴³ Jisos kehm bungu t'tahne re, bo k'tong nnene. Á kehm soro bung re, "Kaan ye nsol alehke, á li!"

6

*Ana aneb Nasaret tene Jisos
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)*

¹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, song rehng go ege ejahbe, a abat'toono ebe.

² Efung Esabat á kehm song tib go eksp'kpa ero. Ane gbalee jolo o. Eji bo wuk-e no, kpo bo esi area. Bo kehm bahbe re, "Gan wo á bele nyaa? Á limi renan, kehm bele elkahne ana nia?"* Á kpo lim renan, kehm limi akpokosi nyaa!

³ Ye sang li ekapentaa, ji li mmon a Meria? Ye sang li mmonannyeahn a Jems, Joses, Jud a Saimona? Abonanyehn ba nkal sang lene aa?" Ano wo wahngé bo kehm-e tene.

⁴ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Nnyehnamahr Esowo, bo kpo kak-e edi ajehng ajehng, sehngem re nnahb enye, ejahbe eje, a etahk eje ji kil jo kak-e."

⁵ Á maam lim nkpokosi anyehng anyehng o, sehngem re abon amohk ane ntil ba jo yam ba á kunu bo ebo, bo nob.

⁶ Jisos, kpo-e esi area, eji ejahbe eje ki taame.

Á kehm kehme elyanngé go abon ajahbe ba jolo senngé ona, kehme bo tib.

Ana Jisos tumu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal

(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

⁷ Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal tv edi ajehng, kehm tumu bo ane abal abal. Á ka bo nsahm re bo kam ane abi atohko yehke.

⁸ Á bungu tong bo re, "Kana fili ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem ntifilibo nyi nyi n bahke fili. Kana fili nsol alehke! Kana fili abam! Kana kak akpokho go egahne abam!"

⁹ Kaken akpaketa! Kana fili mbomo ebal ebal!"

¹⁰ Á kpe tong bo re, "N l'je, jolen a ane bao ba tong-n no re wahn kang go bo a ntahk. Kana yaange etahk jimongo tete n tahn ejahbe jio.

¹¹ N l'fere je ejahbe ji ane l'ki-n vrvr, k'fere wuung-n atung, lohngén ejahbe jio o, wahn kum akpade. Jia bahke jolo ana elliingi ka bo."

¹² Bo kehm lohngo song bung alum Esowo re, ane gbo ndon go bo abiafem.

¹³ Bo kame ane abi atohko yehke gbalee, fere jo taame aneb ayam akehng, bo jo nob.

*Ana Jon ji nwohngalahb kpo no
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)*

¹⁴ Ntul a Herod kehm wuku bada nsol nyia kpee. Tibre elgahm ni Jisos ebyeere gbalee. Ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb ebnyahme go elk, fere jol go elkpin. Owo wahng ka nne noo kpi elkohn nsahm ana nyio, fere kp'limi akpokosi."

¹⁵ Ane bandiki jo fere bung re, "Elaija wo a." Ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Nnyehnamahr wo, ana aj'jok anyehnamahr Esowo ba jolo go nk'kula ngare."

¹⁶ Herod wuku kan a me, á kehm bungu re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb wo, ye ji n kim-e esi. Yebkpe fere nyahme."

¹⁷ Tibre nyanjehle Herod t'tum re bo bob Jon ba a ne, ba gba-e kak go ngbekobo. Herod limi jia tib go esi ji Herodias ji á taare Filip mmonannyeahn.

¹⁸ Jon ji nwohngalahb jo tongo Herod re, "Nobem re wo baange nkal a mmonanne."

* 6:2 6:2 Jon 7:15; Elt 4:13

¹⁹ Herodias kehm kehme elmarre a Jon. Á bele erakatahng re á bahk-e wulu. Á malem.

²⁰ Tibre Herod jo fahle Jon, tib eji á jo kahn re, Jon jolo etingitingi nne Esowo. Herod jo sebe re á tahre elkpín ene. Jo kor-e re á jo wuungu atung go alum nya Jon, jol eji alum nyao jo gbiing-e gbiingi, fere ka-e at'tiiri go eltim.

²¹ Efung elbuumu bi bo jele Herod, Herodias kehm bele eyake. Tibre Herod ti-ingi atul elkak, fere tiingi atubesi nsoja, a anebkul nfam ba Galili.

²² Mmon a Herodias no nkal kehm lohngo ba yel, kehm kehme ese bahn. Kehm yebe ntul a Herod atahng, a ane ebe. Á kehm bahbe mmonse noo re, "Jen ji a kp'sebe re me n ka-a! M bahk-a kake ajehng ajehng ji a sebe no."

²³ Herod kehm nyame, fere t'tir re, "Ajehng ajehng ji a l'bahb-m, m bahk-a kake, jol afi ejang afang ejame ji, m bahk-a kak."

²⁴ Mmon noo kehm soro lohng tahm, song bahb nnyehn re, "Jen ji m bahk-e bahbe?" Nnyehn kehm faange re, "Esi ji Jon ji nwohngalahb."

²⁵ Mmon noo kehm feere elwaare elwaare, ba goji ntul, ba tong-e re, "N kp'sebe re, wo ka-m esi ji Jon go ekpingi."

²⁶ Jia limi ntul, á kehme elguunu. Á kpeem ma ten, tib eji á ma tohko nyam ano, fere tir go esamahr ane kpee.

²⁷ Á kehm soro tum nlokeltum ewe na awohng re á song kim Jon esi ba a ji.

²⁸ Nlokeltum noo kehm soro tahm, song rehng go eksp'kpa ngbekobo, song kim Jon esi, kak go ekpingi, ba ka mmon noo. Mmon noo kehm soro rod fvfo, song ka nnyehn.

²⁹ Abat'toono Jon wuku kan a me, bo kehm song rod ekv eje, song kpa kak go ndi.

*Ana Jisos le ellong ane gbalee (5,000)
(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)*

³⁰ Abatingetib Jisos kehm feere ba kpir-e, ba kehm-e nsol tong nyi bo ma lim kpee, fere t'tib.

³¹ Etahk ji Jisos jolo no, ane bako jo yele na, egom jehko jo lohng. Jisos, a abat'toono ebe belem ngare nyi nsol alehke. Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahr tahmen go edi ji li soom. Go wo rí bahke ma re ekv."

³² Bo kehm yele go egbang tahm go edi ji li soom.

³³ Ane gbalee nyehne bo eji bo tahme no, fere liingi bo. Owo ane kehm lohngo ajahbe nyao kpee, jo jen egbuk egbuk, gbo mbang song rehng edi jio, Bab Jisos kehm rehng.

³⁴ Jisos lohngo kan egbang, á kehm nyehne ellong ane gbalee. Ndon kehm-e fili. Tibre bo jolo ana ejoro bi ki kpi mb'baabe. Á kehm kehme bo nsol tib gbalee.

³⁵ Eji atv yahke behde, abat'toono ebe kehm bake, ba bung tong-e re, "Tahm edi jia ana rehng go ajahbe, ekidi kp'labe, gana, atv yahke behde."

³⁶ Tum bo, bo song go abon ajahbe ba li a kpidi kpidi, song gunu nsol alehke."

³⁷ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn kaan bo nsol alehke, bo li!" Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "A kp'sebe re, wahr song gunu nsol go mpon atahl alon, ba le boa?"

³⁸ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Ebred ebbik n kpi no? Song kpuren!" Eji bo ma song kpur, bo kehm bake, ba tong-e re, "Ebred eblon, kunu abon nsahre abal."

³⁹ Jisos kehm tongo ane bao re, bo ji ag'gabe ag'gabe go ajele nya kp'na kohdo.

⁴⁰ Bo kehm jehke. Nlong nyindiki jo jolo ane atahl alon alon. Nlong nyindiki jo jolo ane atahl abal ane awubu, ane atahl abal ane awubu.

⁴¹ Jisos kehm rodo ebred eblon bio, a abon nsahre abal, seenge go elbung, kak Esowo saam, kehm bakke abred nyao, ka abat'toono ebe re bo ko song bak bo. Fvfo, á kehm kpe bakke abon nsahre bao na abal, bo tob song bak bo kpee.

⁴² Bo kpee li wohngo.

⁴³ Abat'toono ebe kehm taare erik abred nyao, a nsahre, kak ajeere, ruru ewubu ejeere ebbal.

⁴⁴ Aneblum ba li abred nyao jolo ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal ane atahl awubu (5,000). Anebkak, a abonse, bo fangem bo.

*Ana Jisos jene go ero alahb
(Mat 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)*

⁴⁵ Tvtv o Jisos kehm soro tong abat'toono ebe re, bo yel egbang, gbo-e mbang, song egbuk jehko ji Betsaida, yefono ji, jo yaame ane.

⁴⁶ Eji á ma tong ellong ane bao re bo song kehng, á kehm tahme go ewong re á song kak ero.

⁴⁷ Eji elgung ma ba, egbang bio jolo go nlum alahb. Jisos sa ntahngtahng go ewong.

⁴⁸ Jisos kehm nyehne re, abat'toono ebe ebbel nfem go egbang, nyi jo lim bo re, bo k'ma kpe fing egbang. Tibre nfeb jo gbulu bo, feere njahm njahm. Eji ma rehng ejum nkaranka eni nyi efungu, Jisos kehm kehme eljene go ero alahb asongo goji bo. Á jo jene, are á yahke sehng bo.

⁴⁹ Bo kehm-e nyehne, á kp'jene go ero alahb. Bo tiri re, etohko ji. Bo kehm kehme elrabe.

⁵⁰ Eji bo kpee nyehn-e no, bo kehm kehme elfahle. Jisos kehm soro tong bo re, "Me wo, kana kpe fahl! Boben eltim!"

⁵¹ Á kehm ba yel egbang. Nfeb kehm soro rahke. Abat'toono ebe kpo bo esi sehng.

⁵² Bo kahnem ana abred nyao lohngo no. Tibre jolo bo ekpehlekephle.

Ana Jisos limi aneb ayam nob go Galili (Mat 14:34-36)

⁵³ Bo rehng kan egbuk eto jehko, edi ndi ji bo jo lung re Genesaret, song kahn egbang ebo.

⁵⁴ Bo lohngo kan a egbang me, ane kehm soro liingi Jisos.

⁵⁵ Bo kehm tahme, yel nkphoko ejahbe anyehng anyehng, jo sol aneb ayam go ebkpa, ba edi ajehng ajehng ji bo l'wuk re Jisos ebrehng o.

⁵⁶ Ajahbe nya nnen, a ajahbe nyi ki ga gbal, a abon ajahbe ba nse, ane gbalee jo ko aneb ayam ebo, je go are, fere gboongo Jisos re á lub taame, bo koor-e go ege as'sili nsubu. Ane kpee ba jo koor-e, jo l'lohko nob.

7

Eltibi ni anebkul Jus tibi no (Mat 15:1-9)

¹ Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm lohngo go Jeusalem ba goji Jisos.

² Bo nyehne re, abat'toono Jisos bandiki joom kpe ru abo go mbang nyi at'tibi ba atahm jo kono eltibi, kehm lehke nsol.

³ Farisis, a Jus kpee joom tiki li na li nsol, k'ru abo. Tibre bo jo toono eljini ni babnde ebo jo tib bo.

⁴ Bo l'je are feere, bo nehm tiki li nsol, bo tohko tiki bum elbo saang. Bo jo toono eljini nehko go fvfo, nio ni babnde jo tib bo, ana eljini ntuku aruku, a ni atu aruku, a ni nkpingi aruku.

⁵ Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm bao kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji wahng abet'toono eba kil jo toono eljini ni babnso ejahre tib-r no? Bo kpehme ru abo kehm lehke nsol!"

⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Aisaya lohko nyehn amahr bada nahne! Lohko li ana á nyono no re,

"Esoowo re, Ane ebame kp-m kake go nnyo a nnyo, ntim ebo n wobem.

⁷ Bo kp-m kake mbol mbol, eji bo kp'tibi atahm nya ane baka baka jehke no,

nya ki li nya Esoowo." "

⁸ "Wahn ebyake atahm nya Esoowo, fere kp'toono eljini ni ane baka baka tibi no."

⁹ Jisos kehm kpe bung tong bo re, "Ebnob ka wahn, eji m ma ten atahm nya Esoowo, fere kp'limi eljini ni babnso ejahne.

¹⁰ Moses bungu re, 'Kak nso, a nne! Nne awohng awohng no l'fere su nde, a nyehnn, bo bahk-e wulu.'

¹¹ "N kpo tib re, 'Nne l'bel ejum ji kehn á jol kake nde ebo, a nyehnn, á l'fere bung re, Ejum jia li re Korban (ji lohngo re, li ka Esoowo),

¹² á nehm kpe kak nde ebo, a nyehnn.'

¹³ Jia lohngo re, wahn ebten ellum ni Esoowo, fere kp'tibi atahm nya babnso ejahne. Elkohn nsol ana nyia li gbalee, nyi n kpo tob lim fvfo."

Nsol nyi kpo lim nne, á k'jo jol saang go ege eltim (Mat 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Jisos kehm kpe lung ellong ane, kehm tongo bo re, "Wuungen atung, wahn ane kpee, wahn kahn!

¹⁵ Ejumjum limm, ji kpo yel nne go nnyo, kehm limi eltim ene sab. Ji kpo lohng nne go eltim, ji ji kpo lim eltim nne sab.

¹⁶ Wuungen atung! Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk!"

¹⁷ Jisos lohngo kan go ellong ane bao o rehng go etahk, abat'toono ebe kehm-e bahbe bade elgan nio ni á tubu no.

¹⁸ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn ebg-boolo ana ane bako goa? Wahn lenngema? Ji kpo yel nne go nnyo sang kpo lim nne sab.

¹⁹ Tibre kpehme yel go ege eltim. Kpo yel go ala, fere lohng go ngubjing." Jisos bungu jia re, nsol alehke anyehng anyehng nyi ane kpo li, n'nob re wahr li.*

²⁰ Á kehm kpe soro asi elbungu re, "Ji kpo lohng nne go ege atahng, ji ji kpo wahng ka nne k'jol saang.

²¹ Tibre go atahng ma nne, a eltim ene, owo ab'bi kpo lohng, ana ebi ntir atahng, as'sa, ejv avohko, ewulane, anebkal akono,

²² etong alahme, nkahng abare, ab'bi, enehm, atahm agboko, amahr abaare ejum nne, afahng akiimi lake ane, elgeere, a elgboolo.

²³ Ab'bi nyaa kpo lohng eltim nne. Nya nnyo kpo lim eltim nne sab."

Nnenkal no taame no (Mat 15:21-28)

²⁴ Jisos kehm tahme go ejahbe ajehng ji li kohlo Taya, song yel ekp'ka ajehng. Tibre á joom seb re, nne awohng awohng kahn re, á li o. Á maam tiki biiri.

²⁵ Nnenkal awohng no mmon ewe no nkal bele ebi etohko go ege atahng kehm wuku bada Jisos. Á kehm ba kpir-e, soro go tvtv, jamm-e alahng.

* 7:19 7:19 Elt 10:14-15; Kol 2:16

²⁶ Mmonankal noo jolo nfono ejahbe no jo bung Grik. Á kehm gboongo Jisos re, á lub kam ebi etohko jio, yehke mmon ewe go eltim.

²⁷ Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Nong, me n tohko gbo mbang le abon.[†] Nobem re me n rod nsol alehke nyi abon, ka ebv.”

²⁸ Nnenkal noo kehm taame re, “Ee nsoo, fvfo, n kp'kahne re, akahb elang nya abon l'fooro gbo ndi, ebv bi kpo fohko li.”[‡]

²⁹ Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, “Tib go ellum ni a faange no, a li ma song kehng, tibre mmon ewa, ebi etohko m-e lohng go ege eltim.”

³⁰ Nnyehn kehm feere je, lohko song nyehn mmon ewe nong go edilnong sange sange. Ebi etohko jio m-e lohko lohng.

Ana Jisos limi nlakatung wuk

³¹ Jisos kehm sehng go Taya asongo, song rehng go Saidon, fere song rehng go Dekapolis,[§] tete song rehng go eto ji Galili.

³² Ane kehm koko nlakatung nyi ki jo ma bung nob nob, ba a ne goji Jisos, fere gboongo Jisos re, á lub kun-e ebo.

³³ Jisos kehm-e koko, lohng a ne go el-long ane bao, kehm-e lohko anyohkebo go atung, fere so atel wohngo go ebnyohkobo abehng, ko song behd-e go ebliki.

³⁴ Jisos kehm kpiidi amahr enye go el-bung, tub eromo, kehm bungu tong nne noo re, “Efata,” ji lohngo re, “Lenngel!”

³⁵ Tvtv o atung nne noo soro lennge, ebliki soro tahm. Á kehme elbungu nob nob.

³⁶ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, bo k'tooro tong ane. Jol eji á rehke rehke bo o, ano wo fvfo bo tob tooro kpee.*

³⁷ Nne awohng awohng no wuku no, jo kpo-e esi area. Bo re, “Yebliim ejum ajehng ajehng ebnoh go nseenga nseenge, ye jio ji kpo lim alakatung, bo wuk, fere lim akamme, bo bung.”

8

Ana Jisos kpe le ellong ane bako (4,000) (Mat 15:32-39)

¹ Gaam kang fvfo, ellong ane bako kehm kpe ba. Eji bo ki kpe bel ejum ellehke ajehng ajehng, Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm bungu tong bo re,

² “Ndon ma-m fili sehng. Tibre ane baa ebkang nfung era a name. Ejumjum bo kpeem kpi ji ellehke.

³ Re me n tum bo ana, bo song kehng, egom jindiki bahke kehme awo gbo mbang mbang, tib ane bandiki lohng nlaabam-bang ba.”

⁴ Abat'toono ebe kehm-e faange re, “Elka emahng nia, gan wo nne bahke tingi nsol alehke, kehm leke elkohn ane ana baa kpee?”

⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Ebred ebbik ní kpi no?” Bo kehm-e faange re, “E kpi ebred ebsehma.”

⁶ Á kehm tongo ellong ane bao re, bo ji ndi. Á kehm rodo ebred ebsehma bio, kehm kake Esowo saam, kehm bakke ka abat'toono ebe re bo song bak. Abat'toono ebe lohko lim ano.

⁷ Bo bele abon nsahre abik abik o fvfo. Jisos kehm kake Esowo saam go nsol nyia, fere tong abat'toono ebe re bo tob song bak.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng l'li wohngo. Owo abat'toono ebe kehm taare erik ji sa no, ruru ejeere na ebsehma.

⁹ Bo jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu (4,000). Jisos kehm tongo ane bao re bo song kehng.

¹⁰ Á kehm yele go egbang, a abat'toono ebe. Bo kehm tahme go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Dalmanuta.

Ana Bab Farisi sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi

(Mat 16:1-4)

¹¹ Bab Farisi kehm ba kehme Jisos abahbe bahb go nfaabe re, bo nyehn nkpokosi nyi ejahbetul Esowo, eji bo l'gar-e.

¹² Jisos kehm tubu eromo, kehm bungu re, “Jen ji wahng ka ane ba li anv kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi?” Ellingi anehng anehng nehm jol ka ane bao.”

¹³ Á kehm tahme bo sa, song yel go egbang, tahm egbuk eto jehko.

Ayist nyao nya Farisis, a nya Herod

(Mat 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Abat'toono ebe y'yini abred go elkoko ba a nya. Sa mmobred awohng wo wo go egbang.

¹⁵ Jisos kehm kake bo erehke re, “Gberen elnahne go ayist nyao nya Farisis, a nya Herod.”

¹⁶ Abat'toono ebe kehm kehme elbungu atemtem. Bo bumu re, Jisos bungu alum nyaa, tib eji bo ki bel abred.

¹⁷ Jisos k'kahn re, lenngem bo re á bungu bade eltibi ni ane bao. Owo á kehm bahbe bo re, “Jen ji ní kp'bungu bade abred nya ní ki kpi? Ní nehme nyehna? Ní nehme wuka? Anv, li-n ekpehlekephela?

¹⁸ Ní kpi amahr, ní nehme nyehna? Ní kpi atung, ní nehme wuka? Ní nehme kpe buuma,

[†] 7:27 7:27 Mat 15:24; Elt 13:46 [‡] 7:28 7:28 Mat 11:12

* 8:12 8:12 1 Kor 1:22

§ 7:31 7:31 Mak 5:20 * 7:36 7:36 Luk 19:40; Mat 12:34

¹⁹ ana m bakke ebred eblon, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awuba (5,000)? Ejeere ebbik n ko ar'rohko kak tahm a nya?"

Bo kehm faange re, "Ewubu ejeere ebbal."

²⁰ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Nyanjehle, eji m bakke ebred na ebsehma, ka ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu (4,000), ejeere ebbik n ko ar'rohko kak tahm a nya?"

Bo faange re, "Ejeere ebsehma."

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe bahb bo re, "Wahn ka tiki lennga?"

Ana Jisos lim nwakamahr; á nob go Betsaida

²² Jisos, a abat'toono ebe je go Betsaida. Ane bako kehm koko nwakamahr je goji Jisos, song gboong-e re, á lub koor-e.

²³ Jisos kehm jabbe nwakamahr nyio go ebo, lohng a ne tahm go esi mbang. Á so atel, kak nne noo go amahr, kehm-e kooro abo go amahr, kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a bahke ma nyehn ejuma?"

²⁴ Nne noo kehm lennge amahr enye, kehm buntu re, "N kp'nyehne ane. Bo li na li, are nti nyi kp'jene yanne."

²⁵ Jisos kehm-e kpe kooro abo go amahr. Ngare nyio nne noo kehm gohro lennge amahr enye, amahr enye kehm feere ana wuku wuku. Á kehm nyehne ejum ajehng ajehng saang.[†]

²⁶ Jisos kehm-e tumu re, á song kehng, fere tong-e re, á k'sehng mbang ejahbe jio ji bo kp'na lohngo abake.

*Ellum ni Pita buntu bada Jisos
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)*

²⁷ Jisos kehm tahme, a abat'toono ebe song rehng go abon ajahbe ba bo jo lung re Sisaria Filipi. Eji bo kp'jene go mbang, á kehm bahbe bo re, "Tong-m wahn, ane kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?"

²⁸ Bo kehm faange re, "Egom jindiki kpo bung re, Wo Jon ji nwohngalahb wo. Egom jindiki re, Wo Elaija wo. Egom jindiki re, Wo nyehnamahr Esowo wo."

²⁹ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Wahn fvfo mee? Wahn kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?"

Pita kehm-e faange re, "Wo Kraist wo!"

³⁰ Jisos kehm rehke bo re, bo k'tong nnene ejum ajehng ajehng bada ne.

Ana Jisos buntu bade erem ebe, a elkv ene

(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

³¹ Jisos kehm kehme abat'toono ebe tib re, "Mmon no nne bahke nyehne erem

gbalee. Anebkul nfam, a atubesi abalima-jom, go at'tibi ba atahm bahk-e tene, fere wul-e. L'kang nfung era á nyahme, fere jol go elkpin."

³² Jisos jo buntu alum nyao gbul gbul gbuhl.

Pita kehm-e koko, tahm a ne go nkpohko, kehm-e kehme elrehke.

³³ Jisos kehm keebe, seenge abat'toono ebe, kehm nyame Pita re, "Nnehm, fak-m go esamahr! Ntir enya nyi nne nyi, nyi Esowo sang."

³⁴ Jisos kehm lungu ellong ane tv elne, fere tob lung abat'toono ebe, kehm tongo bo re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re, á kp-m toono, nong á ten elne tv-m, fere rod ekros eje, tahm toon-m.[‡]

³⁵ Nne no l'tong re, á bahke tahre elkpin ene go njini nyia, á bahke fere tane na elkpin ene. Nne awohng awohng no l'fere tane elkpin ene tib go egame esi, a esi ji alum Esowo, á bahke bele na etingitingi elkpin.[§]

³⁶ "Li re nne bahke bele afang nya njini nyia kpee, fere tane etohko eje, nsehng anyi á bahke lehke?"

³⁷ Ejumjum limm, ji nne bahke kake, kehm fake etohko eje.

³⁸ Nne no l'daang-m tib go egame alum go eb'bi njini nyia nyi ma ten Esowo, Mmon no nne bahke tob daang-e, á l'ba go ellub ni nde, a abarebare enjel."

9

*Ana Jisos yaange ngubjing
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)*

¹ Jisos kehm soro asi elbuntu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Egom jindiki ji yim a, nehm tiki kpo, tete bo nyehn etul bi Esowo ma badde ba go njini nyia a nsahm a nsahm."

² Kange kan nfung erakera, Jisos kehm yehke Pita, Jems, a Jon tahm a bo go ewong ji wahre wahre. Jisos kehm yaange ngubjing enye o.

³ Nsol nyi á kake no kehm bare kparaang, fere jo y'ya. Nnene limm go njini nyia, no bahke ma baare elkohn ana nio.

⁴ Elaija abola Moses kehm lohngo ba bung a Jisos.

⁵ Pita kehm buntu tong Jisos re, "Nsoo, n'nob re wahr jol a. E bahke sehke nkpatahk na era, ebkpatahk behko b'ba, behko bi Elaija, behko bi Moses."

⁶ Pita kahnem ana ji á bahke buntu, tibre bo jo f'fah.

[†] 8:25 8:25 2 Kor 3:18 [‡] 8:34 8:34 Mat 10:28; 2 Kor 11:24-26; 2 Tim 3:12 [§] 8:35 8:35 Jon 17:3; 6:63 * 9:7 9:7 2 Pit 1:17

⁷ Ekparesemsem kehm soro tahl ba bulu bo. Bo kehm wuku ellum go ekparesemsem re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng. Wuken ye!"*

⁸ Abat'toono ebe kehm soro kehme eljange. Bo kpeem nyehn nnene, sehngem Jisos ntahtahng wo bo nyehn-e no.

⁹ Eji bo jo badde abake go nnahb ewong, Jisos kehm rehke bo re, "Kana tiki tong nnene ji í nyehne no, tete Mmon no nne nyahme go elkv."

¹⁰ Bo lohko bum erehke jio ji á kake bo. Bo kehm kehme elbuntu atemtem re, "Elnyahme ngubjing go elkv nia lohngo renan?"

¹¹ Bo kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji wahng ka at'tibi ba atahm kpo bung re, Elaija bahke tohko gbo mbang ba?"

¹² Á kehm faange bo re, "Elaija bahke tohko gbo mbang ba, ba tuungu nsol kpee bum. Nwer Esowo bungu renan bada Mmon no nne? Bungu re, Mmon no nne bahke nyehne erem, bo bahk-e tene."

¹³ N kp-n tongo re, Elaija eblohko ba. Bo lim-e ana ji koro bo, jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no."[†]

Ana Jisos limi mmonse no bele ebi etohko, á nob.

(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-42)

¹⁴ Bo feere kan ana, bo kehm ba kpiri abat'toono baka gana, fere nyehn ellong ane tvv ma senngre bo kak. At'tibi ba atahm bandiki jo limi nfaabe a abat'toono Jisos.

¹⁵ Ane bao nyehne kan Jisos ana, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm soro be tvtv song wan-e, kak-e nnyo.

¹⁶ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahngre á kp'l'lim nfaabe?"

¹⁷ Nne awohng go ellong ane bao kehm faange re, "Nsoo, n ko mmon ewame ba a ne. Tibre á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng. Á nehme ma bung."

¹⁸ Edi ajehng ajehng ji ebi etohko jio l'si mehl-e mehl, kpo rod-e tub ndi, nfahl jo tub-e na tub go nnyo. Á kpo kono amahn go esi, fere tahne na tahne. Me n gboongo abat'toono eba re, bo kam-e ebi etohko jio jehke. Bo maam lim."

¹⁹ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahngre á kpi ek'taame go egahna ntim? M bahke kange renan a nahne? Ko mmon noo, ba a ne!"

²⁰ Bo ko-e kan a, ba a ne, ebi etohko jio nyehne kan Jisos a, á kehm limi mmon noo, á gbo ngboko, fere gbo ndi, kehm kehme elgbehde. Nfahl jo tub-e go nnyo.

²¹ Jisos kehm bahbe nde re, "Ebkang renan eji eyam bia bom-e no?"

Á kehm-e faange re, "Bomo ngare nyi á jolo mmonse ntiil, tete rehng anv."

²² Nkpel tvv ebi etohko jio kpo gare re á wul-e. Nkpel nyindiki tub-e kak agun. Nkpel nyindiki tub-e kak alahb. Nong, wahr fil-a ndon, wo kak-r ebo, tohk-a jahkl!"

²³ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Wobbung re, 'Tohk-m jahk.' Nne no l'taame, ejumjum limm, ji bahk-e riidi."

²⁴ Nde kehm soro rabe tvtv re, "Me n taame, kak-m ebo go egame ek'taame."[‡]

²⁵ Eji Jisos nyehne re, ellong ane bao kp'kame ba rur, á kehm nyame ebi etohko jio, fere tong-e re, "Etohko ji kpo lim nne gbo ekamme, fere lak atung, ka kpe tiki yel mmon noa!"

²⁶ Tvtv o ebi etohko jio kehm biingi tiim, kehm soro yehke mmon noo, á gbo ngboko ekidi l'lab. Ebi etohko jio kehm soro lohng-e. Mmon noo kehm sake noongo, are nkve nyi. Owo ane bandiki kehm kehme elbuntu re, "Yebkpo."

²⁷ Jisos kehm jabbe mmon noo go ebo, tab-e yiimi, mmon noo lohko yiimi.

²⁸ Jisos yele kan eksp'kpa me, abat'toono ebe kehm bake, ba bahb-e eji bo jolo ebo ebo re, "Jen ji wahngre wahr ki ma kam mmon noo ebi etohko jio yehke?"

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange re, "Elkohn etohko ana jio, í nehm ma tiki kam yehke, tohko tiki jol re, ero akake bi."

Ana Jisos kpe bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

³⁰ Bo kehm tahme ejahbe jio asongo go Galili. Jisos joom seb re nne awohng awohng kahn edi ji á li no.

³¹ Tibre á jo tibi abat'toono ebe re, "Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e rodo, kak abi ane go ebo, bo bahk-e wulu. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme, jol go elkpín."

³² Bo kahnem ji á jo b'bung. Bo jo ffahl a ye bahb.

Elkohn nne awo li ntubesi?

(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

³³ Eji bo song rehng go Kapenium, bo kehm yele go eksp'kpa. Jisos kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe re, "Jen ji wahngre á jo lim nfaabe mbang mbang?"

³⁴ Jol bo we faangem. Tibre bo jo limi nfaabe mbang mbang bada nne no li nj'joka nne go bo ellong.

³⁵ Jisos kehm jehke, kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal tv elne, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Nne no l'tong re, ye wo li ntubesi, á bahke fere jol nkahlanjahm, fere jol nlokeltum no bahke jo loko ane kpee."[§]

³⁶ Á kehm koko mmonse ba yiimi go bo a mbuksong, kehm-e kpaake ebo, kehm bungu tong bo re,

³⁷ “Nne no l’ko mmonse ana noa a go egama mbing, á ma-m tob ko. Nne no l’ko-m, á tob ko Nsoo no tum-m no.”*

Nne no ki li nnekv ewahre, ye nne ewahre wo

(Luk 9:49-50)

³⁸ Jon kehm bungu tong Jisos re, “Wahr ebnyehn nne no kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go ega a mbing. Go egahre ellong á wobem. E sahd-e sahde re á rahke, tibre á wobem go egahre ellong.”

³⁹ Jisos kehm faange re, “Kana ye sahde re á rahke. Tibre nnene limm, no bahke limi nkpokosi go egama mbing, kehm fere jo bung ab’bi bada name.”

⁴⁰ Etingitingi, nne no tohk-r ko ekv, ye nne ewahre wo.

⁴¹ Nne no l’ka-n mmobtuku alahb tib eji á li abat’toono ba Kraist, á bahke bele eltuuru go etingitingi.”†

Nsol nyi kpo wahng nne yel abiafem
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

⁴² Jisos kehm bungu re, “Ga nob re, bo kahn nne eltal go emel, tub-e kak alahb, sehngre re á lim mmonse no ma taame tv-m, á gbo yel abiafem.”

⁴³ “Ebo eba l’kehm-a limi re wo yel abiafem, kim ebo bio tub go. Ga nob re wo bel ebo abehng, kpo, yel ejahbetul Esowo, sehngre re wo bel abo abal abal, kpo, je ellulagun ni l’k’tiki lahme go njinanjini.”

⁴⁴ Go wo aroongo nya kpo li abi ane l’k’tiki kpo. Agun nehm tiki lahme.

⁴⁵ “Ekpade eja l’kehm-a limi re wo yel abiafem, kim ekpade jio tub go. Ga nob re wo jen ekpade ajehng, kpo, yel ejahbetul Esowo, sehngre re wo jen akpade abal abal, kpo, je go ellulagun.”

⁴⁶ Go wo aroongo nya kpo li abi ane l’k’tiki kpo. Agun nehm tiki lahme.

⁴⁷ “Elmahr ena l’kehm-a limi re wo yel abiafem, luudu elmahr nio tub go.‡ Ga nob re wo bel elmahr anehng, kpo, yel ejahbetul Esowo, sehngre re wo bel amahr abal abal, kpo, je go ellulagun.”

⁴⁸ Go wo aroongo nya kpo li abi ane l’k’tiki kpo. Agun nehm tiki lahme.

⁴⁹ “Nne awohng awohng, Esowo bahk-e doobo go agun.§

⁵⁰ “Akanng kp’nobo. Elyebe akanng l’lohng, a bahke limi renan, kehm kpe yebe?”* Belen akanng go egahne atahng.† Jolen go elkoono atemtem!”

10

Ana Jisos bungu bade elbal amale
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

¹ Jisos kehm tahme edi jio, siiri aya ma bo kpo lung re Jodan, rehng go egbuk jehko ji Judea. Fvfo, ellong ane kehm kpe ba rur. Á kehm kpe tib bo ana á kpo kono eltibi.

² Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bake re bo ba gar-e. Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Tong-r, ntahm enyahre b’bung re, nne li ma ten nkal ewe no jehk-e go etahka?”

³ Jisos kehm faange a mbahbe re, “Atahm anya Moses tib-n no?”

⁴ Bo faange re, “Moses tib-r re, nne yeele nwer, ka nkal ewe, kehm-e yehke elbal.”

⁵ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, “Moses nyono nsol nyia tib go egahne etahnsi.”

⁶ Go mbomannahb eji Esowo limi njini, ‘Á limi nnenlum, a nnenkal.

⁷ Jia ji bahke wahng ka nne bahke tahme nde, a nnyehn sa, bo song jol abola nkal ewe,

⁸ bo fere jol ana ngubjing anyehng.’ Bo nehm kpe jol ane abal. Bo bahke fere jol ana nne awohng.

⁹ Ji Esowo ma kono edi ajehng, nne k’yaame.”

¹⁰ Bo feere kan a song rehng go bo etahk, abat’toono ebe kehm bahbe Jisos re, “Ellum ni a kp’na bungu lohngo renan?”

¹¹ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, “Nne awohng awohng no l’ten nkal ewe, fere song baange nondiki, yebli abiafem nyao nya erehbe go esamahr bi Esowo tob nkal no á gbo mbang baang-e.”

¹² Ano wo fvfo tob li ka nnenkal no l’be nlum ewe sa, fere song bal nlum nondiki. Yebtob lim abiafem nya erehbe go esamahr bi Esowo.”

Ana Jisos fuulu abon ba nse
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Ane bako ko abon ba nse, ba goji Jisos re á kooro bo abo. Abat’toono ebe jo sebe re bo sahde ane bao.

¹⁴ Jisos wuku kan a me, atahng kehm-e rake. Á kehm tongo abat’toono ebe re, “Yaken abons’sohko abonse ba ga egame! Kana kpe sahde bo! Tibre elkohn ane ana abonse baa, bo ba etul bi Esowo li ka bo.”

¹⁵ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no tohko taame, woomo go elwo ni Esowo ana mmonse kpo woomo go elwo ni nde, etul bi Esowo á nehm li.”*

¹⁶ Á kehm koko abonse bao, kpaake bo abo, kehm kunu bo abo, jo fuulu bo.

Efange nne
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

* 9:37 9:37 Mat 25:40 † 9:41 9:41 Mat 10:40-42 ‡ 9:47 9:47 Kol 3:5-9 § 9:49 9:49 Mat 3:11; 1 Pit 4:12 * 9:50

9:50 Mat 5:13 † 9:50 9:50 Kol 4:6 * 10:15 10:15 Mat 18:3

¹⁷ Eji Jisos ma tahm eljen ene, á kehm nyehne nne ma be, ba jamm-e alahng, kehm-e bahbe re, “Nnooba nt’tibi, m bahke limi renan, kehm bele elkpín ni li go nji-nanjini?”

¹⁸ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, “Jen ji wahng ka, á kehm-m lungu re nnooba nt’tibi? Nnene limm, no li nnooba nne, sehngem Esowo ntahngtahng bi li nnooba nne.

¹⁹ A kp’kahne atahm nya bungu re, ‘Ka wul nne! Ka kak afem nya erehbe! Ka v ejv! Ka yiimi ntianse efahng! Ka nehm nne! Kak nso, a nne!’ ”

²⁰ Nne noo kehm bungu re, “Nt’tibi, jol bomo ngare nyi n jolo ntiil tete ba rehng anv, nyaa kpee n kpo b’bum.”

²¹ Go elkoro wo Jisos kpiidi amahr enye seeng-e, kehm-e tongo re, “Ejum ajehng ji ma-a sa. Song, wo song gungu nsol afang enya, ko ba ka akpak! Owo á bahke bele afang go ejahbetul Esowo, wo ba, ba toon-m.”†

²² Nne noa wuku kan ano, esamahr kehm-e gbodo. Á kehm soro tahm eje ndon ndon. Tibre á fange sehng.

²³ Jisos kehm keebe, tong abat’toono ebe re, “Bahke riidi, afang ane kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo.”

²⁴ Abat’toono ebe, alum nyao gbale bo go eltim sehng. Jisos kehm kpe bung tong bo re, “Ate ebame, bahke riidi area, nne kehm yele ejahbetul Esowo.

²⁵ Re efange nne kehm yele go ejahbetul Esowo, ekamel bahke sehng go mbang a nga.”‡

²⁶ Kpo na kpo abat’toono ebe esi tete ga. Bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Wo, nne awo bahke bele eltahre me l’un?”

²⁷ Jisos kehm keebe, seenge bo, kehm bungu re, “Ji nne l’k’ma lim, goji Esowo riidem. Ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo riidi Esowo.”

²⁸ Pita kehm bungu re, “Wahr jia, eji e li a, wahr ebyake ejum ajehng ajehng kpi wo toono.”

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l’yake etahk eje, fere yake abonanyehn, nnyehn, nde, abon ebe, egbe eje, tib go egame esi, a esi ji alum Esowo,

³⁰ á bahke bele na budu. Á bahke bele na ntahk budu nkpel atahl alon, bel abo-nanyehn, bab nnyehn, abon, a ebgbe. Fvfo, ebnohko bia. Go ngare es’song, á bahke bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

³¹ Ane gbalee ba li agbokombang bahke fere jol akahlenjahm. Fvfo, ane gbalee ba li akahlenjahm bahke fere jol agbokombang.”

*Ana Jisos gohro bung bade elkv ene
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)*

³² Eji bo jo tahm go Jeusalem, Jisos gbo abat’toono ebe mbang. Ala jo teele bo sehng. Ane bako ba jo toono bo go njahm jo ffahl.

Jisos kehm kpe yehke abat’toono ebe, kehm kpe tong bo nsol nyi bahk-e limi.

³³ Á bungu re, “Nyhennen, anv, e kp’tahme go Jeusalem. Owo Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e rodo, kak atubesi abalimajom, a at’tibi ba atahm go abo. Bo bahke kimi elam ji bo bahk-e wulu, fere rod-e, kak ane bako ba ki li Jus go abo.

³⁴ Bo bahk-e nyoko, fere jo so atel wohng-e, dv-e tete bo wul-e. L’kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv, fere jol go elkpín.”

*Mbahbe nyi Jems abola Jon bahbe no
(Mat 20:20-28)*

³⁵ Abon Sibidi, Jems abola Jon kehm bake goji Jisos, ba tong-e re, “Nt’tibi, ejum jia, ji e kp’sebe re, wo lim ka-r.”

³⁶ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Jen ji á kp’sebe re me n lim ka-n?”

³⁷ Bo kehm-e faange re, “Ngare nyi a ma ji go ega eti etul, e kp’sebe re wahr tob ji a na o, noko go ega ejang eboblum, noko go ega ejang ebobkal.”

³⁸ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Á nehme kahn ji á kp’b’bahb. M bahke ma nyehn erem bi me m bahke nyehna? M bahke ma bel ewohngalahb ji m bahke bela?”

³⁹ Bo kehm faange re, “Ee, e bahke ma bel.”

Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, “Etingitingi, m bahke tob nyehn erem bi m bahke nyehne, fere bel ewohngalahb ji m bahke bele.”§

⁴⁰ Nsahm me n kpimm, nyi m bahke yehke ane re, noko ji go egame ejang eboblum, noko ji egame ejang ebobkal. Esowo bi bi bahke kake ane bao adi nya á ma tooob re á ka bo.”

⁴¹ Erik abat’toono baka gana, ane awubu, wuku kan a bade Jems, a Jon, eltim kehm kehme bo rak tob bo.

⁴² Jisos kehm lungu bo kpee, kehm tongo bo re, “Á kp’kahne re, ane ba bo yehke bo re bo jol atul, bo kpi nsahm nyi bo kpo fili ane ebo t’tahne. Aj’jok ane, bo ba kpo fili bo t’tahne.

⁴³ Wahn, kana jo lim ano! Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l’seb re á jol nj’joka nne, á bahke fere jol nlokeltum ka wahn ane kpee.

⁴⁴ Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l’fere seb re á jol ntubesi, á bahke fere jol nju ka wahn ane kpee.

† 10:21 10:21 Mat 10:38 ‡ 10:25 10:25 Rom 8:3; Hib 11:6

§ 10:39 10:39 Ell 1:9

⁴⁵ Tibre Mmon no nne baam re bo jo lok-e, á ba re á ba loko na, fere ka elkpín ene, tahre ane gbalee yake.*

*Ana Jisos limi Batimos, á nyehn
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)*

⁴⁶ Bo kehm bake go Jeriko. Eji Jisos lohngo no, a abat'toono ebe, a ellong ane ba jo toon-e, nwakamahr a nne no bo jo lung-e re Batimos ji mmon a Timeus ji nkpe a mbang ona, jo gboongo ane nsol.

⁴⁷ Á wuku kan a re Jisos ji Nasaret wo, á kehm kehme elrabe re, "Jisos ji mmon a Devid, me n lub fil-a ndon!"

⁴⁸ Ane gbalee kehm-e kehme elnyame re, á rahke ewok.

Jol á jo kpe rabe na wahre wahre re, "Mmon a Devid, me n lub fil-a ndon!"

⁴⁹ Jisos kehm yiimi, kehm bungu re, "Lungen ye tv-m!"

Bo kehm lungu nwakamahr nyio re á ba. Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Bob eltim, wo tahm ba, á kp-a lungu."

⁵⁰ Á kehm tahnge mbomo eme tub, mehl karab yiimi, kehm jeke goji Jisos.

⁵¹ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "A kp'sebe re me n lim jen ka-a?" Nwakamahr nyio kehm bungu re, "Nt'tibi, n kp'sebe re me n lub nyehn!"

⁵² Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Song, eltaame ena ni ma wahng ka, a ma nyehn."

Tvttv o á kehm soro nyehn, tahm toono Jisos mbang mbang asongo.

11

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem, a egburu ellub

(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

¹ Eji bo ma jen kabbe go Jeusalem, a abon ajahbe ba li senng'e o kak, ana Betfage abola Betani ba li kohlo ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, Jisos kehm yehke abat'toono ebe na abal, tum re bo song.

² Á tongo bo re, "Songen ejahbe jio o ji li egahna mbuksong. N' l'si r'rehng o, m' bahke nyehne mmombvankang no bo kal-e k'kuumu. Fanngen ye, wahn ko-e ba!"

³ Nne awohng awohng l'fere bahb-n re, 'N' kpi jen lim a ne?' tongen ye re, 'Ntul wo kp-e sebe.' Nfona mbvankang bahk-e yake elwaare ka-n."

⁴ Bo kehm jeke, lohko song nyehn mmombvankang nonehm o, bo m-e kahn kohlo go mbutahk. Eji bo jo fanng'e,

⁵ ane ba yiimi o kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji n'kp'limi o? Jen ji wahng'e n' kp'fanng'e mmombvankang noo?"

⁶ Bo kehm faange bo ana Jisos tongo bo. Bo yake bo, bo tahm a ne.

⁷ Bo kehm koko mmombvankang noo ba a ne goji Jisos. Bo kehm rodo abomo ebo, yal mmombvankang noo go njahm. Jisos kehm kuumu.

⁸ Ane gbalee jo yale abomo ebo go mbang. Egom jindiki jo ja amang go emahng, jo ba yal go mbang.

⁹ Ane bandiki gbo-e mbang, bandiki kahle njahm. Bo kpee kehm kehme elrabe re,

"Tehken Esowo!"

"Elfuulu jol ka nne no ma ba go mbing nyi Ntul!"

¹⁰ "Elfuulu jol ka etul bi Devid nso ejahre bi kp'bake!"

"Ellub jol ka Esowo bi li go ero!"

¹¹ Jisos kehm rehng'e go Jeusalem, sehng song yange go etahk Esowo, kehm kehme elkpuru ejum ajehng ajehng ji jolo go etahk Esowo jio. Eji atv yahke behde, Jisos kehm tahme asongo go Betani, a abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal.

*Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade efig
(Mat 21:18-19)*

¹² Etoono efung behko eji bo tahme go Betani, jo jen asongo, Jisos, njal kehm-e yame.

¹³ Á kehm nyehne eti ji bo kpo lung re efig go fee ma tahb na tahb, jolo anyane anyane. Á kehm jeere, song rehng go nnahb re, fundiki á bahke tingi nkab anyehng. Eji á jeere no kohlo re á kpur me, jol kabem. Tibre ngare ka rehng nyi kpo kab.

¹⁴ Jisos kehm tongo eti jio re, "Nnene limm, no bahke kpe li nkab anyehng anyehng enya go etingitingi.*" Abat'toono ebe t'tob wuk.

*Ana Jisos je go etahk Esowo
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)*

¹⁵ Eji bo rehng'e go Jeusalem, Jisos kehm yange go etahk Esowo, kehm song kam ane bao ba jo gungu, fere g'gunu. Á kehm gbulu akp'kuru nya ane ba jo yaange akpohko tub, fere gbul nti nyi ane ba jo gungu mbehl tub.

¹⁶ Á kpeem tiki taame re, nne awohng awohng jo sol ejum ajehng ajehng, sehng a ji etahk Esowo jio.

¹⁷ Á kehm tibi ane bao re, "Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, Esowo re, 'Etahk ejame, bo bahke jo lung re etahk ero akake ji li ka ane kpee.' Wahn ebfer'e rod, bum ana ebehre awajv."

* 10:45 10:45 Luk 22:25-27 * 11:14 11:14 Mat 25:29

¹⁸ Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm wuku kan jia, bo kehm kehme mbang seb nyi bo bahke Jisos wul. Bo jo fahl-e fahl, tibre ellong ane bao kpo bo esi area tib go ege eltibi.

¹⁹ Elgung ba kan a, Jisos, a abat'toono ebe kehm tahme ejahbe jio asongo.

Ejum akpili bade eti jio
(Mat 21:20-22)

²⁰ Etoono efung behko eji bo jo jen mbang mbang asongo, bo kehm nyehne eti jio ji ki kab akab ma kpo kpee tete rehng go alohk.

²¹ Pita kehm buumu ji ma lim, kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, nyehn! Eti ji nyaane a bungu no re bahke kpoko, ebloho kpo."

²² Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Taamen tv Esowo!

²³ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne l'taame tv Esowo, á li ma tong re, 'Ewong mehl, song yiimi go aya!' Ewong jio lohko mehl. Á tohko bel nfaabe go ege eltim, á l'fere taame re, ji á bahbe no bahke lohko lim, ji ji Esowo bahke tiki lim ka-e.†

²⁴ Owo wahng ka n kp-n tongo re, N l'kak ero, bahb ejum ajehng ajehng, taamen re wahn ebloho bel, ji ji n bahke bele.‡

²⁵ "N l'kehme ero kak, jo tahmen ka ate ebahne go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpi no bada bo, goji Nso ejahne no li go ero l'tob tahm ka-n go egahne abiafem.§

²⁶ N tohko jo tahm ka nne, Nso ejahne no li go ero nehm tob tahm ka-n go egahne abiafem."

Mbahbe nyi li bada nsahm nyi Jisos
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

²⁷ Bo kehm kpe feere go Jeusalem. Eji Jisos jolo go etahk Esowo, atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, a anebkul nfaam kehm bake goji Jisos,

²⁸ kehm ba bahb-e re, "Nsahm anyi a kpi no, nyi a kpo lim elkohn nsol ana nyia?"

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me fvfo, m bahk-n tob bahb mbahbe anyehng. N l'faang-m, m bahk-n tongo nsahm ana nyi n kpi no, nyi n kpo lim nsol nyia.

³⁰ Tong-m wahn, ewohngalahb ji Jon lohng goji Esowoa, afi lohng goji ane?"

³¹ Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim atemtem re, "E bahke bungu renan? E l'tong re 'Ewohngalahb ji Jon lohng goji Esowo', á bahk-r bahbe re, 'Jen ji wahng ka n ki taame tv alum nya Jon?'"*

³² E l'fere bung re, 'Lohng goji nne', ma ane bahk-r limi ejum nji?" Bo jo fahle ane, tibre nne awohng awohng jo sah b k'kahn

re, Jon jolo etingitingi nnyehnamahr Esowo.

³³ Owo wahng bo kehm faange Jisos re, "E nehme kahn."

Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "L'lun, wahn n nehm tob tong nsahm nyi wahng ka n kpo lim nsol nyia."

12

Elgan ni li bade abayaame etahngga
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

¹ Jisos kehm kehme elbungu a bo go ngaane re, "Nne jolo go, no bahme avain, fere kak ega senngé. Á kehm rahme elbing ni bo jo kak akab nti, fere jo kaame akab nti nyao tv elbing nio, alahb jo lohng. Á si enyong, kak ane ba jo baabe edi jio, kehm yaame abahmgbe edi jio, toono eje tahm ejahbe jehko ji li fee.

² Ngare rehngé kan a, nyi bo kpo bong akab nti nyao. Nfono etahngga kehm tumu nlokeltum ewe awohng tv re á song ko akab nti enye goji ane ba á yaame bo etahngga eje.

³ Bo kehm-e tubu ejahm, dv-e t'tahne, kam-e, á feere abo abo.

⁴ Á kehm kpe tum nlokeltum noko. Bo kehm-e kpe dv, bom-e elok go esi, fere son-e.

⁵ Á kehm kpe tum nne noko. Ye, bo wul-e na. Ano wo tob lim egom jindiki ji á kpe tum. Bandiki bo dv bo. Bandiki bo wul na.

⁶ "Awohng no gohr-e sa, ekorokoro mmon ewe wo. Es'kohro, á kehm-e gohro tum tv bo. Á tiri re, 'Mmon ewame bahke lubu bo.'

⁷ "Abayaame etahngga bao kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, 'A wo li nne no bahke lehke elkv ene. Baan, wahr wulen ye, eji etahngga jia l'fere jol j'jahre.'

⁸ Bo kehm-e jabbe, wul-e, fere rod-e tub go nkpe etahngga.*

⁹ "Jen ji nfono etahngga noo bahke limi? Á bahke wulu abayaame etahngga bao, fere faake etahngga jio ka ane bandiki.

¹⁰ Wahn ka lung a lung edi nwer Esowo jiaa, ji bungu re,

" 'Eltal ni asehketahk tene no, ni ni ma fere jol nnaahb ekahma?

¹¹ Jehova limi jia ji li nkpkosi go egahra ntim.' "

¹² Atubesi Jus kehm jo seb re bo bob Jisos. Bo jo kahne re, elgan nio á tubu bada bo. Bo jo ffahl ellong ane ba jolo o. Bo kehm-e tahme sa, tahm ebo.

Mbahbe nyi li bade etak atahbe
(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

† 11:23 11:23 Mat 17:20 ‡ 11:24 11:24 Jon 14:13 § 11:25 11:25 Mat 5:23-24 * 11:31 11:31 Mat 3:7-12 * 12:8

12:8 Hib 13:12

¹³ Bo kehm tumu egom Farisi jindiki, fere tob tum egom ane ba Herod tv Jisos re bo song bob-e go ege alum nnyo.

¹⁴ Eji bo je no, bo kehm bungu tong-e re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'kahne re, wo etingi nne ji. E kp'kahne re, wo kpehme rang ane. Nne awohng awohng li jang jang go ega esamahr. Á kpo lohko tib mband nyi Esowo go etingitingi. N'nob re wahr jo tahb etak ka ntul a Roma, afi nobem? Wahr jo tahba, afi wahr k'jo tahb?"

¹⁵ Jisos k'kahn awak ebo, kehm fere tong bo re, "Jen ji wahngé n k-p-m gare? Ka-m wahn nsiring, me n tohko nyehn!"

¹⁶ Bo kehm koko nsiring ba ka-e. Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Esi jia ji nyehne ji? Mbing nyia nyi nyehne nyi?"

Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Esi jia ji ntul ji. Mbing nyia nyi ntul nyi."

¹⁷ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Ka-n ntul ji li ka ntul, wahn ka Esowo ji li ka Esowo!"[†] Jisos, kehm kpoko bo esi.

Mbahbe nyi li bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv

(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

¹⁸ Egom Sadusi jindiki kehm bake goji Jisos.[‡] Bo jo kono eltibi re, "Elnyahme ngubjing go elkv limm."§ Bo kehm bungu re,

¹⁹ "Nt'tibi, ntahm nyi Moses nyono ka-r li re, 'Nne l'kpo, nkal ewe sa, eji á ki jel mmon awohng awohng, mmonannyehn nne no ma kpo wo bahke baange nnenkal noo, eji á l'jel abon ka mmonannyehn no ma kpo.'

²⁰ Jolo abonanyehn nne na asehma. Ng-bokambang baange nkal. Mmon awohng awohng á jelem, kehm kpoko.

²¹ Etoono kpe baange nnenkal nonehm o. Mmon awohng awohng á jelem, á tob kpo. Ano wo tob jol a mmonannyehn noko no toon-e no.

²² Erik abonanyehn bako ba sa njahm tob baange nnenkal nonehm o. Mmon awohng awohng bo tikem jel. Bo kpo kpee. Es'kohro, nnenkal noo gohro kpo.

²³ Go es'kohro efung, ane l'fere nyahme go elkv, nne awo bahke jolo nlum a nnenkal noo? Kpee abonanyehn bao na asehma ko nnenkal noo ana nkal abo."

²⁴ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn ebsoodo. N kp'kahne ji wahng kaa? Tibre n nehme kahn nwer Esowo, n nehme kahn nsahm nyi Esowo.

²⁵ Go efung elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, ane bahke fere jol ana babenjel go ejah-betul Esowo. Aneblum nehm kpe ko akal. Anebkah nehm kpe bal alum.

²⁶ Bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, n ka lung a lung go nwer nyi Moses bade eti ji jo lula? Owo bo nyono re, 'Esowo bungu tong Moses re, Me wo li Esowo bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.'

²⁷ Jia lohngo re, Ye wo li Esowo bi ane ba li go elkpin, bi akvne sang. Wahn ebsoodo tete."

Ngbokambang a ntahm nyi ga gbal
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

²⁸ Nt'tibi no atahm awohng jolo o, no jo wuk ana bo jo bung. Á nyehne re, Jisos ebfaange Bab Sadusi nnooba nfaange. Á kehm lohngo ba, ba bahb Jisos re, "Ntahm anyi li li ngbokambang a ntahm nyi gbale sehngé atahm kpee?"

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange re, "A wo li ng-bokambang a ntahm, 'Wuken abon Israel! Esowo Ntul ewahre, ye wo li Esowo ntahngtahng.

³⁰ Nobo re Esowo Ntul ewa jo kor-a eltim eltim ena, a etohko etohko eja, a ntir ntir enya, a eko eko eja.'

³¹ Etoono ntahm nyehka li re, 'Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba.' Ntahm anyehng anyehng go kpeem li, nyi li etahn-tahn ntahm sehngé nyia na ebal.*

³² Nt'tibi no atahm noo kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, woblohko bung go etingitingi. Etingitingi, lohko li Esowo na abehng. Esowo abehng abehng kpeem li, sehngem ye ntahngtahng wo li no.

³³ Ano wo nobo re Esowo jo kor nne eltim eltim ene, a ntir ntir enye, a eko eko eje. Nne ebjing ewe jo kor-e ana ebjing ebe.[†] Elbumu ni nne bahke jo bum ntahm nyia na ebal, ni ni ga nob sehngé enyam kpee bi á kpo ko, jahm fi ka Esowo, a nsol nyehko nyi á kpo ko lim njom ka Esowo."

³⁴ Eji Jisos kahne re, yebfaange nnooba nfaange, á kehm-e tongo re, "Ebsa ntiil, a li etul bi Esowo."‡ Nnene kpeem sahb, bahb Jisos mbahbe anyehng anyehng.

Mbahbe nyi li bade Mesaya
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

³⁵ Eji Jisos jo tib go etahk Esowo, á kehm bahbe mbahbe anyehng re, "Jen ji wahngé at'tibi ba atahm kpo bung re, Mesaya bahke lohngo go et'tohngo ji Devid?

³⁶ Yefono Devid nyono ana Etingi Etohko tong-e no re,

" 'Esowo bungu tong ntul ewame re, Ji go egame ebolum, tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.'

³⁷ Yefono Devid jo lung-e re, 'Ntul ewame'.

[†] 12:17 12:17 Rom 13:1-7 [‡] 12:18 12:18 Elt 5:17 [§] 12:18 12:18 Elt 23:6-9 * 12:31 12:31 Jon 13:34 [†] 12:33 12:33 Mat 7:12 [‡] 12:34 12:34 Elt 26:28 [§] 12:37 12:37 Elt 2:29-35

Bahke jolo renan, ntul noo kehm fere jol mmon ewe?"[§]

Ellong ane bao wuku alum nyao go eye-batahng.

Ana Jisos kake erehke bade at'tibi ba atahm

(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

³⁸ Jisos kehm kpe tib ane re, "Gberen at'tibi ba atahm! Kpo kor bo re bo jo kak akpawobo, jo yanng. Go are, bo kpo seb re, ane jo gong, kak bo nnyo.

³⁹ Go ero, bo kpo ji go mbuksong. Go elkak, bo kpo ji adi nji nya fuumu re aj'jok ane ji.

⁴⁰ Bo kpo nehm akalebun, taare ntahk ebo. Bo kpo kak alaabe aro go nnyo a nnyo, go ntim kpehme rehng. Elam ji bo bahke bibi sehng.*

Ayare nya nkalebun ka no

(Luk 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Eji Jisos ji ona ekp'kpa Esowo kohlo edi ji bo kpo ka ayare, á jo nyehne ana bo kpi ayare ka. Afang ane tvv jo ba yaange na yaange akpohko ka.

⁴² Nkpak a nkalebun kehm bake, ba tub ederi ebbal kak, bi limi mpene anyehng.†

⁴³ Jisos kehm lungu abat'oono ebe tv elne, kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nkalebun noa ana, ye wo ga ka sehng ane bao kpee.

⁴⁴ Egom jehko jo ka gbalee, jo sa bo gbalee go. Ye ji li nkpak, á ka kpee ji á bele no, ji kehn á jol ma ko, gunu nsol alehke."

13

Ana Jisos bungu bade ana etahk Esowo jio bahke ranng

(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

¹ Jisos lohngo kan a ekp'kpa Esowo me, nt'oono ewe na awohng kehme tongo re, "Nt'tibi, nyehn elkohn anoobo ntahk nya li gae! Nyehn agburu atal nya bo ko sie!"

² Jisos kehm faange re, "Wobnyehn aj'jok ntahk nyaa? Jol eltal anehng anehng limm, ni bahke kpe kuumu a ntem. Bo bahke wake kpee, wohng ndi."

Erem, a afemfem

(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

³ Eji Jisos ji go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, etahk Esowo jolo go ege a mbuksong kpidi kpidi, Pita, Jems, Jon, a Andru, bo jo jolo a ne o kehm-e bahbe re,

⁴ "Tong-r ngiare nyi afemfem nyaa bahke limi. Tib-r elliingi ni bahke jolo, nsol nyio kpee kehm limi."

⁵ Jisos kehm kehme eltibi bo re, "Kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-n nehm.

⁶ Ane tvv bahke bake go egama mbing re, bo ba li nt'tahre. Bo bahke nehme ane tvv.

⁷ "N' l'wuk bade ebta bi li kpidi kpidi, fere wuk aka nta fee, kana jo fahl mbol mbol! Elkohn nsol nyia bahke tiki lim. Jol nyaa ana lohngem re, es'kohro efung bi ma rehng na.

⁸ Ajahbe nyandiki bahke jo nok atemtem. Ajahbe nyandiki bahke kehme elnoko a ajahbe nyako. Ndi bahke jo gb'gbahke adi nyandiki. Owo njal bahke bake. Nyaa a kpee nya li mbomannahb erem.

⁹ "Baaben elnahne! Ane bahk-n jo bob, kak esub. Bo bahke jo dv-n dv go ntahk ero. M bahke jo yiimi go esamahr atubesi, a esamahr atul tib go egame esi, eji á l'jo yiimi ntianse nyi nnoobo etib tong bo.

¹⁰ "Alum enyame bahke tohko gbo mbang yeere rehng ejang njini abehng abehng.

¹¹ Bo l'hob-n, kak go esub, kana jo tiiri nsol nyi m bahke bungu. Ngare nyio ellum anehng anehng ni Esowo l'fere ka-n, bungen! Tibre alum nya m bahke bungu, nyanyahne sang, bahke jo lohng goji Etingi Etahko.

¹² "Ane bahke kehme abonanyehn jabbe ka re bo wul. Babnde nne bahke tob lim abon ebo ano. Abon bahke tob ten babnde ebo, fere jabbe bo ka re bo wul.*

¹³ Nne awohng awohng bahke jo ko-n ekv tib go egama mbing. Nne awohng awohng no l'soro asi ano go mbang nyi Esowo tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo bahke bele eltahre."

Ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

¹⁴ "M bahke nyehne 'ejum ji kp'sahb s'sab', ji bahke ranng edi, yim no edi ji ki fuumu re yiimi. Wuungen atung, wahn kahn nob nob ana lohngo no. Ngare nyio ane ba li go Judea bahke beke, tahm go awong.

¹⁵ Nne no l'kuumu go ege ero etahk, jo re ekv, á l'badde, á k'tohko seb elyele go ekp'kpa song rod ejum fili.

¹⁶ Nne no l'jol go ege egbe, á k'kpe tohko be na tahm go etahk, song rod abomo enye.

¹⁷ Ngare nyio bahke sabe area ka anebkal ba li ela, a anebkal ba kpi abon go ebo.

¹⁸ "Kaken ero ka Esowo, eji nfem nyio l'k'lim ngara nnale.

¹⁹ Ngare nyio erem bahke gbale sehng, jol bi kala j'jol bomo eji Esowo limi njini tete rehng anv. Jol erem ana bio nehm kpe tiki jol ejolojolo.

²⁰ "Tohko jol re Jehova tele afung nyao kahbe, nne awohng awohng nehm jol no bahke bele eltahre. Tib go esi ane ba Esowo

* 12:40 12:40 2 Pit 2:1-3; 2 Tim 3:1-9; Jud 3-19 † 12:42 12:42 2 Kor 8:12; 9:7 * 13:12 13:12 Mat 10:17-22; 2 Tim 3:1-5

ma yehke, ji ji bahke wahnge Esowo tele afung nyao kahbe.

²¹ "Ngare nyio nne l'tong-n re, 'Nyehnen Kraist ga!' afi á tong-n re, 'Nyehnen Kraist go!' kana taame tv-e!

²² Akimfahnge ane bahke lohngo ba, jo ba bung re, bo ba li Mesaya. Egom jindiki bahke jo bung re, bo ba li abanyehnamahr Esowo. Bo bahke kehme nliingi tib, fere jo lim akpokosi, eji limi limi kan, bo l'nehm aneb Esowo, ba Esowo ma jak.[†]

²³ Kunen ekpu, m ma-n tong jia ana ngare kehm rehng.

Elbake ni Mmon no nne

(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁴ "Ngare nyio,

" 'Njul bahke dvrvv.

Ebareka nehm kpe ya na eyakeyake.

²⁵ Alonlo bahke kehm elfooro go elbung gbo.

Atahm nya elbung bahke range.'

²⁶ "Owo bo bahke nyehne Mmon no nne kp'bake go akparesemsem, a egburu nsahm enye, a ellub.[‡]

²⁷ Owo á bahke tumu enjel enye re bo song ko ane ba Esowo ma jak bo go nkphoka njini anyehng anyehng ba a bo.[§]

Ejum akpili bade efig

(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

²⁸ "Kpilen ejum go eti ji bo kpo lung re efig.* Ngare nyi eti jio ma nyono, kak anyane, owo n bahke kahne re, nnale ebba.

²⁹ Tob li ka-n fvfo. N l'nyehn nsol nyio kp'limi, kahlen re, elbake ni Mmon no nne ebkabbe.

³⁰ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane bao ba bahke jolo go elkin ngare nyio, bo nehm kpo tete nsol nyio lim kpee.

³¹ "Elbung abola ndi bahke tane, alum enyame nehm tiki tan.[†]

Nnene limm, no kp'kahne ngare nyio

(Mat 24:36-44)

³² "Efung bio, a ngare nyio, nnene nehme kahn, jol babenjel ba li go ejahbetul Esowo nehme kan, jol Mmon fvfo nehm tob kahn. Nsoo ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne.

³³ "Jo kunen ekpu! Kana tiki lal! Tibre n nehme kahn ngare nyi nsol nyio bahke limi.

³⁴ "Bahke jolo ana nne kp'tahme edi.[‡] Re á tahm etahk eje sa, á bahke tohko rod alokeltum ebe bum o, eji nne awohng awohng l'jo lim eltum ene. Á bahke tongo mb'baabe re á jo baabe mbutahk.

³⁵ Kunen ekpu, tibre n nehme kahn ngare nyi nfontahk bahke kehng. Á li ma ba elgung, á li ma ba nlum atv, á li ma ba ngare nyi ekok kp'kuku. Á li ma ba efungfu.[§]

³⁶ Kana jo lal, eji afi nfontahk gbede na ba, á l'ki-n ba kp'iri, n kp'lale.

³⁷ Ji m bungu a, tong-n li ka wahn ane kpee re wahn jo baabe."

14

Ana bo tooo re bo bahke wulu Jisos

(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Ngare nyio ebsa nfung ebal elkak Pasova kehm rehng, nio ni abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist. Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm jo sebe mbang ana nyi bo bahke bobo Jisos mbehr mbehr song wul.

² Bo kehm bungu re, "E nehm lim ngare elkak, eji nting l'k'gbo."

Ana bo wohngo Jisos akehng

(Mat 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

³ Jisos kehm feere je go Betani go etahk Saimon ji jolo nne abili wuku wuku. Eji bo jo li nsol, nnenkal awohng kehm bake, ba yel ekp'kpa. Á fili elom akehng ji nno a nno, ji sahb k'kim ekun. Á kehm lennge elom akehng jio, yaange akehng kak Jisos go esi.

⁴ Ane bandiki ba jolo ona kehm kehme atahng rak, fere jo bung atemtem re, "Jen ji wahng ka á kp'fade akehng ana maa!

⁵ Kehn bo jol gungu, ko mpon atahl asehma, ko akpohko nyao, le akpak." Eltim kehm rake bo tob nnenkal noo.

⁶ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Yaken ye! Jen ji wahng n kp-e ghiingi? Yebliim nnobonobo ejum ka-n.

⁷ Wahn, ngare anyehng anyehng akpak li a nahne. L'fere kor-n, n bahke ma jo lim nnoobo ka bo. Me n nehm jol a nahne ngare kpe kpe.

⁸ Nnenkal noa eblim ji á male no. Á tooo ebging ebame bum, bi m bahke kpoko.

⁹ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Edi ajehng ajehng go njini ji bo bahke tiingi nnoobo etib, bo bahke jo tob bung bade jia ji nnenkal noa ma lim, eji bo l'jo buum-e.*

Ana Judas Iskariot taame re, á bahke jabbe Jisos, kak abi ane go ebo

(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Judas Iskariot ji woomo go ellong ewubu ane abal ba jo tooo Jisos kehm tahme goji atubesi abalimajom re á song gungu Jisos.

¹¹ Eltim yebe bo sehng, eji bo wuku ji Judas jo bung. Bo kehm taame re bo bahke kake akpohko. Á kehm kehme elsebe

† 13:22 13:22 Ell 13:13; 2 Tes 2:9 ‡ 13:26 13:26 Elt 1:11 § 13:27 13:27 Mat 13:49 * 13:28 13:28 Luk 13:6

† 13:31 13:31 1 Pit 1:23 ‡ 13:34 13:34 Mat 25:14 § 13:35 13:35 Luk 12:38 * 14:9 14:9 Jon 14:26

mbang nyi nno nyi á bahke jabbe Jisos kak bo go abo.

Ana Jisos li elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebe

(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

¹² Ngbokambang efung elkak ni abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist, ni ni jolo efung bi bo wulu abon ejoro. Abat'toono Jisos kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Gan wo a kp'sebe re wahr song toobo nsol alehke elkak bum-a?"

¹³ Jisos kehm tumu ane abal, fere tong bo re, "Songen go nfam. M bahke wane nne no solo etulabh. Toonen ye,

¹⁴ wahn song go etahk ji á bahke yange. Tongen nfontahk noo re, 'Nt'tibi ewahre re, Ekp'kpa jin ji á bahke jehke, a abat'toono ebe, li elkak nia?"

¹⁵ Á bahk-n tibi eksp'kpa ji li go ero enyong, ji bo ma jehke nsol kpee. Owo ri bahke toobo nsol nyio bum-r."

¹⁶ Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme song rehng go nfam, lohko song nyehn nsol kpee, nyi Jisos tongo bo. Bo kehm toobo nsol elkak nyio bum.

¹⁷ Elgung ba kan a me, Jisos kehm tahme, a abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal.

¹⁸ Eji bo jehk go eksp'kuru kp'lehke nsol, Jisos kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng ewahne no kp'lehke nsol a name bahk-m jabbe, kak abi ane go ebo."

¹⁹ Abat'toono ebe, ndon kehm kehme bo fili. No nne jo bahbe Jisos re, "Me woa, afi?"

²⁰ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Bahke jolo nne awohng go egahne ellong no kp'tohko ebred ekpingi ajehng a name.

²¹ Mmon no nne bahke kpoko ana nwer Esowo bungu no. Erem bahke gbale sehng ka nne no ma gungu Mmon no nne. Jol ga nob, li re, nne noo bo we jelem."

Nsol alehke nyi elbuumu Ntul a Jisos

(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:15-20; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

²² Eji bo jo li nsol o, Jisos kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, kehm bakke ka abat'toono ebe, kehm bungu re, "Koon, wahn li! A wo li ngubjing enyame."

²³ Á kehm rodo nkob, kak Esowo saam, kehm kake bo. Bo kpee kehm woko ona.

²⁴ Jisos kehm bungu re, "A wo li alung emame ma egbanngalung ji nfenfe, ma kp'fabe ka ane gbalee.†

²⁵ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, N nehm kpe tiki wo alahb avain maa tete go efung bio bi m bahke kpe wo a nahne go ejahbetul Esowo."

²⁶ Owo bo kehm yimi ese ero, kehm soro tahm asongo go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv.

Ana Jisos tongo Pita re Pita bahk-e tene

(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

²⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn kpee bahke dulu atv maa tib esi ejame. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re,

"'Esowo bahke wulu mbaabebul, ebul ebe yaame.'

²⁸ Ngare nyi m ma nyahme go elkv, m bahk-n gboko mbang song rehng go Galili."

²⁹ Pita kehm faange re, "Me, wa n nehm tiki yake, jol afi egom jehka kpee yaam-a na sa."

³⁰ Jisos kehm bungu tong Pita re, "Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Re nkok kehm kuku nkpel ebal, a bahke gbaame nkpel era atv maa re, me a nyimm."

³¹ Pita kehm faange t'tahne re, "Me, wa n nehm tiki ten, jol afi elkv ni, m bahke tob kpo a na." Abat'toono bako kehm tob bung ano fvfo.

Ana Jisos song kak ero go Gesemani

(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

³² Bo kehm song rehng go etahngga ji bo jo lung re Gesemani.‡ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Jiin a, me n tohko song kak ero."

³³ Á kehm rodo Pita, Jems, a Jon, bo tahm. Á kehm kehme elfahle, ala fere jo teel-e.

³⁴ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Eltim ename ebgbal ndon ndon sehng, jol tete rehng go elkv. Jiin ana, wahn jo baabe!"

³⁵ Á kehm jeere, je es'song, song gbo noongo ndi. Á kehm kehme ero kak re, "Nsoo, nong, me n k'lub nyehn erem bia, eyake l'fere jol.§

³⁶ Nsoo, ejum ajehng ajehng riidem go ega. Fak-m erem bia! Ana koro me sang, ana koro wo wo."

³⁷ Á kehm feere, ba kpiri abat'toono ebe, ane ara, á ba no, bo kp'lale. Á kehm bungu tong Pita re, "Saimon, a kp'lala? A nehm ma ji awa anyehng k'lala?"

³⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Jo baaben, wahn jo kak ero, eji n l'kyel go elgaare. Etohko, mbang nyi Esowo kp-e kor, wo ga, ngubjing kp'leenge.*

³⁹ Á kehm kpe feere, kpe song kehme ero b'nehm kak ana wuku wuku,

⁴⁰ kehm kpe feere ba goji abat'toono ebe, kpe ba nyehn bo, bo kp'lale. Tibre akpakamahr lubu bo ellu ellu. Bo joom kahn ji bo bahk-e t'tong.

† 14:24 14:24 Hib 8:8-11 ‡ 14:32 14:32 Jon 18:1 § 14:35 14:35 Jon 12:27 * 14:38 14:38 Rom 7:22-23; Hib 4:15

⁴¹ Á kpe feere kan a me, á kehm ba tong bo re, “Ñ kpi nlale nlala? Songen, wahn song re ekv! Ebgbal. Ngare nyi ma biingi a, nyi bo bahke jabbe Mmon no nne, kak abi ane go abo.

⁴² Mehlen, wahr tahmen! Nyehnen, nne no bahk-m jabbe, kak abi ane go abo yeb rehng a kpidi kpidi.”

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

⁴³ Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, Judas ji woomo go ellong ewubu ane abal, ba jo toono Jisos, kehm lohngo ba, a ellong ane ba fili akahngkahng, a atahmtahm. Atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, a atubesi nfm ba tumu bo.

⁴⁴ Nne no gung-e gungu tongo ane bao re, “Nne no, n l'sod-e nnyo, ye wo ñ kpe-e sebe. Boben ye, song a ne, wahn baab-e nob nob!”

⁴⁵ Judas rehng kan a me, á kehm jeere rehng goji Jisos, kehm-e lungu re, “Nt'tibi!” kehm soro sod-e nnyo.

⁴⁶ Bo kehm tubu Jisos ejahm g'gingi.

⁴⁷ Nne awohng no yiimi ona kehm wobo ekahngkahng go mbak, kpale nlokeltum a ntubesi abalimajom awohng etung.

⁴⁸ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Ñ fili akahngkahng, a atahmtahm re wahn ba bob-m ana nwulanea?”

⁴⁹ Efung abehng abehng n jo jolo a nahne, jo tib-n go etahk Esowo, me ñ bobem. Tibre alum nya Esowo bungu no bahke tiki lim.”

⁵⁰ Abat'toono ebe kpee kehm soro yaam-e sa, be ebo tahm.

⁵¹ Njangkun anyehng jolo ona, nyi bobo mbarebara mbomo mi mi. Á jo tob toono Jisos fvfo. Bo gare re bo bob-e.

⁵² Á kehm yake mbomo tv bo, kehm beke ngubjing nehme nehme tahm.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr elam

(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Bo kehm koko Jisos tahm a ne go etahk ntubesi abalimajom. Owo atubesi abalimajom kpee, a anebkul nfm, a at'tibi ba atahm kono nkon.

⁵⁴ Jisos jo jene ekv. Pita jen ekv. Bo ba rehng go nlaaga ntubesi abalimajom. Owo Pita ji no, a alokeltum nfontahk, jo wooro agun.

⁵⁵ Atubesi abalimajom, a atul esub jo sebe mbang ana nyi bo bahke Jisos ebi ka, toono o, bo wul-e. Bo tikem nyehn ebi ajehng ajehng ji Jisos limi no.

⁵⁶ Atianse gbalee jo kiimi afahng lake Jisos. Alum nya bo jo bung joom yel.

⁵⁷ Ane bako kehm kpe mehl, kiimi afahng lak-e re,

⁵⁸ “E wuk-e ana á bungu re, á bahke wake etahk Esowo jio ji ane si no, fere tuungu si ji nfenfe o nfung era, ji bo kala s'si.”†

⁵⁹ Atianse nya bo jo yiimi, anyo joom yel jang jang.

⁶⁰ Ntubesi abalimajom kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bahbe Jisos re, “A nehme faanga? A nehme wuk ebi ji atianse nyaa kp-a kaka?”

⁶¹ Jisos belle na belle, jol á faangem ellum anehng anehng.‡

Ntubesi abalimajom noo kehm-e kpe bahb re, “Wo wo li Mesaya, Mmon no Esowo bi gbale sehnga?”

⁶² Jisos kehm faange re, “Me wo. M bahke nyehne Mmon no nne jehk go eboblum Esowo bi kpi nsahm. M bahk-e nyehne ana á kp'bake go akparesemsem.”§

⁶³ Ntubesi abalimajom kehm yare ewobo eje, kehm bungu re, “E nehme kpe seb ntianse anyehng anyehng.

⁶⁴ Wahn ebwuk abi alum enye, ana á ma su Esowo. N kp'tiri renan?” Bo kpee kehm bungu re, “Yebgo ntahm. Nobo re bo wul-e.”

⁶⁵ Egom jindiki kehme atel so wohngo Jisos. Bo gba-e mbomo go esamahr, kehm-e kehme eldohko. Bo kehm bungu re, “Nyehn-r amahr me!” Alokeltum bao soro kehm-e nkpal rumu.

Ana Pita tene Jisos re, we á nyimm

(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶ Ngare nyio Pita kpeke li go nlaaga nyio. Owo nlokeltum a ntubesi abalimajom no jolo nnenkal kehm bake.

⁶⁷ Á nyehne kan Pita a me, eji á kpi agun wooro, á kehm-e seenge too, kehm-e tongo re, “Wo fvfo tob jolo a Jisos ji Nasaret.”

⁶⁸ Á kehm gbaame re, “Me, we n nyimm. N nehme wuk ji a kp'bungu.” Á kehm lohngo, song yiimi go mbuga. Nkok kehm soro kuk.

⁶⁹ Nlokeltum noo kehm-e kpe nyehn, kehm kpe bung tong ane ba yiimi o re, “Ye wob go bo ellong.”

⁷⁰ Pita kehm kpe ten. Mmongare ntiil ane ba yiimi o kehm kpe bung tong Pita re, “Go etingitingi, wo wob go bo ellong. A lohng go Galili. Wahr ma-a liingi go ega alum.”

⁷¹ Pita kehm tiri re, “Esowo demm-m na demme. Nne no ñ kp'bungu bada ne, me, we n nyimm.”

⁷² Nkok kehm soro kpe kuk. Owo Pita kehm soro buumu ellum ni Jisos bungu tong-e re, “Re nkok kehm kuku nkpel ebal, a bahk-m tene nkpel era.” Á kehm kehme ellingi ndon ndon.

15

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili juda

(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

¹ Etoono efungfu behko atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, anebkul nfam, a atul bako ba esub kehm tooo ana bo bahke limi. Bo kehm kake Jisos agbekobo, kehm-e rodo, tahm a ne, song kak Paillet go ebo.

² Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, “Wo wo li ntul no Jusa?”

Jisos kehm taame re, “Ee, me wo.”

³ Atubesi abalimajom bao ona kehm kehme eltooro nsol gbalee, fere jo ka-e ebi.

⁴ Paillet kehm kpe bahb Jisos re, “A nehm faanga? A nehme wuk ebi ji bo kp-a kaka?”

⁵ Jisos kpeem faange ejumjum. Paillet kehm-e kpoko esi area.

Elam ji bo kimi re bo wul Jisos

(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ngare elkak (Pasova) anyehng anyehng Paillet jo yehke nne a ngbekobo awohng yake, no bo l'seb.

⁷ Ngare nyio ona nne awohng woomo go ngbekobo, no bo jo lung-e re Barabas, budu ate ebe ba jo wul ane, eji bo jo jokko ejahbe.

⁸ Eji ellong ane kame no ba rur, bo kehm tongo Paillet re, á yehke nne awohng. Ano wo eljini ene jolo no, ni á jo kono ellimi.

⁹ Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, “N kp'sebe re me n yehke ntul no Jus ka-na?”

¹⁰ Á jo kahne re, atubesi abalimajom ebyake Jisos ka-e, tib eji á jo teelee bo ala.

¹¹ Atubesi abalimajom kehm nyare elong ane bao, eji bo l'gbingi Paillet, á yehke Barabas yake, fere wul Jisos.

¹² Paillet kehm kpe bung tong ellong ane bao re, “Jen ji n kp'sebe re me n lim nne noa no n kp-e lungu re ntul no Jus?”

¹³ Bo kehm rabe re, “Kum-e go ekros!”

¹⁴ Paillet kehm bahbe re, “Anv, jen ji á ma l'lim?”

Bo kehm kpe rabe tiim re, “Kum-e go ekros!”

¹⁵ Paillet jo sebe re, ellong ane bao bel eyebatahng, owo á kehm yehke Barabas yake, yake Jisos ka, bo dv-e. Bo dv-e kan a me, Paillet rod-e, kak nsoja go abo re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana bo nyoko Jisos

(Mat 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Nsoja nyio kehm rodo Jisos, yange a ne go nlaaga ntubesi ejahbe. Bo kehm lungu ellong nsoja nehko re bo ba.

¹⁷ Bo kehm kake Jisos mbilibili ekpawobo ana ji atul jo kono elkake, kehm tahnge ekpasi akpiri, ba konng-e go esi.

¹⁸ Bo kehm-e kehme nnyo mia kak re, “Wo noaa, ntul ewahra?”

¹⁹ Bo kehm koko ehti, jo rum-e go esi, kehm kehme atel so wohng-e, jo gbo jamm-e alahng, are bo kp-e kake na.

²⁰ Bo nohk-e kan a rahke, bo kehm-e yehke ekpawobo jio, kehm feere a nsol enye kak-e, tahm a ne re bo song kum-e go ekros.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

²¹ Eji bo fi mbang mbang, bo kehm nyehne nne no bo jo lung-e re Saimon ji lohng mmohahbe noko kp'bake go Jeusalem. Bo kehm-e bobo re á sol ekros ji Jisos. Saimon jolo nne a Sirin, ye wo jele Aleksanda, a Rufus.*

²² Bo kehm koko Jisos tahm a ne go edi ji bo jo lung re Golgota, ji lohngo re Edi Nkpakesi.

²³ Owo bo gare re bo ka-e amahm semme anyane nya bo kpo lung re mmir. Jisos tikem wo.

²⁴ Bo kehm-e kumu go ekros, rod abomo enye bum, fere tub elfaange re bo kahn ana nne awohng awohng bahke koko.

²⁵ Jolo nkaranka esehmwubu nyi efungfu nyi bo kum-e go ekros.

²⁶ Ejum ji wahng ka bo kum-e lake go ekros, ji ji bo nyono go ekros re, “A wo li ntul no Jus.”

²⁷ Bo tob kumu awulane, ane abal lake ona, noko, bo kum-e go ege ejang eboblum, noko go ege ejang ebobkal.

²⁸ Ana wo li ellum ni nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu no go nk'kula ngare re, “Bo bahk-e fange kak go ellong abi ane.” Ni ni a, ma lohko jol.

²⁹ Ane ba jo sehng mbang jo tiib-e abo, fere jo su-e re, “A tongo re, a bahke wake etahk Esowo, fere tuungu si ji nfenfe go nfung era.

³⁰ Tahre elna, wo badde go ekros me!”†

³¹ Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm jo t'tob nyok-e fvfo, fere jo bung atemtem re, “Á kpo tahre ane bako. Yefono nehm ma tahre elne.

³² Nong, wahr nyehn ana Kraist, ntul no Israel, bahke badde go ekros ba, eji e l'taame tv-e.”‡

* 15:21 15:21 Rom 16:13 † 15:30 15:30 Luk 4:23 ‡ 15:32 15:32 Mat 16:1,4

Ane ba, bo tob kum bo go akros fvfo jo t'tob su Jisos.

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

³³ Eji efin ma yiimi, ejannge kehm gboko go ejahbe jio kpee, ji tete biingi awa na ara.

³⁴ Nkaranka era nyi elgung Jisos kehm rabe w'wahre w'wahre re, "Eloi eloi lama sabaktani!" ji lohngo re, "Nsoo, nsoo, jen ji wahng ka a ma-m yake anae?"

³⁵ Eji egom ane bandiki ba jolo ona wuku alum nya Jisos bungu no, bo kehm bungu re, "Wuken, á kpi Elaija lung."

³⁶ Nne awohng kehm beke song ko nd'dahng, suku go amahm, tung go esi ebtí, kehm tabe ton Jisos go ege a nnyo re á yab. Á kehm bungu re, "Nong, wahr tohko ny'nyehn, joare Elaija bahke bake, ba fon-e go ekros."

³⁷ Jisos kehm soro rabe, soro kpo.

³⁸ Ekpiki ji bo tohko go etahk Esowo kehm soro yang, bombo ero tete ba jahm ndi. §

³⁹ Eji ntubesi a nsoja no yiimi ona wane go ekros nyehne ana Jisos kpo no, á kehm bungu re, "Nne noa ana lohko jol Mmon Esowo!"

⁴⁰ Anebkál bako jolo ona, ba yiimi go fee, jo nyehn, Salome a Meri ji lohng go Magdala, go Meri nnyehn a Joses abola Jems, ji jolo mmonse. Bo tob woomo go ellong nio.

⁴¹ Bo jo toono Jisos ngare nyi á jolo go Galili, fere jo kak-e ebo. Ellong anebkal bako ba tob toono Jisos ba go Jeusalem fvfo, tob jolo o.

Ana bo kake Jisos go elahm

(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁴² Efung bi bo kpo toobo ebjing bi elkak Pasova, bi sene efung Esabat,

⁴³ owo Josef ji lohng go Arimatia kehm bake. Á jolo nlamalam no jo sahb l'lub ane. Á jo siki elbake nio ni etul bi Esowo. Josef jo sahb tahm song kpíri ntul a Paillet, kehm-e bahbe re á lub taame, á song fono ekv ji Jisos.

⁴⁴ Paillet kehm-e sahb kp'kpo esi, eji á wuku re, Jisos ebtahr kp'kpo. Á kehm lungu ntubesi a nsoja, kehm-e bahbe, joare yebtahr kp'kpo.

⁴⁵ Eji Paillet wuku goji ntubesi a nsoja noo re, yeblohko kpo, á kehm tongo Josef re, á song fono ekv ji Jisos, song a ji.

⁴⁶ Josef kehm gunu mbarebara mbomo, kehm song fono ekv ji Jisos, fere kpenge mbomo mio, rod tahm a ji, song kak go

elahm bi bo rahme go ekpartal. Á kehm bannge eltal, bulu go nnyo elahm.

⁴⁷ Meri ji lohng go Magdala, abola Meri nnyehn Joses, bo jo kpuru re bo nyehn edi ji bo kake Jisos.

16

Ana Jisos nyahme go elkv

(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Eji efung Esabat ma sehng, Meri ji lohng go Magdala, a Salome, go Meri nnyehn Jems, bo song gunu ajoobo akehng re bo song taame ekv ji Jisos.

² Ngbokambang efung go erahde, efungfu atv atv, bo kehm tahme go elahm ngare nyi njul ma ta elbange.

³ Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, nne awo bahke bannge eltal nio go nnyo elahm ka-r me?"

⁴ Jolo egburu eltal ni nnen a nnen. Eji bo rehng go elahm, bo kehm tabe asamahr ebo, soro nyehn eltal nio ma bannge, noongo go nkpe.

⁵ Bo kehm soro yel go elahm. Owo bo nyehne njangkun jehk go ejang eboblum, nyi kake mbarebare ekpawobo. Bo kehm kehme elfahle.

⁶ Njangkun nyio tongo bo re, "Kana kpe fahl! N kpi Jisos ji Nasaret seb, ye ji bo kum-e go ekros. Ana á limm. Yebnyahme fi. A wo bo bum-e no.

⁷ Songen anv, wahn song tong Pita, a abat'toono Jisos bako fvfo re, Jisos bahk-n gboko mbang song rehng go Galili. Go wo m bahk-e nyehne, ana á tong-n no."

⁸ Owo bo kehm soro lohng go elahm, be asongo. Tibre ala jo t'teele bo, akahb fere jo kalm bo. Bo tikem bung ejumjum, tong nne awohng awohng. Tibre bo jo ffahl.

Ana Jisos kpíri Meri ji lohng go Magdala

(Mat 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

⁹ Eji Jisos nyahme go elkv, á nyahme ngbokambang efung go erahde nkpefe efungfu. Á gbo mbang kpíri Meri ji lohng go Magdala, ye ji á kam-e abi atohko na asehma yehke.

¹⁰ Meri kehm tahme song tong ane bao ba jo toono Jisos, ba ji ndon ndon, fere jo ling.*

¹¹ Eji bo wuku re, Jisos noa go elkpín, Meri m-e nyehn, bo tikem taame tv-e.

Ana Jisos kpíri abat'toono ebe, ane abal

(Luk 24:13-35)

¹² Fvfo, Jisos kehm tob kpíri abat'toono ebe, ane abal, go elfoongo nne nondiki eji bo ma lohng go Jeusalem kp'tahme ejahbe jehko.

¹³ Bo kehm feere ba tong abat'toono baka, jol bo tikem taame tv bo.

Ana Jisos kpiri abat'toono ebe, ewubu a nne awohng

(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Elt 1:6-8)

¹⁴ Es'kohro, Jisos kehm ba kpiri abat'toono ebe, ewubu a nne awohng, eji bo kpi nsol li. Á kehm nyame bo tib go bo ek'taame, a etahnsi ebo. Tibre bo tikem taame tv ane bao ba nyehn-e no, fere ba tong bo re, yebnyahme go elkv, fere jol go elkpin.

¹⁵ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Songen go njini kpee, wahn song bung alum Esowo tong nne awohng awohng.†

¹⁶ Nne no l'taame, fere bel ewohngalahb, á bahke bele eltare. Nne no tohko fere taame, á bahke lehke ebi.

¹⁷ Ane ba l'taame, bo bahke bele nsahm nyi bo bahke jo lim akpokosi. Bo bahke jo kam ane abi atohko yehke go egama mbing. Bo bahke jo bung go ajahbe nfenfe.

¹⁸ Bo l'rod enyo go abo, fere wo ebi ekahm, ejumjum nehm lim bo. Bo bahke jo kunu aneb ayam abo, bo nob."

Ana Jisos tahme go ejahbetul Esowo

(Luk 24:50-53; Elt 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Eji Ntul a Jisos ma bung a bo mal, nsahm Esowo kehm-e soro rod, tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo. Jisos song ji go eboblum Esowo.

²⁰ Abat'toono ebe kehm tahme, jo bung alum Esowo edi ajehng ajehng. Jehova jo kake bo ebo, fere jo yiimi ntianse ka alum enye nya bo jo bung, eji bo jo lim akpokosi nya á ka bo re bo lim.

† 16:15 16:15 Elt 5:28; Rom 15:19

NWER NYI LUK

*Nsoo Teofailus,**

¹ Ane gbalee ebnyon nsol nyi ma lim go egahre ellong, nyi e kpo taame tv go etingitingi.

² Bo nyono ana ane ba jolo go mboman-nahb, ba nyehne nsol nyio go amahr tong-r, bo ji jolo alokeltum ba Alum Esowo.

³ Tib eji me n tob seb nsol nyio kpee kahn nob nob ana jolo go mbomannahb, owo wahng ka n tiri re, n'nob re, me n tob nyon nsol nyio go ntooranti ka-a,

⁴ eji a l'kahn re, nsol nyi bo tib-a no lohko lo go etingitingi.

Ana bo jele Jon ji nwohngalahb

⁵ Ngare nyi Herod jolo ntul go Judea, nlimajom awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Sekaraya. Á woomo go ellong abalimajom ba Abija jolo ntubesi abo mahne mahne. Nkal ewe, bo jo lung-e re Elisabet ji lohngo go et'tohngo ji Eron.

⁶ Bo ane abal abal jolo atingitingi ane go esamahr Esowo, ba jo bum atahm nya Jehova kpee nseenga nseenge.

⁷ Bo jelem mmon awohng awohng. Tibre Elisabet jolo ngum a nnenkal. Ngare nyio bobkul ane abal abal.

⁸ Efung abehng Sekaraya jo limi eltum njom alimi go etahk Esowo, tib jolo esenngi ji ellong n'ne.

⁹ Ana eljini ni abalimajom jolo no, owo bo kehm-e yehke re á kak agun go insens, jo teebe go eksp'kpa Esowo.

¹⁰ Ane baka kpee jolo ga elatahk, jo kak ero ngare nyi insens jo teebe.

¹¹ Owo enjel nyi Esowo kehm lohngo ba kpir-e. Enjel nyio yiimi go ejang eboblum bi edi njom jio ji insens jo teebe.

¹² Eji Sekaraya nyehn-e no, ala kehm-e teelee, á kehme elfahle.

¹³ Owo enjel nyio kehm-e tongo re, "Sekaraya, ka kpe fahl! Esowo ebwuk ero eba. Elisabet nkal ewa bahke jele mmon no nulum ka-a. A bahk-e gungu mbing re Jon.

¹⁴ A bahke bele eyebatahng, fere jo geere. Ane gbalee, eltim bahke yebe bo, n l'jel-e.

¹⁵ Tibre á bahke jolo nj'joka nne go esamahr bi Esowo.† Á nehm jo wo amahm, a nsol elwoko nyehko nyi kpo lim nne. Bomo ngare nyi á wob nnyehn go ala, Etingi Etahko bahk-e rurur go atahng.

¹⁶ Á bahke feere abon Israel gbalee ba ka Esowo, Ntul abo.‡

¹⁷ Á bahk-e gboko mbang a etohko ji Elaija, a nsahm a nsahm enye,§ eji á l'senngi babnde ntim, bo fere jol ana abonse, fere senngi akpuuru ane ntim, bo fere bel elkahne ni atingitingi ane, fere tooo bo ane bum Esowo."

¹⁸ Owo Sekaraya kehm bahbe enjel nyio re, "M bahke limi renan, kehm kahne, joare lohko li go etingitingi? Tibre me n kul, nkal ewame fvfo ebtob kul."

¹⁹ Enjel nyio kehm-e faange re, "Me wo li Gebriel ji kpo yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo. Esowo bi tum-m no re me m ba bung a na, fere tiing-a nnoobo etib bia.*

²⁰ A bahke gboko ekamme. A nehm ma kpe bung tete rehng efung bi ejum jia bahke jolo, tib eji a ki taame tv alum enyame nya bahke jolo go etingitingi, ngare nyio l'biingi."

²¹ Ane ba jo sik Sekaraya jo kpo bo esi sehng, eji á ma laange ano go eksp'kpa Esowo.

²² Eji á lohngo go elatahk, á kpeem jo ma bung a bo. Owo bo kehm soro kahn re, yebnyehn nkpokosi ejum go eksp'kpa Esowo. Eji á ki ma jo bung go nnyo, á fere jo bung a bo go abo abo.

²³ Eji afung nya á jo lim eltum go etahk Esowo ma mal, á kehm tahme kehng.

²⁴ Eji ma jol ano, Elisabet nkal ewe kehm sake ela, sa woomo eksp'kpa tete nnyahng elon. Á jo bungu re,

²⁵ "Anv, eji m ma fili Jehova ndon, owo á ma-m kak ebo mbang nyia, eji á l'im-m, n jo lub ane."

Etib bi enjel Gebriel tiingi Meri

²⁶ Eji ma kang nnyahng erakera mi Elisabet sa ela, owo Esowo kehm tumu enjel Gebriel tv go ejahbe ajehng ji jolo go Galili, ji bo kpo lung re Nasaret.

²⁷ Á ko etib ba a bi re á ba tiingi ngbahme anyehng nyi bo jo lung-e re Meri ji bo kala n'noongo a ne. Nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Josef ji lohng go et'tohngo ji ntul a Devid wo lame elbal a ne.†

²⁸ Enjel nyio kehm ba kpiri Meri, kehm-e tongo re, "M ma-a kak nnyo, wo ji Esowo ma-a fuulu. Jehova li a na."

²⁹ Owo ala kehm sahb t'teele Meri, eji á wuku etib bi enjel nyio tiing-e no. Á kehm kehme eltiiri bade ana nnyo akake mio lohngo no.

³⁰ Enjel nyio kehm-e tongo re, "Meri, ka kpe fahl! Esowo ma-a fuulu.

³¹ A bahke sake ela, jel nnenlum no a bahk-e gungu mbing re Jisos.‡

* 1:1 Elt 1:1 † 1:15 1:15 Mat 11:11 ‡ 1:16 1:16 Mat 3:5-6 § 1:17 1:17 Mat 17:11-13 * 1:19 1:19 Hib 1:14

† 1:27 1:27 Mat 1:18 ‡ 1:31 1:31 Mat 1:21-23

³² Á bahke jolo nj'joka nne. Bo bahke jo lung-e re Mmon no Esowo bi gbale sehng. Jehova bahk-e jehke go eti etul ji nde Devid.

³³ Á bahke fili abon Jakob go njinanjini. Etul ebe, es'kohlo nehm bel."

³⁴ Owo Meri kehm bahbe enjel nyio re, "Jia kehm jolo renan, eji n ki kpi nlum!"

³⁵ Enjel nyio kehm-e faange re, "Etingi Etohko bahke jolo a na. Nsahm nyi Esowo bahk-a bulu.[§] Owo bahke wahng ka mbarebara mmon no a bahke jele, bo bahke jo lung-e re Mmon no Esowo.

³⁶ Nyehn Elisabet, nne a nnahb ewa, ji bo jo lung-e re ngum a nnenkal, yebba ela bi á bahke jele nnenlum, nnyahng erakera mi a, jol eji á ma k'kul o.

³⁷ Tibre Esowo, ejumjum limm, ji á kil jo ma lim."

³⁸ Owo Meri kehm bungu re, "Me n li nlokeltum no Esowo. Nong, jol ana a bungu no."

Enjel nyio kehm soro tahm.

Ana Meri je song nyehn Elisabet

³⁹ Jol gaam kang, Meri kehm toobo ebjng, foomo tahm song rehng go ejahbe ajehng ji jolo go ejang awong nya Judea.

⁴⁰ Owo á kehm song yange go etahk Sekaraya, kehm song kak Elisabet nnyo.

⁴¹ Eji Elisabet wuku nnyo mi Meri kak-e no, mmon no woomo Elisabet go ala kehm nvvdv. Etingi Etohko kehm ruru Elisabet go atahng,

⁴² owo á kehm soro kehme elbungu wahre wahre re, "Wo wo, Esowo ma-a fuulu go ellong anebkal. Elfuulu li ka mmon no a bahke jele.

⁴³ Jen ji wahng elkhohn nkpokosi ejum ana nyia ma lim re nnyehn ntul ewame ba nyehn-m?

⁴⁴ Tibre n wuku kan nnyo mi a kak-m no, mmon no wob-m ga ala soro yuudu go eyebatahng.

⁴⁵ Eyebatahng li a na, eji a ma taame tv etib bi Jehova tiing-a no. Tibre bahke lohko jol go etingitingi."

Ana Meri jo tehk Esowo

⁴⁶ Owo Meri kehm bungu re,

"Eltim ename kp'tehke Jehova.

⁴⁷ Etohko ejame kp'geere kak Esowo, nt'tahre ewame,

⁴⁸ eji á ma-m buumu, me ji li nlokeltum ewe no li reed.

Bomo anv asongo ane kpee bahk-m jo lung re,

nne no Esowo m-e fuulu.*

⁴⁹ Tibre Esowo bi gbale sehng ma-m rod, kp'limi agburu nsol.

Mbing enye li saang.

⁵⁰ Ndon enye li ka ane ba kp-e fahle, jol afi bo jini ngare anyi.[†]

⁵¹ Á tanne ebo ebe, fere tib nsahm enye, kam aneb elgeere raade,

a ntir a ntir ebo.

⁵² Á kpo radde aj'jok atul go bo a nti etul, fere mehl ane ba li rede rede wahre.

⁵³ Ane ba njal ma yam bo,

á kpo ka bo anoobo nsol,

bo li wohngo,

fere yake afang ane, bo song abo abo.

⁵⁴ Esowo ebkak Israel, nlokeltum ewe, ebo, eji á ma buumu ndon enye,

⁵⁵ nyi li go njinanjini

ana á bungu tong babnsa ejahre,

fere tong Ebrahim,

a abon ebe."

⁵⁶ Meri kange ejum nnyahng era a Elisabet, kehm feere kehng.

Ana bo jele Jon ji nwohngalahb

⁵⁷ Ngare kehm rehng nyi Elisabet yahke jel. Á kehm jele nnenlum.

⁵⁸ Eji aneb nkontahk ebe, a ane ebe wuku ana Jehova m-e tib egburu ndon enye, bo kehm-e tobo elgeere.

⁵⁹ Eji mmon ma kang nfung enehkeni, bo kehm tahme re bo song yehk-e nrur. Owo bo kehm-e gungu mbing nyi nde re Sekaraya.

⁶⁰ Nyehn kehm tene re, "E'ee, bo bahk-e jo lung re Jon."[‡]

⁶¹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Nne ewa awohng awohng limm, no kpi mbing nyio!"

⁶² Bo kehm bahbe nde go abo abo re, "Elkhohn mbing anyi a bahke gungu mmon ewa?"

⁶³ Sekaraya kehm bahbe re, bo ka-e nwer.

Á kehm koko nyon re, "Mbing enye, bo bahke jo lung-e re Jon." Ane kpee kehm kpoko bo esi.

⁶⁴ Sekaraya kehm soro kpee kehme elbungu, fere jo tehk Esowo.

⁶⁵ Kpee ane ba lene kohlo o kehm kehme elfahle. Eka jio kehm yeere go ejang bi ajahbe kpee nya jolo go awong nya Judea.

⁶⁶ Ane kpee ba wuku no, kehm rodo kak go bo a ntim, fere jo bahb re, "Anv, mmon noa bahke jolo elkhohn nne awo?" Tibre bo nyehne ana nsahm nyi Esowo jolo a ne.

Ana Sekaraya nyehne amahr

⁶⁷ Owo Etingi Etohko kehm ba rur Sekaraya, nde Jon, á kehme amahr nyehn re,

⁶⁸ "Nong, wahr tehken Esowo bi Israel, bi li Ntul ewahre.

Yebba re á ba kak ane ebe ebo,

fere fak bo yake.

⁶⁹ Á ma-r ka nt'tahre no kpi nsahm, no lohng go et'tohngo ji Devid, nlokel-tum ewe.

⁷⁰ Ano wo Esowo bungu sehng go nnyo mi abarabare anyehnamahr ba jolo mahne mahne.

⁷¹ Á tongo re, á bahk-r tahre yehke go abo nya anebekv ebahre, fere yehk-r go abo nya ane kpee ba ma-r ko ekv,

⁷² fere tib habnso ejahre ndon enye, tob buumu mbarebare enyam ebe bi á nyame no,

⁷³ eji á tiri no, fere tong Ebrahim, nso ejahre re,

⁷⁴⁻⁷⁵ á bahk-r yehke go abo nya anebekv ebahre,

eji e l'jol ejahre ejahre ka ye ye, fere li eno go ege esamahr,[§] jo lok-e,*

k'fahl afung kpee nya e li go elkpín.[†]

⁷⁶ Mmon ewame, bo bahk-a jo lung re, nnyehnamahr no Esowo bi gbale sehng.

Tibre a bahke gboko Ntul mbang, song tuungu mbang enye bum-e,[‡]

⁷⁷ fere tong ane ebe re bo bahke bele eltahre,

tib eji Esowo bahke tahme ka bo go bo abiafem.

⁷⁸ Tibre Esowo ebahre kpi egburu ndon nyi bahke lohngo go ero.

Ellohngo ni bahke lohngo bahke jolo ana njul kp'yake tub-r,

⁷⁹ eji l'ka ane ba jehk go ejannge ellennge, a ane ba nong go emel elkv,

fere jo tib-r mbang nyi elkoono."

⁸⁰ Mmon noo kehm gbale, fere tahne go etohko. Á jolo go elka emahng tete efung bi á lohngo gbuul, Israel kehm-e nyehne.[§]

2

Ana bo jele Jisos
(Mat 1:18-25)

¹ Ngare nyio nyi ntul Agostos kehm jehke ntahm re, bo fange njini kpee, kak abing ebo go nwer.

² Eji bo gbo mbang fange ane, Sirinus wo jolo ntubesi go Siria.

³ Nne awohng awohng kehm tahme go ege ejahbe re bo kak-e mbing go nwer.

⁴ Josef ji lene go Nasaret nyi Galili kehm tob tahm, song rehng go Betlehem ji Judea, ejahbe jio ji bo jele ntul a Devid. Tibre Josef lohng go et'tohngo ji Devid.

⁵ Á je ona re bo kak mbing enye go nwer, a Meri ji á tongo re á bahk-e koko, ye ji jolo ela.*

⁶ Eji bo jolo o Betlehem, ngare kehm biingi nyi Meri yahke ba eljele.

⁷ Owo á kehm jele ngbokambang a mmon ewe no nlum, kpenng-e abomo, fere rod-e, bum go ejum ji bo jo kak efong nsol alehke. Tibre eyake jolem go ekp'kpa elkang ka bo.

Ana babenjel song kpiri abaabebul

⁸ Abaabebul jolo ejang ejahbe jio, ba jo kang go emahng, jo baabe ebul ebo atv.

⁹ Enjel nyi Esowo kehm lohngo ba kpiri bo. Ellub ni Esowo kehm yake ana njul tub bo. Bo kehm kehme elfahle tete.

¹⁰ Owo enjel nyio kehm tongo bo re, "Kana kpe fahl! Tibre n ko nnoobo etib ba a bi, bi kpi egburu eyebatahng ka ane kpee.

¹¹ Tibre lela bobjel nt'tahre ka-n go ejahbe ji Devid, no li Kraist ji Ntul.

¹² A wo li elliingi ka-n. M bahke nyehne mmon elbili no bo m-e kpenng abomo, á nong go ejum ji bo kpo kak efong nsol alehke."

¹³ Ellong enjel nyi ejahbetul Esowo gbalee kehm soro lohng ba kpiri enjel nyio, jo tehk Esowo re,

¹⁴ "Ellub jol a Esowo go ero. Elkoono jol a ane go njini, ba Esowo li a bo yebe yebe."

¹⁵ Eji babenjel ma feere ebo fi go ejahbetul Esowo, abaabebul kehm bungu atemtem re, "Nong, wahr tahmen go Betlehem, song nyehnen ejum ji ma jol, ji Jehova ma-r tong."

¹⁶ Owo bo kehm soro tahm elwaare, song nyehn Meri, a Josef, fere nyehn mmon nong go ejum ji bo kpo kak efong nsol alehke.

¹⁷ Bo nyehne kan ano me, bo kehm tahme, jo yanng, jo tooro tong ane ana enjel tongo bo bada mmon noo.

¹⁸ Ane kpee ba wuku ana abaabebul tongo bo, kehm kpoko bo esi.

¹⁹ Meri kehm kuuru nsol nyio kpee go ege eltim, fere jo tir bade.

²⁰ Abaabebul bao kehm feere, jo ka Esowo ellub, fere jo tehk-e mbang mbang go nsol kpee nyi bo ma nyehn, fere w'wuk. Jolo na jol jang jang ana enjel tongo bo.

Ana bo gungu Jisos mbing

²¹ Eji ma kang nfung enehkeni, nyi bo bahke mmon noo nrur yehke, owo bo kehm-e gungu mbing re Jisos, ny'nehm o nyi enjel tibi Meri, á kehm sake ela ebe.[†]

Ana bo ko Jisos song rehng a ne go etahk Esowo

²² Eji ngare biingi no nyi Meri bahke limi kpee, eji á l'kpe jol saang ana ntahm nyi Moses bungu no, owo Josef abola Meri kehm rodo mmon noo, tahm a ne go Jeusalem re bo song rod-e kak Jehova go ebo.

§ 1:74-75 1:74-75 Rom 4:16 * 1:74-75 1:74-75 2 Kor 5:15 † 1:74-75 1:74-75 1 Jon 4:18 ‡ 1:76 1:76 Mat 3:3

§ 1:80 1:80 Mat 3:1 * 2:5 2:5 Luk 1:27 † 2:21 2:21 Luk 1:31

²³ Ana wo bo nyono go ntahm nyi Jehova re, “Ngbokambang a mmon no nlum awohng awohng no l’jini, á bahke jolo ka Jehova.”

²⁴ Bo kehm limi njom ana ntahm Esowo bungu no re, “Ane bao bahke kake etomtom ebbal, tohko jol ano mbehl ebal.”[‡]

²⁵ Nne jolo go Jeusalem, no bo jo lung-e re Simeon. Á jolo nnooba nne no jo fahl Esowo, fere jo sik nkakeltim no bahke ba kak Israel eltim.[§] Etingi Etohko jolo a ne.

²⁶ Tibre Etingi Etohko lennge tong-e re, á nehm tiki waka kpo tete á nyehn Mesaya nyi Jehova bahke tumu.

²⁷ Etohko ji Esowo kehm-e yehke re á je go etahk Esowo. Eji Josef, a Meri, bo ko Jisos, mmon abo, song yange a ne go etahk Esowo re bo song lim-e ana ntahm bungu no,

²⁸ owo Simeon kehm taare mmon, fili go ebo, fere jo tehk Esowo re,

²⁹ “Ntul, woblim enyam eba, anv, nong, nlokeltum ewa kehm yake njini nyia abo, song go eyebatahng,

³⁰ tibre amahr enyame ebnyehn eltahre ena,

³¹ ni a ma toobo bum go esamahr ane kpee.

³² Eltare nia li ellenge ni bahke wahnge ane baka baka nyehn mbang enya, ni bahke jolo ellub ni Israel, ene eba.”

³³ Eji nde, a nnyehn wuku ana Simeon bungu bada mmon noo, kehm kpoko bo esi.

³⁴ Simeon kehm biri elfuulu ni Esowo tv bo, kehm tongo Meri nnyehn re, “Mmon noa, Esowo bi m-e yehke. Ye wo bahke limi ane gbalee go Israel gbo, fere lim ane gbalee mehl yiimi.* Ye wo li elliingi ni Esowo ma tib, ni ane bahke jo bung ebi bade,[†]

³⁵ eji ntir atahng nyi ane gbalee l’jol gbuul.[‡] Wofono antahng eltim ena bahke jolo, are bo jahm-a ekahngkahng.”

³⁶ Nnenkal awohng tob jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Ana. Á jolo nnyehnamahr. Nde, bo jo lung-e re Fanuel ji lohng go et’tohngo ji Aser. Ana sahb k’kul. Eji nlum ewe ko-e no, á ji elbal nnya esehma,

³⁷ nlum ewe kehm-e kpoko sa, á fere jol nkalebun. Ngare nyia a, yebkang nnya atahl ani a nnya ani. Á joom tiki lohng go etahk Esowo, á jo kake Esowo, jo bade elne njal, fere jo kak ero atv a njul.

³⁸ Á kehm soro ba ngare ny’nehm o, ba kehme Esowo tehk, fere jo bung tong ane bao bada mmon noo, bao ba ji, jo sik elforo ni Jeusalem bahke foro.

Ana bo feere kehng go Nasaret

³⁹ Eji bo ma lim ejum ajehng ajehng mal ana ntahm nyi Jehova bungu no, owo bo kehm feere kehng go Nasaret, ejahbe ebo ji li go Galili.

⁴⁰ Mmon noo kehm gbale, fere tahne. Á gbale go elkahne. Elfuulu ni Esowo jolo a ne.

Ana Jisos jolo go etahk Esowo ngare nyi á jolo mmonse

⁴¹ Elya anehng anehng nde Jisos, a nnyehn jo je elkak Pasova go Jeusalem.

⁴² Eji Jisos ma kang ewubu a nnya ebal, bo kehm kpe je go Jeusalem ana bo jo kono eljeke elkak nio.

⁴³ Eji afung elkak nio ma mal, owo bo kehm feere kehng. Jisos sa go Jeusalem. Nde, a nnyehn kahnem.

⁴⁴ Bo jo tiri re, Jisos wob go ellong ane ba kp’kehng. Eji bo ma jen efung kohro kohro, owo bo kehm-e kehme elsebe go ellong abonanyehn ebo, a atem ebo.

⁴⁵ Eji bo ki-e nyehn, bo kehm feere go Jeusalem, song seb-e gona.

⁴⁶ Eji ma kang nfung era, owo bo kehm song nyehn-e go etahk Esowo, á jehk no a at’ibi kp’wuungu atung, fere jo bahb bo abahbe.

⁴⁷ Ane kpee ba wuk-e no, kehm jo kpo bo esi tib go ege elkahne, a afaange nya á jo faange bo.

⁴⁸ Nde, a nnyehn, kpo bo esi sehng, eji bo nyehn-e no. Owo nnyehn kehm-e tongo re, “Mmon ewame, jen ji wahnge a kehm limi ejum ana jia? Nso, a me, e ma-a seb na seb seb.”

⁴⁹ Owo á kehm faange bo re, “Jen ji wahnge ní jo seb-m? Ní nehme kahn re, m bahke tiki lim eltum ni Nsooa?”[§]

⁵⁰ Bo kahnem es’i ejum ji á jo b’bung tong bo.

⁵¹ Owo Jisos kehm tahme toono bo, bo feere kehng go Nasaret, á song woomo bo go elwo. Nnyehn kuuru nsol nyio kpee go ege eltim.

⁵² Jisos kehm gbale go elkahne, fere gbal agbal nya ngubjing. Elgoro ni á jo kor Esowo, fere jo kor ane jo kpe gbal na.

3

Ana Jon ji nwohngalahb jo bung alum Esowo

(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

¹ Eji ma kang nnya elku nyi Taibirius jolo ntul a Rom, ngare nyio nyi Pontus Paillet jolo ntubesi ejahbe go Judea, Herod jo fili Galili, Filip mmonannyehn jo fili

[‡] 2:24 2:24 Gal 4:4 [§] 2:25 2:25 Mak 15:43 * 2:34 2:34 2 Kor 2:15-16; Luk 23:39-43 [†] 2:34 2:34 Jon 7:12 [‡] 2:35

2:35 Hib 4:12-13 [§] 2:49 2:49 Jon 2:3-4; Mak 3:31-35

Iturea, fere jo fili Trakonitis, Lisanas jo fili Abilene.

² Annas abola Kayafas jolo atubesi abali-majom.

Ngare nyio nyi ellum Esowo song kpiri Jon ji jolo mmon a Sekaraya go elka emahng.

³ Jon kehm tahme, jo yanngge go ajahbe nya li kohlo Jodan, jo bung alum Esowo re, "Yaangen mbang enyahne, wahn bel ewohngalahb, Esowo bahke tahme ka-n go egahne abiafem."

⁴ Ana nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono kak go nwer re,

"Nne noa, kp'rabe go elka emahng re, 'Tuungen mbang nyi Ntul bum-e!

Limen mbang t'tor nyi á bahke sehngge.

⁵ Bo bahke kake ndi go edamme ajehng ajehng, fere jol bale bale,

fere rene ewohng ajehng ajehng gooro, fere jol bale bale.*

Ejum ji l'galle, bo bahke limi, fere tor.

Abang nya li akpuku akpuku, bo bahke fere gooro, jol gele gele.

⁶ Nne awohng awohng bahke nyehne eltahre ni Esowo.' "

⁷ Ellong ane gbalee jo l'lohng, je goji Jon re á wohngo bo alahb. Jon kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahn enyo bia," nne awo tong-n re rn bahke foro go erakatahng ji Esowo ji kp'bake?

⁸ Jo limen eljini ni bahke jo tib re, wahn ebyaange mbang enyahne. Kana bom elbungu atemtem re, 'Ebrahim wo li nso ejahre.' Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Esowo bahke ma ko atal nyaa, lim abon ka Ebrahim.†

⁹ "Bobtoobo elfuk bum, ni bo bahke kiimi alohk nti. Eti ajehng ajehng ji tohko kab akab nya nno, bo bahke gbahke tub, rod kak agun."

¹⁰ Owo ane bao kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, ejum aji e bahke limi me?"

¹¹ Á kehm faange bo re, "Nne no l'bel nsubu ebal, nong, á yehke anyehng, ka nne no ki kpi. Nne no l'bel nsol alehke, nong, á tob lim ano."

¹² Abakokatak kehm tob ba re bo ba bel ewohngalahb. Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, ejum aji e bahke limi?"

¹³ Jon kehm faange bo re, "Kana kpe jo ko akpohko etak sehngge ana bo tong-n re wahn jo ko."

¹⁴ Egom nsoja nyindiki kehm-e tob bahb re, "Wahr bahke limi renan?"

Á kehm faange bo re, "Kana jo lim nne awohng awohng ejum go eko! Kana jo ka nne ebi mbol mbol! Nong, ana bo kp-n kpiki jo gbal-n."

¹⁵ Owo ane kehm kehme ekpu kunu, fere jo tir go bo a ntim bada Jon re, fundiki ye Mesaya wo.‡

¹⁶ Owo Jon kehm bungu tong bo ane kpee re, "N kp-n wohngo alahb maka maka. Nne no kp'bake gbale sehngge me. Jol me n tohkem f'fuumu re me n fanngge alehke akpaketa enye. Ye wo bahk-n wohngo alahb go Etingi Etohko, a agun.

¹⁷ Á fili ed'da go ebo, kp'febe arasi enye. Á bahke kpuku arasi enye, song kak go ege ekp'kpa, fere jahm awal go agun nya l'k'tiki lahme elahmelahme."

¹⁸ Nsol nyehko kpe jol tvv, nyi Jon kpe jo rehke bo, eji á jo tiingi ane bao nnoobo etib.

¹⁹ Á tob ka ntul a Herod ebi, tib eji á taare Herodias, nkal a Filip mmonannyehn, kpe lim abi nsol nyako budu.§

²⁰ Herod kpe lim ebi jehko kpele, eji á bobo Jon kak ngbekobo.

Ana Jisos bele ewohngalahb

(Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11)

²¹ Eji ane bao kpee ma bel ewohngalahb, Jisos kehm tob bel ewohngalahb. Eji á jo kak ero, ejahbetul kehm lenngge.

²² Etingi Etohko kehm badde go elfoongo ni ebbeh, ba jol a ne. Bo kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul Esowo re, "Wo wo li akor-m mmon ewame, no kpo kor-m s'sehng.*"

Nwer nyi et'tohngo ji Jisos lohngo no
(Mat 1:1-17)

²³ Ngare nyio Jisos ebkang ejum eltahl a nnya ewubu. Ane jo tiri re, á jolo mmon a Josef,† ji jolo mmon a Heli.

²⁴ Heli jolo mmon a Matat. Matat jol mmon a Livai. Livai jol mmon a Melki. Melki jol mmon a Jannai. Jannai jol mmon a Josef.

²⁵ Josef jol mmon a Matatias. Matatias jol mmon no Amos. Amos jol mmon a Nahum. Nahum jol mmon no Esli. Esli jol mmon a Naggai.

²⁶ Naggai jol mmon a Maat. Maat jol mmon a Matatias. Matatias jol mmon a Semein. Semein jol mmon a Josek. Josek jol mmon a Joda.

²⁷ Joda jol mmon a Joanan. Joanan jol mmon a Resa. Resa jol mmon a Serubabel. Serubabel jol mmon a Sealtiel. Sealtiel jol mmon a Neri.

²⁸ Neri jol mmon a Melki. Melki jol mmon no Addi. Addi jol mmon a Kosam. Kosam jol mmon no Elmadam. Elmadam jol mmon no Er.

²⁹ Er jol mmon a Josua. Josua jol mmon no Eliesa. Eliesa jol mmon a Jorim. Jorim jol mmon a Matat. Matat jol mmon a Livai.

* 3:5 3:5 Mat 23:12 † 3:8 3:8 Jon 8:33,39 ‡ 3:15 3:15 Jon 1:19-28 § 3:19 3:19 Mak 6:17-18 * 3:22 3:22 Luk 9:35 † 3:23 3:23 Luk 4:22

³⁰ Livai jol mmon a Simeon. Simeon jol mmon a Juda. Juda jol mmon a Josef. Josef jol mmon a Jonam. Jonam jol mmon no Eliakim.

³¹ Eliakim jol mmon a Melea. Melea jol mmon a Menna. Menna jol mmon a Matata. Matata jol mmon a Natan. Natan jol mmon a Devid.

³² Devid jol mmon a Jesi. Jesi jol mmon Obed. Obed jol mmon a Boas. Boas jol mmon a Sela. Sela jol mmon a Nason.

³³ Nason jol mmon no Aminadab. Aminadab jol mmon no Admin. Admin jol mmon no Arni. Arni jol mmon a Hesron. Hesron jol mmon a Peres. Peres jol mmon a Juda.

³⁴ Juda jol mmon a Jakob. Jakob jol mmon no Aisik. Aisik jol mmon no Ebrahim. Ebrahim jol mmon a Tera. Tera jol mmon a Nahor.

³⁵ Nahor jol mmon a Serug. Serug jol mmon a Reu. Reu jol mmon a Peleg. Peleg jol mmon no Eber. Eber jol mmon a Sela.

³⁶ Sela jol mmon a Kainan. Kainan jol mmon Arfasad. Arfasad jol mmon a Sem. Sem jol mmon a Noa. Noa jol mmon a Lamek.

³⁷ Lamek jol mmon a Metusala. Metusala jol mmon no Enohk. Enohk jol mmon a Jared. Jared jol mmon no Mahalalel. Mahalalel jol mmon a Kainan.

³⁸ Kainan jol mmon no Enos. Enos jol mmon a Set. Set jol mmon no Adam. Adam jol mmon Esowo.

4

Ana nnehm gare Jisos

(Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13)

¹ Eji Jisos lohngo go Jodan, jo kehng, Etingi Etohko rur-e go ege atahng. Etingi Etohko kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go elka emahng.

² Owo nnehm gar-e no nfung atahl abal. Afung nyao kpee á tikem li ejumjum. Eji afung nyao ma biingi, njal kehm-e yame.

³ Owo nnehm kehm-e tongo re, "A l'jol Mmon Esowo, tong eltal nia siingi ebred."

⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Abred nya nya sang wahnge nne kpo kpin. Á kpo tob bel elkpin go ellow Esowo anehng anehng.'"*

⁵ Nnehm kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go nwahrewahre ewong, ko mmongare ana no nne bahke jehbe akpakamahr, tib-e ajahbe nya li go njini kpee,

⁶ kehm-e tongo re, "M bahk-a kake nsahm kpee nyi a bahke jo fili ajahbe nyao, fere ka-a ellub ebo. Tibre bobyake kpee kak-m go

ebo, m bahke fere faake ka nne no kor-m no.

⁷ A l'soro j'jamme alahng kak-m, nsol nyia kpee bahke fere jol ny'nya."

⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Kak Esowo Ntul ewa. Ye ntahngtahng wo a bahk-e loko.'"†

⁹ Nnehm kehm-e koko tahm a ne go Jeusalem, song rod-e kunu go elkong etahk Esowo, kehm-e tongo re, "A l'fere jol Mmon Esowo, yehb gbo ndi.

¹⁰ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Esowo bahke tongo enjel enye, bo baab-a.'

¹¹ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re, 'Bo bahk-a gbiiri go bo abo, eji a l'k'ba jahre akpade go eltal.'"‡

¹² Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Ka gare Esowo Ntul ewa.'"§

¹³ Eji nnehm m-e gare mal, á kehm-e tohko yake mmongare ntiil.

Ana Jisos bomo eltibi go Galili

(Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Jisos kehm feere a nsahm Etingi Etohko, ba rehng go Galili. Owo elgahm ene kehm yeere ejang ejahbe jio kpee.

¹⁵ Á jo tibi go bo a ntahk ero. Ane kpee jo tehk-e tehk.

Ana bo tene Jisos go Nasaret

(Mat 13:53-58; Mak 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Jisos kehm jeke go Nasaret, edi ji bo le-e no, á gbal. Efung Esabat á kehm jeke go etahk ero ana á jo kono ellimi. Á kehm mehle yiimi re á lung edi nwer Esowo.

¹⁷ Bo kehm-e kake nwer nyi nnyehnamahr Aisaya. Eji á ma lennge nwer nyio, á kehm song nyehn edi ji bo nyono re,

¹⁸ "Etohko ji Jehova jia, kun-m.

Á ma-m tum re me n song tiingi etib bi bahke wahnge aneb agbekobo for, awakamahr nyehn.

Á ma-m tum re me n song tahre ane ba kp'nyehne erem yehke bo go afem-fem nya bo wob no,

¹⁹ fere tong ane re, Elya eyebatahng ni Jehova ebrehng."

²⁰ Eji á ma bulu nwer nyio, á kehm feere a nyi ka nlokeltum, kehm jehke. Ane kpee ba woomo go ekp'kpa ero jio jo seeng-e na seenge too.

²¹ Owo á kehm kehm elbungu a bo re, "Edi nwer Esowo jia ebjol go etingitingi lela, eji m ma wuk."

²² Owo ane kpee kehm-e kehm eltehke. Anoobo alum nya lohng-e go nnyo jo kpo bo esi sehng. Bo kehm bahbe re, "Anv, mmon a Josef sang aa?"§

* 4:4 4:4 Jon 6:26-27 † 4:8 4:8 Jon 6:14-15 ‡ 4:12 4:12 Mat 12:39 § 4:22 4:22 Jon 6:42

²³ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, m' bahk-m tubu elgan nia re, 'Nlimakahm, lim elna, wo nob me!' Fere bung re, 'Nsol nyi e ma wuk re, woblim go Kapenium, tob lim a fvfo go ega ejahbe!'"*

²⁴ Owo Jisos kehm kpe bung re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nnyehnamahr awohng awohng limm, no bo kpo ko-e go ege ejahbe."†

²⁵ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Akalebun jolo gbalee go Israel ngare nyi Elaija, eji elahb ki kpe na go nnya era kunu ejang, owo egburu njal kehm bake go ndi nyio kpee.

²⁶ Jol Esowo tumem Elaija tv nkalebun awohng awohng gona, sehngem nkalebun awohng no jolo go Sarefat ji Saidon wo, Esowo tumu Elaija tv-e.

²⁷ "Aneb abili gbalee ba jolo go Israel ngare nyi nnyehnamahr Elisa. Bo, nne awohng awohng nobem abili enye, sehngem Neman ji jolo nne a Siria wo wo nobo."‡

²⁸ Eji ane ba woomo ekp'kpa ero jio wuku ano, atahng kehm rake bo tete.

²⁹ Bo kehm-e tohngo yehke go ejahbe jio, song rehng a ne go nkpe ewong nyi bo si ejahbe jio kunu re bo gbul-e, á fooro go egbungbung ewong ba gbo.

³⁰ Á fere jene na, ba sehng go elka ane tahn eje.

*Nne no bele ebi etohko go ege atahng
(Mak 1:21-28)*

³¹ Owo Jisos kehm tahme, song rehng go Kapenium ji li go Galili, song kehme ane tib efung Esabat.

³² Jo kpo bo esi tib go ege eltibi ni á jo tib bo. Tibre alum nya á jo bung, á jo buntu ana nne no kpi nsahm.§

³³ Nne jolo o ekp'kpa ero jio, no bele esabsab etohko go ege atahng. Á kehm rabe tiim re,

³⁴ "Yak-m! E li go nfem anyi awahr a na, Jisos ji Nasaret? A ba re wo ba ranng-ra? N kp'kahne nne no a li no. A li mbarebara nne Esowo!"

³⁵ Owo Jisos kehm-e nyame re, "Behl ewok, wo lohng-e song!" Ebi etohko jio kehm yehke nne noo tub ndi go elka ane bao, soro lohng-e. Ejumjum we á limem.

³⁶ Kehm kehme nne awohng awohng esi kpo, bo kehm kehme elbuntu atemtem re, "Anv, elkohn alum anya a, nya á kpo bung go nsahm, tong asabsab atohko, bo jo lohng?"

³⁷ Owo elgahm ni Jisos kehm yeere, rehng ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji jolo ejang bio.

*Ana Jisos limi ane tvv, bo nob ayam ebo
(Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-34)*

³⁸ Jisos kehm lohngo ekp'kpa ero jio, song rehng go etahk Saimon. Nnyehn nkal a Saimon, arumbum nyed-e sehng. Bo kehm-e gboongo ka-e.

³⁹ Á kehm tahme song yiimi go ege a nkpe edilnong, kehm nyame arumbum nyao, nnenkal noo soro nob, kehm mehle tvtv, soro kehme bo loko.

⁴⁰ Eji njul yahke ba ellahme, ane kpee ba bele aneb ayam, ba jo yam ajoobo ayam tvv, kehm koko bo, ba goji Jisos. Á kehm kunu bo abo, go nne awohng awohng, bo nob ane kpee.

⁴¹ Abi atohko tob lohngo ane gbalee, jo biingi tiim, fere jo bung re, "Wo wo li Mmon no Esowo!"*

Jisos jo nyame bo. Á joom taame re bo bung. Tibre bo jo kahne kpee re á li Mesaya.†

*Ana Jisos buntu alum Esowo go Galili
(Mak 1:35-39)*

⁴² Efungfu behre behre Jisos kehm tahme ejahbe jio, song rehng go edi ji li soom.

Ane kehm-e kehme elsebe. Eji bo nyehn-e no, bo kehm jo nok mbang anyehng anyehng, eji á l'ktahm bo sa.

⁴³ Owo á kehm tongo bo re, "M bahke tob tiingi nnoobo etib bi etul bi Esowo tong ajahbe nyako fvfo. Tibre ana wo wahng Esowo tum-m no."

⁴⁴ Owo á kehm tahme, jo song bung alum Esowo go ntahk ero nyi jolo go Judea.

5

*Ana Jisos lungu agbokombang
abat'oono ebe*

(Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20)

¹ Efung abehng eji Jisos yiimi go nkpe eto nyi Genesaret, ane kehm ba rur, jo fahd-e tv re bo wuk alum Esowo.

² Owo á kehm nyehne agbang na abal go elga. Abasahre nsahre eblohng go agbang nyao, song kehme arim ebo faare.

³ Á kehm song yel egbang abehng bi jolo bi Saimon, kehm-e tongo re, á reenge egbang feere go elka alahb. Owo á kehm jehke go egbang, jo tib ane bao.

⁴ Eji á ma bung mal, owo á kehm tongo Saimon re, "Reenge egbang, song rehng edi ji kp'rahbe, wahn yake arim enyahne kak o, bob nsahre."*

* 4:23 4:23 Mat 4:13 † 4:24 4:24 Jon 4:44 ‡ 4:27 4:27 Mat 12:21; Rom 9:30-31 § 4:32 4:32 Mat 7:28; Jon 7:46

* 4:41 4:41 Jems 2:19 † 4:41 4:41 Mat 8:29; Mak 3:11-12 * 5:4 5:4 Jon 21:6 † 5:5 5:5 Hib 11:1

⁵ Owo Saimon kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, wahr eblim eltum atv atv maa ana tete, jol ejumjum e tikem bob. Wo, eji a ma bung ano, m bahke yake erim ebame kak."[†]

⁶ Eji bo ma lim ano, bo kehm bobo nsahre gbalee, erim kehm kehme elyare.

⁷ Owo bo kehm soro kehme atem ba woomo go egbang behko mahk re bo ba tob bo. Bo kehm bake, ba yehke nsahre nyio, ruru agbang abal abal, fere jol are agbang yahke ter.

⁸ Eji Saimon Pita nyehne ano, á kehm gboko jamme Jisos alahng, kehm bungu re, "Ntul, jeere song, tibre me nne abiafem wo."[‡]

⁹ Tibre nkpokosi nyio jo kpo-e esi sehng, a ane bako kpee ba tob jolo a ne o, tib go elkohn nsahre nyi bo bobo no.

¹⁰ Ano wo fvfo, Jems a Jon ba jolo abon Sibidi, bo ji jo lim eltum ano a Pita, jo tob kpo bo esi.

Owo Jisos kehm tongo Saimon re, "Ka kpe fahl! Bomo anv asongo, a bahke fere jo bim ane."[§]

¹¹ Eji bo ma tohng agbang ebo kunu egbuk, bo kehm tahme ejum ajehng ajehng sa, tahm toono Jisos.

*Ana Jisos limi nne abili, á nob
(Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45)*

¹² Efung abehng eji Jisos jolo ejahbe ajehng, nne jolo ona, no abili saab-e na saabe go ngubjing. Á nyehne kan Jisos, á kehm gboko, kohk esamahr ebe go ndi, fere jo gboong-e re, "Ntul, l'fere kor-a, a li-m ma lim, n nob."

¹³ Jisos kehm soro tanne ebo ebe, koor-e, kehm bungu re, "Kor-m kor.* Wobnob!" Tvtv o á kehm soro nob abili nyao.

¹⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e rehke re, á k'tong nne ne, fere tong-e re, "Song, wo song kpiri nlimajom, fere tib-e elna, fere lim njom ana Moses tongo no, tib eji a ma nob, eji l'jol ejum ntianse ka bo."

¹⁵ Tvtv o elgahm ni Jisos kpe yeere na budu. Nlong ane gbalee kehm jo kam, jo ba re bo jo wuk-e, fere jo nob ayam ebo.

¹⁶ Jisos jo tahme, song rehng edi ji li soom, song kak ero.

*Ana Jisos limi mbanne, á nob
(Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12)*

¹⁷ Efung abehng eji Jisos jo tib, Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm tob ji ona, ba lohngo go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji li go Galili, a Judea, fere tob lohng go Jeusalem ba. Nsahm nyi Esowo jolo a Jisos ona re á ko lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo.

¹⁸ Ane kehm koko mbanne ba a ne, nyi bo sol-e go edilnong. Bo jo gare re bo yel a ne go eksp'kpa, song bum-e go alata Jisos.

¹⁹ Bo tingem mbang anyehng anyehng nyi bo bahke sehng a ne tib ellong ane bao. Owo bo kehm wahre a ne go ero etahk, kehm song lahm elbulu, kehm tahre alehke nya bo kanne go edilnong jio tete ba rehng go elka ane bao, edi ji Jisos jolo no.

²⁰ Eji Jisos nyehne ana bo ma taame tv-e, owo á kehm bungu re, "Mbi, abiafem enya, me n tahm ka-a."

²¹ At'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, ye elkohn nne awo, no kp'bungu ab'bi alum ana nyaa tob Esowo? Nne awo bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem? Esowo ntahngtahng bi bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem!"

²² Eji Jisos ma seb kahn ana bo jo tir, owo á kehm faange bo re, "Elkohn ntir anyi á kp'tiri go egahna ntim?"

²³ Jen ji ga riidi, n l'tong nne noa re, 'Abiafem enya me n tahm ka-a,' afi n l'tong-e re, 'Mehl yiimi, wo jen?'[†]

²⁴ M bahk-n tibi re, Mmon no nne kpi nsahm go njini nyia, nyi á bahke ma tahm ka nne go ege abiafem." Owo á kehm tongo mbanne nyio re, "N kp-a tongo re, wo tahm, rod edilnong eja, song kehngel!"

²⁵ Tvtv o nne noo kehm soro mehl yiimi go esamahr ane bao, rod edilnong ji á noongo no, tahm eje kehng, jo tehk Esowo asongo.

²⁶ Ane bao kpee kpo bo esi area. Bo kehm kehme Esowo tehk afahlafahle, fere jo bung re, "Wahr ebnyehn akpokosi nsol lela."

*Ana Jisos lungu Livai
(Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17)*

²⁷ Eji ma jol ano, Jisos kehm tahme, song nyehn nkokatak no bo jo lung-e re Livai jehk go eksp'kpa etak. Á kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm toon-m!"

²⁸ Livai kehm tahme ejum ajehng ajehng sa, tahm toon-e.

²⁹ Owo Livai kehm limi egburu elkak go ege etahk ka Jisos. Abakokatak gbalee tob jolo o, a ane bako fvfo, jo li nsol abo.[‡]

³⁰ Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm ba woomo go ellong Farisis kehm kehme elmemme tob abat'toono Jisos re, "Jen ji wahngé á kpo li nsol alehke a abakokatak, go aneb ab'bi?"

³¹ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ane ba li nob nob kpehme seb nlimakahm, sehngem ane ba kp'yame ba kp'sebe.

‡ 5:8 5:8 Mat 8:8-10 § 5:10 5:10 Mat 13:47; Mak 16:15-16

5:29 Luk 15:1-2 § 5:32 5:32 Rom 3:9-10

* 5:13 5:13 1 Tim 2:4 † 5:23 5:23 Jon 10:38 ‡ 5:29

³² M baam re me m ba lung anoobo ane, bo gbo ndon. M ba re me m ba lung abi ane."§

Bada njal abade

(Mat 9:14-15; Mak 2:18-20)

³³ Egom ane bandiki kehm ba bahb Jisos re, "Jen ji wahng e abat'toono Jon, a ba Farisis kpo bade elbo njal nkpel a nkpele, fere jo kak ero, abat'toono eba kpo li na nsol, fere jo w'wo?"

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M bahke limi renan, kehm tongo ane ba bo ma tingi bo elkak elbal re bo ji njal ngare nyi nnumanne kpeke li a bo?"

³⁵ Ngare kp'bake nyi bo bahke yehke nnumanne go bo ellong tahm a ne. Ngare nyio nyi bo bahke kehme elbo njal bade."*

Eltibi ni mahne mahne l'li, eltibi ni Jisos l'li

(Mat 9:16-17; Mak 2:21-22)

³⁶ Jisos kehm kpe tub bo elgan re, "Nnene limm, no bahke koko mmojang mbomo no nfenfe, song baade nk'kula mbomo. Á l'lim ano, edi ji bo kpo mmojang mbomo no nfenfe baade, bahke kpe kv na budu. Ejang mbomo nfenfe nehm fuumu a nk'kula mbomo.†

³⁷ "Nnene limm fvfo, no bahke yaange amahm ma kp'fahle kak go nk'kohko eyahbe. Á l'lim ano, amahm mao ma kp'fahle bahke limi eyahbe jio bahng e, amahm sale, eyahbe ranng e kpee.‡

³⁸ Amahm ma kp'fahle, bo bahke jo kak go eyahbe nfenfe.

³⁹ Nnene limm, no kpo wo ak'kulu amahm, amahm ma kp'fahle kehm-e kpe kor. Á bahke bungu re, 'Ak'kulu amahm ma ga nob.' "§

6

Bade efung Esabat

(Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28)

¹ Efung Esabat abehng eji Jisos jo jen go emahng ji bo bahme nkohl, owo abat'toono ebe kehm jo laade nkohl, fere monngo amohk tv go arahn, jo li.

² Owo egom Farisi jindiki kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahng e nk'limi ejum ji ntahm enyahre sahde re, nne k'jo lim efung Esabat?"

³ Jisos kehm faange re, "N ka tiki lung bade ana Devid limi no ngare nyi njal yam-e no, a ane ebea?"

⁴ Á yele ekp'kpa Esowo, song rod abred nya bo limi bum go esamahr Esowo li, fere tob ka ane ebe ba jolo a ne, bo li, nya ki

fuumu re nne awohng awohng li, sehngem abalimajom ba ba jo li."

⁵ Owo Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "Mmon no nne tob li nfono Esabat."

Nne no ebo ebe lohngo no

(Mat 12:9-14; Mak 3:1-6)

⁶ Efung Esabat bi Jisos kpe je go etahk ero song tib, nne awohng jolo o, no eboblum ebe lohngo no.

⁷ At'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi, bo jo baab-e,* joare á bahke limi nne awohng awohng, á nob efung Esabat.

⁸ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng ebo, owo á kehm tongo nne no ebo ebe lohngo no re, "Ba, wo ba yiimi ana!"

Nne noo kehm mehle yiimi, jen song yiimi ona.

⁹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N kp-n bahbe re, Anv, ntahm enyahre bungu re wahr jo lim jen efung Esabat, wahr jo kak na nne ebo, afi wahr jo ranng e na? Wahr jo tahre elkpín nne, afi wahr jo ranng e elkpín nne?"

¹⁰ Eji á ma seenge bo, song jahm, owo á kehm tongo nne noo re, "Tanne ebo eba!" Á kehm limi ano. Ebo ebe kehm feere jol ana behko jang jang.

¹¹ Atahng kehm rake bo tete, bo kehm kehme eltoobo bo bo, ji bo bahke limi Jisos.

Ana Jisos yehke abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal

(Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19)

¹² Ngare nyio Jisos kehm tahme go ewong re á song kak ero. Owo á kange no, jo kak ero ka Esowo.

¹³ Eji efungfu ma se, á kehm lungu abat'toono ebe tv elne, kehm jake ewubu ane abal, ba á jo lung bo re abatiingetib.

¹⁴ Á wo li ewubu ane abal ba á yehke no. Saimon ji Jisos ka-e mbing nyehko re Pita, a Andru mmonannyeahn Pita, go Jems, Jon, Filip, Batolomi,

¹⁵ Matiu, Tomos, Jems ji mmon a Alfeus, a Saimon ji jo seb re ejahbe eje lohng go elwo ni aneb Rom,

¹⁶ go Judas ji mmon a Jems, a Judas Iskariot ji gungu Jisos.†

Ana Jisos jo tib, fere lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo

(Mat 4:23-25)

¹⁷ Eji Jisos jo badde a bo go ewong, á kehm ba yiimi edi ji li bale bale, a ellong abat'toono ebe gbalee, a ellong ane tvv, ba lohngo go Judea kpee, fere lohng go Jeusalem, a ba lohng go nkpe agburu aya, ejang bi Taya, a Saidon. Bo ba re bo ba wuk-e, fere nob ayam ebo.

* 5:35 5:35 Elt 13:2-3; 14:23; 1 Kor 7:5 † 5:36 5:36 2 Kor 5:17 ‡ 5:37 5:37 Hib 8:13 § 5:39 5:39 Jon 9:28-29

* 6:7 6:7 Luk 14:1 † 6:16 6:16 Jon 6:64,70; Elt 1:13

¹⁸ Ane ba asabsab atohko jo gbiingi bo, bo nobo ane kpee.

¹⁹ Ellong ane bao kpee jo sebe re, bo koor-e, tibre nsahm jo lohng-e lohng.† Á fere lim bo, bo nob ane kpee.

Eyebatahng, a ndon
(Mat 5:1-12)

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm tabe esamahr ebe seenge abat'oono ebe, kehm bungu re,

"Elfuulu li ka wahn akpak, tibre etul bi Esowo b'bahne bi.‡

²¹ "Elfuulu li ka wahn ji njal kp-n yame anv, tibre m bahke wohngo.*

"Elfuulu li ka wahn ji kp'lingi anv, tibre m bahke wolo asol.†

²² "Elfuulu li ka wahn, ane l'ko-n ekv tib go esi ji Mmon no nne, fere yab a nahne, jo su-n, fere jo bung re, wahn abi ane ba.‡

²³ "Jo belen eyebatahng, nsol ana nyio l'im, wahn fere jo siiki. Tibre egburu eltuuru enahne nia, nong-n go ejahbetul Esowo.§ Tibre nsol ny'nehm ona nyi babnde ebo jo lim abanyehnamahr Esowo.

²⁴ "Eyu a nahne, wahn afang ane, tibre wahn ebbel ejum ekakeltim ejahne.*

²⁵ "Eyu a nahne, wahn ji kp'wohngo anv, tibre m bahke jene njal njal.

"Eyu a nahne, wahn ji kp'wolo anv, tibre m bahke jehke ndon ndon, fere jo ling.

²⁶ "Eyu a nahne, ane kpee l'jo tehkn.† Tibre ano wo babnde ebo tob jo tehk akimfahng abanyehnamahr."

Ana nnekv ewa bahke jo kor-a
(Mat 5:38-48)

²⁷ "N kp-n tongo wahn ji kp'wuungu atung re, Anebekv ebahne jo kor-n. Jo limen nnoobo ka ane ba kpo ko-n ekv.‡

²⁸ Jo biren nnoobo tv ane ba kpo su-n. Jo kaken ero ka ane ba kpo lim-n ebi.

²⁹ Nne no l'rum-a elkpai, tob senng ejang behko ka-e fvfo, á kpe-a rum. Nne no l'taare nsubu enya, á l'kpe ba ewobo eja taare, tob yake ka-e.

³⁰ Jo ka nne awohng awohng ejum, no bahb-a no. Nne no l'taare ejum eja, k-e tong re á feere a ji."

³¹ "Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'sebe re ane jo lim ka-n, wahn fvfo, tob jo limen ano ka bo.§

³² Ane ba n kpo kor bo, bo l'jo kor-n, eltuuru ani Esowo bahk-n tuuru? Tibre ane ba, aneb abiafem kpo kor bo, bo ba fvfo kpo tob kor aneb abiafem.

³³ N l'jo lim nnoobo ka ane ba kpo lim nnoobo ka-n, eltuuru ani m bahke bele? Tibre aneb abiafem kpo tob lim ano.

³⁴ N l'jo bong ane akpohko, ba n tiri re bo bahke tob bong-n, eltuuru ani m bahke bele? Tibre aneb abiafem kpo bong aneb abiafem, eji bo l'tob lim jang jang ka bo."

³⁵ "Nong, anebekv ebahne jo kor-n, wahn jo lim nnoobo. Jo bongen ane akpohko, wahn k'jo kunu ekpu re bo feere a nya ka-n. N l'im ano, eltuuru enahne bahke gbale. Owo m bahke kehm jolo abon ba Esowo bi gbale sehng. Tibre Esowo kpo lim nnoobo ka ane ba kil jo kak saam, fere tob lim nnoobo ka abi ane.

³⁶ "Nong, ane jo fil-n ndon, ana Nso ejahne, ane kpo fil-e ndon."

Kana jo lam ane bako
(Mat 7:1-5)

³⁷ "Kana jo lam ane bako, Esowo wahn nehm tob lam. Kana jo tong ane re, bobli ebi, Esowo wahn nehm tob tong re, wahn ebli ebi. Jo tahmen ka ane, Esowo bahke tob tahm ka-n.*

³⁸ Jo kaan, Esowo bahk-n tob ka. Á bahke gare go eham ji nno a nno, gbheke, fere so, kak, rur w'wohng, fere yaange kak egahne abam. Ana n gare no ka, ano wo fvfo Esowo bahke tob gare ka-n.†

³⁹ Jisos kehm tob tub bo elgan re, "Anv, nwakamahr a nne bahke ma tib nwakamahr nyehko mbanga? Bo ane abal abal nehm song gbo yel go elbinga?‡

⁴⁰ "Nne no kp'kpili kpehme gbal sehng nt'tibi ewe. Nne awohng awohng no l'kpili mal, á bahke jolo ana nt'tibi ewe.§

⁴¹ "Jen ji wahng a kp'seenge mmolsahk no wob mmonanne go elmahr; á kil eltiri bada nkporti nyi wob go ega elmahr?

⁴² A bahke limi renan, kehm tongo mmonanne, re, 'Nong, me n yehk-a mmolsahk no wob-a go elmahr,' eji wofono antahng kil nyehne nkporti nyi wob-a go elmahr? Wobnob tane! Tohko gbo mbang yehke nkporti nyi wob go ega elmahr; eji á l'mal nyehn, yehke mmolsahk no wob mmonanne go elmahr.*

Eti, a akab akab enye
(Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

⁴³ "Tibre eti ji nno ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo kab asabsab akab. Jol fvfo, esabsab eti ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo kab anoobo akab.

⁴⁴ Tibre eti ajehng ajehng, bo kpo liing-e go ege akab. Nnene limm, no kpo bong

‡ 6:19 6:19 Mak 3:10; 5:27-28 § 6:20 6:20 Mat 19:27-28

6:22 1 Pit 4:14-16 § 6:23 6:23 2 Pit 3:13 * 6:24 6:24 Jems 5:1-3 † 6:26 6:26 Jems 4:4 ‡ 6:27 6:27 Rom 12:20

§ 6:31 6:31 Mat 7:12 * 6:37 6:37 Mat 6:14 † 6:38 6:38 Mak 4:24 ‡ 6:39 6:39 Mat 15:14 § 6:40 6:40 Mat

10:24-25; Jon 15:20; Fil 1:29-30 * 6:42 6:42 1 Kor 9:27

akab efig go asokonso, fere bong akab avain go egab.

⁴⁵ "Nsol afang nyi wob nnooba nne go ege eltim, nyi nyi á kpo yehke, lohng a nyi. Ab'bi nsol nya wob ebi nne go ege eltim, nya nya á kpo yehke, lohng a nya. Tibre ji ma rur nne go eltim, ji ji kpo lohng-e go nnyo.

*Ana ane abal si ntahk
(Mat 7:24-27)*

⁴⁶ "Jen ji wahngé n kpo lung-m re, 'Ntul, Ntul!' N kil jo lim nsol nyi n kpo tong-n re wahn lim?

⁴⁷ "Nne awohng awohng no l'ba go egame, ba wuk alum enyame, fere jo lim,[†] m bahk-n tibi elkohn nne no á li no.

⁴⁸ Á li ana nne no si etahk. Á kpa r'rahbe tete rehng go ekpartal,[‡] kehm bumu nnaahb ekahme enye o. Eji nnyel yeke no, alahb jo gbul etahk jio, tikem ma gbekhe egbehkeg-behke, tibre nnaahb ekahme nyio kuumu go ekpartal.

⁴⁹ "Nne no l'wuk alum enyame, fere ten go ellimi,[§] á li ana nne no si na si etahk eje kunu go ndi, k'bum nnaahb ekahme. Eji alahb jo gbul etahk jio, kehm soro gbo kpee r'rere r'rere."

7

Ana Jisos limi nlokeltum a nne a Rom, á nob

(Mat 8:5-13)

¹ Eji Jisos ma bung nsol nyia kpee mal, tong ane bao, á kehm tahme go Kapenium.

² Ntubesi a nsoja awohng jolo o, no bele nlokeltum no jo sahb kor-e kor. Nlokeltum ewe noo jo yame, are á bahke kpoko.

³ Eji ntubesi a nsoja noo wuku bada Jisos, á kehm tumu anebkul Jus bandiki re bo song gboong-e, á ba lim nlokeltum ewe nob.

⁴ Eji bo ba rehng goji Jisos, bo kehm sahb gboong-e gboongo re, "Ntubesi noo, ffuumu re wo kak-e ebo.

⁵ Tibre ejahbe ejahre kpo kor-e sehng. Yeysi etahk ero ka-r."^{*}

⁶ Owo Jisos kehm tahme toono bo. Eji á ma kabbe etahk jio, ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm tumu ate ebe tv-e.

Bo kehm-e song tong re, "Ntubesi re, wo k'kpe gbiingi elna mbol mbol, are ye fuumem re wo song yel ege ekp'kpa.

⁷ Jol á fuumem re á ba go ega.[†] Are, wo lub bung ellow ellow, nlokeltum ewe bahke nobo.

⁸ Ntubesi re, á li nne no wob go elwo nne. Á tob kpi nsoja nyi tob wob-e go elwo. Á

l'tong nne noko re, 'Song!' Tahm. Á l'tong nne noka re, 'Ba!' Á ba. Á l'tong nlokeltum ewe re, 'Lim ejum jia!' Á lim na lim."

⁹ Jisos, esi kehm-e kpoko, eji á wuku ano. Á kehm keebe, kehm bungu tong ellong ane ba jo toon-e re, "N kp-n tongo re, Jol go Israel n ka tiki nyehn nne no kpi elkohn egburu eltaame ana nia."

¹⁰ Eji ane ba ntubesi a nsoja noo tumu bo feere no, ba rehng ege etahk, bo ba nyehne nlokeltum noo ma lohko nob.[‡]

Ana Jisos nyahme njangkun anyehng go elkv

¹¹ Etoono efung behko Jisos kehm tahme go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Nain. Abat'toono ebe gbalee, a ellong ane tvv ba toon-e no je.

¹² Eji á ma kabbe eti mbu ji jolo ejahbe jio, ane ba solo nkvn kehm lohngo ejahbe jio abake. Nne no kpo no jolo mmon mmon awohng no nnenkal no jolo nkalebun. Ellong ane gbalee jolo a nnenkal noo o, ba lohngo ejahbe jio.

¹³ Eji Ntul a Jisos nyehn-e no, ndon kehm-e gbale go ege eltim tib nnenkal noo. Owo á kehm-e tongo re, "Ka kpe ling!"

¹⁴ Á kehm jeere, song kooro ekpa ji bo gbade nkvn. Aneblum ba sol-e no kehm yiimi. Jisos kehm bungu re, "Njangkun, n kp-a tongo re wo mehl!"[§]

¹⁵ Nne no kpo no kehm soro mehl ji, kehm kehme elbungu. Jisos kehm-e jabbe, kak nnyehn go ebo.

¹⁶ Owo nne awohng awohng kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo tehk Esowo re, "Eg-buru nnyehnamahr eblohng go egahre ellong." Bo kpe bung re, "Esowo ebba re á ba tahre ane ebe."

¹⁷ Eka jia bada Jisos kehm yeere go Judea kpee, á ajahbe nya jolo senngé Nain ka.

*Ane ba Jon ji nwohngalahb tumu no
(Mat 11:2-19)*

¹⁸ Abat'toono Jon kehm song tong-e nsol nyio kpee.

¹⁹ Jon kehm lungu abat'toono ebe na abal, tum bo tv Ntul a Jisos re bo song bahb-e re, "Wo wo li nne no kp'bake, afi wahr ji sik nne nondiki?"

²⁰ Eji bo song kpiri Jisos, bo kehm-e tongo re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb wo ma-r tum tv-a re wahr ba bahb-a re, 'Wo wo li nne no kp'bake, afi wahr ji sik nne nondiki?' "^{*}

²¹ Ngare nyio Jisos limi aneb ayam gbalee, bo nob go ajoobo ayam tvv, fere kam ane abi atohko yehke, tob lim awakamahr gbalee, bo nyehn.

²² Owo Jisos kehm faange ane ba Jon tumu no re, "Songen, wahn song tong Jon

[†] 6:47 6:47 Jems 1:22-26 [‡] 6:48 6:48 Elt 17:11 [§] 6:49 6:49 Jems 2:17 ^{*} 7:5 7:5 Elt 10:1-2 [†] 7:7 7:7 Luk 5:8
[‡] 7:10 7:10 Jon 4:47-54 [§] 7:14 7:14 Luk 8:54; Jon 11:43-44 ^{*} 7:20 7:20 Mak 1:7-8

nsol nyi ní ma nyehn, fere w'wuk. Anv, awakamahr kp'nyehne, abanne ebtahm kp'jene, aneb abili kp'nobo, alakatung kp'wuku, akvne kp'nyahme go elkv. Akpak kp'wuku nnoobo etib.

²³ "Elfuulu li ka nne no l'ki-m sel gbo."

²⁴ Eji ane ba Jon tumu bo ma feere fi, owo Jisos kehm bomo elbunu bada Jon, tong ellong ane bao re, "N jo lohngo je elka emahng re wahn song nyehn jen? Eljele ni nfeb kp'limi, kp'neenga?"

²⁵ Jen ji ní jo j'je re wahn song nyehn? Nne no liibi anoobo nsola? Etingitingi, elkohn ane ba kpo liibi ano, fere jo li ebno, bo kpo kono eljolo go ntahk atul.[†]

²⁶ Anv, ejum aji ní jo je re wahn song nyehn? Nnyehnamahra?

"Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, wahn bnyehn nne no gbale sehng nnyehnamahr."

²⁷ Tibre Jon wo li nne no nwer Esowo buntu no bada ne re,

"M bahke tumu ntingetib ewame re á gbo-a mbang, song tuungu mbang bum-a."

²⁸ "N kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng limm, no ma j'jol go njini nyia no gbale sehng Jon.[‡] Wo, nne no sahb r'rede, no kun etul bi Esowo, á gbale sehng ye."[§]

²⁹ "Ane kpee, a abakokatak ba wuk-e no, bo ba taame re, Esowo lohko li go etingitingi, tib eji bo ma bel ewohngalahb ji Jon."

³⁰ "Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm t'ten ji Esowo toobo re á lim ka bo, eji ki kor bo re bo bel ewohngalahb jio ji Jon."

³¹ "Anv, m bahke koko ane ba li anv gara jen? Bo li renan?"

³² Bo li ana abonse ba ma lohng song ji go elatahkgur kpi mbene lim. Egom jindiki tong egom jehko re,

"Wahr ebwor afiri ka-n, ní bahnem."

Wahr ebling aling, wahn tobem ling fvfo.[†]

³³ Eji Jon ji nwohngalahb ba no, á joom li abred, fere jo wo amahm, ní jo tongo re, 'Á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng.'

³⁴ Wo anv, Mmon no nne ebba, kp'lehke, fere jo w'wo, ní fere jo buntu re, 'Nyehnen nlehke ebno noa! Á li nwokamahm, a ntem no abakokatak, a ntem no aneb ab'bi.'

³⁵ "Nne l'kpur nsol nyi aneb elkahne kpo lim, owo á bahke tob kahn ana elkahne li no."^{*}

Ana Jisos jolo go etahk Saimon, nne a Farisi

³⁶ Nne a Farisi awohng kehm tiingi Jisos re á song li nsol a ne. Jisos kehm jeke go etahk nne a Farisi noo, song ji go eksp'kuru nsol alehke.

³⁷ Nnenkal awohng jolo ejahbe jio, no jolo nne abiafem. Eji á sebe kahn jeke Jisos noa, kp'lehke nsol go etahk nne a Farisi noo, owo á kehm koko elom akehng tahn a ji,

³⁸ song yiimi go njahm a Jisos, edi ji Jisos bumu akpade. Á jo l'ling, abonngo jo toongo wohngo Jisos go akpade. Owo á kehm koko alv esi enye dohk-e akpade, fere sod akpade enye, kehm yaange akehng mao, wohng-e go akpade.

³⁹ Eji nne a Farisi no tiingi Jisos nyehne ano, á kehm buntu atahng atahng re, "Li re nne noa lohko li nnyehnamahr, kehn á jol kahne nne no nnenkal noo li no, no kp-e kooro abo, fere kahn elkohn elkpin ní á kpo lim, tibre á li nne abiafem."

⁴⁰ Owo Jisos kehm buntu re, "Saimon, n kpi ejum ji n kp-a tongo."

Á kehm faange re, "Aa, nt'tibi, tong-m me!"

⁴¹ Owo Jisos kehm buntu re, "Ane abal jolo go, ba bele nne no kpo bong ane akpohko mbong. Nne noko bel-e mbong a mpon atahl awubu, noko bel-e mbong a mpon eltahl."

⁴² Eji bo ki bel ejumjum ji bo bahke koko gal mbong nyio, á kehm yake ka bo. Tong-m, go ellong ane abal baa, nne awo, nne noo bahk-e jo ga kor?"

⁴³ Owo Saimon kehm faange re, "Me m bum re, nne no á ga yake ka-e wo." Jisos kehm buntu tong-e re, "Wobfaange go nseenge."

⁴⁴ Á kehm keebe seenge nnenkal noo, kehm buntu tong Saimon re, "Wobnyehn nnenkal noaa? Eji m ba yel go ega eksp'kpa, me a kaam alahb re men n ru akpade. Wo, ye ma-m ru akpade go ege abonngo, fere ko alv enye dohk-m."

⁴⁵ M-e a sodem nnyo. Jol ye ka tiki rahke akpade enyame go elsodo, eji n tiki yel a.

⁴⁶ Akehng, m-e a kakem go esi, wo, ye ma-m wohngo akehng go akpade.

⁴⁷ Owo wahng n kp-a tongo re, Abiafem enye nya li gbalee, me n tahn ka-e, tibre á kpi egburu elgoro sehng."^{††}

⁴⁸ Á kehm tongo nnenkal noo re, "Abiafem enya me n tahn ka-a."[‡]

⁴⁹ Ane bako ba tob ji eksp'kuru nsol alehke jio kehm kehme elbuntu atahng atahng re, "Ebga! Anv, ye nne awo no kpo tahn ka nne go ege abiafem?"

[†] 7:25 7:25 Mak 1:6 [‡] 7:28 7:28 Luk 1:15 [§] 7:28 7:28 Mat 13:17 ^{*} 7:35 7:35 Ef 5:15; Kol 2:3 ^{††} 7:47 7:47

Mat 22:36-37 [‡] 7:48 7:48 Luk 5:20-24 [§] 7:50 7:50 Rom 10:9-10

⁵⁰ Owo Jisos kehm tongo nnenkal noo re, "Song go eyebatahng! Eltaame ena ni ma-a tahre."[§]

8

Anebkak ba jo toono Jisos

¹ Eji ma jol ano, Jisos kehm jo jen yanng'e ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe, jo bung alum Esowo, fere jo tiingi nnoobo etib bi etul bi Esowo. Abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, jolo a ne o,

² a anebkal bandiki ba á kame bo abi atohko yehke, fere lim bo nob ayam ebo. Meri ji bo jo lung-e re Meri ji lohng go Magdala tob woomo go ellong ane bao, ye ji á kam-e abi atohko na asehma yehke,

³ go Joanna nkal a Kusa, Kusa ji jolo ntubesi no alokeltum ba jolo go nlaaga Herod, go Susanna, a anebkal gbalee bako ba jo kak Jisos, a abat'toono ebe ebo go nsol nyi bo bele no.*

Elgan ni li bada mbahmgbe (Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9)

⁴ Eji ellong ane gbalee kpi nlohngo nlohngo go ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe, ba kono edi ajehng goji Jisos, owo á kehm tubu bo elgan nia re,

⁵ "Nne jolo go, no tahme re á song wohngo amohk nti enye go ege egbe. Eji á jo wohngo, nyandiki fooro gbo go mbang. Ane ba kadde sehng. Nruk ba suudu mele.

⁶ "Nyandiki gbo noongo go ndi nyi jolo atal atal. Amohk nti nyao gulu elmahnge, fere kpo, waange, tibre ndi waange sehng.

⁷ "Nyandiki gbo kuumu go elkob akp'iri, mahng. Akp'iri kehm gbale, bulu akohdo nti nyao.

⁸ "Nyako gbo noongo go nnooba ndi, kehm mahnge, gbal, kab akab, etasok ajehng ajehng nkab atahl alon alon."

Eji Jisos ma bung ano, á kehm rabe re, "Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuki!"

Ana Jisos lennge elgan nia (Mat 13:10-23; Mak 4:10-20)

⁹ Abat'toono Jisos kehm-e bahbe ana elgan nia lohngo no.

¹⁰ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Bo ma-n ka elkahne nio ni nsol nyi li ka etul bi Esowo, nyi Esowo behre no. Egom ane bako kpo wuk ngaane ngaane, eji 'bo l'seenge na seenge, k'nyehn, fere wuk na wuk, k'kahn ana lohngo no.'

¹¹ "Ana wo elgan nia lohngo no. Amohk nti nyao, alum Esowo nya.†

¹² "Amohk nti nya gbo noongo go mbang lohngo ana ane ba kpo wuk alum Esowo.

Nnehm ba yehke alum nyao go bo a ntim, eji bo l'k'taame, fere bel eltahre.‡

¹³ "Amohk nti nya gbo noongo go ndi nyi li atal atal lohngo ana ane ba l'wuk alum Esowo. Bo ko go eyebatahng. Alohk bo nehm bel. Bo kpo toono Esowo mmongare ntiil. Elgaare l'ba, bo yake-§

¹⁴ "Amohk nti nya gbo kuumu elkob akp'iri lohngo ana ane ba ma wuk alum Esowo. At'tiiri nya njini nyia, ekor afang, a ekor nsol nyi njini kpo lim, nsol nyi nyi kpo ra yel go bo a ntim, song bulu alum Esowo tv, akab nehm kul.*

¹⁵ "Amohk nti nya gbo noongo go nnooba ndi lohngo ana ane ba ma wuk alum Esowo, fere ko, kuuru go bo anoobo ntim nya enehm abehng abehng ki wob, soro asi, jo kab akab.†

Et'rekahng ji wob go nla eksp'kuru (Mak 4:21-25)

¹⁶ "Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyaale et'rekahng, rod ejeere konngo, jol rod, kak go nla eksp'kuru. Á bahke rodo na, kunu go ejum ji bo kpo kunu et'rekahng, eji ane ba kp'yele eksp'kpa l'jo nyehn ellenng'e nio.‡

¹⁷ Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo behre no, ji l'k'jol gbuul. Jol ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji li go mbiiri, ji l'k'lohng gbuul, ane fere kahn.§

¹⁸ "Jo kunen ekpu ana á kpo wuk nsol.* Nne awohng awohng no kpi no, bo bahk-e kake na budu. Nne awohng awohng no ki kpi, jio ji á tiri no re á kp'kpi, bo bahk-e taare na.††

Nnyehn Jisos, a abonanyehn Jisos (Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Nnyehn Jisos, a abonanyehn Jisos kehm bake. Bo tikem ma rehng goji Jisos tib ellong ane.

²⁰ Owo ane bao kehm-e tongo re, "Nne, a abonane, bo baa, yim go elatahk kp'sebe re bo nyehn-a."

²¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ane ba l'wuk alum Esowo, fere jo lim, bo ba li babnnee, a abonanee."

Ana Jisos nyame nfeb, a ebuku (Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41)

²² Efung abehng Jisos kehm yele go eg-bang, a abat'toono ebe, kehm tongo bo re, "Nong, wahr siiren rehng egbuk eto jehko." Owo bo kehm soro tahm.

²³ Eji bo jo fing asongo, Jisos kehm gboko ellu. Owo egburu nfeb kehm ba kehme ellimi go eto jio, alahb kehm kehme elkimi

* 8:3 8:3 Mak 15:40-41; Luk 16:9 † 8:11 8:11 1 Pit 1:23

10:32-39 * 8:14 8:14 2 Tim 4:10 † 8:15 8:15 1 Kor 15:10

2:16 * 8:18 8:18 Jon 5:47; Elt 7:51 † 8:18 8:18 Luk 19:11-26

‡ 8:12 8:12 Elt 24:24-27; 2 Kor 3:14-16 § 8:13 8:13 Hib

‡ 8:16 8:16 Mat 5:15-16 § 8:17 8:17 Mat 10:26; Rom

yel egbang, ba elruru. Bo jolo efin efin ngare nyio.

²⁴ Owo abat'toono ebe kehm ba kpir-e, kehm-e nyahme re, "Nsoo, nsoo, e kp'tane na ao!"

Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm nyame nfeb, a ebuku ji jo lim nsahm nsahm. Kehm rahke, edi naange soom.

²⁵ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Anv, eltaame enahne n'na me?"

Owo bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo kpo bo esi. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, ye elkohn nne awoe, no kpo bung tong nfeb, a ebuku, wuk-e?"

Ana Jisos limi nne no bele abi atohko, á nob

(Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20)

²⁶ Bo kehm song rehng go Gerasa ji jolo egbuk eto jehko. Galili egbuk jehka.

²⁷ Eji Jisos wahre go egbuk, nne awohng lohngo go nla ejahbe, kehm ba wan-e.

Nne noo bele abi atohko ekidi eblab. Á jo jene ebun ebun. Á joom kang etahk, á jo kange edi ji alahm akvne jolo no.

²⁸ Á nyehne kan Jisos a, á kehm rabe, gbo-e go alata, fere jo bung wahre wahre re, "E li nfem anyi awahr a na, Jisos ji Mmon Esowo bi gbale sehng? N kp-a gboongo re, wo ki-m kak erem."†

²⁹ Tibre Jisos tohko tong esabsab etohko jio re á lohng nne noo. Nkpel tvv etohko jio jo yehk-e. Jol eji ane jo kak-e kak agbekobo go abo, a akpade akpade, fere jo baab-e, á jo kiimi na agbekobo nyao, ebi etohko jio jo yehk-e kak go elka emahng.

³⁰ Owo Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Mbing enya mee?"

Á kehm faange re, "Egom." Tibre abi atohko gbalee woom-e go atahng.

³¹ Abi atohko nyao kehm gboongo Jisos re, á k'tong bo, bo je song yel go nrabbe elbing.‡

³² Ngare nyio ellong akuk gbalee jo li nsol ona go nkpe ewong. Abi atohko nyao kehm gboongo Jisos re á lub yake bo, bo song yel akuk nyao go atahng.

Jisos kehm yake bo.

³³ Owo abi atohko nyao kehm lohngo nne noo, song yel akuk go atahng. Akuk nyao kpee kehm beke, song fooro egbunggbung aya, yel alahb tan.

³⁴ Eji ane ba jo baabe akuk nyao nyehne ano, bo kehm beke, song tooro go etahk, a abon ajahbe ba jolo o.

³⁵ Ane bao kehm lohngo ba re bo ba nyehn ejum ji ma lim. Eji bo ba kpiri Jisos, bo kehm tob ba nyehn nne no abi atohko lohng-e no, jehk go alata nya Jisos sange

sange. Á ma kak nsol go ngubjing kpee. Owo bo kehm kehme elfahle.

³⁶ Ane ba nyehne ana ngbokesahl nyio ma nob, bo kehm song tooro tong ane bako.

³⁷ Ane kpee ba lene ejang bio bi Gerasa kehm gboongo Jisos re á tahn o song.* Tibre bo jo fahle sehng. Owo Jisos kehm song yel egbang re á feere kehng.

³⁸ Nne no abi atohko lohng-e no kehm gboongo Jisos re, "Nong, me n jol a na!"

Jisos kehm-e tongo re á song,† fere bung re,

³⁹ "Feere song kehng, wo song tong ane ana ji Esowo ma lim ka-a." Owo nne noo kehm tahme, song tooro tong ejahbe jio kpee bade egburu ejum ji Jisos ma lim ka-e.

Mmon a Jairus, a nnenkal no kooro Jisos ebo go ege a nsubu

(Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Eji Jisos feere no, ba rehng egbuk eto jehka, ane kehm-e jo gbaame. Tibre bo ji, jo sik-e.

⁴¹ Owo nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, no bo jo lung-e re Jairus ji jolo ntubesi etahk ero, ba gbo jamme Jisos alahng, fere gboong-e re, á lub je go ege etahk.‡

⁴² Tibre á bele mmon mmon awohng no nkal, no ma kang ewubu a nnya ebal. Á noongo go emel elk.

Eji Jisos jo jen mbang mbang asongo, ellong ane jo fahd-e na fahd kak.

⁴³ Nnenkal awohng jolo o, no alung jo lohng-e go nnaab go ewubu a nnya ebal. Á ranng akpohko nya á bele no kpee, ka abalimakahm. Jol nnene we tikem ma lim, á nob.

⁴⁴ Owo á kehm jeere kohlo Jisos go njahm, fere koor-e go ege es'sili nsubu.§ Tvtv o, alung eme kehm soro kimi.

⁴⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe re, "Nne awo ma-m kooro a?"

Eji ane kpee ma ten, Pita kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, ellong ane ni kp'jene a na, ni ni kp-a sehme."

⁴⁶ Owo Jisos kehm kpe bung re, "Nne ma-m kooro. Tibre me n kahn re, nsahm ma-m tele lohng."

⁴⁷ Eji nnenkal noo sebe kahn re, á nehm ma biiri, á kehm lohngo kp'kahme abake, ba gbo jamme alahng, kehm tooro go esamahr ane kpee, ana ji wahng á koor-e no, fere tong ana á soro nob ngare ny'nehm o.

⁴⁸ Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, "Mmon ewame, eltaame ena ni ma-a lim, a ma nob. Song go eyebatahng!"*

⁴⁹ Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, nne awohng kehm lohngo etahk ntubesi ero

‡ 8:28 8:28 Jems 2:19 § 8:31 8:31 Eli 20:1-3; 2 Pit 2:4 * 8:37 8:37 Mat 6:24; 19:22 † 8:38 8:38 Jon 20:17 ‡ 8:41 8:41 Jon 12:42 § 8:44 8:44 Jon 19:38 * 8:48 8:48 Luk 7:50

noo, ba tong-e re, "Mmon ewa ebkpo. Ka kpe gbiingi nt'tibi mbol mbol."

⁵⁰ Eji Jisos wuku ano, owo á kehm-e faange re, "Ka kpe fahl, taame na taame!† Á bahke nobo."

⁵¹ Eji á ba rehng etahk jio, á taamem re nnene kpe yel ekp'kpa, sehngem Pita, Jon, a Jems, go nde mmon, a nnyehn, bo ba, á taame no bo yel.

⁵² Nne awohng awohng jo ji ndon ndon, fere jo ling.

Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, "Kana kpe ling, mmon noa ka kpo, á kp'lale na."

⁵³ Bo kehm-e elwolo, tibre bo jo kahne kpee re, mmon noo ebkpo.‡

⁵⁴ Jisos kame kan ane bao yehke, á kehm jabbe mmon noo go ebo, kehm rabe re, "Mmon, mehl!"

⁵⁵ Etohko mmon noo kehm soro feere ba yel-e, á soro mehl tvtv. Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, bo ka mmon noo nsol alehke, á li.

⁵⁶ Nde, a nnyehn, kpo bo esi sehng. Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, bo k'tong nne awohng awohng ji ma lim.

9

Ana Jisos tumu abat'toono ebe

(Mat 10:5-15; Mak 6:7-13)

¹ Jisos kehm lungu abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, tv edi ajehng, fere ka bo nsahm nyi bo bahke jo kam ane abi atohko kpee yehke, fere jo lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo.

² Owo á kehm tumu bo re, bo song tiingi ane etib bi etul bi Esowo, fere lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo.

³ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Eljen ni m bahke tahme, kana rod ejum ajehng ajehng fili, ana ehti efilibo, a abam, a nsol alehke, a akpohko. Kana fili nsubu ebal ebal!"*

⁴ Etahk ajehng ajehng ji bo l'vvr-n, jolen o, tete wahn tahm ejahbe jio.†

⁵ Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji tohk-n vvr, tahmen ejahbe jio, wahn kum ebtohko go egahne akpade. Ebtohko bio bi bahke jolo ana ntianse nyi bahke jo bung tob bo."‡

⁶ Abat'toono bao kehm tahme, jo yanng ajahbe ajahbe ajahbe, jo tiingi nnoobo etib, fere jo lim ane edi ajehng ajehng, bo nob ayam ebo.

Ana ala teelee Herod

(Mat 14:1-12; Mak 6:14-29)

⁷ Eji Herod ji jolo ntul no Galili wuku nsol kpee nyi jo lim, owo ala kehm jo teele, tibre ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Jon ji nwohngalahb ebnyahme go elk."†

⁸ Ane bandiki bungu re, "Elaija wo ma lohng ba." Ane bandiki bungu re, "Nnyehnamahr awohng noko no jolo go nk'kula ngare wo ma feere ba jol go elkpin."

⁹ Herod bungu re, "Jon, m m-e kim esi, wo anv, nne awo n kp'kpeke wuk elkohn nsol ana nyia bada ne?"

Owo á kehm jo gare ana á bahke nyehne Jisos.§

Ana Jisos le ellong ane tvv (5,000)

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Eji abatiingetib ma feere, bo kehm ba tong Jisos ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo ma lim. Á kehm koko bo bo, tahm a bo go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Betsaida.

¹¹ Eji ane wuku ano, owo bo kehm-e toono. Á kehm gbaame bo, fere bung a bo bade etul bi Esowo. Ane ba jo yam, á lim bo, bo nob.

¹² Ngare nyi njul yahke ba ellahme, owo abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal kehm bake ba tong-e re, "Tong ane baa, bo song go ajahbe nya li kpidi kpidi, a abon ajahbe bako, eji bo l'ting nsol alehke li, fere ting adi nyao bo bahke kange. Tibre tahm edi jia rehng go ajahbe ekidi kp'labe."

¹³ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn-fono antahng kaan bo nsol alehke, bo li."*

Bo kehm faange re, "E kpi abon abred na alon, kunu abon nsahre na abal ba ba. Anv, a kp'sebe re wahn tahm song gunu nsol alehke, ba ka elkohn ellong ane ana niaa?"†

¹⁴ Tibre aneblum ba jolo o, jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awubu (5,000).

Owo Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Nong, ane baa ji ag'gabe ag'gabe, ellong anehng anehng jo jol ane atahl abal ane awubu."

¹⁵ Abat'toono ebe kehm limi ano, ane bao kpee ji ndi.

¹⁶ Owo Jisos kehm rodo abon abred bao na alon, kunu abon nsahre abal, kpiidi amahr enye go elbung, kak Esowo saam, bakke, ka abat'toono ebe, eji bo l'song bak ellong ane bao. Bo kehm song bak bo.

¹⁷ Ane bao li kpee wohngo. Abat'toono ebe kehm taare erik ji ane bao li no sa, ruru ewubu ejeere ebbal.

Ana Pita bungu bada Jisos

(Mat 16:13-19; Mak 8:27-29)

¹⁸ Efung abehng bi Jisos jo kak ero antahng, abat'toono ebe kehm ba kpir-e. Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, ane kpo bung rehan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?"

† 8:50 8:50 Jon 20:29 ‡ 8:53 8:53 Elt 17:32 * 9:3 9:3 Luk 22:35 † 9:4 9:4 Elt 16:15 ‡ 9:5 9:5 Elt 13:51 § 9:9 9:9 Luk 23:8 * 9:13 9:13 Jon 21:15; Mat 24:45 † 9:13 9:13 Jon 16:14-15

¹⁹ Bo kehm faange re, "Ane bandiki kpo bung re, wo Jon ji nwohngalahb wo. Ane bandiki re, wo Elaija wo. Ane bandiki re, nyehnamahr awohng noko no jolo mahne mahne wo ma nyahme."[‡]

²⁰ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, wahn kpo bung renan bada name? Me n li elkohn nne awo?"

Pita kehm faange re, "Wo li Mesaya nyi Esowo tum-a no."

²¹ Jisos kehm rehke bo, fere bung a bo t'tahne re, bo k'tong nnene.

Ana Jisos bungu bade elkv ene

(Mat 16:20-28; Mak 8:30-38)

²² Owo Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Mmon no nne bahke nyehne erem gb'gbal. Anebkul nfam, atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm bahk-e tene, fere wul-e. L'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv."[§]

²³ Owo á kehm bungu tong ane kpee re, "Nne no l'seb re á toon-m, nong á ten elne tv-m, fere rod ekros eje efung abehng abehng, jo toon-m.

²⁴ Nne awohng awohng no kp'sebe re á tahre elkpín ene, á bahke tane na elkpín ene. Nne awohng awohng no l'tane elkpín ene tib go egame esi, á bahke tahre na elkpín ene.*

²⁵ Nsehng anyi nne bahke lehke, jol afi á gbo afang nya njini nyia kpee, fere tane elkpín ene, afi á yake elne ka go?

²⁶ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'be ndon, ten-m, afi jolo alum enyame, fvfo, Mmon no nne bahke tob be-e ndon, á l'ba go ege ellub, a ellub ni Nde, a abarebare enjel.[†]

²⁷ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Egom jindiki ji yim a, nehm kpo, tete bo nyehn etul bi Esowo go amahr."[‡]

Ana Jisos yaange ngubjing

(Mat 17:1-8; Mak 9:2-8)

²⁸ Bomo ngare nyi Jisos bungu alum nyao, eji ma kang nfung enehkeni, owo á kehm rodo Pita, Jon, a Jems, wahr a bo go ewong re á song kak ero.

²⁹ Eji á jo kak ero, esamahr ebe kehm yaange. Nsol nyi á kake no kehm bare, fere jo ny'nyane.

³⁰ Owo ane abal kehm soro lohng ba kehme elbungu a ne, noko jolo Moses, noko jol Elaija.[§] ³¹ Bo ba go ellub ba bung a Jisos bade elkv ni á yahke ba elkpoko go Jeusalem, eji á l'gohro lim ji Esowo tooob no bum-e.

³² Wo gana, Bab Pita ebgo ellu kp'lale.* Eji bo ma nyahme, bo kehm nyehne Jisos a ellub ene, fere nyehn ane abal ba yiimi a ne ona.

³³ Eji ane bao yahke tahm, owo Pita kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nsoo, n'nob re wahr jol a. Nong, wahr si nkpatahk era, behko b'ba, behko bi Moses, behko bi Elaija." Jol á kahnem ji á jo b'bung.

³⁴ Eji á kpi mbungu mbungu, ekparesem sem kehm tahle, ba bulu bo. Bo kehm kehme elfahle, eji bo woomo go ekparesem sem.

³⁵ Bo kehm wuku ellum go atahng ekparesem sem re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame, jo wuken ye!"[†]

³⁶ Eji ellum nio ma mal, bo nyehne Jisos ntahngtahng. Bo belle na belle. Ngare nyio bo tikem tong nne awohng awohng ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyehne no.

Ana Jisos limi mmonse no bele ebi etohko, á nob

(Mat 17:14-18; Mak 9:14-27)

³⁷ Etoono efung behko eji bo ma badde go ewong, ellong ane tvv kehm ba kpiri Jisos.

³⁸ Nne awohng go ellong ane bao kehm rabe re, "N'ttibi, n kpa gboongo! Nyehn mmon ewame ana! Ye ntahngtahng wo n kpi-e no.

³⁹ Ebi etohko kpo yehk-e. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi á l'yehk-e, á soro biingi tvtv, fere sok-e, tete nfahl jo tub-e nnyo, fere jo jahr-e. Kpo riidi kehm-e yake abo.

⁴⁰ Me n gboongo abat'toono eba re bo kam-e yehke. Bo maam lim."

⁴¹ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Jen ji wahng wahn ane ba li anv kil taame? N kpo fere soodo! Anv, m bahke kange renan a nahne, fere jo tib-n, n kehm kahne? Ko mmon ewa ba a ne!"

⁴² Eji mmon noo jo jen abake, ebi etohko jio kehm-e soro yehke tub go ndi, á soro gbo ngboko.

Owo Jisos kehm nyame esabsab etohko jio, fere lim mmon noo, á nob, fere yak-e ka nde.

⁴³ Ane kpee kehm kpoko bo esi, eji bo nyehne egburu nsahm nyi Esowo.

Ana Jisos kpe bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32)

Eji kpi nkoko nkoko ane bao kpee esi bade ejum ajehng ajehng ji Jisos ma lim, owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re,

⁴⁴ "Wuken alum nyaa, wahn kak go egahna ntim! Tibre Mmon no nne, bo yahk-e ba elyake kak ane go abo."

‡ 9:19 9:19 Jon 6:14; 7:12,26-27,40-43 § 9:22 9:22 Luk 18:31-34

9:26 Rom 1:16 ‡ 9:27 9:27 Luk 9:32 § 9:30 9:30 Mak 12:27

‡ 9:45 9:45 Luk 18:34; Mak 4:13; Jon 8:27; 10:6

* 9:24 9:24 Luk 17:32-33; Jon 12:25 † 9:26

* 9:32 9:32 Mak 14:37 † 9:35 9:35 Luk 3:22

⁴⁵ Bo kahnem ana alum nyao lohngo no. Tibre á lenngem bo, eji bo l'k'kahn ana lohngo no.[‡] Bo jo f'fahl a ye bahb ana alum nyao lohngo no.

Nne awo ga gbal?

(Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Abat'toono Jisos kehm kehme nfaabe lim bada nne no ga gbal go bo ellong.

⁴⁷ Eji Jisos sebe kahn ji bo jo tir go bo a ntim, owo á kehm koko mmonse, á ba yiimi kohl-e,

⁴⁸ kehm tongo bo re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'ko mmonse ana noa tib go egama mbing, á ko me. Nne no l'ko me, á ko nne no tum-m no.[§] Tibre nne no l'ga rede go egahne ellong, ye wo li nj'joka nne."

Nne awo li nne ewahne?

(Mak 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ Jon kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, wahr ebnyehn nne no kp'kame ane abi atohko yehke go ega mbing. E m-e sahde, tibre wa á kpehme toono ana wahr."

⁵⁰ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Kana ye kpe sahde, tibre nne no tohk-n ko ekv, ye nne ewahne wo."^{*}

Ejahbe ji tene Jisos

⁵¹ Eji afung nya bo bahke rodo Jisos tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo ma kabbe, á kehm bobo eltim ene re á tahm go Jeusalem.[†]

⁵² Á kehm tumu ane, bo gbo-e mbang, song rehng go ejahbe Samaria ajehng re bo song tooob nsol bum-e.[‡]

⁵³ Ane ba jolo ona we koom, tibre bo kahne kpee re, á jo tahme go Jeusalem.[§]

⁵⁴ Eji abat'toono ebe Jems, a Jon nyehne ano, owo bo kehm bahbe re, "Ntul, anv, a kp'sebe re wahr biri agun lohng go ejahbetul Esowo tv boa, ana Elaija limi noa?"^{*}

⁵⁵ Owo Jisos kehm keebe, kehm nyame bo re, "Anv, á nehme kahn elkohn etohko ji á kpi noa?"[†]

⁵⁶ "Tibre Mmon no nne baam re á ba ran-nge elkpín ane, á ba na re ane bel eltahre."[‡] Owo bo kehm sehng, song rehng ejahbe jehko.

Nong, akvne kpa akvne kak

(Mat 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Eji bo jo jen go mbang asongo, nne awohng kehm tongo Jisos re, "M bahk-a toono, je edi ajehng ajehng ji a fi no."

⁵⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Akpan-gang kpi abing, nruk kpi ntahk. Wo, Mmon

no nne, edi ellohko esi ajehng ajehng á kpimm."[§]

⁵⁹ Owo Jisos kehm tongo nne noko re, "Tahm toon-m!" Á kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, nong me n tohko gbo mbang song kpa nsoo kak."

⁶⁰ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nong, akvne kpa akvne ebo kak.* Wo, song, wo song tiingi etib bio bi etul bi Esowo."

⁶¹ Owo nne noko kehm kpe bung re, "Ntul, m bahk-a toono. Nong, me n tohko gbo mbang song tong ane ebame re me n fio."

⁶² Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nne awohng awohng no ma rod elu eje, bom egbe abahme, fere jo keebe go njahm, á kpeem fuumu re á kuumu etul bi Esowo."[†]

10

Ana Jisos yehke ane atahl ara ane awubu tum

¹ Eji ma jol ano, owo Jisos kehm yehke ane atahl ara ane awubu bako, tum bo ane abal abal re,* bo gbo-e mbang song rehng ejahbe ajehng ajehng, a edi ajehng ajehng ji yefono antahng yahke ba eljeke.

² Tib á tongo bo re, "Egbe ji elkpake jia gbalee. Abalimeltum li ntiil. Owo fvfo nobo re wahn gboongo nfono egbe, á tum abalimeltum tv go ege egbe, bo song kpa.[†]

³ Songen, n kp-n tumu ana abon ejoro re wahn song go ellong agabe.[‡]

⁴ Kana fili akpohko, a abam![§] Kana kak akpaketa! Kana yange, kak nne awohng awohng nnyo go mbang!^{*}

⁵ "Etahk ajehng ajehng ji á l'yange, jo kaken aneb etahk bao nnyo re, 'Nong, elkoono jol etahk jia!'

⁶ Nne l'fere jol o, no kp'sebe elkoono, elkoono enahne bahke jolo a ne, tohko jol ano elkoono enahne bahke feere ba tob-n.

⁷ Jolen etahk j'nehm ona, wahn jo li, fere jo wo ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'ka-n. Tibre nlokeltum f'fuumu re á bel eltuuru ene.[†] Kana jo yaange ntahk nyindiki jol!

⁸ "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji á l'je, bo l'vvr-n, jo liin ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo ka-n no.

⁹ Limen aneb ayam, bo nob ejahbe jio, wahn fere tong ane bao re, 'Etul bi Esowo ma-n kabbe.'

¹⁰ "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji á l'je, bo tohk-n vvr-v, tahmen song go afak nya li ejahbe jio, wahn jo bung re,

¹¹ 'Ebtohko bi ejahbe ejahne bi ma-r laake go egahre akpade, e kp'kumu tv-n.

§ 9:48 9:48 Mat 10:40 * 9:50 9:50 Fil 1:15-18; Jon 10:16 † 9:51 9:51 Fil 2:8; Luk 13:33 ‡ 9:52 9:52 Jon 4:4
§ 9:53 9:53 Jon 4:9 * 9:54 9:54 Mat 10:14 † 9:55 9:55 Mat 5:44 ‡ 9:56 9:56 Jon 3:17; 12:47 § 9:58 9:58 1
Pit 2:11 * 9:60 9:60 Ef 2:1; Kol 3:1-2 † 9:62 9:62 Luk 17:32 * 10:1 10:1 Mak 6:7 † 10:2 10:2 Jon 4:35-38
‡ 10:3 10:3 Elt 8:32 § 10:4 10:4 Luk 22:35 * 10:4 10:4 Kol 4:5 † 10:7 10:7 1 Kor 9:9-15

Ejum jia ji nobo re wahn kahn ji li re, Etul bi Esowo ebkabbe.'

¹² "N kp-n tongo re, Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a anebe Sodom ana bahke bibi a ejahbe jio.

¹³ "Eyuu a nahne, wahn anebe Korasin! Eyuu a nahne, wahn anebe Betsaida! Li re Taya abola Saidon nyehne akpokosi ana nya m ma nyehn, kehn bobgbo ndon wuku wuku, kak agbajake nsol, fere ji go atong.†

¹⁴ Efung elam bio, elam nehm ga bib a aneb Taya, a Saidon ana bahke bibi a nahne!

¹⁵ "Wahn anebe Kapenium, bo ma-n mehl wahre rehng go ejahbetul Esowo.‡ Bo bahke fere rod-n, ro kak go ellulagun.

¹⁶ "Nne no l'wuk-n, á wuku me. Nne no l'ten-n, á tene me. Nne no l'ten me, á tene nne no tum-m no."*

Ana ane atahl ara ane awubu bao feere no kehng

¹⁷ Ane atahl ara ane awubu bao feere kehng go eyebatahng, fere jo bung re, "Ntul jol abi atohko wob-r na go elwo tib go ega mbing."

¹⁸ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me n nyehn nnehm ma fooro go ejahbetul Esowo gbo ana emangedu.†

¹⁹ M ma-n ka nsahm nyi m bahke jo jade enyo, a enang go akpade, fere ka-n nsahm nyi gbale sehng nsahm kpee nyi Nnekv kpi no. Ejumjum limm, ji bahk-n jo lim go mbang anyehng anyehng.‡

²⁰ Kana jo geere tib abi atohko wob-n go elwo. Jo geeren, tibre abing enyahne, bohnyon go ejahbetul Esowo."§

*Ana eyebatahng gbale Jisos
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)*

²¹ Ngare nyio Jisos kehm bele eyebatahng go etohko, kehm bungu re, "N kp-a tehke Nsoo, wo ji li Ntul no ejahbetul Esowo, a ndi, tibre a behre nsol nyia re akahnkahn ane, a anebe ngbere k'nyehn, a ma fere lennge ka abonbili. O nsoo, ano wo kor-a no go ega eltim.*

²² Nsoo ebyake ejum ajehng ajehng kak-m go ebo.† Nnene nehme kahn nne no Mmon li no, sehngem Nsoo ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne. Nnene nehme tob kahn nne no Nsoo li no, sehngem Mmon wo kp'kahne, a nne no Mmon bahke lennge Nsoo ka-e."

²³ Jisos kehm keebe, kehm bungu tong abat'oono ebe ngare nyi bo jolo bo bo re,

"Elfuulu li ka ane ba kp'nyehne nsol nyi wahn kp'nyehne.‡

²⁴ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Abanyehnamahr gbalee, a atul jo sebe re bo nyehn ji n kp'nyehne, jol bo nyehnem. Bo jo sebe re bo wuk ji n kp'wuku, jol bo tikem wuk."§

Elgan ni li bada nne a Samaria

²⁵ Nt'tibi no atahm awohng kehm lohngo ba re á ba gare Jisos. Owo á kehm bungu re, "Nt'tibi, m bahke limi renan, kehm bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini?"

²⁶ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, jen ji bo nyono go atahm? Jen ji a kpo l'lung?"

²⁷ Owo á kehm faange re, "Esowo Ntul ewa bahke jo kor-a eltim eltim ena, etohko etohko eja, eko eko eja, a ntir a ntir enya. Nne ebjng ewa jo kor-a ana ebjng eba."*

²⁸ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Wobfaange go nseenge. Jo lim ano, a bahke bele elkpín."

²⁹ Nt'tibi noo sebe re á tib re, ye etingi nne ji. Owo á kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Nne awo li nne ebjng ewame?"

³⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nne awohng lohngo go Jeusalem, jo tahm go Jeriko. Eji á jo tahm, á kehm song kpiri awajv. Bo kehm-e yehke nsol nyi á kake no, fere dv-e, tab-e tub, á sa noongo o ana nkvn.

³¹ "Wo ana, ejum jo jol, nlimajom awohng jo sehng mbang nyio. Eji á ba nyehn nne noo nong no, á kehm gbake eje, sehng nkpe a mbang nyehko tahm.†

³² "Ano wo fvfo nne no kpo lim eltum go etahk Esowo kehm tob ba rehng ebi jio, ba nyehn nne noo, tob gbake eje, sehng nkpe a mbang nyehko tahm eje.

³³ "Nne a Samaria awohng no jo tahm eljen, kehm tob ba rehng eji nne noo.‡ Eji á nyehn-e no, ndon kehm-e gbale go eltim.§

³⁴ Á kehm jeere, song kpir-e, fere kak-e akehng go alok, a alahb avain, gba-e, kehm-e rodo kunu go ege a nnyam, tahm a ne, song rehng go etahk ajehng. Owo á bohng-e no.

³⁵ Etoono efung behko, á kehm yehke nsiring ewubu, ka nfontahk noo, kehm bungu re, 'Jo kpur-e. Akpohko anyehng anyehng nya a l'kpe ranng budu, n l'ba, m bahke feere a nya ka-a.'*

³⁶ "Anv, ane ara baa, nne awo a tiri re, á jolo nne ebjng a nne no awajv dv-e no?"

³⁷ Owo nt'tibi no atahm noo kehm faange re, "Nne no á fil-e ndon wo."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Song, wo tob song lim ano!"

Mata abola Meri

‡ 10:13 10:13 Mat 11:21-23 § 10:15 10:15 Mat 8:5-10 * 10:16 10:16 Mat 10:40 † 10:18 10:18 Jon 12:31 ‡ 10:19 10:19 Mak 16:18 § 10:20 10:20 Ell 3:5 * 10:21 10:21 1 Kor 1:27-29 † 10:22 10:22 Mat 28:18 ‡ 10:23 10:23 1 Jon 1:1-4 § 10:24 10:24 1 Pit 1:10-12 * 10:27 10:27 Rom 13:8-10 † 10:31 10:31 Mat 12:7 ‡ 10:33 10:33 Jon 4:9; 8:48 § 10:33 10:33 Mat 9:36 * 10:35 10:35 1 Pit 5:2-4; Ell 22:12

³⁸ Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe jo jen go mbang asongo, á kehm song rehng ejahbe ajehng.

Owo nnenkal awohng no bo jo lung-e re Mata kehm-e vvrw, kak go etahk.

³⁹ Mata bele mmonannyehn no bo jo lung-e re Meri, ji jii kohlo Ntul a Jisos, jo wuungu atung go ege alum.[†]

⁴⁰ Mata jo dehke na dehke, eji á jo lam nsol ka bo, tib eltum gbale sehng. Owo á kehm bake, ba tong Jisos re, "Ntul, anv wa nehme lub, eji n kp'loko eltum nia antahng, Meri kil-m ebo kaka? Tong-e, á ba kak-m ebo!"

⁴¹ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Mata, a kp'tiiri nsol gbalee nyi kp-a gbiingi go eltim.

⁴² Ejum ajehng ji li ji tahne tahne.[‡] Meri wo ma yehke ji ga nob, ji bo l'ki-e ma tiki taare."

11

*Bade ero akake
(Mat 6:8-13; 7:7-11)*

¹ Efung abehng Jisos jolo edi ajehng, jo kak ero. Eji á ma kak mal, nt'toono ewe awohng kehm bungu tong-e re, "Ntul, tib-r ana e bahke jo kak ero, ana Jon tibi abat'toono ebe."

² Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "N l'kehme ero kak, jo bungen re, "Nsoo, nong, mbing enya jol saang! Yake etul eba ba!

³ Jo ka-r nsol alehke nyi l'biingi a nahre go efung efung.

⁴ Jo tahm ka-r go egahre abiafem! Tibre wahrfono antahng kpo tob tahm ka nne awohng awohng no lim-r abiafem.

Ka lim, e yel go elgaare!"

⁵ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Li re nne awohng ewahne bahke jeke, song kpiri nte ewe nlum atv, kehm-e tongo re, 'Mbi, bong-m abon abred na ara,

⁶ tibre nte ewame awohng eblohng ba eljen go egame etahk. Ejum alehke ajehng ajehng n kpimm, ji m bahk-e kake.'

⁷ "Fono, nne no wob ekp'kpa bahke faange re, 'Ka ma kpe gbiinga, mbutahk li ta taa, abon ebame nong a name ga edilnonga, n nehm ma mehl ba ka-aa?'

⁸ "N kp-n tongo re, jol afi á tahmem ba ka-e tib eji á li nte ewe, á bahke tahme ba ka-e ana á kp'sebe tib go elgbiingi ni á kp-e gbiingi.*

⁹ "Owo wahng n kp-n tongo re, wahn bahb, m bahke bele. Seben, m bahke nyehne. Kahden, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-n.

¹⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'bahb, á bahke bele. Nne no l'seb, á bahke nyehne. Nne no l'kahd, bo bahke lennge mbu ka-e.

¹¹ "Li re nne awohng ewahne li nde nne, mmon ewe l'bahb-e re á ka-e ebred, anv, á bahk-e kake eltala? Afi á l'bahb-e re á ka-e nsahre, á bahke bobo nnyo ka-e?

¹² Afi á l'bahb-e re á ka-e ejenkak, á bahk-e kake nnang?

¹³ Anv, wahn ji li na abi ane, n l'mal ka abon ebahne nsol nyi nno, l'lim renan Nsoo no li go ejahbetul l'k'ka ane ba bahb-e no Etingi Etohko?"[†]

*Jisos, a ntul a nnehm
(Mat 12:22-30; Mak 3:20-27)*

¹⁴ Jisos kehm kame nne no jolo nkamme ebi etohko yehke. Eji ebi etohko jio ma lohng nne noo, nne noo kehm kehme elbungu. Owo kehm kpoko ellong ane bao esi.

¹⁵ Egom jindiki kehm kehme elbungu re, "Á kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke tib go nsahm nyi Belsebul ntul a nnehm ka-e no."

¹⁶ Egom jehko jo sebe re bo gar-e. Owo bo kehm-e tongo re á tib elliingi ni bahke lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo.[‡]

¹⁷ Jisos k'kahn ntir atahng abo,[§] owo á kehm tongo bo re, "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji l'yab, jol ebo ebo, bahke ranng na, afi fere jol nlaaga, nlaaga nyio bahke tane.

¹⁸ Anv, ejahbetul ji nnehm l'yab, ejahbetul eje bahke limi renan kehm yiimi? Tibre wahn kpo bung re, n kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi ntul a nnehm.

¹⁹ L'jol re n kpo kam ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi ntul a nnehm, anv, nsahm anyi abon ebahne kpo ko, jo kam bo yehke? Owo wahng bo bahke jolo ane ba bahk-n lame.

²⁰ "Wo, l'fere jol re n kp'kame ane abi atohko yehke go nsahm nyi Esowo, lohngo re etul bi Esowo bi ma badde ba tob-n.

²¹ Etahntahn nne l'fili ntahme go ebo, jo baabe etahk eje, ejum ajehng ajehng eje nehm ran esi.

²² Etahntahn nne ji tahne sehng-e l'ba, ba nok a ne, fere ga-e, á bahk-e taare ntahme enye nyi á kpo tir re, nyi nyi bahk-e kake ebo, fere kpu nsol enye tahm a nyi song bak.*

²³ "Nne no ki li ka me, ye nnekv ewame wo. Nne no tohk-m tob elkpuku bum edi ajehng, á kp'fare na faade.

*Ana esabsab etohko kpo feere
(Mat 12:43-45)*

²⁴ "Eji esabsab etohko ma lohng nne, á kpo song yanng go adi nya kp'waange,[†] jo

[†] 10:39 10:39 Jon 11:1; 12:2-3 [‡] 10:42 10:42 Mat 6:33; Rom 14:17 * 11:8 11:8 Luk 18:1-8 [†] 11:13 11:13 Mak 11:24 [‡] 11:16 11:16 Mak 8:11 [§] 11:17 11:17 Jon 2:25 * 11:22 11:22 Kol 2:15 [†] 11:24 11:24 Jon 7:38-39
[‡] 11:24 11:24 Mak 5:12

seb edi ji á bahke reke ekv.† Á tohko ting edi ajehng ajehng, á bahke bungu re, 'M bahke feere go egame etahk ji n tahme sa.'

25 "Á l'feere ba, ba nyehn, etahk jio bo ma feenge, fere tuungu ejum ajehng ajehng bum go nseenge.

26 Owo á bahke feere song ko atohko nyako na asehma nya sabe sehng yefono. Bo feere ba lene o. Nne noo bahke kpe sab na sehng ana wuku wuku á jolo no."§

Nnenkal no tehke Meri nyehn Jisos

27 Eji Jisos ma bung ano, nnenkal awohng go ellong ane bao kehm bungu re, "Elfuulu li a nnenkal no jel-a no, fere yab-a."

28 Jisos kehm faange re, "Elfuulu ga li ka ane ba wuku alum Esowo, fere jo lim."*

Ana ane bahbe Jisos re á lim nkpokosi (Mat 12:38-42)

29 Eji ellong ane jo kpe ba budu, Jisos kehm kehme elbungu re, "Ane ba li anv, abi ane ba. Bo kp'sebe re bo nyehn nkpokosi.† Nkpokosi anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bo bahke nyehne, sehngem nkpokosi ana nyi Jona nyi bo bahke nyehne.

30 Ana Jona jolo elliingi ka aneb Ninive, ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke tob jol elliingi ka ane ba li anv.

31 "Go efung elam bio, ntul a nnenkal no Seba bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre á lohngo nlaabambang ejahbe, ba goji Solomon re á ba wuk elkahne ene.‡ Wo anv, ejum jia, ji gbale sehng Solomon.§

32 "Go efung elam bio, anebe Ninive bahke mehle yiimi, ka ane ba li anv ebi. Tibre bo gb'gbo ndon go bo abiafem, eji bo wuku alum Esowo nya Jona bungu no. Nyehnen, a wo li ejum ji gbale sehng Jona.

Ellenng ni ngubjing (Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 "Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyaale et'rekahng, fere rod song behr, jol rod ejeere konngo. Á bahke rodo na, kunu go ejum ji bo kpo kunu et'rekahng, eji ane ba kp'yele eksp'kpa l'jo nyehn.

34 "Elmahr ena li ana et'rekahng ka ngubjing enya. Elmahr ena l'jol saang, ngubjing enya kpee bahke jolo ellenng.* Elmahr ena l'fere jol ab'bi, ngubjing enya kpee bahke gboko ejanng.†

35 "Jo kunu ekpu, eji ellenng ni wob-a go atahng l'k'fere gbo ejanng.‡

36 Ngubjing enya kpee l'jol ellenng, k'bel nkpohko anyehng anyehng nyi kpi ejanng, owo ngubjing enya bahke jolo ellenng ellenng kpee ana et'rekahng kp'yake tub-a."§

Ana Jisos jo wa Bab Farisi eyuu (Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

37 Eji Jisos kpi mbungu mbungu, nne a Farisi awohng kehm-e tongo re á song li nsol a ne. Owo á kehm yeke eksp'kpa, song ji go eksp'kuru nsol alehke.*

38 Nne a Farisi noo kehm-e kpoko esi, eji á nyehne re, Jisos ruum akidi, kehm kehme nsol li.†

39 Owo Ntul a Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Wahn Farisis, n kpo ru njahm a nkob, a njahm ekpingi. Go atahng, ab'bi nya ma rur, a nsol ejv.‡

40 Wahn agboolo nya! Ye ji limi njahm elatahk sang tob lim atahnga?

41 Yaren akpak ka nsol nyi wob go egahne akob, a nkpingi, ejum ajehng ajehng ejahne bahke bare.§

42 "Eyyu a nahne, wahn Farisis! Wahn kpo ka eltahme go asahkesahke nsol ana nkambe, a alamaje, a anyane nyako kpee, fere jo gbake elam, a elkoro ni Esowo bum go nkpe. Limen nsol ebal ebal! Kana gbake ejum ajehng, bum go nkpe!

43 "Eyyu a nahne, wahn Farisis! Go egahne eksp'kpa ero, kpo kor-n re wahn jo ji go mbuksong. Go are, kpo kor-n re ane jo gong na, kak-n nnyo.*

44 "Eyyu a nahne! N li ana alahm nya bo kil nyehne, ane kp'kadde sehng, jol bo nehme kahn re, bobfere jol ane ba ki kpe li saang."

45 Owo nt'tibi atahm na awohng kehm-e faange re, "Nt'tibi, alum nya a kp'bungu a, a kp-r suku nao!"

46 Jisos kehm bungu re, "Eyyu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm fvfo! N kpo si ane elsol ni nnen ni kpo riidi elsolo, jol wahnfono antahng, n kpehme tohko g'gare elmehele.

47 "Eyyu a nahne! Wahn ba li ane ba kake alahm nya anyehnamahr Esowo go nsement, ba babnso ejahne wulu no.

48 Eji m ma lim ano, ebtib re, wahn ebtaame tv ji babnso ejahne limi no. Tibre bo ba wulu bo. Wahn ma rod alahm ebo kp'kake nsement.

49 "Owo wahnge Elkahne ni Esowo bungu re, 'M bahke tumu abanyehnamahr, fere

§ 11:26 11:26 2 Pit 2:20; Jon 5:14 * 11:28 11:28 Luk 8:21 † 11:29 11:29 1 Kor 1:22 ‡ 11:31 11:31 Mat 8:11

§ 11:31 11:31 Mak 1:7 * 11:34 11:34 Jon 1:47 † 11:34 11:34 Elt 8:21 ‡ 11:35 11:35 Ef 5:8-10 § 11:36 11:36

Jon 3:10-21; 8:12 * 11:37 11:37 Luk 7:36; 14:1 † 11:38 11:38 Mat 15:2 ‡ 11:39 11:39 Luk 17:20-21 § 11:41

11:41 Luk 19:8-9 * 11:43 11:43 Luk 20:46 † 11:50 11:50 Elt 7:52

tum abatiingetib tv bo. Bandiki, bo bahke wulu bo. Bandiki, bo bahke nohko bo,'

⁵⁰ eji alung ma abanyehnamahr kpee ba bo wulu no, bomo ngare nyi njini bomo no l'tuunu ane ba li anv,[†]

⁵¹ bomo goji Ebel tete ba rehng goji Sekaraya ji bo wul-e go elka elka ni edi njom alimi, a etahk Esowo. Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane ba li anv, Esowo bahke bo bahb bada nsol nyia kpee.

⁵² "Eyuu a nahne, wahn at'tibi ba atahm? Wahn ba ma rod egbokoro jio ji etahk elkahne. Wahnfono yelem. N kpo kpan ane ba jol yele."

⁵³ Eji Jisos ma tahm edi jio, owo at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi kehm-e kehme alum jamme, fere jo bahb-e abahbe gbalee bada nsol tvv,

⁵⁴ fere jo baab-e go ege alum nnyo, eji bo l'bob-e.

12

*Ayist nya Bab Farisi
(Mat 10:26-27)*

¹ Eji ellong ane gbalee ma ba rur edi ajehng, bo ruru sehng, fere jo kadde atem go akpade, owo Jisos kehm gboko mbang tong abat'toono ebe re, "Jo gberen ayist nyao nya Farisis, nya li alum abal abal.*

² Ejumjum limm, ji bo bulu no, ji bo l'klenge. Ejumjum limm, ji bo behre no, ji l'k'jol gbuul.

³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji m bungu go ejanne, bo bahke wuku ngara njul. Ji m bungu aw'wa go nkimi, bo bahke kuumu go aro ntahk, tooro wahre wahre.

*Nne awo fuumu re nne fahl-e
(Mat 10:28-31)*

⁴ "Ate ebame wahn, n kp-n tongo re, Kana jo fahl ane ba kpo wul ngubjing, ba l'k'ma kpe lim ejumjum budu.

⁵ M bahk-n tibi nne no fuumu re wahn fahl-e. Jo fahlen ye jio ji kpi nsahm nyi á bahke ma ro nne kak ellulagun ngare nyi ngubjing ma kpo. N kp-n tongo re, ye wo nobo re wahn fahl-e.[†]

⁶ "Nne li ma gunu nruk elon go are, ka mpene ebal. Jol tvtv ona, abehng abehng limm, bi Esowo m-e yini.

⁷ Alv enyahne nya li go egahne esi, Esowo ebfange kpee.[‡] Owo nobo re wahn k'jo fahl. Tibre wahn ba ga gbal sehng nruk, jol afi bo ruru renan.

Bada ntianse ayiimi ka Jisos go esamahr ane

(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

⁸ "N kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng no l'yiim-m ntianse go esamahr ane, Mmon no nne bahk-e tob yiimi ntianse go esamahr enjel nyi Esowo.

⁹ Nne no l'ten-m go esamahr ane, Mmon no nne bahke tob ten-e fvfo go esamahr enjel nyi Esowo.

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'bung el-lum tob Mmon no nne, á bahke ma bel eltahmek.[§] Nne no l'bung ebi tob Etingi Etokho, á nehm bel eltahmek.*

¹¹ Bo l'ko-n, tahn a nahne go ntahk ero, afi jolo go esamahr atubesi, afi bo fere kak-n esub, kana jo tiiri bade ana m bahke faange, jol kana jo tiiri ana m bahke bungu.

¹² Tibre Etingi Etokho bahk-n tibi ngare nyio ji m bahke bungu."

Elgan ni li bade egboolo efange nne

¹³ Nne awohng go ellong ane bao kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, ba tong mmomannee, wahr baange nsol nyi e li elkv mel!"

¹⁴ Owo Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Mbi, nnene limm, no tong-m re me n jo lam alam, fere jo bak-n nsol nyi m ma li elkv."[†]

¹⁵ Á kehm bungu tong bo ane kpee re, "Jo kunen ekpu, wahn jo gber elnahne, eji n l'k'jo baare amahr enyahne go nsol ane re wahn jo bel na bel bel bel budu. Tibre nsol gbalee nyi nne kpi no sang li elkpin ene."[‡]

¹⁶ Owo á kehm tubu bo elgan re, "Efange nne ajehng jolo gona, ji egbe eje sahb l'lak.

¹⁷ Á kehm bahbe elne re, 'Anv, m bahke limi renan? Ebuungu ejame gbalem, ji m bahke lake eblu ebame.'

¹⁸ Owo á kehm bungu re, 'Ana wo m bahke limi. M bahke kpe nyange ebuungu ejame. Owo m bahke lake eblu ebame, a nsol nyehko gona kpee.

¹⁹ Owo m bahke kehm bungu tong el-name re, Me n li efa sehng. M bahke jehke, re ekv, bel elkpin, jo li na li li li, fere jo wo, bel eyebatahng. Tibre me m bel nsol gbalee nyi bahk-m biingi go nnya tvv.'

²⁰ "Esowo kehm-e tongo re, 'Wo egboolo jia, lela atv bo bahke bake, ba ko elkpin ena. Nsol nyi a ma kuuru bum elna, nne nondiki wo bahke ba ting ko.'[§]

²¹ "Ano wo tob li ka nne no l'kpu nsol afang luk elne, no ki gbo afang nya Esowo."^{*}

*Esowo kp'kahne ji nne kp'sebe
(Mat 6:25-34)*

²² Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Ana wo wahng n kp-n tongo re, wahn k'jo tiiri bada nsol alehke nyi m bahke jo

* 12:1 12:1 Mat 16:6,12 † 12:5 12:5 Ell 20:10 ‡ 12:7 12:7 Luk 21:18 § 12:10 12:10 1 Jon 1:7-9 * 12:10 12:10 1 Jon 5:16-17; Jon 16:7-9 † 12:14 12:14 Jon 3:17 ‡ 12:15 12:15 1 Tim 6:9-10 § 12:20 12:20 Hib 9:27 * 12:21 12:21 1 Tim 6:17-19

li, a nsol nyi m bahke jo kak go egahna ngubjing.

²³ Elkpín ni ga gbal sehngé nsol alehke. Ngubjing ga gbal sehngé abomo.

²⁴ "Nyehnen nruk! Bo kpehme bahm. Bo kpehme kpa. Abuungu, bo kpimm, jol bo kpehme kak go ayake. Esowo bi kpo le bo. Anw, wahn sang ga gbal sehngé nruka?"

²⁵ Nne awo ewahne no bahke kpe ma budu abon nnya go ege elkpín, eji á kp'tiiri ana?

²⁶ Eji n l'k'ma lim mmons'sohko ejum ana noo, jen ji wahngé n kp'tiiri bada nsol nyehko?

²⁷ "Nyehnen ana at'tul nkpad kpo gbal go emahng! Bo kpehme nyenngé, lim eltum. Bo kpehme jamme nsol, kak elbo. Wo, n kp-n tongo re, jol Solomon go ege ellub, á liibem ana et'tuul ajehng go ellong at'tuul nyao.

²⁸ Ana Esowo kpo liibi ajele nya li go emahng, nya kpo kpín lela lela, behna bo jahm fi, jen ji wahngé á l'ki-n tob liibi, wahn ji kp'kahn taame ntiil?

²⁹ "Ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn k'jo sahb s'seb nsol nyi m bahke jo li, fere jo wo.[†] Kana jo tiiri!

³⁰ Tibre ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo ba kpo lim ano. Nso ejahne kp'kahne re, n kp'sebe nsol nyia.

³¹ Ga nob re wahn gbo mbang seb etul bi Esowo. Nsol nyehko kpee á bahk-n budu.[‡]

Afang nya ejahbetul

(Mat 6:19-21)

³² "Kana kpe fahl, wahn mmoblóng ejoro! Tibre koro Nso ejahne re wahn tob ji go eti etul eje.[§]

³³ "Gungen nsol nyi n kpi no, wahn rod akpohko ka akpak.* Belen abon abam akpohko ba l'k'tiki kul, wahn fere gbo afang nya ejahbetul Esowo, nya l'ki-n mal go abo, nya li edi ji nwajv anyehng anyehng l'k'ma rehng, etan l'k'ma wo.

³⁴ Tibre edi ji nsol afang enya li no, owo eltim ena bahke jolo.[†]

Alokeltum ba kp'siki nde ebo

³⁵ "Tooben ebjing, wahn gbaange agbaange go egahne ebun![‡] Taben av at'rekahng enyahne wahre![§]

³⁶ Jolen ana ane ba kp'siki nde ebo re á kehngé elkak elbal ba, eji á l'feere ba kahd, bo l'lenngé ka-e.

³⁷ "Elfuulu li ka alokeltum ba l'k'lal ngare nyi nde ebo bahke bake.* Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, á bahke tongo bo re bo ji

ekp'kuru nsol alehke. Á bahke gbaange egbaange eje, fere jo loko bo.

³⁸ Á li ma ba nlum atv. Á li ma ba nkpees efungfu.

"Elfuulu li ka alokeltum bao ba, á l'ba nyehñ bo, bo ma tooob ebjing.

³⁹ Jia ji nobo re wahn kahn. Tibre nfontahk kahne kahn ngare nyi nwajv kp'bake, kehñ á jol baabe etahk eje, k'taame nwajv lahm etahk eje yel.[†]

⁴⁰ "Wahn fvfo, toooben ebjing, tibre Mmon no nne bahke bake ngare nyi n kil tiri re á kp'bake."

Nkakesehk a nlokeltum, a ebi nlokeltum (Mat 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, "Ntul, elgan nia, a tubu tong wahra, afi nne awohng awohng?"

⁴² Owo Ntul á jisos kehm faange re, "Li ka ekahnkahn nlokeltum no kpi ekakesehk, no nde bahke yake alokeltum bako, kak go ege ebo re á jo le bo ngare.[‡] Nne awo li elkohn nlokeltum ana noa?

⁴³ Eyebatahng bahke jolo a nlokeltum noo, no nde l'ba, á bahke ba kpir-e, á kp'limi ano.

⁴⁴ Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, á bahke yake nsol enye kpee kak-e go ebo.[§]

⁴⁵ "Nlokeltum noo l'fere bung go ege eltim re, 'Nsoo eblaange elbake,' á l'bom alokeltum bako go eldohko, fere jo li, jo wo, fere jo buumu,

⁴⁶ owo nde nlokeltum noo bahke bake efung bi á kil ekpu kunu re á bahke bake, ngare nyi á kil elkahne. Nde noo bahke boomo, kiimi akv akv akv, fere tuur-e eltuuru n'nehm ana ni á bahke tuuru ane ba ki taame tv-e.

⁴⁷ "Nlokeltum no kahne ji nde sebe re á lim, k'toobo ebjing, fere lim, bo bahk-e sahb d'dv.*

⁴⁸ "Nlokeltum no ki kahn ji nde sebe re á lim, á l'fere lim nsol nyi fuumu re bo dv-e, ye, bo we nehm ga dv.

"Nne awohng awohng no bo m-e ka nsol gbalee, bo bahke sebe nsol gbalee go ege abo.[†] Nne no bo ma yake nsol gbalee kake go ebo, ye wo, bo bahke koko gbalee go ege.[‡]

Jisos kpo lim ane yab

(Mat 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ "M ba re me m ba kono agun go njini. Kor-m kor re, kehñ agun nyao bom ellulu.[§]

[†] 12:29 12:29 1 Tim 6:6-9 [‡] 12:31 12:31 Kol 3:2 [§] 12:32 12:32 Luk 22:29-30 * 12:33 12:33 Luk 18:22 [†] 12:34 12:34 Fil 3:20 [‡] 12:35 12:35 1 Pit 1:13 [§] 12:35 12:35 Mat 25:1-13 * 12:37 12:37 Jon 14:3 [†] 12:39 12:39 1 Tes 5:2 [‡] 12:42 12:42 1 Pit 5:2-4; Elt 20:28 [§] 12:44 12:44 Mat 25:21 * 12:47 12:47 Jems 4:17; Jon 9:41 [†] 12:48 12:48 Ef 4:7 [‡] 12:48 12:48 Mat 25:20,22 [§] 12:49 12:49 Elt 2:3 * 12:50 12:50 Jon 12:27

⁵⁰ Ewohngalahb jia, ji m bahke tohko bel, ji ji ma-m gba area. Bahke jolo anaana tete mal.*

⁵¹ Anv, n kptiri re, eji m ba njini nyia, n ko elkoono ba a nia? N kp-n tongo re, elkoono sang wahnge m ba no. M ba, eji ane l'yab.†

⁵² Bomo anv asongo ane alon l'jol nlaaga anyehng, abal bahke yabe jol ebo ebo, ane ara bako jol ebo ebo.

⁵³ Nde nne bahke woomo njahm nyehko, mmon ewe woomo njahm nyehka. Nnyehn nne bahke woomo njahm nyehko, mmon ewe woomo njahm nyehka. Nnyehn nne bahke woomo njahm nyehko, nkal a mmon woomo njahm nyehka."

*Ana nne bahke kahne ngare
(Mat 16:2-3)*

⁵⁴ Jisos kehm tob bung tong ellong ane bao re, "N l'nyehn ekparesemsem ma tahl go erede nfam kp'bake, n kpo bung tvtv re, 'Elahb yahke ba elnake.' Lohko na fvfo.

⁵⁵ Nfeb l'kehme ellimi nyi lohng go elka emahng, n kpo bung re, 'Ewanng yahke ba.' Lohko ba fvfo.

⁵⁶ "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! N kpo mal seenge elbung abola ndi, fere kahn ana ji bahke jolo. Jen ji wahnge n l'k'ma kahn ngare nyi li anv?‡

⁵⁷ "Jen ji wahnge wahnfono antahng kil ebtiki kahn ji kp'nobo?

⁵⁸ Nnekv ewa l'fere ko-a, tahn a na go esub, nok, eji a l'toobo a ne ngare nyi n kpeke li go mbang, eji a l'ki-a tohng, tahn a na goji nlamalam, nlamalam faak-a, kak mbehresi go ebo, mbehresi ko-a song kak ngbekobo.

⁵⁹ N kpa tongo re, a nehm tiki lohng ona, tete a gohro gal mbong enya kpee mal, jol ederi ajehng ajehng nehm sa."§

13

Yaangen mbang enyahne

¹ Ngare nyio ane jolo o, ba tongo Jisos bade ana Paillet wulu aneb Galili, eji bo jo lim njom ka Esowo.

² Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Anv, n kptiri re, anebe Galili bao ba ga jol aneb abiafem sehng anebe Galili bako kpeea, tib eji bo nyehne erem bioa?*

³ E'ee! N kp-n tongo re, n tohko yaange mbang enyahne, m bahke tob kpo kpee ana ane bao.†

⁴ "Anv, elku ane ara ba kpo go Siloam, eji enyong gbo bulu bo mee? Anv, n kptiri re,

bo ba ga jol abi ane sehng ane bako kpee ba lene go Jerusalema?

⁵ E'ee! N kp-n tongo re, n tohko yaange mbang enyahne, m bahke tob kpo kpee ana ane bao."

Elgan ni li bade eti ji ki kab akab

⁶ Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan nia re, "Nne awohng bele eti ji bo kpo lung re efig go ege etahngga. A kehm bake ba seb akab. A tingem nkab anyehng anyehng.‡

⁷ Owo a kehm tongo nne no jo lim eltum go etahngga jio re, 'Nyehe, nnya era nyia, nyi n kpo ba, ba kpur akab go eti jia, jol n ka tiki bel. Gbahk eti jia tub, tibre yim na yim a mbol mbol.'

⁸ "Owo a kehm-e faange re, 'Nsoo, nong tohko kpe jol elya nia ni ni. M bahke kpake kpee senng, fere kak akpake elu, a ajele.§

⁹ Owo e bahke nyehne, joare bahke kabe akab. Tohko fere kab, wo kehm gbahke tub.' *"

Ana Jisos limi nnenkal, a nob efung Esabat

¹⁰ Efung Esabat abehng Jisos jo tibi go etahk ero ajehng.

¹¹ Nnenkal awohng jolo o, no bele ebi etohko ji bum-e eyam, bi ma kang elku a nnya era. Nnenkal noo fehde na fehde, a joom kpe ma tanne etannetanne.

¹² Eji Jisos nyehn-e no, a kehm-e lungu tv elne, kehm-e tongo re, "Nnenkal, ngubjing enya ebfanngel!"

¹³ Jisos kehm-e kunu abo, nnenkal noo soro tanne tvtv, fere jo tehk Esowo.

¹⁴ Ntubesi etahk ero noo, atahng kehm-e rake, tib eji Jisos ma lim nne, a ma nob efung Esabat. A kehm kehme ane tong re, "Li nfung erakera nyi ane bahke jo lim eltum. Jo baan afung nyao, wahn jo ba nob ayam enyahne, go efung Esabat sang."

¹⁵ Owo Ntul a Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Wahn aneb alum abal abal ba! Wahn ane kpee, wahn sang kpo fanng efong ebahne, a ebvankang ebahne go ntahk nyi bo kpo wooma, tahn a bo go alahb efung Esabata?†

¹⁶ Nyehnen nnenkal noa no li mmon no Ebrahim, no nnehm gba-e no go elku a nnya era. Nobem re a for go eyam bia efung Esabata?‡

¹⁷ Alum nya Jisos faange no kehm riki anebkv ebe ndon, bo ane kpee.

Wo, ellong ane bako kpee jo bele na eyebatahng tib go agburu nsol nya a ma lim.

† 12:51 12:51 Rom 12:18; Jon 7:43; 9:16 ‡ 12:56 12:56 Luk 19:42,44; Elt 17:30; 1 Tes 5:1; 1 Jon 2:18 § 12:59 12:59

Mat 5:25-26; 18:34; 2 Tes 1:9 * 13:2 13:2 Mat 10:28; Jon 9:2 † 13:3 13:3 Jon 5:14 ‡ 13:6 13:6 Mat 21:19 § 13:8

13:8 2 Pit 3:9 * 13:9 13:9 Luk 21:24; Rom 11:25; Mat 24:32 † 13:15 13:15 Luk 14:5 ‡ 13:16 13:16 Mak 3:4; Kol

2:16

*Elgan ni li bada mmohk asia
(Mat 13:31-32; Mak 4:30-32)*

¹⁸ Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, "Anv, etul bi Esowo li renan? M bahke koko gara jen?"

¹⁹ Li ana mmohk asia nyi nne rodo, song bahm go ege etahngga. Kehm gbale egburu elrahn.[§] Nruk kehm bake, ba si ntahk ebo ona."^{*}

*Elgan ni li bade ayist
(Mat 13:33)*

²⁰ Jisos kehm kpe bung re, "Anv, m bahke koko etul bi Esowo gara jen?"

²¹ Li ana ayist,[†] nya nnenkal ko song behr go eham aflawa na ebra, tete semme kpee,[‡] fere tung."

*Nfidifiida mbutahk
(Mat 7:13-14,21-23)*

²² Eji Jisos jo tahm go Jeusalem, á jo sehng go ajahbe ajahbe, fere jo tib ane.

²³ Nne awohng kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsoo, anv, abon amohk ane abik abik ba bahke bele eltahra?"

Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re,

²⁴ "Jo noken, eji ní l'sehng go nfidifiida mbutahk.[§] Tibre n kp-n tongo re, ane gbalee bahke gare re bo sehng yel, bo nehm ma sehng.

²⁵ "Nfontahk l'si m'mehl, bam mbu, m bahke yiimi go mbutahk, jo kahd, fere jo bung re, 'Nsoo, lenng-r mbu!' Owo á bahk-n kehm faange re, 'N nehme kahn edi ji ní lohng no ba."^{*}

²⁶ "Owo m bahke kehme elbungu re, 'E jo li nsol a na, fere jo wo. A jo tibi go egahre ejahbe.'[†]

²⁷ "Á bahke bungu re, 'N kp-n tongo re, N nehme kan edi ji ní lohng no ba. Wahn abi ane baa, tahm-m wahn go esamahr!'

²⁸ "Go elatahk wo m bahke jo ling, fere jo kono amahn go esi, ní l'nyehn Ebrahim, Aisik, Jakob, a abanyehnamahr kpee go ejahbetul Esowo, wahnfono antahng fere sa elatahk.[‡]

²⁹ Ane bahke lohngo go ejang njini abehng abehng ba ji, jo li nsol go ejahbetul Esowo.

³⁰ "Egom jindiki ji kahle njahm bahke fere gbo mbang. Egom jindiki ji gbo mbang fere kahle njahm."[§]

*Ana Jeusalem jo kor Jisos
(Mat 23:37-39)*

³¹ Ngare ny'nehm ona aneb Farisi bandiki kehm ba kpiri Jisos, kehm-e tongo

re, "Lohng a, song! Tibre Herod kp'sebe re á wul-a."^{*}

³² Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Songen, wahn song tong ekspangang jio re, 'N kp'kame ane abi atohko yehke, fere lim ane, bo nob ayam ebo. N kp'limi lela, lim behna, l'biingi nfung era, n gohro lim mal.'[†]

³³ M bahke tahme eljen ename asongo lela tete rehng behna, a etoono efung behko. Tibre nnyehnamahr, bo bahk-e tiki wul go Jeusalem, edi jindiki sang.[‡]

³⁴ "Wahn Jeusalem, ní kpo wul abanyehnamahr, fere tuubu ane ba Esowo tumu tv-n atal. Nkpel tvv n jo gare re me n lung-n tv elname ana nok abon kpo lung abon ebe, fere walle bo. Wahn korem elbake!

³⁵ "Anv, etahk ejahne bahke sake nehme nehme.[§] Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, me ní nehm kpe tiki nyehn tete m bung re, 'Elfuulu li a nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Ntul.' "

14

Ana Jisos limi nne eyam, á nob

¹ Efung Esabat abehng Jisos kehm tahme song li nsol go etahk ntubesi a nne a Farisi awohng. Owo bo jo baab-e.

² Nne awohng no gbo eyam ebyeenge kehm bake goji Jisos.

³ Owo Jisos kehm bahbe at'tibi ba atahm, a Bab Farisi re, "Anv, ntahm enyahre t'taame re nne jo lim ane, bo nob efung Esabata, afi?"^{*}

⁴ Bo kehm belle.

Owo Jisos kehm rodo nne eyam noo, lim-e, á nob, fere yak-e, á song.

⁵ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, nne awo ewahne no mmon ewe, afi nfong enye bahke gboko yel elbing alahb ni kp'rahbe, á k'song yehk-e efung Esabata?"[†]

⁶ Jol bo we maam faange ejumjum.

Alum nya Jisos bungu tong ane ba bo tob tiingi bo elkak

⁷ Jisos nyehne kan ana ane ba bo tob tiingi bo elkak fvfo ma song yehke adi nji nya li wahre wahre,[‡] owo á kehm tubu bo elgan re,

⁸ "Nne l'tiing-a elkak elbal, ka song ji edi nji ji li wahre wahre. Fundiki nne no ga gbal sehng wo, nfono elkak t'tob tiing-e fvfo.

⁹ L'jol ano, nne no tiingi wahn ane abal abal bahke bake, ba tong-a re, 'Tahm ka

§ 13:19 13:19 Jon 12:24 * 13:19 13:19 Mat 13:4; Elt 20:29-30 † 13:21 13:21 Mat 16:6,12 ‡ 13:21 13:21 Ell 2:18-3:6 § 13:24 13:24 Fil 3:12; Jon 10:7 * 13:25 13:25 Mat 25:11-12 † 13:26 13:26 Mat 24:39 ‡ 13:28 13:28 Mat 8:11-12 § 13:30 13:30 Rom 11:25-26 * 13:31 13:31 Mak 3:6; Luk 12:1 † 13:32 13:32 Jon 17:4; 2 Tim 4:7 ‡ 13:33 13:33 1 Tes 2:14-15 § 13:35 13:35 Luk 21:20-24 * 14:3 14:3 Mak 3:4; Gal 5:22-23 † 14:5 14:5 Mat 12:11; Luk 13:15 ‡ 14:7 14:7 Mat 23:6

nne noa, á jil' Ndon bahk-a kehme elfili re wo fere song ji go nredereda nji.

¹⁰ "Bo l'tiing-a elkak, song ji go nredereda nji, eji nfono elkak l'ba, á bahke ba tong-a re, 'Mbi, mehl, wo ba ji ga nwahrewahra nji.' Owo a bahke bele ellub go esamahr ane kpee ba jehk a na go eksp'kuru jio.

¹¹ "Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'rod elne bum wahre wahre, bo bahk-e rede na. Nne no l'rede elne, bo bahk-e rodo, bum wahre wahre."§

Alum nya Jisos tongo nne no tiing-e no

¹² Owo Jisos kehm tob bung a nne no tiing-e no re, "A l'tiingi ane re bo ba li nsol, afi jolo elkak, ka jo tiingi ate eba, jol abonane, jol nnahb enya, a aneb nkontahk eba ba li afang ane. Tibre bo fvfo bo bahk-a tob tiingi. A l'lim ano, wobbel eltuuru ena tvtv go ejum ji a limi no.

¹³ Ga nob re a l'tiingi ane elkak, wo jo tiingi akpak, a abanne, a awakamahr.

¹⁴ A bahke bele elfuulu, tibre bo nehm ma tob lim ka-a.* Esowo bi bahke limi ka-a efung bio bi atingi ane bahke nyahme go elkv."†

Elgan ni li bade egburu elkak
(Mat 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Eji nne awohng no woomo go ellong ane ba tob ji eksp'kuru jio a Jisos wuku ano, owo á kehm-e tongo re,

"Elfuulu li ka nne no bahke lehke nsol go ejahbetul Esowo."‡

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nne awohng jolo go, no limi egburu elkak, tiingi ane gbalee.

¹⁷ Eji afung elkak ma rehng, á kehm tumu nlokeltum ewe re á song tong ane ba á tiingi bo re bo ba.§ Tibre bobtoobo ejum ajehng ajehng bum.

¹⁸ "Bo ane kpee kehm kehme ellaange kunu go nsol. Ngbokambang a nne kehm tongo nlokeltum noo re, 'N gunu nfong ewubu, n yahke tahn song wuungu bo. Lub wuk ana n kp-a gboongo titi.'

¹⁹ Owo nne noko kehm kpe bung re, 'N gunu edi egbe. M bahke tahme song nyehn. Lub wuk ana n kp-a gboongo titi.'

²⁰ Nne noko kehm tob kpe bung re, 'Me n ko nkak, owo wahng n l'k'ma ba.*

²¹ "Nlokeltum noo kehm feere song tong nde.

"Nfono elkak noo, atahng kehm-e rake. Á kehm tongo nlokeltum ewe re, 'Foomo song go afak ejahbe, wo song ko akpak, fere ko abanne, a awakamahr ba a bo.†

²² "Eji nlokeltum noo je feere, á kehm ba tong nde re, 'Nsoo, ana a bungu no, me n lim. Eyake jia, kpeke li, ji ane bahke kpe ji.'

²³ "Nde kehm tongo nlokeltum noo re, 'Song go abang ebud, a abang ekulugbe, wo jo fanne ane, eji bo l'ba, ba yel, ane l'rur go egame eksp'kpa.'

²⁴ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng awohng go ellong ane ba bo tiingi bo nehm tiki li elkak ename."‡

Nne awo li etingitingi nt'toona Jisos?
(Mat 10:37-38)

²⁵ Ellong ane gbalee jo jene a Jisos. Owo á kehm keebe, kehm tongo bo re,

²⁶ "Nne awohng awohng no l'ba go egame, á nehm ma jol nt'toona ewame, tohko jol re á ko nde ekv, a nnyehn, a nkak ewe, a abon ebe, a abonanyehn, a elkpín ene fvfo.

²⁷ Nne no tohko sol ekros eje, tahn toon-m, á nehm ma jol nt'toona ewame.

²⁸ Nne awohng ewahne l'seb re á si enyong, á bahke tohko gbo mbang ji, gabe ana bahk-e kimi ekun, joare akpohko enye bahk-e biingi, á si kpee mal.

²⁹ Á tohko lim ano, fundiki á bahke bumu nnahb ekahme nyi nyi, á nehm kpe ma soro asi. Ane kpee ba l'nyehn, bo bahk-e kehme elnyoko re,

³⁰ "Nne noa ana bomo etahk go elsehke, á kpeem ma gohro si mal.†§

³¹ "Ntul no kpi nsoja atahltahl nkpel eltahl, no yahke tahn re á song nok ebta a ntul noko no kp'bake re á ba nok a ne, no kpi nsoja atahltahl nkpel atahl abal, á bahke tohko gbo mbang ji kpee, tooob, joare á li ma yiimi, nok a ntul noko.*

³² Joare á nehm ma yiimi a ne, á bahke tumu ane tv ntul noko, eji á kpeke li go fee re bo song bahb-e ji á bahk-e kake, bo kehm koono.†

³³ "Ano wo fvfo, nne awohng awohng ewahne no tohko yake ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no, á l'k'ma jol nt'toona ewame.

³⁴ "Akang kp'yebe. Elyebe akang l'lohng, a bahke limi renan, akang kehm kpe yebe?‡

³⁵ Jol nehm nob ka ndi, jol nehm nob re nne ko kak go abangenahb nti. Ane kpo sale na elkohn akang nio wohng go. Nne no kpi atung, nong, á wuk."

15

Njoro nyi tane no
(Mat 18:12-14)

¹ Abakokatak, a aneb abiafem jo jeere kohlo Jisos, eji bo l'jo wuk-e.

§ 14:11 14:11 Luk 18:14; Fil 2:8-9 * 14:14 14:14 Luk 6:34-35 † 14:14 14:14 Jon 5:29 ‡ 14:15 14:15 Ell 22:2

§ 14:17 14:17 Jon 6:36; 7:37 * 14:20 14:20 Mak 4:19 † 14:21 14:21 Ef2:11-12 ‡ 14:24 14:24 Luk 13:28 § 14:30

14:30 Mat 13:20-21; 10:22; 1 Kor 1:8 * 14:31 14:31 Ell 2:16; 19:11-16 † 14:32 14:32 Hib 3:13; Mat 5:25 ‡ 14:34

14:34 Mat 5:13; Mak 9:50

² Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm jo memme re, "Nne noa kpo ko aneb abiafem, fere jo li nsol a bo."*

³ Owo wahnge Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan re,

⁴ "Anv, nne ewahne awohng l'bel ejoro atahl alon, anyehng l'tan, á nehm tahm ejoro behko sa go elka emahng, song seb nyi tane no tete á nyehn-ea?"†

⁵ Á l'nyehn-e, á bahk-e rodo, kunu go ebahk, fere jo geere.

⁶ "Á l'ba rehng etahk, á bahke lungu ate ebe, a aneb nkontahk ebe, fere tong bo re, 'Tob-m wahn elgeere, tibre me n nyehn njoro enyame nyi tane no.'

⁷ "N kp-n tongo re, Eyebatahng bahke ga gbal go ejahbetul Esowo, nne abiafem awohng l'gbo ndon,‡ sehng atingitingi ane gbaalee ba kil sebe re bo gbo ndon.§

Nsiring nyi tane no

⁸ "Li re nnenkal kpi nsiring ewubu, anyehng kehm ba tan-e, anv, á nehm nyaale et'rekahng, fere feenge eksp'kpa, jo seb bem bem bem tete á nyehna?*"†

⁹ "Á l'nyehn, á bahke lungu ate ebe, a aneb nkontahk ebe, tong bo re, 'Ba tob-m wahn elgeere, tibre me n fere nyehn nsiring nyi tan-m no.'

¹⁰ "N kp-n tongo re, Ano wo fvfo enjel nyi Esowo kpo bel eyebatahng, nne abiafem awohng l'gbo ndon."†

Mmon elwur

¹¹ Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, "Nne awohng jolo go, no bele abon ba nlum na abal.

¹² Nkalla kehm tongo nde re, 'Nsoo, ka-m ejang nsol nyi bahke jolo ny'nyame.' Owo nde noo kehm bake abon ebe na abal nsol enye.

¹³ "Gaam kang, mmonkalla noo kehm kpuku nsol kpee nyi á bele no, tahm go nlaabambang ejahbe.‡ Owo á song li akpohko enye go mbang elwur kpee mal.§

¹⁴ Eji á ma fad akpohko enye kpee mal, owo njal kehm bake go ejahbe jio, jol nyi nse sang. Á kehm sake abo abo.

¹⁵ "Á kehm tahme, song wu laake nfono ejahbe awohng. Á kehm-e tumu re á song, jo song baabe akuk.*

¹⁶ Jol-e koro re, á jo li nsol nyi akuk kpo li. Jol nnene jolem no jo ka-e.†

¹⁷ "Eji á ma fere gbo ntir, owo á kehm bungu re, 'Ane kpee ba nsoo kpo lak bo eltum, bo kpi nsol alehke gbaalee, jol sehng

ana nyi bo kp'sebe. Wo, me n jehk ana, kp'kpoko njal.

¹⁸ M bahke tahme, song kpiri nsoo, fere tong-e re, Nsoo, me n lim abiafem bade Esowo, fere tob lim bada na.‡

¹⁹ Me n kpeem fuumu re bo jo lung-m re mmon ewa. Tob lak-m, me n tob jol nlimeltum ewa.'

²⁰ "Owo á kehm mehle, feere goji nde. Jol á gaam kabbe go etahk nde, nde kehm-e nyehne. Ndon kehm-e fili, á kehm beke, song bing-e, fere sod-e nnyo.

²¹ "Owo mmon noo kehm-e tongo re, 'Nsoo, me n lim abiafem bade Esowo, fere lim bada na. N kpeem fuumu re bo jo lung-m re mmon ewa.'

²² "Nde kehm lungu alokeltum ebe, kehm tongo bo re, 'Song koon ekpawobo ji nno a nno ba a ji, wahn ba kak-e. Tob kaken ye ebil go ebo, wahn fere kak-e akpaketa go akpade.

²³ Song koon mmon a nfong no sahb j'jok, wahn ba wul, wahr limen elkak, fere bel eyebatahng.§

²⁴ Tibre mmon ewame noa kp'kpo, wo anv, yebfere jol go elkpin.* Á t'tan. Anv a, m m-e nyehn.'

"Owo bo kehm soro bom elkak nio go ellimi.

²⁵ "Ngbokambang a mmon jolo go egbe. Eji á jo kehng abake, ba kabbe go nkpe etahk, á kehm wuku ase nya bo jo kub, fere jo bahn.

²⁶ Á kehm lungu nlokeltum awohng, kehm-e bahbe re, 'Ase nyao lohngo rejen?'

²⁷ "Owo á kehm-e faange re, 'Mmonanne wo ma feere kehng. Nso ma wul mmon a nfong no joko jok. Tibre yebfere bel mmon ewe nob nob. Ejumjum we limem.'

²⁸ "Eji á ma wuk ano, atahng kehm-e rake. Á kehm tene elyele go eksp'kpa.†

"Owo nde kehm lohngo ba gboong-e.

²⁹ "Á kehm faange nde re, 'Nya tvv nyi m ma-a loko. Ngare anyehng anyehng n kpo lim ajehng ajehng ji a tong-m no. Jol me, a ka k'ka mbul re me n ko lim elkak ka ate ebame.

³⁰ Wo anv, eji mmon ewa noa ma ba, no ma ranng akpohko enya eji á jo noongo abajenas'sa, ye wo, a ma wul mmon a nfong no joko jok ka-e.'

³¹ "Owo nde kehm-e faange re, 'Mmon ewame, wo li a name ngare anyehng anyehng. Nsol kpee nyi li ny'nyame, tob li ny'nya fvfo.

* 15:2 15:2 Luk 5:30-32 † 15:4 15:4 Luk 19:10 ‡ 15:7 15:7 Luk 19:8 § 15:7 15:7 Mat 3:9; 21:32 * 15:8 15:8 Luk 19:10; Ell 3:1-2; Hib 3:13 † 15:10 15:10 Ef 3:10 ‡ 15:13 15:13 Jon 21:18 § 15:13 15:13 1 Kor 6:19 * 15:15 15:15 Rom 6:20-21 † 15:16 15:16 1 Pit 2:2 ‡ 15:18 15:18 2 Kor 7:10 § 15:23 15:23 Ef 3:20 * 15:24 15:24 Ef 2:4-5 † 15:28 15:28 Luk 15:2

³² F'fuumu re wahr lim elkak, fere bel eyebatahng. Tibre mmonanne noa kp'kpo, anv, yebfere jol go elkpin. Á t'tan, anv a, m m-e nyehn.' "

16

Nkimfahnga nlokeltum

¹ Jisos kehm kpe bung tong abat'toono ebe re, "Efange nne ajehng jolo gona, ji bele nlokeltum. Ane kehm song tong-e re, nlokeltum noo kp'fade akpohko enye.

² "Owo nde noo kehm-e lungu, kehm-e bahbe re, 'Jen ji wahng n kp'wuku nsol ana nyia bada na? Ko awer ba a nya, nya a kpo nyon nsol enyame nyi n yake kak-a go ebo. Tibre a nehm kpe tiki jol nlokeltum ewame.'

³ "Owo nlokeltum noo kehm bungu go ege eltim re, 'Anv, m bahke limi renan, eji nsoo yahk-m yehke go egame eltum? Eko n gaam kpi, ji m bahke jo bahm egbe. Ndon kp-m fili re me n jo gboongo na nsol.

⁴ Anv, me n kahn ji m bahke limi, eji n l'bel ane ba bahk-m koko, n lene tob bo ngare nyi nsoo ma-m yehke go eltum.'

⁵ "Owo á kehm lungu ane kpee, ba bele nde abong, kehm tongo ngbokambang re, 'A kpi nsoo mbong rejen?'

⁶ Á kehm faange re, 'Nsang akehng atahl alon.' Nlokeltum noo kehm-e tongo re, 'Rod nwer a mbong enya, wo ji elwaare, nyon nsang atahl abal a nsang ewubu.'

⁷ "Owo á kehm bahbe noko re, 'Anv, wo, mbong enya li rejen?' Á kehm-e faange re, 'Ebam nkohl atahl alon.' Nlokeltum noo kehm-e tongo re, 'Rod nwer a mbong enya, wo nyon ebam atahl ani.'

⁸ "Owo nde kehm tehke nkimfahnga nlokeltum ewe noo, tib go elwake ni á ma wake. Tibre abon ba njini nyia ba kp'gaka wake go bo a ntum sehng abon ba ellenge.*

⁹ "N kp-n tongo re, Roden afang nya ki li nyanyahne, wahn ko lim etem, eji afang l'mal, bo l'ko-n kak go ntahk nyi li go njinanjini.†

¹⁰ Nne no l'bel ekakesehk go mmojum no nse, á tob kpi ekakesehk go egburu ejum. Nne no kil ma lim mmojum no nse go etingitingi, á kpehme ma tob lim egburu ejum go etingitingi.

¹¹ "Eji á ki ma lim nsol nyi njini nyia go ekakesehk, bahke limi renan, bo kehm yake atingitingi afang kak-n go egahne abo?

¹² Eji á ki bel ekakesehk go nsol nyi ki li ny'nyahne, nne awo me, no bahk-n kake ji bahke jolo j'jahne?‡

¹³ "Nlokeltum awohng awohng limm, no bahke ma loko nde na ebal. Noko, á bahke koko ekv, noko jo kor-e. Tohko jol ano á bahke lake nde noko, fere jo daange noko. Á nehm ma loko Esowo, fere jo loko akpohko."

Ajoobo alum nya Jisos bungu no

(*Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mak 10:11-12*)

¹⁴ Eji Bab Farisi wuku nsol nyio, bo kehm-e kehme elnyoko, tibre akpohko jo koro bo sehng.§

¹⁵ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn li ane ba kpo tib elnahne go esamahr ane re, wahn li atingitingi ane. Wo, Esowo kp'kahne ntim enyahne. Tibre nsol nyi ane kpo tehk, nyi nyi li nsol eltehb go esamahr Esowo.*

¹⁶ "Atahm nya Moses, a alum nya abanyehnamahr nyono no jolo ka ngare nyio nyi mahne mahne tete ba rehng ngare nyi Jon ji nwohngalahb. Bomo ngare nyio, owo bo kehme eltiingi nnoobo etib bi li bade etul bi Esowo. Nne awohng awohng no l'lim go nsahm, á bahke ma kuumu.†

¹⁷ "Elbung abola ndi tohkem r'riidi re tan. Jol nr'rohka ntahm anyehng anyehng nehm tiki range.‡

¹⁸ "Nne awohng awohng no l'ten nkal ewe, fere ko noko, yeblim erehbe. Nne no l'baange nnenkal no nlum ewe m-e yehke elbal, ehlim erehbe."

Efange nne, a Lasaros

¹⁹ "Efange nne ajehng jolo gona, ji jo liibi nsol nyi jo sahb k'kim ekun, fere jo lim egburu elkak efung abehng abehng.

²⁰ "Nne awohng tob jolo ona, no bo jo lung-e re Lasaros, ji jolo nkpak. Ngubjing enye jolo alok alok. Á jo kono eljehke go mbutahk efange nne jio.

²¹ Á jo sebe re á jo kpiimi akahb elang li, nya jo fooro ekp'kuru efange nne jio gbo, eji á l'wohngo. Ebv jo lohngo ba lahb-e alok.

²² Toono o nkpak nyio ba kpo. Babenjel kehm ba sol-e, song bum-e, á ji kohlo Ebrahim.

"Efange nne jio kehm tob kpo. Bo kpa-e kak.

²³ Eji á woomo go ellulagun, jo nyehn erem, á kehm tabe esamahr ebe, kehm nyehne Ebrahim go fee, fere nyehn Lasaros jehk kohl-e.§

²⁴ Owo á kehm rabe re, 'Nso Ebrahim, nong, me n fil-a ndon! Lub tum Lasaros,

* 16:8 16:8 Ef 5:15-17 † 16:9 16:9 Luk 14:14; Mat 6:20; 19:21 ‡ 16:12 16:12 Luk 19:16-17 § 16:14 16:14 Mat 23:14 * 16:15 16:15 1 Kor 1:27-29 † 16:16 16:16 Mat 15:21-28; Luk 18:3-8 ‡ 16:17 16:17 Mak 13:31 § 16:23 16:23 Mat 25:42,45-46; Hib 9:27 * 16:24 16:24 Ell 20:10; 21:8

á song behde ebnyohkobo ebe go alahb, ba behd-m go ebliki, eji ebliki ebame l'lub naang-m. Tibre n kp'nyehne erem sehng go agun nyaa.*

²⁵ "Owo Ebrahim kehm-e faange re, 'Mmon ewame, buumu re, ngare nyi á jolo go elkpin, á bele anoobo nsol, Lasaros bele asabsab nsol. Wo anv, bo m-e kak eltim, wo noa, kpi erem nyehn.

²⁶ Wo gana, elka elka ni wahr á nahne, egburu edamme jia, ji nnene l'k'ma sehng ga egahre, ba rehng go egahne, fvfo ji nnene l'k'tob ma sehng go egahne, ba rehng ga egahre.'

²⁷ "Owo efange nne jio kehm bungu re, 'Nsoo, n kp-a gboongo re, wo lub tum Lasaros tv go etahk nsoo,

²⁸ eji á l'song rehke abonanee. Tibre n kpi abonanee na alon, tohko jol ano, bo bahke tob ba, ba nyehn erem ebnohko edi jia.'

²⁹ "Owo Ebrahim kehm faange re, 'Bo kpi awer nya Moses, á nya abanyehnamahr, nong, bo jo wuk.'†

³⁰ "Efange nne jio kehm tene re, 'E'ee nso Ebrahim, nne l'lohng akvne, fere song kpiri bo, bo bahke gboko ndon.'

³¹ "Ebrahim kehm-e tongo re, 'Bo tohko fere wuk alum nya Moses, á nya anyehnamahr, afi nne nyahme na go elk, bo nehm taame.'‡

17

Bade abiafem

(Mat 18:6-7,21-22; Mak 9:42)

¹ Jisos kehm bungu tong abat'toono ebe re, "Nsol nyi kpo lim nne gbo yel abiafem bahke tiki ba. Eyyu á nne no bahke wahng re ba!

² Ga nob re bo kahn-e eltal go emel, tub-e kak alahb, sehng re á lim mmonse awohng go ellong abonse baa, á gbo yel abiafem.*

³ "Jo gberen elnahne!

"Mmonanne l'lim abiafem, jo rehke. Á l'gbo ndon, tahn ka-e.†

⁴ Á l'sood-a nkpel esehma efung abehng, fere ba gboong-a nkpel esehma re, 'Ndon ma-m fili!' tahn ka-e."

Bade eltaame

⁵ Owo abatiingetib kehm tongo Ntul á Jisos re, "Lim eltaame enahre gbal!"‡

⁶ Ntul á Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Li re n kpi eltaame ni se ana mmohk asia, kehn n li ma bung tong etaamenti bia re, 'Mehl, wo song yiimi go aya!' kehn bahk-n wuku.§

Ji li ka nlokeltum re á lim

⁷ "Li re nne awohng ewahne kpi nlokeltum no kpo bahm egbe, tohko jol ano á kpo baabe ebul. Á l'kehng egbe ba, nde kpo tong-e tong rea, 'Ba elwaare, wo ba ji ekp'kuru li nsola?"

⁸ "E'ee! Á bahk-e tongo na re, 'Song lam nsol ka-m, wo fere tooob ebjng bi á bahk-m loko ngare nyi n kpi nsol li. N l'i mal, wo kehm tob li.'

⁹ "Anv, á bahke kake nlokeltum ewe nnyo go nsol nyi á tong-e re á lima?

¹⁰ "Wahn fvfo, n l'lim nsol kpee nyi bo tong-n re wahn lim, jo bungen re, 'Wahr alokeltum baka baka ba. Wahr eblim ji li ka-r re wahr lim.' "¶

Ana Jisos limi aneb abili na awubu, bo nob

¹¹ Eji Jisos je go Jeusalem, á sehng go Samaria, á Galili.†

¹² Eji á rehng go ejahbe ajehng, aneb abili na awubu kehm ba wan-e. Bo yiimi go fee,

¹³ kehm rabe re, "Jisos nso ejahre, nong, wahr fil-a ndon!"

¹⁴ Eji Jisos nyehne bo, á kehm tongo bo re, "Songen, wahn song kpiri abalimajom, fere tib bo elnahne."

Eji bo jo jen asongo, bo kehme elnobo.

¹⁵ Nne awohng go bo ellong, eji á nyehne re yeblohko nob, á kehm feere abake, jo tehk Esowo wahre wahre,

¹⁶ kehm ba gbo go alata nya Jisos, kehm-e kake saam. Nne noo jolo nne á Samaria.‡

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm bungu re, "Anv, áne awubu sang nobo noa? Ane asehmwubu bako bana?

¹⁸ Nnene feerem ba re á ba tehk Esowoa, sehngem njenne nyia nyi nyi feere noa?"§

¹⁹ Owo á kehm-e tongo re, 'Mehl, wo song, eltaame ena eblim, wobnob."

Elbake ni etul bi Esowo

(Mat 24:23-28,37-41)

²⁰ Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Ngare anyi etul bi Esowo bahke bake!"

Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etul bi Esowo nehm ba go mbang nyi áne bahke nyehne.*

²¹ Nne awohng awohng limm, no bahke bungu re, 'Nyehn, bi gana!' Jol, 'Nyehn, bi gona!' Tibre etul bi Esowo bia, wob-n go atahng."

²² Owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Ngare kp'bake nyi n bahke sebe re efung abehng bi Mmon no nne kpir-n, jol wahn nehm kpiri.

† 16:29 16:29 Jon 5:46 ‡ 16:31 16:31 Jon 11:44-46; Mat 28:11-14 * 17:2 17:2 Mak 14:21 † 17:3 17:3 Mat 18:15-17 ‡ 17:5 17:5 Mat 8:10; 15:28 § 17:6 17:6 1 Jon 5:4 * 17:10 17:10 1 Kor 9:16 † 17:11 17:11 Luk 9:51; 13:22 ‡ 17:16 17:16 Jon 4:9,39-41 § 17:18 17:18 Kol 3:17; Eli 15:3-4 * 17:20 17:20 Jon 18:36

²³ Bo bahk-n jo tong re, 'NyeInnen gona!' Ane bako bahk-n jo tong re, 'NyeInnen ga!' Kana lohng je ona! Jol kana toono bo!

²⁴ Ana emangedu kpo lim, lennge go elbung, rehng ejang abehng abehng, ano wo fvfo Mmon no nne bahke jolo go ege efung.

²⁵ Á bahke gboko mbang nyehn erem gbalee. Ane ba li anv bahk-e tene.[†]

²⁶ "Ana jolo ngare nyio nyi Noa, ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol afung nyao nya Mmon no nne.

²⁷ Ngare nyio ane jo li, fere jo w'wo. Aneblum jo ko akal, anebkal jo bal alum, tete rehng efung bio bi Noa yele go egbang. Owo nnyel kehm yele, ba wul bo kpee.

²⁸ "Bahke jolo ana jolo ngare nyio nyi Lot. Bo jo li, fere jo w'wo, jo gunu, fere jo g'gungu, jo bahm ebge, fere jo si ntahk.

²⁹ Efung bi Lot lohngo go Sodom, agun, a asalfa kehm kehme elnake go ejahbetul Esowo, ba wul bo kpee.[‡]

³⁰ "Ano wo bahke tob jol fvfo efung bi bo bahke lennge Mmon no nne tib.

³¹ Efung bio, nne no l'kuumu go ege ero etahk, á l'badde, á k'tohko kpe ji, yel go ege ekp'kpa, song rod nsol enye. Ano wo fvfo tob li ka nne no li go ege egbe, á nehm tohko kpe feere go ege etahk.

³² "Buumen nkal a Lot!

³³ Nne awohng awohng no l'gare re á tahre elkpin ene, á bahke tane na elkpin ene. Nne no l'tane elkpin ene, á bahke tahre na elkpin ene.

³⁴ "N kp-n tongo re, atv mao ane abal bahke noongo go edilnong ajehng, noko, bo bahk-e rodo tahm a ne, noko sa.

³⁵ Anebkak abal bahke jo gok nsol, noko, bo bahk-e rodo tahm a ne, noko sa.

³⁶ Aneblum abal bahke jolo go egbe, noko, bo bahk-e rodo tahm a ne, noko sa."

³⁷ Owo abat'toono ebe kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsoo, gan wo?"

Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Edi ji ekpav ejum li no, owo ntere kpo song rur."[§]

18

Elgan ni li bada nkalebun, a nlamalam

¹ Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan, eji á l'tib bo ana bo bahke jo kak ero ngare anyehng anyehng, k'jo yini ekpu.*

² Á bungu re, "Nlamalam awohng jolo go ejahbe ajehng, no ki jo fahl Esowo. Ane we joom lub.

³ "Nkalebun awohng tob jolo ejahbe jio, no gbake jo je go ege, jo song tonge re,

'Lam elam ejame nob nob, ji n kpi a nnekv ewame.'[†]

⁴ "Á kehm tene. Kpe kang kan a, á kehm fere bung go ege eltim re, 'Jol eji n kil jo f'fahl Esowo, ane kil jo lub-m,

⁵ tib eji nkalebun noa kp-m gbiingi s'sehng, m bahke lame elam eje nob nob, tohko jol ano á bahk-m gboro tib go elbake ni á kpo ba ngare anyehng anyehng."[‡]

⁶ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu re, "Wuken ana ebi nlamalam noo bungu no.

⁷ Anv, Esowo nehm tob lam elam ji nno ka ane ba á yehke no, ba kpo gboong-e atv a njula? Anv, á bahke tohko laange, kehm kake bo eboa?§

⁸ N kp-n tongo re, á bahke lame elam ji nno elwaare ka bo. Anv, Mmon no nne l'ba, á bahke nyehne ane ba kp'taame go njini nyiaa?"

Elgan ni li bada nne a Farisi, a nkokatak

⁹ Jisos tob tubu elgan nia, tong ane ba jo bum elbo re, bo ba li go etingitingi, fere jo daange ane bako.*

¹⁰ Á bungu re, "Ane abal je go etahk Esowo re bo song kak ero. Noko jolo nne a Farisi, noko jol nkokatak.

¹¹ "Nne a Farisi kehm yiimi eje eje, jo kak ero re, 'O Esowo, m ma-a kak saam, tibre n limm ana ane ba kpo v ejv, ba kil jo lim nsol go etingitingi. N limm ana ane ba kpo lim erehbe. M ma-a kak saam, tibre n limm ana nkokatak noo ona.

¹² N kpo bade elname njal nkpel ebal go erahde. N kpo ka eltahme go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bel.'[†]

¹³ "Nkokatak yiimi eje go fee. Jol á tabem esamahr ebe, seenge go elbung. Á kohko na esi eje go ndi, kehm bungu re, 'Esowo, nong, me n fil-a ndon, me nne abiafem wo.'

¹⁴ "N kp-n tongo re, Nkokatak noa wo li eno go esamahr Esowo, kehm kehng go etahk, nne a Farisi sang. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'mehl elne wahre, bo bahk-e rede na. Nne no l'rede elne, bo bahk-e mehle na wahre."[‡]

Ana Jisos fuulu abon ba nse

(Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Ane bandiki kehm koko abon ba nse, ba goji Jisos re á kooro bo abo. Eji abat'toono Jisos nyehne ano, bo kehm nyame bo.

¹⁶ Owo Jisos kehm lungu bo tv elne, kehm bungu re, "Nongen, abon ba nse jo ba ga egame. Kana jo sahde bo! Tibre etul bi Esowo li ka nkohn nyia.

[†] 17:25 17:25 Luk 9:22 [‡] 17:29 17:29 1 Tes 5:3 [§] 17:37 17:37 Mat 24:21; Ell 16:14-16; 19:17-21 * 18:1 18:1 Kol

4:2; 1 Tes 5:17 [†] 18:3 18:3 Mak 7:25-30 [‡] 18:5 18:5 Luk 11:7-8 [§] 18:7 18:7 Rom 10:13 * 18:9 18:9 Rom 10:3

[†] 18:12 18:12 Mat 23:23 [‡] 18:14 18:14 1 Jon 1:8-9 [§] 18:17 18:17 Mat 18:3

17 “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, nne awohng awohng no tohko ko etul bi Esowo ana mmon no nse, á nehm tiki li.”[§]

Efange nne

(Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31)

18 Ntubesi awohng kehm bahbe Jisos re, “Nnooba nt’ibi, m bahke limi renan, kehm bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini?”

19 Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Jen ji wahnge a kehm-m l’lung re nnooba nne fono? Nnene limm, no li nnooba nne, sehngem Esowo ntahngtahng bi li nnooba nne.

20 A kp’kahne atahm nya bungu re, ‘Ka jo lim erehbe! Ka jo wul nne! Ka jo v ejv! Ka jo yiimi ntianse efahng! Jo kak nso, a nne!’”

21 Owo nne noo kehm faange re, “Atahm nyaa kpee m bomo elbumu ngare nyi n kpeke li ntiil.”

22 Eji Jisos wuku ano, á kehm bungu re, “Ebsa ejum ajehng ji a bahke gohro lim. Song gungu nsol kpee nyi a kpi no, wo ko akpohko nyao song ka akpak, owo a bahke bele afang go ejahbetul Esowo, wo fere tahm toon-m.”^{*}

23 Eji á wuku ano, á kehm kehme elgu-unu, tibre á fange sehng.[†]

24 Jisos nyehne kan re á kp’guunu, á kehm bungu re, “Bahke riidi sehng re afang ane kehm lehke etul bi Esowo.

25 Re efange nne kehm yele ejahbetul Esowo, ekamel bahke sehng go mbang a nga.”

26 Ane ba wuku no kehm bahbe re, “Anv, nne awo me, no bahke kehm bele eltahre?”

27 Owo Jisos kehm faange re, “Ji nne kil ma lim, goji Esowo riidem.”

28 Pita kehm bungu re, “Nyehn, ana e ma tahm ntahk enyahre sa, kp-a toono.”

29 Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nnene limm, no ma tahm etahk eje sa, jol nkal ewe, jol abonanyehn, jol babnde, a abon ebe tib go esi ji etul bi Esowo,

30 no l’k’bel na gbalee budu eying jia ji anv, fere bel elkpin ni li go njinanjini eying ji kp’bake.”[‡]

Ana Jisos gohro bung bade elkv ene

(Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34)

31 Owo Jisos kehm rodo abat’toono ebe, ewubu ane abal, tahm a bo go nkphoko, kehm song tong bo re, “Anv, e yahke tahm go Jeusalem. Go wo ejum ajehng ajehng ji abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no bada Mmon no nne, bahke lohko lim ano go etingitingi.[§]

32 Tibre bo bahk-e yake, kak ane ba ki li Jus go ebo. Bo bahk-e nyoko, fere son-e, fere so atel wohng-e.

33 Bo bahk-e dohko, fere wul-e. L’kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv.”^{*}

34 Abat’toono ebe wukem ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bungu no. Lennngem bo, tibre bo b’behr bo alum nyao.[†]

Ana Jisos limi nwakamahr; á nyehn

(Mat 20:29-34; Mak 10:46-52)

35 Jisos kehm jene song kabbe go Jeriko. Nwakamahr anyehng ji o nkpe a mbang, jo gboongo nsol.

36 Eji á wuku ellong ane kp’sehng, á kehm bahbe re, “Nenan ana?”

37 Bo kehm-e tongo re, “Jisos ji Nasaret wo kp’sehng.”

38 Owo á kehm soro rabe re, “Jisos mmon no Devid, nong, me n lub fil-a ndon!”

39 Ane ba jolo es’song kehm-e nyame re á rahke ewok. Á kehm kpe tuungu na, rabe wahre wahre re, “Mmon no Devid, nong, me n fil-a ndon!”[‡]

40 Jisos kehm yiimi, kehm tongo bo re, bo ko-e ba. Eji á ba rehng kabbe Jisos, owo Jisos kehm-e bahbe re,

41 “Anv, a kp’sebe re me n lim jen ka-a?”

Á kehm faange re, “Nsoo, n kp’sebe re me n lub nyehn.”

42 Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Fere jo nyehn anv! Eltaame ena ebwahng, wob-nob.”[§]

43 Tvtv ona á kehm soro nyehn, fere tahm toon-e, jo ka Esowo ellub.^{*}

Eji ane bako kpee nyehne ano, bo kehm kehme Esowo tehk.

19

Jisos abola Sakeus

1 Jisos kehm rehng go Jeriko, sehng asongo.

2 Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Sakeus. Á jolo ntubesi abakokatak, fere ffang.

3 Á jo sebe re á nyehn ana Jisos li no. We á joom nyehn, tib ellong ane gbale o sehng, ga fvfo á jolo nkpehrekahba nne.

4 Owo á kehm beke, gbo bo mbang, song wahr ekuntaake, eji á l’nyehn-e. Tibre Jisos jo ba elsehng go mbang nyio.

5 Eji Jisos ba rehng edi jio, á kehm kpuru ero, kehm-e tongo re, “Sakeus, badde el-waare, tibre lela m bahke kange go ega etahk.”

6 Owo á kehm badde elwaare, ba vvr-e go eyebatahng.

* 18:22 18:22 Mat 6:20 † 18:23 18:23 1 Tim 6:9-10,17; Jems 2:5 ‡ 18:30 18:30 Luk 22:30 § 18:31 18:31 Luk 9:51 * 18:33 18:33 Luk 9:22,44; Jon 2:19-21 † 18:34 18:34 Mak 9:32 ‡ 18:39 18:39 Mat 15:25 § 18:42 18:42 Luk 17:19 * 18:43 18:43 Mat 8:15 * 19:7 19:7 Luk 15:2

⁷ Bo nyehne kan ano, bo kehm kehme elmemme ane kpee re, "Nne noa ebtahm re á song kang a nne no li na nne abiafem."*

⁸ Sakeus kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu tong Ntul a Jisos re, "Nsoo, m bahke yange nsol enyame, yehke ejang ka akpak. Nne awohng awohng no n nehm-e go ejum ajehng ajehng, m bahk-e gale nkpel eni budu."†

⁹ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Lela eltahre ebba go etahk jia, tib eji á tob li mmon no Ebrahim.‡

¹⁰ Tibre Mmon no nne ba re á ba seb, fere tahre jio ji ma tan."§

Elgan ni li bada ntul no tahme nlaabambang ejahbe
(Mat 25:14-30)

¹¹ Eji ane bao wuku nsol nyio, Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan. Tibre ngare nyio yebkabbe go Jeusalem, ane bao jo fere tir re, etul bi Esowo bahke soro ba tvtv.

¹² Owo wahng ka á kehm bungu re, "Mmon a ntul awohng jolo go, no tahme nlaabambang ejahbe re á song li etul feere.*

¹³ Re á kehm tahme, á lungu alokel-tum ebe, ane awubu, ka bo mpon ewubu ewubu, kehm tongo bo re, 'Roden akpohko nyaa, wahn jen are tete me n feere ba.'†

¹⁴ "Ejahbe eje ko-e ekv, owo bo kehm tiingi etib tv-e re, bo nehme seb re á ba jol ntul abo.‡

¹⁵ "Eji á ma song li etul feere, á kehm ba lung alokel-tum ebe, ba á ka bo akpohko re bo ba, eji á l'kahn ana bo ma li nsehng go are ma bo ma jen.§

¹⁶ "Ngbokambang a nlokel-tum kehm bake, ba yiimi go ege esamahr, kehm bungu re, 'Nsoo, mpon ewubu enya nyi a ka-m no eblim mpon atahl alon.'

¹⁷ "Owo á kehm-e tongo re, 'Woblim sehng, nnooba nlokel-tum. Tib eji a ma bel ekakesehk go mmons'sohka mmojum, a bahke jo fili ejahbe na ebwubu.'

¹⁸ "Etoono nlokel-tum noko kehm kpe lohng ba, ba bung re, 'Nsoo, mpon ewubu enya nyi a ka-m no eblim mpon atahl abal a mpon ewubu.'

¹⁹ "Owo á kehm-e tongo re, 'A bahke jo fili ejahbe na eblon.'

²⁰ "Noko kehm kpe lohng ba, ba bung re, 'Nsoo, nyehn mpon ewubu enya ga! N kake go egame afafong, song bum go.

²¹ N jo fahl-a fahl. Tibre a li ebibbib nne sehng. A kpo rod nsol nyi ki li wo bumu no. A kpo kpa nsol nyi a ki bahm.'

²² "Á kehm-e tongo re, 'Wo eb'bi nlokel-tum noa, m bahke koko alum nnyo enya lam-a. A k'kahn re, me ebibbib nne ji. N kpo rod nsol nyi n ki bum, fere kpa nsol nyi n ki bahm.

²³ Jen ji wahng a ki ka njenare akpohko enyame, kehn eji m ma feere ba, n jol ba ko, fere ko nsehng budu?'

²⁴ "Owo á kehm bungu tong ane ba yiimi ona re, 'Taaren ye mpon ewubu nyio, wahn faake a nyi ka nne no kpi mpon atahl alon.*

²⁵ "Bo kehm-e tongo re, 'Nsoo, á kpi mpon atahl alono!'

²⁶ Á kehm faange re, 'N kp-n tongo re, nne awohng awohng no l'bel, bo bahk-e kake na budu. Nne no ki kpi, jol ji á kpi no, bo bahk-e taare.

²⁷ " 'Anebekv ebame bao ba kil sebe re me m ba jol ntul abo, song koon bo ba, wahn ba wul bo go egame esamahr.' "

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem a egburu ellub

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19)

²⁸ Eji Jisos ma bung ano, á kehm soro asi asongo go Jeusalem.

²⁹ Eji á ba rehng kohlo go Betfage, a Betani, ajahbe nya li go nnahb ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, á kehm yehke abat'toono ebe na abal tum.

³⁰ Re á kehm tumu bo, á tongo bo re, "Songen go ejahbe ji li go egahna mbuk-song. N l'song rehng ejahbe jio, eji n fi no, n bahke nyehne mmon a mbvankang no bo kal-e k'kuumu, no bo tohk-e go eti. Faangen ye, wahn ko-e ba a ne!

³¹ Nne awohng awohng no l'bahb-n re, 'Jen ji wahng n kp-e fannge?' faangen ye re, 'Ntul wo kp-e sebe.' "

³² Ane ba Jisos tumu bo kehm lohko je, lohko song nyehn ana Jisos tongo bo.

³³ Eji bo jo fannge mmon a mbvankang noo, owo afono mbvankang nyio kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahng n kp'fannge mbvankang nyio?"

³⁴ Owo bo kehm faange re, "Ntul wo kp-e sebe."

³⁵ Bo kehm koko mbvankang nyio tahm a nyi goji Jisos, fere yehke nsol nyi bo kake no, yal mbvankang nyio go njahm, fere mehl Jisos jehke.

³⁶ Eji mbvankang jo jen a ne asongo, bo kehme abomo ebo yal go mbang.

³⁷ Eji á jo badde go ewong jio asongo, ngare nyi á ma kabbe go Jeusalem, el-long abat'toono ebe gbalee kehm kehme

† 19:8 19:8 Mat 3:8 ‡ 19:9 19:9 Luk 13:16

Mak 16:15; Elt 1:8

‡ 19:14 19:14 Jon 1:11

§ 19:10 19:10 1 Tim 1:15

§ 19:15 19:15 2 Kor 5:10

* 19:12 19:12 Jon 14:3,28

* 19:24 19:24 2 Kor 6:1

† 19:13 19:13

elgeere, fere jo tehk Esowo wahre wahre tib jo agburu akpokosi nya bo ma nyehn.

³⁸ Bo jo bungu re, "Elfuulu li a ntul no kp'bake go mbing nyi Jehova. Elkoono jol go ejahbetul Esowo, ellub jol go ero!"[†]

³⁹ Egom Farisi jindiki ji woomo go ellong ane bao kehm-e tongo re, "Nt'tibi, nyam abat'toono eba!"

⁴⁰ Jisos kehm faange re, "N kp-n tongo re, Ane baa l'belle, atal bahke kehme elrabe."[‡]

Ana Jisos lingi Jeusalem

⁴¹ Eji bo ba rehng kohlo go Jeusalem, eji á ma nyehn yefono ejahbe, á kehm kehme ellingi re,[§]

⁴² "N kp'sebe re wahn lub kahn lela ejum ji bahke koko elkoono ba a ni,^{*} wo anv, n nehme ma nyehn."[†]

⁴³ Tibre afung nyao bahk-n kpiri, nya anebkv ebahne bahke bake, ba senng-n kak, fere kohk-n tv.

⁴⁴ Bo bahke ranng ejahbe ejahne kpee, a ane kpee ba lene o. Jol eltal anehng anehng nehm kpe jol ni bahke sake kuumu a ntem egahne ejahbe.[‡] Tibre n kahnem ngare nyi Esowo ba re á ba tahr-n."

Ana Jisos je go etahk Esowo

(Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Jisos kehm yange go etahk Esowo, song kehme ane bao kam, ba ji o, jo gungu nsol,

⁴⁶ fere tong bo re, "Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, Esowo bungu re, 'Etahk ejame bahke jolo etahk ero akake.' Wahn ebfero rod bum ana ebehre awajv."[§]

⁴⁷ Jisos jo tibi efung abehng abehng go etahk Esowo. Atubesi abalimajom, at'tibi ba atahm, a atubesi ane jo sebe re bo wul-e.

⁴⁸ Jol bo tikem kahn mbang ana nyi bo bahke limi.^{*} Tibre ane kpee jo wuung-e atung sehng, eji ellum ene anehng anehng l'k'gbo ndi.

20

Mbahbe nyi li bada nsahm nyi Jisos

(Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33)

¹ Efung abehng eji Jisos jo tib ane go etahk Esowo, fere jo tiingi bo nnoobo etib, owo atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm, a anebkul nfm kehm lohngo ba,

² ba bahb-e re, "Tong-r, nsahm anyi a kpi no, nyi wahnge a kpo lim nsol ana nyia?"^{*} Nne awo ka-a ka nsahm ny'nehm a?"

³ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Me fvfo, m bahk-n tob bahb mbahbe. Tong-m wahn,

⁴ anv, ewohngalahb ji Jon lohng go ejahbetul Esowoa, afi lohng goji ane?"

⁵ Bo kehm kehme eltoobo atemtem re, "E l'tong re, 'Lohng go ejahbetul Esowo,' á bahke bungu re, 'Jen ji wahnge n ki taame tv Jon?"

⁶ E l'fere tong re, 'Lohng goji ane,' ane kpee bahk-r atal tuubu." Tibre bo jo sahb k'kahn re, Jon jolo nnyehnamahr Esowo.[†]

⁷ Owo wahnge bo kehm faange re, bo nehme kahn edi ji lohng no ba.

⁸ Jisos kehm tob tong bo re, "Ano wo fvfo n l'ki-n tob tong nsahm nyi n kpi no, nyi wahnge n kpo lim nsol nyia."

Elgan ni li bade abayaame etahngga

(Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12)

⁹ Jisos kehm tubu elgan nia tong ane re, "Nne awohng jolo go, no bahme avain go ege etahngga, fere rod yaame ane, kehm tahme eje song rehng go ejahbe jehko, kang go ekidi l'lab.

¹⁰ Ngare biingi kan a me, á kehm tumu nlokeltum ewe tv ane ba á yaame bo etahngga eje re bo song bong akab nti nyandiki go etahngga ba ka-e. Abayaame etahngga bao fere dv-e na, kam-e, á feere abo abo.

¹¹ "Owo á kehm kpe tum nlokeltum noko. Ye fvfo, bo tob dv-e ano, fere son-e, kam-e, á feere abo abo.

¹² Á kehm kpe bulu, kpe tum noko. Noa ana, bo bom-e elok, fere kam-e yake go.[‡]

¹³ "Owo nfono etahngga noo kehm bungu re, 'Anv, m bahke limi renan abee? M bahke gohro tum akor-m mmon ewame. Fundiki á bahke bo lub.'[§]

¹⁴ "Eji abayaame etahngga bao nyehn-e no, bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, 'Ye wo li nlehelkv, nong, wahr wulen ye, eji etahngga jia l'fere jol j'jahre.'^{*}

¹⁵ Owo bo kehm-e yehke go etahngga jio, song wul-e.

"Anv, jen ji nfono etahngga noo bahke bo lim?

¹⁶ Á bahke bake ba wul abayaame etahngga bao, fere faake etahngga jio ka ane bandiki."[†]

Eji ane bao wuku ano, bo kehm bungu re, "Esowo k'taame!"

¹⁷ Owo Jisos kehm seenge bo too, kehm bungu re, "Anv, edi nwer Esowo jia lohngo renan, ji bungu re,

" 'Eltal ni aseketahk tene no, ni ni ma fere jol nnaahb ekahme?'[‡]

[†] 19:38 19:38 Luk 2:14 [‡] 19:40 19:40 Mat 3:9; 1 Pit 2:5 [§] 19:41 19:41 Luk 23:28 ^{*} 19:42 19:42 Jon 16:33

[†] 19:42 19:42 Mat 13:15 [‡] 19:44 19:44 Luk 21:6 [§] 19:46 19:46 1 Kor 3:16-17 ^{*} 19:48 19:48 Luk 22:53 ^{*} 20:2

20:2 Luk 6:19 [†] 20:6 20:6 Luk 3:15 [‡] 20:12 20:12 Mat 23:34 [§] 20:13 20:13 Gal 4:4 ^{*} 20:14 20:14 Rom 2:22

[†] 20:16 20:16 Mat 22:7-9 [‡] 20:17 20:17 1 Pit 2:4,6

¹⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'gbo go eltal nio, á bahke banne. Eltal nio l'fere gbo na, nyede nne, bahk-e wade na wade."

Mbahbe nyi li bade etak atahbe
(Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17)

¹⁹ At'tibi ba atahm, a atubesi abalimajom gare re bo bob Jisos ngare ny'nehm ona. Tibre bo jo kahne re, á tubu elgan nio bada bo. Fvfo, bo jo ffahl ane.

²⁰ Owo bo kehm-e kehme elbaabe, fere tum ane ba bo ka bo ngu, bo song kehme awak lim, are bo atingitingi ane ba, eji bo l'bob-e go ege alum nnyo, fere yak-e kak ntubesi ejahbe go ebo, eji á l'lam-e.†

²¹ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, e kp'kahne re, wo kpo bung, fere tib go nseenga nseenge. Wo kpehme rang nnene. A kpo lohko tib mbang nyi Esowo go etingitingi.

²² Anv, atahm enyahre t'taame ka-r re wahr jo tahb etak ka ntul a Roma, afi taamem?"

²³ Jisos k'kahn awak ebo. Owo á kehm tongo bo re,

²⁴ bo tib-e nsiring, kehm fere bahb bo re, "Anv, esi jia ji nyehne ji? Mbing nyia nyi nyehne nyi?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Nyi ntul a Rom nyi."

²⁵ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Kaan ntul a Rom ji li ka-e, wahn ka Esowo ji li ka Esowo."*

²⁶ Bo we maam tiki bob go ellum anehng anehng go esamahr ane. Owo bo kehm belle, tib eji nfaange enye jo kpo bo esi.

Mbahbe nyi li bade elnyahme go elkv
(Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27)

²⁷ Egom Sadusi jindiki kehm lohngo ba goji Jisos. Bo ba li ane ba kpo bung re, "Elnyahme go elkv limm."†

²⁸ Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nt'tibi, Moses nyono ntahm ka-r re, 'Nne l'kpo, nkal ewe sa, eji á ki jel mmon awohng awohng, mmonannyeahn nkve bahke koko nnenkal noo, jel abon ka mmonannyeahn no ma kpo.'

²⁹ "Jolo abonanyehn na asehma. Ng-bokambang kehm koko nkal. Mmon awohng awohng á jelem, á kpo.

³⁰ Etoono kehm tob ko nnenkal nonehm o, kehm kpoko.

³¹ Noko gona kehm kpe ko nnenkal nonehm o. Ano wo jolo a ane asehma bao kpee. Mmon awohng awohng bo jelem, kehm kpoko.

³² Es'kohro, nnenkal noo gohro kpo.

³³ Go efung bi ane l'nyahme go elkv, á bahke jolo nkal a nyehne? Tibre bo ane asehma kpee ko-e ana nkal abo."

³⁴ Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ane ba li eying jia ji anv kpo ko akal, anebkal bal alum.

³⁵ Ane ba fuumu re bo nyahme go elkv, fere jol go eying ji kp'bake nehm kpe jo ko akal, anebkal nehm kpe jo bal alum.

³⁶ Bo nehm kpe jo kpo, tibre bobjol ana babenjel. Eji bo ma nyahme go elkv, bobfere jol abon ba Esowo.‡

³⁷ Elnyahme go elkv nia. Jol Moses tib-r tib, eji á nyono bade eti jio ji jo lul. Owo á lungu Jehova re, 'Esowo bio bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.'

³⁸ Á limm Esowo bi akvne, á li Esowo bi ane ba li go elkpini. Tibre bo kp'kpini ka ye."§

³⁹ At'tibi ba atahm bandiki kehm faange re, "Nt'tibi, a bungu go nseenge."

⁴⁰ Bo kpeem sahb bahb Jisos mbahbe anyehng anyehng.

Mbahbe nyi li bada Mesaya
(Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, jen ji wahng bo kpo bung re, Mesaya mmon a Devid wo?"

⁴² Tibre yefono Devid bungu go nwer a Saams re,

" 'Jehova tongo ntul ewame re, Ji go egame ejang eboblum,

⁴³ tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.'

⁴⁴ Eji Devid lung-e re, 'Ntul ewame', anv, á kehm jolo mmon ewe renan?""

Ana Jisos rehke ane bade at'tibi ba atahm

(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

⁴⁵ Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe go esamahr ane kpee re,

⁴⁶ "Jo gberen at'tibi ba atahm, ba kpo kor bo re bo jo kak akpawobo yanng. Kpo kor bo re, ane jo gong, kak bo nnyo go are. Go ekp'kpa ero, afi jolo go nkak, kpo kor bo re bo jo ji adi nji nya aj'jok ane kpo ji.

⁴⁷ Bo kpo taare akalebun ntahk ebo, fere jo kak alaabe aro go nnyo a nnyo. Elam ji bo bahke gbale sehng."†

21

Ayare nya nkalebun ka no
(Mak 12:41-44)

¹ Jisos kehm tabe esamahr ebe, kehm nyehne afang ane kp'kake akpohko ayare ebo go elkohl akpohko ni jolo go etahk Esowo.

² Á kehm tob nyehn nkpak a nkalebun kp'kake ederi ebbal.

³ Owo á kehm bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nkpak a nkalebun noa wo ga ka sehng bo ana kpee.

⁴ Egom jehko jo ka gbalee, jo sa bo gbalee go. Ye ji li nkpak kaa kpee ji á bele no, ji kehn á jol ma ko, gunu nsol alehke.*

Erem, a afemfem

(Mat 24:1-14; Mak 13:1-13)

⁵ Egom ebo jindiki jo bungu bade etahk Esowo, ana bo liibi no go anoobo atal, a nsol nyi bo ko akpohko ayare gunu. Owo Jisos kehm bungu re,

⁶ "Bada nsol nyi n kp'nyehne a, ngare kp'bake nyi eltal anehng anehng l'k'kpe sa kuumu a ntem. Bo bahke wake kpee wohng ndi."†

⁷ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, anv, jia bahke limi ngare anyi? Ellingi ani bahke tibi re, yahke ba ellimi?"

⁸ Owo Jisos kehm faange re, "Jo kunen ekpu, eji bo l'ki-n nehm. Tibre ane gbalee bahke bake go egama mbing, fere jo bung re, 'Me wo a!' fere bung re, 'Ngare ebkabbe!' Kana jo toono bo!

⁹ N l'wuk bada nta, fere wuk bade ana ane bahke kehme asi tab, fere jo ten atubesi ebo, kana jo fahl! Nsol nyio bahke tohko gbo mbang lim. Fvfo, lohngem re, es'kohro ji ma kabbe o."

¹⁰ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "Ejahbe ajehng ajehng bahke noko a njahm ejahbe nyehko. Ajahbe bahke jo nok atemtem.

¹¹ Adi nyandiki, ndi bahke jo gbehke sehng. Njal bahke jolo, a ayam nya bahke jo sehng ane. Amenngemnenng nsol, a agburi nliingi bahke jo tib go elbung.

¹² "Re nsol nyia kpee kehm limi, bo bahke jo bob-n, fere jo nohk-n, jo ko-n tahm a nahne go ntahk ero, fere jo kak-n go ngbekobo. Bo bahk-n jo ko tahm a nahne, song yiimi go esamahr atul, a atubesi tib go egama mbing.‡

¹³ Jia ji bahk-n limi, eji n l'yiimi ntianse ka-m.

¹⁴ "Nong, ntim enyahne jo tahn-n, eji n l'k'jo tiiri ana n bahke faange, ngare kehm rehng.§

¹⁵ Tibre m bahk-n kake alum nya n bahke bungu, fere ka-n elkahne, eji anebekv ebahne l'k'ma faange, fere jo ten.

¹⁶ Jol babnso ejahne, a abonane ebahne, a nnaah enyahne, a ate ebahne bahk-n jabbe ka. Egom ejahne jindiki, bo bahke wulu na bo.*

¹⁷ Ane kpee bahk-n koko ekv tib go egama mbing.

¹⁸ Jol ellv esi enahne anehng anehng limm, ni bahke tane.

¹⁹ N l'jo kpuumu, n bahke tahre atohko enyahne."

Ana bo bahke ranng Jeusalem

(Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19)

²⁰ N l'nyehn nlong nsoja ma ba senng Jeusalem kak, owo n bahke kahne re, bahke gulu elranng.

²¹ Nong, ane ba li go Judea be song go awong ngare nyio, ane ba li go Jeusalem tahm ejahbe jio song. Ane ba li go bo ebgebe, nong, bo k'kpe feere ba go Jeusalem.

²² Tibre afung nyao nya li afung elbongo, eji nsol kpee nyi bo nyono go nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi.

²³ Eyuu a anebkal ba bahke jolo ela, a ane ba bahke jo yab abon ngare nyio. Ndon bahke gbale sehng ejahbe jio. Erakatahng ji Esowo bahke gboko kuumu ane bao.

²⁴ Bo bahke wulu bo go ekahngkahng. Egom jehko, bo bahke bobo bo, tahm abo, bo song jol aneb agbekobo go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji li go njini. Ane baka baka bahke jo kadde Jeusalem go akpade akpade tete ngare abo biingi.†

Elbake ni Mmon no nne

(Mat 24:29-31; Mak 13:24-27)

²⁵ "Nliingi bahke jo tib go njul, fere jo tib go ebareka, a alonlo.‡ Ane ba li go njini, ala bahke jo teele bo, eko fere jo tan bo. Bo nehm jo kahn ji bo bahke limi tib go ewahl ji agburi aya, a ebuku bahke jo wahl.

²⁶ Ane bahke jo gbo elkv tib elfahle, eji bo kp'siki nsol nyi kp'bake go njini kpee.§ Tibre atahm nya kpi elbung bahke range.

²⁷ Owo bo bahke nyehne Mmon no nne kp'bake go ekparesemsem, a nsahm, a eg-buru ellub.*

²⁸ "Nsol nyio l'kehme ellimi, kpiiden asamahr enyahne go ero, wahn tab asi enyahne wahre, tibre eltahre enahne kp'kabbe abake."†

Elgan ni li bade efig

(Mat 24:32-35; Mak 13:28-31)

²⁹ Jisos kehm tubu bo elgan re, "Kpuren eti ji bo kpo lung re efig,‡ a nti nyehko kpee.

³⁰ N l'soro ny'nyehn eji ma kehme elnyono, n bahke kahne re, nnale yahke ba.

³¹ Mbang ny'nehm nyi, n l'tob nyehn nsol nyio kpee kp'limi, n bahke kahne fvfo re, etul bi Esowo ebkabbe.

* 21:4 21:4 2 Kor 8:1-3 † 21:6 21:6 Luk 19:43-44 ‡ 21:12 21:12 Luk 12:11 § 21:14 21:14 Mat 10:19 * 21:16

21:16 Jon 16:1-3; Eli 2:10,13 † 21:24 21:24 Rom 11:25; Eli 11:2 ‡ 21:25 21:25 Eli 6:12-13 § 21:26 21:26 Eli 6:15-16

* 21:27 21:27 Eli 19:11-16 † 21:28 21:28 1 Tes 4:16-17 ‡ 21:29 21:29 Luk 13:6-9; Mat 21:19

³² Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Ane ba bahke jolo go elkpín ngare nyio nehm kpo tete nsol nyio kpee lim.

³³ Elbung abola ndi bahke tane, alum enyame nehm tiki tan. §

Jo kunen ekpu

³⁴ "Jo baaben elnahne, goji nkak alimi, a amahm awoko a at'tiiri nya elkpín nia l'ki-n gbal go egahna ntim, eji efung bio l'ki-n gbade na.*

³⁵ Tibre efung bio bahke gbade ane kpee ba li go njini, ana ntahmfuk nyi bo kpo saade konngo nsahre. †

³⁶ Jo baaben ngare kpe kpe, wahn jo kak ero, eji n l'bel eko ji m bahke foro go nsol nyio kpee nyi bahke limi, wahn fere yiimi go esamahr bi Mmon no nne." ‡

³⁷ Efung abehng abehng Jisos jo tibi go etahk Esowo. Atv l'behde, á jo kono eljeke song kang go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv.

³⁸ Efungfu atv atv ane kpee jo lohngo ba go etahk Esowo re bo ba wuk-e.

22

Ana bo jo lam kak Jisos

(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Eji elkak ni bo jo li abred nya bo kil jo kak ayist ma kabbe, ni bo kpo lung re Pasova,

² owo atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm jo seb mbang ana nyi bo bahke wulu Jisos. Fvfo, bo jo f'fahl ane.

Ana Judas taame re á bahke gungu Jisos

(Mat 26:14-16; Mak 14:10-11)

³ Ngare nyio nnehm kehm yele Judas ji bo jo lung-e re Iskariot, ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal.*

⁴ Owo Judas kehm tahme song kpiri atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi ane ba jo baabe etahk Esowo, fere toobo a bo ana á bahke jabbe Jisos ka bo.

⁵ Atahng yebe bo sehng, owo bo kehm taame re, bo bahk-e kake akpohko. †

⁶ Judas kehm taame, kehm kehme mbang seb nyi á bahke jabbe Jisos ka bo, eji ane bako ki li.

Ana Jisos toobo ebjng bi elkak nio

(Mat 16:17-25; Mak 14:12-21; Jon 13:21-30)

⁷ Owo efung kehm ba rehng bi elkak ni abred nya ki kpi ayist, bi bo jo wul abon ejoro ba Pasova.

⁸ Jisos kehm tongo Pita abola Jon re bo song toobo edi bum bo, ji bo bahke lehke elkak Pasova. Owo á kehm tumu bo tv.

⁹ Re bo kehm tahme, bo tohk-e bahb re, "Gan wo a kp'sebe re wahr song toobo bum?"

¹⁰ Owo á kehm faange bo re, "Wuungen atung! N l'yel go nla ejahbe, m bahke wane nne no solo etulabh. ‡ Toonen ye, song go etahk ji á bahke yange,

¹¹ wahn tong nfontahk re, 'Nt'tibi kp-a bahbe re, Gan wo ekp'kpa li no, ji m bahke jehke, li elkak Pasova, a abat'toono ebame?"

¹² Á bahk-n tibi egburu ekp'kpa ajehng ji li go ero enyong ji bo ma jehke nti. Owo m bahke toobo nsol kpee bum."

¹³ Bo kehm lohko tahm, lohko song nyehn ejum ajehng ajehng ana Jisos tongo bo, kehm toobo nsol elkak Pasova bum.

Nsol alehke nyi elbuumu Jisos

(Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26; 1 Kor 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Eji ngare biingi no, á kehm song ji go ekp'kuru, a abatiingetib ebe.

¹⁵ Owo á kehm tongo bo re, "Jo kor-m sehng re me n li elkak Pasova nia a nahne, kehm nyehne erem.

¹⁶ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, N nehm kpe tiki li elkak nia, tete n li etingitingi elkak a nahne go ejahbetul Esowo." §

¹⁷ Owo á kehm rodo nkob, kak Esowo saam, kehm bungu re, "Koon, wahn wo, wahn ane kpee.

¹⁸ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Bomo anv asongo n nehm kpe tiki wo alahb avain tete etul bi Esowo ba."

¹⁹ Owo á kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, fere bakke, ka bo, kehm bungu re, "A wo li ngubjing enyame, nyi bo kp-n kake. Jo limen ana, eji n l'jo buum-m."

²⁰ Eji bo ma li nsol mal, go mbang ny'nehm nyi á tob ka bo nkob, fere bung re, "Nkob nyia nyi li egbanngalung ji nfenfe tib go alung emame ma kp'fabe ka-n.

²¹ "Nyehnen, nne no kp-m gungu, á jehk a name ana go ekp'kuru.*

²² Tibre Mmon no nne bahke kpoko ana Esowo toobo no. Eyuu a nne no kp-e gungu." †

²³ Owo bo kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, "Nne awo go egahre ellong no bahke limi elkohn ejum ana jia?"

Nne awo ga gbal?

(Mat 20:25-28; Mak 10:42-45)

²⁴ Owo nfaabe kehm ghoko abat'toono Jisos bada nne no bo bahk-e bumu ana nne no ga gbal go bo ellong. ‡

§ 21:33 21:33 Luk 16:17 * 21:34 21:34 Mak 4:19; Mat 6:31-33 † 21:35 21:35 1 Tes 5:3 ‡ 21:36 21:36 Mak 13:33

* 22:3 22:3 Jon 13:2,27 † 22:5 22:5 1 Tim 6:9 ‡ 22:10 22:10 Luk 19:30; Mat 17:27 § 22:16 22:16 Luk 13:29

* 22:21 22:21 Jon 13:21-30 † 22:22 22:22 Mat 18:7 ‡ 22:24 22:24 Luk 9:46-48

²⁵ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Atul ba njini nyia kp'kpi nsahm nyi bo kpo fili ane ebo. Atubesi ane, bo kpo lung bo re, 'Akubil'!"

²⁶ Ano sang bahke jolo go egahne. Ga nob re nne no ga gbal go egahne ellong jol ana mmonse. Ntubesi bahke jolo ana nlokeltum.

²⁷ Anv, nne awo ga gbal, nne no jehk go eksp'kuru, afi nne no kp-e loko wo? No jehk go eksp'kuru sang ga gbal? Eji n li a nahne, n li ana nl'loko.[§]

²⁸ "Wahn ba li ane ba ma jol a name kpee go egame elgaare.*

²⁹ Ana nsoo ma-m ka ejahbe re me n fili, ano wo fvfo m ma-n tob ka,

³⁰ eji n l'jo li nsol eksp'kuru ajehng a name go egame ejahbetul, fere ji go nti etul, jo lam ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi Israel."

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana Pita bahk-e tene

(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Jon 13:36-38)

³¹ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu re, "Saimon, nnehm sebe re á ko nsahm nyi á bahk-n febe ana bo kpo febe arasi.[†]

³² Me n kak ero ka-a, eji a l'k'gbo go egama mbang.[‡] Ngare nyi a ma fere gbo ndon, jo kak abonane eki![§]

³³ Owo Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ntul, me n toobo ebjng re me n je ngbekobo a na, jol afi elkvi ni, m bahke kpoko a na."

³⁴ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Pita, n kp-a tongo re, Lela a bahke gbaame nkpel era re, me a nehme kahn, nkok kehm kuku."

Gungu mbomo ema, wo gunu ekahngkahng!

³⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Ngare nyi n tum-n no, eji n ki fili abon abam akpohko, fere fili abam efilibo, a akpaketa, ejum jia ji rin-n noa?"

Bo kehm faange re, "Ejumjum wahr rinem.*"

³⁶ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Anv, nne no l'bel mmombam akpohko, afi á bele ebam efilibo, nong, á fili. Nong, nne no ki kpi ekahngkahng gungu mbomo eme, song gunu.[†]

³⁷ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Edi nwer Esowo ji bungu re, 'Bo m-e fange kak go ellong abi ane', bahke lohko jol go etingitingi. Tibre ji bo nyono bada name bahke lohko jol go etingitingi."

³⁸ Owo abat'toono ebe kehm bungu re, "Ntul, nyehn akahngkahng na abal a!"[‡]

Á kehm faange bo re, "Ebgbal."[§]

Ana Jisos kake ero

(Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42)

³⁹ Jisos kehm lohngo tahm go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv, ana á jo kono ellimi.* Abat'toono ebe tahm toon-e.

⁴⁰ Eji á song rehng edi jio, á kehm tongo bo re, "Jo kaken ero, eji n l'k'yel go elgaare."

⁴¹ Á kehm jeere song rehng go es'song ekidi labe ana nne bahke roko eltal song rehng. Owo á kehm jamme alahng, kehm kehme ero kak re,

⁴² "Nsoo, l'kor-a, fak-m nkob erem nyia! Ana koro me sang, ana koro wo wo."

⁴³ Owo enjel kehm soro lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba kak-e eki.[†]

⁴⁴ Eji ala jo sahb teel-e teelee, á kehm nyennge, jo kak ero. Nwuuru nyi á wuuru no, nyi jo toongo wohngo ndi jolo ana agburu atoongo alung.

⁴⁵ Eji á mehle go edi ji á jo kak ero, á kehm feere goji abat'toono ebe, song kpiri bo, bo kp'lale, tib ndon nyi jo fili bo.

⁴⁶ Owo á kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahngé n kp'lale? Tahmen, wahn kak ero, eji n l'k'yel go elgaare."

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Eji á kpi mbungu mbungu, ellong ane kehm soro lohng abake. Nne no bo jo lung-e re Judas ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal, ye wo jo tib bo mbang. Eji bo ma rehng goji Jisos, Judas kehm jeere kohlo Jisos re á sod-e nnyo.

⁴⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Judas, anv, a bahke jabbe Mmon no nne ka go nnyo asoda?"

⁴⁹ Eji abat'toono Jisos nyehne ji yahke lim, owo bo kehm bahbe re, "Ntul, wahr ko akahngkahng enyahre, song nok a boa?"

⁵⁰ Nne awohng go bo ellong kehm fohko ekahngkahng ebe, kpale nju nyi ntubesi abalimajom etung eboblum.

⁵¹ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka kpe lim ano!" Á kehm rodo etung nne noo, feere a bi lak-e, á nob.

⁵² Jisos kehm bahbe atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi ane ba jo baabe etahk Esowo, a anebkul nfam ba ba re bo ba bob-e re, "N lohngo a akahngkahng, a atahmtahm atahmtahm ana n kp'bake a nwajv boba?"

⁵³ N jo jolo a nahne go etahk Esowo efung abehng abehng, me n lakem abo.[‡] A wo li ngare enyahne, a nyi atubesi ba ejanngé."[§]

§ 22:27 22:27 Rom 15:8 * 22:28 22:28 Jon 11:16 † 22:31 22:31 2 Kor 2:11; 1 Pit 5:8; Ell 2:10 ‡ 22:32 22:32 Jon 17:9,15 § 22:32 22:32 Jon 21:15-17 * 22:35 22:35 Luk 9:1-6 † 22:36 22:36 Ell 13:10; Ef 6:17 ‡ 22:38 22:38 Mak 9:32 § 22:38 22:38 Mak 14:41 * 22:39 22:39 Luk 21:37 † 22:43 22:43 Mak 1:13; Hib 1:14 ‡ 22:53 22:53 Luk 21:37; Jon 7:30 § 22:53 22:53 Jon 8:20; 14:30-31; Ef 6:12; Kol 1:13

*Ana Pita tene Jisos**(Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mak 14:53-54,66-72; Jon 18:12-18,25-27)*

⁵⁴ Owo bo kehm bobo Jisos tahm a ne go etahk ntubesi abalimajom. Jisos jo jene ekv, Pita jen ekv.

⁵⁵ Bo kono agun go nlaaga nyio, ji sennge kak. Pita kehm tob song ji o a bo.

⁵⁶ Eji nlokeltum no jolo nnenkal nyehne Pita jehk go agun, owo á kehm-e seenge too, kehm bungu re, "Nne noa fvfo tob jolo a ne!"

⁵⁷ Owo Pita kehm gbaame re, "Nnenkal, me we n nehme kahn."

⁵⁸ Eji ma kpe ji mmongare ntiil, nne noko kehm-e tob nyehn, kehm bungu re, "A tob wob go bo ellong."

Owo Pita kehm tene re, "E'ee mbi, me sang."*

⁵⁹ Eji ma kpe ji ejum awa anyehng, nne noko kehm kpe bung t'tahne re, "Etingitingi, nne noa tob jolo a ne fvfo, tibre ye nne a Galili wo."

⁶⁰ Owo Pita kehm faange re, "Mbi, n nehme kahn ji a kp'b'bung."

Tvtv ona eji á kpi mbungu mbungu, nkok kehm soro kuk.

⁶¹ Ntul a Jisos kehm soro keebe, seenge Pita.[†] Owo Pita kehm buumu ellum ni Ntul a Jisos bungu no tong-e re, "Re nkok kehm kuku lela, a bahk-m tene nkpel era."[‡]

⁶² Pita kehm soro lohng ona, song kehme ellingi ndon ndon. §

*Ana bo jo nyok Jisos**(Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65)*

⁶³ Ane ba jabbe Jisos kehm-e kehme el-nyoko, fere jo dv-e.

⁶⁴ Bo tob gba-e mbomo go esamahr, kehm-e bahbe re, "Nyehn amahr me! Anv, nne awo ma-a rum?"

⁶⁵ Bo kpe bung alum nyako gbalee, nya bo jo su-e.

*Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr elam**(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24)*

⁶⁶ Eji efungfu ma se, anebkul Jus, atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm kehm ba kono edi ajehng, kehm koko Jisos ba a ne go bo elam, kehm-e tongo re,

⁶⁷ "Tong-r, joare wo wo li Mesaya!"*

Owo Jisos kehm faange bo re, "N l'tong-n anv, n nehm taame.

⁶⁸ N l'fere bahb-n na, n nehm faange.[†]

⁶⁹ Bomo anv asongo, Mmon no nne bahke jehke go ebolum Esowo bi gbale sehng."

⁷⁰ Bo ane kpee kehm bahbe re, "Anv, wo wo li Mmon no Esowoa?"

Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me wo, m bungu nseenge."

⁷¹ Owo bo kehm bungu re, "Anv, e bahke kpe seb ntiansea? Wahrfono antahng eb-wuk go ege a nnyo."

23

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

¹ Ellong ane bao kpee kehm tahme, ko Jisos song rehng a ne goji Paillet.

² Owo bo kehm-e kehme ebi ka re, "E sebe kahn re, nne noa kpi ane ebahre ranng, fere jo sahd-r re wahr k'kpe tahb etak ka Ntul a Rom,^{*} fere jo bung re, ye wo li Kraist ji li ntul."[†]

³ Owo Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, wo wo li ntul no Jusa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Me wo, a bungu nseenge."

⁴ Paillet kehm tongo atubesi abalimajom, a ellong ane bao re, "Ebi ajehng ajehng n nyehnem ji nne noa ma lim."

⁵ Bo kehm kpe nyenng na, jo bung re, "Á kpo lim ntim ane jo jokko go ege eltibi.[‡] Á bomo go Galili, á ma yanng go Judea kpee, anv, á ma ba a."

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Herod

⁶ Eji Paillet wuku ano, á kehm bahbe, joare Jisos nne a Galili wo.

⁷ Á kahne kan a re á lohng go ejahbe ji ntul a Herod kp'fili,[§] á kehm-e tumu tv Herod ji jolo go Jeusalem ngare nyio.

⁸ Eji Herod nyehne Jisos, atahng yeb-e sehng. Tibre á bomo elsebe wuku wuku re á nyehn-e, tib eji á wuku bada ne.^{*} Á jo tob sebe re á nyehn nkpokosi nyindiki nyi á bahke limi.

⁹ Owo Herod kehm bahbe Jisos abahbe tvv, jol Jisos we tikem faange.[†]

¹⁰ Atubesi abalimajom, a at'tibi ba atahm tob jolo ona fvfo. Owo bo jo ka-e ebi gbalee.

¹¹ Herod, a nsoja enye bum Jisos daange daange daange, fere jo nyok-e, kehm-e kake ekpawobo ji nno a nno, ji jo nyane go amahr, kehm-e tumu tv Paillet.

¹² Efung bio bi, Herod abola Paillet, bo fere jol go etem, tibre wuku wuku bo jolo go ekv.

* 22:58 22:58 Gal 2:11-12 † 22:61 22:61 2 Tim 2:13 ‡ 22:61 22:61 Luk 22:34 § 22:62 22:62 2 Kor 7:10 * 22:67 22:67 Jon 10:24-25 † 22:68 22:68 Mak 11:29-33 * 23:2 23:2 Luk 20:22-26 † 23:2 23:2 Jon 19:15 ‡ 23:5 23:5 Jon 11:47-48; Elt 17:6 § 23:7 23:7 Luk 3:1 * 23:8 23:8 Luk 9:9 † 23:9 23:9 Mat 7:6

Ana bo lame elam kimi re bo bahke wulu Jisos

(Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16)

¹³ Paillet kehm lungu atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi ane, a ane bako,

¹⁴ kehm tongo bo re, "N ko nne noa ba kak-m go ebo, no m bungu re á kpi ane ranng. Eji m bahb-e abahbe go egahne esamah, n nyehnem ebi ajehng ajehng ji á limi no, ji wahng á kp-e kake ebi.

¹⁵ Ano wo fvfo tob jol goji Herod, tib eji á feere a ne ba ka-m. Nne noa limem ejumjum ji fuumu re bo wul-e.

¹⁶ Owo wahng m bahke tongo, bo dv-e, n fere yak-e, á song."[‡]

¹⁷ Elkak Pasova anehng anehng Paillet jo yehke nne a ngbekobo awohng ka bo.

¹⁸ Ellong ane bao kpee kehm rabe nnyo nnyo amehng re, "Song a nne noo, wo song wul-e, wo yake Barabas ka-r."[§]

¹⁹ Barabas, bo kak-e ngbekobo tib eji á jo jokko ejahbe, fere wul nne.

²⁰ Paillet jo sebe re á yehke Jisos yake, owo á kehm kpe bung a bo.

²¹ Bo kpe rabe na re, "Kum-e go ekros! Kum-e go ekros!"

²² Owo Paillet kehm kpe bahb bo go nkpel era re, "Anv, jen ji wahng? Ebi aji á limi no? N nyehnem ebi ajehng ajehng ji á limi no, ji fuumu re bo wul-e. M bahke tongo bo dv-e, n fere yehk-e yake."

²³ Bo kehm kpe ny'nyenng na, jo rabe wahre wahre wahre re bo kum-e go ekros.* Es'kohro elrabe ni bo jo gohro rabe kehm gake Paillet.

²⁴ Owo á kehm kimi elam ana bo jo seb,

²⁵ fere yehke nne no bo sebe no yake, no bo kak-e ngbekobo tib eji á jo jokko ejahbe, fere wul nne, kehm fere yehke Jisos ka, bo lim-e ana koro bo.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

²⁶ Eji bo ko Jisos, jo tahm a ne, bo kehm song wane nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Saimon, ji jolo nne a Sirin. A lohngo go mmojahbe noko kp'tahme go Jeusalem. Bo kehm-e bobo, kun-e ekros re á sol, jo toono Jisos go njahm.

²⁷ Ellong ane gbalee ba jo toono Jisos, a anebkal ba jo ling-e ndon ndon.

²⁸ Owo Jisos kehm keebe, kehm tongo bo re, "Anebkal ba Jeusalem, ka ma wahn kpe ling! Lingen elnahne, wahn ling abon ebahne!"

²⁹ Tibre ngare kp'bake nyi bo bahke bungu re, 'Elfuulu li ka agum anebkal, ba kala j'jel, bo ji kala y'yabe abon.[†]

³⁰ Owo bo bahke kehme elbungu tong awong re, 'Gboon bul-r![‡]

³¹ Esowo l'lim eti mbir mbir ano, l'lim renan, á l'k'tob lim ekpakv eti ano?"[§]

³² Ane abal bako ba jolo abi ane, bo tob ko bo tahm a bo re bo tob song wul bo a Jisos.

³³ Eji bo song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re edi nkpakesi, owo bo kehm kumu Jisos go ekros, a abi ane bao fvfo, noko go ege ejang eboblum, noko go ege ejang ebobkal.

³⁴ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Nsoo, tahm ka bo, tibre bo nehme kahn ji bo kp'limi."^{*}

Bo kehm tubu elfaange, eji bo l'kahn ana bo bahke baange nsol ebjing enye.

³⁵ Ane yiimi ona, jo nyehn, eji atubesi Jus jo nyok-e re, "Á kpo tahre ane bako, nong, á tob tahre elne, joare ye wo li Kraist ji Esowo ma yehke."[†]

³⁶ Nsoja t'tob nyok-e fvfo, owo bo kehm bake re bo ba ka-e amahm,

³⁷ fere bung re, "L'jol re wo wo li ntul no Jus, tahre elna!"

³⁸ Bo tob nyono nwer lake kohlo go ege esi. Nwer nyio bo nyono go Grik, Latin, a Hibru re,

"A WO LI NTUL NO JUS."

³⁹ Ebi nne ajehng ji tob kpaake go ekros kohlo Jisos, kehm-e suku re, "Wo sang li Mesayaa? Tahre elna, wo tob tahr-r me!"

⁴⁰ Noko kehm-e nyame re, "Anv, a nehme fahl Esowoa, eji bo ma tob kimi elam re bo wul-aa?"

⁴¹ Wahr kp'nyehne erem bia go nseenge. Tibre e kp'bele eltuuru enahre ni fuumu re wahr bel go nsol nyi e limi no. Wo, nne noa, jol ebi ajehng ajehng á limem."

⁴² Owo á kehm bungu tong Jisos re, "Buum-m, a l'ba ji go ega eti etul."

⁴³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Etingitingi, n kp-a tongo re, Lela a bahke jolo a name go ejahbetul Esowo."[‡]

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)

⁴⁴ Jolo ejum nkaranka ewubbal nyi efin, nyi ejanng gbo no ejahbe jio kpee, ji tete rehng nkaranka era nyi elgung.

⁴⁵ Njul kpeem ya. Ekpiki ji tokko go etahk Esowo kehm yange ejang ebbal.[§]

⁴⁶ Owo Jisos kehm rabe wahre wahre wahre re, "Nsoo, me n yake etohko ejame

‡ 23:16 23:16 Elt 3:13 § 23:18 23:18 Elt 3:14 * 23:23 23:23 Elt 21:36 † 23:29 23:29 Luk 21:23 ‡ 23:30 23:30

Elt 6:16; 9:6 § 23:31 23:31 1 Pit 4:17 * 23:34 23:34 Elt 3:17; 7:60 † 23:35 23:35 Luk 4:23 ‡ 23:43 23:43 Ef 2:8

§ 23:45 23:45 Hib 6:19; 9:3; 10:20 * 23:46 23:46 Elt 7:59

kak go ega ebo.*" Eji á ma bung ano mal, á soro kpo.

⁴⁷ Ntubesi a nsoja nyehne kan ji ma lim, á kehm kehme Esowo tehk, fere bung re, "Etingitingi, nne noa lohko jol etingi nne."

⁴⁸ Ellong ane ba kame ba rur re bo ba nyehn ana bo bahke wulu Jisos, eji bo nyehne ji ma lim, bo kehm feere ebo kehng ndon ndon.

⁴⁹ Ane kpee ba kahne Jisos, a anebkal ba lohngo go Galili toon-e ba rehng o, bo yiimi ebo fee, jo nyehn nsol nyia.[†]

Ana bo kake Jisos go elahm

(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)

⁵⁰ Nne awohng jolo go, no bo jo lung-e re Josef ji lohng go ejahbe Jus ji bo jo lung re Arimatia. Á jolo nnooba nne, no jolo go etingitingi, fere jol ntul esub.

⁵¹ Á jo siki etul bi Esowo bi kp'bake.[‡] Owo wahngé á ki taame tv ntóobo ebo nyi bo toobo no, fere lim.[§]

⁵² Á kehm tahme song bahb Paillet, joare á bahke taame, á song fono ekv ji Jisos tahm a ji.

⁵³ Owo á kehm song fono ekv ji Jisos, fere kpenngé ekpowo, rod song kak go elahm bi á rahme go ekpartal, bi bo kala k'kak nne awohng awohng.

⁵⁴ Jolo efung bi bo jo toobo ebjing bi Esabat yahke rehng.

⁵⁵ Anebkal ba lohngo go Galili jo toono Jisos kehm tob ba nyehn elahm, fere nyehn ana bo kak-e no.

⁵⁶ Owo bo kehm feere, ba toobo anyane, fere toobo akehng bum. Efung Esabat bo kehm jehke, re ekv, ana ntahm bungu no.

24

Ana Jisos nyahme go elkv

(Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Ngbokambang efung go erahde, efungfu atv atv, bo kehm rodo anyane nya bo toobo no, tahm a nya go elahm.

² Eji bo rehngé go, bo kehm song nyehn eltal nio ma bannge go nnyo elahm, noongo go nkpe.

³ Owo bo kehm maade yel, jol ekv ji Ntul a Jisos bo nyehnem.

⁴ Eji bo yim o, ma bil bo amahr, bo kehm soro nyehn ane abal yim kohlo bo, ba kake nsol nyi jo nyane.

⁵ Eji anebkal bao jo fahl, fere kohk asamahr go ndi, ane bao na abal kehm soro kehme elbundu a bo re, "Jen ji wahng n kp'sebe nne a mbir mbir go ellong akvne?"

⁶ Ana á limm. Yebnyahme. Buumen ana á tong-n no ngare nyi á kpeke li go Galili re,

⁷ "Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e yake, kak abi ane go ebo, bo kum-e go ekros, l'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv."*

⁸ Owo anebkal bao kehm soro buumu alum enye,

⁹ kehm lohngo go elahm feere, song tooro nsol nyio tong abat'toono ebe, ewubu a nne awohng, fere tob tong erik ane bako fvfo.

¹⁰ Anebkal ba tongo abatiingetib nsol nyia jolo Meri ji lohng go Magdala, Joanna, Meri nnyehn Jems, a anebkal bako ba tob jol a bo fvfo.[†]

¹¹ Abatiingetib, alum nya anebkal bao tongo bo jolo bo ana emongo. Bo taamem tv bo.

¹² Pita kehm tahme, be song rehng go elahm, kehm song reme fahng, nyehn akpowo nya nya nong no. Owo á kehm feere kehngé, fere jo tir bade ji ma lim.

Ana abat'toono Jisos na abal jo tahm go Emmaus

(Mak 16:12-13)

¹³ Efung b'nehm ona ane abal ba woomo go bo ellong lohngo jo tahm go ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Emmaus ji jolo ejum mmal esehma, a l'tahm go Jeusalem.

¹⁴ Bo jo tubu eka atemtem bada nsol nyia kpee nyi ma lim.

¹⁵ Eji bo kpi mbungu mbungu atemtem, fere jo tiiri, yefono Jisos kehm lohngo ba kpri bo, jo jen a bo.

¹⁶ Ngare nyio amahr ebo ka lenngé, owo bo ki-e liingi.

¹⁷ Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji n kp'bungu tong atemtem, eji n kp'jene asongo ndon ndon?"

¹⁸ Owo nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Kleopas kehm-e faange re, "Anv, wo ntahngtahng wo ga li njenne nyi li go Jerusalema, nyi kil kahne nsol nyi ma lim a afung nyaa?"

¹⁹ Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Nsol anyi?"

Owo bo kehm-e faange re, "Nsol nyi ma lim Jisos ji Nasaret," ji jolo nnyehnamahr no jo bung alum nya kpi nsahm, fere jo lim agburu akpokosi go esamahr Esowo, a esamahr bi ane kpee.[‡]

²⁰ Atubesi abalimajom ebahre, a atubesi ebahre ba yak-e no ka re bo kimi elam ji bo bahk-e wulu. Owo bo kehm-e kumu go ekros.

²¹ Wahr jo kunu ekpu re, ye wo bahke fake Israel yake.[§] Gana yebkpo! Lela nfung era nyi a, nyi nsol nyia limi no.

[†] 23:49 23:49 Luk 8:1-3

[‡] 23:51 23:51 Luk 2:25-38

[§] 23:51 23:51 Mak 3:6; 14:64

* 24:7 24:7 Mat 17:22-23

[†] 24:10 24:10 Luk 8:2-3

[‡] 24:19 24:19 Mat 21:11

[§] 24:21 24:21 Elt 1:6

* 24:22 24:22 Luk 24:1-10

²² “Fvfo, ji ma-r kpe kp'kpo esi, anebkal bandiki ba wob go egahre ellong fungu efungfu atv atv, je go elahm.”*

²³ ekv eje bo nyehnem. Bo kehm feere ba, ba bung re, bobnyehn nkpokosi ejum, eji bo nyehne enjel nyi tongo bo re, á noa go elkpin.

²⁴ Egom jindiki ji woomo go egahre ellong kehm jeke go elahm, lohko song nyehn jang jang ana anebkal bao bungu no, sehngem yefono wo bo ki-e nyehn.”†

²⁵ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Wahn agboolo ane baa, jen ji wahnge kpo rid-n go eltaame ejum ajehng ajehng ji anyehnamahr nyono no?”

²⁶ Tiki li re, Mesaya gbo mbang nyehn erem bia kpee, kehm yele go ege ellub.”

²⁷ Owo Jisos kehm lennge adi nwer Esowo kpee nya bungu bada ne tong bo, bomo go awer nya Moses, a awer nya anyehnamahr kpee.‡

²⁸ Bo kehm kabbe ejahbe ji bo fi no. Jo jolo are Jisos yahke sehng asongo.

²⁹ Bo kehm-e ghoongo re, “Ba kang a nahre, tibre elgung ebba, gana ejanng ebkehme elgboko.”

Owo á kehm song yel ekp'kpa re á song kang goji bo.

³⁰ Eji á ji ekp'kuru, jo li nsol a bo, owo á kehm rodo ebred, kak Esowo saam, bakke, ka bo.§

³¹ Owo amahr ebo kehm soro lennge, bo kehm-e soro liingi. Á kehm soro lamme.

³² Owo bo kehm kehme elbungu, jo tong atemtem re, “Ano wo wahnge alum enye jo yall-r, eji á jo bung a nahre go mbang, fere jo lennge nwer Esowo tong-r.”

³³ Owo bo kehm soro mehl tvtv, feere go Jeusalem, ba nyehn abat'toono Jisos, ewubu a nne awohng ma ba kono edi ajehng, a ane ba tob jol a bo o fvfo,

³⁴ ba jo bung re, “Ntul a Jisos eblohko nyahme go etingitingi. Saimon m-e nyehn.”*

³⁵ Owo ane abal bao kehm tob tooro ana ji limi go mbang tong bo, ana bo liing-e no ngare nyi á bakke ebred.

Ana Jisos ba kpiri abat'toono ebe

(Mak 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23; Elt 1:6-8)

³⁶ Eji bo kpi mbungu mbungu, yefono Jisos kehm soro ba lohng go bo elka, kehm bungu tong bo re, “Elkoono jol a nahne!”

³⁷ Kehm mennge bo, bo kehm kehme elfahle, fere jo tir re, etohko ji bo kp'nyehne a.†

³⁸ Owo á kehm bahbe bo re, “Jen ji wahnge eko ma-n tan ana? Jen ji wahnge á kp'faabe go egahna ntim?”

³⁹ Nyehnen abo enyame, wahn nyehn akpade enyame fvfo, eji á l'kahn re mefono antahng wo. Dam-m wahn, wahn nyehn. Tibre etohko, ngubjing kpimm, ana á ma-m nyehn, n kpi no.”‡

⁴⁰ Á bungu kan ano mal, á kehm tibi bo abo enye, a akpade akpade.

⁴¹ Eji bo kala tiki taame tib go eyebatahng ji bo bele no, a esi ji jo kpo bo, owo Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, “Anv, á kp'kpi ejum ajehng ajehng a, ji ellehka?”

⁴² Bo kehm-e kake ekv nsahre ji bo ma lam.

⁴³ Owo á kehm taare li go bo esamahr.

⁴⁴ Á kehm tongo bo re, “Alum enyame nya ana, nya n jo bung a nahne ngare nyi n kpeke li a nahne re, Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyono bada name go atahm nya Moses, fere nyon go awer nya abanyehnamahr, a nwer a Saams bahke lohko jol go etingitingi.”§

⁴⁵ Owo á kehm lennge ntim ebo, eji bo l'kahn nwer Esowo,

⁴⁶ fere tong bo re, “Ana wo bo nyono re, Mesaya bahke nyehne erem, l'kang nfung era, á nyahme go elkv,

⁴⁷ bo fere tiingi ane kpee ba li go njini etib bi egbokondon, a bi eltahmeka go abiafem. Go Jeusalem wo, bo bahke bomo etib bio go eltiingi go ege a mbing.

⁴⁸ Wahn ba li atianse go nsol nyia.

⁴⁹ M bahke tumu ji nsoo nyame no tv-n.* Jolen ejahbe jia a, tete nsahm nyi bahke lohngo go ero, lohng ba tob-n.”

Ana Jisos tahme go ejahbetul Esowo
(Mak 16:19-20; Elt 1:9-11)

⁵⁰ Owo á kehm rodo bo, tahm abo song rehng go Betani. Owo á kehm tabe abo enye wahre, fuulu bo.

⁵¹ Eji á jo fuulu bo, á kehm soro tahm bo sa. Nsahm nyi Esowo rod-e tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo.

⁵² Bo kehm feere go Jeusalem, a egburu eyebatahng.

⁵³ Bo jo jolo go etahk Esowo ngare anyehng anyehng, jo tehk Esowo, fere jo kak-e saam.

† 24:24 24:24 Jon 20:3-10 ‡ 24:27 24:27 Jon 1:45 § 24:30 24:30 Luk 22:19 * 24:34 24:34 1 Kor 15:5 † 24:37 24:37 Mat 14:26 ‡ 24:39 24:39 1 Jon 1:1 § 24:44 24:44 Luk 24:27 * 24:49 24:49 Jon 15:26; Elt 1:4-5; 2:1-4

NWER NYI JON

Alum nya elkpin

¹ Go mbomannahb Ellum ni jolo. Ellum nio ni jolo a Esowo. Ellum nio ni jolo Esowo.*

² Ellum nio ni jolo a Esowo go mbomannahb.

³ Ni ni Esowo ko, lim nsol kpee. Ki li ye, kehn ejumjum jolem jolo ji ma jol.†

⁴ Ege wo elkpin jolo no. Elkpin nia ni jolo ellennge ka ane.

⁵ Ellennge nio li ana agun nya kp'yake go ejannge. Ejannge jio ka tiki lahme agun nyao.

⁶ Nne awohng jolo go, no Esowo tum-e no, no bo jo lung-e re Jon.

⁷ Á ba re á ba yiimi ntianse bade ellennge nio, eji ane kpee l'taame tib go alum nya á bungu no.

⁸ Ye sang jolo ellennge nio. Á ba re á ba yiimi ntianse ka ellennge nio.‡

⁹ Etingitingi ellennge ni kpo ka nne awohng awohng ellennge, ni ni ma ba go njini.

¹⁰ Á jolo go njini. Ye wo Esowo ko-e, lim njini nyia. Jol njini nyia, we tikem liingi.

¹¹ Á ba go ege ejahbe, ane ebe we koom.§

¹² Áne bao ba ko-e no, fere taame tv mbing enye, bo ba li ane ba á ka bo nsahm re bo jol abon Esowo.*

¹³ Bo jelem bo ana ane baka baka, jol go elkoro ni anebkal sang, jol bo jelem bo tib ana nne tiri no. Esowo bi jele bo.

¹⁴ Ellum nio ni ba siingi nne, fere lene tob-r. Wahr ebnyehn ellub ene, ellub nio ni Nde ka Mmon mmon awohng ewe, no ma gbal go nnoobo, a etingitingi.

¹⁵ Jon ji nwohngalahb jo yiimi ntianse ka-e, fere jo rabe re, "Ye wo a, ji n jo bung bada ne re, 'Nne no kp'bake toon-m go njahm gbale sehng me. Tibre á tohko jol, me n kehm jini.' "†

¹⁶ Go ege agbal wo, á jo yehke nnoobo, jo ka wahr ane kpee.

¹⁷ Moses wo ka atahm. Nnoobo, a etingitingi, Jisos Kraist wo ko ba ka.

¹⁸ Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyehn Esowo, sehngem Mmon mmon awohng no li a Esowo bad bad, ye wo ma lim re wahr kahn Esowo.

Etib bi Jon ji nwohngalahb

(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

¹⁹ Alum nya ana, nya Jon bungu no. Eji Jus ji jolo go Jeusalem tumu abalimajom, a abon Livai, bo song bahb-e re, "Ekah-mekahme kpee, wo nne awo?"

²⁰ Á kehm lennge ka bo, á gbaamem. Á lennge ka bo re, "Me Kraist sang."

²¹ Bo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Ekah-mekahme kpee, wo nne awo fono? Anv, wo Elaija woa?"

Á kehm faange re, "E'ee, me Elaija sang."‡

Bo kpe-e bahb re, "Anv, wo nnyehnamahr no e kp-e siki woa?"

Á kpe faange re, "E'ee, me nnyehnamahr noo sang."

²² Bo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Anv, wo nne awo? Tong-r, eji e l'song tong ane ba tum-r no. Anv, a kpo bung renan bade elna?"

²³ Jon kehm faange re, "Me wo li 'nne no kp'rabe go elka emahng re, Tuungen mband nyi Ntul bahke sehng, wahn lim t'tor' ana nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no."

²⁴ Ane ba tumu bo, Bab Farisi ba.

²⁵ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Eji a tong-r re, wo Kraist sang, wo Elaija sang, wo nnyehnamahr noo sang, anv, jen ji wahng a kp'wohngo ane alahb?"

²⁶ Jon kehm faange bo re, "N kpo wohngo ane alahb maka maka. Go egahne ellong nne awohng noa yim, no n kil-e elkahne.

²⁷ Jol eji á kp'b'a toon-m go njahm, me n fuumem re me n kehme, fanng akehke akpaketa enye."

²⁸ Nsol nyia kpee limi go Betani, go egbuk Jodan jehko, edi jio ji Jon jo wohngo ane alahb.

Mmon a Njoro no Esowo

²⁹ Etoono efung behko Jon kehm nyehne Jisos kp'bake go ege. Á kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, Mmon a Njoro no Esowo, no bahke ba rod abiafem nya njini.§

³⁰ Nne noa wo, n jo bung bada ne re, Nne no kp'bake toon-m go njahm gbale sehng me, tibre á tohko jol, me n kehm jini.

³¹ Mefono antahng, we n tohkem kahn wuku wuku. Ji wahng m ba no, fere kpi ane alahb wohngo, li, eji abone Israel l'kahn-e."

³² Jon jo yiimi ntianse re, "N nyehne Etingi Etohko go elfoonngo ebbeh ma lohng go ejahbetul Esowo badde ba kuum-e.

³³ Mefono antahng, we n tohkem kahn wuku wuku. Esowo bio bi tum-m no re me m ba wohngo ane alahb, ye wo tong-m re, 'Nne no, a l'nyehn Etingi Etohko ma badde ba kuum-e, ye wo li nne no kpo wohngo ane alahb go Etingi Etohko.'

* 1:1 1:1 Jon 1:1-2; Ell 19:13 † 1:3 1:3 Kol 1:16 ‡ 1:8 1:8 Luk 3:15-16 § 1:11 1:11 Luk 19:14 * 1:12 1:12 Gal 3:26 † 1:15 1:15 Jon 8:58 ‡ 1:21 1:21 Mat 17:10-13 § 1:29 1:29 Elt 8:32; 1 Pit 1:19; Ell 5:12

³⁴ Me n lohko nyehn, fere yiimi ntianse re, ye wo lohko li Mmon no Esowo."

Agbokombang abat'toono Jisos

³⁵ Etoono efung behko Jon kpe jol ona, a abat'toono ebe, ane abal.

³⁶ Á kehm nyehne Jisos, eji á jo jen abake, kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen, Mmon a Njoro no Esowo!"

³⁷ Eji abat'toono bao na abal wuku ano, bo kehm tahme toono Jisos.

³⁸ Jisos kehm keebe, nyehn bo, eji bo kp-e toono, á kehm bahbe bo re, "Ñ kpi jen seb?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Rabbi (ji lohngo re nt'tibi), gan wo a kpo kang?"

³⁹ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Baan, wahn ba nyehn!"

Bo kehm jeke, song nyehn edi ji á jo kang, kehm tob kang o efung bio. Tibre ngare nyio jolo ejum nkaranka eni nyi elgung.

⁴⁰ Nne awohng go ellong ane abal bao, no tob wuk ana Jon jo bung, kehm tahme toono Jisos. Bo jo lung-e re Andru ji jolo mmonannyehn a Saimon Pita.

⁴¹ Á gbo mbang song nyehn Saimon mmonannyehn, kehm-e tongo re, "Wahr ebnyehn Mesaya," (ji lohngo re Kraist).

⁴² Á kehm koko Saimon ba a ne goji Jisos.

Jisos kehm-e seenge too, kehm bungu re, "Wo Saimon wo, ji mmon a Jon. Bo bahke fere jo lung-a re Kefas ji lohngo re Pita."

Ana Jisos lungu Filip, fere lung Natanael

⁴³ Etoono efung behko Jisos kehm toobo re á bahke tahme go Galili. Owo á nyehne Filip, kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm toon-m!"

⁴⁴ Filip lohng go Betsaida, ejahbe ji Andru abola Pita lene no.

⁴⁵ Filip kehm song nyehn Natanael, kehme tongo re, "Wahr ebnyehn nne no Moses nyono bada ne go nwer atahm, no abanyehnamahr Esowo tob nyon fvfo bada ne, Jisos ji Nasaret, ji mmon a Josef."

⁴⁶ Natanael kehm faange re, "Anv, ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno jia, ji bahke tiki lohng go Nasareta?"*

Filip kehm-e faange re, "Ba wahr tahm, wo ba nyehn!"†

⁴⁷ Eji Jisos nyehne Natanael kp'bake go ege, á kehm bungu bada ne re, "Nyehnen, a wo li etingitingi nne Israel, no enehm abehng abehng ki-e wob go atahng."

⁴⁸ Natanael kehm bahbe Jisos re, "A limi renan, kehm-m kahne?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Re Filip kehm-a lungu, n nyehn-a, a jehk no go nnahb eti ji bo kpo lung re efig."

⁴⁹ Natanael kehm bungu re, "Rabbi, a lohko li Mmon no Esowo.‡ Wo wo li Ntul no Israel!"

⁵⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Anv, wob-taama, tib eji m ma-a tong re, N nyehn-a go nnahb efiga? A bahke nyehne akpokosi sehng ana nyi a ma nyehn a."§

⁵¹ Jisos kehm kpe bung tong bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, m bahke nyehne ejahbetul Esowo ma lennge, fere nyehn babenjel kp'tahme go ero, fere jo badde ba goji Mmon no nne."

2

Elkak elbal ni jolo go Kana

(1 Kor 15:51-52; Hib 1:12)

¹ Eji ma kang nfung ebal, elkak elbal jolo go Kana ji Galili. Nyehn Jisos jolo ona.

² Jisos, bo t'tob tiing-e elkak elbal nio, a abat'toono ebe.

³ Eji amahm male no, owo nyehn Jisos kehm bake ba tong-e re, "Amahm ebal."

⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nnenkal, n'nan a kp-m tohngo anv kak go ntong nyia? Ngare ny'nyame ka rehng."

⁵ Owo nyehn Jisos kehm tongo alokeltum ba jolo o re, "Limen ajehng ajehng ji á bahk-n tongo!"

⁶ Etu ebrakebra jolo ona, nya bo bumu re bo jo ba ru elbo ana atahm ebo bungu no.† Jolo agburu atulahb nya nnen a nnen, nya etu ajehng ajehng jo yeke rehng egalon eltahl, tohko jol ano eltahl egalon ewubu.

⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Song tuken alahb, wahn ba ruru go atulahb nyao!"

Bo kehm tuku alahb, ba ruru atulahb nyao kpee.

⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, "Limen alahb maa, wahn song ka nfakamahm!" Bo kehm limi, tahm a ma.

⁹ Nfakamahm no elkak nio kehm wungu alahb mao ma ma siingi amahm.‡ Á kahnem edi ji lohngo lohng ba. Alokeltum bao ba limi lim alahb mao, bo jo k'kahn. Owo á kehm lungu nluhanne,

¹⁰ kehm-e tongo re, "Nne awohng awohng kpo tohko ka amahm ma nno. Eji bo ma wo kp'buumu, á kehm gohro ka bo ma ki ga nob. Wobrod amahm ma nno bum gona tete sik anv!"

¹¹ Ngbokambang a nkpokosi nyi Jisos limi no nyi a, á limi go Kana ji Galili. Owo á tibi ellub ene. Abat'toono ebe kehm taame tv-e.

¹² Owo Jisos kehm tahme go Kapenium, a nyehn, a abonanyehn, a abat'toono ebe. Owo bo kange abon afung ntiil.

* 1:46 1:46 Jon 7:41-42 † 1:46 1:46 Jon 7:17 ‡ 1:49 1:49 Mat 14:33; 16:16 § 1:50 1:50 Jon 11:44 * 2:4 2:4
Mat 12:48-50 † 2:6 2:6 Mak 7:1-4 ‡ 2:9 2:9 2 Kor 5:17

Ana Jisos tahme go etahk Esowo
(Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

¹³ Ngare nyio elkak ni aneb Jus ni bo kpo lung re Pasova ebkabbe. Owo Jisos kehm tahme go Jeusalem.

¹⁴ Etahk Esowo ona wo, á nyehne ane ba jo gungu efong, a ejoro, go mbehl, fere nyehn ane ba jo yaange akpohko jehk no, kp'yaange akpohko go akp'kuru ebo.

¹⁵ Jisos kehm soro ko ebr'rare, kam ane kpee yehke go etahk Esowo jio, a efong efong fvfo. Á sale akpohko nya abayaan-gakpohko, fere gbul akp'kuru ebo tuubu go.

¹⁶ Á kehm tongo ane bao ba jo gungu mbehl re, "Roden nsol nyia, wahn song a nyi! Kana rod etahk Nsoo, bum ana edi are!"

¹⁷ Abat'toono ebe kehm soro buumu ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Ntir nyi n yehke kak, eji n tuungu etahk Esowo, nyi nyi bahke fere wul-m."

¹⁸ Jus kehm-e bahbe re, "Ellingi ani a bahk-r tibi, eji e l'kahn re, a kpi nsahm nyi a kpo lim nsol nyia?"[§]

¹⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Waan etahk Esowo jia, m bahke tuungu si ji nfenfe go nfung era."*

²⁰ Jus kehm bungu re, "Bo ko nnya atahl abal a nnya erakera, si etahk Esowo jia, ji ji a ma fere tong re, a bahke tuungu si go nfung eraa?"

²¹ Etahk Esowo ji Jisos jo bung bade, ngubjing enye nyi.[†]

²² Ngare nyi á nyahme go elkv, abat'toono ebe b'buumu alum nyao nya á bungu no. Owo bo kehm taame tv nwer Esowo, fere taame tv alum nya Jisos bungu no.

Ana Jisos kp'kahne ane kpee

²³ Eji Jisos jolo go Jeusalem ngare nyio nyi elkak Pasova, ane gbalee ba taame no tv mbing enye, eji bo nyehne akpokosi nya á jo lim.[‡]

²⁴ Á joom bum bo go etingitingi, tibre á jo kahne bo kpee, ana bo li no.

²⁵ Kpeem fuumu re nne awohng awohng tong-e bade ana ane li no, tibre yefono antahng k'kahn ana ntim ane li no.[§]

3

Jisos, a Nekodimos

¹ Nne a Farisi awohng jolo gona, no bo jo lung-e re Nekodimos.* Á jolo nne no woomo go ellong atubesi Jus.

² Atv amehng á kehm bake goji Jisos, ba tong-e re, "Rabbi, wahr kp'kahne re, wo

li nt'tibi no Esowo tumu no. Tibre nnene limm, no bahke ma lim akpokosi ana nyaa nya a kp'limi, sehngem re no, Esowo bi jolo a ne."

³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, Tohko tiki jol re, nne kpe tuungu jini, á nehm tiki nyehn etul bi Esowo."[†]

⁴ Nekodimos kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, nne bahke kpe tuungu jini renan, eji á ma kul? Á bahke kpe feere na song yel nnyehn go ala, á kpe-e jela?"

⁵ Jisos kehm faange re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, Tohko tiki jol re, nne kpe tuungu jini go alahb, a Etingi Etohko, á nehm nyehn etul bi Esowo.[‡]

⁶ Nne kpo jel nne.[§] Etohko kpo jel etohko.

⁷ Ki-a kpe kpo esi mbol mbol, tib eji n tong-a re, Tiki li re wahn kpe tuungu jini.

⁸ Nfeb kpo lim edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no. A kpo wuk ewahl ewahl. A kpehme kahn edi ji kp'lohng abake, a edi ji fi no. Ano wo tob li jang jang a nne no Etingi Etohko jel-e no."

⁹ Nekodimos kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, jia kehm jolo renan ana?"

¹⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Wo ji li na nt'tibi Israel, nsol nyia a nehme kahna?"

¹¹ Etingitingi n kp'bungu tong-a re, Wahr kpo bung bada nsol nyi e kp'kahne, fere jo yiimi ntianse go nsol nyi e ma nyehn. Jol n nehme tiki taame tv etib ebahre.

¹² Eji m ma-n tong nsol nyi njini nyia, n kil eltaame, l'lim renan, n kehm taame, n l'tong-n nsol nyi ejahbetul Esowo?

¹³ Nnene limm, no ma j'je go ejahbetul Esowo, sehngem Mmon no nne wo wo ma lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba."

¹⁴ Ana Moses rodo nnyo kum go ejangnti, rod jahm ngare nyi bo jolo go elka emahng, ano wo fvfo bo bahke tob rod Mmon no nne, kum go ejangnti, rod jahm,

¹⁵ eji nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á l'bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁶ Esowo njini kor-e na, wo, á rodo Mmon mmon awohng ewe ka re, nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á nehm tiki kpo tan, á kpi elkpín ni li go njinanjini.*

¹⁷ Tibre Esowo tumem Mmon ewe tv go njini nyia re á ba ka njini ebi. Á tum-e re á ba tahre njini nyia.

¹⁸ Nne no l'taame tv-e, á nehm li ebi. Nne no tohko taame, yebsi l'li ebi. Tibre á taamem tv mbing nyi Mmon mmon awohng no Esowo.

¹⁹ Ana wo li elam, eji ellenge ma ba go njini. Ane, ejanngé ji kpi bo kor sehngé

§ 2:18 2:18 Mat 21:23 * 2:19 2:19 Mat 26:61; 27:40,63 † 2:21 2:21 1 Kor 6:19 ‡ 2:23 2:23 Jon 10:42; 11:45
§ 2:25 2:25 Mak 2:8 * 3:1 3:1 Jon 7:50; 19:39 † 3:3 3:3 1 Pit 1:23 ‡ 3:5 3:5 Ef 5:26; Elt 10:44 § 3:6 3:6 1 Kor 15:50 * 3:16 3:16 1 Jon 3:16

ellennge. Tibre nsol nyi bo kp'limi, li ab'bi ab'bi.

²⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no kpo lim ab'bi, ellennge kpo sab-e sab. Á kpehme seb re á jen go edi ji ellennge li no, eji bo l'k'nyehn ab'bi enye.

²¹ Nne no kpo lim jio ji li go etingitingi, ye wo li nne no kp'jene go edi ji ellennge li no, eji nne awohng awohng l'nyehn nnoobo eltum ni á limi no go elfahle ni Esowo.[†]

Jisos, a Jon ji nwohngalahb

²² Owo Jisos kehm tahme go Judea, a abat'toono ebe. Ona wo bo kange no, jo wohngo ane alahb.

²³ Jon fvfo jo tob wohngo ane alahb go Enon ji li kohlo Salim. Tibre alahb jolo o gbalee. Ane jo je o, song bel ewohngalahb.

²⁴ Ngare nyio, Jon, bo we ka bob kak ngbekobo.

²⁵ Abat'toono Jon, a nne a Jus awohng, bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim bade eljini ni nne bahke jo bum elne saang.

²⁶ Owo bo kehm bake goji Jon, kehm ba tong-e re, "Nt'tibi, nne noo no jolo a na go egbuk Jodan jehko, no a jo yiimi ntianse ka-e, á noa ona, kpi ane alahb wohngo, nne awohng awohng kp'jeke go ege."

²⁷ Owo Jon kehm faange re, "Nnene limm, no bahke ma bel ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem re no Esowo bi ka-e.[‡]

²⁸ Wahnfono antahng ebwuk ana n tong-n no re, Me sang li Kraist. Bo tum-m na re me n gbo-e mbang.

²⁹ "Nne no kpi nkal, ye wo li nlumanne. S Eji ntem no nlumanne yim ona, kp'wuku alum nya á kp'bungu, eltim bahk-e jo yebe sehng. Anv, eyebatahng ejame jia ebgbal.

³⁰ Ye bahke gbale na, me m bahke fere jol reed."

Nne no lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba

³¹ "Ye jio ji lohng go ero ba, á gbale sehng ane kpee. Nne no lohng go njini, á li ka njini. Á kpo bung nyi njini. Nne no lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba, á gbale sehng ane kpee.*

³² Á kpo yiimi ntianse go nsol nyi á ma nyehn, fere w'wuk. Nnene limm, no kp'taame tv etib ebe.

³³ Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv etib ebe, bahke lohko tib re, Esowo li go etingitingi.

³⁴ Nne no Esowo m-e tum, á kpo bung alum nya Esowo. Tibre Esowo kpehme gare na etohko eje ka ane.

³⁵ Esowo, Mmon ewe kor-e sehng, owo wahng á ma yake nsol enye kpee, kak-e go ebo.[†]

³⁶ Nne no l'taame tv Mmon Esowo, á kpi elkpín ni li go njinanjini. Nne no tohko wuk Mmon Esowo, elkpín á nehm bel. Erakatahng ji Esowo ji li a ne."

4

Jisos, a nnenkal a Samaria

¹ Bab Farisi kehm wuku re, Jisos kpo wohngo ane alahb sehng Jon, ane bao fere jo toon-e.

² Jol Jisos wohngem nne awohng awohng alahb, sehngem abat'toono ebe ba ba jo lim ano.

³ Ntul a Jisos sebe kan kahn ano me, á kehm tahme o Judea asongo go Galili.

⁴ Tiki jolo re, á sehng go Samaria.

⁵ Á kehm song rehng go ejahbe Samaria ajehng, ji bo jo lung re Sikar, ji jolo kohlo edi ndi ji Jakob ka mmon ewe Josef.

⁶ Elbing alahb ni Jakob jolo ona. Eji Jisos ma lahng eljen, á kehm ba ji o elbing alahb nio. Ngare nyio jolo ngare efin.

⁷ Owo nnenkal a Samaria kehm bake re á ba tuk alahb. Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka-m alahb, me n wo!"

⁸ Ngare nyio abat'toono Jisos ebtahm go nla ejahbe re bo song gunu nsol alehke.

⁹ Nnenkal a Samaria noo kehm-e faange re, "Jen ji wahng a kp-m bahbe re, me n ka-a alahb, wo ji li na nne a Jus, gana me nne a Samaria?" Tibre Jus, a Samaria, bo kpehme kod abo.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Li re a kp'kahne ayare nya Esowo kpo ka, fere kahn nne no kp-a bahbe re, wo ka-e alahb, á wo, kehn a m-e gboongo na, á ka-a alahb mao ma elkpín.*"

¹¹ Mmonankal noo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsoo, ejum limm, ji a bahke koko tuk alahb, gana elbing alahb nia kp'rahbe. Gan wo a bahke bele alahb mao ma elkpín?

¹² Anv, wo ga gbal sehng Jakob, nso ejahre, no ka-r elbing alahb nia? Á jo wo alahb ana, a abon abon ebe, a atohkondi enye kpee."

¹³ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'wo alahb maa, bahk-e kpe kor.

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng no l'wo alahb mao ma m bahk-e kake, ekor bahk-e tane. Alahb mao ma m bahk-e kake, bahke jo tub mb'behl go ege atahng, fere gbo ebgbá bi bahke jo fab, rehng go elkpín ni li go njinanjini."[†]

¹⁵ Mmonankal noo kehm-e faange re, "Nsoo, ka-m alahb mao ma ekor bahk-m tane, eji n l'k'kpe ba a, ba tuk alahb elbing nia."

[†] 3:21 3:21 Ef 5:13 [‡] 3:27 3:27 Hib 5:4 [§] 3:29 3:29 Mat 22:2; 9:15; Ell 19:7 * 3:31 3:31 Jon 8:23 [†] 3:35 3:35

Mat 11:27 * 4:10 4:10 Jon 7:37-39 [†] 4:14 4:14 Jon 6:27,35

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Song, wo song lung nlum ewa, wahn ba!"

¹⁷ Mmonankal noo kehm-e faange re, "Nlum awohng awohng n kpimm."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Wobbung etingitingi, eji a tongo re, nlum a kpimm."

¹⁸ Wobbel alum na alon. Noo no a jehk-e etahk, etingitingi nlum ewa sang. A loh-k-m tong etingitingi."

¹⁹ Mmonankal noo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, me n lohko kahn re, wo nnyehnamahr wo."

²⁰ Babnso ejahre jo kake Esowo go ewong jia. Wahn Jus, n kpo bung re, Go Jeusalem wo li edi ji fuumu re, ane jo ba, ba kak Esowo."

²¹ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Nnenkal, taame tv alum enyame nya n kp'bungu tong-a re, Ngare kp'bake nyi n l'k'p'e kak Esowo Nsoo go ewong jia, jol go Jeusalem fvfo."

²² Wahn aneb Samaria, n kpo kak ejum ji n kil elkahne. Wahn Jus, e kpo kak ji e kp'kahne. Tibre eltahre kpo lohng goji Jus.

²³ Ngare kp'bake nyi atingitingi abakake Esowo bahke jo kak Esowo Nsoo go etohko, a etingitingi. Tibre elkohn ane ana bao ba, Esowo Nsoo kp'sebe re bo kak-e. Ngare ny'nehm nyi ma rehng a.

²⁴ Esowo, etohko ji. Bao ba kp-e kake, bahke jo kak-e go etohko, a etingitingi."‡

²⁵ Mmonankal noo kehm-e tongo re, "N kp'kahne re, Mesaya kp'bake. Mesaya ji bo kpo lung-e re Kraist l'ba, á bahk-r tibi nsol kpee."

²⁶ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Me jia ji kp'bungu a na, me wo li Mesaya."§

²⁷ Tvtv ona abat'toono Jisos kehm soro ba. Kpo bo esi area, eji bo nyehne re, á kp'bungu a nnenkal. Nnene jolem go bo ellong no bahbe Jisos re, "Jen ji a kp'sebe?" Jol bo we bahbem re, "Jen ji wahnge a kp'bungu a ne?"

²⁸ Nnenkal noo kehm soro tahm etulabh eji sa, tahm song rehng go nla ejahbe, song tong ane re,

²⁹ "Baan, wahn ba nyehn nne no ma-m tong nsol kpee, nyi n kpo lim. Ma ye wo li Mesaya nji!"

³⁰ Ane bao kehm soro lohng ejahbe jio, tahm song kpiri Jisos.

³¹ Ngare ny'nehm nyi abat'toono Jisos jo gboongo Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, ko nsol alehke, wo li me!"

³² Á kehm tongo bo re, "N kpi nsol alehke nyi m bahke lehke, nyi n kil elkahne."

³³ Abat'toono ebe kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, "Anv, nne ebko nsol alehke ba ka-ea?"

³⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Nsol alehke enyame li re, me n lim mbang nyi nne no tum-m no, fere gohro mal eltum ene."

³⁵ Wahn sang kpo kono elbungu re, 'Ebsa nnyahng eni, ngare elkpake rehnga? N kp-n tongo re, wahn tab asamahr enyahne wahre, nyehn ana ebgebe ma kum, ngare ebrehng kpee, nyi elkpake.*

³⁶ Nne no l'kpa, á kpo bel eltuuru. Á kpo kpu nsol nyio bum, jol go elkpini ni li go njinanjini, eji mb'bahme, a nkp'kpake, bo l'bel eyebatahng egom egom.

³⁷ Tibre jia ji bo kpo kono elbungu, lohko li go etingitingi re, 'Nne noko bahm, noko kpa.'

³⁸ M ma-n tum re, wahn song kpa egbe jio ji n ki lim eltum anehng anehng. Ane bako ba ma lim eltum o, wahn ebba yel eltum nio, soro asi kp'limi asongo."

³⁹ Anebe Samaria gbalee ba lene ejahbe jio, kehm taame tv Jisos, tibre mmonankal noo bungu re, "Á tong-m nsol kpee nyi m ma l'lim."

⁴⁰ Eji anebe Samaria bao ba goji Jisos, bo gboong-e re, á lub song kang a bo.† Owo Jisos kehm song kang a bo nfung ebal.

⁴¹ Ane gbalee kpe taame budu, tib go ege alum nya á bungu no.

⁴² Bo kehm tongo mmonankal noo re, "Wahr ebtaame anv. Lohngem re, wahr ebtaame tibi eji a tong-r no. Wahr ebtaame, tibre wahrfono antahng ebwuk. Wahr eblohko kahn go etingitingi re, ye wo li nt'tahre no njini."

Ana Jisos limi mmon a ntubesi ejahbe, á nob eyam ebe

⁴³ Jisos kange kan nfung ebal o me, á kehm tahme go Galili.‡

⁴⁴ Tibre Jisos jo yiimi ntianse antahng antahng re, "Nnyehnamahr Esowo kpehme lub go ege ejahbe."§

⁴⁵ Eji Jisos ba no, ba rehng go Galili, anebe Galili jo vvr-e sehng, tib eji bo nyehne akpokosi nya á limi no go Jeusalem ngare elkak. Tibre bofono t'tob je elkak nio.

⁴⁶ Á kehm feere tahm go Kena ji Galili, ejahbe jio ji á ko alahb lim, siingi amahm. Ntubesi ejahbe awohng jolo go Kapenium, no mmon ewe jo yam.

⁴⁷ Á wuku kan re, Jisos eblohng go Judea ba go Galili, á kehm bake goji Jisos, ba gboong-e re, á je go Kapenium, song lim mmon ewe, á nob. Tibre mmon ewe nong go emel elkv.

⁴⁸ Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tohko tiki jol re, n nyehne akpokosi, n kpehme tiki taame."*

‡ 4:24 4:24 2 Kor 3:6,13; Rom 7:6 § 4:26 4:26 Jon 9:37

4:43 Mat 4:12 § 4:44 4:44 Mak 6:4 * 4:48 4:48 Jon 2:18; 1 Kor 1:22

* 4:35 4:35 Luk 10:2 † 4:40 4:40 Mak 5:17 ‡ 4:43

⁴⁹ Ntubesi ejahbe noo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, ba wahr tahm, mmon ewame yahke kpo."

⁵⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Song, mmon ewa bahke kpini!" Nne noo kehm soro taame tv alum nya Jisos bungu no tong-e, kehm soro tahm eje.

⁵¹ Eji á jo kehng, alokeltum ebe kehm ba wan-e go mbang, kehm-e tongo re, "Mmon ewa kpeke li go elkpin."

⁵² Á kehm bahbe bo ngare nyi mmon ewe kehme elnobo. Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nyaane ngare efin nkaranka anyehng, owo á nobo arumbum nyao."

⁵³ Nde mmon kehm soro buumu tvtv re, ngare nyio nyi Jisos tong-e re, "Mmon ewa bahke kpini." Yefono antahng kehm taame tv-e, a ane ba lene go ege a nlaaga kpee.

⁵⁴ Etoono nkpokosi nyi a, nyi Jisos kpe lim ngare nyio nyi á lohngo go Judea, feere go Galili.

5

Nne no nobo no go Betsata

¹ Eji nsol nyio ma sehng kpee, owo Jisos kehm tahme go Jeusalem. Tibre ngare nyio jolo ngare elkak ni Jus.

² Go Jeusalem, go eti mbu jio ji bo jo lung re, Eti Mbu Ejoro, owo eto jolo no, ji bo si nkpatahk elon sennge kak. Eto jio bo jo lungu go alum Hibru re Betsata.

³ Ona wo elling ane gbalee noongo no, jo yam, awakamah, abanne, a aneb ayam bandiki. (Bo jo baabe re alahb gbehke.

⁴ Tibre ngare nyimongo enjel nyi Jehova jo ba yel alahb mao, jo gbehke alahb. Nne eyam awohng awohng no l'fere gbo mbang song yel go alahb, eji kp'gbehke, ye wo bahke nobo eyam ebe, afi á bele elkohn eyam abehng abehng.)

⁵ Nne awohng jolo noa, no eyam ebe ma kang eltahl á nnya elku á nnya era.

⁶ Eji Jisos nyehn-e no, fere kahn re, yeb-noongo ona edi jio ekidi eblab, á kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, á kp'sebe re wo noba?"

⁷ Nne eyam noo kehm-e faange re, "Ee nsoo, wo, nnene n kpimm, no bahk-m rodo kak go eto jia, eji alahb ma kehme elgbehke. N l'tahm re me n song yel, nne noko go tohko gbo mbang ka-m."

⁸ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm, wo rod ekpa eja, jen song!"

⁹ Tvtv ona nne noa kehm soro nob eyam ebe, kehm rodo ekpa eje, kehme eljene.

Efung bio jolo efung Esabat.

¹⁰ Aneb Jus kehm tongo nne noo no ma nob eyam ebe re, "Lela efung Esabat bi. Nobem re wo sol ekpa eja."*

¹¹ Nne noo kehm faange bo re, "Nne no lim-m no, n nob, ye wo tong-m re, 'Rod ekpa eja, wo jen song!' "

¹² Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nne awo tong-a tong re, wo rod ekpa eja, jen song?"

¹³ Nne noo no nobo eyam ebe kahnem nne no lim-e lim, á nob. Tibre Jisos t'tahm, eji elling ane kame no ba rur o.

¹⁴ Eji ma ji ntiil, Jisos kehm song nyehn-e go etahk Esowo, kehm-e tongo re, "Nyehnee, anv wobnob. Ka kpe lim abi-afem, eji ejum ji sabe sehng jia l'ki-a kpe lim."†

¹⁵ Nne noo kehm tahme song tong Jus re, Jisos wo lim-e no, á nob.

¹⁶ Owo wahng ka Jus kehm kehme Jisos gbak, tib eji á limi nne nob efung Esabat.

¹⁷ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Nsoo kpi nlimi nlimi eltum. Me fvfo, n kp'tob lim eltum."

¹⁸ Jia ji wahng anebe Jus kpe bel erakatahng gbalee tob-e, fere jo seb mbang ana nyi bo bahk-e wulu. Tibre bo jo bungu re, Jisos, ntahm Esabat nyi sang á soodo no, á kpe bung re, Esowo, Nde no we wo, ji lohngo re, á kp'rodo elne bum jang jang á Esowo.

Nsahm nyi Mmon no Esowo

¹⁹ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Mmon nehm ma lim ejumjum go ege a ngang antahng, sehngem ji á l'nyehn Nde kp'limi, ji ji á kpo tob lim. Ajehng ajehng ji Nde l'lim, j'nehm ji Mmon kpo tob lim.

²⁰ Tibre Nde, Mmon ewe kp-e koro sehng, owo wahng á kp-e tibi nsol kpee nyi yefono antahng kp'limi. Á bahk-e tibi nsol nyi gbale sehng nyia a, eji l'jo kpo-n esi.

²¹ Ana Nde kpo nyahme ane go elkv, bo fere bel elkpin, ano wo fvfo Mmon bahke tob ka nne awohng awohng elkpin, no kor-e no.

²² Nsoo kpehme lam nne awohng awohng. Yebfaake elam eje kpee ka Mmon ewe re‡

²³ eji nne awohng awohng l'kak Mmon ewe, jang jang ana bo kpo kak Nde. Nne no tohko kak Mmon ewe, lohngo re, á nehme kak Nde no tum-e no.§

²⁴ kp"Etingitingi, n bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, fere taame tv nne no tum-m no, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Bo we nehm kpe lam. Yebsehng elkv sa rehng go elkpin.

²⁵ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Ngare kp'bake, ngare ny'nehm nyi ma rehng a, nyi akvne bahke wuku alum nya

* 5:10 5:10 Mak 2:27; 3:4 † 5:14 5:14 Jon 8:11 ‡ 5:22 5:22 Elt 17:31 § 5:23 5:23 Fil 2:10-11 * 5:25 5:25 Ef 2:5-6

Mmon Esowo.* Bao ba l'wuk, bo bahke jolo wob elkpin.

²⁶ "Ana Nsoo kpi nsahm antahng nyi á kpo ko, ka elkpin, ano wo fvfo á ma tob lim Mmon ewe re, á tob bel nsahm nyi á bahke tob jo ka elkpin.

²⁷ Á m-e ka nsahm nyi á bahke jo lam alam. Tibre ye wo li Mmon no nne.

²⁸ Nong, ki-n kpe kpo esi mbol mbol. Tibre ngare bahke bake nyi akvne kpee nya wob go alahm bahke wuku alum enye.

²⁹ Bo bahke nyahme lohng go alahm. Bao ba limi nob nob bahke nyahme, jol go elkpin. Bao ba limi ab'bi bahke nyahme, ba yiimi go eti elam.†

Abayiimintianse ba Jisos

³⁰ "N nehm ma lim ejumjum go egame eko. Ana n kpo wuk goji Esowo, ano wo n kpo lam. Elam ejame li go etingitingi. Tibre n nehme lim mbang ny'nyame. N kp'limi mbang nyi nne no tum-m no.‡

³¹ N l'yiimi ntianse ka elname antahng, ntianse enyame nehm lub.

³² Nne noko noa, no kp'yiimi ntianse ka-m. N kp'kahne re, ntianse nyi á kp'yiimi ka-m, lohko li go etingitingi.§

³³ N tumu ane tv Jon ji jo yiimi ntianse ka etingitingi jia.

³⁴ Jol nnene n sehem re á yiimi ntianse ka-m. M bungu jia, eji wahn l'bel eltahre.

³⁵ Jon jolo ana et'rekahng ji jo lul, fere jo y'ya. Jo kor-n re wahn jo bel eyebatahng mmongare ntiil tib go ege ellenngge.*

³⁶ "Ntianse nyi me n kpi no, gbale sehng nyi Jon. Tibre akpokosi nyao nya Nsoo ma-m ka re me n lim, eltum n'nehm ni n kp'limi a, ni ni kp'yiimi ntianse ka-m re, Nsoo wo tum-m no.

³⁷ Nsoo no tum-m no wo yiimi ntianse antahng antahng ka-m. Ellum ene wahn ka wuk a wuk, jol esamahr ebe n ka nyehn a nyehn.

³⁸ Ellum ene go egahne atahng wobem. Tibre n nehme taame tv nne no á tum-e no.

³⁹ N kpo kpili nwer Esowo, tibre n kpo tir re, ona wo n bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Nwer Esowo nyio nyi kp'yiimi ntianse ka me.†

⁴⁰ "Wahn nehme kor elbake go egame, eji n l'bel elkpin.

⁴¹ "N kpehme ko ellub goji ane.

⁴² Tibre n kp'sahb k'kahn re, ekor ji Esowo wobem go egahne atahng.

⁴³ M ba go mbing nyi Nsoo. M-e n nehme ko. Nne nondiki l'fere ba go ege a mbing, ye wo n bahk-e koko.‡

⁴⁴ Bahke limi renan, n kehm taame tv Esowo, eji n kpo ko ellub goji ane? Esowo bi li na abehng, ellub ene n kpehme seb.

⁴⁵ "Kana tir re, m bahk-n kake ebi go esamahr Nsoo. Moses wo bahk-n kake ebi, ye jio ji n kp'kunu ekpu go ege.§

⁴⁶ "Li re n kp'taame tv Moses, kehn n kp'tob taame tv-m. Tibre Moses ny'nyon bada name.

⁴⁷ Eji n kil eltaame tv alum enye nya á nyono no, bahke limi renan, n kehm taame tv alum enyame?"

6

Ana Jisos le ellong ane gbalee (5,000)

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

¹ Owo Jisos kehm tahme go egbuk eto jehko ji Galili, ji bo jo tob lung re eto ji Taibirias.

² Ellong ane gbalee kehm-e toono, tibre bo jo nyehne akpokosi nya á jo lim aneb ayam, bo nob.

³ Jisos kehm wahre go ewong, song ji a abat'toono ebe.

⁴ Ngare nyio elkak Pasova ni Jus ebkabbe.

⁵ Eji Jisos tabe esamahr ebe wahre, nyehn ellong ane bao kp'bake, á kehm bahbe Filip re, "E bahke limi renan, kehm gunu abred nya ane bao kpee bahke lehke?"

⁶ Á bungu ellum nia re á wuung-e. Tibre yefono antahng jo k'kahn kpee ji á bahke limi.

⁷ Filip kehm-e faange re, "Mpon eltahl, e l'ko gunu abred, jol nehm tohko b'biingi bo, afi nne awohng awohng jo li ntiil."

⁸ N'toono ewe awohng no bo jo lung-e re Andru ji mmonannyehn a Saimon Pita, kehm-e tongo re,

⁹ "Mmonse awohng li ana, no kpi ebred na eblon, a abon nsahre na abal. Anv, nyaa a, tohko l'li jen, ka ellong ane ana nia?"

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Tongen ane bao, bo ji ndi." Tibre ajele jolo gbalee edi jio. Owo ane bao kehm jehke ndi. Bo jolo ejum aneblum atahltahl nkpel ewubbal atahl awubu (5,000).

¹¹ Jisos kehm rodo abred nyao, kak Esowo saam, kehm bake ane bao ba ji go ndi. Ano wo fvfo á tob lim go abon nsahre bao.

Nne awohng awohng li ana kor-e no.

¹² Eji bo ma wohngo ane kpee, Jisos kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Taaren bo erik ji ma sa, eji ejum ajehng ajehng l'k'ranng mbol mbol."

† 5:29 5:29 Mat 25:31-32; Eli 20:12-13 ‡ 5:30 5:30 Jon 6:38 § 5:32 5:32 1 Jon 5:7-9 * 5:35 5:35 Luk 7:24-28

† 5:39 5:39 Luk 24:27 ‡ 5:43 5:43 2 Tes 2:4 § 5:45 5:45 Gal 3:11-13

¹³ Ebred eblon bi ane bao li no, bo kehm song taare erik ji sa no, ruru ewubu ejeere na ebbal.

¹⁴ Ane bao nyehne kan nkpokosi nyi Jisos ma lim, bo kehm kehme elbungu re, "A wo lohko li nnyehnamahr Esowo no e jo wuk re, á bahke bake go njini."

¹⁵ Eji Jisos sebe kahn re, bo yahke ba, ba bob-e etul go nsahm, á kehm tahme bo sa, tahm go ewong ntahngtahng.*

Ana Jisos jene go ero alahb
(Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Eji elung ba no, abat'toono ebe kehm
tahme go nkpe eto,

17 kehm song yel go egbang, kehm kehme
elfingi re bo siiri eto jio rehng go Kapenium
go egbuk jehko. Ngare nyio ejannge ebgbo.
lisos ka tiki ba, ba kpiri bo.

¹⁸ Alahb kehm kehme ebuku lim, tibre nfeb jo limi sehng.

¹⁹ Bo fingi kan ejum mmal era, fundiki mmal eni, bo kehm soro nyehn Jisos kp'jene go ero alahb, jo kabbe go bo egbang. Bo kehm kehme elfahle.

²⁰ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Kana kpe fahl, me wo!”

²¹ Eltim yebe bo sehng. Bo kehm-e solo go egbang. Tvtv ona egbang kehm soro rehng egbuk eto jehko ji bo jo j'je.

Ana ane jo seb jisos

²² Etoono efung behko, ellong ane ba sa go egbuk eto jehko kehm sebe kahn re, egbang abehng bi bi jolo o. Egbang bio, jisos yelem. Abat'toono ebe ba, ba yel egbang bio tahn asongo bo bo.

²³ Owo agbang nyandiki kehm lohngo go Taibirias ba edi ji bo li abred nyao ngare nyi Ntul a Iisos ma kak Esowo saam.

²⁴ Eji ane bao sebe no kahn re, Jisos, a abat'toono ebe, ona bo limm, bo kehm kpe yel agbang tahm go Kapenium, song seb Jisos.

Jisos wo li ebred ji elkpin

²⁵ Eji bo nyehn-e no go egbuk eto jehko, bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, ngare anyi a rehng'e a?"

²⁶ Jisos keh̄m faange bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp’bungu tong-n re, Elsebe ni n̄ kp-m sebe, m̄ m-e nehme seb tib eji n̄ nyehne akpokosi. Abred nya n̄ li wohngo, nya nya wahnge n̄ kp-m sebe.

27 Kana kpe nyenngge, jo lim eltum ni
ni bahke bele nsol alehke nyi bahke tane
na. Jo noken mbang nyi ni bahke bele
nsol alehke nyi bahke jolo go njinanjini, nyi
Mmon no nne bahk-n kake. Tibre ye wo,
Esowo Nsoo m-e kak elliingi nio ni nsahm
enye."

²⁸ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji e bahke l'lim, kehm jo lim eltum ni Esowo?"

²⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Eltum ni Esowo kp'sebe re wahn lim, li re, wahn taame tv nne no á tum-e no."[†]

³⁰ Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Elliingi ani a bahke tibi, ni e bahke nyehne, kehm taame tv-a? Nkpokosi anyi a bahke limi?”

³¹ Babnso ejahre jo li nsol nyi bo kpo lung
re mmanna go elka emahng, jang jang ana
nwer Esowo bungu no re, 'Á ka bo abred
nva lohng go eiahhbetul Esowo re bo li.' "

³² Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Moses sang ka-n abred nya lohng go ejahbetul Esowo. Nsoo wo kp-n kake etingitingi ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo.

³³ Tibre ebred ji Esowo li ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo, ba ka njini elkpín."

³⁴ Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, jo ka-
ebred jio ngare anyehng anyehng!"

³⁵ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Me wo li ebred ji elkpin. Nne no l’ba go egame, njal we nehm kpe yam. Nne no l’taame tv-m, ekor alahb bahk-e tane.

³⁶ M ma-n tong re, m ma-m nyehn, jol n
nehme tiki taame.

³⁷ Nne awohng awohng no Nsoo ka-m ye,
ye wo bahke bake go egame. Nne no l'ba go
egame, we n nehm kam yake go.

³⁸ Tibre n lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba re me m ba lim mbang nyi Nsoo no tum-m no. Mbang ny'nyame sang m ba ellimi.

³⁹ Ejum ji ana, ji Nsoo nò tum-m no tong-m re me n lim. Á tong-m re, me n k'wahng nne awohng awohng tan, no á ma-m ka. M bahke nyahme bo go elkv es'kohro efung.[‡]

⁴⁰ A w to b li ejum ji Nsoo kp'sebe re, nne awohng awohng no l'nyehn Mmon ewe fere taame, á bahke bele elkpín ní lí go njinanjini. M bahk-e nyahme go es'kohro efung."

⁴¹ Jus kehm kehme elmemme atemtem
tob-e, tib eji á bungu re, "Me wo li ebred
ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba."

⁴² Bo kehm bungu re, "Jisos sang aa, ji li mmon a Josef, ji e kp'kahne nde, a nnyehna? Jen ji wahnge á bahke kehm bungu re, á lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba?"

⁴³ Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Kana kpe memme atemtem!

⁴⁴ Nnene limm, no bahke ma ba go egame, tohko jol re Nsoo no tum-m no wo leeb-e. M bahk-e nyahme go elkv es'kohro efung.

⁴⁵ Tibre abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono
re, 'Esowo bahke bo tib, bo ane kpee.' Nne
awohng awohng no ma wuk, fere kpili goji
Nsoo, á bahke bake go egame. §

* **6:15 6:15** Mat 14:22-23; 20:26; Jon 18:36; Rom 12:16 † **6:29 6:29** 1 Jon 3:23 ‡ **6:39 6:39** Jon 11:24 § **6:45 6:45**
Jon 5:46

⁴⁶ "Jia lohngem re, nne awohng awohng ebnyeñh Nsoo, sehngem nne no lohng goji Esowo Nsoo ba, ye wo ma nyehñ Nsoo.

⁴⁷ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne no l'taame, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

⁴⁸ Me wo li ebred ji elkpin.

⁴⁹ Babnso ejahne jo li mmanna go elka emahng. Bobkpo kpee.*

⁵⁰ "A wo li ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba, ji nne l'li, á l'k'kpo.

⁵¹ Me wo li ebred ji elkpin, ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba. Nne awohng awohng no l'li ebred jia, á bahke bele elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Ebred ji m bahke kake njini re bo bel elkpin, ngubjing enyame nyi."[†]

⁵² Jus kehm kehme nfaabe lim atemtem re, "Bahke limi renan, nne noa kehm-r kake ngubjing enye, wahr li?"

⁵³ Owo Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Tohko tiki jol re, n li ngubjing nyi Mmon no nne, fere wo alung eme, n nehm tiki bel elkpin go egahne atahng.

⁵⁴ Nne no kpo li ngubjing enyame, fere jo wo alung emame, á kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini. M bahk-e nyahme go elkv es'kohro efung.

⁵⁵ Tibre ngubjing enyame lohko li etingitingi ejum alehke.[‡] Alung emame tob li etingitingi ejum elwoko.[§]

⁵⁶ Nne no l'li ngubjing enyame, fere jo wo alung emame, á wob-m go eltim, me n tob wob-e go eltim.

⁵⁷ Nsoo no li go elkpin wo tum-m. Esi eje ji wahng n tob li go elkpin. Nne no l'li ngubjing enyame, á bahke tob jol go elkpin tib go egame esi.

⁵⁸ A wo li ebred ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba. Limm ana elkohn ni babnso ejahne li no, fere kpo. Nne no l'li ebred jia, á bahke jolo go njinanjini."

⁵⁹ Jisos jo bungu alum nyaa, eji á jo tib go etahk ero ji jolo go Kapenium.

Alum nya kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini

⁶⁰ Egom abat'toono Jisos gbalee, eji bo wuku alum nyao, bo kehm bungu re, "Alum nyao kp'riidi sehng. Nne awo bahke ma wuungu atung go nsol nyio?"

⁶¹ Eji Jisos sebe kahn re, abat'toono ebe kp'memme bade alum nyao, owo á kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, alum nya m bungu a, ma-n saba?"

⁶² M bahke bungu renan, n l'nyehn Mmon no nne kp'feere go ero edi ji á tohko jol?*

⁶³ Etohko ji kpo ka elkpin, ngubjing o mbol mbol wo. Alum nya m ma bung tong-n li etohko etohko, a elkpin.[†]

⁶⁴ Egom ejahne jindiki jia, ji kil eltaame."

Jisos bungu ellum nia a, tibre á jo kahne kpee mboma mbomo. Á jo kahne egom ji l'k'taame, fere kahn nne no bahk-e gungu.

⁶⁵ Á kehm bungu re, "Owo wahng n tong-n no re, Nnene limm, no bahke ma ba go egame, sehngem re no, Nsoo wo limi mbang ka-e."

⁶⁶ Tib go alum nyao, egom abat'toono ebe gbalee kehm soro yaam-e sa, tahm ebo. Bo we kpeem jo tiki toono.

⁶⁷ Jisos kehm bahbe abat'toono ebe, ewubu ane abal re, "Wahn fvfo, n bahke tob yaam-m saa?"

⁶⁸ Saimon Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ntul, eji nyehne wo, e bahke jeke? Wo wo kpi alum nyao nya elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

⁶⁹ Wahr ebtaame, fere kahn re, wo wo li Mbarebara nne no Esowo."[‡]

⁷⁰ Jisos kehm faange re, "Wahn sang n jak-n no yehka, wahn ewubu ane abala? Nne awohng go egahne ellong, nnehm nyi."

⁷¹ Á bungu bade Judas ji mmon a Saimon Iskariot, ji woomo go ellong ane ebe, ewubu ane abal. Tibre ye wo jolo nne no bahk-e gungu.

7

Jisos, a abonanyehn

¹ Eji nyao kpee ma mal, Jisos kehm tahme, jo yanng go Galili. Á joom yanng go Judea, tibre Jus jo sebe re bo wul-e.

² Ngare nyio ona elkak ni Jus jo si nkpatahk jo woomo, ebkabbe.

³ Owo abonanyehn Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tahm, wo song go Judea, eji abat'toono eba l'nyehn akpokosi nya a kp'limi me!

⁴ Nnene limm, no kpo behr nsol nyi á kp'limi, eji á kp'sebe re nne awohng awohng kahn-e. A l'kehme nsol enya lim, jo tib elna go njini."

⁵ Jol abonanyehn fvfo joom taame tv-e.*

⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ngare enyame ka biingi. Ngare ny'nyahne li ngare anyehng anyehng.

⁷ Njini nyia, ekv bo wahn nehme ko, me wo, bo kp-m koko ekv,[†] tibre n kpo tong bo re, mbang nyi bo kp'toono nobem.[‡]

⁸ Songen go elkak nio wahn wahn. Me n nehme tahm elkak anv, tibre ngare enyame ka biingi."

⁹ Á bungu kan ano me, á kehm sake eje go Galili.

* 6:49 6:49 1 Kor 10:3,5 † 6:51 6:51 Hib 10:5,10 ‡ 6:55 6:55 Mat 4:4 § 6:55 6:55 1 Jon 1:7 * 6:62 6:62 Elt 1:9 † 6:63 6:63 2 Kor 3:6,17 ‡ 6:69 6:69 Mat 16:16 * 7:5 7:5 Mak 3:21; Elt 1:14 † 7:7 7:7 Jon 15:18 ‡ 7:7 7:7 Elt 7:51-54

Ana Jisos je go elkak ni bo jo si nkpatashk

¹⁰ Ngare nyi abonanyehn ma tahm go elkak, á kehm tob tahm fvfo. Á joom jen gbul gbul gbuul, á jo jene mbehr mbehr.

¹¹ Jus jo seb-e go elkak nio, fere jo bahb re, "Ye nona?"

¹² Ellong ane bao jo bungu aw'wa bada ne. Bandiki jo bungu re, "Á li nnooba nne." Bandiki re, "E'ee, á kp'nehme na ane."

¹³ Tib eji bo jo fahl Jus, nnene jolem, no jo bung gbul gbul bada ne.

¹⁴ Elkak nio kpo kang nfung enehkeni. Elka elka ene wo, Jisos tahme go etahk Esowo, song kehme eltibi.

¹⁵ Kehm kpoko Jus esi, bo kehm kehme el-bungu re, "Jen ji wahnge nne noa kp'kahne elkahne ana nia, jol eji á ki j'je nwer?"[§]

¹⁶ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Eltibi ename ni n kp'tibi a, n'name sang, ni Esowo bi tum-m no ni.

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng no kp'sebe re, á lim mbang nyi Esowo, á bahke kahne, joare eltibi ename ni n kp'tibi lohko lohng goji Esowo, afi n kpo bung go egama nsahm.

¹⁸ Nne no kpo bung go ege a nsahm, á kpo seb ellub n'ne. Nne no kp'sebe ellub ni nne no tum-e no, á lohko li go etingitingi, eb'bi ajehng ajehng á kpimm.

¹⁹ Moses sang ka-n atahma? Nne ewahne awohng awohng limm, no kp'bumu atahm nyao.* Jen ji wahnge á kp'sebe re wahn wul-m?"

²⁰ Ane bao kehm faange re, "A kpi ebi etohko go ega atahng. Nne awo kp'sseb re á wul-a?"[†]

²¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "N limi nkpokosi anyehng ana ny'nyehng, jo kpo-n esi, wahn ane kpee.

²² Moses tong-n re, wahn jo yehke abon ebahne nrur. (Lohngem re, Moses wo ko nrur ayehke ba a nyl, lohng goji babnso ejahre.) Wahn kpo yehke mmon nrur efung Esabat.

²³ Bo l'yehke mmon nrur efung Esabat, eji atahm nya Moses l'k'range, jen ji wahnge l'lun ntim enyahne kp-n rake tob-m, tib eji n limi nne eyam nob kpee go ege a ngubjing efung Esabat?[‡]

²⁴ Kana jo lam alam ane ana á kp'nyehne esamahr ebo. Jo lamen elam ji nno!"

Ye wo li Mesayaa?

²⁵ Aneb Jeusalem bandiki kehm bungu re, "Nne noa sang bo kp'sebe re bo wul-ea?"

²⁶ Ye sang ana, kp'bungu gbul gbul gbul-ula? Jol nnene nehme bung ejumjum tob-e. Ma atubesi ebahre eblohko kahn re, ye Mesaya wo nji.

²⁷ Wahr kp'kahne edi ji nne noa lohng no. Mesaya l'ba, nnene limm, no bahke kahne edi ji á bahke lohng ba."

²⁸ Eji Jisos jo tib go etahk Esowo, á kehm jo bung wahre wahre re, "N kp-m kahne, n kp'tob kahn edi ji n lohng no ba. M baam antahng a. Nne no tum-m no li go etingitingi. Wahn, we n nehme kahn.

²⁹ N kp-e kahne, tibre n lohng go ege ba. Ye wo tum-m no."

³⁰ Owo bo kehm gare re bo bob Jisos, jol nnene jolem, no lak-e abo. Tibre ngare enye ka biingi.[§]

³¹ Ane gbalee jolo go ellong nio ba taame tv Jisos. Bo jo bungu re, "Anv, Mesaya l'ba, á bahke limi akpokosi sehng ana nya nne noa ma lima?"

Ana Jus tumu alokeltum ebo re bo song bob Jisos

³² Bab Farisi kehm wuku ana ellong ane bao jo bung aw'wa bada Jisos. Owo atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm tumu alokeltum ebo re bo song bob Jisos.

³³ Jisos kehm bungu re, "M bahke kpe jol a nahne ana mmongare ntiil, kehm tahme goji nne no tum-m no.*

³⁴ M bahk-m sebe, m-e n neh kpe nyehn. Edi ji m bahke jeke, n neh m ba."[†]

³⁵ Jus kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, "Gan wo nne noa kp'bungu re, á yahke tahm, eji e l'ki-e kpe nyehn? Anv, á yahke tahm goji Jus ji lene go ajahbe Grika, fere song tib aneb Grika?"

³⁶ Anv, jio ona lohng renan, ji á kp'bungu re, 'M bahk-m sebe, m-e n neh kpe nyehn. Edi ji m bahke jolo, n neh m ba?" "

Aya ma elkpín

³⁷ Es'kohro efung bi elkak nio, bi bi jolo egburu efung. Owo Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu wahre wahre re, "Nne awohng awohng no alahb l'kor-e, nong á ba ga egame, ba wo!"[‡]

³⁸ Ana wo nwer Esowo bungu no re, 'Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-m, aya ma elkpín bahke kehme elfabe go ege eltim lohng.'[§]

³⁹ Jisos bungu ellum nia bade etohko ji ane ba l'taame tv-e bahke bele. Tibre ngare nyio etohko ji Esowo ka ba, eji Jisos kala nyahme go elkv song ji go ege ellub.*

Ana ane yabe no

§ 7:15 7:15 Mat 13:54; Elt 4:13 * 7:19 7:19 Elt 15:10 † 7:20 7:20 Jon 8:48,52; 10:20 ‡ 7:23 7:23 Gal 5:6 § 7:30

7:30 Jon 8:20; Luk 22:53 * 7:33 7:33 Jon 13:33 † 7:34 7:34 Jon 8:21; 14:28 ‡ 7:37 7:37 Ell 22:17 § 7:38 7:38

Jon 4:14 * 7:39 7:39 Jon 16:7; Elt 2:1-4 † 7:40 7:40 Jon 1:21,45

⁴⁰ Eji ane bao wuku alum nyao, egom jindiki kehm bungu re, "Nne noa ana lohko li nnyehnamahr Esowo noo."[†]

⁴¹ Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "Nne noa ana, Kraist wo."

Egom jindiki jo bahbe re, "Anv, Kraist bahke lohngo go Galilia?"

⁴² Nwer Esowo bungu re, 'Kraist bahke lohngo go et'tohngo ji Devid. Bo bahk-e jele go Betlehem, ejahbe ji Devid.' [‡]

⁴³ Owo ane bao kehm kehme elyabe tib go ege esi.

⁴⁴ Egom jindiki jo sebe re bo bob-e, jol nnene jolem, no lak-e abo.

Ek'taame ji atubesi Jus

⁴⁵ Alokeltum bao kehm feere ebo, tahm goji Bab Farisi, a atubesi abalimajom. Bo kehm bahbe bo re, "Jen ji wahnge á ki-e bob, ba a ne?"

⁴⁶ Alokeltum bao kehm faange re, "Nnene limm, no kpo bung ana nne noo."[§]

⁴⁷ Bab Farisi kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, wahn fvfo, á kp-n tob nehma?"

⁴⁸ Wahn ebtiki nyehn ntubesi awohng awohng, a nne a Farisi no ma tiki taame tv-ea?*

⁴⁹ Ellong ane bao nehme kahn atahm nya Moses. Owo wahng ka erakatahng ji Esowo li a bo."

⁵⁰ Nekodimos ji ma tohko je goji Jisos, ji woomo go ellong Farisis kehm bungu re,[†]

⁵¹ "Atahm enyahre bungu re, wahr k'jo lam na lam nne, eji e kala wuk, fere seb kahn ji á limi no."

⁵² Bo kehm faange re, "Anv, wo tob lohng go Galili fvfoa? Lung nwer Esowo, a bahke kahne re, nnyehnamahr awohng awohng limm, no bahke lohngo go Galili."

⁵³ Ane kpee kehm yaame kehng.

8

Nnenkal no bo bob-e no, eji á jo lim erehbe

¹ Jisos kehm tahme go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv.

² Efungfu atv atv á kehm kpe feere ba go etahk Esowo. Ane kpee kehm kame ba rur senng-e kak. Á kehm jehke, jo tib bo.

³ Bab Farisi, a at'tibi ba atahm kehm koko mmonankal awohng ba a ne, no bo bob-e no, eji á jo lim erehbe, ko-e song yiimi go esamahr ane kpee.

⁴ Bo kehm tongo Jisos re, "Nt'tibi, mmonankal noa, e m-e bob, eji á jo lim erehbe.

⁵ Go egahre atahm, Moses tong-r re, elkohn nnenkal noo, wahr jo wul-e na go

atal atal. Anv, a bahke bungu renan bada ne?"

⁶ Alum nyao, bo bungu, eji bo l'gar-e. Bo jo sebe re, bo bel ejum ji bo bahk-e ebi ka.

Jisos kehm soro kabe, jo tenng ebn-yohkobo go ndi.

⁷ Eji bo soro asi, jo bahb-e abahbe, Jisos kehm mehle yiimi, kehm tongo bo re, "Nong, nne awohng awohng go egahne ellong no kala l'lim ab'bi, gbo mbang rod eltal tub-e."*

⁸ Jisos kehm kpe kabe, kpe kehme ebn-yohkobo tenng go ndi.

⁹ Eji bo wuku ano, bo kehm kehme elyaame, go nne awohng awohng, nnenkul abo wo gbo mbang.

Jisos sa ntahngtahng, a nnenkal noo no yiimi o.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tabe esamahr ebe, kehm-e tongo re, "Nnenkal, ane bako bana? Nnene limm, no kp-a kpeke ka ebia?"

¹¹ Á kehm faange re, "Ntul, nnene me kpeem ka ebi."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Jol me, wa n nehmm tob ka ebi.[†] Song, ka kpe lim ab'bi."[‡]

Jisos wo li ellenng ni njini

¹² Jisos kehm kpe kehme elbungu a bo re, "Me wo li ellenng ni njini. Nne awohng awohng no l'toon-m, á nehm kpe jen go ejanng, á bahke bele ellenng ni elkpín."

¹³ Bab Farisi kehm-e tongo re, "Eji a kp'yiimi ntianse ka elna antahng, ntianse enya limm go etingitingi."

¹⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Jol afi n kp'yiimi ntianse ka elname antahng, ntianse enyame lohko li go etingitingi. Tibre n kp'kahne edi ji n lohng no ba, fere kahn edi ji n fi no. Wahn nehme kahn edi ji n lohng no ba, jol n nehme tob kahn edi ji n fi no.

¹⁵ N kpo lam alam ana ane kpo lam, wo, me n kpehme lam nnene.

¹⁶ Li re n kp'lame ane, kehn elam ejame li go etingitingi. Tibre me ntahngtahng sang kpo lam. E kpo lam awahr a Nsoo no tum-m no.

¹⁷ Bo ny'nyon go egahne atahm re, ane abal l'yiimi ntianse, bung nnyo amehng, lohngo re, alum nya bo bungu no lohko li etingitingi.

¹⁸ N kpo yiimi ntianse ka elname antahng. Nsoo no tum-m no kpo tob yiimi ntianse ka-m fvfo."[§]

¹⁹ Owo bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Nsoo li gan?"

Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M-e n nehme kahnem. Nsoo, we n nehme tob kahn. Li

‡ 7:42 7:42 Mat 2:1; Luk 2:4-7 § 7:46 7:46 Mat 7:28-29; Jon 18:6 * 7:48 7:48 1 Kor 1:18-31 † 7:50 7:50 Jon 3:1; 19:39 * 8:7 8:7 Rom 2:1; Mat 5:28 † 8:11 8:11 Jon 3:17 ‡ 8:11 8:11 Mat 9:13 § 8:18 8:18 Mak 1:7-11; 9:7

re ń kp-m kahne, kehn wahn ebtob kahn Nsoo fvfo."

²⁰ Jisos jo bungu alum nyaa, eji á jo tib go etahk Esowo, edi ji bo kpo kuuru akpohko.

Nnene jolem, no bob-e no, tibre ngare enye ka rehng.

Ń nehm ma je edi ji n fi no

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, "M bahke tahme, ń bahk-m sebe. Ngare nyio wo ń bahke kpoko go egahne abiafem. Edi ji n fi no, ń nehm ma ba."*

²² Jus kehm bahbe re, "Anv, á bahke wulu na elnea, tib eji á kp'bungu re, edi ji á fi no, wahr nehm ma jea?"

²³ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn lohng go njini nyia. Me n lohng go ero ba. Wahn li ka njini nyia. Me n limm ka njini nyia.

²⁴ M ma-n tong re, ń bahke kpoko go egahne abiafem. Tohko tiki jol re, ń taame na tv re, me nne noo wo, ń bahke kpoko go egahne abiafem."†

²⁵ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Wo nne awo?"

Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Li ana m ma-n tohko tong mboma mbomo.

²⁶ N kpi nsol gbalee nyi m bahke bungu bada nahne, fere lam-n. Nne no tum-m no li go etingitingi. Ajehng ajehng ji n wuku go ege, ji ji n kp'lenng ka njini nyia."

²⁷ Tikem lenng bo re, Jisos jo bungu bada Nde.

²⁸ Owo Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Ngare nyi ń ma rod Mmon no nne, kum go ejangnti, rod jahm,‡ owo ń bahke kahne re, me nne noo wo, fere kahn re ejumjum limm, ji n kpo lim go egame eko. N kpo bung ana Nsoo tong-m no.

²⁹ Nsoo no tum-m no li a name. M-e á ka tahm sa. Tibre n kpo lim ji kpo kor-e ngare anyehng anyehng."

³⁰ Eji Jisos bungu alum nyaa, ane gbalee t'taame tv-e.

Ana Jisos bungu bade aforfor ane, a aju

³¹ Jisos kehm bungu tong aneb Jus ba ma taame tv-e re, "Ń l'soro asi ana, jo toono alum enyame, ń bahke lohko jol atingitingi abat'toono ebame.

³² M bahke kahne etingitingi. Etingitingi bahk-n limi, ń for."

³³ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Wahr lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim. E ka jol a jol aju ka nne awohng awohng. Jen ji wahng a kehm bungu re, bo bahk-r limi, e for?"§

³⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'lim abiafem, á li nju ka abiafem."*

³⁵ Nju kpehme jol etahk nde ngare kpe kpe. Mmon a nde nne wo kpo jol etahk nde ngare kpe kpe.

³⁶ Mmon no Esowo l'lim-n re wahn for, wahn eblohko for go etingitingi.†

³⁷ N kp'kahne re, wahn lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim, gana ń kp'sebe re wahn wul-m. Tibre ń nehme ko alum enyame nya n kp-n tibi, kak go egahna ntim.

³⁸ N kpo bung jio ji n nyehne goji Nsoo. Wahn kpo lim ji ń wuku goji nso ejahne."

³⁹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ebrahim wo li nso ejahre."

Jisos kehm bungu tong bo re, "Li re ń li abon ba Ebrahim, kehn ń kp'limi ji Ebrahim limi no.‡

⁴⁰ Anv a, ń kp'sebe re wahn wul-m, me ji li nne no kp-n tongo etingitingi ji n wuku goji Esowo. Nsol ana nyia Ebrahim joom lim.

⁴¹ Ń kpo lim nsol nyi nso ejahne limi no."

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Wahr limm abon ba ki nyi babnde. Wahr kpi nde na awohng no li Esowo."

⁴² Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Li re Esowo nso ejahne wo, kehn n kp-n koro. Tibre n lohngo goji Esowo ba. Ye wo tum-m no. M baam go egama ngang antahng.

⁴³ Jen ji wahng alum nya n kp'bungu kil-n ellenng? Tibre wahn nehme kor re, wahn wuungu atung go egame alum.

⁴⁴ Wahn li abon ba nnehm nyi nso ejahne. Ń kp'sebe re wahn toono mbang nyi nso ejahne. Á jolo nwulane go mboma mbomo. Ye, a etingitingi, bo kpehme koono. Etingitingi ajehng ajehng á kpimm. Á l'kim efahng, á kp'limi ana eljini ene li no. Tibre ye nkimfahng nyi. Afahng kpee lohng go ege.§

⁴⁵ "N kpo tong-n etingitingi, owo wahng ka ń kil taame tv-m.

⁴⁶ Nne awo go egahne ellong bahk-m tibi eb'bi ajehng ajehng ji m ma lim?*" N l'tong-n etingitingi, jen ji wahng ka ń kil taame tv-m?

⁴⁷ Nne no lohng goji Esowo, ye wo kpo wuk alum nya Esowo. Ejum ji wahng ń kil wuku alum Esowo, li re, ń limm ka Esowo."

Jisos, a Ebrahim

⁴⁸ Jus kehm faange Jisos re, "Anv, e l'tong-a re, wo nne a Samaria wo, a kpi ebi etohko go ega atahng, etingitingi sang e kp'bunga?"†

⁴⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me, ebi etohko ajehng ajehng n kpimm go egame

* 8:21 8:21 Jon 7:34; 13:33; 14:28 † 8:24 8:24 Jon 3:18 ‡ 8:28 8:28 Jon 3:14; 12:32-33 § 8:33 8:33 Mat 3:9

* 8:34 8:34 Rom 6:16 † 8:36 8:36 Rom 6:18 ‡ 8:39 8:39 Gal 3:7 § 8:44 8:44 1 Jon 3:8-10 * 8:46 8:46 2 Kor

5:21; 1 Pit 2:22 † 8:48 8:48 Jon 7:20; 10:20

atahng. Esowo bi li Nsoo. Ye wo n kpo kak-e. Wahn, m-e nehme kak.

⁵⁰ N nehme seb ellub n'name antahng. Nne noa go, no kp-m ellub ka. Ye wo li n'lame.

⁵¹ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'bum alum enyame, á nehme kpe tiki kpo."

⁵² Jus kehm-e tongo re, "Anv, wahr eblohko kahn re, a kpi ebi etohko go ega atahng. Tibre Ebrahim kp'kpo, ano wo fvfo abanyehnamahr Esowo tob kpo, gana a kp-r fere tong re, nne no l'bum alum enya, á nehme kpe tiki kpo.

⁵³ Anv, wo wo ga gbal sehng Ebrahim, nso ejahre no ma kpoo? Abanyehnamahr Esowo fvfo t'tob kpo. Anv, a kp'tiri re, wo elkohn nne awo?"

⁵⁴ Jisos kehm faange re, "N l'ka elname ellub antahng, ellub ename li mbol mbol. Nsoo wo kpo ka-m ellub, ye ji n kp'tongo re, Esowo ebahne bi.

⁵⁵ We n ka tiki kahn. Me n kp-e kahne. N l'tong re, me, we n nehme kahn, n li nkimfahnga nne ana wahn. N kp-e kahne kpee, fere jo bum alum enye.

⁵⁶ Ebrahim, nso ejahre, eltim jo yeb-e sehng re, afung enyame kpir-e. Á ny'nyehn, fere bel eyebatahng."

⁵⁷ Jus kehm-e tongo re, "Jol nnya atahl abal a nnya ewubu a ka kang, gana a kp'bungu re, wobnyehn Ebrahim!"

⁵⁸ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Re Ebrahim kehm jini, me n noa."

⁵⁹ Owo bo kehm fohko atal re bo tuub-e.

Jisos kehm beke, biiri eje etahk Esowo o, fere lohng eje tahm.

9

Ana Jisos limi nwakamahr; á nyehn

¹ Eji Jisos jo sehng go mbang, á kehm nyehne nne no bo jel-e nwakamahr.

² Abat'toono ebe kehm-e bahbe re, "Nt'tibi, ye wo limi abiafema, afi nde abola nnyehn ba limi abiafem, ji wahng ka bo kehm-e jele ano?"*

³ Jisos kehm faange bo re "Lohngem re abiafem nya nne noa nya, jol nya nde, a nyehn sang. Jia li, eji ane l'nyehn nkpokosi nyi Esowo bahke limi go ege elkpin.†

⁴ E bahke tiki jo lim eltum ni nne no tum-m no, eji njul kpeke li. Tibre atv bahke behde, ma nnene l'k'kpe ma lim eltum.

⁵ Me wo li ellennge ni njini, eji n kpeke li go njini."

⁶ Á bungu kan ano me, á kehm soro so atel wohngo ndi, nyob ndi, roongo nne noo go amahr,

⁷ kehm-e tongo re, "Song, wo song ru esamahr eba go eto ji Siloam!" (ji lohngo re "eltumu").

Nwakamahr nyio kehm soro tahm, song ru esamahr ebe, soro nyehn, kehm feere ba.

⁸ Aneb ebjng ebe, a ane ba jo nyehn-e, eji á jo ji, jo gboongo nsol, kehm kehme elbungu re, "Nne noa sang ana, no kpo kono eljehke, jo gboongo nsola?"

⁹ Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "Ye wo ana." Egom jindiki re, "Ye sang, á kp-e foongo na."

Yefono antahng kehm kehme elbungu re, "Me wo ana."

¹⁰ Bo kehme bahbe re, "Anv, á limi renan, amahr enya kehm lennge?"

¹¹ Á kehm faange re, "Nne no bo kpo lung-e re Jisos, ye wo nyobo ndi, roong-m go amahr, kehm-m tongo re, "Song go eto ji Siloam, wo song ru esamahr!" Owo n kehm lohko tahm, song ru esamahr, lohko nyehn."

¹² Bo kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, nne noo li gan?"

Á kehm faange re, "Me n nehme kahno!"

Ana Bab Farisi jo bahb abahbe

¹³ Bo kehm soro ko nne noo no tohko wa amahr, tahm a ne goji Bab Farisi.

¹⁴ Efung bi Jisos nyobo edob, fere lim nne noo amahr enye lennge, jolo efung Esabat.

¹⁵ Bab Farisi kehm-e kpe bahb ana limi lim, á kehm nyehne.

Á kehm tongo bo re, "Á roong-m edob go amahr, n kehm song ru esamahr, soro nyehn."

¹⁶ Egom Farisi jindiki kehm bungu re, "Nne no limi ejum jia, á lohngem goji Esowo, tibre á nehme bum ntahm nyi Esabat."

Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "Bahke jolo renan re, nne no li nne abiafem, kehm ma lim akpokosi ana nyaa?"

Ane bao kehm kehme elyabe.

¹⁷ Owo bo kehm kpe bahb nwakamahr a nne noo no ma nyehn re, "Anv, a kpo bung renan bada ne, eji á ma-a lim amahr enya ma lennge, a ma nyehn?"

Nne noo kehm faange re, "Nnyehnamahr wo."

¹⁸ Jus tikem taame re, nne noo l'lohko wa amahr, á ma fere nyehn, tete bo lung nde, a nnyehn nne no ma nyehn, bo ba.

¹⁹ Bo kehm bahbe bo re, "Mmon ewahne wo aa, no n kpo bung re, n jel-e nwakamahra? Á limi renan, kehm nyehne?"

* 8:56 8:56 Luk 9:30-31

* 9:2 9:2 Luk 13:1-5

† 9:3 9:3 Jon 11:4

²⁰ Nde, a nnyehn kehm faange re, “E kp’kahne re, nne ewahre wo a, no e jel-e nwakamah.”

²¹ Ana á ma fere nyehn anv, e nehme kahn ana limi lim, á kehm nyehne. E nehme kahn nne no lenng-e amahr. Bahben ye, yebghal, á bahke ma faange antahng.”

²² Nde, a nnyehn bungu alum nyaa, tibre bo jo fahle Jus. Tib Jus bungu bum nnyo amehng re, nne awohng awohng no l’si b’bung re, Jisos, Mesaya wo, bo bahk-e kame yehke go ero.†

²³ Esi jio ji wahng ka nde, a nnyehn tongo re, “Yebghal, bahben ye!”

²⁴ Bab Farisi kehm kpe lung nne noo no bo jel-e nwakamah, kehm-e tongo re, “Ka Esowo ellub! E kp’kahne re, nne noo, nne abiafem wo.”

²⁵ Á kehm faange re, “Ma nne noo nne abiafem wo nji. Me n nehme kahn. Ejum ajehng ji n kp’kahne, li re, n jolo nwakamah, anv, me n nyehn.”

²⁶ Bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Anv, á lim-a renan? Á limi renan, kehm lennge amahr enya?”

²⁷ Á kehm faange bo re, “M ma-n tohko tong wuku wuku, ní wuungem atung. Jen ji wahng ní kp’sebe re, me n kpe-n tong, wahn kpe wuk? Anv, ní kp’sebe re wahn tob jol abat’toono ebea?”

²⁸ Bo kehm-e suku re, “Wo wo li nt’toono ewe, go, wahr abat’toono ba Moses ba.

²⁹ E kp’kahne re, Esowo jo bungu a Moses. Nne noo, wahr nehme kahn edi ji á lohng no ba.”

³⁰ Á kehm kpe faange re, “Anv, ejum jia nkpokosi sanga? N nehme kahn edi ji á lohng no, gana yeblennge amahr enyame.

³¹ E kp’kahne re, Esowo kpehme wuungu aneb abiafem atung. Nne awohng awohng no l’kak-e, fere lim mbang enye, ye wo Esowo kpo wuung-e atung.

³² Bomo go mbomannab nyi njini bomo no tete rehng anv, nnene limm, no ma w’wuk re, nne noa, no ma l’lennge amahr nne no bo jel-e nwakamah.

³³ Li re nne noo lohngem goji Esowo, kehn á jolem ma lim ejumjum.”

³⁴ Bo kehm-e faange re, “Bo jel-a go abiafem, a ejannge, anv, a kp’sebe re wo tibra?”

Bo kehm soro kam-e yehke go ero bio.

Ana Jisos bungu bade amahr awake nya etohko

³⁵ Jisos kehm wuku re, bo m-e kam yehke go ero. Eji á song nyehn-e, á kehme bahbe re, “Wobtaame tv Mmon no nnea?”

³⁶ Á kehm faange re, “Nsoo, nne awo m bahke taame tv-e?”

³⁷ Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, “A m-e nyehn. Ye wo ana, kp’bungu a na.”§

³⁸ Á kehm faange re, “Ntul, me n taame,” fere gbo jamm-e alahng.

³⁹ Jisos kehm bungu re, “Esi elam jio ji wahng m ba go njini nyia, eji ane ba kil elnyehne l’nyehn, eji ane bao ba kp’nyehne l’fere wa amahr.”

⁴⁰ Egom Farisi jindiki ji jolo kohl-e, kehm wuku, bo kehm-e bahbe re, “Anv, wahr tob li awakamahra?”

⁴¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, “Li re wahn ebwa amahr, kehn eb’bi ajehng ajehng a nahne limm. Anv, eji á kp’tongo re, ‘E kp’nyehne,’ ebi jia, a nahne.”*

10

Elgan ni li bada mbaabebul

¹ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp’bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no tohko yel go mbutahk mi etahk ejoro, á l’fere wahr edi jindiki yel, nne noo ona nwajv nyi.*

² Nne no l’yel go mbutahk,† ye wo li mbaabebul.‡ ³ Ye wo, nne no kpo baabe mbu bahke lennge ka-e, á yel. Ejoro ebe kpo wuk ellum ene. Á kpo lung ejoro ebe go bo abing, fere lohng a bo.

⁴ Á l’yehke bo kpee, á kpo fere gbo bo mbang, ejoro jo toon-e go njahm. Tibre bo kp’liingi ellum ene.

⁵ Njenne, bo we nehmm toono. Bo bahk-e beke na, yaam-e sa. Tibre alum ajenne, bo nehme liingi.”

⁶ Eji Jisos tubu bo elgan nia, bo kahnem ejum ji á jo t’tong bo.

Jisos wo li nnooba mbaabebul

⁷ Jisos kehm kpe tong bo re, “Etingitingi, n kp’bungu tong-n re,

“Me wo li mbutahk mi ejoro.§

⁸ Egom jehko kpee ji gbo mbang ba ka me, awajv nya.* Ejoro joom wuungu bo atung.

⁹ Me wo li mbutahk. Nne awohng awohng no l’yel go mbutahk mio, á bahke bele eltahre.† Á bahke yele, fere lohng, song li efa.

¹⁰ Nwajv kpo ba re á ba v, fere wul, fere r’ranng. Me m ba re me m ba ka bo elkpin budu sahb gb’ghal.

† 9:22 9:22 Jon 12:42; 7:13 § 9:37 9:37 Jon 4:26 * 9:41 9:41 Jon 15:22,24 * 10:1 10:1 Gal 3:10-11; 4:17; 5:11-12; 6:12-13 † 10:2 10:2 Hib 10:20 ‡ 10:2 10:2 Jon 10:11 § 10:7 10:7 1 Kor 2:2 * 10:8 10:8 Mat 23:14,29-31; 2 Kor 11:20 † 10:9 10:9 Elt 4:12

¹¹ "Me wo li nnooba mbaabebul, nnooba mbaabebul no bahke kake elkpín ene go esi ejoro ebe.

¹² Nne no bo lak-e na, no ki li nfono ejoro, á l'nyehñ ebi nnyam kp'bake, á bahke beke, ejoro bio sa. Ebi nnyam nyio bahke bake, ba bob ejoro bindiki, behko yaame ebo kpee.

¹³ Nne noo bahke beke, tibre bo lak-e na, á nehme tiiri ejoro bio.

¹⁴ "Me wo li nnooba mbaabebul. N kp'kahne ejoro b'bame, ejoro ebame kp-m tob kahn.

¹⁵ Ana Nsoo kp-m kahne, ano wo fvfo n kp'tob kahn Nsoo. Me n yake elkpín ename ka go esi ejoro ebame.

¹⁶ N kpi ejoro bindiki, bi ki wob go ellong nia. Bo fvfo, m bahke tob ko bo ba. Bo bahke wuku alum enyame, fere jol ellong anehng, a mbaabebul awohng.[‡]

¹⁷ Ana wo wahngé n kp'koro Nsoo, tibre me n yake elkpín ename ka, goji n l'fere kpe ko elkpín ename.

¹⁸ "Nnene limm, no bahke ma taare elkpín ename, sehngem re no, n ka na antahng.[§] N kpi nsahm nyi m bahke yake elkpín ename ka, fere bel nsahm nyi m bahke fere ko elkpín ename. Tibre ano wo Nsoo tong-m re me n lim."

¹⁹ Jus kehm kpe kehme elyabe, tib go alum nyao nya Jisos bungu no.

²⁰ Egom Jus gbalee jo bungu re, "Á kpi ebi etohko go ege atahng. Yebgbo esahl. Jen ji wahngé n kp-e wuungu atung?"

²¹ Egom jindiki jo bungu re, "Á alum nya nne no kpi ebi etohko sang. Anv, ebi etohko bahke ma lennge nwakamahr amahra?"

Ana aneb Jus tene Jisos

²² Elkak nio ni elbuumu ni bo kpe lennge etahk Esowo jolo go Jeusalem.

²³ Ngare nyio jolo ngare elkoko. Jisos jo yannge go nlaaga nyi etahk Esowo, edi ji bo jo lung re etahk Solomon.

²⁴ Jus kehm kame ba rur senng-e kak, kehm-e bahbe re, "Bahke kpe kang renan, a kehm-r tongo? Wahr ga li-r ekpehlekepehle. Joare wo Mesaya wo, lennge tong-r"

²⁵ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "M ma-n tohko tong, n nehme taame. Ntum nyi n kp'limi go mbing nyi Nsoo, nyi nyi kp'yiimi ntianse ka-m.*

²⁶ Wahn nehme taame, tibre n wobem go ellong ejoro ebame.

²⁷ "Ejoro ebame kpo wuk alum enyame. N kp'kahne bo, bo kp-m toono.

²⁸ N kpo ka bo elkpín ni li go njinanjini. Bo nehm tiki kpo tan. Nnene limm, no

bahke ma fooro bo go egame abo, tahm a bo.

²⁹ Nsoo no ka-m bo, gbale sehngé nne awohng awohng. Nnene limm, no bahke ma fooro bo go ebo bi Nsoo.

³⁰ Wahr awahr a Nsoo, e li ajehng."

³¹ Owo Jus kehm kpe fohko atal re bo tuub-e.[†]

³² Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Me n lim nnoobo gbalee ka-n, nnoobo nyi Nsoo ka-m no re me n lim. Go nsol nyia kpee, ekahmekahme ejum aji wahngé n kp'sebe re, wahn tuub-m atal?"

³³ Jus kehm-e faange re, "E nehme seb re, wahr tuub-a atal tib go nnoobo nyi a kp'limi. E kp'sebe re, wahr tuub-a atal tib eji a kp'suku Esowo, eji a kp'rodo elna, jo bum ana Esowo, wo ji li na nne."[‡]

³⁴ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Bo nyono go egahne atahm re, 'Esowo re, wahn li are Esowo bi.'

³⁵ "E kp'kahne re, ji nwer Esowo bungu no, nnene limm, no bahke ma range alum nya Esowo. Esowo kpo lung ane bao ba á ka bo alum enye re, 'Esowo',

³⁶ jen ji wahngé n kp-m tongo re, n kp'suku Esowo, tib eji n tong-n re, me Mmon Esowo wo, me ji Esowo Nsoo yehke no, fere tum tv go njini nyia?

³⁷ N tohko lim eltum ni Nsoo, kana taame tv-m!

³⁸ N l'fere lim eltum ni Nsoo, n tohko taame tv-m, lub taamen tv eltum ni n kp'limi, eji n l'kahn, fere taame re, Nsoo noa, wob-m go atahng, me n tob wob Nsoo go atahng."

³⁹ Bo kehm kpe gare re bo bob-e, Jisos kehm weele eje be.

⁴⁰ Á kehm feere song siiri Jodan, song kang eje go egbuk jehko, edi jio ji Jon gbo mbang jo wohngo ane alahb.

⁴¹ Ellong ane gbalee kehm bake go ege, kehm ba bung re, "Jol eji Jon ki l'lim nkpokosi anyehng anyehng, ejum ajehng ajehng ji á bungu no bada nne noa eblohko jol go etingitingi."[§]

⁴² Ane tvv t'taame tv-e edi jio o.

11

Ana Lasaros kpo no

¹ Nne awohng jolo gona, no bo jo lung-e re Lasaros ji jo yam. Á lene go Betani, ejahbe ji Meri lene no, a Mata mmonan-nyehn.*

² Meri jio wo yaange akehng ma nno a nno wohngo Ntul a Jisos, fere ko alv

[‡] 10:16 10:16 Jon 11:52; Ef 2:14 § 10:18 10:18 Mat 26:53

* 10:25 10:25 Jon 5:36

† 10:31 10:31 Jon 8:59

‡ 10:33 10:33 Mat 26:65

§ 10:41 10:41 Jon 1:29-34

* 11:1 11:1 Luk 10:38-39

† 11:2 11:2 Jon 12:3

esi enye dohk-e akpade.[†] Ye wo, Lasaros mmonannyeahn jo yam.

³ Abonanyehm Lasaros bao kehm tiingi etib tv Jisos re, "Ntul, ekpondahme eja ji kpo kor-a s'sehng kp'yame."[‡]

⁴ Eji Jisos wuku no, á kehm bungu re, "Eyam bio, eyam elkv sang, li re Esowo tib ellub ene, eji Mmon Esowo l'bel ellub."[§]

⁵ Jisos, Mata jo kor-e sehng, a Meri mmonannyeahn, go Lasaros.

⁶ Jisos wuku kan re, Lasaros kp'yame, á kpe kang nfung ebal edi jio ji á jolo no.

⁷ Owo á kehm tongo abat'toono ebe re, "Ba, wahr feeren go Judea!"

⁸ Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Nt'tibi, nyanjehle Jus jo sebe re bo tuub-a atal, anv ana, a kp'kepe seb re wo kpe feere goa?"^{*}

⁹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ewubu awa na abal sang li go efung kohro kohra? Nne awohng awohng no l'jen ngara njul, á kpehme seele. Tibre á kp'nyehne ellennge ni njini nyia.[†]

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'jen go ejanng-e, á kpo s'seele. Tibre ellennge go ege atahng limm."

¹¹ Ana wo Jisos bungu no, kehm kpe soro asi bung tong bo re, "Lasaros, nte ewahre kp'lale. N kp'tahme song nyahm-e."

¹² Abat'toono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, l'jol re Lasaros kp'lale na, eyam ebe bahk-e tele."

¹³ Jisos bungu bade elkv ni Lasaros. Bo jo tiri re, Jisos bungu bade ellu nehka nehka ni nne kpo lal.

¹⁴ Owo Jisos kehm lennge tong bo re, "Lasaros ebkpo.

¹⁵ Esi ejahne ji wahng-e eltim kp-m yebe, eji n ki jol ona, eji n l'taame. Nong, wahr tahmen go!"

¹⁶ Tomos ji bo jo lung-e re Ayafele, kehm tongo abat'toono Jisos bako re, "Nong, wahr tob tahmen toon-e, eji afi jolo elkv, e l'tob kpo a ne a ne."

Jisos wo li enyahme ngubjing go elkv

¹⁷ Eji Jisos ba no, á sebe kahn re, Lasaros, bo m-e kak elahm, ebkang nfung eni.

¹⁸ Tahm go Betani rehng go Jeusalem labem, jolo mmal na ebal.

¹⁹ Jus gbalee ji ba no re bo ba ji, jo kak Mata, a Meri eltim, tib go elkv ni mmonannyeahn ebo ma kpo.

²⁰ Eji Mata wuku re, Jisos kp'bake, á kehm tahme song wan-e. Meri ji eje ga etahk.

²¹ Mata kehm tongo Jisos re, "Ntul, li re, a jolo jol ana, kehn mmonannee jolem kpoko.

²² Jol anv, n kp'kahne re, ejum ajehng ajehng ji a l'bahb Esowo, á bahk-a kake."

²³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Mmonanne bahke nyahme go elkv."

²⁴ Mata kehm-e tongo re, "N kp'kahne re, á bahke nyahme go elkv go es'kohro efung bi ane kpee bahke nyahme."[‡]

²⁵ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Me wo li enyahme ngubjing go elkv. Me wo li elkpín. Nne no l'taame tv-m, afi á kpo na, á bahke fere jol go elkpín.

²⁶ Nne no l'jol go elkpín, fere taame tv-m, á nehm kpe tiki kpo ekpokokpoko. § Wobtaame ana n tong-a noa?"

²⁷ Á kehm-e faange re, "Ee Ntul, me n taame re, wo wo li Kraist ji Mmon no Esowo no bo tong-r re, á kp'bake go njini."

Ana Jisos lingi no

²⁸ Eji Mata bungu ano mal, á kehm tahme song lung Meri mmonannyeahn, kehm-e tongo go aw'wa re, "Nt'tibi ebba, á kp-a lungu."

²⁹ Meri wuku kan ano me, á kehm mehle tahm re, á song kpir-e.

³⁰ Ngare nyio o Jisos ka rehng go ejahbe jio, á kpeke yim go edi ji Mata kpir-e no.

³¹ Eji anebe Jus ba ji a Meri go ege etahk, jo kak-e eltim, nyehne re, yebmehl fi, bo kehm tob tahm toon-e. Tibre bo jo tiri re, Meri fi song ling go elahm.

³² Meri ba kan a, ba rehng edi ji Jisos jolo no, á kehm soro nyehne-e, soro gbo jamm-e alahng, kehm bungu tong-e re, "Ntul, li re, a jolo jol ana, kehn mmonannee jolem kpoko."

³³ Eji Jisos nyehne-e no, á kp'lingi, fere nyehne Jus ji toon-e no ba, kp'tob ling, owo ndon kehm-e fili go eltim, fere moong-e go atahng.

³⁴ Á kehm-e bahbe re, "Gan wo n kak-e no?" Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, ba wahr tahm, wo ba nyehni!"

³⁵ Jisos kehm lingi.

³⁶ Owo Jus kehm bungu re, "Nyehnen ana á kp-e korae!"

³⁷ Egom ane bandiki jo bungu re, "Ye sang lennge nwakamahr amahra? Anv, á jolem ma lim nne noa, á k'kpoea?"

Ana Lasaros nyahme go elkv

³⁸ Jisos, ndon kehm kpe gbal go eltim. Á kehm bake go elahm. Elahm bio o, bo rahme go ekpartal, fere bannge eltal bulu go nnyo elahm.

³⁹ Jisos kehm bungu re, "Banngen eltal nio, wahn bum go nkpe!"

Mata ji mmonannyeahn nkve kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, á bahke vohko t'tokko sehng, tibre ebkang nfung eni nyi á kpo no."^{*}

‡ 11:3 11:3 1 Pit 5:7 § 11:4 11:4 Jon 9:3 * 11:8 11:8 Jon 10:31,39 † 11:9 11:9 Jon 9:5 ‡ 11:24 11:24 Jon 5:29

§ 11:26 11:26 Eil 20:14; 2:14 * 11:39 11:39 Mat 14:30-31

⁴⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Wa n tongem re, a l'taame, a bahke nyehne ellub ni Esowoa?”

⁴¹ Owo bo kehm banng'e eltal nio bum go nkpe. Jisos kehm kpiidi amahr go ero, kehm bungu re, “Nsoo, m ma-a kak saam, tibre a ma-m wuk.

⁴² N kp'kahne re, a kpo wuk-m ngare anyehng anyehng. M bungu jia tib go esi ji ane baa ba yim a, eji bo l'taame re, wo wo loh-k-m tum.”†

⁴³ Jisos bungu kan ano me, á kehm rabe wahre wahre re, “Lasaros, lohng mel!”

⁴⁴ Nne no kpo no, kehm soro lohng go elahm, a abomo nya bo kpenng-e no go abo, a akpade akpade. Esamahr ebe, bo tob kpenng-e mbomo.

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Fanngen ye, wahn yak-e, á song!”‡

Ana bo jo lam kak Jisos

(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Jus gbalee ji ba no, ba ji a Meri, fere nyehng ji Jisos limi no, bo soro taame tv-e.

⁴⁶ Egom jindiki kehm tahme goji Bab Farisi, song tooro tong bo ana ji Jisos ma lim.

⁴⁷ Owo atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm lungu atubesi nfam, bo ba kono edi ajehng. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, “Anv, e bahke limi renan, tib eji nne noa kp'limi akpokosi gbalee?”

⁴⁸ E l'yak-e, á l'soro asi ana, nne awohng awohng bahke taame tv-e. Anebe Rom bahke bake, ba ranng'e ejahbe ejahre, fere ranng'e mbarebare etahk Esowo jia.”

⁴⁹ Nne awohng no tob woomo go ellong ane bao, no bo jo lung-e re Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom go elya nio, kehm bungu tong bo re, “N nehme tohko k'kahn ejumjum.

⁵⁰ N nehme kahn re, nobo re, nne awohng kpo, tib go esi ane kpee, sehng'e re ejahbe kohro kohro rannga?”§

⁵¹ Alum nya á bungu no, á bungem go ege a ntir. Tib eji á jolo ntubesi abalimajom, owo wahng'e á nyehne amahr nya Esowo re, nobo re Jisos kpo go esi ejahbe kohro kohro.

⁵² Lohngem re ejahbe Jus ji ji, fvfo tob li ka abon Esowo ba ma yaame rur go njini, eji bo l'fere jol ajehng.*

⁵³ Bomo efung bio asongo, owo bo tooobo no ana bo bahk-e wulu.

⁵⁴ Owo wahng'e Jisos ki kpe go jen gbul gbul gbuul, jo yanng'e go Judea. Á jo tahme ona, song rehng go ejahbe ji li kohlo elka emahng, ji bo jo lung re Efraim. Owo á jolo no eje, a abat'toono ebe.

⁵⁵ Ngare nyio elkak ni Jus ni Pasova ebkabbe. Ane gbalee jo tahme ajahbe nyako, jo je go Jeusalem, eji bo l'song bum elbo saang, elkak nio kehm rehng'e.

⁵⁶ Bo jo sebe Jisos. Eji bo song kono asi go etahk Esowo, bo kehm kehme elbahbe atemtem re, “Anv, á kp'tiri renan? Á nehme ba go elkak niaa?”

⁵⁷ Ngare nyio nyi atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi kehm tongo re, nne awohng awohng no l'kahn edi ji Jisos li no, á ba tong bo, eji bo l'je, song bob-e.

12

Ana bo wohngo Jisos akehng go Betani

(Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9)

¹ Eji ma sa nfung erakera, Pasova rehng, Jisos kehm tahme go Betani, edi ji Lasaros lene no, ji á nyahme go elk.

² Owo bo kehm lame nsol ka-e. Mata wo jo loko bo. Lasaros t'tob woomo go ellong ane ba ji eksp'kuru nsol alehke a Jisos.

³ Meri kehm koko egburu elom akehng ji sahb k'kim ekun, ba á ji, ba yaange wohngo Jisos go akpade, kehm fere ko alv esi enye, jo dohk-e akpade.* Es'sv akehng mao kehm yeele na yeele eksp'kpa jio.

⁴ Judas Iskariot ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ye jio ji bahk-e gungu, kehm bungu re,

⁵ “Jen ji wahng'e bo ki gungu akehng maa, ko eltahl a mpon ewubu ka akpak?”

⁶ Alum nya nya á bungu no, lohngem re á tiiri akpak, lohngo re á tiiri elne. Tibre ye jolo nwajv. Á jolo nne no jo kuuru akpohko, fere jo yehke o, jo kak elne ebo.†

⁷ Jisos kehm bungu re, “Yaken nnenkal noo! Á kuuru akehng maa sik elkv ename.

⁸ Akpak li a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng, wo, me n limm a nahne ngare anyehng anyehng.”

Ana bo jo lam kak Lasaros

⁹ Eji ellong Jus tvv wuku no re, Jisos li o, bo kehm jeke. Bo jeem tib Jisos wo wo. Bo je re, bo tob song nyehn Lasaros ji Jisos nyahm-e go elk.

¹⁰ Atubesi abalimajom kehm tooobo re, bo tob wul Lasaros fvfo.

¹¹ Tib go ege esi wo wahng'e egom Jus gbalee jo yake bo, fere jo taame tv Jisos.

Ana Jisos yele go Jeusalem

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

¹² Etoono efung behko ellong ane gbalee ba, ba go elkak kehm wuku re, Jisos kp'bake go Jeusalem.

† 11:42 11:42 Jon 12:30 ‡ 11:44 11:44 Gal 6:1; Jems 5:20

3:6 * 12:3 12:3 Jon 11:2; Luk 10:39 † 12:6 12:6 Luk 8:3

§ 11:50 11:50 Jon 18:14 * 11:52 11:52 Jon 10:16; Ef

¹³ Owo bo kehm jake amang mbohng, tahm a nya re bo song wan-e. Bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Tehken Esowo!

Elfuulu li a nne no kp'bake go mbing nyi Jehova.

Elfuulu li a ntul no Israel!

¹⁴ Jisos nyehne mmombvankang no nse, kehm kuumu, ana bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

¹⁵ "Ka kpe fahl Jeusalem, mmon a Sayon. Nyehn, ntul ewa kp'bake, á kun go mmombvankang no nse."

¹⁶ Abat'oono ebe wakem lennge bo ngare nyio. Eji Jisos ma bel ellub ene, owo bo kehm buumu re, edi nwer Esowo jio ji bo nyono bada Jisos. Eblohko jol ano ka-e.

¹⁷ Ellong ane ba jolo o ngare nyi á lungu Lasaros go elahm, fere nyahm-e go elkv, bo ba yiimi Jisos ntianse.

¹⁸ Owo wahnge ellong ane kame no re bo ba kp'iri Jisos, tibre bo wuku re, ye wo ma lim nkpokosi nyio.

¹⁹ Bab Farisi kehm bungu atemtem re, "Á kp'nyehne re, á nehm ma lim ejumjum. Nyehnen ana njini kpee ma tahm kp-e toono."[‡]

Ana aneb Grik bandiki jo seb Jisos

²⁰ Anebe Grik bandiki woomo go ellong ni ane ba je elkak go Jeusalem re bo song kak Esowo.

²¹ Anebe Grik bao kehm bake goji Filip ji lohng go Betsaida ji Galili,[§] kehm ba tong-e re, "Nsoo, e kp'sebe re wahr nyehn Jisos."^{*}

²² Filip kehm tahme song tong Andru. Andru abola Filip, bo kehm tahme ano, song tong Jisos.

²³ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ngare ebrehng nyi Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e egburu ellub ka.

²⁴ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Tohko tiki jol re mmohk eti fooro na gbo go ndi kpo, bahke sake ano ano. L'kpo, bahke kabe akab gbalee.[†]

²⁵ Nne no elkp'in ene l'kor-e, á kp'tane na elkp'in ene. Nne no elkp'in ene l'sab-e go njini nyia, á kp'kuuru na elkp'in ene bum go njinanjini.[‡]

²⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re á kp-m loko, á bahk-m tiki toono. Edi ji n li no, owo nlokeltum ewame bahke tob jol. Nne awohng awohng no l'lok-m, á bahke jo lub Nsoo.

Ana Jisos jo bung bade elkv ene

²⁷ "Anv, eltim ename kp-m gbiingi. M bahke bungu renan a? L'i re me m bung re,

'Nsoo, tahr-m go ngare nyiaa?' E'ee, j'nehm ana ji wahnge m ba no re me m ba nyehn erem ngare nyia.[§]

²⁸ Nsoo, lim, goji mbing enya l'bel ellub!"

Bo kehm soro wuk ellum go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu re, "Me n lim re, mbing enyame bel ellub, m bahke kpe lim, kpe bel ellub."

²⁹ Ellong ane ba yiimi kohlo o w'wuk ellum nio. Egom jindiki kehm bungu re, ndan ebta. Egom jindiki bungu re, enjel nyi ma bung a ne.

³⁰ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ellum nia a, ba tib go egahne esi, go egame esi sang wahnge."^{*}

³¹ Anv wo li ngare nyi njini nyia yim go eti elam. Ngare nyia nyi ntubesi no njini nyia, bo bahk-e kame yake go.[†]

³² Ngare nyi bo ma-m kum go ejangnti, rod jahm,[‡] owo m bahke leebe ane kpee tv elname."[§]

³³ Jisos bungu ellum nia, goji á l'tib ane elkohn elkv ni á bahke kpoko.

³⁴ Ellong ane bao kehm-e faange re, "Wahr ebwuk go atahm nya Esowo re, Mesaya bahke jolo go njinanjini. Jen ji wahnge a kehm bungu re, Mmon no nne, bo bahk-e kumu go ejangnti, rod jahm? Nne awo li Mmon no nne?"

³⁵ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Ellenng'e nia, li a nahne mmongare ntiil. Jo jenen, eji ellenng'e kpeke li, goji ejanng'e l'ki-n kp'iri. Nne no kp'jene go ejanng'e, á kpehme kahn edi ji á fi fi.

³⁶ Eji ellenng'e nia, kpeke li a nahne, taamen tv ellenng'e nia, eji á l'jol abon ba ellenng'e."^{*}

Jisos bungu kan a mal, á kehm tahme song seb edi biiri, eji bo l'ki-e nyehn.

Ana Jisos jo bung bade ek'taame ji Jus

³⁷ Jus tikem taame tv Jisos, jol eji á jo l'lim akpokosi gbalee, tib bo.

³⁸ Jia jolo, tib goji ellum ni nnyehnamahr Aisaya bungu no l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ni á bungu re,

"Ntul, nne awo ma taame tv etib ebahre? Nne awo no Jehova m-e tib nsahm enye?"[†]

³⁹ Tib go esi alum nyao, bo tikem ma taame. Tibre Aisaya kpe bung re,

⁴⁰ "Esowo ebwa bo amahr,

fere lim asi ebo tahne.

Ki li ano, kehn bo kp'nyehne go bo amahr,

fere kahn go bo a ntim, fere senng'e,

feere go egame, eji n l'lim bo,

bo nob."[‡]

[‡] 12:19 12:19 Jon 9:22; 11:48,53 [§] 12:21 12:21 Jon 1:43

12:25 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33 [§] 12:27 12:27 Mat 26:38-39

14:30; 16:11 [‡] 12:32 12:32 Jon 3:14 [§] 12:32 12:32 Jon 10:16

[‡] 12:40 12:40 Mat 13:14-15

^{*} 12:21 12:21 Mat 2:2 [†] 12:24 12:24 Rom 14:9 [‡] 12:25

^{*} 12:30 12:30 Jon 11:42 [†] 12:31 12:31 Luk 10:18; Jon

14:30; 16:11 [‡] 12:32 12:32 Jon 3:14 [§] 12:32 12:32 Jon 10:16

^{*} 12:36 12:36 Ef 5:9 [†] 12:38 12:38 Rom 10:16

⁴¹ Aisaya bungu alum nyaa, tibre á nyehne ellub ni Mesaya, fere bung bada ne.

⁴² Tvtv o, atubesi Jus gbaalee t'taame tv Jisos. Tib eji bo jo fahl Bab Farisi, bo joom bung gbul gbul gbuul, eji bo l'k'am bo yehke go ero.[§]

⁴³ Tibre ellub ni bo kpo ko goji atem, ni ni jo ga kor bo, sehng'e ellub ni Esowo.*

Alum nya Jisos jo bung jolo alum nya elam

⁴⁴ Jisos kehm kehme elbungu wahre wahre re, "Nne no l'taame tv-m, á taame tv me me, á tob taame tv nne no tum-m no.

⁴⁵ Nne no l'nyehn-m, yebnyehn nne no tum-m no.[†]

⁴⁶ M ba go njini nyia ba jol ellenng'e, eji nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-m, á l'k'pe sa go ejannge.

⁴⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum enyame, k'fere bum alum nyao, we n nehm lam. Tibre m baam re me m ba lam njini nyia. M ba na re me m ba tahre njini nyia.[‡]

⁴⁸ "Nne no l'ten-m, k'ko alum enyame, ye wo elam nong kp-e siki. Alum nya m ma bung a, nyanehm nya bahk-e lame go es'kohro efung.

⁴⁹ Tibre alum nya m bungu no, nyanyame sang. Nsoo no tum-m no, ye wo tong-m ji m bahke bungu, fere tib.

⁵⁰ N kp'kahne re, alum enye kpo ka elkpin ni li go njinanjini.[§] Owo wahng ka n kpo bung ana Nsoo tong-m no re me m bung."

13

Ana Jisos ru abat'toono ebe akpade

¹ Ngare nyio ebsa efung abehng elkak Pasova rehng. Jisos k'kahn re, ngare ebbingi nyi á bahke tahme njini nyia song rehng goji Nde. Ane ba jolo ane ebe go njini nyia, jo kor-e s'sehng. Bo jo kor-e tete rehng go es'kohro.

² Eji Jisos, a abat'toono ebe jo li nsol, ngare nyio nnehm ebkak Judas Iskariot ji mmon a Saimon ntir go ege eltim re á gungu Jisos.

³ Jisos k'kahn re, Nde m-e kak nsol kpee go ebo. Á jo tob kahne re, á lohng goji Esowo ba, á bahke kpe feere goji Esowo.

⁴ Jisos kehm mehle go eksp'kuru nsol alehke yiimi, kehm soro fannge mbomo eme, fere rod ntawehre bobo.

⁵ Á kehm yaange alahb kak ngbangg-bang, jo ru abat'toono ebe akpade, fere jo dohk bo go ntawehre nyi á bobo go ebun.

⁶ Á kehm bake goji Saimon Pita. Saimon Pita kehm-e tongo re, "Ntul, anv, a yahk-m ru akpada?"

⁷ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ji n kp'limi a, a nehme kahn anv, behnjehle go wo bahk-a lennge."

⁸ Pita kehm-e tongo re, "A nehm tiki ru akpade enyame!"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "N tohk-a ru, lohngo re, wo nne ewame sang."

⁹ Saimon Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ntul, akpade enyame nya nya sang, á bahk-m ruku. Fvfo, á bahk-m tob ru abo enyame, a esi."

¹⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nne no ma wuumu alahb, kpeem li re á kpe ru akidi, tibre yebbar kpee,* sehngem re akpade enye nya ano á bahke kpe ru.[†] Wahn ebbar kpee, fvfo, wahn ane kpee sang."

¹¹ Tibre Jisos jo k'kahn nne no bahk-e gungu. Owo wahng'e á bungu no re, "Wahn ane kpee sang ma bar."

¹² Á ru kan bo akpade mal, á kehm rodo mbomo eme bobo, feere song ji go ege a nji, kehm bahbe bo re, "N kp'kahne ji n lim-n aa?"

¹³ N kpo lung-m re nt'tibi, fere lung-m re Ntul. Kp'nobo, eji n kpo lung-m ano. Tibre ano wo n lohko li.

¹⁴ Me wo li ntul ewahne, a nt'tibi ewahne. M ma-n ru akpade enyahne. Nobo re wahn fvfo, wahn tob jo ru atemtem akpade.[‡]

¹⁵ M ma-n tib ntugare, eji wahn fvfo n l'tob lim ana m ma lim ka-n.[§]

¹⁶ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nlokeltum kpehme gbal sehng'e nde no á kp-e loko. Ntiingetib awohng awohng limm, no kpo gbal sehng'e nde no tum-e no.

¹⁷ Eji n kp'kahne nsol nyia, n l'lim, elfuulu bahke jolo ka-n.

¹⁸ "N nehme bung bade wahn ane kpee. N kp'kahne bao ba m ma yehke. Bahke tiki jol go etingitingi ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, 'Nne no jo li nsol alehke enyame, ye wo jolo nne no ma lam kak-m.'

¹⁹ N kp-n tongo anv ana re kehm limi, eji l'lim, n l'taame re, me nne noo wo.*

²⁰ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne awohng awohng no l'ko nne no n tum-e no, á ko me. Nne no l'ko-m, á tob ko nne no tum-m no."

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana bo bahk-e gungu

(Mat 26:20-25; Mak 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

§ 12:42 12:42 Jon 9:22 * 12:43 12:43 Jon 5:44 † 12:45 12:45 Jon 14:9 ‡ 12:47 12:47 Luk 9:56 § 12:50 12:50
1 Pit 1:23 * 13:10 13:10 Jon 15:3; Gal 3:26 † 13:10 13:10 1 Jon 1:7-10 ‡ 13:14 13:14 Luk 22:27 § 13:15 13:15
1 Kor 11:1 * 13:19 13:19 Jon 1:45; 6:14

²¹ Jisos bungu kan ano mal, ndon kehm-e gbale go ege atahng. Á kehm kehme elbungu gbul gbul gbuul re, “Etingitingi, n kp-n tongo re, Nne awohng go egahne ellong bahk-m gungu.”

²² Abat'toono ebe kehm kehme elkeebe, seenge atemtem. Bo joom kahn nne no á jo b'bung bada ne.

²³ Nt'toono awohng no Jisos jo kor-e s'sehng ji kohlo Jisos.[†]

²⁴ Saimon Pita kehm-e faake ebo, kehm bungu re, “Tong-r nne no á kp'bung bada ne.”

²⁵ Owo nt'toono noo kehm jeere kohlo Jisos, kehm-e bahbe re, “Ntul, nne awo me?”

²⁶ Jisos kehm faange re, “Ye ji m bahk-e kake ejum alehke jia ji m bahke tohko go abehne wo.”

Jisos kehm rodo ejum alehke jio, tv abehne, kehm faake ka Judas ji mmon a Saimon Iskariot.

²⁷ Eji Jisos ma lim ano, nnehm kehm soro yel Judas.

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, “Ejum ji a fi ellimi, song lim elwaare.”

²⁸ Nnene jolem no ji eksp'kuru jio, no kahne ji wahng Jisos bung ano.

²⁹ Egom jindiki jo tiri re, eji Judas jo kuuru akpohko, owo wahng Jisos tong-e no re, á song gunu nsol nyi bo bahke lehke go elkak nio. Egom jindiki tiri re, “Fundiki Jisos tong-e re, á yehke apene song ka akpak.”[‡]

³⁰ Eji Judas ma taare ejum alehke jio, á kehm soro lohng tvtv tahm. Ngare nyio atv ebbehde.

Ntahm nyi nfenfe

³¹ Eji Judas ma lohng fi, Jisos kehm bungu re, “Anv wo, Mmon no nne ma bel ellub ene. Eji á ma bel ellub, owo Esowo ma tob bel ellub.

³² Esowo l'bel ellub ni Mmon ewe, á bahke kpe feere a ni, ka Mmon ewe. Á bahke limi ano elwaare.

³³ Abon ebame wahn, m bahke gohro jol a nahne mmongare ntil. M bahk-m sebe. Ana m bungu tong Jus, ano wo n kp-n tob tong re, Edi ji n fi no, n nehm ma ba.[§]

³⁴ N kp'lehke ntahm nyi nfenfe ka-n anv re, wahn bel elkoro atemtem. Ana n kp-m koro, nobo re wahn tob bel elkoro atemtem.*

³⁵ N l'bel elkoro atemtem, owo ane kpee bahke kahne re, wahn lohko li abat'toono ebame.”

Ana Jisos nyehne amahr bade ana Pita bahk-e tene

(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

³⁶ Saimon Pita kehm bahbe Jisos re, “Ntul, gan wo a kp'tahme?”

Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Edi ji n fi no, m-e a nehm ma toono anv. Ngare es'song wo, a bahk-m toono rehng edi jio.”[†]

³⁷ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, “Ntul, jen ji wahng n l'ki-a ma toono anv? Me n taame re, m bahke kake elkpín ename, kpo go ega esi.”

³⁸ Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Anv, a bahke taame, yake elkpín ena ka go egame esia? Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, a bahke gbaame nkpel era re, me, m-e a nehme kahn, nkok kehm kuku.”[‡]

14

Jisos wo li mbang rehng goji Esowo Nde

¹ “Kana jo taame re, ntím enyahne jo gbiing-n! Taamen tv Esowo, wahn tob taame tv me!”^{*}

² Go etahk Nsoo akimi nyaa tvv. Tibre n fi song toobo edi bum-n. Ki li ano, kehn wahn n jolem tongo.

³ N l'je song toobo edi jio bum-n, wo m bahke kpe feere ba, ba ko-n tahm a nahne go edi ji n li no, eji n l'tob jol go edi jio ji n li no.[†]

⁴ Anv, wahn ebkahn mbang nyi n bahke sehng rehng go edi ji n fi no.”

⁵ Tomos kehm bungu tong-e re, “Ntul, e nehme kahn edi ji a fi no. E bahke limi renan, kehm kahne mbang?”

⁶ Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Me wo li mbang, me wo li etingitingi, me wo li elkpín. Nnene limm, no bahke sehng rehng goji Nsoo, tohko tiki jol re á sehng go egame.”[‡]

⁷ Li re n kp-m kahne, kehn n kp'tob kahn Nsoo. Bomo anv asongo n kp-e kahne, tibre n m-e nyehn.”

⁸ Filip kehm bungu tong Jisos re, “Ntul, tib-r Esowo Nsoo. Ejum jia ji e kp'sebe.”

⁹ Jisos kehm-e faange re, “Filip, me n jol a nahne afung tvv. M-e a nehme tiki kahna? Nne no l'nyehn-m, yebnyehn Esowo Nsoo. Jen ji wahng a bahke kpe bung re, Tib-r Esowo Nsoo?”[§]

¹⁰ A nehme taame re, me n wob Nsoo go atahng, Nsoo tob wob-m go atahnga? Alum nya n kp'bungu tong-n, nyanyame sang. Nsoo no wob-m go atahng, ye wo n kpi eltum ene lim.

[†] 13:23 13:23 Jon 13:23; 19:26; 20:2; 21:20,24 [‡] 13:29 13:29 Jon 12:6 [§] 13:33 13:33 Jon 8:21 ^{*} 13:34 13:34

Rom 13:10; 1 Jon 3:11-18 [†] 13:36 13:36 Jon 14:2-3,28; 21:18-19 [‡] 13:38 13:38 Jon 18:27 ^{*} 14:1 14:1 1 Jon 2:23

[†] 14:3 14:3 1 Tes 4:16-17 [‡] 14:6 14:6 Rom 5:1-2 [§] 14:9 14:9 Kol 1:15

¹¹ Taamen tv-m re me n wob Nsoo go atahng, Nsoo tob wob-m go atahng. Tohko jol ano, lub taamen tib go eltum ename ni n kp'limi.

¹² "Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Nne no l'taame tv-m, á bahke tob lim eltum ni n kp'limi. Jol á bahke limi na eltum ni gbale gbal sehng eltum ni n kp'limi.* Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo.

¹³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb go egama mbing, m bahke limi ka-n, eji Mmon l'tib ellub ni Nde.

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb go egama mbing, m bahke limi ka-n.

Ana Jisos nyame no re á bahke tumu Etingi Etohko

¹⁵ "N l'kor-n, m bahke bumu atahm enyame.†

¹⁶ M bahke gboongo Nsoo, á fere tum nkakebo noko tv-n, eji á l'ba jol a nahne go njinanjini.‡

¹⁷ Nne noo, Etingi Etohko ji, ji njini l'k'ma bel. Tibre njini we nehme nyehn, jol bo we nehme kahn. Wahn ba kp-e kahne. Tibre á bahke jolo a nahne, fere woom-n go egahne atahng.

¹⁸ "Wahn n nehme yake abo, n jol ana abon akubin. M bahke kpe feere ba go egahne.

¹⁹ Mmongare ntiil, njini nyia me nehme kpe nyehn. Wahn bahk-m jo ny'nyehn. Tib eji me n li go elkpín, owo wahngé m bahke tob jol go elkpín.

²⁰ Efung bio bi m bahke kahne re, me n wob Nsoo go atahng, wahn wob-m go atahng, me n tob wob-n go atahng.

²¹ "Nne no l'wuk atahm enyame, fere bum, ye wo li nne no n kp-e koro. Nne no, me n l'kor-e, á bahke tob kor Nsoo. Me fvfo, á bahk-m tob kor, n fere lennge elname ka-e."

²² Judas jehko ji mmon a Jems kehm-e bahbe re, "Ntul, bahke jolo renan re wo lennge elna ka-r, k'tob lennge elna ka njini?"

²³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Nne no, me n l'kor-e, á bahke bumu alum enyame. Á bahke koro Nsoo. Me, a Nsoo, e bahke bake, ba lene tob-e go ege atahng.§

²⁴ Nne no, me n tohk-e kor, á nehme jo bum alum enyame. Alum nya m ma wuk, alum nyanyame sang, nya Nsoo no tum-m no nya.

²⁵ "Nsol nyia a, n kp'bungu a nahne, eji n kpeke li a nahne.

²⁶ Nkakebo no Nsoo bahke tumu go egama mbing, no li Etingi Etohko, á bahk-n

tibi nsol kpee, fere buum-n nsol kpee nyi m ma-n tohko tong.

²⁷ N kp'tahme elkoono sa-n. Elkoono n'ne ni m bahk-n kake.* Wahn n nehme ka ana njini nyia kpo ka. Kana ga jo tiiri, fere jo fahl mbol mbol!

²⁸ "N w'wuk, eji n tong-n no re, 'M bahke tahme, kehm kpe feere ba go egahne.' Li re n kp-n koro, kehn n jol bele eyebatahng. Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo. Nsoo wo ga gbal sehng me.

²⁹ Anv, m ma-n tohko tong, ngare nyio kehm rehngé, eji l'kehme ellimi, n l'taame.

³⁰ N nehme kpe ga bung a nahne gbalee. Tibre ntubesi no njini nyia kp'bake. Jol we n wobem go elwo.†

³¹ N kpo lim ana Nsoo tong-m no, eji njini nyia l'kahn re, Nsoo kpo kor-m sehng. Tahmen, wahr tahm edi jia!

15

Jisos wo li etingitingi evain (evain, eti ji)

¹ "Me wo li etingitingi evain. Nsoo wo li nne no kpo lim eltum go etahngga, jo kuuru nti enye.

² Mb'bo eti anyehng anyehng nyi tohko kab akab, á gbahk tub go. Mb'bo eti anyehng anyehng nyi l'kab akab, á kpo tele na sere, eji l'kpe kab akab gbalee budu.

³ Wahn ebsi b'bar tib go alum nya m ma bung tong-n.*

⁴ Jolen a name, m bahke tob jol a nahne. Ana mbo eti l'k'ma kab akab antahng, tohko tiki jol re á laake go ek'kv eti, ano wo tob li ka-n fvfo re, n nehme ma kab akab, tohko tiki jol re n laake me.

⁵ "Me wo li ek'kv eti, wahn ba li ab'bo eti. Nne no l'ya laak-m, ye wo m bahke tob laak-e, á bahke kabe akab gbalee. Tib tohko tiki jol re, n ya laake me, n nehme ma lim ejumjum.†

⁶ Nne no tohko ya laake me, bo bahk-e kimi tub go ana mb'bo eti. Á bahke wuudu sa o kpo. Ab'bo nyao, bo bahke kpuku na luk edi ajehng, jahm agun.

⁷ N l'ya laak-m, alum enyame tob jol a nahne, bahben ajehng ajehng ji n kp'sebe, m bahke bele.‡

⁸ Ana wo Nsoo bahke jo bel ellub, n l'jo kab akab.§ Tibre nyao nya bahke tibi re, wahn abat'toono ebame ba.

⁹ Ana n kp'koro Nsoo, ano wo wahn kp-m tob kor. Jolen go egame elgoro!

¹⁰ N l'bum atahm enyame, m bahke jolo go egame elgoro, jang jang ana m ma bum atahm nya Nsoo, fere jol go ege elgoro.

* 14:12 14:12 Elt 2:41; Rom 15:19 † 14:15 14:15 1 Jon 5:3 ‡ 14:16 14:16 Jon 15:26; 16:7,13 § 14:23 14:23 Ef 3:17 * 14:27 14:27 Fil 4:7 † 14:30 14:30 Ef 2:2 * 15:3 15:3 Jon 13:10 † 15:5 15:5 2 Kor 3:5 ‡ 15:7 15:7 1 Jon 3:22 § 15:8 15:8 Gal 5:22

¹¹ M ma-n tong nsol nyia ana, goji eye-batahng ejame l'jol a nahne, fere rur go egahna ntīm.

¹² “A wo li ntahm enyame, nyi li re, wahn bel elkoro atemtem, ana n kp-m koro.

¹³ Elkoro anehng anehng limm, ni nne bahke ma bel, ni biingi a nia ni li re, nne yake elkpīn ene ka go esi atem.*

¹⁴ Wahn ate ebame ba, n l'lim ji n tong-n no.

¹⁵ “Wahn n nehme kpe lung re alokeltum nkpel anyehng anyehng. Tibre nlokeltum kpehme kahn ji nde kp'limi. M ma-n lung re ate ebame. Tibre nsol kpee nyi n wuku goji Nsoo, me n lennge kpee ka-n.

¹⁶ Wahn sang yehke me, me wo yehk-n na re wahn song kab akab, akab enyahne jol k'bol. Owo bahke wahngē ajehng ajehng ji n l'bahb Nsoo go egama mbing, á bahk-n kake.

¹⁷ Ji n kp-n tongo li re, wahn bel elkoro atemtem.

Ana njini kpo ko aneb Esowo ekv

¹⁸ “Njini nyia l'ko-n ekv, nobo re wahn kahn re, bo gbo mbang ko me ekv, kehm tob ko-n ekv.

¹⁹ Li re n wob go njini nyia, kehn rī bahke jo kor njini nyia, are wahn ane ebe ba.† Eji n ki wob go njini nyia, m ma-n jak yehke go njini nyia a, owo wahngē njini nyia kp-n koko ekv.

²⁰ “Jo buumen ellum ni m bungu tong-n re, 'Nlokeltum kpehme gbal sehngē nde.' Ana bo jo gbak-m, ano wo fvfo bo bahke tob jo gbak-n. Ana bo jo bum alum enyame, ano wo fvfo bo bahke tob jo bum alum enyahne.

²¹ Bo bahk-n limi nsol nyia kpee tib go egame esi. Tibre bo nehme kahn nne no tum-m no.

²² “Ki li re m ba, ba bung a bo, kehn bo jolem lehke ebi go bo abiafem. Wo anv, aneb abiafem bao, ejum ellaange kunu ajehng ajehng bo kpeem kpi.

²³ Nne no l'ko-m ekv, á tob ko Nsoo ekv.

²⁴ “Li re n limem akpokosi nyao go bo ellong, nya nne awohng awohng kala l'lim, kehn bo jolem lehke ebi go bo abiafem.‡ Anv, bobnyehn nsol kpee nyi n limi no, jol bo kp-m koko ekv tv o, fere tob ko Nsoo ekv.

²⁵ Jia li, eji ellum ni bo nyono go bo atahm l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ni li re, 'Bo ko-m ekv, eji n ki lim ejumjum.'

²⁶ “Nkakebo no li a Nsoo l'ba, no m bahk-e tumu tv-n, ye ji li Etingi Etohko ji lohng goji Nsoo, á bahke jo yiimi ntianse ka-m.§

²⁷ Wahn fvfo, wahn tob li atianse enyame, tibre n jolo a name, go mbomannahb.*

16

¹ N tong-n alum nyaa, eji n l'k'gbo.

² Tibre bo bahke jo kam-n yehke go ero. Etingitingi, ngare kp'bake nyi nne awohng awohng no l'wul-n, á bahke tiri re, á kpi Esowo loko.*

³ Bo bahke jo lim ana, tibre bo m-e nehme kahn, jol Nsoo bo we nehme kahn.

⁴ M ma-n tong nsol nyia re, eji ngare nyio l'biingi nyi bo bahke limi ano, n l'buumu nsol nyi n tong-n no bada bo. Wahn n tongem nsol nyia go mbomannahb, tibre n jolo a nahne.

*Eltum ni Etingi Etohko
(Jon 14:16,26; 15:26)*

⁵ “Anv, n kp'tahme goji nne no tum-m no. Nne ewahne awohng awohng limm, no kp-m bahbe re, 'Gan wo a kp'tahme?'

⁶ Alum nya m ma-n tong nya wahngē ndon ma-n jol go atahng gbalee.

⁷ N kp-n tongo etingitingi re, bahke nobo a nahne sehng, n l'tahm. N tohko tahm, Nkakebo nehm ba. N l'tahm, m bahk-e tumu tv-n.

⁸ “Á l'ba, á bahke ba lennge ane ba li njini nyia bade ana abiafem li no, fere lennge bo bade ana eno alehke li no, go elam ji Esowo ji kp'bake.

⁹ Abiafem nyao nya li nya bo kil taame tv-m.†

¹⁰ Eno alehke jio, j'jame ji. Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo, bo m-e nehm kpe tiki nyehn.‡

¹¹ Elam jio ji li elam ji bo ma lam ntubesi no njini nyia.§

¹² “N kpe kpi nsol tvv nyi n jol kpe bung a nahne. Anv, ngare nyia, kp'riidi re wahn kehm kahn.*

¹³ “Etingi Etohko jio l'ba, á bahke jo tib-n mbang anyehng anyehng nyi etingitingi. Tibre á nehm jo bung alum nyanye go ege a nsahm. Ajehng ajehng ji á wuku no, j'nehm ji á bahke bungu. Á bahk-n lennge nsol nyi kp'bake go es'song.

¹⁴ Á bahke me ellub ka. Á bahke koko nsol ny'nyame, ba lennge ka-n.

¹⁵ “Ejum ajehng ajehng ji Nsoo kpi no, tob li j'jame. Ana wo wahngē n tong-n re, á bahke koko j'jame, ba lennge ka-n.

Ndon, a eyebatahng

* 15:13 15:13 1 Jon 3:16 † 15:19 15:19 1 Jon 4:5 ‡ 15:24 15:24 Jon 14:11 § 15:26 15:26 Jon 14:26; Luk 24:49

* 15:27 15:27 Elt 1:8; 5:32 * 16:2 16:2 Mat 24:9; Gal 1:13-14 † 16:9 16:9 Mak 3:29 ‡ 16:10 16:10 Elt 5:31; Rom

4:25 § 16:11 16:11 Jon 12:31 * 16:12 16:12 Jon 14:26

¹⁶ "Mmongare ntiil m m-e nehm kpe nyehn. L'kpe kang mmongare noko, m bahk-m kpe nyehn."

¹⁷ Abat'otoono ebe bandiki kehm kehme elbunu atemtem re, "Anv, alum nyaa lohngo renan, nya á kp-r tongo a re, 'Mmongare ntiil m m-e nehm kpe nyehn, l'kpe kang mmongare noko, m bahk-m kpe nyehn,' a ellum nehko ni kpe li re, 'Tibre n kp'tahme goji Nsoo?' "

¹⁸ Bo kehm bahbe re, "Anv, 'mmongare ntiil' lohngo renan? E nehme kahn ji á kp'sebe re á bung tong-r."

¹⁹ Jisos k'kahn re, bo kp'sebe re bo bahbe. Owo á kehm tongo bo re, "M bungu re, 'Mmongare ntiil m m-e nehm kpe nyehn. L'kang mmongare noko, m bahk-m kpe nyehn.' Ellum nia ni, á kp'bahbe atemtem ana lohngo noa?"

²⁰ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, M bahke lingi, fere jo ka agohrobi, gana njini bahke jo bel na eyebatahng. M bahke jo ji ndon ndon, ndon enyahne bahke fere siingi eyebatahng ka-n.

²¹ Eji nnenkal yahke jel, á kpo nyehn erem, tibre ngare erem enye ebrehng, ngare nyi á ma jel mmon, á nehm kpe tiki buumu erem bi á nyehne no, tib go eyebatahng ji á ma jel mmon kak go njini nyia.

²² Mbang ny'nehm nyi, á li go ndon anv, m bahk-m kpe nyehn. Ngare nyio ntim enyahne bahke gbale go eyebatahng.[†]

²³ Efung bio me á nehm kpe jo bahb ejumjum. Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-n re, Ajehng ajehng ji á l'bahb Nsoo, á bahk-n kake tib go egama mbing.

²⁴ Jol tete sik anv, á ka tiki bahb ejumjum go egama mbing. Bahben, m bahke bele, goji eyebatahng ejahne l'kpe gbal go egahne atahng.

Ana Jisos ga njini nyia a

²⁵ "Alum nya m bungu tong-n, m bungu go ngaane. Ngare kp'bake nyi n l'k'kpe bung a nahne go ngaane. M bahke jo bung gbuul tong-n bada Nsoo.[‡]

²⁶ Afung nyao l'biingi, m bahke jo bahb Nsoo go egama mbing. Wahn n nehme tong re, m bahke jo bahb Nsoo ka-n.

²⁷ Tibre yefono Nsoo, wahn kp-e koro, tib eji me n kp-n koro, m ma fere taame re, n lohng goji Nsoo ba.

²⁸ N lohng goji Nsoo ba go njini nyia. Anv, n kp'tahme njini nyia, feere goji Nsoo."

²⁹ Abat'otoono ebe kehm-e tongo re, "Anv, a kp'bungu gbuul tong-r, go ngaane sang.

³⁰ Anv, wahr ebkahn re, a kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng. Kpeem fuumu re, nne

awohng awohng bahb-a mbahbe. Owo wahng ka e ma taame re, a lohko lohng goji Esowo ba."

³¹ Jisos kehm faange bo re, "Anv wo, m ma kehm rahng taama?"

³² Ngare kp'bake nyi nne awohng awohng ewahne bahk-m yaame sa, tahm go ege ejahbe.[§] Ngare ny'nehm nyi a. Jol fvfo, n nehm tiki jol antahng. Nsoo noa a name.

³³ M bungu alum nyaa tong-n, eji á l'bel elkoono tib go egame esi. Go njini nyia m bahke jo bel afemfem. Kana jo tiiri, me n ga njini nyia."^{*}

17

Ana Jisos jo kak ero ka abat'otoono ebe

¹ Eji Jisos ma bung alum nyao kpee mal, á kehm kpiidi amahr enye go ero, kehm kehme ero kak re, "Nsoo, ngare ebiiingi. Ka mmon ewa ellub, eji mmon ewa l'tob ka-a ellub.

² Tibre wobake ane kpee kak go ege elwo, eji á l'ka ane ba a yehke no ka-e elkpín ni li go njinanjini.*

³ "Elkpín ni li go njinanjini ni li elkahne ni ane ma-a kahn, fere kahn re, wo ntahngtahng wo li etingitingi Esowo, tob kahn Jisos Kraist ji a tum-e no.[†]

⁴ Eji n jolo go njini, n jo ka-a ellub. Me n lim eltum ni a ka-m no mal.

⁵ Nsoo, ka-m ellub anv go ega esamah, ellub ni m bele go ega ngare nyi njini kala jol.[‡]

⁶ "Me n lennge mbing enya tong ane ba a yehke no go njini nyia ka-m. Bo jolo ane eba, ba a yehke no ka-m. Bobloho bum alum enya.

⁷ Anv, bo kp'kahne re, ajehng ajehng ji a ka-m no lohng go ega.

⁸ Tibre me m bung alum enya tong bo, nya a tong-m no. Bobtaame tv alum nyao, fere kahn go etingitingi re, me n lohng go ega ba. Bobloho taame re, wo wo tum-m no.

⁹ N kp'kake ero ka bo. N nehme kak ero ka njini nyia a. N kp'kake ero ka bao ba a ka-m no. Tibre bo ane eba ba.

¹⁰ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpi no, j'ja ji. Ajehng ajehng ji a kpi no, j'jame ji. Bo ba kp'tibi ellub ename.

¹¹ Anv, n kpeem li go njini, bo ba kpeke li go njini. N kp'bake go ega. Mbarebara Nsoo, jo fili bao ba a ka-m no go nsahm nyi li go ega mbing, eji bo l'jol ajehng ana wahr li ajehng.

¹² Eji n jolo a bao ba a ka-m no, n jo fili bo go ega mbing, fere jo baabe bo.

[†] 16:22 16:22 Jon 20:19-20; Fil 4:4 [‡] 16:25 16:25 Mak 4:10-11 [§] 16:32 16:32 Mak 14:27,50 ^{*} 16:33 16:33 1 Jon 5:4 ^{*} 17:2 17:2 Mat 11:27 [†] 17:3 17:3 1 Jon 5:20 [‡] 17:5 17:5 Fil 2:6

Nne awohng awohng limm, no ma tan, sehngem nne no tiki jol re á tan, ye wo ma tan, eji nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi.

¹³ “Anv, n kp'bake go ega. Alum nya n kp'bungu ga njini nyia li, eji eyebatahng ejame l'gbal go bo atahng.

¹⁴ Me m bung alum enya tong bo. Njini ebko bo ekv, tibre bo wobem go njini nyia, jang jang ana me n ki tob wob go njini nyia.

¹⁵ N nehme kak ero re, wo yehke bo go njini nyia. N kp'kake ero re, wo baabe bo nob nob, eji ab'bi l'kyel go bo atahng. §

¹⁶ Bo wobem go njini, ana mefono antahng ki tob wob go njini.

¹⁷ “Ko etingitingi, wo yehke bo, bo jol ebo ebo. Alum enya, etingitingi ji.

¹⁸ Ana a tum-m no tv go njini nyia, ano wo fvfo m ma tob tum bo tv go njini.

¹⁹ Tib go bo esi wo wahnge, n kp'rodo elname ka, eji bofono antahng l'jol ebo ebo, fere sa go etingitingi.*

²⁰ “N kp'kake ero ka bo, fere tob kak ero ka ane bako fvfo, bao ba bahke tob taame tv-m tib go bo alum.

²¹ Nsoo, n kp'kake ero re bo jol ajehng, bo ane kpee, ana a wob-m go atahng, me n tob wob-a go atahng, eji bo kpee l'tob woom-r go atahng, eji l'toono o, njini nyia tob taame re, wo wo tum-m no.

²² Ellub ni a ma-m ka, me n faake a ni ka bo, eji bo l'jol ajehng ana wahr li ajehng,†

²³ m bahke woomo go bo atahng ana wo wob-m go atahng, eji bo l'lohko jol na ajehng ana j'jehng. Ano wo bahke wahnge njini kahn re, wo li nne no tum-m no, fere kahn re, bo kp-a koro ana n kp-a koro.

²⁴ “Nsoo, n kp'sebe re, ane ba a ka-m no jol a name edi ji n li no, eji bo l'nyehn ellub ni a ma-m ka, tib go ega elkoro ni n kor-a no ngare nyi njini kala jol.

²⁵ Nnobonoba nsoo, njini nyia ana wa ka kahn. Wo, me n kp-a kahne. Ane baa ana kp'kahne re, wo wo tum-m no.

²⁶ Me n lennge mbing enya ka bo. M bahke soro asi, jo lim ano ano, eji elkoro ni n kp-a koro l'woomo go bo atahng, me n fere tob woomo go bo atahng.”

18

Ana bo bobo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

¹ Eji Jisos ma kak ero mal, á kehm tahme, a abat'toono ebe, song siiri ebgba bi bo jo lung re Kidron. Etahngga jolo ona edi jio. Jisos kehm yele ona, a abat'toono ebe.

§ 17:15 17:15 2 Tes 3:13 * 17:19 17:19 Hib 10:10 † 17:22 17:22 Elt 4:32 * 18:6 18:6 Jon 10:17-18 † 18:11 18:11 Mak 10:45 ‡ 18:14 18:14 Jon 11:49-51

² Judas ji gungu Jisos jo tob kahn edi jio. Tibre Jisos, bo jo kono eljeke ona song kono, a abat'toono ebe.

³ Judas kehm song kpiri atubesi abalimajom, a Bab Farisi. Bo kehm-e kake nsoja, a egom ane bandiki ba kpo baabe etahk Esowo. Bo fili at'rekahng, fili nr'rare nyi bo bunu no, jo ko nyaale agun, fere fili nsol ebta, tahm a nyi edi jio o.

⁴ Jisos k'kahn nsol kpee nyi bahk-e limi. Á kehm jeere song kpiri bo, kehm bahbe bo re, “Nne awo n kp-e sebe?”

⁵ Bo kehm-e faange re, “Jisos ji Nasaret wo.”

Jisos kehm tongo bo re, “Me wo a.”

Judas ji gung-e no, tob yiimi o go bo ellong.

⁶ Eji Jisos tongo bo re, “Me wo a,” bo kehm feere njahm njahm, song gbo go ndi.*

⁷ Á kehm kpe bahb bo re, “Nne awo n kp-e sebe?” Bo kehm-e tongo re, “Jisos ji Nasaret wo.”

⁸ Jisos kehm kpe faange bo re, “N tong-n re, ‘Me wo ana.’ Joare me wo n kp-m sebe, yaken ane baa, bo song.”

⁹ Á bungu ellum nia, eji l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ana á tohko bung re, “Ane ba a ka-m no, nne awohng awohng limm, no ma tan.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita bele ekahngkahng ona, á kehm wobo go mbak, kpale nju nyi ntubesi abalimajom etung eboblum. Nju nyio, bo jo lung-e re Malkus.

¹¹ Jisos kehm tongo Pita re, “Feere ekahngkahng eba, wo kak go mbak. Anv, me n k'wo go nkob erem nyi Nsoo ka-m noa?”†

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Annas

¹² Ntubesi a nsoja, a nsoja enye nyio, a egom ane ba jo baabe etahk Esowo kehm ba bob Jisos, fere gba-e alehke.

¹³ Bo tohko gbo mbing ko-e tahm a ne goji Annas ji jolo nde nkak a Kayafas, Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom go elya nio.

¹⁴ Kayafas wo jolo nne no tubu Jus elle re, “Nobo re nne awohng kpo go esi ane kpee.”‡

Ana Pita gbaame re, Jisos we á nyimm
(Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Saimon Pita, a nt'toono Jisos noko, bo kehm kehme Jisos toono. Nt'toono Jisos noko kehm song yange go nlaaga nyi ntubesi abalimajom, tibre ntubesi abalimajom noo jo kahn-e kpee.

¹⁶ Pita ji gana kohlo mbuga. Nt'toono Jisos noko no ntubesi abalimajom jo kahn-e, kehm lohngo song tong nnenkal no jo baabe mbuga re á nongo Pita yange.

¹⁷ Nnenkal noo no jo baabe mbuga kehm bahbe Pita re, "Anv, wo nt'toono a nne noo sanga?"

Pita kehm faange re, "Ee, me nt'toono ewe sang."

¹⁸ Ngare nyio ona alohk jo ffilii. Owo alokeltum bao, a ab'baabe edi kehm kono agun go akal nsehng. Bo kehm yiimi senng e agun nyao kak, jo wooro. Pita yiimi go bo ellong o, tob jo wooro.

Ana ntubesi abalimajom jo bahb Jisos abahbe

(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Ntubesi abalimajom jo bahbe Jisos bade abat'toono ebe, fere bahb-e bade eltibi ene.

²⁰ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "N jo bungu gbul gbul gbuul tong nne awohng awohng. Ngare anyehng anyehng n jo tibi eltibi ename go ntahk ero, fere jo tib go etahk Esowo, edi ji Jus kpee jo ba kono. Ejumjum limm, ji n jo bung mbehr mbehr."

²¹ Jen ji wahnge a kp-m abahbe bahb? Bahb ane ba wuku nsol nyi m bungu no. Bo kp'kahne nsol nyi m bungu no."

²² Eji Jisos bung ano, owo mb'baabe awohng no yiimi kohl-e kehm-e rumu elkpal, kehm-e tongo re, "Jen ji wahnge a kehm faange ntubesi abalimajom elkohn nfaange ana nyia?"

²³ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Joare me n soodo, eji m bungu a, lennge tong nne awohng awohng ji n soodo no. Joare ellum ni m bungu no, m bungu go etingitingi, jen ji wahnge a kehm-m rumu elkpal?"[§]

²⁴ Owo Annas kehm tumu Jisos, a alehke alehke nya bo gba-e no tv goji Kayafas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom.*

Ana Pita kpe gbaame re, Jisos we á nyimm

(Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

²⁵ Eji Saimon Pita kpeke yim, kpi agun wooro, bo kehm-e kpe bahb re, "Wo nt'toono a nne noo sanga?"

Pita kehm kpe gbaame re, "Ee, me nt'toono ewe sang."

²⁶ Nlokeltum a Ntubesi abalimajom awohng no jolo mmonannyehn nne no Pita kpal-e etung, kehm bahbe Pita re, "Wo sang n nyehn-a no go etahngga, a nne nooa?"

²⁷ Pita kehm kpe gbaame. Nkok kehm soro kuk tvtv.

Ana Jisos yiimi go esamahr Paillet, nne a Rom no jo fili Juda

(Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

²⁸ Efungfu atv atv bo kehm koko Jisos go etahk Kayafas, tahm a ne go etahk ntubesi ejahbe. Jus joom yel go ekp'kpa ntubesi, tibre bofono antahng jo sebe re bo bum elbo saang, eji bo l'mal li elkak Pasova.[†]

²⁹ Owo Paillet kehm lohngo go elatahk, ba kpiri bo, kehm ba bahb bo re, "Ejum aji wahnge wahng n kpi nne noa ebi ka?"

³⁰ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Li re nne noa ebi nne sang, kehn we e jolem koko ba a ne."

³¹ Paillet kehm tongo bo re, "Koon ye, wahn lam-e ana atahm enyahne bungu no." Jus kehm-e faange re, "Bo nehm taame re, wahr wul nne."

³² Jia limi, eji ebung ji Jisos bungu no l'lohko jol go etingitingi, ana á bungu no bade elkohn elkvi ni á bahke kpoko.

³³ Paillet kehm feere song yel go ege ekp'kpa, kehm lungu Jisos, kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, wo wo li ntul no Jusa?"

³⁴ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Anv, mbahbe nyia a tiri antahnga, afi ane bandiki ba tong-a bada name?"

³⁵ Paillet kehm bungu re, "Anv, me nne a Jus woa? Ane eba, a atubesi abalimajom, bo ba yak-a no ka-m. Anv, a limi jen?"

³⁶ Jisos kehm faange re, "Me ntul sang go njini nyia. Li re n li ntul go njini nyia, kehn alokeltum ebame jol noko ka-m, eji bo l'ki-m yake kak Jus go ebo. Tibre me ntul sang go njini nyia."

³⁷ Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, lohngo re wo ntul woa?"

Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ee, wobbung etingitingi re, me ntul wo. M ba go njini nyia re, me m ba bung bade etingitingi. Tibre esi jia ji wahnge bo jel-m no. Nne awohng awohng no l'jol ka etingitingi jio, á kpo wuk alum enyame."[‡]

³⁸ Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "Ejum aji li re etingitingi?"

Elam ji bo lame re, bo wul Jisos

(Mat 27:15-31; Mak 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Eji Paillet ma bung ano mal, á kehm kpe lohng go elatahk, ba kpiri Jus, kehm ba tong bo re, "Ebi ajehng ajehng n nyehnem ji nne noo ma lim."

³⁹ N kpi eljini ni n kpo kono nne a ng-bekobo ewahne awohng yehke yake ngare elkak Pasova. N kp'sebe re me n yehke ntul ewahne noo yaka?"

⁴⁰ Bo kehm-e faange wahre wahre wahre re, "Barabas wo e kp'sebe re wo yehk-e

§ 18:23 18:23 Mat 5:39 * 18:24 18:24 Jon 18:13 † 18:28 18:28 Mat 15:3; 23:25-28 ‡ 18:37 18:37 1 Tim 6:13

§ 18:40 18:40 Elt 3:13-15

yake. Nne noo sang!" Barabas jolo nne no jo jen, jo taare ane nsol go nsahm. §

19

¹ Paillet kehm kake nsahm re, bo ko Jisos song dv-e.

² Nsoja nyio kehm koko akpiri, tahng ekpasi, konng-e go esi. Bo kehm rodo ekpawobo kak-e, mbilibili ekpawobo ji atul kpo kono elkake.

³ Bo kehm jo ba lim ayok re, "E ma-a kak nnyo, ntul no Jus," fere jo ruum-e nkpal.

⁴ Paillet kehm kpe lohng go elatahk, kpe song tong Jus re, "M bahke kpe lohng a ne ba, eji n l'kahn re, ejumjum n nyehnem ji á limi no."

⁵ Owo Jisos kehm lohngo ba go elatahk, a ekpasi akpiri jio go esi, a mbilibili ekpawobo ji bo kak-e no. Paillet kehm tongo bo re, "Nyehnen nne noa ga."

⁶ Eji atubesi abalimajom, a ab'baabe nyehn-e no, bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Kum-e lake go ekros! Kum-e lake go ekros!"

Paillet kehm tongo bo re, "Koon ye antahng, wahn song kum-e, tibre ejumjum n nyehnem ji á limi no."

⁷ Jus kehm-e faange re, "E kpi ntahm, tib go ntahm nyio ona fuumu re á kpo. Tibre yebrod elne bum re, ye Mmon Esowo wo."*

⁸ Eji Paillet wuku alum nya bo bungu no, á kpe ffahl na budu.

⁹ Á kehm kpe maade yel go ege eksp'ka, song bahb Jisos re, "Anv, a lohng gan?"

Jisos we faangem efaangefaange.

¹⁰ Owo Paillet kehm-e bahbe re, "A nehm bung a nama? Anv, a nehme kahn re, n kpi nsahm nyi m bahk-a ma yake, a fora, fere bel nsahm nyi m bahk-a ma kum go ekrosa?"

¹¹ Jisos kehm-e faange re, "Ki li re Esowo bi ka-a nsahm, kehn a jolem ma bel nsahm nyi a bahk-m wulu. Nne no ko-m no, ba kak-a go abo, ye wo ma ga lim abiafer."

¹² Paillet wuku kan alum nyao o, á kehm kehme elsebe mbang ana nyi á bahk-e yehke yake.

Jus kehm kpe kehme elrabe re, "A l'yehke nne noo yake, a nehm kpe jol ntem a ntul no Rom. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'tong re, ye ntul wo, á li nnekv no ntul a Rom."

¹³ Paillet wuku kan alum nyaa a me, á kehm soro yehke Jisos lohng a ne go elatahk, kehm fere song ji go ege eti elam, edi ji bo jo lung re Pevment ji bo jo lung go alum Hibru re Gabata.

¹⁴ Efung bio jolo efung bi bo jo tooobo ebjing bi Pasova.

Ngare efin Paillet kehm tongo Jus re, "Nyehnen, ntul ewahne gana!"

¹⁵ Bo kehm rabe re, "Tahmen a ne! Tahmen a ne! Song kumen ye go ekros!"

Paillet kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, n kp'sebe re me n kum ntul ewahne go ekrosa?"

Atubesi abalimajom kehm faange re, "Ntul awohng awohng e kpimm, sehngem ntul a Rom wo wo e kpi no."

¹⁶ Paillet kehm yake Jisos ka bo re bo song kum-e go ekros. Bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne.

Ana bo kumu Jisos go ekros

(Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Jisos kehm solo ekros eje, song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re edi nkpakesi, ji bo jo lung go alum Hibru re Golgota.

¹⁸ Owo bo kum-e lake go ekros. Ane abal ba bo tob kum bo o, nne noko go ejang eboblum, noko go ejang ebobkal, Jisos woomo go elka elka.

¹⁹ Paillet nyono mmonwer lake go ekros, no bungu re, "Jisos ji Nasaret, ntul no Jus wo ana."

²⁰ Anebe Jus gbalee ba jo lung mmonwer noo. Tibre edi ji bo kumu Jisos jolo kohlo go nla ejahbe. Mmonwer noo bo nyono go Hibru, fere nyon go Latin, fere nyon go Grik.

²¹ Atubesi abalimajom kehm tongo Paillet re, "A jolem nyono re Ntul no Jus, a jol nyono re, Nne noa bungu re, ye ntul no Jus wo."

²² Paillet kehm faange re, "Ji m ma nyon, tiki li ana n nyono no."

²³ Ngare nyi nsoja nyio ma kum Jisos go ekros, bo kehm rodo nsol ebjing enye baange, bo ane ani. Bo t'tob rod nsubu enye nyi bo tubu no, nyi ki bel ngon anyehng anyehng.

²⁴ Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Nong, wahr k'kiimi nsubu nyia baange, wahr tub na elfaange, nyehn nne no bahke bele."

Jia limi, eji nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi ana bungu no re, "Bobbaange nsol ebjing enyame, fere tub elfaange, gohro ko nsubu enyame."

²⁵ Owo nsoja nyio kehm limi ano.

Nnyehn Jisos yiimi ona kohlo go ekros, a mmonannyehn, a Meri nkal a Klopas, go Meri ji lohng go Magdala.

²⁶ Eji Jisos nyehne nyehn, a nt'toono ewe no jo sahb kor-e kor yim kohlo o, á kehm tongo nnyehn re, "Nnenkal, nyehn mmon ewa ol!"†

²⁷ Á kehm tongo nt'toono ewe noo re, "Nne no wa wo a."

* 19:7 19:7 Jon 10:33 † 19:26 19:26 Jon 13:23

Bomo ngare nyio asongo nt'toono noo kehm-e koko tahm a ne go ege etahk, á song lene tob-e.

Ana Jisos kpo no

(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

²⁸ Eji ma jol ano, Jisos k'kahn re, nsol kpee ebmal. Owo á kehm bungu re, "Alahb ma-m kor," goji alum Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi.

²⁹ Etu jekke ona, ji bo kake alahb ma bo kpo lung re evinegar. Bo kehm soro tub nd'dahng kak go alahb mao, tung go ebtí, song koor-e go nnyo.

³⁰ Jisos wo kan alahb mao, á kehm bungu re, "Ebmal," kehm soro yake elkpín ene ka go, bahk emel kpo.

Ana bo jahme Jisos elkong go ngbaange

³¹ Efung bio jolo efung ebjng atoo bo bi Esabat. Jus kehm song bahb Paillet, joare á bahke taame re, bo song banne ane ba kpaake go akros akpade, fere fono bo. Bo joom seb re, akv ebo kpe kpaake go akros egburu efung Esabat bi jolo etoono efung behko.

³² Nsoja kehm bake, ba banne nne noko no bo kum-e kohlo Jisos akpade, fere kpe banne nne noko akpade fvfo.

³³ Eji bo ba rehng goji Jisos, bo sebe kahn re, yeblohko kpo. Bo we bannem akpade.

³⁴ Nne a nsoja awohng kehm-e jahme elkong go ngbaange. Owo alung kehm lohngo, semme alahb.*

³⁵ Nne noo no nyehne ji ma lim o, ye wo yiimi ntianse,§ goji wahn fvfo l'tob taame. Ntianse enye lohko li go etingitingi. Á kp'kahne re, alum enye lohko li go etingitingi.

³⁶ Nsol nyia kpee limi, goji nwer Esowo l'lohko jol go etingitingi, nyi bungu re, "Ekahb eje ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo bahke bahne."

³⁷ Eji nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re, "Ane bahke seenge nne noo no bo jahm-e elkong.*"

Ana bo ko Jisos song kak go elahm

(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

³⁸ Josef ji lohng go Arimatia kehm song bahb Paillet, joare á bahke taame, á fono ekv ji Jisos tahm a ji. Josef jo toono Jisos mbehr mbehr, tib á jo fahle Jus. Paillet kehm taame, owo Josef kehm bake, ba fono ekv ji Jisos tahm a ji.

³⁹ Nekodimos ji tohko je goji Jisos atv amehng kehm koko nsol nyi kpo v es'svp ji nno a nno, ba a nyi, nyi jo lub ana ekpa

akang ji nnen.† Nsol nyio bo ko anyane nya bo kpo lung re mmir, a aloe semme, kehm limi.

⁴⁰ Bo ane abal abal kehm rodo ekv ji Jisos ba a ji, ba wohngo nsol nyio, kpennge abarebare abomo, ana eljini elkv alimi ni Jus jolo no.

⁴¹ Etahngga jolo edi ji bo kumu Jisos go ekros. Elahm jolo go etahngga jio, bi bo kala k'kak nnene.

⁴² Eji jolo efung bi bahke sene efung Esabat, tibre elahm bio jolo kpídi kpídi, owo bo kehm koko ekv ji Jisos song kak elahm bio.

20

Ana elahm sa ekpakekpake

(Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

¹ Ngbokambang efung go erahde, Meri ji lohng go Magdala kehm fungu go elahm efungfu atv atv, kehm song nyehn eltal ni bo banngge bulu go nnyo elahm ma banngge noongo go nkpe.

² Á kehm beke tahm goji Saimon Pita, a nt'toono Jisos noko go fvfo, no jo sahb k'kor Jisos,* kehm song tong bo re, "Bobyehke Ntul ewahre go elahm fi a ne. E nehme kahn edi ji bo m-e song bum."

³ Pita, a nt'toono noko, bo kehm mehle tahm gona elahm.

⁴ Bo ane abal abal jo be abahl. Nt'toono noko be sehngge Pita, gbo mbang song rehng go elahm.

⁵ Á kehm song kehme, jo fahng go elahm, kehm nyehne abarebare abomo nyao nong no go atahng. Á yelem go atahng.

⁶ Saimon Pita ji jo tob toon-e, kehm bake, ba sehng na sehng, yel go elahm, kehm nyehne abarebare abomo nyao nong no,

⁷ fere nyehn mbomo mi bo kpennge Jisos go esi. Noongem edi ajehng a abarebare abomo nyako. Mbomo mio mi bo kpennge Jisos go esi noongo elfehd.

⁸ Owo nt'toono noko no gbo mbang rehng go elahm, kehm tob yel song nyehn, fere taame.

⁹ Tibre wuku wuku bo tikem kahn edi nwer Esowo ji bungu re, á bahke nyahme go elkv.†

¹⁰ Abat'toono Jisos bao kehm feere kehngge.

Ana Jisos song kpíri Meri ji lohng go Magdala

(Mat 28:9-10; Mak 16:9-11)

¹¹ Meri yiimi eje kohlo elahm, jo ling. Eji á jo ling, á kehm kehme, jo fahng go elahm.

¹² Á kehm nyehne enjel na ebal nyi kake abarebare nsol jehk no go edi jio ji bo kake

‡ 19:34 19:34 1 Jon 5:6-8 § 19:35 19:35 Jon 21:24 *

Jon 13:23 † 20:9 20:9 1 Kor 15:4; Elt 2:22-36; 13:35-37

19:37 19:37 Ell 1:7 † 19:39 19:39 Jon 3:2 *

20:2 20:2

ekv ji Jisos, noko ji edi ji esi Jisos noongo no, noko ji edi ji akpade nya Jisos noongo no.

¹³ Enjel nyio kehm-e bahbe re, "Nnenkal, jen ji wahnge a kp'lingi?"

Á kehm faange bo re, "Tibre bobyehke Ntul ewame fi a ne. N nehme kahn edi ji bo bum-e no."

¹⁴ Á bungu kan ana mal, á kehm soro keebe, nyehn Jisos yim no. Á kahnem re, Jisos wo.

¹⁵ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Nnenkal, jen ji wahnge a kp'lingi? Nne awo a kp-e sebe?"

Meri jo tiri re, nne no kpo lim eltum etahngga jio wo. Owo á kehm-e tongo re, "Nsoo, joare wo wo rod-e, tib-m edi ji a bum-e no, eji n l'song rod-e tahn a ne."

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e lungu re, "Meri!"

Meri kehm keebe, kehm bungu go ellum Hibru re, "Rabbuni," ji lohngo re nt'tibi.

¹⁷ Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Ka ma lak abo, eji n kala tahn go ero goji Nsoo. Song goji abonanee,‡ wo song tong bo re, n kp'tahme go ero goji Nsoo, no tob li Nso ejahne. N fi goji Esowo ebame, bi tob li Esowo ebahne."

¹⁸ Meri ji lohng go Magdala kehm tahme song kp'iri abat'toono Jisos, kehm tongo bo re, "Me n nyehn Ntul," fere tong bo ana Jisos bungu no tong-e.

Ana Jisos song kp'iri abat'toono ebe

(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-

49)

¹⁹ Efung b'nehm ona bi jolo ngbokam-bang efung go erahde, elgung nio ona, abat'toono Jisos woomo ekp'kpa ajehng, gbaange abutahk kpee tv elbo, tibre bo jo fahle Jus.

Jisos kehm bake, ba yiimi go bo ellong, kehm kake bo nnyo re, "Belen elkoono!"

²⁰ Á bungu kan ano mal me, á kehm tibi bo abo enye, a ngbaange.‡

Abat'toono ebe bele eyebatahng sehng, eji bo nyehne Ntul abo.

²¹ Jisos kehm kpe kak bo nnyo re, "Belen elkoono! Ana Nsoo tum-m no, ano wo fvfo n kp-n tob tum.*

²² Á bungu kan ano mal me, á kehm soro fahle elfeb wohngo bo, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Taaren Etingi Etohko!

²³ N l'tahm ka nne go ege abiafem, yeblohko bel eltahmek. N tohko tahn ka nne go ege abiafem, á bahke sake ano go ege abiafem."†

Jisos abola Tomos

²⁴ Tomos ji woomo go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ewubu ane abal, ji bo jo lung-e re

Ayafele, á jolem a bo ona ngare nyi Jisos ba no.‡

²⁵ Owo abat'toono Jisos bako kehm-e tongo re, "Wahr ebnyehn Ntul."

Á kehm faange bo re, "Tohko tiki jol re, n nyehne anv nya abang aba go ege abo, nya bo kum-e no, fere kooro ebnyohkobo go anv nyao, fere lak ebo ebame go ege a ngbaange, n nehm tiki taame."

²⁶ Eji ma kang nfung enehkeni, abat'toono Jisos kpe je edi jio. Tomos jolo a bo o fvfo. Bo ta abutahk kpee.

Jisos kehm kpe ba lohng go bo ellong, kpe kak bo nnyo re, "Belen elkoono!"

²⁷ Á kehm tongo Tomos re, "Koor-m ebnyohkobo a, wo fere nyehn abo enyame. Tanne ebo eba, wo lak-m go ngbaange. Ka kpe faabe, taame na taame!"

²⁸ Tomos kehm-e faange re, "Wo wo li Ntul ewame, a Esowo ebame!"

²⁹ Jisos kehm-e bahbe re, "Wobtaame tib eji a ma-m nyehna? Elfuulu li ka ane ba ki nyehn go amahr, bo taame na taame."§

Ejum ji wahnge bo nyono nwer nyia

³⁰ Jisos limi akpokosi gbaalee go esamahr abat'toono ebe, nya ki wob nwer nyia.

³¹ Nyaa bo nyono, goji n l'taame re, Jisos wo li Kraist ji Mmon no Esowo. N l'taame, m bahke bele elkpín go ege a mbing.*

21

Ana Jisos kpe song lohng go ellong abat'toono ebe

¹ Owo Jisos kehm kpe song tib elne go ellong abat'toono ebe go eto ji Taibirias. Ana wo á tibi elne.

² Saimon Pita, a Tomos ji bo jo lung-e re Ayafele, go Natanael ji lohng go Kena ji Galili, a abon ba Sibidi, go abat'toono ebe bako na abal, bo ane kpee jolo o edi ajehng.

³ Saimon Pita kehm tongo bo re, "N kp'tahme nsahre."

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E bahke tob tahn toon-a."

Bo kehm soro tahn, song yel go egbang. Jol ejumjum bo bobem atv mao ona.

⁴ Eji efungfu yahke se, Jisos kehm bake ba yiimi go nkpe eto. Abat'toono ebe we liingem re, Jisos wo.*

⁵ Jisos kehm bahbe bo re, "Abon ebame, m b'bob nsahra?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E'ee, ejumjum e bobem."

⁶ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Yaken erim ebahne kak alahb go ejang eboblum bi egbang, m bahke bobo nsahre."

‡ 20:17 20:17 Hib 2:11-12

§ 20:20 20:20 1 Jon 1:1

* 20:21 20:21 Jon 17:8

† 20:23 20:23 Mat 16:19; 18:18

‡ 20:24 20:24 Jon 11:16; 14:5

§ 20:29 20:29 1 Pit 1:8; 2 Kor 4:18; 5:7

* 20:31 20:31 1 Jon 5:13

* 21:4 21:4 Jon

20:14; Luk 24:16 † 21:6 21:6 Luk 5:6

Owo bo kehm limi ano. Bo kpeem ma tohng erim bio, tibre nsahre ruru go erim sehng.[†]

⁷ Nt'toono no jo kor Jisos s'sehng, kehm tongo Pita re, "Ntul ewahre wo o!"[‡]

Saimon Pita wuku kan a re, Ntul wo, á kehm soro kak nsol enye go ege a ngubjing, nyi á yehke no lim eltum, kehm soro yehb yel go alahb.

⁸ Abat'toono Jisos bako fingi egbang, ba rehng go nkpe egbuk. Bo jo tohng erim bi nsahre ma gbo gbalee, tibre nkpe egbuk gaam jol fee, jolo ejum eyake ego ewaya ajehng.

⁹ Eji bo rehng go egbuk, bo kehm nyehne agun nya bo fohko go akal nsehng, fere nyehn nsahre kun go akal ngun, a ebred.

¹⁰ Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Koon nsahre nyindiki ba a nyi, nyi n kp'na bobo."

¹¹ Owo Saimon Pita kehm tahme song tohng erim bio ona, lohng a bi go egbuk. Erim bio nsahre ruru sehng. Nfange enya-malahb bio jolo nnyamalahb atahl asehma kunu ewubu a nnyamalahb era. Jol eji nsahre ruru rur ano, erim yarem.

¹² Jisos kehm tongo bo re, "Baan, wahn ba bob ala go elehke ejum jia." Jol nt'toono ewe awohng awohng jolem, no sahbe no bahb-e re, "Wo nne awo?" Tibre bo jo k'kahn re, Ntul a Jisos wo.

¹³ Jisos kehm bake ba rod ebred jio ka bo, tob rod nsahre nyio ka bo.[§]

¹⁴ Nkpel nyia nyi biingi nkpel era nyi Jisos tibi abat'toono ebe elne, bomo eji á nyahme go elkv.

Jisos abola Pita

¹⁵ Eji bo ma li nsol alehke mal, Jisos kehm bungu tong Saimon Pita re, "Saimon ji mmon a Jon, anv, n kp-a koro sehng ane bakoa?"

Pita kehm faange re, "Ee Ntul, a kp'kahne re, a kpo kor-m sehng."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Le abon ejoro ebame!"

¹⁶ Jisos kehm-e kpe bahb go nkpel ebal re, "Saimon ji mmon a Jon, anv, n kp-a kora?"

Pita kehm-e faange re, "Ee Ntul, a kp'kahne re, a kp-m koro."

Jisos kehme tongo re, "Baabe ejoro ebame!"^{*}

¹⁷ Jisos kehm-e kpe bahb go nkpel era re, "Saimon ji mmon a Jon, anv, n kp-a kora?"

Pita atahng kehm-e moongo, tib eji Jisos bahb-e nkpel era re, "N kp-a kora?" Á kehm faange re, "Ntul, a kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng.[†] A kp'kahne re, a kp-m koro."

Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Le ejoro ebame!"

¹⁸ Etingitingi, n kp'bungu tong-a re, Ngare nyi a jolo njangkun, a jo gbaange eg-baange eja go ebun, jo je edi ajehng ajehng ji kor-a no. Eji a ma kul, a bahke tanne abo enya. Nne nondiki bahk-a gbaange egbaange eja go ebun, ko-a tahn a na go edi ji ki-a kor re wo je."

¹⁹ Jisos bungu alum nyaa re, á tib Pita elkohn elkv ni á bahke kpoko, ka Esowo ellub. Owo Jisos kehm-e tongo re, "Tahn toon-m!"

Jisos, a nt'toono ewe noko

²⁰ Pita kehm keebe, nyehn nt'toono Jisos noko, kpi bo toono, no jo kor Jisos s'sehng, no ji kohlo Jisos, eji bo jo li nsol alehke elgung, fere bahb-e re, "Ntul, nne awo li nne no bahk-a gungu?"

²¹ Eji Pita nyehn-e no, á kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Ntul, nne noa mee?"

²² Jisos kehm faange Pita re, "L'kor-m re á jol a, tete me n feere ba, elam eja sang, wo toon-m na toono!"

²³ Eka jia kehm yeere na yeere go ellong aneb Esowo re, nt'toono a Jisos noo nehm kpo, jol eji Jisos ki-e t'tong ejumjum re, á nehm kpo. Alum nya Jisos bungu no li re, "L'kor-m re á jol a, tete me n feere ba, elam eja sang."

²⁴ Nt'toono Jisos noo wo kp'yiimi ntianse go nsol nyia a. Ye wo fere nyon nwer nyia. E kp'kahne re, alum enye nya á yiimi ntianse lohko li go etingitingi.

²⁵ Nsol nyehko nyia gbalee, nyi Jisos limi no. Li re bo nyono nsol kpee kak go awer, me m bum re, njini ebse sehng re awer nyaa kpee jol.

[‡] 21:7 21:7 Jon 13:23

[§] 21:13 21:13 Ell 3:20

^{*} 21:16 21:16 1 Pit 5:2-4

[†] 21:17 21:17 Jon 16:30

NWER ELTUM NI ABATIINGETIB JISOS

1 Teofailus,

Ngbokambang a nwer enyame nyi n nyono no, n nyono bada nsol nyi Jisos limi no, fere t'tib, bomo ngare nyi á bomo eltum ene,*

² tete bo rod-e tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo. Re bo kehm-e rodo tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo, á jo tibi abat'toono ebe ba á yehke no go nsahm Etingi Etohko.

³ Bomo goji Jisos kpo no, nfung atahl abal nyi á ko no, tib abat'toono ebe elne, fere jo kpiri bo nkpele, fere jo bung bade etul bi Esowo. Ano wo á tibi no re, á lohko li go elkpin, jol nfaabe limm.

⁴ Eji á jolo a bo, á jo tongo bo re, bo song jol go Jeusalem, bo k'kpe yaame je edi ajehng ajehng, bo ji sik nnoobo nyi Esowo Nsoo nyame re á bahke bo ka, nyio nyi á bungu no tong bo re,†

⁵ "Jon jo wohngo ane alahb maka maka. Re kang abon afung ntiil, m bahke bele ewohngalahb ji Etingi Etohko."[‡]

Ana bo rodo Jisos tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo

⁶ Eji bo ma fadde edi ajehng, bo kehm bahbe Jisos re, "Ntul, ngare nyio nyi a bahke feere etul ka Israela?"§

⁷ Á kehm faange bo re, "Jio li ka Nsoo, tibre ye wo kunu afung. Limm re wahn kahn.*

⁸ Wahn bahke bele nsahm ngare nyi Etingi Etohko l'ba a nahne. M bahke jo yiimi atianse ka-m bomo go Jeusalem, rehng go Judea, fere rehng go Samaria, tete rehng ejang njini abehng abehng."

⁹ Á bungu kan a mal, bo kehm-e soro mehl tahm a ne, eji abat'toono ebe jo seenge-e. Ekparesemsem kehm soro bul-e, á lahm.†

¹⁰ Eji bo jo seenge go elbung too, eji á ma tahm, bo kehm soro nyehn ane abal ma lohng ba yiimi kohlo bo, ba kake abarebare akpawobo.‡

¹¹ Bo kehm bungu re, "Aneb Galili, jen ji wahng m ma sa kp'seenge elbung too? Jisos j'nehm a, ji bo m-e rod go egahne el-long tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo, á bahke feere ba, ana n nyehn-e no á kp'tahme go ejahbetul Esowo."[§]

Nne no bo yehk-e no re, á fere jo lim eltum ni Judas jo lim

¹² Abat'toono Jisos kehm kehme elbadde go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Oliv asongo go Jeusalem. Bomo go ewong jio rehng go Jeusalem rehngem mmal anyehng nob nob.

¹³ Eji bo rehng go Jeusalem, bo kehm song yel ekp'kpa ajehng ji jolo go ero enyong, ji bo jo kono eljolo. Bo jolo Pita, Jon, Jems, Andru, Filip, Tomos, Batolomi, Matiu, Jems ji mmon Alfeus, a Saimon ji woomo go ellong ane ba bo jo lung bo re Silot (bo ji jo nok re ejahbe ebo for go abo nya anebe Rom), go Judas ji mmon a Jems.*

¹⁴ Bo kpee jolo nnyo amehng, jo kak ero bi ekakesehk, go anebkal fvfo, a Meri nnyehn Jisos, go abonanyehn Jisos.

¹⁵ Ane ba jolo o kpee jolo ane atahl arakera.

Ngare nyio nyi Pita kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu re,

¹⁶ "Abonanee, nwer Esowo eblohko jol go etingitingi ana Etingi Etohko bungu no tong Devid bada Judas ji ko ane song tib Jisos, bo bob-e.

¹⁷ Á jolo nne no woomo go egahre ellong, fere jo lim eltum ni wahr jo lim.

¹⁸ Á ko akpohko nyao nya á limi ebi, song gunu edi egbe. Owo á gbo no sahb l'lohko, ngubjing joodo, akpidla bohngo.†

¹⁹ Ane kpee ba lene go Jeusalem w'wuk. Owo wahng bo kpo lung edi egbe jio go bo ejahbe re Akeldama, ji lohngo re egbe alung.

²⁰ "Tibre bo nyono go nwer a Saams re, " 'Nong, etahk eje jol na jol, nnene k'woomo.'

Bo kpe nyon re,

"Eltum ene, nne nondiki wo bahke fere ko.'

²¹ "Nne noo bahke jolo nne no woomo egahre ellong ngare kpe kpe nyi Jisos jolo a nahre,

²² bomo ngare nyi Jon jo wohngo ane alahb tete rehng efung bi Jisos, bo rod-e tahm a ne go ero. Nne ana noo wo bahke yele ellong enahre, fere jo yiimi ntianse bade elnyahme ni Jisos."

²³ Owo bo kehm yehke ane abal, nne noko Josef ji bo jo lung-e re Barsabas, mbing enye nyehko, bo jo kpe-e lung re Justus. Nne noko, bo jo lung-e re Matayas.

²⁴ Bo kehm kehme ero kak re, "Jehova no kp'kahne ntim nyi ane kpee, tib-r nne no a ma yehke, ane abal baa,

²⁵ re á ko eltum nio ni ntiingetib, ni Judas yake no bum, tahm go ege edi."

* 1:1 1:1 Luk 1:1-4 † 1:4 1:4 Jon 15:26; Luk 24:49

‡ 1:9 1:9 Mak 16:19 § 1:10 1:10 Luk 24:4

1:18 Mat 27:3-10

‡ 1:5 1:5 Mat 3:11 § 1:6 1:6 Luk 24:21 * 1:7 1:7 Mat

1:11 1:11 Luk 21:27 * 1:13 1:13 Luk 6:13-16 † 1:18

²⁶ Bo kehm tubu elfaange, eji bo l'mal yehke nne awohng. Elfaange nio gbo tub Matayas. Bo kehm-e koko, budu go ellong abatiingetib, ewubu a nne awohng.

2

Elbake ni Etingi Etohko

¹ Eji efung bio bi Pentikost rehng no, bo kpee jolo edi edi ajehng.

² Tvtv ona egburu ewahl ji nnen a nnen ji lohng go elbung kehm kehme elwahle ana nfeb nyi nnen a nnen, kehm ba rur go ekp'kpa jio ji bo ji no.

³ Bo kehm nyehne nsol ana nlikagun ma yaame na yaame, kuumu nne awohng awohng.* ⁴ Etingi Etohko kehm rurur bo kpee go atahng. Bo kehm kehme elbung alum ajahbe nyandiki, ana Etingi Etohko jo lim bo re bo bung.

⁵ Jus jindiki ji lene go Jeusalem, ji lohng go ejang njini abehng abehng ba, bo jolo anoobo ane ba Esowo jo kor bo.

⁶ Eji ellong ane wuku ewahl jio, bo kehm kame song rur, kehm kehme bo esi kpo. Tibre nne awohng awohng jo wuku abat'toono Jisos kp'bungu go ege ejahbe.

⁷ Eji bo ma nyehn nkpokosi nyio, bo kehm bahbe re, "Anv, ane ba kp'bungu a, aneb Galili sanga?"

⁸ Jen ji wahng ka nne awohng awohng ewahre kp'wuku alum nyao go ege ejahbe?

⁹ Wahr lohng go Partia, ane bandiki lohng go Midis, ane bandiki lohng go Elam, ane bandiki lohng go Mesopotemia, ane bandiki lohng go Judea, ane bandiki lohng go Kapadosa, ane bandiki lohng go Pontus, ane bandiki lohng go Esia,

¹⁰ ane bandiki lohng go Frigia, ane bandiki lohng go Pamflia, ane bandiki lohng go Ijib, ane bandiki lohng go ejang Libia ji li kohlo Sirin. Ajenne nyandiki lohng go Rom, ane bandiki Jus ji, ane bandiki ane baka baka ba, ba kp'limi eljini ni Jus.

¹¹ Egom ejahre jindiki lohng go Gris, ane bandiki lohng go Arebia. E kp'wuku bo kp'bungu ajahbe enyahre bade aj'joko nsol nya Esowo ma lim."

¹² Esi kehm kpoko bo ane kpee, amahr fere jo bil bo. Bo kehm kehme elbungu atemtem re, "Anv, elgan nsol nyia lohng renan?"

¹³ Ane bandiki kehm kehme bo nyok re, "Amahm ma bo ma wo kp'buumu."†

Etib bi Pita tiingi no

¹⁴ Pita kehm mehle yiimi, a abatiingetib bako, ewubu a nne awohng, kehm bungu wahre wahre tong ellong ane bao re, "Juda, ejahbe ejame, a wahn ji lene go Jeusalem

kpee, wuungen atung, wahn wuk ji n yahke bung.

¹⁵ Ane baa ana, amahm sang bo kp'buumu, ana n kp'tiri. Tibre anv ebrehng nkaranka esehmwubu nyi nyi, nyi efungfu.

¹⁶ "Ji ma lim a, ji ji nyehnamahr a Joel bungu no re,

¹⁷ Esowo re,

"Go ngare es'kohro afung m bahke yaange etohko ejame wohngo nne awohng awohng.

Abon ebahne bahke kehme amahr nya Esowo nyehn.

Ajangkun enyahne bahke tob jol abanyehnamahr fvfo.

Anebkul ebahne bahke jo leeme alem.

¹⁸ Alokeltum ebame, aneblum, a anebkal anebkal, bo fvfo m bahke tob yaange etohko ejame wohngo bo ngare nyio.

Bo bahke jo nyehn enyehnamahr ji Esowo.

¹⁹ M bahke jo lim akpokosi go elbung, a ndi. Bahke jolo go alung, go agun, a at'tohk nya ma sah b't'ehm.

²⁰ Njul bahke fere gbo ejannge, ebareka bahke fere siingi alung, efung bi Jehova bahke bake.

Bahke jolo egburu efung bi Esowo bahke tibi nsahm enye.

²¹ Owo nne awohng awohng no l'gboongo Jehova go ege a mbing, á bahke bele eltahre." ‡ (Ana wo Joel bungu fel.)

²² Pita kehm kpe bung re, "Israel, ejahbe ejame, wuungen atung go alum nya n kp'bungu. Jisos ji Nasaret wo, Esowo ka-e nsahm re á jo lim akpokosi, fere jo tib nliingi go egahne ajahbe, eji n l'kahn re Esowo bi tum-e no.

²³ Esowo go ege elkahne wo, á toobo no re á yake Jisos ka. Wahn ba jabb-e kak abi ane go ebo. Bo kum-e lake go ekros, á kpo.

²⁴ Esowo bi nyahm-e go elkv. Á yehk-e go erem bi elkv. Tibre elkv we maam kpan.

²⁵ "Tibre Devid b'bung bada ne re,

"Ngare anyehng anyehng n jo nyehne Jehova bad bad a name.

Á li go egame ebolung, eji nnene l'ki-m ma nyenge.

²⁶ Owo wahng ka eltim jo yeb-m, n kehme ase yim.

Afi n kpo na,

ekunukpu ejame li re, Esowo bahke tiki lim ka-m.

²⁷ Tibre a nehm yake etohko ejame sa go ndi, go ellong akvne.

A nehm taame re mbarebara Mmon ewa bol.

²⁸ A ma-m tib mbang nyi li rehng go elkpín. Eji a bahke jolo a name, a bahke jo ka-m eyebatahng.'

* 2:3 2:3 Mat 3:11 † 2:13 2:13 Mak 3:21 ‡ 2:21 2:21 Rom 10:13

(Ana wo Devid bungu fel.)"

²⁹ Pita kehm kpe bung re, "Abonanee, n kp'bungu gbul gbul gbuul re, Devid nso ejahre kp'kpo mahne mahne, bo kpa-e kak. Elahm ebe bia, kpeke li tete sik anv.

³⁰ Tib eji á jolo nnyehnamahr Esowo, á jo k'kahn ji Esowo nyame tong-e re, 'Mmon ewa wo bahke jehke go ega eti etul.'

³¹ Á nyehne amahr bade elnyahme ni Mesaya re, 'Esowo we yakem, á sa woomo go ellong akvne, ekv eje bol.'

³² "Jisos j'nehm o wo, Esowo lohke-nyahme go elkv. Wahr kpee ba li atianse enye, tibre wahr ny'nyehn nsol nyio kpee.

³³ Bo mehl-e, song jehke go eboblum Esowo bi ka-e Etingi Etohko ana á nyame no tong-e, ji ji á ma yaange wohng-r, j'nehm ji n kp'nyehne a, fere jo wuk.

³⁴ "Jol yefono Devid tohkem je na go ejahbetul Esowo. Á bungu na bung re, "Jehova bungu tong ntul ewame re, Ji a, egame ejang eboblum,

³⁵ tete n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja.'

³⁶ "N kp'sebe re wahn anebe Israel kpee, wahn sahb k'kahn re, Jisos j'nehm ji n kum-e go ekros, Esowo m-e rod lim ntul, fere rod-e lim Kraist."

³⁷ Eji bo wuku ana, ala kehm teele bo. Bo kehm bahbe Pita, a abatiingetib bako re, "Abonanee, anv, e bahke limi renan?"

³⁸ Pita kehm tongo bo re, "Gboon ndon go egahne abiafem, wahn ane kpee, wahn fere bel ewohngalahb go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist, eji n l'bel eltahmeko go egahne abiafem, Esowo fere yar-n ka Etingi Etohko.

³⁹ Enyam bia li ka wahn, a abon ebahne, a ajahbe nya li fee, a nne awohng awohng no Jehova bahk-e lungu tv elne."

⁴⁰ Pita bungu na bung bung bung, jo tong bo, fere jo kak bo erehke re, "Nobo re wahn for go erem bi bahke gboko tub abi ane baa ba li anv."

⁴¹ Ane bao ba wuku alum enye fere taame, bo ba bele ewohngalahb. Bo jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel esehma ane atahl awubu (3,000), ba Esowo budu no efung bio.

⁴² Bo jo kake esi re bo kahn eltibi ni abatiingetib Jisos jo tib bo, fere jo kono edi ajehng, jo bakke ebred, fere jo kak ero.

Eljini ni aneb Esowo

⁴³ Abatiingetib Jisos jo limi akpokosi gbalee, fere jo tib nliingi. Owo wahng nne awohng awohng jo fahl.

⁴⁴ Ane ba taame no soro asi, jo kono edi ajehng. Nne awohng l'bel ejum, fere jo jol ka bo ane kpee.

⁴⁵ Bo jo gungu nsol ebo, fere jo baange akpohko, jo ka nne awohng awohng ana nsol m-e lehng.

⁴⁶ Efung abehng abehng bo jo song wane go etahk Esowo, fere jo bakke ebred go bo a ntahk, jo li nsol ebo go eyebatahng,

⁴⁷ fere jo tehk Esowo. Bo jo koro nne awohng awohng.

Esowo jo kpe kpee na ane efung abehng abehng go ellong abat'toono Jisos, ba jo bel eltahre.

3

Mbanne nyi nobo no

¹ Eji ma rehng nkaranka era nyi elgung, ngare nyi bo jo kono ero kak, Pita abola Jon kehm tahme go etahk Esowo.

² Eji bo ma rehng go eti mbu ji bo jo lung re eti mbu ji nno, bo kehm nyehne mbanne nyi kala j'jen bomo eji bo jel-e no. Efung abehng abehng bo jo sol-e ba bum eti mbu jio re á jo gboongo apene goji ane bao ba jo sehng yange go etahk Esowo.

³ Eji á nyehne Pita a Jon, bo yahke yange go etahk Esowo, á kehm soro gboongo bo re bo ka-e akpohko.

⁴ Bo kehm-e seenge too, Pita kehm bungu re, "Seeng-r gae!"

⁵ Mbanne nyio kehm kehme amahr baare re, anv, bo bahk-e kake ejum.

⁶ Pita kehm bungu re, "Asilva, a agul n kpimm. Ji n kpi no, ji ji m bahk-a kake. N kp-a tongo go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist ji Nasaret re, Mehl, wo jen!"

⁷ Á kehm-e jabbe go eboblum, tab-e yiimi. Akpade enye kehm soro tahne.

⁸ Á kehm soro mehl karab yiimi, kehme eljene yanng, soro toono Pita abola Jon, yange etahk Esowo, kehme eljene yanng, fere jo feebe, jo tehk Esowo.

⁹ Ane kpee ba nyehn-e no, eji á kp'jene, jo tehk Esowo,

¹⁰ bo kehm soro liing-e tvtv re, ye wo jolo ngb'gboongo nyi jo ji eti mbu ji li go etahk Esowo, jio ji bo jo lung re eti mbu ji nno.

Kpo bo esi area, eji bo ma nyehn ji ma jol ka-e.

Etib bi Pita tiingi no go etahk Esowo

¹¹ Eji nne noo jo jen bad bad a Pita, go Jon, ane kpee kehm jo kpo bo esi. Bo kehm kame, song kpiri bo go edi ji bo jo lung re etahk Solomon.

¹² Pita nyehne kan ane bao ana, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Israel wahn, jen ji wahng ka esi kp-n kpoko ana, m ma sa anyo kaa kp'seenge? Anv, n kp'tiri re, go egahra nsahm wo, e ma lim nne noa á ma noba, afi go egahre elkake ni e kp'kake Esowo, ni e m-e lim á kp'jene?"

¹³ Esowo bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob, Esowo bio bi babnsa ejahre, ye wo ma ka nlokeltum ewe Jisos ellub ene. Jisos j'nehm ji n senng-e njahm, fere ten-e go

esamahr Paillet, eji á tiri re á yehke Jisos yake.

¹⁴ N tene Jisos ji li Nnooba Nne no Esowo, no li go etingitingi, fere taame re bo yehke nwulane ka-n.*

¹⁵ N wulu nfono elkpin. Esowo fere nyahm-e go elkv. Nsol nyio nyi wahnge wahr kp'yiimi ntianse.

¹⁶ "Nsahm nyi li go mbing nyi Jisos nyi wahng ka, nne noa ma nob, ye ji n kp-e kahne, fere kp-e nyehne. Eltaame ni á ma taame tv Jisos, ni ni ma wahng á ma nob, anv, á yim a go egahne esamahr.

¹⁷ "Abonanee, n kp'kahne re, ji n limi no, a atubesi ebahne, n limi ekpehlekehle.†

¹⁸ Mahne mahne Esowo tongo abanyehnamahr ebe re, bo song bung re, 'Tiki li re, Kraist bahke tiki nyehn erem.' Ana wo Esowo lohko lim enyam ebe re lohko jol go etingitingi.‡

¹⁹ Ano wo fvfo nobo re, wahn gbo ndon, fere sennge njahm go egahne abiafem, eji Jehova l'fvvdv abiafem enyahne, ngare nyio nyi eyebatahng nfenfe ji lohng goji Esowo bahk-n kpiri.

²⁰ Á bahke tob tum Jisos Kraist ji á yehke no ka-n.

²¹ "Jisos bahke tohko jol go ejahbetul Esowo tete ngare rehng nyi nsol kpee bahke yaange, jol nfenfe, ana Esowo buntu no tong abanyehnamahr ebe, bomomo mahne mahne tete sik anv.§

²² "Moses buntu re, 'Jehova bahke tumu nnyehnamahr no bahke lohngo go egahne ellong, ana á tob yehk-m tum. Jo wuungen ye atung go ellum anehng anehng ni á l'tong-n.

²³ Nne awohng awohng no tohko wuungu nnyehnamahr noo atung, Esowo bahk-e yabe go ellong ane ebe, fere ranng-e.'

²⁴ "Abanyehnamahr bao kpee, ba ba no, bomomo go ngare nyio nyi Samuel tete sik anv, bo kpee jo buntu bada ngare ny'nehm ana.

²⁵ "Wahn ba li abon ba abanyehnamahr bao, a ba babnso ejahre, ba Esowo limi egbanngalung a bo, ana á buntu tong Ebrahim re, 'Nne no bahke lohngo go ega et'tohngo, ye wo bahke wahng ka nnaht anyehng anyehng go njini bel elfuulu.'

²⁶ Wahn ba li agbokombang ane ba Esowo yehke nlokeltum ewe tum tv-n re á ba fuul-n, fere lim-n wahn ane kpee, n sennge njahm go egahne ab'bi."

4

Ana Pita abola Jon yiimi go esamahr elam

¹ Ngare nyi Pita abola Jon kpi mbungu mbungu a ellong ane bao, owo abalimajom, a ntubesi ane ba kpo baabe etahk Esowo, go aneb Sadusi fvfo kehm tob ba kpiri bo.

² Eltim jo rake bo, tibre Pita abola Jon jo tibi ane re, Jisos ebnyahme go elkv, ji ma lohng re, akvne bahke fere nyahme, bel elkpin.*

³ Bo kehm soro bob bo, kak bo go ng-bekobo tete etoono efungfu behko. Tibre elung b'ba ngare nyio.

⁴ Ane gbalee ba wuku alum Esowo nyao t'taame. Nfange aneblum jolo ejum ane atahltahl nkpel ewubbal ane atahl awubu (5,000).

⁵ Etoono efungfu behko atubesi, a anebkul nfam, go at'tibi ba atahm, bo kehm ba kono edi ajehng go Jeusalem.

⁶ Nkon nyio nyi bo song kono a Annas ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom, go Kayafas, Jon Aleksanda, a ane bako ba tob woomo go nnaht nyi ntubesi abalimajom.

⁷ Bo kehm koko Pita, a Jon song yiimi go bo esamahr, kehm kehme bo bahb re, "N limi renan ejum j'nehm? Nsahm anyi n ko no? Mbing nyi nyehne nyi n ko no?"

⁸ Pita ji ruru go etohko ji Esowo kehm faange bo re,† "Atubesi, a anebkul wahn,

⁹ lela bo kp-r abahbe bahb bada nnooba nyi e ma lim, eji e limi mbanne nyio á nob.

¹⁰ Nobo re wahn kahn, a anebe Israel kpee re, nne no yim go egahne ellong a, yehnob kpee go nsahm nyi li go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist ji Nasaret ji n kum-e go ekros, Esowo fere nyahm-e go elkv.

¹¹ "Jisos j'nehm ji nwer Esowo buntu no bada ne re, Ye wo li 'eltal ni wahn asehketahk tene no, ye wo ma fere jol etingitingi eltal ni nnaht ekahme.‡

¹² Eltare li go ege wo wo. Mbing anyehng anyehng limm go njini nyia, nyi Esowo ma ka ane, nyi e bahke koko bel eltare."§

¹³ Eji bo nyehna no re, Pita abola Jon, bo bele esahb, kehm kpoko bo esi, tibre Bab Pita jolo ane baka baka ba ki kahn nwer. Bo kehm soro seb kahn re, bo jolo a Jisos.

¹⁴ Eji bo nyehne mbanne nyio nyi ma nob, yim kohlo Pita abola Jon, mband anyehng anyehng kpeem jol nyi bo bahke kpe ma faabe.

¹⁵ Bo kehm tongo bo re, bo lohng go ekp'kpa elam song elatahk. Bo kehm kehme eltoobo re,

* 3:14 3:14 Mat 27:20 † 3:17 3:17 Luk 23:34; 1 Tim 1:13

‡ 3:18 3:18 Luk 24:25-27

§ 3:21 3:21 Ell 2:1

* 4:2

4:2 Elt 2:38

† 4:8 4:8 Mat 10:19-20

‡ 4:11 4:11 Mat 21:42

§ 4:12 4:12 Mat 1:21

¹⁶ “Anv, e bahke limi ane bao renan? Nne awohng awohng no lene go Jeusalem ebkahn re, bo ba li ane ba limi egburu nkpokosi nyia. Anv, e nehm kpe ma gbaame.

¹⁷ Nong, wahr rehke bo, bo k'kpe bung tong ane go mbing nyi Jisos, eji eka jia l'k'kpe yeere nkpel anyehng anyehng.”

¹⁸ Bo kehm lungu Pita, a Jon, bo feere ba yel ekp'kpa. Bo kehm rehke bo re, bo k'kpe bung go mbing nyi Jisos nkpel anyehng anyehng, fere jo tib.

¹⁹ Pita abola Jon kehm faange re, “Wahn-ono antahng bahke tooo kahn, joare n'nob go ejang bi Esowo re nne wuk wahn, afi á wuk Esowo.

²⁰ Wahr nehm tiki rahke elbundu bada nsol nyi e ma nyehn, fere wuk.”

²¹ Bo kehm kpe rehke bo t'tahne, kehm yake bo, bo song. Bo nyehnem mbing anyehng anyehng nyi bo bahke kake bo erem tib ane ba jolo o. Tibre nne awohng awohng jo tehke Esowo tib go nkpokosi nyi ma lim.

²² Nne no bo lim-e no, á nob, ngare nyio yebkang sehng nyia atahl abal.

Ana aneb Esowo kake ero bi esahb

²³ Tvtv ona eji bo yehke Pita abola Jon yake, bo kehm soro tahm goji atem ebo, kehm song tooo tong bo ana atubesi abal-imajom, a anebkul nfam bungu no.

²⁴ Eji bo wuku no, bo ane kpee kehm kehme ero kak ka Esowo re, “Egburu Esowo bi limi elbung, a ndi, a alahb, a nsol kpee nyi li no,

²⁵ go nsahm Etingi Etohko wo, nso ejahre Devid nlokeltum ewa jo bung re, “Jen ji wahng ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo, ntím kpi bo maange ana?

Jen ji wahng ane bao kp'tooo mbol mbol? ²⁶ Atul ba njini jo tooo ebging ebo, atubesi song ji edi ajehng,

jo tooo nfem bada Jehova, a Mesaya enye.”

²⁷ “Tibre etingitingi, Herod abola Paillet, a ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo, a anebe Israel, bo kono edi ajehng go ejahbe jia, jo lam kak Jisos, mbarebara nlokeltum ewa, no a ko-e lim Mesaya.*

²⁸ Bo kono edi ajehng re bo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ana ji a tooo wuku wuku bum.

²⁹ Jehova, nyehn esabsab enyam bi bo ma nyam! Ka abon eba nsahm, eji bo l'jo sahb tiingi etib eba,†

³⁰ wo fere tanne ebo eba, goji ane l'nob ayam ebo, wo fere lim akpokosi go mbing nyi mbarebara nlokeltum ewa Jisos.”

³¹ Eji bo ma kak ero mal, edi jio ji bo ji no, jo lim nkon, kehm gbehke. Etingi Etohko

kehm ruru bo kpee go bo atahng, bo kehm kehme etib bi Esowo tiingi a esahb esahb.

Ana bo jo limi nsol kpee egom egom

³² Ellong ane ba taame tv Esowo jolo ntir ntir anyehng. Nnene jolem, no jo bung re, nsol ny'nye li ka ye ntahngtahng. Bo jo baange na ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo bele no egom egom.‡

³³ Abatiingetib Jisos jo yiimi ntianse bade elnyahme ni Jisos a nsahm a nsahm. Esowo kehm fuulu bo egburu elfuulu bo ane kpee.

³⁴ Nnene jolem go bo ellong, no ejum jo lehng-e. Tibre ane bao ba bele ebge, a ntahk, bo jo gungu, ko akpohko ba a nya,

³⁵ ba faake a nya, kak abatiingetib Jisos go ebo. Akpohko nyao bo jo ka nne awohng awohng ana nsol m-e lehng.

³⁶ Joses ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Livai, ji bo jel-e go Saiprus, ye ji abatiingetib Jisos ka-e mbing re Barnabas, ji lohngo re nkakeltim a mmon,

³⁷ ye wo gungu egbe eje, ko akpohko nyao ba ka abatiingetib Jisos.§

5

Ananayas abola Safira

¹ Nne awohng jolo go, no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas. Nkal ewe bo jo lung-e re Safira. Bo gungu ejang nsol ebo.

² Ananayas yange ejang akpohko bum elne go, ejang jehko á ko ba ka abatiingetib Jisos. Nkal ewe k'kahn kpee.

³ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, “Ananayas, jen ji wahng nnehm ma ko nji go ega eltim kp-a fili, a ma bum akpohko nyako go, ba yiimi go esamahr Etingi Etohko kpi afahng kiimi?*

⁴ Re wo kehm gungu nsol enya nyio, jolo ny'nya. Eji a ma gungu nsol nyio, akpohko jolo nyanya. Jen ji wahng a kehm tiri ano go ega eltim, lim elkohn ejum ana jia? A kimem efahng soodo ane, a kimi efahng soodo Esowo.”

⁵ Ananayas wuku kan ano me, á kehm soro tuulu gbo kpo.† Ane ba wuku no kpee, kehm kehme elfahle tete.

⁶ Ajangkun kehm soro lohng ba, ba gbade, rod-e tahm a ne song kpa kak.

⁷ Ji kan ekidi rehng awa ara, nkal ewe kehm tob ba. Á wukem ji ma lim.

⁸ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, “Tong-m, akpohko nya a kpee, nya á gungu edi egbe ejahna?”

Á kehm faange re, “Ee, nya nya a kpee.”

⁹ Pita kehm-e bahbe re, “Jen ji wahng á lame no re, wahn ba gare etohko ji Jehova? Ane ba rodo nlum ewa song kpa kak, bo

* 4:27 4:27 Luk 23:12 † 4:29 4:29 Ef 6:19 ‡ 4:32 4:32 Elt 2:44 § 4:37 4:37 Luk 16:9,12 * 5:3 5:3 Jon 13:2

† 5:5 5:5 1 Kor 11:30

baa, yim mbutahk o. Bo bahk-a tob rod lohng a na."

¹⁰ Tvtv ona á kehm soro gbo ndi go ege alata kpo. Eji ajangkun nyao yele eksp'kpa, bo lohko nyehn re, yeblohko kpo. Bo kehm-e soro rod, lohng a ne, song kpa kak kohlo nlum ewe.

¹¹ Aneb ero bao kpee, a egom jindiki ji wuku no, bo kehm kehme elfahle tete.

Akpokosi akpokosi

¹² Abatiingetib Jisos jo limi akpokosi gbalee go esamahr ane. Aneb Esowo jo jolo eidi ajehng go etahk Esowo, ejang bio bi bo jo lung re etahk Solomon.

¹³ Ane bako joom sahb yel ellong ebo, tvtv ona bo jo kake bo sehng.

¹⁴ Esowo jo kpe budu na budu budu ane ba jo taame go bo ellong, anebkal, a aneblum aneblum.

¹⁵ Ane jo solo aneb ayam ba a bo, ba bum bo go elatahk, egom jindiki noongo go adilnong, egom jindiki noongo go ebkpa, eji afi Pita sehng na, etohko eje l'jo kooro bandiki.‡

¹⁶ Ellong ane gbalee kehm lohng ba, ni lohng go ajahbe nya li senng Jeusalem kak. Bo ko aneb ayam, fere ko ane ba bele abi atohko, ba a bo, bo nobo ane kpee.

Erem bi abatiingetib Jisos

¹⁷ Ntubesi abalimajom, a ane ebe kpee ba tob woomo go ellong nio ni aneb Sadusi,§ abatiingetib Jisos jo teebe bo ala sehng.*

¹⁸ Owo wahng bo kehm bobo abatiingetib Jisos kak ngbekobo.

¹⁹ Ngare atv enjel nyi Esowo kehm bake, ba lenng abutahk agbekobo nyao, yehke abatiingetib Jisos bao, kehm bungu tong bo re,†

²⁰ "Songen go etahk Esowo, wahn song tong ane alum kpee nya li bade elkpín nia ni nfenfe."

²¹ Eji bo wuku ana, bo kehm tahme go etahk Esowo ngare nyi efungfu ma se, song kehme eltibi. Ntubesi abalimajom, a ane ebe kehm tiingi tv anebkul nfam, a atul esub re bo ba kono eidi ajehng. Bo kehm tumu alokeltum ebo tv go eksp'kpa ngbekobo re bo song ko abatiingetib Jisos ba a bo.

²² Eji bo ba no, bo nyehnem Bab Pita go ngbekobo. Bo kehm feere song tooro tong bo re,

²³ "E nyehne abutahk ngbekobo ta ta, fere nyehn ab'baabe yim no go abutahk kp'baabe. Eji e lenng abu, nnene atahng e nyehnem."

²⁴ Eji ntubesi ab'baabe etahk Esowo, a atubesi abalimajom wuku ano, kehm fohko bo nkV, fere kpo bo esi ana ji bahke jolo.

²⁵ Nne awohng kehm lohng ba, ba tong bo re, "Ane ba n kake bo ngbekobo, bo yim na go etahk Esowo kpi ane tib."

²⁶ Ntubesi ab'baabe etahk Esowo kehm tahme, a ane ebe song ko bo, ba a bo. Bo joom lim go nsahm, tibre bo jo fahle re, ane bako bahke bo atal tuubu.

Ana abatiingetib Jisos yiimi go esub

²⁷ Bo kehm koko abatiingetib Jisos bao, ba a bo, bo ba yiimi go esub. Ntubesi abalimajom kehm kehme bo abahbe bahb, fere tong bo re,

²⁸ "E reh-k-n re, wahn k'kpe tib go mbing a nne noo. Wahn ba ma wahng ka etib bia ma yeere go Jeusalem kpee. Wahn ba kp-r ebi ka tib go elkv ni nne noo."‡

²⁹ Pita, a abatiingetib Jisos bako kehm faange re, "E bahke tiki jo wuk Esowo, nne sang e bahk-e wuku.

³⁰ Esowo bi babnso ejahre bi nyahme Jisos go elkv, ji n wul-e no, eji n kum-e go ekros,

³¹ Esowo m-e lim nj'ok a nne, fere rod-e jehke go ege eboblum ana ntubesi, a nt'tahre, eji Israel l'bel egbokondon, fere bel eltahmek a go bo abiafem.

³² Wahr ba li atianse nsol nyia kpee, wahr, a Etingi Etahko fvfo ji Esowo kpo ka ane ba kp-e wuku."§

³³ Eji bo wuku ano, eltim kehm kehme bo rak. Bo kehme elsebe ana bo bahke wulu bo.*

³⁴ Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Gamaliel.† Á jolo nne a Farisi, fere jol ntul esub, fere jol nt'tibi no atahm. Á jolo nne no ane kpee jo kak-e. Á kehm mehle yiimi, kehm bungu tong bo re, bo yehke abatiingetib Jisos, song a bo go elatahk, tohko ji mmongare ntiil.

³⁵ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Abonanee wahn Israel, kunen ekpu go ejum ji n kp'tiri re wahn lim ane baa.

³⁶ Mahne go, nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Tudas, á tabe esi, fere rod elne bum w'wahre re, ye wo li nj'oka nne. Ejum ane atahltahl ba tahme no toon-e. Bo wul-e wul, abat'toono ebe kpee yaame ebo tahm. Etul ebe gbo.

³⁷ "Kange kan a, Judas ji lohng go Galili kehm kpe ba, ngare nyi bo jo fange ane. Ye fvfo tob bele ellong ane ba jo toon-e. Á tob kpo tan. Abat'toono ebe kpee yaame ebo tahm.

‡ 5:15 5:15 Elt 19:11-12; Jon 14:12 § 5:17 5:17 Elt 4:1,6

* 5:17 5:17 Mak 15:10 † 5:19 5:19 Elt 12:7 ‡ 5:28

5:28 Mat 27:25 § 5:32 5:32 Luk 24:48 * 5:33 5:33 Elt 7:54 † 5:34 5:34 Elt 22:3 ‡ 5:38 5:38 Mat 15:13

³⁸ “Elam jia ji anv, n kp-n tongo re, wahn yake ana baa ana, bo song. Eltum nio ni bo kp'sebe re bo lim l'fere jol ni nne, bahke tane na.”[‡]

³⁹ L'fere lohng goji Esowo, wahn, nnene limm, no bahke ma sahde bo. Fundiki bahke jolo ana á kp'noko a Esowo.”

⁴⁰ Bo kehm koko elle ni Gamaliel, fere lung abatiingetib Jisos bao re bo feere ba. Bo kehm dohko bo, kehm rehke bo re, bo k'kpe tiki bung go mbing nyi Jisos, kehm yake bo, bo song.

⁴¹ Abatiingetib Jisos kehm lohngo, ane bao sa ekp'kpa esub o, tahm ebo. Bo bele eyebatahng tib eji Esowo kpunu bo, bo nyehng erem bio bi esono tib go esi ji Jisos.‡

⁴² Efung abehng abehng bo tikem rahke eltibi go etahk Esowo, fere jo tib go ntahk ane, fere jo tiingi nnoobo etib re Jisos wo li Kraist.

6

Alokeltum na asehma ba jo loko aneb ero

¹ Ngare nyio o eji nfange ane nyi abat'toono Jisos jo kpe rur na budu, nfem kehm gboko anebe Jus ba lohng go Gris, a anebe Jus baka ga ba li etahk. Anebe Jus ba lohng go Gris jo bungu re, efung abehng abehng bo l'kehme nsol bak, akalebun ebo kpehme bel jang jang ana ane bako.*

² Abatiingetib Jisos, ewubu ane abal kehm lungu abat'toono Jisos bako, bo ba kono edi ajehng, kehm bungu re, “Fuumem re wahr yake alum Esowo abungu, fere jo ba bak nsol alehke.

³ Abonanee, yehken ane asehma go egahne ellong, ba kp'yiimi ntianse nyi nno, ba etohko ji Esowo, a elkahne ma rur go bo atahng, wahr ka bo eltum nio.†

⁴ Wahr bahke rodo ngare enyahre kak go ero akake, fere jo bung alum Esowo.”

⁵ Alum nya bo bungu no, yebe ellong ane bao atahng sehng. Owo bo kehm yehke Stiven ji etohko ji Esowo rur go ege atahng, á fere gbal go ekakesehk, a Filip, go Prokorus, Nikanor, Taimon, Parmenas, a Nikolas ji ki jol nne a Jus, ye ji lohng go Antiok.

⁶ Bo kehm koko bo, ba goji abatiingetib Jisos. Bo kehm kake ero fere kunu bo abo.

⁷ Alum Esowo kehm yeere na yeere. Abat'toono Jisos kpe rur na go Jeusalem gbalee. Abalimajom gbalee ba tob taame, jo toono eltibi ni Jisos.

Ana bo bobo Stiven

⁸ Stiven jolo nne no Esowo fuul-e no, fere ka-e nsahm gbalee. Á jo limi akpokosi go esamahr ane.

⁹ Ane bandiki joom taame tv-e. Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim a Stiven. Bandiki lohng go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Silisia, bandiki lohng go Esia, bandiki jo kono elkono go etahk ero ji ane bao ba bo jo lung bo re aforfor ane.

¹⁰ Etohko ji Esowo ka Stiven elkahne gbalee. Eji á jo bung, á jo ga bo. Bo kpeem jo kahn ana bo bahk-e jo faange.‡

¹¹ Owo bo kehm nyare ane kak re bo song bung re, “E jo wuku ana á jo su Moses abola Esowo.”

¹² Bo kehm tob nyare ane bako, fere nyare anebkul nfam, a at'tibi ba atahm. Bo kehm ba bob-e, ko-e tahm a ne go esub.

¹³ Bo kehm koko akimfahng atianse ba a bo. Atianse nyao ba bungu re, “Nne noa kpo kono ebi bung bada mbarebare etahk Esowo jia, a atahm nya Moses.

¹⁴ E m-e wuk, eji á jo bung re, Jisos ji Nasaret bahke wake etahk Esowo jia, fere yaange atahm nya Moses ko no ba ka-r.”§

¹⁵ Kpee ane ba ji ekp'kpa elam jio kehm kehme Stiven seenge too. Bo jo nyehne esamahr ebe, jolo are bi enjel bi.

7

Alum nya Stiven bungu no

¹ Ntubesi abalimajom noo kehm bahbe Stiven re, “Anv, lohko li anoa?”

² Stiven kehm faange re, “Babnsa wahn, a abonanee, wuungen atung! Esowo bi kpi ellub kpiri nso ejahre Ebrahim eji á lene go Mesopotemia. Ebrahim kehm song jol go Haran.

³ Esowo bungu tong-e re, ‘Tahm nnahb enya sa, wo tahm ejahbe eja sa, song go edi ndi ji m bahk-a tibi.’

⁴ Á kehm tahme o ejahbe jio ji bo kpo lung re Kaldea, song lene go Haran. Eji nde kpo no, Esowo kehm yehke Ebrahim ejahbe jio, tum-e tv ejahbe jia ji á lene a anv.

⁵ Esowo we kaam edi ndi jio re jol j'je. Jol mmokpuku ndi awohng awohng á belem. Esowo nyame tong-e re, á bahk-e kake, jol j'je, a ji abon ebe. Jol ngare nyio Ebrahim, mmon awohng awohng á ka jel.

⁶ “Ana wo Esowo bungu no tong-e re, ‘Abon eba bahke lene go ejahbe jindiki ana ajahmjahm. Bo bahke joloaju. Ane bao bahke fere jo nohk bo go nnya atahlahl.’

⁷ Esowo kehm kpe bung re, ‘M bahke lame ejahbe jio ji bo bahke jo loko bo. Abon eba bahke tahme ejahbe jio o, fere ba lok-m edi jia a.’

§ 5:41 5:41 Mat 5:10-12; 1 Pit 4:13

* 6:1 6:1 1 Kor 6:7

† 6:3 6:3 1 Tim 3:8-10; Rom 16:1

‡ 6:10 6:10 Luk 21:15

§ 6:14 6:14 Mat 26:60-66

⁸ “Esowo kehm limi etem a Ebrahim, kehm-e tongo re, ‘Wahn kpee bahke jolo ane ba bahke jo yehke nrur. A wo li elliingi ni etem bia.’ Ebrahim kehm jele Aisik, kehm-e tob yehke nrur, eji Aisik ma kang nfung enehkeni. Aisik kehm tahme jel Jakob, kehm-e tob yehke nrur. Jakob kehm yehke abon ebe, ewubu ane abal nrur. Ewubu ane abal bao ba jolo babnso ejahre.

⁹ “Babnso ejahre bao ba, Josef teelee bo ala, bo kehm-e gungu, á jol nju, bo tahm a ne go Ijib. Esowo jolo a ne sehng.

¹⁰ Á jo tahr-e yehke go erem abehng abehng. Eji Josef ba yiimi go esamahr Fero, Esowo ka-e elkahne. Á fere jo kor Fero, Fero rod-e lim ntul re á jo fili Ijib, fere fili etahk ntul.

¹¹ Njal kehm bake go Ijib, a Kenan. Erem gbale sehng ngare nyio. Babnso ejahre, nsol alehke anyehng anyehng bo kpeem bel.

¹² “Eji Jakob wuku re, nkohl nyia go Ijib, á kehm tumu babnso ejahre tv go ngbokambang a nkpele.

¹³ Nkpel nyehko nyi bo kpe je, Josef kehm lennge elne ka abonanyehn. Ngare nyio nyi Fero kehm kahne ana nnahb a Josef li no.

¹⁴ Josef kehm tiingi etib tv nde re, á ba, a ane ebe kpee. Bo jolo ane atahl ara ane elku kpe kpe.

¹⁵ Owo Jakob kehm tahme go Ijib. Owo á kpo no, babnso ejahre tob kpo.

¹⁶ Bo solo bo, feere a bo go Sikem, song kak go elahm bi Ebrahim gunu goji abon Hemor, ka akpohko gbalee.

¹⁷ Eji ngare ma kabbe nyi Esowo nyame no tong Ebrahim, owo ane ebahre kehm ruru go Ijib.

¹⁸ Ntul no jo fili Ijib ngare nyio kahnem Josef.

¹⁹ Á jo nehme ane ebahre, jol ndon we joom fili. Á kehm jehke ntahm re, babnso ejahre jo rod abonbili ebo, song bum go ekul, eji bo l'jo kpo.

²⁰ “Ngare nyio nyi bo jele Moses. Á jolo nnobonoba mmon sehng. Á kange nnyahng era mi mi go etahk nde.*

²¹ Eji bo rod-e no song kak go aya, mmon a Fero no nkal kehm-e song ting. Á kehm-e rodo, le-e ana mmon ewe.

²² Bo jo tib-e elkahne ni Ijib kpee. Á kehm jolo nj'joka nne go alum abungu, a nsol alimi.

²³ “Eji Moses ma kang nnya atahl abal, á kehm tiri go ege eltim re, á bahke tahme song nyehn abonanyehn Israel.

²⁴ Eji á je no, á kehm song nyehn nne awohng no nne Ijib kp-e nohko, kehm kake nne noo ebo, no nne Ijib jo nohk-e, kehm bongo nne Ijib noo go elwulu.

²⁵ Á jo tiri re, ane ebe bahke kahne re, Esowo m-e yehke re, á tahre bo yake. Jol bo tikem kahn.

²⁶ “Njahmfungfu á kehm kpe song kpiri anebe Israel na abal kp'noko abohng. Á jo gare re á lim, bo bel elkoono. Owo á kehm bungu tong bo re, ‘Wuungen atung, wahn abonanyehn ba. Jen ji wahng ka á kp'noko atemtem?’

²⁷ “Nne noko no bohko ntem abohng, kehm gbulu Moses tv go nkpe, kehm-e tongo re, ‘Nne awo lim-a re wo jol ntubesi, fere jo lam alam anyahre?’

²⁸ A kp'sebe re wo wul-m ana a wulu nne Ijib nyaana?’

²⁹ “Eji Moses wuku ano, á kehm beke go Ijib, fere song lene go ejahbe ji bo jo lung re Midian. Owo á jele abon abal.

³⁰ “Eji ma sehng nnya atahl abal, á kehm nyehne enjel nyi Esowo elka emahng go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sainai. Enjel nyio woomo go agun nya jolo go eti ajehng ji jo lul.

³¹ Ejum ji Moses nyehne no, kpo-e esi sehng. Eji á jeere no je re á song nyehn, á kehm wuku ellum ni Jehova bungu no re,

³² ‘Me wo li Esowo bi babnso ejahne, Esowo bi Ebrahim, a bi Aisik, a bi Jakob.’

“Moses kehm kehme elkahme, jol á kpeem sahb seenge.

³³ “Esowo kehm-e tongo re, ‘Yehke akpaketa enya, tibre edi ndi ji á yim ona li mbarebare edi.

³⁴ Me n lohko nyehn erem bi ane ebame kp'nyehne go Ijib. Me n wuk aromo nya bo kp'tuubu. Me m badde ba re me m ba tahre bo. Ba, m bahk-a tumu go Ijib.’

³⁵ “Moses ji bo ten-e no, fere bung re, ‘Nne awo lim-a re wo jol ntubesi, fere jo lam alam anyahre?’ ye wo Esowo tum-e no re, á song jol ntubesi, fere jol nt'tahre. Enjel nyio nyi á nyehne no go eti jio, ny'nehm nyi song tv-e go Ijib.

³⁶ Moses kehm yehke bo go Ijib. Á jo limi akpokosi go Ijib, a Abilaya fvfo, a elka emahng go nnya atahl abal.

³⁷ “Moses j'nehm o wo bungu tong abone Israel re, ‘Esowo bahk-n tumu nnyehnamahr no bahke lohngo go egahne ellong, jang jang ana á tum-m no.’

³⁸ “Moses wo jolo a abone Israel go elka emahng. Ye wo jolo a babnso ejahre, a enjel nyi Esowo nyi bungu a ne go ewong jio. Ye wo jolo nne no ko etib bi li go elkpin ba tiing-r. Etib bio lohng goji Esowo.

* 7:20 7:20 Hib 11:23

³⁹ “Babnsó ejahre t'ten. Bo taamem tv-e. Bo yab-e na tv go nkpe. Go bo a ntím bo jo tiri re, bo feere go Ijib.

⁴⁰ Owo bo kehm bungu tong Eron re, ‘Lim eblom ka-r, jo gbo-r mbang. E nehme kahn ji ma lim Moses ji yehk-r no go Ijib.’

⁴¹ “Bo kehm limi elom jio go elfoongo ni mmon a nfong, jo jom, eltim jo yebe bo sehng go ejum ji bo limi go bo abo.

⁴² “Esowo kehm sennge bo njahm, kehm yake bo re bo jo kak nsol nyi li go elbung, ana ebareka, a njul, go alonlo. Ana bo nyono no go nwer nyi abanyehnamahr Esowo re,

“ ‘Anebe Israel wahn,
me sang wahng ka ní jo wul enyam, jo lim
ajom

go nnya atahl abal nyi ní jolo go elka
emahng.

⁴³ Wahn ebsol etahk ji Molohk, elom
ejahne,

a esowo bi bo jo lung re Refan,

ji jolo go elfoongo ni elonlo.

Bio bi jolo eblom bi ní li no, fere jo jom.

M bahk-n kame tv fee sehng Bebilon sa.’

⁴⁴ “Babnsó ejahre bele ebkpatahk go elka
emahng bi Esowo jo ba kpiri bo, bi bo limi
ana Esowo tongo Moses re á lim, jang jang
ana á nyehne goji Esowo.

⁴⁵ Eji Josua jolo ntubesi abo, owo babnsó
ejahre kehm kpudu ebkpatahk bio song yel
a bi ejahbe jio ji ane ba Esowo kame no.
Ebkpatahk bio jolo o tete rehng afung nya
Devid.

⁴⁶ “Esowo, Devid jo kor-e sehng. Devid
kehm bahbe Esowo re, joare n'nob re á si
etahk ka-e, ye ji li Esowo bi nsoo Jakob.

⁴⁷ Solomon wo si etahk jio ka-e.

⁴⁸ Esowo bi gbale sehng kpehme lene go
ntahk nyi ane si go ebo, ana nnyehnamahr
Esowo bungu no re,

⁴⁹ “ ‘Elbung ni li eti etul ejame.

Njini nyi li etikunakpade ejame.

Elkohn etahk ajii m bahke sehke ka-m?

Gan wo li edi erekekv ejame?

⁵⁰ Mefono antahng sang limi nsol nyia
kpea?’

⁵¹ “Wahn ebtahne asi sehng. Ntim
enyahne li ntím nyi ane ba ki li aneb Es-
owo. Atung enyahne eblak. Ngare anyehng
anyehng n kpo kono Etingi Etohko ten. Ana
babnsó ejahne jo lim, ano wo fvfo ní kp'tob
lim.

⁵² Nnyehnamahr awo no babnsó ejahne
ki-e nohk? Bo wulu bao ba jo tiingi wuku
wuku re, ‘Etingitingi nne kp'bake.’ Ye wo ní
gung-e no, fere wul-e.

⁵³ Wahn ba li ane ba ko atahm nya Esowo,
nya enjel ko ba ka-n. M bumem atahm
nyao!”†

Ana bo tuubu Stiven atal

⁵⁴ Eji atul esub wuku ana Stiven jo bung,
ntím kehm maange bo s'sehng.‡ Bo kehm
kehme aromo tuubu.

⁵⁵ Stiven ji Etingi Etohko ji Esowo rur-e
go ege atahng, kehm kpiidi esamahr ebe
seenge go elbung, kehm nyehne ellub ni
Esowo, Jisos yim no go eboblum Esowo.§

⁵⁶ Á kehm bungu re, “Nyehnen, me n
nyehn ejahbetul Esowo ma lennge, fere
nyehn Mmon no nne yim go ejang eboblum
bi Esowo.”

⁵⁷ Bo kehm rabe wahre wahre, lohko abo
atung, kehm soro song buul-e,

⁵⁸ kehm-e tohngo, lohng a ne go ejahbe
jio, song rehng a ne go esi mbang. Owo bo
song kehm-e atal tuubu re bo wul. Atianse
nyao fanngge abomo ebo, bum njangkun
anyehng, nyi bo jo lung-e re Sol re á kpur.*

⁵⁹ Eji bo jo tuubu Stiven atal, á jo kake ero
re, “Ntul a Jisos, ko-m etohko ejame!”†

⁶⁰ Á kehm jamme alahng, soro rabe tiim
re, “Ntul, nong, abiafem nyaa k'kuumu bo
go esi!”‡

Eji á bunga no, á kehm soro kpo.

8

Erem bi Sol jo kak aneb ero

¹ Sol t'taame tv elwulu ni bo wulu Stiven.
Efung bio bo kehm kehme abon Esowo ba
jolo go Jeusalem nohk tete. Bo kehm yaame
ebo kpee tahm go Judea, a Samaria,*
sehngem abatingetib Jisos ba ba sa no.

² Ane bandiki ba jo fahl Esowo kehm
rodo ekv ji Stiven, song kpa kak, fere jo ling
tete.†

³ Sol jo sebe re, ero tan. Á jo je
etahk ajehng ajehng, jo bob abon Esowo,
aneblum, a anebkal, fere jo kak bo go
ngbekobo.

Ana abon Esowo jo bung alum Esowo go Samaria

⁴ Abon Esowo ba yaame no, kehm kehme
elyanngge edi ajehng ajehng, jo bung alum
Esowo.

⁵ Filip kehm tahme go Samaria, kehm
song tong ane bada Mesaya.

⁶ Ane bao w'wuungu atung wuk ana ji
Filip jo bung. Bo wuku alum nyao nya á
jo bung, bo ane kpee, fere nyehn akpokosi
nya á jo lim.

† 7:53 7:53 Gal 3:19; Hib 2:2 ‡ 7:54 7:54 Elt 5:33 § 7:55 7:55 Luk 22:69 * 7:58 7:58 Elt 22:20 † 7:59 7:59
Luk 23:46 ‡ 7:60 7:60 Luk 23:34 * 8:1 8:1 Mak 16:15 † 8:2 8:2 Mat 14:12 ‡ 8:7 8:7 Mak 16:17 § 8:8 8:8
Jon 4:39-42

⁷ Abi atohko gbalee jo biingi tiim, fere jo lohng ane gbalee. Abanne tvv, a agboodo agboodo t'tob nob fvfo.[‡]

⁸ Eyebatahng gbale sehng go Samaria.[§]

⁹ Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Saimon. Á jo limi ntaane, fere jo lim nsol nyi jo kpo aneb Samaria esi. Á jo lungu elne re nj'joka nne.

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng go ejahbe jio jo wuk-e wuk, afi á jolo ntul, afi á jolo nja, bo fere jo bung re, "Ye wo kpi nsahm nyio nyi Esowo, nyi bo kpo lung re Egburu Nsahm."

¹¹ Bo jo wuk-e, tibre ebkang ji á bomo ntaane nyio go ellimi, jo kpo ane bao esi.

¹² Eji bo taame tv Filip go alum nya á jo bung bade etul bi Esowo, fere jo bung bada mbing nyi Jisos, ji li Kraist owo bo kehm bele ewohngalahb, anebulum, a anebkal anebkal.*

¹³ Saimon kehm tob taame fvfo. Eji á ma bel ewohngalahb, á jo jene a Filip. Kpo-e esi area, eji á nyehne agburu akpokosi nya Filip jo lim.

¹⁴ Eji abatiingetib Jisos ba jolo go Jeusalem wuku no re, Samaria ebtaame tv alum Esowo, bo kehm tumu Pita abola Jon tv bo.[†]

¹⁵ Eji bo je no, bo kehm song kehme ero kak ka ane bao ba ma taame, eji bo l'bel Etingi Etohko.

¹⁶ Tibre nnene limm, no ma bel, sehngem re ewohngalahb ji ji bo bele no go mbing nyi Jisos.

¹⁷ Bo kehm kunu bo abo go esi, bo kehm soro bel Etingi Etohko.

¹⁸ Eji Saimon nyehne re, eji abatiingetib kunu bo abo, owo wahng bo ma bel Etingi Etohko, owo á kehm taame akpokho ka Pita abola Jon,

¹⁹ kehm bungu re, "Tob ka-m wahn nsahm nyia, eji nne awohng awohng no n l'kun-e ebo, á l'tob bel Etingi Etohko."[‡]

²⁰ Pita kehm bungu tong-e re, "Wo, a akpokho akpokho enya m bahke yele go ellulagun, eji a kp'tiri re a bahke gunu ayare nya Esowo go akpokho.

²¹ Egahre ellong a wobem. Tibre eltim ena limm saang go esamahar bi Esowo.

²² Gbo ndon go ab'bi nyaa, wo kak ero ka Jehova, eji fundiki á l'tahm ka-a go ebi ntir nyi a ma tir a.

²³ N kp'nyehne re, ala kpo teel-a sehng, a wob ngbekobo nyio nyi abiafem."

²⁴ Saimon kehm faange Pita, a Jon re, "Kaken ero ka Jehova ka-m, goji ejum ajehng ajehng ji m bungu no l'ki-m lim."

²⁵ Eji bo ma bung alum Esowo, fere yiimi ntianse ka Esowo, Pita abola Jon kehm feere go Jeusalem. Go mbang elkehng ebo,

bo jo bungu alum Esowo mbang mbang go abon ajahbe ba Samaria.

Filip, a nj'joka nne no lohng go Itiopia

²⁶ Enjel nyi Jehova kehm bungu tong Filip re, "Mehl, song go erede nfam, edi jio ji mbang li no, nyi bomo go Jeusalem tete rehng go Gasa, mbang nyio nyi li elka emahng."

²⁷ Á kehm mehle, soro tahm. Nne Itiopia awohng no bo fang-e no, kehm kehme elsehng kehnge. Nne noo jolo nj'joka nne no jo kuuru nsol afang nya ntul a nnenkal no jo fili Itiopia, no bo jo lung-e re Kandes. Á je go Jeusalem song kak Esowo.

²⁸ Eji á kp'kehng, á ji go ege a ntrok, jo lung nwer nyi nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono no.

²⁹ Etingi Etohko kehm bungu tong Filip re, "Song, wo jen kohlo ntrok nyio!"

³⁰ Filip kehm soro be asongo, kehm wuku nne noo kp'lungu nwer nyi nnyehnamahr Aisaya nyono no. Á kehm-e bahbe re, "Anv, a kp'kahne ji a kp'l'lunga?"

³¹ Nne noo kehm-e faange re, "Tohko tiki jol re, nne wo lennge ka-m, n nehm kahn."

Á kehm tongo Filip re á wahr, ji go ntrok nyio kohle.

³² Edi nwer Esowo ji á jo l'lung li re,

"Á jolo ana njoro nyi bo ma rod, yahke wul.

Á jolo ana mmon a njoro no kil biingi, eji bo kp-e kpudu anyar.

Á belle na belle, jol ellum anehng anehng á bungem.

³³ Bo kehm-e rede.

Jol eji bo kahne no re,

yehli eno, bo ten-e tv o.

Nnene limm, no bahke ma bung bade et'tohngo eje.

Tibre elkpin ene kpeem li go njini nyia."

³⁴ Nne noo o kehm bahbe Filip re, "Anv, nnyehnamahr Esowo bungu bada nyehne? Á bungu bade elnea, afi bada nne nondikandiki?"

³⁵ Filip kehm bomo elbungu bade edi nwer Esowo ji á jo lung, fere tiing-e nnoobo etib bada Jisos.

³⁶ Eji bo jo sehng asongo, bo kehm song rehng go ebgba abehng. Nne noo kehm soro bung re, "Nyehn ebgba ana! Jen ji bahke wahng n k'bel ewohngalahb!"

³⁷ (Filip kehm faange re, "A li ma bel ewohngalahb anv, a l'taame eltim eltim ena kpee." Nne noo kehm faange re, "Me n taame re, Jisos Kraist wo li Mmon Esowo.")[§]

³⁸ Á kehm limi re ntrok nyio yiimi. Filip, a nne noo, bo kehm badde yel go ebgba. Filip kehm-e wohngo alahb.

* 8:12 8:12 Mat 28:19 † 8:14 8:14 Elt 15:7 ‡ 8:19 8:19 1 Tim 6:5 § 8:37 8:37 Mak 16:16

³⁹ Eji bo lohngo alahb mao, etohko ji Jehova kehm soro rod Filip, tahm a ne. Nne noo we kpeem nyehn. Á kehm soro asi eljen asongo a eyebatahng.*

⁴⁰ Bo kehm nyehne Filip go Asdod. Á kehm soro asi asongo go Sisaria, jo bung alum Esowo mbang mbang go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji jolo go mbang.

9

*Ana Sol wane Jisos
(Elt 22:3-16; 26:9-18)*

¹ Ngare nyio Sol kp'kpeka nyam abat'toono Ntul a Jisos re á bahke wulu bo.

Á kehm tahme goji ntubesi abalimajom,
² kehm song tong-e re á ka-e awer, á tahm a nya, song tib go ntahk ero nyi li go Damaskus, eji jol afi á nyehne ane bao ba kp'toono mbang nyio nyi nfenfe, á l'bob bo anebalum, a anebkal anebkal, feere a bo go Jeusalem.*

³ Eji Sol ma kabbe go Damaskus, ellennge kehm lohngo go elbung ya tub-e.†

⁴ Á kehm fooro gbo ndi, fere wuk nne no jo bung a ne re, "Sol, Sol, jen ji wahng ka a kp-m nohko anae?"

⁵ Sol kehm bahbe re, "Wo nne awo, Ntul?"
Á kehm faange re, "Me Jisos wo, ji a kp'nohko.

⁶ Mehl, wo song ejahbe jio, owo bo bahk-a tibi ji a bahke limi."

⁷ Ane bao ba jo jen a ne, wuku ellum ellum. Nnene bo nyehnem. Kehm kpoko bo esi, bo yiimi na yiimi anyo kaa.

⁸ Sol kehm mehle. Eji á lennge amahr enye, ejumjum á kpeem jo ma nyehn. Bo kehm-e jabbe ebo, tahm a ne go Damaskus.

⁹ Á kpeem jo nyehn tete nfung era, jol ejumjum á kpeem jo li, alahb á kpeem jo wo.

¹⁰ Nt'toono Jisos awohng jolo go Damaskus, no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas.

Á nyehne Ntul a Jisos kp-e lungu re, "Ananayas!"

Á kehm faange re, "Me ga, Ntul."

¹¹ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Mehl, wo song go etahk Judas ji li go efak ji bo kpo lung re Ntoorambang, wo song kpiri nne no lohng go Tarsus, no bo kpo lung-e re Sol. Á kpi ero kak.

¹² Sol nyehne nne go nlem, no bo kpo lung-e re Ananayas kp'bake re á ba kun-e ebo, eji á l'kpe nyehn."

¹³ Ananayas kehm faange re, "Ntul, ane gbalee ma-m tub eka bada nne noo, ana á ma sah b n'nohk ane eba go Jeusalem.

¹⁴ Anv ana, á ko nsahm goji atubesi abalimajom, eji á l'ba bob ane kpee ba kp'kake ero go ega mbing."

¹⁵ Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu tong-e re, "Song na song! M m-e yehke re á lok-m, eji mbing enyame l'yeeere goji ane ba ki nyi Esowo, a atul, go abone Israel.

¹⁶ M bahk-e tibi ajoobo arem nya á bahke nyehne tib go egame esi."‡

¹⁷ Ananayas kehm soro tahm song rehng go etahk jio, sehng song yel ekp'kpa, kehm song kunu Sol ebo ebe, kehm bungu re, "Egban Sol, Ntul a Jisos ji a nyehn-e go mbang nyi a lohngo no jo ba, ye wo ma-m tum a, eji a l'kpe nyehn, Etingi Etohko fere rur go ega eltim."

¹⁸ Amahr Sol kehm soro lennge, jolo ana ebl'lu bi laad-e no. Á kehm soro nyehn saang, kehm soro tahm, bel ewohngalahb.

¹⁹ Á kehm lehke nsol, fere kpe bel eko, fere kang abon afung ntiil a abat'toono Jisos go Damaskus.

Ana Sol bungu alum Esowo go Damaskus

²⁰ Sol kehm soro tahm go ntahk ero, song kehme eltibi bada Jisos re, ye wo li Mmon no Esowo.

²¹ Ane kpee ba jo wuk-e, kehm kpoko bo esi. Bo kehm kehme elbungu re, "Nne noa sang jo wul ane ba jo taame tv mbing nyia go Jerusalema? Ji wahnge á ba a, á ba re á ba bob bo, feere a bo song ka atubesi abalimajom."

²² Sol kpe gbal na, bel eko go alum Esowo abungu. Jus ji jolo go Damaskus, jo fohko bo nk, tib eji á jo tib re, Jisos wo li Kraist.

²³ Eji ma kang afung tvv, Jus kehm toobo re bo wul-e.

²⁴ Sol kehm sebe kahn ana bo toobo no. Tibre bo jo baab-e go ati mbu atv a njul re bo wul-e.

²⁵ Atv, abat'toono ebe kehm-e kake go ejeere, siir-e ekahme ji jolo sennge Damaskus kak, bum njahm ekahme nyehko.§

*Ana Sol jolo go Jeusalem
(Gal 1:17-24)*

²⁶ Eji Sol rehng go Jeusalem, á jo sebe re, á yel go ellong abat'toono Jisos. Bo jo fahl-e fahl. Bo joom bum re, á tob li nt'toono Jisos.

²⁷ Owo Barnabas kehm-e koko ba a ne goji abatiingetib Jisos, fere tooro tong bo ana Sol nyehne Jisos go mbang, Jisos fere bung a ne. Á t'tob tong bo ana Sol jo bung alum Esowo go mbing nyi Jisos esahb esahb go Damaskus.

* 8:39 8:39 Mat 8:11 * 9:2 9:2 Gal 1:13; Fil 3:6 † 9:3 9:3 1 Kor 15:8 ‡ 9:16 9:16 2 Kor 11:23-28 § 9:25 9:25

²⁸ Sol jo jene a bo, fere jo bung alum Esowo go mbing nyi Jisos esahb esahb go Jeusalem.

²⁹ Á kehm tob bung tong Jus ji jo bung Grik. Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim, fere jo gare ana bo bahk-e wulu.

³⁰ Eji abat'toono Jisos bako sebe ano kahn, owo bo kehm koko Sol, tahm a ne go Sisaria, fere tum-e re á song go Tarsus.

³¹ Owo wahnge aneb ero bao ba jolo go Judea, a Galili, a Samaria bele eyebatahng ngare nyio, tibre nfem anyehng anyehng kpeem jol. Ero kpe gbal na go nrur, fere t'tahne. Bo jo jene go elfahle ni Esowo. Etingi Etohko jo kake bo eltim.

Ana Pita tahme go Lida, a Jobba

³² Pita jo yanng, je edi ajehng ajehng. Efung abehng á kehm jeke go Lida, song nyehn aneb Esowo ba jolo go.

³³ Owo á nyehne nne no bo jo lung-e re Anias ji jolo mbanne. Nnya enehkeni nyi á ki kpe jo ma mehl go edilnong.

³⁴ Pita kehm buntu tong-e re, "Anias, Jisos Kraist bahk-a limi, a nob. Mehl, wo tuungu edilnong eja ya!"

Tvvtv ona Anias kehm soro mehl.

³⁵ Eji ane bao kpee ba jolo go Lida, a Seron nyehn-e no, bo kehm taame tv Esowo.

³⁶ Nnenkal awohng jolo go Jobba, no bo jo lung-e re Tabita. Á tob jolo nt'toona Jisos. Mbing enye nyi Grik, bo jo lung-e re Dorkas ji lohngo re mbilekpa. Á jo limi nnoobo ngare anyehng anyehng, fere jo kak akpak ebo.

³⁷ Ngare nyio á kehm gboko eyam, soro kpo. Eji bo wul-e alahb, bo kehm-e rodo song bum go nkimi nyi jolo go ero enyong.

³⁸ Lida jolo kpidi kpidi kohlo Jobba. Eji bo wuku re, Pita li go Lida, bo kehm tumu ane abal tv re bo song tong Pita re, titi, á ba elwaare, á k'laange.

³⁹ Owo Pita kehm soro toobo ebjing, tahm toono bo. Eji bo ba no, ba rehng go Lida, bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne go nkimi nyio nyi jolo go ero enyong. Akalebun kpee ba jolo o jo ling, kehm bake ba sennge Pita kak, kehm-e tibi akpawobo, a nsol elliibi nyindiki budu, nyi Dorkas limi no, eji á kpeke li go elkpín.

⁴⁰ Pita kehm tongo bo re bo lohng go nkimi nyio. Á kehm jamme alahng, kehm kake ero, kehm keebe seenge nkvn nyio, kehm bungu re, "Tabita, mehl me!"

Á kehm soro lennge amahr enye. Eji á nyehne Pita, á kehm mehle ji.

⁴¹ Pita kehm-e jabbe go ebo, mehl-e yiimi, kehm lungu aneb Esowo, a akalebun, kehm tibi bo Dorkas ana á ma lohko nyahme.

⁴² Eka jia kehm yeere go Jobba. Ane tvv kehm taame tv Jehova.

⁴³ Pita kange o Jobba afung tvv go etahk Saimon ji jolo nne eltum agunyam.

10

Pita a Kornilius

¹ Nne awohng jolo go Sisaria, no bo jo lung-e re Kornilius. Á jolo ntubesi a nsoja no jo lim eltum go ellong nsoja nyi bo jo lung re, "Ellong nsoja nyi lohng go Itali."

² Á jolo nne no Esowo jo kor-e. Á fere jo fahl Esowo, a ane kpee ba jolo go ege a nlaaga. Á jo wehre abo, jo ko akpohko enye, jo lim nnoobo ka ane, fere jo kak ero ka Esowo kpe kpe ngare.

³ Jolo ejum nkaranka era nyi elgung, nyi á nyehne enjel nyi Esowo kp'bake, kehm ba lung-e re, "Kornilius!"

⁴ Eji á jo seenge enjel too, anyar kehm-e lamme. Á kehm-e bahbe re, "Jen ji, nsoo?"

Enjel nyio kehm-e faange re, "Esowo ma-a buumu, eji á ma nyehn nnoobo enya, fere wuk ero eba.

⁵ Tum ane anv, bo song go Jobba, song lung Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita.

⁶ Á kpo kang go etahk Saimon, nne eltum agunyam. Etahk eje li go nkpe agburu aya."

⁷ Eji enjel nyio nyi jo bung a ne ma tahm, Kornilius kehm lungu alokeltum ebe na abal, a nne a nsoja awohng no jolo a ne bad bad, no Esowo jo tob kor-e,

⁸ kehm tongo bo kpee ji ma lim, kehm tumu bo tv go Jobba.

⁹ Etoono efung behko eji bo ma kabbe Jobba ngare efin, Pita kehm wahre go ero etahk re á song kak ero.

¹⁰ Owo njal kehm-e yame. Á kehm kehme elsebe ejum ji á bahke lehke. Ngare nyi bo jo lam nsol alehke re bo ka-e, Pita kehm nyehne nkpokosi ejum.

¹¹ Á nyehne elbung ma lennge, fere nyehn ejum ji kp'badde abake, jolo ana nsubu nyi bo ma jabbe go es'sili emni emni kp'badde beem abake ba rehng go ndi.

¹² Ajoobo enyam gbalee woomo ona atahng, enyam ana eguumu, a enyo, go ntere.

¹³ Pita kehm wuku nne no bungu a ne re, "Pita tahm, wo wul li!"

¹⁴ Pita kehm faange re, "E'ee Ntul, n ka li a li esabsab nnyam nyi ki li saang."

¹⁵ Á kehm kpe wuk ellum nehko re, "Ji Esowo ma tong re, li saang, ka kpe bung re, li esabsab ejum."*

¹⁶ Limi ano nkpel na era, tete bo rod nsubu nyio tahm a nyi go elbung.

¹⁷ Eji Pita nyehne nkpokosi nyio, kehm-e fohko nk. Ngare nyi á kpi ntiri ntiri bade

ana nkpokosi nyio lohngo lohng, ane bao ba Kornilius tumu bo ebba yiimi go mbuga. Tibre bobtohko bahb edi ji etahk Saimon li no.

¹⁸ Bo kehm lungu ane ba jolo etahk Saimon, fere bahb bo re, joare Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita noa o.

¹⁹ Ngare nyio Pita kpi ntiri ntiri bade ejum ji á ma nyehn. Etohko ji Esowo kehm soro tong-e re, “Nyehnee, ane ara baa go, kp-a sebe.

²⁰ Mehl, wo badde song! Ka fahl eltoono bo, tibre me wo ma tum bo.”

²¹ Pita kehm badde je goji ane bao, kehm song tong bo re, “Me wo a, ji á kp-m sebe. Jen ji wahng ka rñ ba no?”

²² Bo kehm faange re, “Kornilius ji li ntubesi a nsoja wo ma-r tum. Á li nnooba nne no kpo fahl Esowo, no Jus kpee kpo kak-e. Enjel nyi Esowo nyi tong-e no re, á tiingi tv-a, wo je go ege etahk, eji á l'wuk ji a bahk-e tongo.”

²³ Pita kehm tongo ane bao re bo ba, ba kang o. Etoono efung behko Pita kehm tahme toono bo. Abon Esowo bandiki ba jolo go Jobba kehm-e tob toono.

²⁴ Njahmfungfu nyehko bo kehm rehng go Sisaria. Ngare nyio Kornilius ebtíngi ane ebe, a ate ebe re, bo ba ji, jo sik bo.

²⁵ Eji Pita yahke yel ekp'kpa ji Kornilius, Kornilius kehm ba wan-e, gbo jamm-e alahng go ege alata, gong kak-e.

²⁶ Pita kehm-e tabe yiimi, kehm bungu re, “Mehl yiimi, me nne wo, ana wo.”†

²⁷ Ngare nyi Pita yele go ekp'kpa, á kpi mbungu mbungu a Kornilius. Á kehm song kpiri ane gbalee ma ba ji edi ajehng.

²⁸ Á kehm bungu tong bo re, “Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, wahr Jus, ntahm enyahre bungu re, wahr k'jo ji elbong goji ane baka baka ba ki li Jus, fere jo kod abo a bo, jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng. Esowo ma-m tib re, me n k'jo lung nne awohng awohng re nne noka noka. Jol me n k'jo lung nne re, á limm saang.

²⁹ Eji á tumu ane tv-m, m ba na ba. N kp-n bahbe re, Jen ji wahng e tumu tum ane tv-m?”

³⁰ Kornilius kehm faange re, “Lela nfung eni ngare ny'nehm ana n jo kak ero egame etahk nkaranka era nyi elung ana n kpo kono ellimi. Nne awohng kehm lohngo ba, ba yiim-m go esamahr. Á kake abarebare nsol nya jo ya na ya.

³¹ Á kehm bungu re, ‘Kornilius, Esowo ma-a buumu, eji á ma nyehn nnoobo enya, fere wuk ero eba.

³² Tum ane, bo song go Jobba, song lung Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita. Á kpo kang go etahk Saimon ji kpo lim eltum agunyam, ji lene go nkpe agburu aya.’

³³ N kehm soro tum ane tvtv tv-a. Emnob sehng goji a ma taame ba. Owo wahng ka e jehk ana go esamahr bi Esowo kp'siki re wahr wuk ajehng ajehng ji Esowo ma-a tong re wo ba tong-r.”

Alum nya Pita bungu no

³⁴ Pita kehm kehme elbungu re, “Anv, me n seb kahn re, etingitingi, Esowo kpehme rang nne awohng awohng.”‡

³⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'fahl-e, fere lim mbang nyi kp'nobo, á bahk-e koko.

³⁶ Wahn kp'kahne etib bi á tiingi Israel, eji Jisos Kraist ko nnoobo etib bio bi elkoono ba a bi. Ye wo li Ntul no ane kpee.

³⁷ Ngare nyi Jon ma tiingi etib bio bi ewohngalahb, bo kehm bomo elbungu alum nya Jisos go Galili. Alum nyao kehm yeere go Judea kpee.

³⁸ Wahn kp'kahne ana Esowo yaange etohko eje wohngo Jisos ji Nasaret, fere ka-e nsahm. Jisos jo yanng, fere jo lim nnoobo, jo lim ane bao ba nnehm jo nohk bo, bo jo nob. Tibre Esowo jolo a ne.

³⁹ “Wahr ba li atianse go nsol nyio nyi á limi no go Jeusalem kpee tete rehng go nkpohko ejahbe Jus anyehng anyehng. Bo kehm-e kumu lake go ekros, á kpo.

⁴⁰ Esowo kehm-e nyahme go nfung era, fere tib-r ye.§

⁴¹ Ane kpe kpe sang nyehn-e no, sehngem wahr ba nyehn-e no, wahr jia ji Esowo yehk-r no ana atianse enye, wahr jia ji jo li, fere jo wo a ne ngare nyi á ma nyahme go elkv.*

⁴² Á tong-r re wahr jo bung alum Esowo tong ane, fere jo yiimi ntianse re, ye wo Esowo m-e yehke re á lam aneb mbir mbir, fere lam ane ba ma kpo.†

⁴³ Abanyehnamahr Esowo kpee jo bungu bada ne re, nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á bahke bele eltahmeka go ege abiafem, tib go ege a mbing.”

Ana ane baka baka ba ki li Jus bele Etingi Etohko

⁴⁴ Ngare nyio eji Pita kpi mbungu mbungu, Etingi Etohko kehm gboko, bulu ane bao ba wuku alum Esowo nyao.‡

⁴⁵ Aneb Esowo ba jolo Jus, ba toono Pita je, kehm kpoko bo esi. Tibre Esowo ebtob ka ane baka baka ba ki li Jus Etingi Etohko.

⁴⁶ Bo kehm wuku bo, bo kp'bungu ajahbe nyandikandiki, fere jo tehk Esowo.§

Pita kehm bungu re,

† 10:26 10:26 Eli 19:10; Luk 5:8 ‡ 10:34 10:34 Elt 8:27,37-39; Rom 10:12 § 10:40 10:40 1 Kor 15:4-7 * 10:41 10:41 Jon 14:22; 21:12-14 † 10:42 10:42 Elt 17:31 ‡ 10:44 10:44 Gal 3:2 § 10:46 10:46 Mak 16:17

⁴⁷ "Anv, l'li nyi nne bahke tene re, wahr k'wohngo ane baa alahba? Tibre bobbelt Etingi Etohko ana wahr bele no fvfo."

⁴⁸ Á kehm tongo bo re, bo bel ewohn-galahb go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist. Bo kehm-e tongo re, á kang abon afung a bo.*

11

Alum nya Pita tooro tong aneb ero ba jolo go Jeusalem

¹ Abatiingetib Jisos, a aneb Esowo ba lene go Judea, kehm wuku re, ane baka baka ebtoab taame tv alum Esowo.

² Eji Pita je no go Jeusalem, ane bao ba jo kor bo re ane baka baka yehke nrur, kehm kehme ntong lim a ne,

³ fere jo bahb-e re, "Jen ji wahng ka a kehm jeke goji ane ba kil yehke nrur, fere li nsol a bo?"

⁴ Pita kehm kehme ellennge ejum ajehng ajehng tong bo ana jolo no. Á bungu re,

⁵ "N jolo go Jobba, jo kak ero. N kehm nyehne nkpokosi ejum, nyi bo jabbe go es'sili emni, jo badde abake tete ba rehng egame.

⁶ Eji n seenge no nob nob, n kehm nyehne enyam, bindiki abibbib enyam, bindiki enyam ana eguumu, a enyo, go ntere.

⁷ Owo n kehm wuku ellum ni jo bung tong-m re, 'Pita tahm, wo wul li!'

⁸ N kehm tene, nde, 'E'ee Ntul, n ka li a li esabsab ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang tete sik anv.'

⁹ N kehm kpe wuk ellum ni lohng go elbung, ni bungu re, 'Ji Esowo ma tong re li saang, ka kpe lung re, li esabsab ejum!'

¹⁰ "Limi anaana nkpel na era, nsubu nyio kehm feere tahm go elbung.

¹¹ "Ngare ny'nehm ona, ane ara kehm soro lohng ba etahk ji e jolo no. Bo tumu bo go Sisaria tv me.

¹² Etohko ji Esowo kehm soro tong-m re, me n toono bo, me n k'faabe. Abon Esowo, ane arakera baa t'tob tahm toon-m. E kehm song rehng etahk nne noo.

¹³ "Á tong-r ana á nyehne enjel yim go ege etahk, nyi bungu re, 'Tum ane, bo song go Jobba, song lung Saimon ji bo kpo lung-e re Pita, á ba.

¹⁴ Ye wo bahk-a tiingi etib bi bahke wahng-e ka a bel eltahre, a etahk etahk eja kpee.'

¹⁵ "Eji m bombo elbungu, Etingi Etohko kehm soro gbo, bulu bo, jang jang ana tob lim-r go mbomannabh.

¹⁶ N kehm soro buumu ellum ni Ntul a Jisos bungu re, 'Jon jo wohngo ane alahb maka maka, wahn bahke bele ewohn-galahb ji Etingi Etohko.'

¹⁷ "Esowo ka ane baka baka ayare nyao, ana á tob ka-r; eji e taame tv Ntul a Jisos Kraist. Anv, me n li renan ji m bahke kehm sahde Esowo?"

¹⁸ Eji bo wuku ano me, bo kehm belle na belle soom, kehm kehm Esowo tehk re, "Esowo ebtoab ka ane baka baka eyake re bo gbo ndon, fere bel elkpin."

Ero bi jolo go Antiok

¹⁹ Ngare nyi bo wulu Stiven, ebnohko gbale sehng, aneb Esowo y'yaame.* Bandiki be rehng go Fenisa, bandiki be rehng go Saiprus, bandiki be rehng go Antiok. Bo jo bungu alum Esowo tong Jus ji ji.

²⁰ Aneb Esowo bandiki ba lohngo go Saiprus, a Sirin kehm tahme go Antiok. Bo kehm song bung alum Esowo bade Jisos tong aneb Grik fvfo.

²¹ Nsahm nyi Jehova jolo a bo. Ellong ane gbalee ba taame no, feere goji Jehova.

²² Aneb ero ba jolo go Jeusalem kehm wuku ana ji ma lim go Antiok. Bo kehm tumu Barnabas tv go Antiok.

²³ Eltim yeb-e sehng, eji á je no, song nyehn ana Esowo ma fuulu bo. Á kehm rehke bo ane kpee re, bo soro asi go eltoono Ntul a Jisos a ntim a ntim ebo.

²⁴ Tibre Barnabas jolo nnooba nne no bele ekakesehk, etohko ji Esowo ruu go ege eltim. Ellong ane gbalee ba kpe jo taame tv Ntul a Jisos.

²⁵ Barnabas kehm tahme go Tarsus re á song kpur Sol.†

²⁶ Eji á nyehn-e no, á kehm-e koko ba a ne go Antiok. Bo kehm jolo ona elya anehng, a aneb ero, jo tib ane gbalee. Go Antiok wo, bo gbo mbing lung abat'toono Jisos re ane ba Kraist.

²⁷ Ngare nyio nyi abanyehnamahr Esowo kehm lohngo go Jeusalem ba go Antiok.‡

²⁸ Nne awohng go bo ellong, no bo jo lung-e re Agabus kehm mehle yiimi, kehm kehme elbungu go nsahm nyi Etingi Etohko bade es'song re, egburu njal bahke bake go njini kpee.§ Njal nyio lohko ba ngare nyi Klodius jolo ntul.

²⁹ Abat'toono Jisos bao kehm toobo re bo bahke jo t'tum nsol alehke tv abon Esowo ba li go Judea, ana nne awohng awohng bele no.*

³⁰ Bo kehm limi ano, kehm kake Barnabas abola Sol nsol nyio go abo re bo ko song ka anebkul ero.†

12

Ana ebnohko kpe gbal

* 10:48 10:48 Jon 4:40 * 11:19 11:19 Elt 8:1-4 † 11:25 11:25 Elt 9:30 ‡ 11:27 11:27 Elt 13:1 § 11:28 11:28

Elt 21:10 * 11:29 11:29 Gal 2:10 † 11:30 11:30 Elt 12:25

¹ Ngare nyio nyi Herod kehme aneb ero bandiki nohk.

² Á wulu Jems mmonannyeñ Jon go ekahngkahng.*

³ Á nyehne kan re, eji á limi ano, ebyebe Jus atahng, á kehm kpe bob Pita fvfo. Ejum jia limi ngare elkak ni abred nya ki kpi ayist.

⁴ Eji bo bob-e no, bo kehm-e song kak go ngbekobo. Bo rod-e kak nsoja na eni go ebo, re bo baab-e. Ni ellong bele nsoja ane ani. Herod tiri re, elkak nio ni Pasova l'mal, á kehm-e yehke ba ka Jus.

⁵ Ngare nyio eji Pita kpeka wob go ngbekobo, aneb ero jo kake ero t'tahne ka Esowo tib go esi ji Pita.

Ana Pita foro go ngbekobo

⁶ Atv mao ma Herod jo tiri re, á bahke yehke Pita ba ka ane, Pita woomo go elka elka ni nsoja na ebal, jo lal.† Bo kak-e agbekobo na abal. Ab'baabe baka yimi ga mbutahk ngbekobo, jo baabe.

⁷ Owo enjel nyi Jehova kehm lohngo ba. Ellenng kehm yake go nkimi ngbekobo nyio. Enjel nyio kehm bunu Pita go ebahk, nyahm-e, kehm-e tongo re, "Mehl elwaare!"

Agbekobo nyao kehm soro won-e abo gbo.

⁸ Enjel kehm-e tongo re, "Gbaange egbaange eja, wo kak akpaketa enya!"

Pita kehm limi ano kpee.

Enjel kehm-e kpe tong re, "Konngo nsubu enya, wo tahm toon-m!"

⁹ Pita kehm lohngo toon-e. Á kahnem re, ji enjel jo lim lohko li etingitingi. Pita jo tiri re, á kp'leeme na.

¹⁰ Eji bo ma sehng ngbokambang a mb'baabe sa, fere sehng etoono sa, bo kehm song rehng go eti mbu ji bo ko akuungu lim, ji nne bahke sehng o rehng go nfam. Lenng ntahtahng ka bo. Bo kehm lohngo, jo jen asongo alab mbang. Enjel kehm soro tahm, Pita sa.

¹¹ Pita, amahr kehm-e bange, á kehm bungu re, "Anv, me n lohko kahn re, Jehova ebtum enjel enye, ba tahr-m go abo nya Herod. Á ma-m fere yehke go nfem nyi Jus tiri re bo lim-m."

¹² Á sebe kan kahn ana ma jol me, á kehm tahme go etahk Meri nyehñ Jon, Jon jio ji bo jo lung-e re Mak.‡ Owo ane gbaalee jolo no, jo kak ero.

¹³ Eji Pita jo kahd go mbutahk, nlokeltum no bo jo lung-e re Roda kehm bake.

¹⁴ Á liingi kan ellum ni Pita, á bele eye-batahng sehng, jol mbu á lenngem. Á be na be, yel ekp'kpa, kehm song tong ane bako re, "Pita noa, yim go mbutahk."

¹⁵ Bo kehm-e tongo re, "Anv, esahl bi kp-a lima?" Á kehm faange re, "Lohko li etingitingi."

Bo kehm bungu re, "Enjel enye nyi ona."§

¹⁶ Ngare nyio Pita kpi nkahe nkahe go mbutahk. Bo kehm song lenng mbu, kehm-e nyehne. Eji bo nyehñ-e no, kpo bo esi sehng.

¹⁷ Pita kehm bunu bo ebo re bo rahke, bo k'kpe bung. Á kehm kehme eltooro ana Esowo m-e yehke go ngbekobo, kehm bungu re, "Tob tongen Jems," a abon Esowo bako fvfo."

Pita kehm soro tahm eje ejahbe jindiki.

¹⁸ Eji efungfu se no, ebud nsoja jokko na jokko. Bo kpeem kahn ji ma lim eyaame ji Pita.

¹⁹ Herod kehm tongo ane ebe re bo song seb Pita. Bo seb-e, bo we tikem nyehñ. Á kehm kehme ab'baabe bao abahbe bahb, kehm tongo re bo wul bo. Herod kehm tahme go Judea, sehng song rehng go Sis-aria, sa kang go.

Ana Herod kpo no

²⁰ Herod, eltim jo rak-e tob aneb Taya, a Saidon sehng. Bo kehm tahme egom re bo song nyehñ Herod. Bo gbo mbang senng Blastus eltim feere go bo ejang. Blastus jolo ntubesi alokeltum Herod. Bo kehm tahme goji Ntul a Herod, song gboong-e re, "Titi, e ma-a gbo." Tibre ajahbe ebo belem edi jindiki ji bo jo je, song gunu nsol alehke, sehngem ejahbe ji Herod ji ji bo jo je.

²¹ Efung bio bi Herod kunu tv, á liibi nsol nyi atul kpo liibi, kehm ba ji go eti etul eje, kehm kehme elbungu a ane.

²² Ane bao kehm soro rabe re, "O alum nya nne sang, nya esowo nya!"

²³ Tvtv ona enjel nyi Jehova kehm soro gbul Herod tub ndi. Tibre á kaam Esowo ellub. Aroongo kehm-e lehke, á kpo.

²⁴ Alum Esowo kehm kpe yeere, fere gb'gbal.

²⁵ Barnabas, a Sol, eji bo ma mal eltum ebo go Jeusalem, bo kehm koko Jon Mak tahm a ne kehng.

13

Ana bo yehke Barnabas, a Sol, tum eltum Esowo

¹ Abanyehnamahr Esowo jolo go ero bio bi Antiok, a at'tibi fvfo. Abing ebo, noko, bo jo lung-e re Barnabas, noko Simeon ji bo jo lung-e re Naija, noko Lusius ji jolo nne a Sirin, noko Manaen ji bo jolo nlaaga anyehng a ntul a Herod tete bo gbal, noko Sol.

* 12:2 12:2 Mak 1:19-20; 10:35-39 † 12:6 12:6 Luk 8:23 ‡ 12:12 12:12 Elt 15:37 § 12:15 12:15 Luk 24:37

* 12:17 12:17 Gal 1:19; Jems 1:1

² Eji bo jo kak Esowo, fere jo bade elbo njal, Etingi Etohko kehm bungu tong bo re, "Yaken Barnabas, a Sol, bo jo lim eltum ni n yehke bo."

³ Bo kehm bade elbo njal, fere kak ero, kunu bo abo, kehm tumu bo re bo song.

Go Saiprus

⁴ Ana etohko ji Esowo tumu bo, bo kehm tahme go Silusa. Ona wo bo yele go egbang, tahn go Saiprus.

⁵ Eji bo rehng go Salamis, bo kehm kehme alum Esowo bung go ntahk ero nyi Jus. Jon Mak jolo a bo, jo kak bo ebo go eltum.

⁶ Eji bo jo yanng ejahbe jio ji li elka alahb, bo kehm song rehng go Pafos. Owo bo kpri nne a ntaane awohng no bo jo lung-e re Barjisos. Á jolo nne a Jus no jolo nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr.

⁷ Á jolo a ntubesi ejahbe no bo jo lung-e re Serjes Polos ji jolo ekahnkahn nne. Ntubesi noo kehm lungu Barnabas, a Sol, tibre á jo sebe re á wuk alum Esowo.

⁸ Nne a ntaane noo no bo jo lung-e go alum Grik re Elimas joom taame tv Bab Sol. Á jo sebe re, á senng e ntubesi noo eltim, á k'taame.*

⁹ Sol ji bo jo lung-e re Pol ji etohko ji Esowo rur-e go ege eltim, kehm seenge nne a ntaane noo too,

¹⁰ kehm bungu re, "Wo mmon a nnehm noa, wobgal go enehm sehng, a ab'bi. A kpo ko etingitingi ekv. A kpo seb re, wo yaange etingitingi ji Esowo, fere kak efahng e."

¹¹ Erakatahng ji Esowo bahke gboko tub-a anv, a bahke wake amahr. A nehm kpe waka nyehn njul nyia."

Tvtv ona ejanng kehm soro gbo-e, á kehm kehme ane seb, ba bahk-e jabbe go ebo, jo tib-e mbang.

¹² Ntubesi noo kehm taame, eji á nyehne ejum ji ma lim. Tibre eltibi nio ni Esowo jo kpo-e esi sehng.

Go Antiok ji Pisidia

¹³ Pol, a ane ebe bako, bo kehm yele egbang go Pafos, song rehng go Perga ji Pamfilia. Jon Mak kehm beke bo sa, feere eje go Jeusalem.†

¹⁴ Bo kehm tahme go Perga, sehng song rehng go Antiok ji Pisidia. Eji efung Esabat rehng no, bo kehm tahme go etahk ero ji Jus, song ji.

¹⁵ Eji ane bao ma lung atahm nya Moses, fere lung alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no, atubesi etahk ero jio kehm lungu bo re, "Abonanee, joare n kp'kpi elle

anehng anehng ni n bahke tubu ane, tuben bo!"

¹⁶ Pol kehm mehle yiimi, faake ebo, kehm bungu re, "Anebe Israel, a wahn jia ji kpi Esowo fahl, wuungen atung!"

¹⁷ Esowo bio bi Israel, ye wo yehke bab-nso ejahre, fere lim bo, bo rur, eji bo jolo go Ijib. Esowo kehm yehke bo go Ijib ege a nsahm.

¹⁸ Á le bo go elka emahng ejum nnya atahl abal.

¹⁹ Esowo tane ejahbe na ebsehma go ndi nyi Kenan, faake a ndi nyio bak bo.

²⁰ "Owo á kehm kake bo abalamalam ba jo lam alam ane bao go ejum nnya atahltahl atahl abal a nnya ewubu, tete kehm song rehng go ngare nyi nnyehnamahr Samuel.

²¹ Bo jo sebe re bo bel ntul. Esowo kehm kake bo ntul no bo jo lung-e re Sol mmon a Kis, no lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin. Á jolo ntul go nnya atahl abal.

²² "Eji Esowo ma fak Sol, á kehm fere lim Devid jol ntul abo. Alum nya Esowo bungu bade Devid li re, 'Devid ji mmon a Jesi wo li elkohn nne no kor-m no, no bahke limi ajehng ajehng ji n l'tong-e re á lim.'

²³ "Go et'tohngo ji Devid wo, Jisos lohng no. Esowo lim-e nt'tahre no Israel ana á nyame no.

²⁴ Re Jisos kehm bake, Jon ebtohko tiingi etib bi ewohngalahb, tong anebe Israel kpee re bo gbo ndon go bo abiafem.‡

²⁵ Eji eltum ni Jon yahke mal, á kehm bungu tong bo re, 'Anv, n kp'tir re, me n li elkohn nne awo? Me sang li nne no n kp-e siki, no kp'bake go, jol me n tohkem ffuumu re, me n fanng e alehke akpaketa enye.'§

²⁶ "Abonanee, abon Ebrahim, a ane ba wob go egahne ellong, ba kp'fahle Esowo, wahre ba wahng e etib bia bi eltahre ma ba.

²⁷ "Tibre ane ba jolo go Jeusalem, a atubesi ebo, tib esi ji bo ki-e liingi re ye nt'tahre wo, jol alum nya abanyehnamahr nya bo jo lung go efung Esabat abehng abehng bo kahnem, bo lohko lim ebung ji enyehnamahr jio jol go etingitingi ji bo kimi elam re bo wul-e.

²⁸ Jol eb'bi ajehng ajehng bo nyehnem ji kehn fuumu re bo wul-e. Tvtv ona bo tongo Paillet re á yak-e ka nsoja, bo wul-e.*

²⁹ Eji bo ma lim kpee, ana nwer Esowo bungu no bada ne, bo kehm-e fono go ekros, song kak elahm.

³⁰ Esowo nyahm-e go elkv.

³¹ Afung tvv nya á jo kpri ane ba jo lohng go Galili, jo toon-e tahn go Jeusalem. Bao ba li atianse enye anv.

* 13:8 13:8 2 Tim 3:8 † 13:13 13:13 Elt 15:38 ‡ 13:24 13:24 Luk 3:3 § 13:25 13:25 Luk 3:16 * 13:28 13:28 Mat 27:22

³² "Wahr ko nnoobo etib ba abi, bi Esowo nyame no tong babnso ejahre.

³³ Ana Esowo nyame no tong bo, ano wo á ma lim ka wahr ji li abon ebo, eji á nyahme Jisos go elkv. Ano wo fvfo bo tob nyon go nwer ebal nyi Saams re,
" 'Wo wo li mmon ewame,
lela wo a ma jini.'

³⁴ "Ano wo Esowo bungu no bade el-nyahme ni Jisos go elkv, fere bung bade ana á l'k'bol go ndi re, 'Elfuulu ni m bahk-e fuulu bahke jolo etingitingi elfuulu ni kp'bare saang, ni n nyame tong Devid.'

³⁵ "Edi nwer a Saams jehko kpe bung re, 'A nehm taame re nnooba nlokeltum ewa bol go ndi.'

³⁶ "Tibre Devid go ege a ngare á loko Esowo, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo sebe re á lim, tete á kpo. Bo kpa-e kak kohlo alahm nya babnsoo. Á b'bol go ndi.

³⁷ Ye ji Esowo nyahm-e go elkv, á bolem go ndi.

³⁸ "Owo nobo re wahn kahn abonanee re, nne noo wo wahng ka e kp-n tiingi etib bi eltahmeka go abiafem.

³⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á bahk-e limi, á for go ege abiafem kpee. Tibre atahm nya Moses nehm ma lim nne, á for go ege abiafem.[†]

⁴⁰ "Kunen ekpu, goji ejum ji abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no l'ki-n lim, ji bo bungu re,

⁴¹ " 'Wahn ane ba nsol kil jo lub-n, nyehne nkpokosi, wahn kpo, k'kahn. Tibre ejum ji m bahke limi go egahne ngare,
ní nehm tiki taame,
jol afi nne lennge na ka-n.' "

⁴² Eji Pol, a Barnabas jo lohng ekp'kpa ero jio, ane bao kehm gboongo bo re, bo kpe feere ba efung Esabat behko, kpe ba tib bo budu.

⁴³ Eji ane ma lohng ekp'kpa ero, Jus gbalee, a ane baka baka ba jo kak Esowo ana Jus, bo kehm toono Pol, a Barnabas. Bab Pol kehm tibi bo, fere rehke bo re bo soro asi, yiimi ano go nnoobo nyi Esowo.

⁴⁴ Etoono Esabat jehko, ka riki ejahbe jio kpee kame na kam ba rur, jo wuk alum Esowo.

⁴⁵ Eji Jus nyehne ellong ane ana bao, ala kehm kehme bo teelee. Alum nya Pol jo bung, jo sabe bo sehng, bo kehm-e jahre alum, fere jo su-e.

⁴⁶ Pol, a Barnabas, bo jo kpe bung na esahb esahb re, "Fuumu re bo tohko bung alum Esowo tong-n.[‡] Eji ní ma ten, wahn

eblam elnahne antahng re, kpeem fuumu re wahn bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.[§]

⁴⁷ Tibre Jehova tong-r re,
" 'M ma-n yehke re wahn jol ellenngge ka ane ba ki nyi Esowo,
goji eltahre l'rehng go ejang njini abehng abehng.' "

⁴⁸ Eji ane baka baka wuku ano, eltim yebe bo sehng. Bo kehm kehme alum Esowo tehk. Ane bao ba Esowo ma yehke re bo bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini, bo t'taame.

⁴⁹ Alum Jehova kehm yeere na yeere go ejahbe jio kpee.

⁵⁰ Jus kehm kehme atubesi nfam nyare, fere nyare anebkal ba ki jol Jus, ba jo kak Esowo, ba jolo aj'jok ane. Bo kehm kehme Pol a Barnabas gbak, fere kam bo re bo tahn ejahbe jio song.

⁵¹ Bab Pol kehm kumu ebtohko go bo akpade tv bo, fere tahn go Ikonium.^{*}

⁵² Abat'toono Jisos ba jolo o, etohko ji Esowo ruru bo go bo a ntim, bo fere bel eyebatahng.

14

Go Ikonium

¹ Eji bo rehngge go Ikonium, Pol, a Barnabas, bo song yel go ekp'kpa ero ji Jus. Bo bungu sehng, toono o, Jus gbalee taame, a ane baka baka gbalee fvfo.

² Jus ji ki taame, kehm kehme ane baka baka nyare, fere sennge bo ntim tob aneb Esowo.

³ Abatiingetib Jisos bao kange ona afung tvv. Bo jo bungu a esahb esahb bada Jehova no yiimi ntianse ka alum nyao nya nnoobo enye, eji á ka bo nsahm re bo jo lim akpokosi.^{*}

⁴ Ane ba jolo go ejahbe jio kehm yabe. Egom jindiki jolo ka Jus, egom jehko jolo ka abatiingetib Jisos.

⁵ Owo ane baka baka, a anebe Jus, go atubesi ebo kehm toobo re, bo nohk Pol, a Barnabas, fere tuubu bo atal.[†]

⁶ Bab Pol wuku kan ano me, bo kehm soro be tahn go Listra, sehng o song rehng go Derbe, a abon ajahbe ba Likaonia ba tob jol o fvfo.

⁷ Owo bo bungu alum Esowo.

Go Listra

⁸ Nne jolo go Listra, no ki jo ma jen. Á jolo mbanne bomomo ngare nyi bo jel-e na jel.

⁹ Á ji, jo wuungu atung go alum Esowo nya Pol jo bung.

[†] 13:39 13:39 Rom 10:4 [‡] 13:46 13:46 Mat 10:6 [§] 13:46 13:46 Luk 7:30 ^{*} 13:51 13:51 Luk 10:11 ^{*} 14:3 14:3 Hib 2:4 [†] 14:5 14:5 2 Tim 3:11 [‡] 14:9 14:9 Mat 9:28

Pol k'kahn re, nne noo ebtaame elkohn eltaame ni á bahke nobo.† Owo á kehme-e soro seenge too,

¹⁰ kehme bungu wahre wahre tong-e re, "Mehl yiimi?"

Á kehme soro mehl, kehme eljene.

¹¹ Eji ellong ane bao nyehne nkpokosi nyi Pol ma lim, bo kehme kehme elrabe go alum nya Likaonia re, "Asowo ebbadde ba go elfoongo ni nne!"§

¹² Bo lungu Barnabas re Sus, fere lung Pol re Hermes, tibre Pol wo jolo mb'bungu.

¹³ Nlimajom no elom ji bo jo lung re Sus kehme koko efong, a attul, tahm a nya go eti mbu, tibre bo si etahk elom jio go esi mbang. Owo bo je no re bo song lim njom ka abatiingetib Jisos bao.

¹⁴ Eji Pol, a Barnabas wuku ji bo yahke song lim, bo kehme yare awobo ebo, be song yel go ellong ane bao, kehme kehme elrabe re,

¹⁵ "Wahn jia, jen ji wahnge n kplimi ana? Wahr li ane ana wahn! E ko nnoobo etib ba a bi, eji n l'senng njahm go nsol nyi li mbol mbol, feere goji Esowo bi li go elkpin, bi limi elbung, a ndi, a aya, go nsol kpee nyi li no.

¹⁶ Mahne mahne Esowo yake ane kpee, bo jo jen go mbang nyi koro bo.

¹⁷ Tvtv o, á kpo lennge elne go anobonobo nsol nya á kpo lim, ana elahb ji kpo lohng go elbung, na ka-n, ana nsol enyahne nyi kpo lak go ngare. Á kpo ka-n nsol alehke, fere ka-n eyebatahng."

¹⁸ Sa ntiil ane bao lim njom ka bo, jol eji bo jo b'bung alum nyao tong bo.

¹⁹ Jus jindiki lohngo go Antiok ji Pisidia, bandiki lohng go Ikonium, ba senng ane bao ntim, feere goji bo. Bo tuubu Pol atal, tohng-e, lohng a ne go esi mbang. Tibre bo jo tiri re, yebkpo.*

²⁰ Eji abat'toono Jisos ba no, ba rur senng-e kak, Pol kehme soro mehl, tahm go nla ejahbe. Etoono efungfu behko Pol, a Barnabas kehme tahme asongo go Derbe.

Ana Pol, bo gohro bung alum Esowo, kehme feere

²¹ Bo kehme bungu alum Esowo go Derbe. Ane gbalee ba taame no o. Bab Pol kehme feere go Listra, sehng song rehng go Ikonium, sehng o kehme song rehng Antiok ji Pisidia.

²² Bo jo kake abat'toono Jisos ba jolo o eltim, fere jo rehke bo re bo soro asi ano ano go mbang nyi Esowo. Bo jo tibi ane re, "E bahke tiki nyehn erem, kehme ye go ejahbetul Esowo."†

²³ Bo jo yehke anebkul ero go ero abehng abehng, fere rod bo kak Jehova bi bo ma taame tv-e go ebo, jo kak ero, fere jo bade elbo njal.‡

²⁴ Bo kehme sehng asongo go Pisidia, fere sehng o rehng go Pamfilia.

²⁵ Eji bo ma bung alum Esowo go Perga, bo kehme tahme asongo go Atalia.

²⁶ Owo bo yeke go egbang asongo go Antiok, ejahbe jio ji bo rodo bo, kak Esowo go ebo, tib go eltum ni bo ma lim mal.§

²⁷ Eji Pol, a Barnabas ma ba rehng go Antiok, bo kehme lungu aneb ero kpee, ba kono edi ajehng, kehme tooro nsol nyi Esowo ma ko bo lim, tong bo ana Esowo ma lennge mbang ka ane baka baka re bo tob taame.

²⁸ Bo kange afung tvv a abat'toono Jisos bao.

15

Nkon nyi bo kono go Jeusalem

(Gal 2:1-10)

¹ Ane bandiki lohngo go Judea ba go Antiok, ba kehme abon Esowo ba li o tib re, "Tohko tiki jol re, n yehke nrur ana ntahm nyi Moses tibi no, n nehm tiki bel eltahre.*"

² Pol, a Barnabas, bo jo limi nfaabe a bo bada nsol nyio, edi jooko na jooko. Ano wo wahnge bo tooo no re, Pol, a Barnabas, a aneb Esowo bandiki ba li go Antiok, bo song go Jeusalem, song kpiri abatiingetib, a anebkul ero, bo tooo nfem nyio.

³ Aneb ero kehme tumu bo, bo kehme tahme, song sehng go Fenisa, a Samaria. Edi ajehng ajehng bo jo tooo ana ane baka baka kp'gboko ndon go bo abiafem, feere goji Esowo. Eji abat'toono Jisos bao wuku ano, ntim yebe bo sehng.

⁴ Eji Bab Pol song rehng go Jeusalem, aneb Esowo, a abatiingetib a anebkul ero vrvv go sehng. Bo kehme tooro nsol nyi Esowo ma ko bo lim, tong bo.

⁵ Aneb Esowo bandiki ba woomo go ellong Farisis kehme mehle yiimi, kehme bungu re, "Tiki li re, bo tiki yehke nrur, fere bum atahm nya Moses."

⁶ Abatiingetib Jisos, a anebkul ero kehme bake ba ji edi ajehng re bo tooo nfem nyia.

⁷ Eji bo ma bung tetete, Pita kehme mehle yiimi, kehme bungu re, "Abonanee, n kp'kahne re, ebkang ji Esowo yehk-m no go egahne ellong re, go egama nnyo wo ane baka baka bahke wuku nnoobo etib, fere taame.†

⁸ "Esowo bi kp'kahne ntim ane. Ye wo yiimi ane baka baka ntianse, eji á ka bo Etingi Etohko ana á tob ka-r.

§ 14:11 14:11 Elt 28:6 * 14:19 14:19 2 Kor 11:25; 2 Tim 3:11 † 14:22 14:22 1 Tes 3:3 ‡ 14:23 14:23 Tait 1:5-9
§ 14:26 14:26 Elt 13:2-3 * 15:1 15:1 Gal 5:1-6; 6:12-15 † 15:7 15:7 Mat 16:19

⁹ Elyaange anehng anehng limm, wahr a bo. Yebtahm ka bo go bo abiafem, tib eji bo ma taame.

¹⁰ "Anv, jen ji wahnge á kp'gare Esowo? Jia li ana e kp'rodo elsol ni nnen si ane baka baka, elsol ni jol babnso ejahre ki ma sol, awahr awahr fvfo.

¹¹ Wahr kp'taame re, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos nyi kpo wahng ka e bel eltare, ano wo fvfo bo ma tob bel."[‡]

¹² Ellong ane bao kpee belle na belle, eji bo wuku Barnabas, a Pol kp'tooro bade apkokosi nya Esowo ka bo re bo lim go ellong ane baka baka ba ki li Jus.

¹³ Bo bungu kan a rahke, Jems kehm bungu re, "Abonanee, wuungen atung?

¹⁴ Saimon Pita kp'na bungu anv anv re, Esowo ebgo mbang tib elkoro ene goji ane baka baka, tibre yebheke ane go bo ellong re bo jol ane ebe.

¹⁵ Alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no ebwane a nya Pita, ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

¹⁶ " 'Nya l'sehng, owo m bahke feere ba tuungu etahk ji Devid ji ma gbo, si.

M bahke tuungu nkultahk nyio si,

¹⁷ goji egom ane bako l'seb Jehova, a ane baka baka kpee, ba li abehn nyanyame.

¹⁸ Ano wo Jehova bungu no, eji á lennge nsol nya mahne mahne.' "

¹⁹ Owo Jems kehm kpe soro asi go el-bungu re, "Egame, kor-m re wahr k'jo gbi- ingi ane baka baka ba kp'taame tv Esowo.

²⁰ Ji li no li re, wahr nyon nwer tong bo re, bo k'jo li nsol nyi bo ma ko jom eblom, nyi ki li saang, bo jo jahng as'sa, bo k'jo li nnyam nyi bo kahn-e ekehd, á kpo, bo k'jo li alung.

²¹ Tibre atahm nya Moses, bo bomo el-lungu mahne mahne go ntahk ero enyahre efung Esabat abehng abehng. Alum nyao, ejahbe ajehng ajehng limm, ji bo kala bung."[§]

Nwer nyi bo nyono tv ane baka baka ba ma taame tv Esowo

²² Abatiingetib Jisos, a anebkul ero, a aneb ero kpee, bo toobo re bo yehke ane go bo ellong tum tv go Antiok. Bo yehke Judas ji bo jo lung-e re Barsabas, fere yehke Sailas, ane abal baa ba jo sahb l'lub aneb ero bao. Bo tooono Pol, a Barnabas.

²³ A wo li nwer nyi bo tumu no, nyi bo nyono re, "Wahr abatiingetib Jisos, a anebkul ero, ba li abonanee ejahne, e ma-n kak nnyo, wahn abonanee ba ki li Jus, ba lene go Antiok, a Siria, go Silisia.

²⁴ Wahr ebwuk re, ane ebahre bandiki ebba ba bung alum nya ma-n bil amahr, fere joob-n go egahna ntim. Elle anehng anehng e tubem bo re bo ba bung elkohn alum ana nyao.

²⁵ Wahr ebkono edi ajehng, yehke ane re wahr tum bo tv-n. Bo bahke tooono akpondahme enyahre Pol, a Barnabas,

²⁶ bo ji ma taame elkv go esi ji Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

²⁷ E yehke Judas, a Sailas re bo ba tong-n nsol ny'nehm go nnyo a nnyo ana e nyono no.

²⁸ Etingi Etokko, a wahr ebtaame re, e nehm si-n elsol ni nnen, sehngem re akahmekahme nsol nyaa, nya nya fuumu re wahn k'jo lim.

²⁹ Kana jo li nsol nyi bo ma ko jom eblom, nyi ki li saang.* Kana jo li alung. Kana jo li nnyam nyi bo kahn-e ekehd, á kpo. Jo jahngen as'sa. N tohko jo lim nsol nyia, n bahke jolo nob nob. E ma-n kak nnyo."

³⁰ Bo kehm tumu ane ba bo yehke bo, bo song rehng go Antiok, kehm song lung aneb Esowo bao, ba kono edi ajehng, kehm kake bo nwer nyio.

³¹ Eji bo lungu no, eltim yebe bo sehng go erehke ji bo kake bo.

³² Judas, a Sailas, bo ji jolo abanyehnamahr Esowo kehm kehme bo rehke, fere jo kak bo eltim.

³³ Eji bo ma kang abon afung o, ane bao kehm tongo bo re, bo feere song kehng e ayeabatahng goji ane ba tumu bo.

³⁴ (Sailas kehm tiri re, ye bahke jolo o).

³⁵ Pol, a Barnabas, bo sa ona Antiok, fere jo tib ane alum Esowo, fere jo bung alum Esowo tong ane. Ane gbalee bako jo t'tob bung fvfo.

Ana Pol abola Barnabas, bo yaame no

³⁶ Eji ma kang abon afung ntiil, Pol kehm tongo Barnabas re, "Ba wahr feere tahm goji aneb Esowo ba li go ajahbe nya e bungu alum Esowo, song nyehn ana bo li no."[†]

³⁷ Barnabas jo sebe re, Jon Mak tooono bo.[‡]

³⁸ Pol kehm bungu re, "Nobem re wahr kpe-e ko, tibre á tahm-r sa go Pamfilia. Á jolem a nahre tete e lim eltum mal."[§]

³⁹ Bo kehm kehme nfaabe lim t'tahne bo bo, kehm yaame. Barnabas kehm koko Mak, bo yel egbang tahm go Saiprus.

⁴⁰ Pol yehke Sailas. Aneb Esowo kehm jabbe bo kak Jehova go ebo, bo kehm soro tahm.

⁴¹ Pol je go Siria, fere sehng song rehng go Silisia, jo kak aneb ero eko.

[‡] 15:11 15:11 Ef 2:8-9 [§] 15:21 15:21 1 Kor 10:32-33 * 15:29 15:29 1 Kor 8:1-13; Rom 14:19-21 [†] 15:36 15:36 1

Tes 3:5 [‡] 15:37 15:37 Elt 12:25 [§] 15:38 15:38 Elt 13:13

16

Ana Timoti toono Bab Pol

¹ Pol kehm soro asi rehng go Derbe, a Listra. Nt'toona Jisos awohng jolo ona, no bo jo lung-e re Timoti. Nnyehn jolo nne a Jus. Á tob jolo mmon Esowo. Nde jolo nne a Grik.*

² Abon Esowo ba jolo go Listra, a Ikonium jo tehke Timoti sehng.

³ Pol jo sebe re Timoti toon-e. Á kehm-e koko, song yehk-e nrur, tib go esi ji Jus ji jolo adi nyao. Tibre bo kpee jo kahne re, nde Timoti jolo nne a Grik.†

⁴ Eji bo jo sehng ajahbe nyao o, bo jo tongo bo re bo jo bum alum nya abatingetib Jisos toobo no go Jeusalem, a anebkul ero.‡

⁵ Aneb ero bao ona gbale na, fere yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo. Ane jo kpe rur na efung abehng abehng, ba jo taame.

Nkpokosi nyi Pol nyehne go Troas

⁶ Bo jo yanng go Frigia, a Galesa. Etingi Etohko joom taame re bo bung alum Esowo go Esia.

⁷ Eji bo ma kabbe Misa, owo bo kehm gare re bo sehng go Bitinia. Etohko ji Jisos taamem.

⁸ Bo sehng go nkpe ejahbe nyi Misa rehng go Troas.

⁹ Pol kehm nyehne nkpokosi anyehng atv. Á nyehne nne a Masedonia yim no, kp-e gboongo re, "Ba ga Masedonia, wo ba kak-r ebo!"

¹⁰ Pol nyehne kan nkpokosi nyio o, wahr ane kpee, e kehm soro toobo ebjng, tahm go Masedonia. Tibre wahr ebseb kahn re, Esowo bi ma-r lung re wahr song bung alum enye tong bo.

Ana Lidia taame tv Esowo go Filipai

¹¹ E yele ebgang go Troas tete song rehng go Samotres. Etoono efung behko e rehng go Neapolis.

¹² Owo e sehng no song rehng go Filipai ji jolo ngbokambng ejahbe go Masedonia. Ejahbe jio woomo go elwo ni Rom. Owo e kange abon afung.

¹³ Efung Esabat e kehm lohnggo ejahbe jio, tahm go nkpe aya. Tibre e tiri re, edi jio ji li edi ero akake. E kehm jehke, kehm kehme elbunu a anebkal bao ba ba no, ba kono edi ajehng.

¹⁴ Nnenkal awohng jolo ona, no bo jo lung-e re Lidia ji jolo nne a Tiatira. Á jo jene are abomo nya nno, fere jo kak Esowo. Á jo wuungu atung go alum nya Pol jo bung, tibre Esowo bi lennge eltim ene.§

¹⁵ Owo Lidia, a aneb etahk ebe kehm bele ewohngalahb.

Á kehm soro tong-r re, "Joare wahn ebbum re, me n lohko taame tv Esowo, baan, wahn ba jol go egame etahk." Á kehm jo gbiing-r re wahr tiki je.*

Go ngbekobo nyi Filipai

¹⁶ Efung abehng eji e jo tahm go edi ji bo kpo kak ero, e kehm nyehne mmonse no nkal no jolo nju. Á bele ebi etohko ji amahr anyehne. Á jo limi akpohko gbalee ka ane bao ba jo fil-e, eji á jo nyehn ane amahr.†

¹⁷ Á jo toono Pol, a wahr, jo rabe tiim re, "Ane baa, alokeltum Esowo bi li go ero ba! Bo kpo tib-n mbang nyi m bahke sehng kehm bele eltahre!"

¹⁸ Alum nyaa á jo kono elbunu nkpel a nkpele. Pol, eltim kehm-e rake, á kehm keebe, kehm buntu tong ebi etohko jio re, "N kp-a tongo go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist re, wo lohng go ege a ngubjing!"

Á kehm soro lohng ngare ny'nehm o.‡

¹⁹ Eji afono nju nyio sebe no kahn re, mbang anyehng anyehng nyi bo bahke kpe ting akpohko kpeem li, bo kehm soro bob Pol, a Sailas, tahm a bo go are, edi ji atubesi nfam jolo no.

²⁰ Eji bo ma ko bo, je go esamahr atul esub, bo kehm buntu re, "Ane baa a, anebe Jus ba. Bo kp'sebe nfem go egahre ejahbe.

²¹ Bo kpi eljini tib, ni ki nob re wahr anebe Rom, wahr leeme, fere jo lim."

²² Ane bako ba jolo o, kehm nake ba bulu bo. Abalamalam bao kehm tohngo bo awobo yare. Bo yehke bo awobo nyao, kehm soro ka ane bao nsahm re bo dv bo go nr're.§

²³ Eji bo ma dv bo gbalee, bo kehm kake bo go ngbekobo, tong mb'baabe agbekobo re á baabe bo n'nob.

²⁴ Eji á wuku ano me, á kehm kake bo go nkimi nyi li atahng atahng, fere kak bo afung go akpade.

²⁵ Nlum atv, Pol, a Sailas kehm kehme ero kak, fere jo yim ase, jo tehk Esowo. Aneb agbekobo bako jo wuungu atung, jo wuk.

²⁶ Tvtv ona ndi kehm kehme elgbehke na gbehke. Nnahb ekahme nyio nyi ngbekobo jo gb'behke. Abutahk ngbekobo kpee kehm soro lennge. Agbekobo kehm soro won bo ane kpee gbo.

²⁷ Mb'baabe agbekobo noo nyahme kan a me, á kehm ba nyehn abutahk ma lennge. Á kehm soro rod ntahme enye, yahke wul elne. Tibre á jo tiri re, anv, aneb agbekobo ebbe kpee fi.*

* 16:1 16:1 2 Tim 1:5; Fil 2:20-22 † 16:3 16:3 1 Kor 9:19-20; Gal 2:3 ‡ 16:4 16:4 Elt 15:29 § 16:14 16:14 Jon 6:44 * 16:15 16:15 Fil 1:3-5 † 16:16 16:16 Elt 19:24 ‡ 16:18 16:18 Mak 1:24,34 § 16:22 16:22 2 Kor 11:25 * 16:27 16:27 Elt 12:18-19

²⁸ Pol kehm soro bung wahre wahre re, "Ka bom elna! Wahr baa ane kpee."

²⁹ Mb'baabe agbekobo noo kehm lungu ane re, bo ko agun ba. Á kehm beke yel eksp'kpa ngbekobo jio, kehm kehme elfahle, jo k'k'ahm, gbo jamme Pol, a Sailas alahng go alata.

³⁰ Á kehm lohngo a bo go elatahk, kehm bahbe bo re, "Anv, jen ji m bahke limi, kehm bele eltahre?"

³¹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "Taame tv Ntul a Jisos, a bahke bele eltahre, a etahk etahk eja."

³² Bo kehm bungu alum Esowo tong-e, a ane kpee ba jolo go ege etahk.

³³ Mb'baabe noo kehm koko bo atv manehm o, tahm a bo, song ru bo alok nyao kpee, kehm soro bel ewohngalahb, a ane ebe kpee.

³⁴ Á kehm koko bo tahm a bo go ege etahk, song ka bo nsol alehke. Á bele eyebatahng, a etahk etahk eje, tib eji á ma taame tv Esowo.

³⁵ Etoono efungfu behko abalamalam kehm tumu mbehresi re bo ba yehke ane bao yake, bo song.

³⁶ Mb'baabe agbekobo noo kehm tooro tong Pol re, "Abalamalam ehtiingi tv re wahn song. Lohngen anv, wahn song go eyebatahng."

³⁷ Pol kehm bungu tong mbehresi nyio re, "Bo dv-r go elkab ane. Elam jolem, jol ebi ajehng ajehng e liim. Bo kak-r go ngbekobo, wahr ji li na anebe Rom.[†] Anv, bo kehm fere wee na, yehk-r mbehr mbehr re wahr song. E'ee, ano sang. Nong, bofono antahng ba, ba yehk-r."

³⁸ Mbehresi nyio kehm song tooro alum nyao tong abalamalam bao. Eji bo wuku re, bo anebe Rom ba, bo kehm kehme elfahle.

³⁹ Bo kehm bake ba gboongo bo, kehm yehke bo yake re bo tahm ejahbe jio song.

⁴⁰ Bab Pol kehm lohngo go ngbekobo tahm song nyehn Lidia, a aneb ero bako, kak bo eltim, kehm soro tahm.

17

Go Tesalonaika

¹ Bo kehm tahme go Amfipolis, sehng song rehng go Apolonia, soro song rehng go Tesalonaika, edi ji etahk ero ji Jus jolo no.

² Pol kehm song yel go eksp'kpa ero, ana á jo kono ellimi. Aneb Jus jo limi nfaabe a ne bada nwer Esowo tete biingi Esabat na ebra.*

³ Á jo lennge bo, fere jo tib bo re, "Tiki jol re, Kraist nyehn erem, kpo, fere nyahme go

elkv." Á kehm kpe bung re, "Jisos jia ji n kp'bungu bada ne, Kraist wo."[†]

⁴ Egom jindiki l'lenng bo, bo taame, fere jo toono Pol, a Sailas. Ano wo fvfo ellong aneb Grik gbalee ba jo kak Esowo, a atubesi anebkal bandiki gbalee tob taame, jo toono bo.

⁵ Ala kehm kehme aneb Jus teele. Bo kehm lungu abi ane bandiki tum, bo song lung ane ba kono edi ajehng, kehm kehme edi sohko na sohko. Bo kehm song yel eksp'kpa Jeson, jo seb Bab Pol re, bo ko bo ba ka ane bao.

⁶ Eji bo ki nyehn bo, bo kehm tohngo Jeson, a abon Esowo bako gona, tahm a bo goji atubesi nfam, fere jo rabe re, "Ane bao ba ma rod njini nyia kpiidi akpade go ero, bobkpe ba a.

⁷ Jeson wo ma ko bo ba kak go ege etahk. Bo ba kpi atahm nya ntul a Rom range. Bo kpo bung re, Ntul noko noa, no li Jisos."[‡]

⁸ Eji ellong ane bao, a atubesi nfam wuku ano, ntim kehm jokko na jokko bo.

⁹ Bo kehm tongo Jeson, a ane bako re bo ba ka akpohko nkpaneka. Eji bo ma ka akpohko nyao, bo kehm yake bo.

Go Berea

¹⁰ Eji atv behde no, aneb Esowo bao kehm tumu Pol, a Sailas tv go Berea. Eji bo rehng o, bo kehm sehng tahm go etahk ero ji Jus.

¹¹ Aneb Jus bao ba ga nob sehng ane bao ba jolo go Tesalonaika. Bo ko alum Esowo nyao kak go bo a ntim, fere jo kak ekspuku, jo feede go nwer Esowo efung abehng abehng, joare lohko li ano.[§]

¹² Owo wahng ane gbalee go ebo ellong taame no. Go bo ellong o, aj'jok anebkal Grik tob woomo o semme anebulum.

¹³ Eji Jus ji jolo go Tesalonaika wuku re, Pol ebtob bung alum Esowo go Berea, bo kehm tob je o fvfo, song kehme ane nyare. Nfam kehm kehme eljokko na jokko.

¹⁴ Abon Esowo bao kehm soro tong Pol re á song go mbang nyio nyi agburu aya li no. Sailas, a Timoti, bo sa ona Berea.

¹⁵ Ane bao ba jo tv Pol, ko-e tete song rehng a ne go Atens. Bo ko elle goji Pol, ni jolo re, Sailas, a Timoti gulu eljeke song kpir-e. Bo kehm feere kehng go Berea.

Go Atens

¹⁶ Eji Pol ji go Atens, jo sik Sailas, a Timoti, eltim rak-e sehng, tibre ejahbe jio asowo tv sehng.

¹⁷ Á jo bungu a anebe Jus go bo etahk ero, fere jo bung a ane baka baka ba ki jol Jus, ba jo kak Esowo. Efung abehng abehng á jo je go are, jo song bung tong ane ba jo ba si are.

[†] 16:37 16:37 Elt 22:25 * 17:2 17:2 1 Tes 2:2 † 17:3 17:3 Luk 24:46 ‡ 17:7 17:7 Jon 18:36-37; 19:15 § 17:11 17:11 1 Kor 14:29; 1 Tes 5:21

¹⁸ At'tibi bandiki ba jo toono eltibi ni Epikur, a at'tibi bako ba bo jo lung bo re Stoik, kehm tob song kpiri Pol.

Ane bandiki kehm bungu re, "Jen ji á kp'b'bung o? Akpaale abuuru nyaa lohngo renan?"*

Ane bandiki re, "Li are á kp'b'bung bade ajen eblom bi ane bamongo."

Tibre Pol jo bungu bada Jisos, a elnyahme ngubjing go elkv.

¹⁹ Bo kehm koko Pol tahm ane go edi ji bo jo lung re Areopagus, kehm-e tongo re, "E kp'sebe re wahr kahn eltibi nia ni nfenfe, ni á kp'bungu bade.

²⁰ Nsol enya nyi á kp'tibi, nyindiki li-nfenfe go egahre atung. E kp'sebe re wahr kahn ana nsol nyio lohngo lohng."

²¹ Ane kpee ba lene go Atens, á ajenne fvfo jo ranng ngare ebo re bo jo wuk aka nfenfe nya nya, fere jo tub.

²² Pol jo yiimi go elka ane bao ba jo kono nkon go Areopagus, jo bung re, "Aneb Atens wahn, me n nyehn re, ní li ane ba kp'gare area re wahn sehng go mbang nyi Esowo.

²³ Eji n jo sehng abake, n nyehne eblom bi ní kp'kake. N tob nyehne edi njom alimi ji bo nyono re, 'Jia li ka Esowo bi e kil-e elkahne.' Esowo bio bi ní kpo kak-e, bi ní kil-e elkahne, bi bi n yahk-n tong bada ne anv.

²⁴ "Esowo bi limi njini, á nsol kpee nyi li no. Ye wo li ntul no elbung abola ndi. Á kpehme lene go ntahk ero nyi ane si no.†

²⁵ Esowo, ejum ajehng ajehng we kpehme rin ji nne bahk-e kake, tibre ye wo kpo ka ane elkpin, go nsol alehke, á ejum ajehng ajehng.

²⁶ Go et'tohngo nne awohng no á lim-e no, owo ane ba li njini nyia kpee lohng no. Á limi bo re bo jol go njini nyia kpee. Eji á limi bo, á ka bo ngare ana nyi bo bahke kpini, fere bak bo adi ndi nya bo bahke jo lene,

²⁷ eji bo l'seb Esowo. Fundiki bo bahk-e nyehne, eji bo kp-e sebe nkamme nkamme. Jol fee á limm go egahre.

²⁸ Tib go ege esi wo wahng, e li go elkpin, fere kp'jene tete sik anv. Li ana akahnkahn ane ebahne bandiki bungu no re, 'Wahr lohng go ege et'tohngo.'

²⁹ Eji wahr lohng go et'tohngo ji Esowo, wahr k'jo tir re, Esowo li go elfoongo ni agul, á ni asilva, á ni atal, á ni nsol nyi ane kpo lim abo, nyi lohng go bo á ntir atahng.

³⁰ "Ngare nyio nyi ane ki liingi Esowo, Jehova kpooro na. Anv, yebtong nne awohng awohng go edi ajehng ajehng re á gbo ndon go ege abiafem.‡

³¹ Tibre yebkunu afung nya á bahke njini nyia kpee lam nob nob go nnyo mi nne no á ma yehke. Esowo ehlenge jia ka nne awohng awohng, eji á nyahme nne noo go elkv."

³² Eji bo wuku bade elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, egom jindiki kehm-e elnyoko. Egom jindiki re, "E bahke kpe wuk ana á bahke kpe bung efung bindiki."

³³ Owo Pol kehm soro lohng ekp'kpa nkon jio.

³⁴ Egom ane bandiki t'taame toon-e. Nne awohng no bo jo lung-e re Dionisius ji woomo go ellong ane ba jo kono nkon go Areopagus tob woomo go ellong ane ba taame no, á nnenkal awohng no bo jo lung-e re Damaris, á egom ane bandiki fvfo.

18

Go Korint

¹ Owo Pol kehm tahme Atens, song rehng go Korint.

² Owo á song mahng nne á Jus awohng no bo jo lung-e re Akwila ji bo jel-e go Pontus. Ngare nyio á kp'na lohngo na lohng go Itali, á nkal ewe Priskilla ba.* Tibre ntul á Klodius kame anebe Jus re bo tahm go Rom song. Pol kehm tahme song nyehn bo.

³ Á song jolo á bo, bo jo limi eltum edi ajehng.† Tibre elkohn eltum n'nehm ni bo jo lim. Eltum ni bo jo lim, bo jo kpo atapul, jo jamme kpee, ko jo si ntahk.

⁴ Efung Esabat abehng abehng Pol jo je go etahk ero ji Jus, jo song bung á ane, fere jo senng Jus ntim, á Grik fvfo.

⁵ Eji Sailas, á Timoti lohngo go Masedonia ba kpiri Pol go Korint, Pol rodo ngare enye kpee kak go alum Esowo abungu, fere jo yiimi ntianse tong Jus re, Jisos wo li Kraist.

⁶ Eji bo jo ten alum enye, fere jo su-e, á kehm kumu ebtohko go ege ewobo, kehm faange bo re, "Joare wahn ebtan, ebi jio bahke kuumu wahn, me sang. Bomo anv asongo, me n fi goji ane baka baka ba ki li Jus."

⁷ Á kehm tahme eje song rehng go etahk nne no bo jo lung-e re Taitus Justus ji jo kak Esowo. Etahk eje jolo kohlo etahk ero ji Jus.

⁸ Krispus ji jolo ntubesi etahk ero ji Jus t'taame tv Jehova, á etahk etahk eje kpee.‡ Ane gbaalee ba lene go Korint, eji bo wuku etib bi Pol, bo t'taame, fere bel ewohn-galahb.

⁹ Atv amehng Jehova kehm bungu á Pol go nkpokosi á mbang re, "Ka fahl! Jo bung, ka belle!§

* 17:18 17:18 1 Kor 4:12 † 17:24 17:24 Elt 7:48 ‡ 17:30 17:30 Luk 24:47 * 18:2 18:2 Rom 16:3-4 † 18:3 18:3

Elt 20:34 ‡ 18:8 18:8 1 Kor 1:14 § 18:9 18:9 1 Kor 2:3

¹⁰ Tibre n li a na. Nnene limm, no bahke sahbe, lak-a ebo, fere lim-a ejum. Tibre ane ebame baa gbalee go ejahbe jia."

¹¹ Pol kange ona elya kunu nnyahng erakera, jo tib bo alum Esowo.

¹² Ngare nyi Gallio jolo ntubesi go Akaya, nyi nyi aneb Jus na, bulu Pol, bob-e tahm a ne go eksp'kpa esub.

¹³ Bo kehm bungu re, "Nne noa ana kpo senng'e ane ntim re bo kak Esowo go mbang nyi kpo range atahm enyahre."

¹⁴ Eji Pol tahme re á bung, Gallio kehm tongo Jus re, "Li re yebseb nfem, fere lim ebi, kehn elgbiingi enahne ni n kp-m gbiingi me jolem kpene.

¹⁵ Eji li nfem nyi alum abungu, a abing, go atahm enyahne, limen antahng. Me n nehme seb re, me n lam alam nyaa."*

¹⁶ Á kehm kame bo re bo lohng eksp'kpa esub song.

¹⁷ Jus kehm soro bob Sostenes ji jolo ntubesi go bo etahk ero, fere dv-e go esamahr Gallio. Jol Gallio we lubem.

Ana Pol feere go Antiok

¹⁸ Pol kpe kang afung gbalee a abon Esowo go Korint, kehm tahme bo sa. Go Kenkrea Pol kehm soro kpud esi o, tibre á nyame ejum tong Esowo.[†] Pol, bo kehm yele egbang, ye a Akwila, a Priskilla, jo tahm go Siria.

¹⁹ Bo kehm sehng'e song rehng go Efesus. Pol kehm tahme Akwila, a Priskilla sa o, kehm song yel go eksp'kpa ero ji Jus, jo bung a bo.

²⁰ Eji bo jo tong-e re á kpe kang a bo afung tvv, á t'ten.

²¹ Eji á jo tahm bo sa, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Esowo l'taame, m bahke feere egahne a."[‡]

A kehm kpe yel egbang o Efesus asongo.

²² Eji á song rehng go Sisaria, á kehm sehng'e song rehng go Jeusalem, song kak aneb ero nnyo, kehm soro tahm go Antiok.

²³ Eji á ma kang abon afung o, á kehm tahme, jo yanng'e edi ajehng ajehng go Galesa, a Frigia, jo kak abat'toono Jisos eltim.

Ngare nyi Apollos jolo go Efesus, a Korint

²⁴ Nne a Jus awohng no bo jo lung-e re Apollos ji bo jel-e go Aleksandria kehm bake go Efesus. Á jolo nne no sah' k'kahn nwer Esowo, fere jo mal elbungu.

²⁵ Bo tib-e mbang nyi Jehova nob nob. Á jo bungu nsol nyi li bade Esowo eltim eltim ene, fere jo tib jang jang ana lohko jol, tvtv o á kahne ewohngalahb ji Jon ji ji.

²⁶ Á jo bungu esahb esahb go etahk ero ji Jus. Eji Akwila, a Priskilla, bo wuk-e no eji á jo bung, bo kehm-e koko tahm a ne, kpe song tib-e mbang nyi Esowo budu.

²⁷ Eji á sebe re á yel egbang tahm go Akaya, abon Esowo bao t'taame re á song. Bo kehm fere nyon nwer tv abat'toono Jisos bako go re, á l'rehng go, bo ko-e. Eji Apollos rehng'e go, á jo kake abon Esowo ebo area, ba ma taame tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo.[§]

²⁸ Á jo bungu area, fere jo ga anebe Jus go elkab ane, eji á jo lenng'e nwer Esowo ka bo re, Jisos wo li Kraist.

19

Ana Pol je go Efesus

¹ Eji Apollos jolo go Korint, Pol kehm sehng'e go alab ejahbe nya Esia, kehm song rehng go Efesus. Owo á ba nyehn abat'toono Jisos bandiki.

² Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Eji n tiki taame tv Esowo, wahn ebtiki bel Etingi Etohka?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "E'ee, jol e ka wuk a wuk na re Etingi Etohko jia."

³ Á kehm bahbe bo re, "Elkohn ewohngalahb aji n bele no?"

Bo kehm-e faange re, "Ewohngalahb ji Jon ji."

⁴ Pol kehm bungu re, "Jon jo wohng'o ane alahb ma egbokondon, fere jo tong bo re bo taame tv nne no kp'bake toon-e, no li Jisos."*

⁵ Eji bo wuku ano, bo kehm tuungu bel ewohngalahb go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos.

⁶ Pol kunu kan bo ebo, bo kehm soro bel Etingi Etohko, jo bung go ajahbe nfenfe, fere jo nyehn amahr.

⁷ Bo kpee jolo ejum ewubu aneblum abal.

⁸ Pol jo je go etahk ero ji Jus, jo song bung alum Esowo tong ane esahb esahb go nnyahng era. Á jo bungu bade etul bi Esowo, fere jo gare ana á bahke senng'e bo ntim.

⁹ Ane bandiki jolo atahnsi ane, bo joom taame. Bo jo su na mbang nyi Esowo go esamahr ane kpee. Owo Pol kehm koko abat'toono Jisos tahm a bo, tahm atahnsi ane bao sa, fere jo tib ane efung abehng abehng go eksp'kpa ji Tirannus.

¹⁰ Á limi anaana nnya ebal tete Jus, a Grik kpee ji lene go Esia wuk alum nya Ntul a Jisos.

Abon ba Skiva

¹¹ Esowo jo ko Pol, jo lim ajoobo akpokosi gbalee, nya kala l'lim.

¹² Ane jo ko afiafong nya Pol bele no, a abomo enye, jo tahm a nya goji aneb ayam,

* 18:15 18:15 Jon 18:31 † 18:18 18:18 Elt 21:24 ‡ 18:21 18:21 Jems 4:15 § 18:27 18:27 1 Kor 3:6 * 19:4 19:4 Mat 3:11

bo jo nob ayam ebo, abi atohko fere jo lohng bo.

¹³ Jus jindiki ji jo yanng, jo kam ane abi atohko yehke, bo jo gare re bo lim nsol nyio go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos. Bo jo bungu tong abi atohko nyao re, "N kp-n tongo go mbing nyi Jisos re wahn lohng, Jisos jio ji Pol kpo bung bada ne."

¹⁴ Nne awohng jolo go no bo jo lung-e re Skiva ji jolo ntubesi abalimajom. Á bele abon ba nlum na asehma, ba jo lim nsol nyio.

¹⁵ Ebi etohko jio kehm faange bo re. "Jisos, n kp-e kahne. Pol, n kp-e kahne. Anv, wahn ane aba?"

¹⁶ Nne no bele ebi etohko jio kehm kehme elyebbe, jo nyede bo tv ndi, fere dv bo. Bo kehm soro be etahk jio, tahm ebo ebun ebun, a alok alok.

¹⁷ Jus kpee ji jolo go Efesus, a Grik kpee wuku kan nsol nyio, bo kehm kehme elfahle, bo ane kpee, fere jo tehk mbing nyi Jisos.

¹⁸ Aneb Esowo gbalee ba ma taame, kehm bake ba kehme elfvrv, jo tooro nsol nyi bo ma lim.

¹⁹ Egom ane bandiki gbalee ba jo lim ntaane, kehm rodo awer ebo kpee, ba luk edi ajehng, jamme fi go esamahr ane kpee. Bo kehm gabe ekun ana bi bo ka go awer nyao, jolo ekpa akpohko atahl awubu.

²⁰ Owo alum Esowo kehm kpe gbal, fere ny'nyab, fere tahne.

*Ana ane kame no go Efesus
(2 Kor 1:8-9)*

²¹ Eji nsol nyio ma sehng kpee, Pol kehm tiri re, á bahke sehng go Masedonia rehng go Akaya, sehng song rehng go Jeusalem. Á kehm bungu re, "N l'je o, m bahke tob rehng go Rom."

²² Á kehm tumu alokeltum ebe na abal, Timoti abola Erastus tv go Masedonia, yefono sa, kang abon afung ntiil ga Esia.

²³ Ngare nyio nyi egburu ntong nyi nnen a nnen gbo go Efesus tib mbang nyi Esowo.

²⁴ Nne awohng jolo go, no bo jo lung-e re Demetrius. Á jolo nne etahl no jo ko asilva, jo tahl abontahk elom ba Artemis, jo gungu. Alokeltum ebe ba jolo a ne, jo limi akpohko sehng.

²⁵ Á kehm lungu bo kpee, fere lung ane bako ba eltum ebo tob jol ana ni bo, kehm tongo bo re, "N kp'kahne re, eltum nia ni kpi-r afang ka.

²⁶ Anv, nde, n kp'nyehne, fere jo wuk ana ji Pol kp'limi. Á kpo bung re, asowo nya ane kp'rahme, fuumem re nne kak. Jol go Efesus wo wo sang, á ma senng ane gbalee ntim, ka riki Esia kpee ji á ma senng bo ntim.

²⁷ N kp'fahle re, eltum enahre nia bahke bele ebi mbing. Etahk elom ejahre ji Artemis bahke tob jol mbol mbol. Jol egburu mbing enye nehm kpe lohng, elom jia ji nne awohng awohng go Esia kpo jom, a njini kpee."

²⁸ Eji ellong ane bao wuku ano, eltim kehm rake bo s'sehng. Bo kehm kehme elrabe re, "Elom ejahre, Artemis ji aneb Efesus, ji ji li nj'jok elom!"

²⁹ Ejahbe jio kpee kehm kehme eljokko na jokko. Bo kehm bobo Gayus abola Aristarkus, bo ji lohng go Masedonia, jo jen a Pol, tahm a bo go ekolo. Ane kehm kame song rur.

³⁰ Pol jo sebe re á woomo go ellong ane bao. Abat'toono Jisos taamem.

³¹ Ane bandiki ba jolo atubesi ejahbe, ba jolo atem Pol, kehm tiingi etib tv-e re á k'lohng je go ekolo.

³² Egom ane bandiki jo rabe eje eje, egom jehko jo rabe eje eje. Nkon nyio jolo jokko jokko jokko. Ane tvv joom kahn es'si ji wahng wahng bo je no, song kono edi ajehng.

³³ Eji egom ane bandiki ba woomo go ellong nio nyehne Jus kp'tehme Aleksanda re á lohng song bung ka bo, bo kehm-e tohngo yehke re á lohng. Aleksanda kehm faake ebo ebe, tibre á jo sebe re á bung a ane bao, tahre Pol yake.

³⁴ Bo kahne kan a re á jolo nne a Jus, bo kpee kehme elrabe nnyo nnyo amehng re, "Elom ejahre Artemis ji aneb Efesus, ji ji li nj'jok elom!" Bo rabe ano ano rehng awa na abal.

³⁵ Es'kohro, nne no kpo nyon nsol nfam kehm male sahde bo ewok, kehm bungu tong bo re, "Aneb Efesus wahn, nne awohng awohng kp'kahne re, Efesus ji li ejahbe ji kpo kuuru etahk elom jia ji nj'jok Artemis, a mbarebare eltal ni lohngo go elbung gbo.

³⁶ Nnene limm, no bahke ma faabe nsol nyia a. Jolen soom, kana lim ejum ajehng ajehng sohk sohk.

³⁷ Jol ane baa ka v elom ejahre. Jol elom ejahre, bo ka su a su. Wahn ebko na ko ane baa, ba a bo.

³⁸ "Demetrius, a alokeltum ebe, joare nne ebsoodo bo, afung elam nyaa, nya bo kpo lam alam. Atubesi ane baa. Go esamahr elam wo, fuumu re bo bung nfem nyia.

³⁹ Joare ejum jindiki ji n kp'sebe na, bo bahke lame elam jio go nkon nyi nfam kpo kono ngare anyehng anyehng.

⁴⁰ N kp'fahle re, bo bahk-r ebi ka go nfem nyi e ma lim lela. Ejumjum limm, ji e bahke ma laange kunu, tib go nfem nyi e ma lim a."

⁴¹ Eji á bungu ano mal, á kehm yaame ane bao.

20

Ana Pol tahme go Masedonia, a Gris

¹ Eji nfem nyio o ma mal, Pol kehm lungu abon Esowo, bo ba kono edi ajehng. Á kake kan bo eltim mal, á kehm tahme bo sa, tahm go Masedonia.

² Eji á jo yanng e ajahbe nyao, jo kak aneb Esowo eltim, fere jo bung alum gbalee, á kehm tahme go Gris.

³ Owo á kange nnyahng era. Á jo toobo ebjing bi á bahke tahme go Siria. Eji á sebe no kahn re, Jus kp'lame kak-e, owo á kehm toobo re, elfeere, á bahke sehng e mbang a Masedonia.

⁴ Owo Sopater mmon a Pirus ji lohng go Berea kehm tahme toon-e,* a Aristarkus, go Sekundus, bo ji lohng go Tesalonaika,† a Gayus ji lohng go Derbe, go Timoti, a Tikikus, a Trofimius, bo ji lohng go Esia.‡

⁵ Ane bao kpee kehm gboko mbang song ji go Troas, jo sik-r.

⁶ E yele egbang go Filipai, eji elkak ni abred nya ki kpi ayist ma sehng. Kange nfung elon, e kehm song rehng go Troas, song kpiri bo. Owo e kange nfung esehma.

Ana Pol nyahme Yutikus go elk

⁷ Ngbokambang efung go erahde e kehm song kono asi edi ajehng re wahr bakke ebred.§ Pol kehm kehme elbuntu a ane bao. Á buntu na bung bung bung tete nlu atv kul, tibre njahmfungfu wo, á toobo re á bahke tahme.

⁸ Bo nyaale at'rekahng gbalee bum go ero enyong, edi ji e kono no.

⁹ Njangkun anyehng nyi bo jo lung-e re Yutikus ji go eyake ewindu. Eji Pol kpi mbungu mbungu, á kehm lale kp'kpoodo kp'kpoodo. Eji á ma sahb l'al, á kehm fooro go ero enyong song gbo ndi. Bo song rod-e ekpakv.

¹⁰ Pol kehm soro badde go ero enyong, song rehng go ndi, kehm song go konng-e, fere wall-e, kehm bungu re, "Kana kpe fahl, á kpeke li go elkpin."

¹¹ Pol kehm kpe feere song wahr go ero enyong, kehm bakke ebred, bo li. Á buntu a bo tetete efungfu se, á kehm soro tahm eje.

¹² Nkpokosi nyia nyi kake bo eltim, eji bo rodo njangkun nyio kehng e ne, á kpeke li go elkpin.*

Ana Pol tahme go Troas song rehng go Miletus

¹³ E yele go egbang song rehng go Assos, tibre owo e sebe re wahr song kak Pol go

egbang, tib eji á tong-r re wahr lim ano, ye kp'sehng egbuk egbuk song rehng go.

¹⁴ Eji á kp'ir-r go Assos, e kehm-e kake go egbang, song rehng go Mitilin.

¹⁵ kehm soro asi asongo. Etoono efung behko e sehng kohlo Kayos. Njahmfungfu nyehko e kehm song rehng go Semos. Etoono efung behko e soro rehng go Miletus.

¹⁶ Pol tiri re á sehng Efesus sa, eji á l'k'kpe ranng ngare go Esia. Tibre á jo foomo re á gulu elrehng go Jeusalem, á l'mal, efung Pentikost kehm rehng e.†

Ana Pol bungu no tong anebkul ero ba Efesus

¹⁷ Go Miletus wo, Pol tiingi etib tv anebkul ero go Efesus re bo ba kp'ir-e o.

¹⁸ Eji bo ba no, á kehm bungu tong bo re, "Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne elkpin ni n jo lim ngare anyehng anyehng eji n jolo a nahne bomo gona ngbokambang efung bi n gbo mbang rehng go Esia,

¹⁹ ana n jolo rede rede, jo loko Jehova a abonngo abonngo go amahr, fere jo bel elgaare go nsol nyi Jus jo lam kak-m.

²⁰ N kp'kahne re, ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji m behre no, ji li ji nno ka-n, eji n jo tib-n elkab ane, fere jo tib-n etahk ajehng ajehng.

²¹ N jo lenng tong Jus, fere tong Grik re bo gbo ndon go bo abiafem, feere goji Esowo, fere jo taame tv Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

²² "Anv a, n kp'tahme go Jeusalem, tibre Etingi Etohko ji ma-m mehl.‡ N nehme kahn ji bahk-m limi go Jeusalem.

²³ Ajehng ji n kp'kahne li re, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji n sehng no Etingi Etohko ji jo tong-m re, ngbekobo nyia go es'song kp-m siki, a erem.

²⁴ Elkpin ename, ejum elkoko sang, lohngem ejumjum ka-m. Ji li no li re, me n gohro lim eltum ni Ntul a Jisos ka-m no mal, gohro be abahl enyame, fere tong ane alum nya nnoobo nyi Esowo.

²⁵ Wahn ane kpee, n jo yanng go nlaaga anyehng anyehng enyahne, jo bung alum Esowo tong-n bade etul bi Esowo. Anv a, n kp'kahne re, me n neh kpe nyeh enyehnyehne.

²⁶ N kp'bungu go esamahr Esowo lela re, Nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'tan tib go ege abiafem, ebi ejame sang.

²⁷ Ellum Esowo anehng anehng limm, ni m behr-n no. M ma-n tong kpee.

²⁸ Baaben elnahne, a ejoro bi Esowo kpee, bi Etingi Etohko ma-n ka re wahn baabe. Leen abon Esowo ba Jisos ma gunu bo, ka alung eme.§

* 20:4 20:4 Elt 17:10-15 † 20:4 20:4 Elt 17:1-8 ‡ 20:4 20:4 Elt 16:1-2 § 20:7 20:7 1 Kor 11:23-26 * 20:12 20:12 Elt 9:40 † 20:16 20:16 Elt 18:21 ‡ 20:22 20:22 Mat 16:21 § 20:28 20:28 1 Tim 4:16; 1 Pit 5:2

²⁹ N kp'kahne re, ngare nyi m ma tahn, abibbib enyam ana agabe bahke ba yel egahne ellong. Njoro anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bo bahk-e sehng sa, k'gare re bo wul-e.*

³⁰ Ane bandiki ba bahke lohngo go egahne ellong. Bo bahke jolo akimfahng at'tibi, fere jo gare re bo senng e abon Esowo ntim, bo fere jo toono bo.

³¹ Jo kunen ekpu! Buumen ana n jolo a nahne nnya era, jo rehke nne awohng awohng ewahne a abonngo go amahr atv a njul.

³² "Anv, m ma-n rod, kak Esowo go ebo, a alum enye nya kpo tib nnoobo enye, nya bahk-n ma lim, n gbal, fere ka-n elfuulu ni Esowo ma kuuru bum ane ebe ba á ma ru ntim ebo.

³³ N ka baare nne awohng awohng amahr re á ka-m akpohko, jol á ka-m abomo.†

³⁴ Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, abo enyame nyaa nya n kpo ko, jo lim eltum, kehm jo ting nsol alehke li, a ane ebame.

³⁵ Go nsol nyia kpee nyi n jo lim, m ma-n tib ana nne bahke jo bade, jo lim eltum, jo kak ane ba kil tahne ebo. Buumen alum nya Jisos bungu no re, 'Elfuulu ga li ka nne no kp'kake, sehng nne no kp'koko.' "

³⁶ Eji Pol ma bung alum nyaa kpee mal, á kehm jamme alahng a bo, kehm kehme ero kak.

³⁷ Bo kpee kehm kehme ellingi, eji bo bingi Pol.

³⁸ Bo bele erakatahng sehng go ekahmekahme ellum nio ni á bungu re, bo we nehm kpe nyehn enyehnyehne. Bo kehm song tv-e, á yel go egbang.

21

Ana Pol je go Jeusalem

¹ E kehm tongo bo re, "Wahn jol o," egbang kehm soro wob a nahre o, tete song rehng go Kos. Etoono efung behko e rehng go Rodes. E kehm kpe sehng o, song rehng go Patara.

² Owo e nyehne egbang bi jo tahn go Fenisa. E kehm soro yel tahn.

³ Eji e nyehne Saiprus go ejang ebobkal, e kehm maake song rehng go Siria. Go Taya wo, e yiimi no, tibre owo bo raade nsol are go egbang.

⁴ E nyehne abat'toono Jisos ona, kehm kange a bo nfung esehma. Go nsahm nyi Etingi Etohko nyi bo tongo Pol re á k'je go Jeusalem.

⁵ Eji afung enyahre biingi no, e kehm soro tahn, soro asi go egahre eljen asongo. Bo

kehm bake ba tv-r go esi mbang, a akal ebo, a abon abon ebo. Eji e rehng go nkpe agburu aya, e kehm jamme alahng, kehme ero.

⁶ E kehm soro kak atemtem nnyo, kehm song yel egbang. Bo soro yaame ebo kehng.

⁷ E kehm kpe soro asi go Taya asongo, kehm song rehng go Ptolemais. Owo e song kak aneb Esowo nnyo, jol a bo efung kohro kohro.

⁸ Njahmfungfu e kehm tahme song rehng go Sisaria. Owo e song rehng etahk Filip ji jolo mbungalum Esowo, kehm jolo a ne. Á jolo nne no woomo go ellong ane asehma ba bo yehke bo go Jeusalem.*

⁹ Á bele abon ba nkal na ani, ba kala bal alum. Bo jo nyehne amahr nya Esowo.

¹⁰ Eji e ma kang abon afung ntil ona, nyehnamahr no bo jo lung-e re Agabus kehm lohngo go Judea ba.†

¹¹ Eji á ba no, ba rehng egahre, á kehm rodo egbaange ji Pol, gbade elne abo, a akpade, kehm bungu re, "Ejum ji ana, ji Etingi Etohko ma bungu re, 'Ana wo Jus ji li go Jeusalem bahke gbake nfono egbaange noa, rod-e kak ane baka baka go ebo.' "

¹² Eji e wuku ano, wahr, a ane bako ba jolo o, kehm kehme Pol ghoongo re á k'je go Jeusalem.

¹³ Pol kehm faange re, "Jen ji wahng e n kp'lingi ana, jo lim eltim jo maang-m! Me n toobo ebjng kpee, jol afi ngbekobo nyi, jol afi elkvi ni m bahke kpoko go Jeusalem tib go esi ji Jisos."

¹⁴ E kpe-e tahre re á k'je, á ten. Owo e kehm soro yak-e abo, kehm bungu re, "Nong, mbang Esowo lim, ana kor-e no.‡

¹⁵ Owo e kehm toobo ebjng, tahn go Jeusalem.

¹⁶ Abat'toono Jisos bandiki ba jolo go Sisaria t'tahn toon-r, fere ko-r, song rehng go etahk Mneson ji jolo nne a Saiprus, ye ji bomo eltoono Jisos wuku wuku. Go ege wo, e song jol.

Ana Pol song nyehn Jems

¹⁷ Eji e song rehng go Jeusalem, aneb Esowo bao gbaam-r sehng go eyebatahng.

¹⁸ Etoono efung behko Pol kehm tahme a nahre re wahr song nyehn Jems.§ Anebkul ero kpee jolo ona.

¹⁹ Pol kehm kake bo nnyo, kehm fere tooro ajehng ajehng ana ji Esowo ka-e re á lim ka ane baka baka ba ki li Jus.

²⁰ Eji bo wuku ano, bo kehm kehme Esowo tehk, kehm bungu tong Pol re, "Egban, a kp'nyehne re, anebe Jus atahl nku a nku

* 20:29 20:29 Mat 7:15 † 20:33 20:33 1 Kor 9:12 * 21:8 21:8 Elt 6:1-6; 8:26-40 † 21:10 21:10 Elt 11:28 ‡ 21:14 21:14 Mak 8:31-33 § 21:18 21:18 Gal 1:19; Mat 13:55

ba ma taame. Bo kpeke li ane ba kp'sahb b'bum atahm.

²¹ Bobtooro gana re, a kp'tibi Jus kpee ji lene go ajahbe nyandiki re, bo yake atahm nya Moses, k'kpe yehke abon ebo nrur, k'kpe lim eljini ni Jus.

²² Jen ji e bahke limi anv a? Bo bahke tiki seb kahn re, wobrehng a.

²³ "Anv, lim ana ji e bahk-a tongo. E kpi ane ani a, ba ma nyam enyam tong Esowo.

²⁴ Song toono ane bao, wahn song bum elnahne saang, wo fere kpi akpohko go bo esi, eji bo l'mal kpud ebsi ebo. Owo nne awohng awohng bahke kehm kahne re, nyao kpee nya bo bungu bada na etingitingi sang, fere kahn re, a kp'lohko bum atahm nya Moses.

²⁵ Bade ane baka baka ba ma taame tv Esowo, wahn ebtum nwer tv bo, ana e ma tooo re, bo k'jo li nsol nyi bo ma ko jom eblom, nyi ki li saang, bo k'jo li alung, bo k'jo li nnyam nyi bo kahn-e ekehd, á kpo, bo jo jahng as'sa.*

²⁶ Pol kehm soro ko ane bao. Etoono efung behko, bo kehm bum elbo saang, kehm tahme go etahk Esowo, eji bo l'tong bo afung ana nya bahke kange, elbum elbo saang nio kehm male. Ngare nyio wo, bo bahke limi njom tib esi ji Pol, a ji ane bako.

Ana bo bobo Pol go etahk Esowo

²⁷ Eji nfung esehma nyio yahke biingi, anebe Jus bandiki ba lohng go Esia ba, kehm ba nyehn Pol go etahk Esowo. Bo kehm soro nyare ellong ane re, bo song bob Pol. Bo kehm-e soro bob.

²⁸ Bo kehm ehme elrabe re, "Israel wahn, kaken ebo! Á wo li nne no kp'yanng edi ajehng ajehng, jo tib nne awohng awohng, fere jo bung tob anebe Israel, a atahm nya Moses, a etahk Esowo jia. Yebgohro ko aneb Grik ba kak go etahk Esowo jia, fili edi jia kp'ranng."

²⁹ Tibre bo tohko nyehn Trofimus ji lohng go Efesus go nla ejahbe a Pol. Owo wahng bo kehm tiri re, Pol m-e ko ba kak go etahk Esowo.

³⁰ Edi kehm kehme eljokko na jokko, ane kehm fere kam song rur edi ajehng, kehm bobo Pol, tohng-e yehke go etahk Esowo. Tvtv ona bo kehm soro bam abutahk nya etahk Esowo.

³¹ Eji bo jo gare ana bo bahke wulu Pol, nne kehm tahme song tooro tong ntubesi a nsoja nyi Rom re, "Ga Jeusalem edi kp'jokko area."

³² Ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm soro ko atubesi nsoja, a nsoja nyindiki gbalee, tahm a bo. Eji Jus nyehne ntubesi, a nsoja

enye kp'foomo abake, bo kehm rahke Pol go eldohko.

³³ Ntubesi a nsoja kehm bake, a nsoja enya, ba tong bo re, bo bob Pol, kak-e agbekobo abal. Á kehm bahbe re, "Anv, ye nne awoo! Jen ji á ma lim?"

³⁴ Egom jindiki jo rabe eje eje, egom jehko jo rabe ebo ebo. Eji ntubesi noo ki kahn ejum ji ma gb'gbo tib go eljokko ni bo jo jokko edi, á kehm tongo re, bo ko Pol song a ne go bo ebud.

³⁵ Eji bo ba rehng mbuga, nsoja nyio kehm mehle Pol, sol, tibre ellong ane bao jo gbiingi bo sehng.

³⁶ Bo jo jene a bo bad bad, jo rabe re, "Wulen na ye!"†

Ana Pol bungu no re á yehke elne

³⁷ Eji nsoja yahke rehng a Pol go bo ebud, Pol kehm tongo ntubesi noo re, "N kp'sebe re me m bung a na."

Ntubesi kehm bahbe re, "Anv, a kpo m'ma bung Grika?

³⁸ Wo nne a Ijib sanga, no bomo ebta anoko a nahre nyanjehla, no jake akpuuru ane atahltahl nkpel ewubu, ba fili nsol ebta, song biiri go elka emahnga?"

³⁹ Pol kehm faange re, "Ee, me nne a Jus wo. N li nne a Tarsus ji li go Silisia. N li nfono ejahbe no lohng go egburu ejahbe, titi, nong me n tohko bung a ane bao."

⁴⁰ Ntubesi noo kehm taame. Pol kehm yiimi no mbuga, kehm faake ebo ebe. Bo kehm naange kp'tii, are alahb ma. Pol kehm bungu go alum Hibru re,

22

¹ "Babnsoo, abonane, ane ebame wahn, wuungen atung, eji n yahke lennge elname ka-n."

² Eji bo wuk-e no, á kp'bungu go alum Hibru, bo kehm sahb n'naange kp'tii.

Pol kehm bungu re,

³ "Me nne a Jus wo. Bo jel-m go Tarsus ji Silisia. Bo ko-m ntiil ntiil, ba a name go Jeusalem. Gamaliel wo jolo nt'tibi ewame.* Bo tib-m tib atahm nya babnso ejahre nseenga nseenga. N rodo elname kpee nob nob ka Esowo jang jang ana wahn ji li a lela.

⁴ N jo nohko ane ba jo toono mbang nyi Jisos. N jo bobo anebalum, a anebkal anebkal, jo kak bo afarebok, tum bo ngbekobo, egom jindiki n jo wul na bo.†

⁵ Ntubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam, bo kpee kp'kahne re, n kp'bungu etingitingi. Bo jo ka-m awer re me n song ka aneb Jus ebahre ba li go Damaskus. N kehm jeke re me n song bob ane ba Jisos ba jolo o, kak bo afarebok, feere a bo go Jeusalem, eji bo l'kak bo erem.

* 21:25 21:25 Elt 15:29

† 21:36 21:36 Luk 23:18

* 22:3 22:3 Elt 5:34

† 22:4 22:4 Elt 8:3

Ana Pol tooro ana á kpíri Jisos
(Elt 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

⁶ “Eji e ma tahn asongo, yahke ba el-rehngé go Damaskus, ngare nyio jolo ngare efin, n kehm nyehne egburu ellenngé ni lohngo go elbung, ya tub-m.

⁷ “N kehm fooro gbo ndi, kehm wuku ellum ni bungu re, ‘Sol, Sol, jen ji wahng ka a kp-m nohko anae?’

⁸ “N kehm faange re, ‘Wo nne awo, Ntul?’

“Á kehm bungu tong-m re, ‘Me Jisos ji Nasaret wo, ji a kp'nohko.’

⁹ “Ane ba jene aname nyehne ellenngé ellenngé. Bo wukem ellum ni nne noo jo bung a name.

¹⁰ N kehm-e soro bahb re, ‘Jen ji m bahke limi, Ntul?’

“Ntul a Jisos kehm-m tongo re, ‘Tahm, wo song go Damaskus. Owo bo bahk-a tongo ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo ma tooo bum-a re wo lim.’

¹¹ “Eji amahr wa-m no tib go egburu ellenngé ni n nyehne no, ane ba jene aname kehm-m jabbe go ebo, rehng a name go Damaskus.

¹² “Nne awohng jolo o, no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas. Á jo fahle Esowo, fere jo bum atahm enyahre. Jus kpee ji lene go Damaskus jo kak-e sehng.

¹³ Á kehm bake go egame, ba yiimi kohlm, kehm bungu re, ‘Egban Sol, kpe nyehn!’ “Tvtv ona amahr enyame kehm soro lenngé n kehm-e nyehne.

¹⁴ “Ananayas kehm bungu re, ‘Esowo bi babnso ejahre ma-a yehke re wo kahn mbang enye, fere nyehn Etingitingi Nne ewe, fere wuk alum enye go ege a nnyo antahng.

¹⁵ Tibre wo bahke jolo ntianse enye, fere tong nne awohng awohng nsol nyi a ma nyehn, fere w'wuk.

¹⁶ Anv, jen ji wahngé a kp'kpeke laange? Tahm, wo bel ewohngalahb, fere gboong-e go ege a mbing, eji á l'ru eltim abiafem ena.’

Ana Esowo lungu Pol re á bung alum enye tong ane baka baka

¹⁷ “Eji n feere go Jeusalem, n song kehme ero kak go etahk Esowo, n kehm nyehne nkpokosi.

¹⁸ Nkpokosi nyi n nyehne no, n nyehne Ntul a Jisos kp'bungu a name re, ‘Foomo elwaare, wo tahn a Jeusalem. Tibre ane ba li a, nehm taame tv ntianse ny'nya, nyi a bahke yiimi ka-m.’

¹⁹ “N kehm faange re, ‘Ntul, bofono antahng kp'kahne re, n jo je go etahk ero ajehng ajehng, jo song bob ane ba kp'taame tv-a, jo dv bo, fere kak bo ngbekobo.

²⁰ Eji bo wulu Stiven, nne a ntianse ewa, mefono antahng tob jolo o. N t'taame, eji bo wul-e no, fere jo baabe abomo nya ane ba wul-e no.”

²¹ “Ntul a Jisos kehm bungu tong-m re, ‘Song, m bahk-a tumu fee goji ane baka baka ba ki li Jus.’”

²² Bo wuung-e atung tete rehng alum nyao. Bo kehm kehme elrabe wahre wahre re, “Tahmen a ne, wahn song wul-e! Kpeem fuumu re, elkohn nne ana noa kpe jol go elkpini!”

²³ Bo jo rabe wahre wahre wahre, jo fokko abomo, fere jo kpu at'to, jo saade tv go ero.

²⁴ Ntubesi nsoja kehm tongo nsoja enye re bo ko Pol song a ne go ebud, song dv-e, eji bo l'seb kahn ji wahngé Jus kp'r'rabe ano tob-e.

²⁵ Eji bo m-e gba alehke re bo dv-e, Pol kehm bungu tong mmontubesi a nsoja noko no yiimi kohl-e re, “Anv, f'fuumu re, wahn dv nne a Rom, eji bo kala kahn ejum ji á limi noa!”

²⁶ Mmontubesi noo wuku kan ano me, á kehm tahme goji ntubesi no nnen, kehm song tong-e re, “Jen ji a yahke lim? Nne noa ana, nne a Rom wo.”

²⁷ Ntubesi noo kehm bake goji Pol, kehm ba bahb-e re, “Tong-m anv, a lohko li nne a Roma?” Pol kehm taame.

²⁸ Ntubesi noo kehm faange re, “Re me n kehm jolo nne a Rom, n ka akpohko gbalee.”

Pol kehm bungu re, “Bo jel-m ana nne a Rom.”

²⁹ Tvtv ona ane bao ba ba re bo ba bahb Pol abahbe, kehm soro jeere, fere njahm. Ntubesi noo kehm kehme elfahle, eji á sebe kahn re, Pol jolo nne a Rom, tibre á m-e gba alehke.

Ana Pol yiimi go esamahr elam

³⁰ Ntubesi noo jo sebe re, á kahn etingitingi, ana ji wahngé Jus ka Pol ebi. Etoono efung behko á kehm tongo atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam kpee re bo ba kono edi ajehng. Á kehm yehke Pol agbekobo, ko-e ba yiimi go esamahr ane bao kpee.

23

¹ Pol kehm seenge ellong ane bao too, fere kehme elbungu re, “Abonanee, atahng ala enyame kp'bare saang go esamahr Esowo, bomo wuku wuku tete sik anv.”

² Ntubesi abalimajom no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas kehm tongo ane bao ba yiimi kohlo Pol re bo rum-e go nnyo.

‡ 22:20 22:20 Elt 7:58; 8:1 § 22:21 22:21 Elt 9:15; 13:2 Jon 18:22-23

* 22:25 22:25 Elt 16:37; 23:27 * 23:3 23:3 Mat 23:27;

³ Pol kehm bungu tong-e re, “Esowo bahke tob rum-a, wo jia ji li ana ekahme ji bo taame efem. A jehk ana re wo lam-m ana ntahm bungu no, wobfere gbo ntahm, eji a tongo re, bo rum-m.”*

⁴ Ane ba yiimi kohlo Pol kehm bungu re, “A kp’suku ntubesi abalimajom no Esowo!”

⁵ Pol kehm faange re, “Abonanee, n kah-nem re, ye wo li ntubesi abalimajom. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, nne k’jo bung ebi tob ntubesi ejahbe ewe.”

⁶ Eji Pol sebe no kahn re, egom jindiki jolo Sadusis, egom jehko Farisis, á kehm soro bung wahre wahre tong ane bao re, “Abonanee, me nne a Farisi wo, babnsoo, Farisis ba. N yim esamahr elam a, tib eji n kp’taame re, akvne bahke nyahme go elkv.”

⁷ Pol bungu kan ano mal, Farisis, a Sadusis kehm kehme eltaange, nkon kehm yabe, jol ejang ebbal.

⁸ Tibre Sadusis jo bungu re, “Elnyahme ngubjing go elkv limm, jol enjel limm, jol atohko limm.” Farisis jo t’taame tv nsol nyio kpee.†

⁹ Edi kehm kehme elwahle.

At’tibi ba atahm bandiki ba woomo el-long Farisi kehm mehle yiimi, kehm kehme eltaange a Sadusis re, “Ebi ajehng ajehng e ka nyehnj ji nne noa ma lim. Ma etohko ji ma bung a ne nji, ma enjel nyi nji.”

¹⁰ Nfaabe kehm kpe gbal, are yahke gbo abohng. Owo ntubesi kehm kehme elfahle re, fundiki bo bahke tohngo Pol yare. Á kehm tongo nsoja enye re, “Badden song, wahn song yehke Pol go ellong ane bao, song a ne go ebud.”

¹¹ Etoono atv mako, Ntul a Jisos kehm lohngo ba yiimi kohlo Pol, kehm bungu re, “Bob eltim! Wobyiimi ntianse ka-m go Jeusalem. A bahke tob kpe yiimi ntianse go Rom fvfo.”

Ana bo lame no kak Pol

¹² Etoono efungfu behko Jus kehm song kono edi ajehng, jo lam kak Pol, fere nyam t’tahne re, bo tohko tiki wul Pol, bo nehm li nsol, jol alahb bo nehm wo.

¹³ Ane bao ba lame no, bo jolo ejum ane atahl abal k’kunu.

¹⁴ Bo kehm jeke goji atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul nfam, kehm song tong bo re, “Wahr ebnyam t’tahne re, nsol alehke anyehng anyehng e nehm li, tete e wul Pol.

¹⁵ Anv, nobo re wahn, a abalamalam, wahn tiingi tv ntubesi a nsoja no nnen re á ko Pol ba a ne. Limen awak, wahn tong-e re, á kp’sebe re, wahn kpe lennge elam eje. E bahk-e wulu go mbang. E nehm taame, á rehng ga.”

¹⁶ Mmon no mmonannyeahn Pol no nkai wuku kan ana bo lame no, á kehm tahme song rehng go ebud, kehm song tong Pol.

¹⁷ Pol kehm lungu ntubesi a nsoja awohng, kehm-e tongo re, “Ko mmonse noa, song a ne goji ntubesi a nsoja no nnen, tibre á kpi ejum ji á bahk-e tongo.”

¹⁸ Owo á kehm-e koko tahm a ne goji ntubesi no nnen, kehm song tong-e re, “Pol nne a ngbekobo, ye wo lung-m no, fere tong-m re, me n ko mmonse noa ba a ne go ega, tibre á kpi ejum ji á bahk-a tongo.”

¹⁹ Ntubesi noo no nnen kehm jabbe mmonse noo go ebo, tahm a ne go nkphoko, edi ji nnene l’k’wuk. Owo á kehm-e bahbe re, “Ejum aji a yahk-m tong!”

²⁰ Mmonse noo kehm bungu re, “Jus ebtoobo re, bo ba bahb-a re, wo ko Pol je a ne behna go elam. Bo kp’limi awak re bo kp’sebe re bo kpe lennge elam eje.

²¹ Ka taame tv bo! Tibre ane baa, ba ma biiri go ekane kpi Pol sik. Bo li ane atahl abal k’kunu. Bobnyam t’tahne re, bo tohko tiki wul Pol, ejumjum bo nehm tiki li, jol alahb bo nehm wo. Anv, bobtoobo ebjing kp’siki re wo lim ana bo bahk-a bahbe.”

²² Ntubesi a nsoja noo kehm bungu re, “Ka tong nne awohng awohng ji a ma-m tong a!” Á kehm-e tongo re á song.

Ana bo tumu Pol tv ntul a Feliks

²³ Ntubesi noo no nnen kehm lungu atubesi bako ba nse, ane na abal, kehm tongo bo re, “Yehken nsoja atahl awubu, bo toobo ebjing tahm go Sisaria nkaranka esehm wubu nyi atv, wahn tob yehke ane atahl ara ane awubu ba bahke kuumu go any’nya, a ane atahl awubu ba bahke fili nkong.

²⁴ Tooben any’nya nyandiki, wahn bum Pol kuumu, wahn ko-e song rehng a ne goji ntul a Feliks, ejumjum ki-e lim go mbang.”

²⁵ Ntubesi a nsoja noo no nnen kehm nyono nwer nyi bungu re,

²⁶ “Me Klodius Lisias, Feliks ntul ewame, m ma-a kak nnyo.

²⁷ Jus bobo nne noa, bo jol-e wulu. N sebe kahn re, á jolo nne a Rom, n k’ko nsoja enyame song tahr-e.

²⁸ Eji n sebe re me n kahn ji wahng bo jo ka-e ebi, n kehm-e koko je a ne go bo elam.

²⁹ N sebe kahn re, bo jo ka-e ebi tib go esi atahm ebo. Eb’bi ajehng ajehng á limem ji fuumu re bo wul-e, jol bo kak-e ngbekobo.

³⁰ Eji bo lennge no ka-m re, Jus kp’lame kak-e, owo n kehm-e soro tum tv-a. N tongo ane ba jo ka-e ebi re, bo ba tooro tong-a ji wahng bo kp-e kake ebi.”

³¹ Nsoja nyio kehm soro ko Pol, tahm a ne go Antipatris atv, ana ntubesi tongo bo.

³² Eji efungfu se no, nsoja nyehka kehm feere ga ebud. Nsoja nyi kuumu any'nya soro asi asongo a Pol.

³³ Eji bo song rehng go Sisaria, bo kehm koko nwer nyio song ka ntul a Feliks, kehm-e soro tib Pol.

³⁴ Eji ntul noo ma lung nwer nyio kpee, á kehm bahbe Pol ejahbe ji á lohng no. Á kahne kan a re, á lohng go Silisia,

³⁵ á kehm bungu tong-e re, "M bahke wuku elam eja nob nob ngare nyi ane ba kp-a kake ebi ma ba." Á kehm tongo re, bo ko Pol song kak-e go etahk ji ntul a Herod, fere jo baab-e.

24

Ana Jus jo ka Pol ebi

¹ Eji ma kang nfung elon, ntubesi abalimajom no bo jo lung-e re Ananayas kehm bake go Sisaria, a anebkul nfam bandiki, go nne no jo kahn atahm kpee, no bo jo lung-e re Tertullus. Bo kehm tahme song kpiri ntul a Feliks, kehm kehme Pol tooro tong ntul.

² Eji bo ma lung Pol, á ma ba, owo Tertullus kehm kehme Pol ebi ka, kehm bungu re, "Nj'joka ntul ewahre Feliks, elkahne ena ni a kp-r male elfili ebko elkoono gbalee ba ka-r. Wo wo ma kehme ejahbe ejahre tuungu, owo wahnge ejahbe ejahre ma kehme elnobo.

³ Kpee nsol nyi a ma kehme ellimi go edi ajehng ajehng kp-r atahng yebe tob-a sehng, e kp-a kake saam.

⁴ Anv, me n nehme kpe seb re me n kpe ranngere ngare enya. N kp-a gboongo re, lub kor-a, wo tohk-r wuungu atung ntiil.

⁵ "Wahr ebseb kahn re, nne noa nseban-tong a nne wo. Á li nkakanyooda nne no kpo jen ejang njini abehng abehng bi Jus li no, jo seb afem. Ye wo li ntubesi go ellong ane ba bo kpo lung bo re Nasarin.

⁶ Á gare re á ranngere etahk Esowo, k'kpe jol saang, e kehm soro bob-e. E jol-e lame ana ntahm enyahere bungu no.

⁷ Ntubesi a nsoja no bo kpo lung-e re Lisias, a ane ebe kehm bake ba taar-r ye go eko tahm a ne.

⁸ Lisias kehm tongo re, ane ba kp-e kake ebi, bo ba go ega. A l'bahh nne noo abahbe, owo a bahke kehm kahne ejum ajehng ajehng antahng ji wahnge e kp-e ebi ka."

⁹ Jus kehm taame kpee re, "Ebi ji e kp-e kake a, lohko li ano."

Ana Pol tooro go ege a nnyo tong Feliks

¹⁰ Ntul noo kehm soro mahk Pol re á bung. Pol kehm soro faange re, "N kp'kahne re, woblam ejahbe jia go nnya

tvv. Eltim kp-m yebe sehng re me n lenngene elname ka-a.

¹¹ A li ma seb antahng kahn, tibre ka sehng ewubu a nfung ebal nyi n je go Jeusalem re me n song kak Esowo.

¹² Jus me nyehnem ana n jo lim nfaabe a nne awohng awohng, fere jo tong ane re bo song seb nfem go etahk Esowo, jol go ntahk ero, jol go nfam.

¹³ Bo nehm ma tib ekahmekahme ejum ji wahnge bo kp-m kake ebi.

¹⁴ Ejum jia a, ji n kp-a tongo, n kp-a tongo gbul gbul gbuul re, n kp'kake Esowo bi babnso ejahre, eji n kp'toono mbang nyi ane bao ba bo kp'suku bo re, mmollong abvrvv ane. N kpo taame tv ejum ajehng ajehng ji atahm nya Moses bungu no, fere taame tv alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no.

¹⁵ Ekunukpu ji n kpi no, j'nehm ji bo tob kpi, ji li re, Esowo bahke nyahme ane kpee go elkv, anoobo ane, a abi ane.*

¹⁶ N kpo nok mbang anyehng anyehng re, atahng ala enyame jol saang go esamahr bi Esowo, a bi ane.

¹⁷ "Eji m ma kang nnya tvv go adi nyandiki, n kehm feere go Jeusalem, ba ka ane ebame akpohko, fere lim njom ka Esowo.†

¹⁸ Eji n jo lim ano, bo kehm ba kpir-m go etahk Esowo, eji m ma bum elname saang. Ellong ane jolem aname, nfem anyehng anyehng jolem.

¹⁹ Jus jindiki ji lohngo go Esia jolo o. Bo ba fuumu re bo ba go ega esamahr ba ka-m ebi, joare n li go nfem a bo.‡

²⁰ Eji ane bao ki li, nong, ane baa tooro ebi ji bo nyehn-m, n limi no, eji n yiimi go bo esamahr elam.§

²¹ sehngem ejum na ajehng jia ji m bungu no, eji n yiimi go bo esamahr. Tib go esi jio ji elnyahme ngubjing go elkv, ji ji wahnge lela n wob esub a."

²² Feliks ji kahne mbang nyi Jisos nob nob, kehm bulu elam jio, kehm bungu re, "Lisias ntubesi a nsoja l'ba, owo m bahke elam ejahne lam, fere kimi."

²³ Á kehm tongo ntubesi a nsoja noko re á baabe Pol. Á jo ka Pol eyake, jo taame ate ebe jo ba nyehn-e, fere ka-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'rin-e.

Ana Pol yiimi go esamahr Feliks, a Drusilla

²⁴ Eji ma kang abon afung ntiil, Feliks kehm koko nkal ewe ba a ne, no jolo nne a Jus. Mbing enye, bo jo lung-e re Drusilla. Feliks kehm tumu tv Pol re á ba, ba tong-e bada mbang nyi Jisos Kraist.

* 24:15 24:15 Jon 5:28-29 † 24:17 24:17 Rom 15:25-26; Gal 2:10 ‡ 24:19 24:19 Elt 21:27 § 24:20 24:20 Elt 23:1-10

²⁵ Eji Pol kehm elbundu bade ana nne bahke lehke eno go esamahr Esowo, fere bung bade ana nne bahke jo bob elne, a elam ji kp'bake go es'song, Feliks, ala kehm-e teele. Á kehm faange re, "A li ma song anv. N l'bel eyake, m bahk-a kpe lung."*

²⁶ Á jo tiri re, Pol bahk-e kake ngu. Esi jio ji wahngé á jo lung-e ngare anyehng anyehng, bo jo tub aka.

²⁷ Eji ma kang nnya ebal, Porsius Festus kehm koko nji etul nyi Feliks. Feliks jo sebe re á lim nnoobo ka Jus, owo eji á tahme no, á tahme Pol sa go ngbekobo.

25

Ana Pol lennge elam eje tv go Rom

¹ Eji Festus ma ba go ejahbe ji á bahke fili, eji ma kang nfung era, á kehm tahme go Sisaria, sehng song rehng go Jeusalem.

² Atubesi abalimajom, a atubesi Jus kehm tooro Pol tong-e, fere gboong-e re,

³ á lim bo nnoobo, ko Pol ba a ne go Jeusalem. Tibre bobtohko lam wuku wuku re bo biiri go mbang wul-e.

⁴ Festus kehm faange re, "Pol noa, kpeke wob ngbekobo go Sisaria. N kp'sebe re me n gulu eljeke ona.

⁵ Nong, atubesi ejahbe ejahne toon-m song rehng go Sisaria, song ka-e ebi, joare yeblim ebi ajehng ajehng."

⁶ Festus kehm kange a bo ejum nfung enehkeni, fundiki nfung ewubu, kehm soro tahm song rehng go Sisaria. Etoono efung behko á kehm jehke go ege a nji elam, kehm tongo re, bo ko Pol ba a ne.

⁷ Eji Pol ba no, Jus ji lohng go Jeusalem ba, kehm ba yiimi senngé Pol kak, jo kpu agburu afem tvv kun-e. Bo tikem ma tib ekahmekahme ejum.

⁸ Pol kehm kehme eltooro re á yehke elne. Á bungu re, "Atahm nya Jus n gboom. Etahk Esowo n soodem, jol ntul a Rom we n soodem."

⁹ Festus jo sebe re á lim nnoobo ka Jus. Owo wahngé á kehm bahbe Pol re, "Anv, a kp'sebe re, wo je go Jeusalem, bo kpe lam elam eja go egame esamahra?"

¹⁰ Pol kehm faange re, "Anv, n yim go esamahr eti elam ji ntul a Rom. A wo nobo re bo lam-m. Wofono antahng kp'kahne re, ebi ajehng ajehng limm, ji n limi Jus.

¹¹ Joare me n gbo ntahm, fere lim eb'bi ajehng ajehng ji fuumu re bo wul-m, n nehme seb re me n for go elkv nio. L'fere jol re bo kp-m ebi ka mbol mbol, eji n ki lim ejumjum, nnene limm, no bahk-m ma rod kak bo go abo. N kp'sebe re me n lennge elam ejame tv goji ntul a Rom."

¹² Festus kehm toobo a abalamalam ebe, kehm faange re, "Woblenngé elam eja tv go Rom. Go wo a bahke jeke goji ntul a Rom."

Ana Pol yiimi go esamahr bi ntul Agrippa, a bi Bernis

¹³ Kange kan abon afung ntiil, ntul Agrippa, a Bernis kehm bake go Sisaria re bo ba kak ntul a Festus nnyo.

¹⁴ Eji bo ma kang abon afung ntiil o, Festus kehm jo lennge elam ji Pol ka bo re, "Nne awohng li ana, no Feliks tahm-e no sa go ngbekobo."*

¹⁵ Eji n jolo go Jeusalem atubesi abalimajom, a anebkul Jus jo tong-m bada ne, fere tong-m re me n kimi ebi ka-e.

¹⁶ N kehm faange bo re, 'Eljini enahre, wahr anebe Rom, e kpehme ka na ka nne ebi, sehngem re nne noo tohko kpiri ane bao ba ko nfem kun-e, fere bel eyake ji á bungu, yehke elne.'

¹⁷ Eji bo ba no, n laangem nkpel anyehng anyehng. Etoono efung behko n kehm soro ji go eti elam, kehm tongo re bo ko Pol ba a ne.

¹⁸ "Eji ane ba jo ka-e ebi mehle no yiimi, jo tooro, n wukem ebi ajehng ajehng ji á limi no, ana n tiri no.

¹⁹ Jolo na jol nfaabe alimi nyi nyi bada mbang nyi bo kp'kake Esowo, a elkohn nne awohng no kpo no, no bo jo lung-e re Jisos, ji Pol jo bung re á kpeke li go elkpín.

²⁰ N joom kahn ana m bahke l'im, kehm kahne nsol nyio o. Owo n kehm bahbe Pol re, joare á bahke jeke go Jeusalem, kpe song lennge elam eje go.

²¹ Pol jo sebe re á lennge elam eje tv goji ntul a Rom. Á fere tong re, bo nong-e, á sa woomo go ngbekobo. Owo n kehm tongo re, bo jo baab-e tete me n tum-e tv goji ntul a Rom."

²² Ntut Agrippa kehm bungu tong Festus re, "Kor-m kor re, me n tob wuk-e go ege a nnyo antahng."†

Festus kehm faange re, "Behna wo, a bahk-e wuku."

²³ Etoono efung behko Agrippa abola Bernis kehm bake a egburu ellub, sehng song yel go eksp'kpa esub, go atubesi nsoja, a atubesi nfam. Festus kehm tumu ane re bo song ko Pol ba a ne.

²⁴ Festus kehm bungu re, "Ntut Agrippa, a ane bako wahn, nyehnen nne no Jus kpee ji li a, a ji li go Jeusalem go gbiing-m, fere jo rabe re, á kpeem fuumu re á jol go elkpín.

²⁵ Ji n sebe no kahn li re, ejumjum á limem ji fuumu re bo wul-e. Ana yefono tongo re, á bahke lennge elam eje tv go Rom, n kehm taame re, m bahk-e tumu tv goji ntul a Rom.

* 24:25 24:25 Jon 3:19-21

* 25:14 25:14 Elt 24:27

† 25:22 25:22 Luk 23:8

²⁶ N nehme kahn akahmekahme alum nya m bahke ny'nyon go nwer tum tv ntul a Rom. Owo wahng ka m-m-e ko ba a ne go egahne esamahr, asehnghesehnge wo ntul Agrippa. Ngare nyi e l'bahb-e abahbe kpee, owo fundiki m bahke bele ejum ji m bahke nyono.

²⁷ Egame, n kp'tiri re, nobem re nne tum nne a ngbekobo tv, eji á ki lennge ebi ji bo m-e ka."

26

Ana Pol bungu re á yehke elne go esamahr ntul Agrippa

¹ Ntul Agrippa kehm bungu tong Pol re, "Anv, a li ma bung yehke elna."

Pol kehm soro tanne ebo ebe, kehm kehme elbungu re á yehke elne. Á bungu re,

² "Ntul Agrippa, n kp'tiri re esi ma-m nob lela, eji m ma bel eyake ji m bahke bungu yehke elname go ega esamahr bada nsol nyi Jus kp-m kake ebi.

³ Tibre a kp'kahne eljini ni Jus, a afemfem ebo kpee. Owo wahng ka n kp-a gboongo re wo lub wuung-m atung.

⁴ "Jus kpee kp'kahne eljini ename, bomongare nyi n jolo ntiil. Tibre n jo kono eljolo a ane ebame go Jeusalem.

⁵ Bo kp'kahne go wuku wuku re, n jo limi eljini ni Farisis ji jo sahb b'bum atahm enyahre,* joare bo kp'sebe re bo yiimi ntianse go nsol nyio.

⁶ "Anv, n yim eti elam jia, tibre n kp'kunu ekpu go nsol nyi Esowo nyame no tong babnso ejahre,

⁷ nsol nyio nyi ane ebahre, ewubu et'tohngo ebbal, jo kunu ekpu re bo bahke bele, eji bo kp'kake Esowo atv a njul, a ntim a ntim ebo. Ntul Agrippa, ekunukpu jio ji wahng ka, Jus kp-m kake ebi.

⁸ Jen ji wahnge, wahn Jus, kp-n riidi ana re wahn taame re, Esowo kpo nyahme akvne?

⁹ "Me fvfo, n jo tob tiri re, m bahke tiki lim mbang anyehng anyehng, eji mbing nyi Jisos ji Nasaret l'tan.

¹⁰ N jo limi ano go Jeusalem. N jo ko nsahm goji atubesi abalimajom, fere jo song bob aneb Esowo gbalee kak bo ngbekobo. Eji bo jo gohro lam elam, fere kimi re bo bahke wulu bo, n jo t'tob taame.

¹¹ Nkpel tvv n jo song kake bo erem go ntahk ero nyi Jus. N jo gare re me n sennge bo ntim, bo su Kraist. Eltim jo rak-m tob bo sehng, owo wahnge n jo tob je ajahbe nyandiki, song nohk bo fvfo.

Ana Pol kpe tooro bade ana á kpiri Jisos (Elt 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹² "Esi jio ji wahng ka, n kehm jeke song ko nsahm goji atubesi abalimajom, kehm tahme go Damaskus.

¹³ Ntul, ano wo jolo no. Eji e jo jen asongo ngare efin, n kehm nyehne ellennge ni lohngo go elbung, ni jo sahb y'ya sehng njul, kehm yake tub-m, a ane ba jo jen a name.

¹⁴ Wahr ane kpee kehm gboko go ndi. N kehm wuku nne no bungu a name go alum Hibru re, 'Sol, Sol, jen ji wahng ka a kp-m nohko anae? Bahke wofono antahng yam ana nfong nyi kpo sahn ekpade tv nfono, eji bo m-e kahn nlehek go ekpade.†

¹⁵ "N kehm bahbe re, 'Wo nne awo, Ntul?"

"Ntul a Jisos kehm soro bung re, 'Me Jisos wo, ji a kp'nohko.

¹⁶ Mehl yiimi! M ma-a kpiri lela, fere yehk-a re, wo jol nlokeltum ewame, fere jo yiimi ntianse enyame go nsol kpee nyi a ma nyehn lela, a nsol nyi m bahk-a kpe tib go es'song.

¹⁷ M bahk-a tahre yehke go abo nya aneb Israel, fere yehk-a go abo nya ane baka baka ba m bahk-a tumu tv bo.

¹⁸ A bahke bo amahr lennge, eji bo l'fere lohng go ejanng, feere ga ellenge, eji bo l'fere lohng go elwo ni nnehm, feere goji Esowo. Bo l'fere taame tv-m, bo bahke bele eltahmeko go bo abiafem, fere bel eyake go ellong ane ba Esowo ma yehke."

Ana Pol tooro bade eltum ene

¹⁹ "Ntul Agrippa, ano wo wahnge n ki faabe alum nya n wuku no, nya lohngo go elbung.

²⁰ M bomo alum Esowo abungu go Damaskus, sehng song rehng go Jeusalem sehng asongo tete rehng go ajahbe nya li go Judea, fere tob bung tong ane baka baka ba ki li Jus re, nne awohng awohng gbo ndon go ege abiafem, feere goji Esowo, fere jo lim eljini ni bahke jo tib re, yeblohko gbo ndon.‡

²¹ Esi jia ji wahnge Jus bob-m no go etahk Esowo, jo gare ana bo bahk-m wulu.

²² "Tete sik anv Esowo kp-m nkake nkake ebo. Owo wahng ka n yim ana go egahne esamahr, kpi ntianse yiimi, fere tong nne awohng awohng, afi jolo mmonse, afi jolo nnekul. Ejumjum limm, ji n kp'bungu, sehngem nyao nya Moses, a anyehnamahr Esowo bungu no re bahke limi, nya nya n kp'tob bung.§

²³ nya li re, Kraist bahke nyehne erem kpo, fere jol ngbokambang a nne no bahke nyahme go elkv,* eji á l'tiingi Jus etib bio bi bahke kake bo ellennge, a ane baka baka ba ki li Jus fvfo."

* 26:5 26:5 Fil 3:5 † 26:14 26:14 1 Kor 9:16 ‡ 26:20 26:20 Mat 3:8 § 26:22 26:22 Luk 24:44-47 * 26:23 26:23 1 Kor 15:20

²⁴ Pol gohro bung kan ano me, Festus kehm rabe re, "Pol, wobgbo esahl![†] Egburu elkahne ena ni kp-a bumu esahl!"

²⁵ Pol kehm faange re, "Egburu ntul a Festus, esahl n ka gbo. Alum enyame nya n kp'bungu, n kp'bungu nseenga nseenge, li go etingitingi.

²⁶ Tibre ntul Agrippa kp'kahne nsol nyia, owo wahng ka n kp'bungu a ne gbul gbul gbuul. N kp'sahb k'kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji á ki jo wuk, fere kahn. Tibre nsol nyio limem go nkphoko.[‡]

²⁷ Ntul Agrippa, anv, a kp'taame tv abanyehnamahr Esowoa? N kp'kahne re, a kp'taame."

²⁸ Agrippa kehm faange Pol re, "Mmon-gare ana noa, a kp'tiri re, a bahk-m ma sennge eltim n jol nne a Kraista?"

²⁹ Pol kehm faange re, "Afi mmongare ntiil wo, afi fere labe na ekidi, n kp'kake ero ka Esowo, jol wo ntahngtahng sang, wahn ane kpee ba wuk-m no lela re wahn jol ana me n li no, sehngem agbekobo nyaa nya á l'k'woomo."

³⁰ Ntul Agrippa, ntul a Festus, a Bernis, bo kehm mehle yiimi, a egom ane bako fvfo,

³¹ kehm lohngo ekp'kpa jio, fere jo bung atemtem re, "Ejumjum limm, ji nne noa limi no, ji fuumu re á woomo go ngbekobo, jol ji fuumu re bo wul-e."

³² Agrippa kehm bungu tong Festus re, "Li re nne noa ka lennge elam eje tv goji ntul a Rom, kehn e jol-e ma yehke yake."

27

Ana bo tahme a Pol go Rom

¹ Eji bo toobo no re, wahl yel go egbang tahm go Itali, bo kehm koko Pol, a aneb agbekobo bako, kak ntubesi a nsoja awohng go ebo, no bo jo lung-e re Julius ji woomo go ellong nsoja nyi bo jo lung re, ellong nsoja nyi ntul Agostos.

² E kehm yele egbang bi lohngo go Adramatium ba, bi yahke tahm go ajahbe nyao nya li go Esia, nya li nkpe alahb, adi nyao nya agbang kpo kono eltehme. E kehm tahme asongo. Aristarkus ji lohng go Tesalonaika ji Masedonia t'tob toon-r fvfo.

³ Etoono efung behko e kehm song rehng go Saidon. Julius jo bumu Pol ndok ndok, fere jo yak-e re á song nyehn ate ebe, eji bo l'ka-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji m-e rin.

⁴ E kehm tahme o asongo, song sehng Saiprus sa go ebobkal. Tibre nfeb jo gbiing-r sehng.

⁵ E kehm siiri aya ma li kohlo Silisia, a Pamfilia, fere sehng o song rehng go Mira nyi li go Lisa.

⁶ Owo ntubesi a nsoja nyehne egbang bi lohngo go Aleksandria kp'tahme go Itali. Á kehm-r kake go egbang bio, e tahm.

⁷ Ngare nyio jolo ejahkjahk ngare area. Egbang bio jo jene beem. Eji ma kang afung tvv, e kehm song rehng kohlo Knidus. Nfeb nongem re, wahr sehng asongo. E kehm fere tannge, feere go Salmone, sehng Krit sa go eboblum.

⁸ Eji e jo sehng nkpe egbuk nkpe egbuk nyi Krit, ngare nyio kpe jol ejahkjahk ngare area, tete e kehm song rehng go edi ji bo jo lung re, Edi ji nobo eljolo, ji agbang kpo tehme, ji li kohlo Lasea.

⁹ E kange afung tvv ona. Ngare nyio efin gbale go aya sehng. Tibre efung bi Jus jo bade njal ebsehng. Owo Pol kehm tubu bo elle re,

¹⁰ "Babnssoo wahn, n kp'kahne re, eljen enahre ni e fi a, bahke gbale efin sehng, a erem. Fundiki egbang bahke wake, nsol tan, fundiki ane bake tane elkpin ebo."

¹¹ Alum nya nfono egbang, a nya ntubesi egbang, nya nya ntubesi a nsoja jo ga wuungu atung sehng nya Pol.

¹² Edi jio ji egbang bio jolo no gaam nob re agbang jol o ngare elkoko. Ane gbalee ba tubu bo elle re bo wob tahm, eji fundiki bo l'nok ano ano rehng Feniks, song jol o tete elkoko nio mal. Feniks tob li ejahbe Krit. Edi jio li edi ji nfeb kil jo lohng ba.

Ebuku ji jo lim go aya, a nfeb a nfeb

¹³ Eji mmonfeb no nse bomo ellimi go ejang aya bio, ane bao kehm tiri re, bo li ma lim ana bo toobo no. Owo bo kehm wobo akuungu nya jolo ana nlo, nya bo tubu kak alahb re egbang yiimi, jo fing nkpe egbuk nkpe egbuk nyi Krit.

¹⁴ Tvtv ona nfeb nyi nnen a nnen nyi bo jo lung re nfeb egbuk kehm soro lohng egbuk ba, kehm kehme ellimi.

¹⁵ Nfeb jo yehke na yehke egbang asongo. Bo joom kpe ma soongo esi egbang. E kehm fere yake elsoongo, tibre nfeb jo yehke na yehke egbang tv edi ajehng ajehng.

¹⁶ Eji e song rehng go mmojahbe no li go elka alahb, no bo kpo lung re Kloda, e kehm fere jo sehng nkpe egbuk nkpe egbuk. Owo nfeb kehm tete ntiil. Bo kehm noko, tahre egbang bi nse bi laake nkpe,

¹⁷ rod kak atahng egbang bi nnen. Bo kehm sebe alehke, te egbang bi nnen t'tahne t'tahne. Tibre bo jo ffahl re egbang li ma bahm go erikehndi ji li go nkpe egbuk nyi Libia. Owo bo kehm soro fannge afara go egbang, yake egbang jo fab asongo.

¹⁸ Eji nfeb tahne sehng, egbang kehm kehme elgbiingi na gbiingi go alahb. Owo etoono efung behko bo kehm kehme nsol

[†] 26:24 26:24 Mak 3:21 [‡] 26:26 26:26 Jon 18:20

are nyi bo kake go egbang raade, tuubu kak go alahb.

¹⁹ Etoono efung behko bo kehm kehme nsol egbang raade, tuubu kak alahb fvfo.

²⁰ Afung tvv e kpeem jo nyehn njul, a alonlo. Nfeb jo limi na lim lim lim, tikem rahke. E joom kpe kunu ekpu re e bahke kpe kpin.

²¹ Eji ane bao ma ji njal ekidi ma lab. Pol kehm song bung tong bo re, "Ate ebame wahn, n jol-m wuku, eji n tong-n no re, wahn k'tahm go Krit, kehn nsol ana nyia jolem tane, jol kehn erem ana bia e jolem nyehne.

²² N kp-n tongo re, wahn bob eltim. Nnene limm, no bahke tane elkpin ene, sehngem re egbang bi bahke tane.

²³ Nyaane atv, enjel nyi Esowo bi n tohk-e no, fere kp-e kake yiimi kohl-m,

²⁴ kehm bungu re, 'Pol, ka kpe fahl! A bahke tiki yiimi go esamahr ntul a Rom. Esowo ma-a ka elkpin ane baa kpee, ba wob a na go egbang, tib go ege a nnoobo.'

²⁵ Owo wahnge n kp-n tongo re, wahn bob eltim, ate ebame wahn. N kp'taame tv Esowo re, bahke lohko lim jang jang ana n wuku no.

²⁶ Nfeb bahke yehke egbang song rehng a nahre go ejahbe ji li go elka alahb."

²⁷ Eji ma kang ewuba nfung eni, ngare nyio egbang kpi nfabe nfabe asongo go aya ma bo kpo lung re Adria, nlum atv, abafingebang kehm kehme eltiri re, bo yahke ba elrehnge go egbuk.

²⁸ Owo bo kehm gare, kahn ana alahb rahbe no. Jolo efut atahl arakera. Eji bo kpe fab ntiil rehng es'song, bo kehm yake nlehe, kpe kak, kehm sebe kahn re, jolo efut atahl ani a ngbahk ewubu.

²⁹ Bo kehm kehme elfahle re, egbang ebahre bahke fabe, song kahd kak atal. Owo bo kehm fanngge ekuungu emni bi jolo ana nlo, kak alahb, kehm kake ero re, edi lub lennge.

³⁰ Abafingebang kehm kehme elgare re bo weele ebo be. Ngare nyio nyi bo kehme mmogbang noo fanngge re bo kak alahb, fere lim awak re bo fi song fanngge akuungu nyao nya li ana nlo go esi egbang, kak alahb.

³¹ Pol kehm bungu tong ntubesi a nsoja, a nsoja enye re, "Tohko tiki jol re abafingebang baa, woomo go egbang bi nnen, n nehm ma tahre elkpin enahne."

³² Nsoja nyio kehm soro kiimi alehke nya bo gbade egbang bi nse, egbang bi nse fooro yel alahb, fab tahm.

³³ Ngare nyio edi yahke lennge. Pol kehm tongo bo kpee re, bo li nsol alehke. Á kehm

bungu re, "Lela ewubu a nfung eni nyi a, nyi n ma ji njal, n kala kpe li ejumjum.

³⁴ Anv, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn li nsol. Bahk-n eko ka. Jol ellv esi enahne anehng anehng nehm tan."

³⁵ Á bungu kan ano mal me, á kehm soro rod ehred, kak Esowo saam go esamahr ane kpee, kehm kehme elbakke li.

³⁶ Bo ane kpee kehm bobo eltim, tob li nsol.

³⁷ E jolo ane atahl awubu atahl ara ane elku a nne awohng ba woomo go egbang bio.

³⁸ Ngare nyio eji nne awohng awohng ma li nsol wohngo, bo kehm yehke nkohl nyi bo kake egbang, saade kak go alahb, eji l'lim egbang yaare, k'ga kpe lub.

Ana egbang bio wa no

³⁹ Eji efungfu se no, bo tikem liingi edi ji bo yahke rehng. Ji bo nyehne no, bo nyehne edi ana nkphko aya, a elga ona ni jolo erikehndi erikehndi. Owo bo kehm tiri re, bo l'fere mal, bo bahke fingi egbang song rehng go egbuk.

⁴⁰ Bo kehm soro kiimi alehke akuungu nyao nya jolo ana nlo, nya bo kake go alahb, fere song fanngge alehke nya bo gbade ejum ji bo kpo ko soongo egbang, fere song tab afara nya jolo go esi egbang wahre, fere nyange, eji nfeb l'gbul egbang tahm a bi go elga.

⁴¹ Esi egbang kehm soro song bahm go erikehndi, joom kpe ma yuudu. Nnahb egbang kehm wake, tib go nsahm ebuku.

⁴² Nsoja nyio kehm tooob re bo wul aneb agbekobo bao, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'be ngare nyi bo l'kehme alahb nyok.

⁴³ Ntubesi a nsoja noo jo sebe re á tahre Pol. Owo á kehm soro sahde bo re, bo k'lim ano. Á kehm tongo ane ba jo mal alahb anyoko re, bo gbo mbang nyok song rehng go egbuk,

⁴⁴ fere tong egom jehka re, bo jabbe ajang nti, a ajang egbang toono bo. Ano wo jolo no, e kehm tahre elkpin enahre, rehng go egbuk.

28

Go Malta

¹ Eji wahr ane kpee, e ma nyok lohng, owo e kehm kahne re, ejahbe jio bo kpo lung re Malta.

² Afono ejahbe bao ona jo gbaam-r sehng. Bo kehm kono agun ka-r. Tibre ngare nyio elahb ebdom elnake, alohk jo f'fili.*

³ Eji Pol song rak nkun ba a nyi re á ba kak agun, nnyo kehm soro lohng nkun nyio, kpenng-e go ebo. Tibre agun nyao jo fubu sehng.

⁴ Eji afono ejahbe nyehne nnyo nyio m-e kpenngge go ebo, bo kehm kehme elbunu atemtem re, "Nne noo lohko li nwulane, nfaabe anyehng anyehng limm. Jol eji á ma ffor aya, Esowo m-e demme na o."

⁵ Pol kehm soro mahd nnyo nyio kak agun, jol ejumjum we limem.[†]

⁶ Ane bao jo siki re bo nyehn, joare Pol bahke tungu, fundiki á bahke tuulu gbo kpo. Eji bo ma seenge, ekidi ma lab, eji ejumjum kil-e eltiki lim, bo kehm fere yaange nnyo, fere jo bung re, "Ye esowo bi."[‡]

⁷ Egbge jolo o kpidi kpidi, bi ntubesi ejahbe no bo jo lung-e re Publius bahme no. Á kehm-r gbaame, ko-r tahm a nahre go ege etahk. E kange nfung era a ne.

⁸ Ngare nyio nyi nde a Publius noongo go edilnong jo yam arumbum, fere jo yam ala alung. Pol kehm jeke song nyehn-e, fere kak ero, kun-e ebo, á nob eyam ebe.

⁹ Eji nkpokosi nyia limi no, aneb ayam bako kpee ba jolo ejahbe jio kehm bake, bo nobo ane kpee.

¹⁰ Bo kehm-r yare ka nsol gbalee. Re wahr kehm yele egbang tahm, bo kak-r nsol gbalee go egbang, nyi rin-r no.

Ana bo tahme go Malta asongo go Rom

¹¹ Eji ma kang nnyahng era, e kehm yele go egbang bi jolo o ngare elkoko, bi lohngo go Aleksandria ba. Egbang bio o bele elokelon ji bo jo lung re Ayafele.

¹² Eji e rehngge go Sirakus, e kehm kange o nfung era,

¹³ kehm wobo tahm song rehng go Regium. Etoono efung behko nfeb kehm kehme ellimi, nyi jo lohng go ejang Malta. Owo eji ma kang nfung ebal e kehm rehngge go Puteoli.

¹⁴ E nyehne abon Esowo o, bo kehm-r tongo re, wahr kang a bo nfung esehma. Owo e kehm soro sehng, song rehng go Rom.

¹⁵ Abon Esowo ba jolo go Rom, eji bo wuku re, wahr ebba, bo kehm bake ba wan-r go are ma Appius. Bandiki wan-r go Tres Taberna. Eji Pol nyehne bo, á kehm kake Esowo saam, fere bob eltim.

Go Rom

¹⁶ Eji e song rehng go Rom, bo kehm yake Pol re á jol edi j'je eje eje, a nne a nsoja awohng no jo baab-e.

¹⁷ Eji ma kang nfung era, Pol kehm lungu atubesi Jus ba jolo go Rom. Bo ba kono kan edi ajehng, á kehm buntu tong bo re, "Abonane, jol eji n ki l'lim ane ebahre ejumjum, jol atahm nya babnso ejahre n soodem, bo bohk na bohk bob-m kak go

ngbekobo go Jeusalem, fere faak-m kak anebe Rom go ebo.

¹⁸ Eji bo ma lam elam ejame, bo kehm tahme re bo yehk-m yake, tibre bo sebe kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji bahke wahngge bo wul-m.

¹⁹ Eji anebe Jus tene re bo ki-m yehke yake, jol eji ki-m k'kor re me n lennge elam ejame tv goji ntul a Rom, n lennge na lennge, jol ejumjum m belem ji m bake buntu tob ane ebame.

²⁰ Owo wahng ka, n sebe re me n nyehn-n fere bung a nahne. Tibre nne noo no Israel kp-e kunu ekpu, ye wo wahngge bo ma-m kak agbekobo nyaa."

²¹ Bo kehm-e faange re, "E ka tiki bel nwer anyehng anyehng nyi lohng go Judea, nyi buntu bada na. Jol nne ejahbe ewahre awohng awohng limm, no ma lohng go ba ana ba bung eb'bi ajehng ajehng bada na.

²² E kp'sebe re wahr kahn ntir atahng enya. Tibre wahr kp'kahne re, edi ajehng ajehng ane kp'buntu tob mmollong ane bao ba a wob no."[§]

²³ Bo kehm kunu afung, ellong ane gbalee kehm bake go etahk Pol. Á kehm kehme eltooro, bomo efungfu tete elgung ba, fere lennge atahm nya Moses, a awer nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no, tong bo bade etul bi Esowo, eji á l'senngge bo ntim, bo feere goji Jisos.

²⁴ Egom jindiki t'taame tv alum nya á jo bung. Egom jehko taamem.

²⁵ Jus kehm kehme nfaabe lim atemtem, eji Pol ma gohro bung alum nyaa re, "Etingi Etohko lohko bung etingitingi, eji á buntu sehng go nnyo mi nnyehnamahr Aisaya tong babnso ejahre re,

²⁶ "Song goji ane bao, wo song tong bo re, Etingitingi, rí bahke jo wuk na wuk, rí nehm kahn ana lohngo no.

Í bahke jo seenge na seenge, rí nehm nyehn.

²⁷ Tibre asi ane bao ebfere tahne.

Bobsahde atung ebo.

Bobbulu amahr ebo.

Ki li ano, kehn bo kp'nyehne, fere jo wuk, kahn, fere senngge,

feere go egame, eji n l'lim bo, bo nob." ^{*}

²⁸ Pol kehm kpe bung re, "Nobo re wahn kahn re, etib bia bi eltahre ni Esowo, bobtingi ane baka baka ba ki li Jus. Bo bahke wuungu atung."

²⁹ Pol buntu kan ano mal me, Jus kehm tahme a nfaaba nfaabe asongo.

³⁰ Pol kange nnya ebal go etahk ji á yaame no. Á jo gbaame ane kpee ba jo ba, ba nyehn-e.

[†] 28:5 28:5 Mak 16:18

[‡] 28:6 28:6 Elt 14:11

[§] 28:22 28:22 Luk 2:34

^{*} 28:27 28:27 Mat 13:14

³¹ Á jo bungu alum Esowo bade etul bi
Esowo, fere jo tib ane bada Ntul a Jisos
Kraist gbul gbul gbuul. Nnene jolem no jo
sahd-e.

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEH ERO BA LI GO ROM

¹ Me Pol, me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia, me ji li nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, ji Esowo lung-m no re me n jol ntingetib, fere yehk-m re me n tiingi nnoobo etib bi

Esowo,*

² bi Esowo nyame no mahne mahne sehng go anyo nya abanyehnamahr ba nyono no kak go mbarebara nwer Esowo.†

³ Nnoobo etib bio li bada Mmon ewe. Ana nne, bo jel-e kak go et'tohngo ji Devid.‡

⁴ Go eyaame ji Etingi Etohko ji li eje eje, á jolo Mmon no Esowo, Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre. Esowo tibi jia go ege egburu nsahm, eji á nyahm-e go elkv,§

⁵ ye ji ma wahng Esowo ma-r ka nnoobo, fere ka-r eltum ni nnoobo etib atingi, eji e l'wahng egom ane bandiki go nnahb anyehng anyehng nyi li go njini taame, fere jo wuk Esowo tib esi mbing nyi Jisos.

⁶ Wahn tob wob go ellong nio, wahn ji Jisos Kraist ma-n lung.

⁷ N kp'nyono tv wahn ane kpee, ba kpo kor Esowo, wahn ji li go Rom. Á ma-n lung re wahn jol ane babe.

Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Ana Pol jo gare ana á bahke jeke go Rom

⁸ N kp'gboko mbang kak Esowo ebame saam sehng goji Jisos Kraist tib wahn ane kpee. Tibre njini kpee ebwuk bade ana m ma taame tv Esowo.*

⁹ Esowo bi n kpo lok-e a eltim eltim ename kpee, eji n kp'tiingi nnoobo etib bi Mmon ewe, ye wo kp-m yiimi ntianse re n kpo gahm-n gahm go egame ero ngare anyehng anyehng.

¹⁰ Ero ebame bi n kpo kak, n kpo gboongo Esowo ngare anyehng anyehng re, l'fere kor-e, á lim mbang anv, me m ba nyehn-n.†

¹¹ Tibre kp-m sahb k'kor re me n nyehn-n, eji n l'kak-n ebo bio bi etohko, † fere tahne.‡

¹² Jia lohngo re, e bahke jo kak atemtem eltim. Ekakesehk ejahne bahk-m eltim kak, ekakesehk ejame tob kak-n eltim.

¹³ Abonane, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nkpel tv n jo tooo re me m ba go egahne, eji n l'ba, ba bong akab nti nyamongo go egahne, jang jang ana m bongo goji ane bako ba tob li ane baka baka. Ejum ji kpan-m re me n k'ba go egahne tete sik anv.

¹⁴ Tibre n kpi aneb Grik mbong, a aneb ekulugbe, a akahnkahn ane, a ane ba kil kahne ejumjum.§

¹⁵ Owo wahng n kp'noko re me n tob ba go Rom, ba tiing-n nnoobo etib fvfo.

¹⁶ N nehme be ndon go eltiingi nnoobo etib bi Kraist.* Tibre kpi nsahm nyi Esowo nyi kpo tahre nne awohng awohng no l'taame, gbo mbang tahre Jus, kehm tob tahre Grik.

¹⁷ Tibre nnoobo etib bi kpo lennge ana nne bahke ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Li ka nne no kp'taame, fere soro asi ano. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Etingi nne bahke bele elkpin tib go ege eltaame."

Ana Esowo ma yake ane

¹⁸ Tibre Esowo eblenng ana erakatahng eje bahke lohngo go ege ejahbetul ba gbo tub abi ane, fere gbo tub ane kpee ba kil-e elkake. Go bo ab'bi wo, bo kpo kpan etingitingi jia.†

¹⁹ Ji ane bahke ma kahn bade Esowo eblenng bo, tibre Esowo bi ma tib bo.

²⁰ Bomo wuku wuku eji Esowo limi njini, ane ebnyehn nsahm enye nyi li go njinan-jini, fere nyehn sange sange ana á lohko li Esowo go nsol nyi á limi no, jol eji nne l'k'ma nyehn Esowo.‡ Owo wahng bo l'k'ma laange kunu ejum ajehng ajehng.

²¹ Tibre bo k'kahn Esowo, jol bo we kaam ekpunu ji kehn bo jol-e kake. Jol saam bo we kakem. Ntir nyi bo kp'tiri anv, bo kp'fere tir mbol mbol. Ntim ebo li ekpakekpake, ebfare gbo ejanng.§

²² Eji bo kp'rodo elbo bum ana akahnkahn, bobfere jol agboolo.*

²³ Bobfere yaange ellub ni Esowo bi l'k'tiki kpo, fere ko asowo nya li go elfoongo nne no bahke kpoko, a ni nruk, a ni enyam, a ni enyo, fere kp'kake.

²⁴ Owo Esowo ma yake bo re bo jo lim nsol nyi ki li saang, nyi kpo kor bo go ellimi, fere jo ko agubjing ebo, jo lim nsol ndon atemtem.

²⁵ Tibre bobyange etingitingi ji Esowo, fere ko efahng, kp'kake nsol nyi Esowo limi no, fere jo loko nsol nyio, kehn nyi bo jol kake Esowo bi limi lim nsol nyio, bi fuumu re ane jo teh-e go njinanjini. Emen.†

²⁶ Esi jio ji wahng Esowo ma yake bo re bo jo lim nsol ndon nyi kpo kor bo go ellimi. Anebk al ebyaange eljini ni bo, fere kp'noongo atemtem.

²⁷ Ano wo fvfo aneblum ma tob yake eljini ni bo jo lim a anebkal, fere kp'sahb

* 1:1 1:1 Elt 9:15 † 1:2 1:2 Rom 16:26 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Mat 1:1 § 1:4 1:4 Elt 13:33 * 1:8 1:8 1 Tes 1:8 † 1:10
1:10 Elt 19:21 ‡ 1:11 1:11 Elt 28:30-31 § 1:14 1:14 Rom 15:27; 1 Kor 9:16 * 1:16 1:16 Luk 9:26 † 1:18 1:18
Elt 13:8 ‡ 1:20 1:20 Rom 2:14-15; Hib 11:3 § 1:21 1:21 Ef 4:18 * 1:22 1:22 1 Kor 1:20 † 1:25 1:25 Ell 9:20

jo m'melle bo go bo a ntim re bo jo noongo atemtem. Aneblum kp'limi nsol ndon atemtem, owo wahnge bo kp'nyehne etingitingi erem bi fuumu a bo go bo agubjing tib go bo ab'bi.

²⁸ Bo joom seb re Esowo fili ntir atahng ebo. Owo wahnge á kehm yake bo re, abi ntir jo fili ntim ebo, eji bo l'fere jo lim ji ki fuumu re bo lim.

²⁹ Elkohn ab'bi anyehng anyehng ebrur bo go bo a ntim, ana abi nsol alimi, amahr abaare, ebi ntir, ala ateele, ane awulu, etul arake, enehm, eblum alimi, a areyi alimi.

³⁰ Bo kpo kiimi afahng lake ane. Esowo kpo sab bo. Bo kpo lim agadagv, fere jo lim agabbe, fere jo wor anyo. Bo kpo fum ab'bi. Bo kpehme kak bab, a bab nnyehn.

³¹ Bo li agboolo. Ekakesehk bo kpimm. Elkoro bo kpimm. Ndon bo kpimm.

³² Jol eji bo kp'kahne ntahm nyi Esowo nyi bungu re, ane ba l'im elkohn nsol ana nyia fuumu re bo kpo, bo kpo kpe soro na asi, jo lim nsol nyia, fere jo taame re, ane bako tob jo lim ano.

2

Elam ji Esowa

¹ Fvfo, a l'jo lam nne noko, a nehm ma laange kunu ejum ajehng ajehng, afi a jolo elkohn nne awo. Tibre eji a kp'lame nne noko, a kpi elna ebi ka. Tibre wo j'nehm o ji kp'lame, a kpo tob lim nsol ny'nehm.*

² E kp'kahne re, Esowo kp'limi go nseenge, eji á kp'lame ane ba kpo lim nsol ana nyia.†

³ Mbi, anv, a kp'tiri renan? A l'lam ane bako ba kpo lim elkohn nsol ana nyio, eji wofono antahng kp'tob lim ano, anv a bahke ma be for go elam ji Esowoa?

⁴ Afi a kpo rod afang nya nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elkpooor ene, a elkpuumu ene, jo lim mbene? Anv, a nehme kahn re, nnoobo nyi Esowo kpo tib nne mbang nyi egbokondona?‡

⁵ A kpi etahnsi ji a kil gboko ndon. Eji a kp'limi ano, a kp'kuuru na erem bum elna sik efung erakatahng ji Esowo bahke tibi re á kpo lam etingitingi elam.

⁶ Tibre Esowo bahke tuuru nne awohng awohng jang jang ana á limi no.

⁷ Ane bandiki ba kpi ekakesehk go nnoobo alimi, fere jo seb ellub ni Esowo, a ekpunu, a elkpin ni ki kpi es'kohlo, bo ba Esowo bahke tuuru bo, ka elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

⁸ Ane bandiki, agubjing ebo nya kpo ga kor bo, bo fere jo ten etingitingi, fere jo

toono ebi mbang, bo ba Esowo bahke tuuru bo, ka egburu erakatahng eje.

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'im ab'bi, á bahke nyehne erem, fere jol ndon ndon. Jus ji bahke gboko mbang, Grik toono.

¹⁰ Wo, nne no l'im ji kp'nobo, Esowo bahk-e kake ellub, a ekpunu, go elkoono. Jus ji bahke gboko mbang, Grik toono.§

¹¹ Tibre Esowo kpehme rang nnene.*

¹² Ane ba limi abiafem, ba ki kahn atahm nya Moses, bo bahke tane, jol eji bo ki w'woomo go elwo ni atahm.† Ane ba limi abiafem, ba kp'kahne atahm, atahm nyao nya bahke bo lam.‡

¹³ Tibre ane ba kp'wuku atahm sang bahke lehke eno go esamahr Esowo. Ane ba kp'bumu atahm, bo ba bahke lehke eno.

¹⁴ Ane baka baka ba ki nyi atahm, bo l'fere lim ji atahm bungu no, ana bo tiri no go bo a ntim, li ana bo kpi atahm go bo a ntim, jol eji bo kil kahne atahm nya Moses.

¹⁵ Bo kpo tib go bo elkpin re, ji atahm bungu no, Esowo ny'nyon go bo a ntim.§ Ntir atahng ebo kpo tob yiimi ntianse re, jio lohko li go etingitingi. Tibre nkpel nyindiki ntir atahng ebo kpo ka bo ebi, nkpel nyindiki yiimi bo njahm.

¹⁶ Ano wo bahke jolo go efung bi Esowo bahke lame nsol nyi wob ane go atahng sehng goji Jisos Kraist.* Ejum jia ji n kpo kono eltiingi go egama nnoobo etih.

Jus, a atahm ebo

¹⁷ A kpo lung elna re, wo nne a Jus. A kpehme bum atahm, wobtahm tonngo na tonngo go atahm,† fere kp'geere kak Esowo.

¹⁸ A kp'kahne mbang nyi Esowo. A kp'male elyehke ji kp'nobo, tibre bo ma-a tib atahm.

¹⁹ Woblohkho kahn go etingitingi re, a bahke ma jo tib awakamahr mbang, fere kahn re, a li ana ellenngge ka ane ba jehk go ejanngge,

²⁰ a ntubelle no agboolo ane, a nt'tibi no abonse, eji a ma kahn atahm nya nsol kpee, a etingitingi wob no, nyi li ka nne re á kahn.

²¹ Eji a kpo tib ane bako, jen ji wahnge a kil tob tib elna? A kpo bung alum Esowo re, "Ka jo v ejv!" Jen ji wahnge wofono antahng kp'vohko ejv!‡

²² A kpo bung re, "Ka jo lim erehbe!" Jen ji wahnge wofono antahng kp'limi erehbe?§ Eblom kpo sahb sab-a sab. Jen ji wahnge a kpo v ji li ka Esowo!*

²³ A kpo geere kak atahm. Jen ji wahnge a kpo daange Esowo eji a kpo soodo atahm enye?

* 2:1 2:1 Mat 7:2; Jon 8:7 † 2:2 2:2 Ell 21:8 ‡ 2:4 2:4 Jon 8:11 § 2:10 2:10 Elt 13:46 * 2:11 2:11 Elt 10:34-35

† 2:12 2:12 2 Pit 2:6 ‡ 2:12 2:12 Hib 2:2 § 2:15 2:15 Rom 1:19 * 2:16 2:16 1 Kor 4:5; Mak 4:22 † 2:17 2:17

Jon 7:19; 9:28 ‡ 2:21 2:21 Mat 23:3 § 2:22 2:22 Jems 4:4 * 2:22 2:22 Mat 21:13; 22:21

²⁴ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, “Wahn Jus, wahn ba wahnge, ane baka baka kpo bung ebi bada mbing nyi Esowo.”

²⁵ A l’jo bum atahm, nrur nyi a ma yehke bahke nobo a na. A l’fere soodo atahm, nrur nyi a yehke no li ana a kala yehke nrur.

²⁶ Anv, nne no kala yehke nrur l’jo bum atahm, Esowo we nehm ko ana nne no ma yehke nrura?

²⁷ Ane baka baka ba kala yehke nrur, ba kp’bumu atahm, bo bahk-a ebi ka, wo ji ma yehke nrur, fere soodo atahm Esowo nya bo nyono no, nya a kpi no.[†]

²⁸ Nne no li nne a Jus go ngubjing wo wo, ye etingitingi nne a Jus sang. Nrur nyi bo kpo yehke go ngubjing, etingitingi nrur ayeheke sang.[‡]

²⁹ Etingitingi nne a Jus li nne no li nne a Jus go ege atahng. Etingitingi nrur ayeheke li nrur nyi nne yehke go ege eltim.[§] Li ejum etohko, ji ngubjing sang. Elkohn nne noo, Esowo bi bahk-e tehke, ane sang.

3

¹ Anv, ejum ajehng ajehng jia, ji Jus kpi no sehng ane baka bakaa? Nsehng anyi li go nrur ayeheke?

² Nsehng nyia gbalee go mbang anyehng anyehng go etingitingi.* Ngbokambang, Esowo yake alum enye kak Jus go ebo.

³ Anv, egom ji ki jo taame tv mee? Ek’taame ebo ji bahke wahng Esowo k’kpe bel ekakesehka?[†]

⁴ E’ee, ano sang, Esowo li go etingitingi. Ane kpee ba kpo soodo.

Ana nwer Esowo bungu re, “O Esowo, alum nya a kpo bung, ane bahke nyehne re, lohko li go etingitingi. Bo l’kak-a elam, a bahke lehke eno.”

⁵ Alum nya n yahke bung a, n kp’bungu go mbang nyi ane kpo bung. Anv, ab’bi enyahre l’tib re, Esowo li nne no ma li eno, e li ma bung re, Esowo ebsoodo, eji á kak-r erema?

⁶ E’ee. Li re li ano, kehn Esowo bahke ma lam njini renan?

⁷ Anv, nsodo enyame l’lim re, etingitingi ji Esowo kpe gbal na budu, fere ka-e ellub, jen ji wahng á kp-m lungu re nne abiafem, fere jo ka-m ebi?

⁸ Jen ji wahng e l’k’lim ab’bi, eji nnoobo l’lohng ona?[‡] Ane bandiki kpo kiimi afahng-e, jo lak-r, fere jo ka-r ebi re, wahr ba kpo bung nsol nyia. Ebi ji bo bahke lehke, bo bahke lehke go nseenge.

Nnene limm, no li go etingitingi

⁹ Anv, wahr Jus, wahr ba ga nob sehng ane baka bakaa? E’ee. M ma-n tohko tib re, Jus, a ane baka baka wob go elwo ni abiafem.[§]

¹⁰ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, “Jol nne na awohng ana w’wohng limm, no li go etingitingi.

¹¹ Nnene limm, no kp’kahne.

Nnene limm, no kp’sebe Esowo.

¹² Ane kpee ebsenng Esowo njahm.

Bobtan mbang, bo ane kpee.*

Nnene limm, no kpo lim nnoobo,

jol na awohng limm.

¹³ Alum nnyo nya bo li ana es’svv ji kpo lohng elahm bi bo ki bulu.

Nliki ebo nyi bo kpo ko,

jo nehm ane.

Alum nnyo nya bo kpi afa ana nya enyo.

¹⁴ Anyo ebo li akuk akuk,

a asabsab alum.

¹⁵ Bo kpehme jahk ane wul.

¹⁶ Edi ajehng ajehng ji bo l’je,

elranng,

a erem kp’toono bo njahm.

¹⁷ Mbang elkoono bo nyimm.

¹⁸ Bo kpehme fahl Esowo go mbang anyehng anyehng.”

¹⁹ E kp’kahne re, ejum ajehng ajehng ji atahm bungu no li ka ane ba wob go elwo ni atahm,[†] eji nne awohng awohng l’k’ting ejum ji á bahke laange kunu, eji njini kpee l’kahn re, bobgbo atahm nya Esowo.

²⁰ Tibre nnene limm, no bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo, tib eji á limi ji atahm bungu no.[‡] Tibre Esowo ka atahm, eji ane l’kahn re, bo li aneb abiafem.[§]

Ana nne bahke ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo

²¹ Anv, Esowo ebtib ane mbang nyi bo bahke ma li eno go ege esamahr. Mbang nyio, mbang atahm sang. Atahm, a anyehnamahr Esowo yiimi ntianse re,

²² ane kpo li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go eltaame ni bo kp’taame tv Jisos Kraist.

Eno jio li ka ane kpee ba l’taame tv-e.* Elyaange anyehng anyehng limm,

²³ tibre ane kpee eblim abiafem. Ellub ni Esowo ebrin bo.

²⁴ Anv, bobli eno tib go ayare nya nnoobo nyi Esowo, nya sehng go abo nya Kraist Jisos ji ma fak bo yake,[†]

²⁵ ye ji Esowo yak-e no ka, eji alung eme l’wahng eltim naang-e, á fere tahm ka bo go bo abiafem, bo l’taame tv-e. Eji Esowo yake Jisos ka, á sebe re á tib mbang nyi

† 2:27 2:27 Luk 11:32 ‡ 2:28 2:28 Jon 11:50,53; Rom 6:1 § 2:29 2:29 Gal 5:6; Kol 2:11 * 3:2 3:2 Rom 9:4 † 3:3 3:3 Rom 11:29; 2 Tim 2:13 ‡ 3:8 3:8 Jon 11:50,53; Rom 6:1 § 3:9 3:9 Rom 2:9-10 * 3:12 3:12 Rom 5:12 † 3:19 3:19 1 Tim 1:9 ‡ 3:20 3:20 Rom 2:12; Gal 2:16 § 3:20 3:20 Rom 7:7 * 3:22 3:22 Elt 10:43 † 3:24 3:24 Ef 2:8 ‡ 3:25 3:25 Elt 17:30

ane bahke ma li eno go ege esamahr. Tibre wuku wuku Esowo jo kpumu abiafem nya bo jo lim fere gbake bum go nkpe.‡

²⁶ Wo anv, Esowo ebtib re, ye li go etingitingi, fere tib eno eje. Nne no l'taame tv Jisos, ye wo bahke lehke eno go ege esamahr.

²⁷ Ejum aji e bahke woro nnyo kunu? Ejumjum. Jen ji wahnge? Tibre e kpehme bel eltahre tib go eltum alimi, e kpo bel eltahre tib go eltaame.‡

²⁸ Tibre e kp'sahb b'bum re, nne bahke lehke eno tib go eltaame, á nehm li eno tib go atahm abumu.

²⁹ Anv, Esowo li Esowo bi Jus bi bia? Á tobem li Esowo bi ane baka baka fyfoa? E'ee, á tob li Esowo bi ane baka baka!*

³⁰ Tibre Esowo li na abehng, bi bahke koko ane ba ma yehke nrur, a ba kil jo yehke nrur. Bo bahke lehke eno go ege esamahr tib go bo eltaame.

³¹ Anv, wahr ebrange na atahm nya Moses tib go eltaame niaa? E'ee! E kp'yiimi atahm njahm.†

4

Ana Pol ko Ebrahim lim ntugare

¹ Jen ji e bahke bungu bade Ebrahim nso ejahre, no e lohng go ege et'tohngo?

² Li re Ebrahim li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go nsol nyi á limi no, kehn á jol bele ejum ji á jol jo wor nnyo kunu. Go esamahr bi Esowo, nsol nyio, nyi nnyo aworo sang.

³ Nwer Esowo bungu renan? Bungu re, "Ebrahim taame tv Esowo. Owo wahnge Esowo fang-e kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno go ege esamahr."*

⁴ Tibre nne no l'lim eltum, bo l'kpi-e, akpohko nyao bo we yarem na. Li ana mbong.

⁵ Nne no kil jo lim eltum atahm, á l'bum Esowo go etingitingi, bi kpo lim abi ane, bo li eno, eltaame ene ni bahke wahnge Esowo ko-e ana nne no ma li eno.†

⁶ Devid fvfo tob bungu bade elfuulu ni nne kpo bel, no Esowo m-e fange kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno, ba ki lim eltum atahm.

⁷ Á bungu re, "Elfuulu li a ne

ba Esowo ma tahm ka bo go bo abiafem, fere bulu ab'bi ebo.

⁸ Elfuulu li a nne no Jehova kil ebke fange abiafem enye kak go nwer."‡

⁹ Anv, elfuulu nia li ka ane ba ma yehke nrur ba baa, afi tob li ka ane ba kil jo yehke nrur? E kp'bungu re, Eltaame ni Ebrahim taame no, ni wahnge Esowo fang-e no kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno.

¹⁰ Ngare anyi ejum jia jolo no? Jolo ngare nyi Ebrahim kala yehke nrura, afi ngare nyi á ma yehke nrur? Jolem ngare nyi á ma yehke nrur, jolo ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur.

¹¹ Esowo tong-e re, á yehke nrur, eji l'jol elliingi ni bahke wahnge á kahn re, yebli eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ege eltaame ni á taame no ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur. Owo wahnge eltaame ni á taame no ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur. Owo wahnge Ebrahim ma jol nde no ane ba ma taame, ba kil jo yehke nrur, eji Esowo l'tob fange bo kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno.

¹² Á tob li nde no ane ba ma yehke nrur, ba ki yehke nrur nyi nyi, ba tob jo toono mbang eltaame ni Ebrahim nso ejahre taame no ngare nyi á kala yehke nrur.‡

Eltaame ni Ebrahim

¹³ Esowo nyame tong Ebrahim, a abon ebe re bo bahke bele njini ana ejum elehke elk. Tib eltaame ni Ebrahim taame no ni wahnge Esowo ko-e ana nne no ma li eno. Esowo nyamem tong-e tib eji á jo bum atahm.

¹⁴ Li re ane ba kpo bum atahm bahke bele ji Esowo nyame no, kehn eltaame ejumjum limm, fvfo kehn enyam bi Esowo li mbol mbol.

¹⁵ Tibre atahm kpo ko erakatahng ji Esowo ba a ji. Edi ji atahm ki li, owo atahm agboko kil jo jol.*

¹⁶ Esowo nyame re, á bahke kake ane ba ma taame tv-e njini, eji l'jol ejum ayare ji nnoobo enye ka abon ba Ebrahim kpee. Limm ka abon ba kpo bum atahm ba ba, tob li ka abon ba kp'taame elkohn eltaame nio ni Ebrahim. Tibre ye wo li nso ejahre, wahr ane kpee.†

¹⁷ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "M ma-a lim re, wo jol nde no ajoobo ane tvv." Ye wo li nso ejahre go esamahr bi Esowo, bi á taame tv-e, ye ji kpo ka akvne elkpin, fere lim nsol nyi kala j'jol.

¹⁸ Ebrahim taame tv Esowo, fere jo kunu ekpu go ejum ji kehn nne l'k'tiki kunu ekpu, ji jolo re, á bahke jolo nde no ajoobo ane tvv. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Abon eba bahke ruru sehng."

¹⁹ Ngare nyio sa ntiil Ebrahim kang nnya atahl alon. Jol eltaame ene tikem gbod, jol

§ 3:27 3:27 1 Kor 1:31 * 3:29 3:29 Rom 10:12-13; Elt 11:17-18 † 3:31 3:31 Mat 5:17; Rom 3:20 * 4:3 4:3 Gal 3:6

† 4:5 4:5 Rom 11:6; Mat 20:1-16 ‡ 4:8 4:8 Mat 18:24,27

5:13 † 4:16 4:16 Gal 3:18; Hib 11:8-12,17-19

§ 4:12 4:12 Mat 3:9; Gal 3:28-29 * 4:15 4:15 Rom 3:20;

ěji á kahne re, yebkul sehng go mmon ajele, fere kahn re, Sera nkal ewe jolo ngum.

²⁰ Á tikem bel ek'taame go ege eltim, fere faabe enyam bi Esowo. Á yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi á taame no tv, fere jo ka Esowo ellub.

²¹ Á sahb k'kahn re, nne no ma nyam tong-e bahke ma lim.

²² Ano wo wahnge Esowo ko-e "ana nne no ma li eno tib go ege eltaame."

²³ Alum Esowo nya bo nyono re, "Esowo ko Ebrahim ana nne no ma li eno," bo nyonem tib esi Ebrahim ntahngtahng.

²⁴ Bo tob nyono tib wahr ji Esowo bahk-r tob ko ana ene ba ma li eno, wahr ji ma taame tv nne no nyahme Jisos Ntul ewahre go elkv,[‡]

²⁵ ye ji kpo no tib go egahre abiafem, Esowo fere nyahm-e go elkv, eji e l'i eno go ege esamahr.

5

Nsol nyi Jisos limi ka-r

¹ Anv, eji e ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go egahre eltaame, wahr ebjol go elkoono a Esowo, ni sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist ntul ewahre.*

² Ye wo ma ba yang mbang ka-r, nyi li song kak go nnoobo nyi Esowo, nyi e yim no anv, fere kp'geere kak ekunukpu re e bahke bele ellub ni Esowo.

³ Jol ano ano sang, e kp'tob geere kak erem ebahre, tibre e kp'kahne re, erem kpo ko elkpuumu ba a ni.[‡]

⁴ Elkpuumu kpo lim mbang Esowo jo kpuuru ane. Elkpuumu nio ni kpo ko ekunukpu ba a ji.

⁵ Esowo bi e kp-e kunu ekpu, á nehm tiki kane. Tibre Esowo ebyaange Etingi Etohko kak go egahra ntim, ji á yar-r no ka. Owo wahng ka elkoro ni Esowo ma rur go egahra ntim.

⁶ Ngare nyi e kpeke li na li, e ki kpi ekakebo ajehng ajehng, Kraist ba kpo go ngare nyi nno ka ane ba ki nyi Esowo.

⁷ Bahke riidi re nne kehm kpoko go esi etingitingi nne. Fundiki nne nondiki bahke taame elkv go esi nnooba nne.[‡]

⁸ Wo, Esowo ebtib ana wahr kp-e koro. Tibre ngare nyi e kpeke li aneb abiafem, Kraist ba kpo ka-r.[§]

⁹ Eji e ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go alung ma Jisos, l'im renan, á ki-r tahre yehke go ege erakatahng?*

¹⁰ Ngare nyio nyi e jolo anebekv ba Esowo, Esowo ba limi etem a nahre tib go elkv ni Mmon ewe. Anv, eji e ma jol atem ba

Esowo, bahke limi renan, e l'k'bel eltahre tib go ege elkpín?

¹¹ Jol ano ano sang, e kp'tob geere kak Esowo tib Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no ma-r lim re wahr jol go etem a Esowo.

Adam abola Kraist

¹² Nne awohng wo wahnge abiafem ba go njini. Abiafem nyao nya ko elkv ba a ni. Elkv kehm sehng ane kpee. Tibre ane kpee eblim abiafem.[‡]

¹³ Etingitingi, abiafem tohko jol go njini, Esowo kehm kake atahm. Atahm tohko jol, nnene nehm fange abiafem kak go nwer.[‡]

¹⁴ Bomo ngare nyi Adam tete ba rehng ngare nyi Moses, elkv ni jo fili ane. Jo tob fili ane ba ki lim elkohn abiafem ana ni Adam limi no, ji jolo go elfoongo ni nne no kp'bake.

¹⁵ Ane abal baa limm jang jang. Tibre ayare nya Esowo ka mbol mbol limm ana abiafem nya Adam. Ane gbalee ba ma kpo tib elsoodo ni nne awohng. Wo, nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi ga gbal, a ayare enye nya á ma yare ane gbalee ka mbol mbol tib nnoobo nyi nne noo na awohng, Jisos Kraist.

¹⁶ Ayare nya Esowo ka mbol mbol limm jang jang ana abiafem nya nne noo na awohng. Tibre eji Esowo ma lam elsoodo nio na anehng, njini kpee ebli ebi. Wo anv, eji ane gbalee ma soodo nsodo gbalee, Esowo ebka ayare enye, eji njini l'i eno.

¹⁷ Elsoodo ni nne awohng ni wahng elkv jo fili ane tib nne awohng noo. Wo anv, ane kp'bele nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi ma tv, a ayare enye nya á ka mbol mbol nya li eno alehke. Bo bahke tob bel elkpín, fere jol atul tib nne awohng noo no li Jisos Kraist.[§]

¹⁸ Ana elsoodo ni nne awohng wahng re ane kpee li ebi, ano wo fvfo nne awohng no limi ejum ajehng ji jolo go etingitingi ma tob wahng re ane kpee li eno, fere bel elkpín.

¹⁹ Ana nne awohng no ki wuk Esowo limi re ane gbalee jol aneb abiafem, ano wo fvfo nne awohng no wuku Esowo ma tob lim, eji ane gbalee bahke lehke eno.

²⁰ Esowo ka atahm, eji ane l'kahn re abiafem ebtv sehng. Eji abiafem ma kpe tv, nnoobo ebkpe tv budu.*

²¹ Ana abiafem jo fili ane go nsahm nyi elkv, ano wo fvfo nnoobo nyi Esowo kp'fili ane go nsahm nyi etingitingi, fere ka bo elkpín ni li go njinanjini ni sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

6

Ewohngalahb lohngo rejen?

‡ 4:24 4:24 Gal 3:29 * 5:1 5:1 Jon 14:27 † 5:3 5:3 Jems 1:2-3 § 5:7 5:7 Jon 11:16 § 5:8 5:8 1 Jon 4:10 * 5:9 5:9 1 Tes 5:9 † 5:12 5:12 Rom 6:23 ‡ 5:13 5:13 Rom 4:15 § 5:17 5:17 1 Kor 15:21-22,44-47 * 5:20 5:20 Gal 3:19

¹ Anv, ejum aji e bahken b'bung? Anv, nobo re wahr soro asi go abiafem, eji nnoobo l'tv-a?*

² E'ee! Jen ji wahnge wahr ji ma kpo elkv ni e ma sehng abiafem, bahke kpe lim elkpín ni abiafem?

³ Ñ nehme kahn re, wahr kpee ji ma bel ewohngalahb re wahr jol ajehng a Kraist Jisos, e bele ewohngalahb ji e ma kpo a nea?†

⁴ Ewohngalahb jia lohngo re, wahr ebkpo, bo ma-r kpa kak a ne, eji e l'jol go elkpín ni nfenfe, ana Kraist nyahme go elkv tib go ellub ni nde.‡

⁵ L'jol ni e ma kpo ana ye, fere jol ajehng a ne go elkv ni á kpo no, e bahke tob nyahme ana ye, fere jol a ne go elkpín ni nfenfe.

⁶ E kp'kahne re, nk'kulu elkpín enahre bobkum go ekros a Jisos eji elkpín enahre ni abiafem l'mal, e k'kpe jol aju nya abiafem.§

⁷ Tibre ye ji ma kpo ano ebför go abiafem.

⁸ L'jol ni e ma kpo a Kraist, e kp'bumo re, e bahke tob jol go elkpín a ne.

⁹ Fvfo, e kp'kahne re, eji Kraist ma nyahme go elkv, á nehm kpe tiki kpo ekpokokpoko. Elkv, nsahm anyehng anyehng kpeem kpi nyi bahk-e ma kpe fili.

¹⁰ Elkv ni á kpo no, á kpo nkpelkpel anyehng sehng abiafem. Wo, elkpín ni á li a ni anv, ni Esowo ni.

¹¹ Ano wo fvfo ñ bahke tob rod elnahne bum ana ane ba ma kpo sehng abiafem, fere bel elkpín ni Esowo ni li goji Kraist Jisos.*

¹² Fvfo, nong, abiafem k'jo fili agubjing enyahne nya bahke kpoko, eji ñ l'k'jo toono abi nsol nya kpo melle ane go bo a ntim.

¹³ Kana tiki yake ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng tv abiafem, eji nnehm l'k'rod, jo lim ab'bi. Yaken elnahne ka Esowo ana ane ba bo ma yehke bo go elkv, feere a bo go elkpín. Yaken agubjing enyahne ka Esowo, eji á l'rod, jo lim nsol nyi li go etingitingi.

¹⁴ Tibre abiafem wahn nehm kpe jo fili, eji ñ ki kpe wob go elwo ni atahm, ñ fere wob go elwo ni nnoobo nyi Esowo.

Anv, wo nju nyi nyehne nyi?

¹⁵ Anv, jen ji e bahke limi? Wahr lim abiafema, tib eji e ki wob go elwo ni atahma, e wob go elwo ni nnoobo nyi Esowoa? E'ee! Nong, k'jol ano!†

¹⁶ Ñ nehme kahn re, nne no ñ l'yake elnahne ka-e ana aju, fere jo lok-e, ye ji ñ kp-e loko, ye wo ñ li aju enyea?‡ Ñ l'jol aju nya abiafem, nsehng enyahne, elkv

ni. Ñ l'fere jol aju nya Esowo, fere jo lok-e, nsehng enyahne nyi ñ bahke lehke, ñ bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo.

¹⁷ Me n kak Esowo saam, tibre wuku wuku ñ jolo aju nya abiafem, wo anv, wahn ebfere jol ane ba kp'toono etingitingi eltibi a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee, ni ñ ma yake elnahne ka.

¹⁸ Esowo ma-n lim, wahn eblohng go abiafem, fere for. Wahn ebfere jol aju nya nsol nyi li go etingitingi.

¹⁹ Mbang nyi nne nyi n kp'bungu a. Tibre n tohko bung ano, ñ nehm kahn ana lohngo no. Wuku wuku ñ yake agubjing enyahne ka, fere jol aju nya nsol nyi ki li saang, ñ jo gbale go ab'bi. Anv, yaken agubjing enyahne ka, wahn fere jol aju nya nsol nyi li go etingitingi, eji ñ l'jol ejahne ejahne.

²⁰ Tibre ngare nyi ñ jolo aju nya abiafem, ñ joom ma lim nsol nyi li go etingitingi.

²¹ Anv, nsehng anyi ñ jo li, eji ñ jo lim nsol nyio nyi wahng ndon kp-n fili anv? Tibre ane ba kpo lim nsol nyia, es'kohlo ebo, elkv ni.§

²² Anv, eji Esowo ma-n tahre yehke go abiafem, wahn ebfere jol aju enye, nsehng enyahne nyi ñ bahke lehke, nyi nyi li re, ñ bahke jolo ejahne ejahne ka Esowo. Es'kohlo, ñ bahke bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

²³ Tibre nsehng nyi abiafem, elkv ni. Ayare nya Esowo ka-r mbol mbol, elkpín ni li go njinanjini ni, ni sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

7

Ntugare nyi li bade elbal

¹ Abonanee, ñ kp'kahne ji n yahke ba elbundu, tibre n kp'bungu a ane ba kp'kahne atahm. Ngare nyi nne kpeke li go elkpín, nyi nyi á kpo woomo go elwo ni atahm.

² Ana nnenkal no kpi nlum, ntahm li re, nnenkal noo bahke tiki jol ajehng a nlum ewe, ngare nyi nlum ewe kpeke li go elkpín. Wo, nnenlum l'kpo, nnenkal ebför go ntahm nyi limi bo re bo jol ajehng.

³ Á l'tahm song bal nnenlum nondiki, eji nlum ewe kpeke li go elkpín, bo bahke jo lung-e re nlimerehbe. Nlum ewe l'kpo, yebför go ntahm nyio. Á l'fere song bal nnenlum nondiki, ye nlimerehbe sang.

⁴ Abonanee, ano wo fvfo ñ ma tob kpo, lohng go elwo ni atahm tib go ngubjing nyi Kraist, eji ñ l'jol ka ye ji ma nyahme go elkv, fere kab akab ka Esowo.*

⁵ Ngare nyi e jolo ka ngubjing, atahm nya wahng ekor abiafem jo mell-r go egahra

* 6:1 6:1 Rom 3:8 † 6:3 6:3 Gal 3:27 ‡ 6:4 6:4 Kol 2:12-13; 1 Pit 3:21 § 6:6 6:6 Gal 5:24 * 6:11 6:11 2 Kor 5:15 † 6:15 6:15 1 Pit 2:16 ‡ 6:16 6:16 Jon 8:34 § 6:21 6:21 Rom 8:13 * 7:4 7:4 Hib 2:14-15; 9:16-17

ntim, jo lim eltum go egahre agubjing re jo kab akab ka elkv.

⁶ Wo anv, wahr ebfor go atahm, eji e ma kpo, lohng go elwo ni ejum ji fil-r no, eji e l'k'kpe loko Esowo go nk'kula mbang ana nyi bo nyono go atahm, e l'fere lok-e go mbang nyi nfenfe nyi etohko ji Esowo kpo tib.[†]

Ana atahm lohngo no

⁷ Ejum aji e bahke bungu? E bahke bungu re, atahm ejum abiafem jia? E'ee, ano sang li no. Tibre ki li atahm, kehn n jolem kahne ana abiafem li li. Ki li ntahm bungu no re, "Ka jo baare amahr go ejum nne!" kehn n jolem kahne ana amahr abaare li li.[‡]

⁸ Atahm nya wahnge abiafem bele eyake, jo mell-m go eltim. Owo wahnge n jo baare amahr go nsol kpee. Ki li atahm, kehn abiafem ekpav ejum ji.[§]

⁹ Wuku wuku eji n ki kahn atahm, n jolo go elkpin. Wo eji atahm ba no, abiafem kehm nyamme, toono o, n kpo.

¹⁰ Atahm nya kehn jol koko elkpin ba a ni, nya nya ma fere wahng m ma kpo.

¹¹ Atahm nya wahnge abiafem bele eyake ba nehm-m, fere ko atahm ba wul-m.*

¹² Etingitingi, atahm li saang. Nsol kpee nyi atahm bungu no li saang, li go etingitingi, fere n'nob.[†]

¹³ Anv, lohngo re nnoobo ejum nyi ma ko elkv ba ka-ma? E'ee, ano sang. Abiafem nya wahnge no. Tibre abiafem ko ejum ji kp'nobo ba wul-m, eji ane l'lohko nyehn re, abiafem lohko li abiafem, eji atahm l'fere tib re, abiafem sabe s'sehng.[‡]

Jisos wo ma-r lim re wahr for go abiafem

¹⁴ E kp'kahne re, atahm, ejum etohko ji. Wo, me n li ka ngubjing nyi nyi. Bo ko-m, gungu abiafem ana nju.

¹⁵ N nehme kahn ji n kpo l'lim. Tibre n kpehme lim ji kpo kor-m re me n lim. N kpo lim ji kpo sab-m.

¹⁶ N l'lim ji ki-m kor re me n lim, lohngo re me n taame re, atahm kp'nobo.

¹⁷ Fvfo, mefono antahng sang kp'limi ano. Abiafem nya wob-m go atahng nya kp'limi.

¹⁸ Tibre n kp'kahne re, ejum ji nno ajehng ajehng limm, ji wob-m go atahng, ji li go egama ngubjing. Kpo kor-m re me n lim ji kp'nobo, wo, n kpehme ma lim.

¹⁹ Tibre n kpehme lim nnoobo nyi n kp'sebe re me n lim. Ab'bi nya n kil sebe re me n lim, nya nya n kpo fere lim.

²⁰ N l'lim ji ki-m kor re me n lim, lohngo re mefono antahng sang limi, abiafem nya wob-m go atahng nya.

²¹ Ana wo kpo kono eljolo. N l'tahm re me n lim ji kp'nobo, abiafem li a name o.

²² Atahm nya Esowo kpo yeb-m go atahng.

²³ Me n kpe nyehn ntahm nyehko nyi wob go egama ngubjing, nyi li ntahm abiafem, nyi nyi ma-m lim nne a ngbekobo ewe, ebfero kp'noko ebta a ntahm nyi kpo yeb-m go atahng.[§]

²⁴ Nyehn ana n li erem erem! Nne awo bahk-m tahre yehke go elwo ni ntahm nyi wahnge ngubjing enyame bahke kpoko?

²⁵ Me n kak Esowo saam, Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre wo.[†] Ana wo eljini ename li no. Etingitingi, mefono antahng n kpo bum ntahm nyi Esowo go egama atahng. Ngubjing enyame kpo bum ntahm nyi abiafem.

8

Elkpin nfenfe ni etohko

¹ Fvfo, ane ba li ka Kraist Jisos nehm kpe li ebi ajehng ajehng go esamahr bi Esowo.*

² Tibre ntahm nyi etohko jio ji kpo ka elkpin ni Kraist Jisos, nyi nyi ma-m lim, m ma for go ntahm nyio nyi abiafem, fere for go elkv.

³ Tibre Esowo eblim ji atahm ki ma lim, tib eji ngubjing kp'leenge.[†] Esowo tumu Mmon ewe antahng antahng ana nne no kpi ngubjing nyi abiafem. Á tum-e tib go esi ji abiafem, eji á l'ka abiafem ebi go ngubjing nyi Jisos.[‡]

⁴ Eji Esowo limi ano, á limi kpee ji atahm bungu no, biingi go nseenge ka-r,[§] wahr ji kp'jene go mbang nyi etohko, e kil eljene go mbang nyi ngubjing.

⁵ Ane ba li go elkpin ni ngubjing, bo kpo yehke amahr ebo kunu go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing. Ane ba li go elkpin ni etohko, bo kpo yehke amahr ebo kunu go nsol nyi li ka etohko.

⁶ Nne l'yehke amahr enye kunu go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, o mbang elkv nyi. Nne l'yehke amahr enye kunu go nsol nyi li ka etohko, o mbang elkpin nyi, a nyi elkoono.

⁷ Tibre nne no l'yehke amahr enye kunu go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, á li nnekv no Esowo.* Á kpehme bum atahm nya Esowo, jol á nehm ma tiki bum.

⁸ Ane ba li ka ngubjing kpehme kor Esowo.

⁹ Wo, wahn limm ka ngubjing, á li ka etohko, l'jol nyi etohko ji Esowo lohk-n wob

[†] 7:6 7:6 Rom 6:4; 8:1-2 [‡] 7:7 7:7 Rom 3:20 [§] 7:8 7:8 Rom 5:13 * 7:11 7:11 Jems 1:15 [†] 7:12 7:12 1 Tim 1:8

[‡] 7:13 7:13 Rom 5:20 [§] 7:23 7:23 Gal 5:17 * 7:24 7:24 Mat 5:3,6; 11:28 [†] 7:25 7:25 1 Kor 15:57 * 8:1 8:1

Rom 3:22 [†] 8:3 8:3 Elt 13:39 [‡] 8:3 8:3 Gal 3:13 [§] 8:4 8:4 Mat 5:17 * 8:7 8:7 Jems 4:4 [†] 8:9 8:9 Luk 11:9,13

go atahng. Nne awohng awohng no ki kpi etohko ji Kraist, ye nne ewe sang.[†]

¹⁰ Kraist l'woom-n go egahne atahng, afi ngubjing enyahne ebkpo tib abiafem, atohko enyahne nyaa go elkpín, tibre wahn ebli eno go esamahr bi Esowo.

¹¹ Etohko ji nne no nyahme Jisos go elkv l'woom-n go egahne atahng, owo nne no nyahme Kraist Jisos go elkv bahke koko etohko eje ji wob-n go egahne atahng, ka agubjing enyahne nya bahke kpoko elkpín.[‡]

¹² Abonanee, e kpi mbong. Ngubjing sang e kpi-e mbong nyi bahke wahnge e jol ka-e.

¹³ Tibre n' l'jol go elkpín ni koro ngubjing, n' bahke kpoko. N' l'fere ko etohko, jo wul nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, n' bahke bele elkpín.[§]

¹⁴ Tibre ane kpee ba kp'jene go mbang nyi Etingi Etohko kp'tibi bo, bo ba li abon ba Esowo.

¹⁵ M' belem etohko ji lim-n, n' jol aju, fere kpe jo kehme elfahle. M' bele etohko ji lim-n, n' jol abon ba Esowo, fere jo rabe re, "Abba, Nsoo!"^{*}

¹⁶ Etohko ji Esowo, a etohko j'jahre kpo yiimi ntianse re, wahr abon Esowo ba.

¹⁷ Eji e li abon ebe, e tob li abalehkelkv ba Esowo.[†] E bahke lehke elkv ano a Kraist. Tibre etingitingi, e l'nyehn erem a ne, e bahke tob bel ellub a ne.

Ellub ni bahke jolo go es'song

¹⁸ N kp'tiri re, erem bi e kp'nyehne anv, ebse sehng, jol nne nehm ma ko gare a ellub ni Esowo bahke lennge ka-r.[‡]

¹⁹ Tibre nsol nyi Esowo limi no kpee kp'sahb s'sik efung bi Esowo bahke lennge abon ebe.

²⁰ Tibre nsol nyi Esowo limi no wob go elwo ni elkv. Lohngem re bo sebe re bo jol ano. Esowo bi kake bo go elwo nio, fere ka bo ekunukpu ji

²¹ bo bahke foro go eju bio bi elranng, ana abon Esowo bahke foro, fere bel ellub.[§]

²² E kp'kahne re, nsol nyi Esowo limi no kpee kpi ntahnge ntahnge etahng ejel tete sik anv.

²³ Nsol nyio nyi nyi sang, wahr ji kpi Etingi Etohko ji Esowo ka-r no ana ng-bokambang ayare, e kp'tob tahng go egahre atahng, eji e kp'siki Esowo re á lim-r; wahr jol abon ebe, fere fak agubjing enyahre yake.^{*}

²⁴ Tibre wahr ebbel eltahre ana ejum ji e kp'kunu ekpu. E l'nyehn ji e kp'kunu ekpu,

o ekunukpu sang. Nne awo no kpo kunu ekpu go ejum ji á kp'nyehne?[†]

²⁵ E kpo kunu ekpu go ejum ji e kil elnyehne, fere kpooro, jo sik.

²⁶ Mbang ny'nehm nyi Etingi Etohko kpo kak-r ebo, wahr jia ji kp'leenge. Tibre e nehme kahn ana fuumu re wahr jo kak ero. Etingi Etohko antahng antahng ji kpo gboongo Esowo ka-r go mbang nyi nne l'k'ma bung go nnyo.

²⁷ Esowo bi kpo rab ntim ane, á kp'kahne ntim atahng nyi Etingi Etohko. Tibre Etingi Etohko ji kpo gboongo Esowo ka aneb Esowo go mbang nyi kpo kor Esowo.

²⁸ E kp'kahne re, nsol kpee kpo jen a nnoobo ka ane ba Esowo kpi bo kor, bo jio ji á ma lung bo ana á tooo bo.

²⁹ Tibre ane ba á kahne bo wuku wuku, á tob yehke bo re bo jol go elfoongo ni mmon ewe, eji Mmon ewe l'jol ngbokambang a mmon go ellong abonanyehn ba li gbalee.

³⁰ Ane ba á ma jak bo, yebtob lung bo. Bo ji á lungu bo, á limi bo re bo jol atingitingi ane go ege esamahr. Ane ba á ma lim bo re bo jol atingitingi ane, yebtob ka bo ellub ene.

Ejumjum limm, ji bahk-r ma yaame go elkoro ni e kp'koro Esowo

³¹ Anv, eyaame jia e bahke buntu renan? Eji Esowo li a nahre, nne awo bahke kpe mal a nahre?

³² Ye ji ki nok Mmon ewe bum, á yak-e no ka tib go egahre esi, wahr ane kpee, anv, wahr á nehm tob ka nsol kpee buda?[‡]

³³ Nne awo bahke ma ka ane ba Esowo ma yehke ebi?[§] Esowo bi ma bung re, bobli eno!

³⁴ Nne awo bahke ma bung re, bobli ebi? Kraist Jisos wo kpo no, fere nyahme go elkv, ye jio ji jehk go eboblum Esowo kp'gboongo Esowo ka-r.^{*}

³⁵ Nne awo bahk-r ma yaame go elkoro ni e kp'koro Kraist? Anv, erem bahk-r ma yaama, afi afemfem, afi ebnohko, afi njal, afi ekpak, afi efin, afi elkv?

³⁶ Ana nwer Esowo buntu no re, "Tib go ega esi wo e kp'kpoko efung kohro kohro. Bo kp-r bumu ana ejoro bi bo bahke wulu."[†]

³⁷ E kp'sehng nsol nyia kpee, fere yiimi go nsahm nyi Kraist ji e kor-e no.

³⁸ N kp'sahb k'kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji bahk-r ma yaame go elkoro ni e kp'koro Esowo, afi jolo elkv, afi fere jolo elkpín, afi jolo babenjel, afi fere jol atubesi ba li go ejahbetul Esowo, afi jolo ba li ga njini, afi fere jolo nsol nyi li anv, afi nyi kp'bake,

‡ 8:11 8:11 Fil 3:21 § 8:13 8:13 Kol 3:5 * 8:15 8:15 1 Jon 4:17-18 † 8:17 8:17 Gal 4:6-7 ‡ 8:18 8:18 2 Kor 4:17

§ 8:21 8:21 2 Pit 3:13 * 8:23 8:23 2 Kor 5:2 † 8:24 8:24 2 Kor 5:7 ‡ 8:32 8:32 Jon 3:16 § 8:33 8:33 Ell 12:10

* 8:34 8:34 1 Jon 2:1 † 8:36 8:36 2 Kor 4:11

³⁹ afi jolo nsol nyi li go ero, afi nyi li ga ndi, afi fere jolo ejum ajehng ajehng jehko ji Esowo limi no. Nsol nyia kpee wahr nehm ma yaame go elkoro ni e kp'koro Esowo, ni li goji Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre.

9

Ane ba Esowo jake no yehke

¹ N kp'bungu go etingitingi. N li ka Kraist, efahng sang n kp'kimi. Ntir atahng enyame nyi Etingi Etohko wob no kp-m yiimi ntianse re,

² eltim ename ebgbal ndon ndon.* Ala kpi-m nteele nteele.

³ Tibre mefono antahng, n jo sahb s'seb re me n jol ejum nkuk, fere yaame a Kraist tib esi ji abonanee ba e lohng ano a bo,

⁴ ba li abon Israel, ba Esowo ko bo ana abon ebe, fere ka bo ellub ene, a agban-ngalung enye, a atahm, fere tib bo ana bo bahke jo kak-e, fere nyam anyam tong bo.

⁵ Bo lohng et'tohngo ajehng a babnso ejahre ba mahne mahne. Go eyaame ji ngubjing, Kraist tob lohng ano a bo, ye ji ejum ajehng ajehng wob-e go elwo, ye ji li Esowo bi e kp-e tehke go njinanjini. Emen.

⁶ Ane kpee ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Israel sang li ane ba Esowo yehke no.[†] Jia lohngem re, alum Esowo ebfare jol mbol mbol.

⁷ Ane kpee ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim sang li abon ba Ebrahim. Tibre Esowo tongo Ebrahim re, "Ane ba bahke lohngo go et'tohngo ji Aisik ba ba, bo bahke jo lung bo re abon eba."

⁸ Jia lohngo re, abon ba bo jele bo go mbang nyehka nyehka sang li abon Esowo. Abon ba Esowo nyame no tong re bo bahke jele bo, bo ba li atingitingi abon.[‡]

⁹ Tibre ana wo Esowo nyame no re, "Yabv, ngare ny'nehm ana nyi m bahke feere. N l'ba, Sera ebjel mmon."

¹⁰ Jol ye ntahngtahng sang. Ejum j'nehm a, ji tob lim Rebekka nkal Aisik, nso ejahre, ngare nyi á sa ela.

¹¹⁻¹² Ngare nyio á ka jel abon bao. Jol ejumjum bo ka lim ji kp'sabe, a ji kp'nobo. Esowo tongo Rebekka re, "Ngbokambang a mmon bahke jo loko nkalla," eji ntoobo nyi Esowo l'yiimi, ye ji kpo lung ane ba á ma yehke bo. Esowo kpehme yehke ane tib go eltum ni bo kp'limi.

¹³ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Jekob wo jo kor-m, Eso jo sab-m."

¹⁴ Anv, e bahke bungu renan? Esowo limm go etingitinga? E'ee, ano sang!

¹⁵ Tibre á bungu tong Moses re,

"Nne no l'kor-m, ye wo m bahke tahme kane."

Nne no l'kor-m wo bahk-m fili ndon."

¹⁶ Fvfo, ane ba Esowo kpo yehke, bo limm ane ba kpo kor na bo. Jol bo limm ane ba kpo lim eltum tib esi jio. Esowo kpo yehke ane ba kpo fil-e ndon.[§]

¹⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu tong Fero re, "M bob-a etul, eji n l'ko-a, jo tib nsahm enyame, mbing enyame fere lohng go njini kpee."

¹⁸ Fvfo, Esowo, nne no kor-e no, ye wo kpo fil-e ndon. Á kpo lim ane bel etahnsi ana kor-e no.

Erakatahng ji Esowo, a ndon enye

¹⁹ Nne ewahne awohng li-m ma tong re, "Jen ji wahng Esowo kpo ka nne ebi? Nne awo bahke ma kpan Esowo go nsol nyi á kp'limi?"

²⁰ Mbi, anv, wo elkohn nne awo no bahke ma faange Esowo go nnyo? Anv, etu kpo bahb nt'toko re, "Jen ji wahng a ma-m to ana?"

²¹ Ntokatu sang kpi nsahm nyi á bahke koko ndi, to etu ana kor-e noa? Á li ma ko ndi ny'nehm ona nyi á ma mong, to etu ji nno, a ji kp'sabe.*

²² Kpo kor Esowo re á tib erakatahng eje, fere lim ane kahn re á kpi nsahm. Owo wahng á kpo kpuumu, fere jo kpooro tib go esi ane ba kpo lim re atahng jo rak-e, bo jio ji á ma toobo bo bum re á ranng bo,[†]

²³ eji á l'lim ane kahn afang nyao nya ellub ene ni á bahke kake ane ba jo fil-e ndon, bo ji á ma toobo bo bum re bo bel ellub ene.[‡]

²⁴ Wahr ba li ane bao ba á ma lung, Jus ji ji sang, ane baka baka fvfo.

²⁵ Ana Esowo bungu sehng go nnyo mi nnyehnamahr Hosea re,

"Ane ba ki jol ane ebame, m bahke lungu bo re ane ebame.

Nnenkal no ki-m jo kor, m bahke jo lung-e re Akor-m.

²⁶ Edi ji bo tongo bo re, wahn ane ebame sang!

Edi j'nehm ona ji, bo bahke fere jo lung bo re,

abon ba Esowo bi li go elkpin."

²⁷ Aisaya jo rabe bade Israel re,

"Abon Israel l'rur ana asahknti, ebsake bi bi bahke bele eltahre.

²⁸ Tibre Jehova bahke gohro lam ejahbe jio elwaare elwaare.

Elam eje bahke jolo ji nno."

²⁹ Ana Aisaya tohko bung re,

"Ki li re Esowo bi Sebaot tahre ebsake bum,

* 9:2 9:2 Luk 19:41

† 9:6 9:6 Rom 2:28

‡ 9:8 9:8 Gal 4:23

§ 9:16 9:16 Ef 2:8-9

* 9:21 9:21 2 Tim 2:20

† 9:22 9:22 2 Pit 3:9

‡ 9:23 9:23 Ef 1:3-14

kehn wahr ebfare jol ana Sodom, a Gomorra."

³⁰ Anv, ejum aji e bahke bungu? Ane baka baka ba ki jo seb re bo li eno go esamahr bi Esowo, bobli eno ji ane ba ma taame kpo li.

³¹ Wo, abon Israel ba Esowo yehke bo, bo jo noko re bo li eno ji ane ba kpo bum atahm kpo li. Jol bo liim.[§]

³² Jen ji wahng re bo ki li eno? Tibre bo jo gare re bo li eno go eltum atahm abumu, go eltaame sang. Owo bo kehm sele gbo go eltal elsele nio ni li Jisos,

³³ ni nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nyehnen, n kp'bumu eltal go Sayon, ni ane bahke jo seele. Ekpartal jio wo, bo bahke jo gbo. Nne no l'taame tv-e, bo we nehm riki ndon."*

10

Eying ji atahm ebmal

¹ Abonanee, ntir enyame ga li re Israel bel eltahre. Ejum ji o ji, n kpo kak ero ka Esowo.

² N kp'yiimi bo ntianse re bo kpo kak ekpuku go eltum Esowo alimi, wo, bo kpo lim aji aji.*

³ Bo joom kahn eno alehke ji Esowo. Eji bo jo gare re bo li eno go bo a ngang antahng, bo tene eno ji Esowo.

⁴ Tib eji Kraist ma ba, eying ji atahm ebmal. Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, á bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo.[†]

⁵ Moses bungu bade eno alehke ji atahm re, "Nne no l'bum atahm, atahm nya bahke wahng á bel elkpín."

⁶ Nwer Esowo bungu bade eno alehke ji eltaame re, "Ka jo bung go ega eltim re, 'Nne awo bahke wahre song rehng go ejahbetul?' " Jia lohngo re, á song ko Kraist badde a ne.[‡]

⁷ "Ka bung re, 'Nne awo bahke badde song rehng ejahbe akvne?' " Jia lohngo re, á song nyahme Kraist ba a ne.[§]

⁸ Anv, nwer Esowo bungu renan? Bungu re, "Alum Esowo li a na bad bad, kun-a go nnyo rib rib, fere wob-a go eltim." Alum nyaal alum eltaame nya, nya e kpo bung.

⁹ Tibre a l'fere yiimi ntianse re, "Jisos Ntul wo," fere taame go ega eltim re, "Esowo nyahm-e nyahme go elkú," a bahke bele eltahre.

¹⁰ Tibre nne no ma taame go ege eltim, ye wo ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Nne no kp'yiimi ntianse ka Jisos, ye wo ma bel eltahre.

¹¹ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, bo we nehm riki ndon."

¹² Elyaange anehng anehng limm, afi jolo Jus, afi jolo Grik. Ntul nonehm wo li Ntul no ane kpee, no kpo ka ane afang enye, ba l'gboong-e go ege a mbing.*

¹³ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'gboongo Esowo go mbing nyi Ntul, á bahke bele eltahre."

Anebe Israel, a ane baka baka

¹⁴ Anv, ane bahke limi renan kehm gboongo Esowo, eji bo kala taame tv-e? Bo bahke limi renan kehm taame tv-e, eji bo kala w'wuk bada ne?

¹⁵ Anv, ane bahke limi renan kehm bungu alum Esowo, eji bo ki tum bo?[†] Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Elbake ni ane ba kpo tiingi nnoobo etib kp'bake, emnob sehng."

¹⁶ Ane kpee sang ma taame tv nnoobo etib bio. Tibre Aisaya bungu re, "Ntul, nne awo no ma taame tv etib ebahre bi e tiingi no?"

¹⁷ Eltaame kpo lohng go elwuku ni ane kp'wuku nnoobo etib. Nnoobo etib bio kpo lohng go alum nya Kraist.[‡]

¹⁸ N kp'bahbe re, Anv, bo ka wuk etib bioa? E'ee, bobwuk! Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"Alum nya alokeltum Esowo bungu no ebgan go njini kpee, ebyeere rehng nkpohka njini anyehng anyehng."

¹⁹ N kp'kpeke bahb re, Anv, abone Israel kahnem ana lohngo noa? Moses gbo mbang bung re,

"M bahke limi, aneb mbol mbol jo teel-n ala.

M bahke koko agboolo ane, jo lim atahng jo rak-n."

²⁰ Aisaya tob bungu a esahb esahb re,

"Ane ba ki-m jo seb,

bo ma-m nyehn.

Me n lenge elname tib ane ba n ki jo lub bo."§

²¹ Esowo bungu bada Israel re,

"Efung kohro kohro bi n nyange abo enyame

re me n vvrv ane ba ki-m jo wuk,

ba jo faang-m go nnyo."*

11

Anv, Esowo ebten na Israela?

¹ N kp'bahbe re, anv, Esowo ebten ane ebea? E'ee! Mefono antahng, me nne Israel

§ 9:31 9:31 Rom 3:22; 10:20-21 * 9:33 9:33 Mat 21:42-46

Hib 8:13 ‡ 10:6 10:6 Mak 10:27 § 10:7 10:7 Rom 8:3

28:19-20 ‡ 10:17 10:17 Jon 17:20 § 10:20 10:20 Rom 9:30

* 10:2 10:2 Mat 23:15 † 10:4 10:4 Mat 5:17; Jon 3:18;

* 10:12 10:12 Elt 10:34 † 10:15 10:15 Jon 20:21; Mat

* 10:21 10:21 Mat 23:37

wo. Me mmon no Ebrahim wo. N lohng go et'tohngo ji Benjamin.*

² Esowo ka ten ane ebe, ba á tohko kahn bo, bo kehm jini. N nehme kahn edi nwer Esowo ji Elaija bungu a Esowo bada Israela?

³ Á bungu re, "Ntul, bobwul abanyehnamahr eba, fere wa adi njom alimi enya. Me n sa ntahngtahng, gana bo kp'sebe re bo wul-m."

⁴ Anv, Esowo faang-e renan? Á faang-e re, "Me n kuuru ane atahltahl nkpel elkubal ane atahl awubu (7,000) bum elname, ba kala jamme alahng, kak Baal."

⁵ Ano wo fvfo tob li ngare ny'nehm ana. Ebsake ane ba Esowo ma yehke tib go ege a nnoobo.†

⁶ L'fere jol re á yehke bo tib go ege a nnoobo, o lohngo re, go bo eltum sang. Tohko jol ano, nnoobo kpeem li nnoobo.

⁷ Jia lohngo renan? Israel tikem bel ji bo jo seb. Ane ba Esowo yehke bo ba bele. Erik ane jehko bele etahnsi.‡

⁸ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Esowo ebkak bo etohko jio ji ellu alale, fere kak bo amahr nya bo l'k'kpe jo nyehn, fere ka bo atung nya bo l'k'kpe jo wuk tete rehng lela.‡

⁹ Devid kpe bung re,

"Nong, nkak ebo nyi bo kpo lim siingi nlehke,

a ekpoko ji bo bahke gboko, a esiti mbang ji bo bahke seele, eji l'jol eltuuru ebo.

¹⁰ Nong, amahr ebo bamme, eji bo l'k'kpe jo nyehn.

Si bo elsol ni nnen, bo jo jen ano ngare anyehng anyehng."

¹¹ N kp'bahbe re, Anv, bobsel elsel ni bo bahke gboka? E'ee! Eb'bi ebo ji wahnge eltahre ma rehng goji ane baka baka, eji bo l'jo teele Israel ala.

¹² Eji abiafem nya Israel ko afang ba ka njini, fvfo ekpak bi bo gbo no bi ma lim ane baka baka ma gbo afang, elfuulu bahke gbale sehng ngare nyi Israel kpee bahke feere goji Esowo.

Ana ane baka baka bele eltahre

¹³ Anv, n kp'bungu a nahne wahn ji ki li abone Israel. Eji n li ntingetib no Esowo tum-m tv ane baka baka, n kp'geere kak eltum ename,

¹⁴ eji limi limi kan n l'lim ala jo teele ejahbe ejame, n fere tahre egom ebo jindiki.*

¹⁵ Tibre eji eltene ni Esowo tene Israel limi re, njini jol go etem a Esowo, jen ji bahke jolo ngare nyi Esowo l'kpe ko bo? Bahke jolo elkpin ka akvne.

¹⁶ Ngbokambang l'fere jol ka Esowo, ane ebe bako kpee tob li ka-e fvfo.† Nlohk eti l'jol ka Esowo, ab'bo tob li ka ye fvfo.

¹⁷ Esowo ebgbakke ab'bo oliv nyandiki go oliv ji á bahme go ege etahngga. Owo wahnge á kehm-a koko, wo ji li ana mb'bo oliv ji li go ekulugbe, ba lak-a edi ji á gbakke ab'bo nyako, eji a l'tob jo bel alahb ma kpo lohng go alohk, fere bel afang nyao nya oliv jio.‡

¹⁸ Owo wahnge a l'k'jo daange ab'bo nyako nya bo ma gbakke tub go. Á l'fere lim ano, jo buumu re, wo mb'bo, wo sang kpo ka nlohk elkpin. Nlohk nyi kpo ka-a elkpin.§

¹⁹ A bahke bungu re, "Esowo gbakke ab'bo nyako, eji á l'bel eyake, ko-m ba lake."

²⁰ Jio lohko li go etingitingi. Ab'bo nyao Esowo gbakke tib go bo ek'taame. Eltaame ena ni wahnge a kpe yim. Ka jo geere! Ga nob re wo jo fahl.

²¹ Esowo tahrem ab'bo nya tohko jol o bum. Anv, a kp'tiri re á bahke wo tahre buma?

²² Nyehnen, nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elbibini ene ni á kpo bib. Á kpo bib a ane ba ma gbo, fere jo tib-a nnoobo, a l'soro asi go ege a nnoobo.* Tohko jol ano á bahk-a tob gbahk tub go fvfo.†

²³ Ab'bo nyako tohko sa ano ano go bo ek'taame, Esowo bahke kpe feere a bo, ba lake, tibre á kpi nsahm nyi á bahke ma lim ano.‡

²⁴ Esowo eblim ejum ji ane l'k'tiki lim, eji á song kim-a, wo ji li ana mb'bo oliv ji li go ekulugbe, fere ko-a ba lake go oliv ji á bahme go ege etahngga. L'lim renan, á l'k'ko ab'bo nya tohko jol o, feere a nya ba lake go bo eti?

Ana Esowo bahke fere ko Israel

²⁵ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn ejum jia ji li mbehr mbehr, eji á l'k'jo geere kak elnahne. Ejange Israel ajehng ebfere tahne asi. Etahnsi jio bahke jolo tete rehng ngare nyi nfange ane baka baka ma biingi, ba bahke bake goji Esowo.§

²⁶ Owo Israel kpee bahke kehm bele eltahre, ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nt'tahre bahke lohngo go Sayon ba, ba yehke ab'bi nya wob go et'tohngo ji Jakob.*

* 11:1 11:1 Fil 3:5-8; 1 Tim 1:13 † 11:5 11:5 Rom 9:27 ‡ 11:7 11:7 Rom 9:31 § 11:8 11:8 Mat 13:14-15; 2 Tes 2:10-12 * 11:14 11:14 Elt 13:46-47 † 11:16 11:16 Jon 17:16,19 ‡ 11:17 11:17 Ef 2:11-13,19 § 11:18 11:18 Jon 4:22 * 11:22 11:22 Hib 3:14 † 11:22 11:22 Jon 15:5-6 ‡ 11:23 11:23 2 Kor 3:14-16 § 11:25 11:25 Luk 21:24 * 11:26 11:26 Mat 23:39; Ell 1:7

²⁷ A wo li egbanngalung ji m bahke limi a bo.

Ngare nyio nyi m bahke ruku abiafem ebo."

²⁸ Tib eji bo tene nnoobo etib, owo wahnge bo ma fere jol anebekv ba Esowo tib go egahne esi. Tib eji Esowo ma yehke bo, bo kpeke li akpondahme enye tib go esi ji babnde ebo.

²⁹ Tibre Esowo kpehme yaange ntir atahng enye bade ane ba á l'yehke bo, a ayare enye.

³⁰ Wahn ane baka baka, wuku wuku n taamem tv Esowo. Anv, Esowo ma-n tib ndon enye tib go bo ek'taame.

³¹ Ano wo fvfo bo ki tob taame tv Esowo, eji Esowo l'tob tib bo ndon enye, ana á ma-n tib.

³² Tibre Esowo eblim ane kpee ebwoomo go ngbekobo nyi ek'taame ebo, eji á l'tib bo ane kpee ndon enye.[†]

³³ Afang nya Esowo, elkahne ene, a elgbere ene ebsehngeso.

Nne awo bahke ma ko Esowo elfono?

Nne awo bahke ma kahn mbang nyi Esowo kpo lim nsol enye?

³⁴ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nne awo kp'kahne ntir nyi Jehova?

Nne awo tub-e elle?[‡]

³⁵ Nne awo ma k'ka Esowo ejum ji Esowo bahk-e gale?"

³⁶ Nsol kpee lohng go ege.

Ye wo wahnge nsol kpee li no.

Nsol kpee li ka ye.

Nong, ellub jol ka-e go njinanjini. Emen.

12

Eljini ni nne Esowo

¹ Fvfo, abonanee, n kp-n gboongo tib go ndon nyi Esowo re, wahn yake agubjing enyahne ka ana ejum njom ji li go elkpin, ji bahke jolo ka Esowo bi bi, jio ji á bahke koko. Ano wo fuumu re wahn jo kak Esowo.*

² Kana jol jang jang ana njini nyia. Jo belen ntir atahng nyi nfenfe, eji elkpin enahne l'jo yaange. Ana wo m bahke jo kahn mbang nyi Esowo, fere kahn ji kp'nobo, ji kpo kor Esowo, ji li go nseenga nseenge.[†]

³ Tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-m ka, nyi nyi wahnge n kp'gboongo nne awohng awohng ewahne re, á k'jo geere kak ejum ji á ki kpi. Jo tiren nob nob, wahn kahn ji m bahke jo lim go ayare nya Esowo ma-n ka, ana nya nne awohng awohng ewahne ma bel.[‡]

⁴ E li ana ngubjing anyehng nyi kpi ajoobo gbalee. Wo, eltum anehng sang bo kpi no.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo wahn tob li ngubjing anyehng a Kraist, jol eji e li li egom. Ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng bobjabbe kono edi ajehng.[§]

⁶ Nong, wahn ko ajoobo ayare nya Esowo ma-r ka, jo lim eltum, ana á ma-r ka nnoobo. Afi jolo ayare nya amahr anyehne, nong, wahn lim jang jang ana e ma bel.

⁷ L'fere jol elloko, nong, wahn jo loko. Nne no kpo tib, nong, á jo tib.

⁸ Nne no kpo kak erehke, nong, á jo rehke. Nne no kpo yare ane ka nsol, nong, á jo ka go eltim anehng. Nne no li ntubesi, nong, á jo kak ekpuku go ejum ajehng ajehng. Nne no kpo lim nnoobo, nong, á jo lim go eyebatahng.

⁹ Nong, elkoro enahne jol elkohn ni li go etingitingi, ab'bi jo sab-n, wahn fere tahm tonngo go nsol nyi kp'nobo.

¹⁰ Belen elkoro atemtem nio ni abo-nanyehn nne. Nong, nne awohng awohng jo bum ntem ana nj'joka nne.*

¹¹ Jo kaken ekpuku go eltum alimi. Kana jo gbo ewon! Jo kaken esi go nsol nyi etohko, wahn jo loko Esowo.

¹² Jo belen eyebatahng go nsol nyi n kp'kunu ekpu. Jo kpuumen erem, wahn fere jo kak ero ngare anyehng anyehng.

¹³ Jo kaken aneb Esowo ebo, ba li go elehng nsol, wahn fere jo vrvv ajenne.[†]

¹⁴ Jo biren nnoobo tv ane ba kp-n nohko. Jo biren na nnoobo tv ane, kana jo su bo!

¹⁵ Jo tob belen eyebatahng a ane ba kpi eyebatahng, wahn tob jo ling a ane ba kp'lingi.

¹⁶ Jolen go ntir na anyehng! Kana jo nok re wahn lim nsol elgahm! Jo jenen a ane ba li rede rede. Kana jo geere kak elkahne enahne!

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'lim-n ebi, kana jo ko ebi, feer-e. Jo garen ana m bahke jo lim nsol nyi ane kpee kp'kahne re kp'nobo.

¹⁸ Jo noken go mbang anyehng anyehng, eji limi limi kan, n l'jol go elkoono a ane kpee.[‡]

¹⁹ Akpondahme enyame, kana jo bongo afem enyahne antahng. Yaken ka erakatahng ji Esowo. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re,

"Me wo li mb'bongo.

Me wo bahke bongo afem.

Ana wo Jehova bungu no."

²⁰ Ga nob re wahn lim ji nwer Esowo bungu no re,

[†] 11:32 11:32 Gal 3:22 [‡] 11:34 11:34 1 Kor 2:16 * 12:1 12:1 1 Pit 2:5 [†] 12:2 12:2 Ef 4:23; 5:10,17 [‡] 12:3 12:3 1 Kor 12:11; Ef 4:7 § 12:5 12:5 1 Kor 12:4-31 * 12:10 12:10 Fil 2:3 [†] 12:13 12:13 Hib 13:2 [‡] 12:18 12:18 Hib 12:14

"Nnekv ewa, njal l'yam-e,
ka-e, á li.

Alahb l'kor-e, ka-e, á wo.

A l'lim ano,

li ana a ma kpar akal ngun kun-e go esi."

²¹ Ka taame, ab'bi ga-a. Ko nnoobo, wo ga
ab'bi.

13

Jo wuken atubesi ejahbe

¹ Nong, nne awohng awohng jo woomo
go elwo ni atubesi ejahbe. Tibre ntubesi
awohng awohng limm, no Esowo ki-e ka
nsahm. Ye wo yehke atubesi kpee bum.*

² Fvfo, nne no l'ten atahm nya atubesi
jehke no, yebtoob ten Esowo bi ma yehke
atubesi bao bum. Ane ba l'ten bo, bo bahke
nyehne erem.[†]

³ Tibre ane ba kpo lim nob nob, limm
re bo kpe fahl atubesi. Ane ba kpo lim
ab'bi, bo ba bahke jo fahl atubesi. Anv, a
kp'sebe re wo k'jo fahl atubesia? L'lun, lim
ji kp'nobo, bo bahk-a tehke.[‡]

⁴ Tibre bo alokeltum Esowo ba, tib eji
l'nob a na. A l'lim ebi, n'nob re wo jo
fahl. Tibre Esowo kaam bo nsahm nyi erem
akake mbol mbol. Bo ba li alokeltum ba
Esowo yehke no bum re bo jo kak nne no
kp'limi ebi erem.

⁵ Owo wahnge nobo re wo woomo bo
go elwo. Ka woomo go bo elwo, tib eji a
kp'sebe re wo for go erem. Jo woomo bo go
elwo, eji a l'bel eltum ni nno go esamahr bi
Esowo.[§]

⁶ Esi j'nehm ji wahnge rn bahke jo tahb
etak. Tibre atubesi, alokeltum Esowo ba
kpi nlimi nlimi eltum nio asongo.

⁷ Jo kaan bo ane kpee ji fuumu re wahn
ka bo. Jo tahben etak ka ane ba fuumu a bo,
wahn jo tob kpi akpohko go nsol nyindiki
nyi atubesi l'tong-n re wahn kpi.* Jo fahlen
nne no fuumu re wahn fahl-e, wahn jo kak
nne no fuumu re wahn kak-e.[†]

*Nne no kpi elkoro, ye wo ma bum atahm
Esowo kpee*

⁸ Kana bel nne awohng awohng mbong,
sehngem elkoro ni rn bahke bele atemtem.
Tibre nne no, nne noko l'jo kor-e, yebbum
atahm nya Esowo kpee.[‡]

⁹ Atahm nya li re, "Ka lim erehbe, ka wul
nne, ka v ejv, ka jo baare amahr go nsol
ane", a ntahm anyehng anyehng nyehko
gona, nne li ma fadde, fere bung ellumlum
anehng re, "Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana
ebjing eba."

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no nne noko
l'kor-e, we á nehm soodo. Fvfo, elkoro ni
li atahm Esowo abumu.[§]

¹¹ Jo limen jia, tibre n k'p'kahne ana ngare
nyia li no.* Ngare ebbiingi nyi rn bahke
nyahme go ellu.[†] Tibre anv wo, eltahre ma-
r ga kabbe, sehngre ngare nyi e gbo mbang
taame tv Esowo.[‡]

¹² Ejanngre kpeem ga li. Efungfu yahke se.
Owo wahnge nobo re wahn yaken nsol nyi
li ka ejanngre, fere kak nsol ebta nyio nyi
ellenngre.[§]

¹³ Nong, wahn jo jen nob nob ana ane
ba kp'jene ngara njul, ba ane kpi bo kpur.
Kana jo jen, jo bahn ase yanngre, fere jo wo
amahm, jo lim ana kor-n no, fere jo kon
anebkal, jo nok abohng, fere bel eteelala.*

¹⁴ Kaken Ntul a Jisos Kraist ana ewobo,
wahn k'jo yehke ekpu kunu go ngubjing, eji
ngubjing l'k'jo lim ji kp-e koro.

14

Kana jo lam abonane ebahne

¹ Jo koon nne no kil tahne go mbang nyi
Esowo. Kana jo lim nfaabe a ne bada nsol
nyi á kp'taame tv.*

² Nne nondiki kpo taame re, nne li ma li
nsol alehke anyehng anyehng. Nne no kil
tahne go mbang nyi Esowo, á kpo li anyane
anyane.[†]

³ Nong, nne no kpo li ejum ajehng ajehng
k'jo daange nne no kil jo li. Nne no kil jo li, á
k'jo lam nne no kpo li ejum ajehng ajehng.
Tibre Esowo m-e ko.

⁴ Wo elkohn nne awo, no bahke lame
nlokeltum no nne noko? Yefono nde wo
bahke kahne antahng, joare nlokeltum noo
bahke yiimi, afi á bahke gboko. Á bahke
yiimi. Tibre Esowo bi li nde no we bahk-e
ma lim, á yiimi.

⁵ Nne nondiki kpo tir re, efung bindiki
bi ga li egburu efung sehngre afung nyako.
Nne noko tir re, afung kpee li jang jang.[‡]

⁶ Nne no kpo bum ekahmekahme efung,
á kpo lim tib esi ji Jehova. Nne no kpo li
ejum ajehng ajehng, á kpo lim ano tib esi ji
Esowo, tib eji á kpo kak Esowo saam go nsol
alehke nyio. Nne no kil jo li nsol nyindiki,
á kpo tob lim ano tib esi ji Esowo, fere jo
kak-e saam.

⁷ Tibre nne ewahre awohng awohng
limm, no kpi elne antahng, jol afi á li go
elkpin, afi á kpo na.

* 13:1 13:1 Tait 3:1 † 13:2 13:2 1 Pit 4:15-16 ‡ 13:3 13:3 1 Pit 2:13-14 § 13:5 13:5 Ef 6:7 * 13:7 13:7 Mat
22:21 † 13:7 13:7 Elt 5:29 ‡ 13:8 13:8 Mat 22:37-40 § 13:10 13:10 Gal 5:14; 1 Tim 1:5 * 13:11 13:11 Mat 16:3
† 13:11 13:11 Luk 12:37 ‡ 13:11 13:11 Fil 3:20-21 § 13:12 13:12 Ef 6:11-17 * 13:13 13:13 Luk 12:45 * 14:1
14:1 Rom 15:1 † 14:2 14:2 Kol 2:16-17; 1 Kor 8:8; Mat 15:11 ‡ 14:5 14:5 Gal 4:10-11 § 14:8 14:8 1 Tes 5:10

⁸ Afi e li go elkpin, e li ka Jehova. Afi e kpo na, e kpo, ka ye. Afi e li go elkpin, afi e fere kpo na, e li ka Jehova.[§]

⁹ Ji wahnge Kraist kpo no, á kpo, fere nyahme, jol go elkpin, eji á l'jol ntul no akvne, a aneb mbir mbir.

¹⁰ Jen ji wahnge a kpo lam mmonanne? Wo jia, jen ji wahnge a kpo daange mmonanne? Tibre wahr ane kpee bahke yiimi go eti elam ji Esowo.

¹¹ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Jehova ebtir elne re, Ana n li go elkpin, nne awohng awohng bahk-m jamme alahng, fere taame re, me Esowo bi."

¹² Fvfo, Esowo bahke bahbe nne ewahre awohng awohng antahng bade ana á limi no.*

Kana jo lim re abonane ebahne jo gbo

¹³ Fvfo, nong, wahr kiin kpe lam atemtem. Ga nob re wahr jo kunu ekpu, eji e l'k'wahng mmonanne ewahne sel, tohko jol ano á gbo yel abiafem.

¹⁴ Eji n li ka Ntul a Jisos, n kp'sahb k'kahn re, ejumjum limm, ji ki li saang.[†] Nne l'fere bum re, ejum jia limm saang, ejum jio ebfare jol ejum ji ki li saang ka-e.[‡]

¹⁵ Ejum ji a kp'lehke l'sab mmonanne, lohngo re, a nehme kpe jen go mbang nyi elkoro. Nong, ejum ji a kp'lehke k'wahng nne no Kraist kpo ka-e, rannges.[§]

¹⁶ Ka taame, ejum ji a kp'kahne re kp'nobo bel ebi mbing.

¹⁷ Tibre etul bi Esowo wobem go nsol alehke, wobem go elwoko.* Li go mbang nyi nne kp'limi nsol nyi li go etingitingi, fere bel elkoono, a eyebatahng ji Etingi Etokho kpo ka.

¹⁸ Nne l'loko Kraist go mbang nyia, Esowo bahk-e koko, ane bahke jo tehk-e tehk.[†]

¹⁹ Nong, wahr jo noken, jo lim nsol nyi bahke koko elkoono ba a ni, fere jo kak atemtem ebo, eji e l'gbal.

²⁰ Ka jo rannges eltum ni Esowo kp'limi tib nsol alehke. Ejum ajehng ajehng li saang. Nobem re nne li ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke limi nne noko á gbo yel go abiafem.

²¹ Nobo re á k'jo li nnyam, fere jo wo amahm, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke wahnge mmonannyehn gbo.[‡]

²² L'jol re a kp'sahb k'kahn re, nsol nyimongo nyi a kp'limi li nob nob go esamahr Esowo, nong, jol-a go ega atahng, wo a Esowo. Eyebatahng li a nne no kil lame elne, eji á kp'limi ji á kp'kahne re kp'nobo.[§]

²³ Nne no l'jo faabe, á l'fere li nsol nyio, yebli ebi. Tibre ji á limi no lohngem go elkahne ni á ma kahn mbang nyi Esowo. Wo, ejum ajehng ajehng ji tohko lohng go elkahne nio, abiafem nya.

15

Jo koon atemtem

¹ Wahr ji ma tahne go mbang nyi Esowo, nobo re wahr jo kaken ane ba kil tahne ebo. Nong, wahr k'jo lim ji bahke jo kor wahrfono antahng.

² Ga nob re wahr jo lim ji bahke jo kor mmonanne ewahre, eji l'jo nob a ne, á fere gbal go mbang nyi Esowo.*

³ Tibre Kraist joom lim ji jo kor yefono antahng. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no, "Akuk nya bo jo su Esowo, nya nya ma fere gbo kuum-m."

⁴ Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo nyono go nwer Esowo wuku wuku, bo nyono re, jo ka-r elle,[†] eji e l'bel ekunukpu tib go elkpuumu ni nwer Esowo kp-r tibi, a ekakeltim eje.

⁵ Nong, Esowo bi elkpuumu, bi kpo kak ane eltim, lim-n, wahn jol go elkoono atemtem, ana Kraist tibi no,

⁶ eji á l'jo tehk Esowo wahn ane kpee nnyo nnyo amehng, ye ji li nde no Jisos Kraist ntul ewahre.

⁷ Fvfo, nobo re wahn jo ko atemtem, jang jang ana Kraist ko-n no, eji Esowo l'bel ellub.

⁸ Tibre n kp-n tongo re, Kraist b'ba, ba jol nlokeltum no Jus,[‡] eji l'tib re, Esowo li nkakesehk a nne, fere lim enyam bi á nyame tong babnso ejahre,

⁹ eji ane baka baka l'ka Esowo ellub tib go ege a ndon. Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"M bahk-a tehke go ellong ane baka baka, fere yim ase, jo tehk mbing enya."

¹⁰ Nwer Esowo kpe bung re, "Ane baka baka, belen eyebatahng a aneb Esowo!"

¹¹ Nwer Esowo kpe bung re, "Tehken Jehova, wahn ane baka baka kpee. Nong, ane kpee tehk-e."

¹² Aisaya kpe bung re, "Nlohk nyi Jesi bahke bake, ye ji bo bahk-e mehle wahre re á fili ane baka baka.

Ye wo, ane baka baka bahke jo kun-e ekpu."

¹³ Nong, Esowo bi li nfono ekunukpu gohrn ruru eyebatahng, a elkoono tib eji m ma

* 14:12 14:12 Gal 6:5 † 14:14 14:14 Elt 10:10-15 ‡ 14:14 14:14 Rom 14:2; 1 Kor 8:7 § 14:15 14:15 1 Kor 8:9

* 14:17 14:17 Luk 17:20 † 14:18 14:18 Jon 4:24 ‡ 14:21 14:21 1 Kor 8:13 § 14:22 14:22 1 Kor 10:25 * 15:2

15:2 1 Kor 9:19; 10:24-33 † 15:4 15:4 1 Kor 10:11 ‡ 15:8 15:8 Mat 15:24; 20:28

taame tv-e, eji ekunukpu ejahne l'jo gbal asongo tib go nsahm Etingi Etohko.

Ji wahnge wahng Pol nyono nwer nyia

¹⁴ Abonanee, mefono antahng kp'sahb k'kahn re, nnoobo ebrur go egahna ntin, a elkahne kpee, fvfo, m bahke ma tob jo rehke atemtem.

¹⁵ Nwer nyia, n nyono esahb esahb, eji n l'buum-n nsol nyimongo tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-m ka re,§

¹⁶ me n jol nlokeltum no Kraist Jisos ka ane baka baka. N kp'limi eltum ana nlimajom, eji n kp'tiingi nnoobo etib bi Esowo re me n ko ane baka baka ba ka Esowo ana ayare nya Esowo bahke koko, nya Etingi Etohko ma lim re, jol eje eje ka Esowo.*

¹⁷ Eji n li ajehng a Kraist, n li ma geere kak eltum ni n kp'limi ka Esowo.

¹⁸ Tibre n nehme sahb bung ejumjum, sehngem ji Kraist ma-m ko lim, ji ji m bahke jo bung,† eji ane baka baka l'taame tv Esowo, fere jo wuk-e, tib go nsol nyi n kp'bungu, fere jo lim.

¹⁹ Tibre Esowo ka-m nsahm re me n tib nliingi, fere lim akpokosi go nsahm nyio nyi Etingi Etohko.‡ Owo n kehm tahme song tiingi nnoobo etib bi Kraist, tong nne awohng awohng, bomo go Jeusalem, woor song rehng Ilirikum.

²⁰ Ntir enyame ga li re, me n song tiingi nnoobo etib go adi nya bo kala kahn mbing nyi Kraist, eji n l'k'jol ana nne no kpo si kunu go nnaah ekahme nyi nne nondiki ma bum.§

²¹ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Ane ba, bo kala t'tong bo bada ne, bahke nyehne.

Ane ba kala w'wuk, bahke kahne."

Ana Pol jo seb re á nyehn aneb ero ba jolo go Rom

²² Ejum ji ana, ji kpo kon-m elkpane re me n k'ba go egahne.

²³ Ebkang nnya tvv nyi m bomo elsebe re me m ba go egahne, ba nyehn-n, wo anv, eji eltum ename ma mal go ajang ajahbe nyaa,

²⁴ me m bum re, m bahk-n nyehne, eji n kp'sehng tahm go Spein.* N kp'bumu re, m bahk-m song tv, ngare nyi m ma ba kang a nahne abon afung ntil, fere bel eyebatahng.†

²⁵ Anv, n yahke ba eltahme go Jeusalem re me n song kak aneb Esowo ebo.

²⁶ Tibre aneb ero ba li go Masedonia, a Akaya ebkor bo re bo tahb akpohko nya bo

bahke kake aneb Esowo ba li go Jeusalem, ba li akpak.‡

²⁷ Jo koro bo re bo lim ano. Etingitingi, bo kpi bo mbong. Eji ane baka baka ma tob bel elfuulu ebo ni etohko, li ka bo re bo tob kak Jus ebo go nsol nyehka nyehka.

²⁸ Ngare nyi m ma lim ajehng ajehng mal, fere ka bo akpohko nyao, m bahke ba sehng go egahne, tahm go Spein.§

²⁹ N kp'kahne re, n l'ba go egahne, m bahke bake a elfuulu ni Kraist kpee.

³⁰ Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo, tib eji n kp'kahne Jisos Kraist, Ntul ewahre, fere kahn elkoro ni Etingi Etohko kpo ka, re wahn jo nok, jo tob-m go ero akake ka Esowo,

³¹ eji Esowo l'tahr-m yehke go abo nya ane ba kala taame tv-e ba li go Judea, eji aneb Esowo ba li go Jeusalem l'ko ekakebo ji m bahke bo ka go eyebatahng.

³² Owo m bahke kehm bake go egahne a eyebatahng, Esowo l'taame, fere ba bel ekakeltim a nahne a nahne.

³³ Nong, Esowo bi elkoono jol a nahne, wahn ane kpee. Emen.

16

Nnyo akake

¹ N kp'lenng mmonanne ewahne no nkal ka-n, no bo kpo lung-e re Fibi. Á li nlokeltum ero go ero bi li go Kenkrea.

² Á l'ba, koon ye go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos, ana fuumu re aneb Esowo jo lim, wahn jo kak-e ebo go ejum ajehng ajehng ji á l'seb. Tibre yebkak ane gbalee ebo, a mefono fvfo.

³ Kaken Priska, a Akwila nnyo, ba e kpo lim eltum anehng a bo, ni Kraist Jisos.*

⁴ Bobtaame elkv tib go egame esi. N kp'kake bo saam, jol me ntahngtahng sang na, aneb ero baka kpee ba ki li Jus fvfo kp'tob kak bo saam.

⁵ Kaken aneb ero ba kpo kono nkon go bo etahk nnyo.

Kaken Epanetus ekpondahme ejame nnyo, ye ji gbo mbang taame tv Kraist go Esia.

⁶ Kaken Meri nnyo, ye ji jo kak eko, jo lim eltum ka-n.

⁷ Kaken Andronikus nnyo, a Junias, bo ji e wob ngbekobo ano, ba tob li Jus ana me, bo ji abatiingetib kpo kak bo. Bo ba gbo mbang taame tv Kraist ka me.

⁸ Kaken Ampliatur nnyo, ji li ekpon-dahme ejame go ejang bi Ntul a Jisos.

§ 15:15 15:15 Rom 1:5 * 15:16 15:16 Rom 11:13 † 15:18 15:18 2 Kor 3:5 ‡ 15:19 15:19 Elt 19:12-13 § 15:20 15:20 2 Kor 10:15-16 * 15:24 15:24 Rom 1:10-13 † 15:24 15:24 1 Kor 16:6 ‡ 15:26 15:26 1 Kor 16:1-4; 2 Kor 8:1-4 § 15:28 15:28 Elt 19:21 * 16:3 16:3 Elt 18:2-3

⁹ Kaken Uranus nnyo, ji kpo tob lim eltum ni Kraist ana wahr. Kaken Stakis, ekpondahme ejame nnyo.

¹⁰ Kaken Apelles nnyo, ye ji ma lohko tib re, ye li ka Kraist. Kaken ane ba lene etahk Aristobolus nnyo.

¹¹ Kaken Herodion nnyo, ye ji tob li nne a Jus ana me. Kaken aneb Esowo nnyo, ba li etahk Narsisus.

¹² Kaken Trifena, a Trifosa nnyo, bo ji kp'limi eltum ni Jehova. Kaken Persis ekpondahme ejame nnyo, ye ji ma sahb k'kak eko go eltum Esowo alimi.

¹³ Kaken Rufus nnyo, ye ji kp'gaka lim eltum Esowo, a nnyehn no tob li nnee.[†]

¹⁴ Kaken Asinkritus nnyo, a Flegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, a abonanee ba li a bo.

¹⁵ Kaken Filologus nnyo, a Julia, Nereus, a mmonannyehn no nkal, go Olimpás, a aneb Esowo bako kpee ba tob li a bo o.

¹⁶ Kaken atemtem nnyo go nnyo asodo ana abonanyehn nne. Aneb ero ba Kraist kpee kp-n kake nnyo.

Es'kohro erehke

¹⁷ Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn jo gbere ane ba kpo ko ny'yabe ba a nyi, fere jo kpan eltum ni Esowo, eji bo kp'tibi eltibi nindikandiki, ni bo kal-n t'tib. Yaamen a bo.[‡]

¹⁸ Tibre elkohn ane bao kpehme loko Ntul a Jisos Kraist. Bo kpo loko bofono antahng. Bo li ayebe anyo ane ba kpo foolo anyo, jo nehm ane ba kil jo tir re, ane bako kpi ebi eltim.

¹⁹ Nne awohng awohng ebwuk bade ana n kpo lim jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no. Ji ji wahng n kp'geere kak-n. N kp'sebe re wahn jol akahnkahn ane ba kp'kahne ana bo bahke jo lim nnoobo, fere jol ana abonbili ba kil kahne ab'bi.[§]

²⁰ Owo Esowo bi elkoono bahke kehm wade nnehm elwaare, wahn kun-e akpade. Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a nahne.

²¹ Timoti ji e kpo lim eltum ano, kp-n tob kak nnyo.* Lusius kp-n kake nnyo, a Jeson, a Sosipater, bo ji tob li Jus ana me.

²² Me Tersus ji kp'nyono nwer nyia, n kp-n kake nnyo go mbing nyi Jehova.[†]

²³ Gayus kp-n tob kak nnyo, ye ji n li go ege etahk, ye jio ji aneb ero kpo ba kono nkon go ege etahk. Erastus kp-n kake nnyo, ye ji kpo kuuru akpohko nfam. Mmonanne ejahre Kwartus kp-n tob kak nnyo.

²⁴ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a nahne. Emen.

²⁵ Nong, wahr kaan Esowo ellub, ye ji bahk-n ma lim n yiimi t'tahne, n l'toono nnoobo etib bi n kp'tiingi, bi li alum Esowo bada Jisos Kraist, ana Esowo ma lennge nsol nyia nyi á behre no mahne mahne.[‡]

²⁶ Anv, nsol nyia eblenng gbuul sehng go alum nya abanyehnamahr Esowo nyono no, ane kpee ebkahn ana Esowo bi li go njinanjini tongo no re bo taame tv-e, fere jo wuk-e.

²⁷ Nong, Esowo bi kpi elkahne ntahng-tahng bel ellub go njinanjini, ni kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist. Emen.

[†] 16:13 16:13 Mak 15:21 [‡] 16:17 16:17 Tait 3:10 [§] 16:19 16:19 1 Kor 14:20 * 16:21 16:21 Elt 16:1-3 [†] 16:22 16:22 2 Tes 3:17-18 [‡] 16:25 16:25 Kol 1:26

1 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEH ERO BA LI GO KORINT

¹ Me Pol wo, ji koro Esowo, á yehk-m no re me n jol ntingetib no Kraist Jisos, awahr a mmonannee Sostenes,

² e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo ba li go Korint, bao ba Kraist Jisos ma ru ntim ebo, fere yehke bo re bo jol ebo ebo ka Esowo, budu ane bao ba kp'kake ero edi ajehng ajehng go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist ji li ntul abo, a ntul ewahre fvfo.

³ Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Elfuulu ni Kraist kpo fuulu

⁴ N kpo kak Esowo saam ngare anyehng anyehng tib wahn, tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-n ka, eji á ka-r Kraist Jisos.

⁵ Tib eji á li ajehng a Jisos, owo wahngé m ma fang go alum abungu kpee, a elkahne anehng anehng.

⁶ Alum nya Kraist nya wob-n go egahne atahng ebgbal, fere tahne.

⁷ Ano wo wahngé nnoobo anyehng anyehng nyi Esowo ka-r no kil-n ebkpe rin, ana á kp'siki re bo lennge Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n.*

⁸ Á bahk-n kuuru tete rehng go es'kohro efung, eji á l'i eno go efung bio bi Ntul a Jisos Kraist.†

⁹ Tibre Esowo kpi ekakesehk, ye ji yehk-n no re wahn ba jol ajehng a Mmon ewe Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.‡

Elyabe ni aneb ero yabe no

¹⁰ N kp-n rehke abonanee go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist re wahn ane kpee jo bung, bum nnyo amehng, ny'yabe anyehng anyehng k'kpe jol go egahne ellong. Sahb jolen jol ajehng go eltim anehng, a ntir anyehng.§

¹¹ Tibre, abonanee, ane ba li etahk Kloe ma-m tong re, wahng kp'taange atemtem.

¹² Ellum ni n kp'bungu a, n kp'bungu bade ane bandiki ba kpo bung re, bo li ka Pol, bandiki re, bo li ka Apollos, bandiki re, bo li ka Pita, bako re, bo li ka Kraist.

¹³ Anv, Kraist ebyab, jol ag'gabe ag'gaba? Pol wo bo kum-e go ekros ka-na? Anv, wahn bele ewohngalahb go mbing nyi Pola?

¹⁴ Me n kak Esowo saam, eji n ki wohngo nne awohng awohng ewahne alahb, sehngem Krispus,* a Gayus,† bo ba n wohngo bo alahb.

¹⁵ Nnene limm, no bahke ma bung re á bele ewohngalahb go egama mbing.

¹⁶ Oo, n t'tob wohngo Stefanas alahb fvfo, a aneb etahk ebe. N nehme kpe buumu, joare n kp'kpe wohngo nne nondiki alahb budu.

¹⁷ Tibre Kraist me tumem re me m ba wohngo ane alahb. Á tum-m re me n song tiingi nnoobo etib. Limm re me m bung ana nne no kpo mal alum abungu go elkahne ni ane, tib eji nsahm nyi elkv ni Kraist kpo no go ekros l'kgbod.‡

Kraist wo li nsahm, a elkahne ni Esowo

¹⁸ Alum nyao nya li bade ekros ji Kraist kpoo no, li agboolo nsol go ejang ane bao ba kp'tane.§ Go egahre ejang, wahr jia ji kp'bele eltahre, alum nyao li nsahm nyi Esowo.

¹⁹ Tibre bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, "Esowo bungu re, M bahke ranngé elkahne ni akahnkahn ane, fere yehke ntir nyio nyi aneb ngbere, ro go."

²⁰ Anv, kehm jolo renan bade akahnkahn ane bao, a aneb ngbere fvfo? Kehm jolo renan bada nne no kpo ware go nnyo go njini nyia? Esowo ebrod elkahne ni njini nyia bum ana egboolo ejum.

²¹ Tibre Esowo go ege elkahne wo, á kpane ane re bo ki-e kahn go bo elkahne. Kpo kor Esowo re á tahre ane ba l'taame tv etib bi e kpo tiingi, bi kpo jol ane bako ana egboolo ejum.*

²² Jus kpo seb re bo nyehn akpokosi.† Grik kpo seb elkahne.

²³ Ana wahr, wahr kpo tiingi etib bi Kraist ji bo kum-e go ekros. Go ejang bi Jus, etib bia li ana esiti mbang. Go ejang bi ane ba ki li Jus, li egboolo ejum.

²⁴ Go ejang ane bao ba Esowo ma yehke bo, bo li ma jol Jus, bo li ma jol ane baka baka, etib bia ana, Kraist wo, ji li nsahm nyi Esowo, a elkahne.

²⁵ Etib bio bi Esowo, bi kpo jol egboolo ejum go esamahr ane, nobo sehngé elkahne ni ane. Nsol nyio nyi Esowo nyi kpo jol aleenge nsol go esamahr ane, tahne sehngé eko ji ane.

²⁶ Abonanee, buumen ana á jolo no, eji Esowo lung-n no. Egom ejahne ntil ji jolo akahnkahn ane. Egom ejahne ntil ji jolo aj'jok ane, fere jol agburu ane ba bele ellub go njini nyia.

²⁷ Esowo ebyehke nsol nyi li agboolo nsol go esamahr njini nyia ko, riki akahnkahn ane ndon, fere yehke nsol nyi kil tahne go esamahr njini nyia, ko, riki aj'jok ane ndon.

* 1:7 1:7 Tait 2:13 † 1:8 1:8 Fil 1:6 ‡ 1:9 1:9 2 Tes 3:3

Rom 16:23 ‡ 1:17 1:17 1 Kor 2:4 § 1:18 1:18 2 Kor 4:3

§ 1:10 1:10 Fil 2:2 * 1:14 1:14 Elt 18:8 † 1:14 1:14

* 1:21 1:21 Mat 11:25 † 1:22 1:22 Mat 12:38

²⁸ Esowo ebyehke nsol nyi li rede rede, nyi kil jo lub ane ba li go njini nyia, nyi bo kpo fere bung re, "Ejumjum o lohngem!" Eji á l'rede nsol nyi njini kpo tir re li atahntahn nsol, eji l'k'kpe jol ejumjum.

²⁹ Jia lohngo re, nnene limm, no bahke ma wor nnyo go esamahr bi Esowo.

³⁰ Ye wo ka-n Jisos Kraist, eji á l'jol go elkpín n'ne. Kraist wo, Esowo m-e ko, lim-r e ma jol akahnkahn, fere li eno go ege esamahr, fere jol ejahre ejahre. Ye wo ma-r fak yake.

³¹ Ano wo fvfo bo nyono go nwer Esowo re,

"Nne no l'kehme nnyo wor, á wor nnyo tib go nsol nyi Jehova ma lim."

2

Etib bi li bade Kraist ji bo kum-e go ekros

¹ Abonanee, eji m ba go egahne ba yiimi ntianse ka Esowo, n joom bung ayebyebe alum, fere jo bung go elkahne nehka nehka.

² N tiri go egame eltim re, n nehm kpe bung ejum ajehng ajehng jehka tong-n, m bahke jo bung bade Kraist wo wo, asehgesehng elkv ene ni m bahke jo ga bung.

³ Eji n jolo a nahne, n leenge sehng, jo fahl, fere jo k'kahn.*

⁴ Etib bi n tiingi no, a alum nya m bungu no, m bungem ana nne no kpo sahb m'mal elbungu go elkahne ni nne. N fere jo tib nsahm nyio nyi etohko ji Esowo,†

⁵ goji eltaame enahne l'k'kuumu go elka-hne ni nne, eji l'kuumu go nsahm nyi Esowo.

Elkahne ni Esowo

⁶ Tibre alum nya n kpo bung kpi elkahne ka ane ba ma gbal go ejang bi Esowo. Elka-hne nia lohngem go njini nyia. Elkahne nia limm elkahne ni ane ba kpi njini nyia fili, bo jio ji bahke tane.

⁷ Elkahne ni n k'p'bungu a, elkahne ni Esowo ni, ni ki li gbuul, ni Esowo behre no. Bomo go mbomannahb, njini kehm jolo, Esowo yehke elkahne nio re jol ellub n'nahre.

⁸ Ntul awohng awohng limm go njini nyia, no kahne elkahne nia. Li re bo k'kahn, kehn bo jolem kumu Ntul no kpi ellub go ekros.

⁹ Nwer Esowo bungu re, <<Nsol nyi nne kala ny'nyehn, fere w'wuk, nyi nne kala t'tir go ege eltim re bahke jolo, nyi nyi Esowo ma toobo bum ane bao ba ye kpi bo kor;>>

¹⁰ ny'nehm nyi Esowo ma lennge ka-r go ege etohko.‡ Tibre etohko ji Esowo ji kpo rab ejum ajehng ajehng, fere jo rab nsol Esowo nyi li go mbiiri.

¹¹ Nne, etohko eje ji ji k'p'kahne kpee bade ana á li no. Ano wo fvfo, etohko ji Esowo k'p'tob kahn kpee bade Esowo. Nnene limm, no k'p'kahne.

¹² Wahr belem etohko ji njini nyia ana, e bele etohko ji Esowo tumu no tv, eji e l'kahn ayare nya Esowo ma-r ka.

¹³ E kpehme bung alum nya nne tib-r no go ege elkahne. E kpo bung alum nya Etingi Etohko tib-r no, eji e k'p'tooro nsol nyi etohko, tong ane bao ba kpi etohko ji Esowo.

¹⁴ Nne noka noka no ki kpi etohko ji Esowo, á nehm ma bel nsol nyi etohko.§ Tibre á nehm tiki kahn, eji li agboolo nsol go ege esamahr. Tibre elkahne nio ni nne bahke kahne nsol nyio, elkahne ni etohko ni.

¹⁵ Nne no kpi etohko jio ona ji Esowo, á bahke ma lam elam ajehng ajehng. Yefono antahng, nnene limm, no bahk-e ma lam.

¹⁶ Nwer Esowo bungu re, "Nne awo li nne no k'p'kahne ntir nyi Jehova,

nyi á bahk-e tubu elle?"* Wahr ba kpi ntir nyi Kraist.

3

Alokeltum Esowo

¹ Abonanee, etingitingi, m maam bung a nahne ana n jol bungu a ane ba kpi etohko ji Esowo. M bungu a nahne ana n jol bungu a ane ba njini nyia, a abonbili ba li go ejang bi Kraist.*

² N jo le-n go alahbbel, wahn n joom le go nsol alehke nyehka ga nyi k'p'tahne. Tibre á joom ma li. Jol tete sik anv, á nehme ma li.†

³ Tibre á kpeke li na li jang jang ana ane baka baka. N l'fere bel eteelala atemtem, fere jo taange, jia nehme tib re á k'p'limi eljini ni ane baka baka ba li njini nyiaa?

⁴ Nne noka l'tong re, ye li ka Pol, noko re, ye li ka Apollos, lohngem re á k'p'limi eljini ni ane baka bakaa?

⁵ Nne awo li li Apollos? Nne awo li li Pol? Bo alokeltum Esowo ba, bo ba wahngé á taame tv Esowo. Bo, nne awohng awohng k'p'limi eltum ni Ntul ka-e re á lim.

⁶ Me wo jo bahm, Apollos jo toomo alahb,‡ Esowo bi kpo ka nlak.

* 2:3 2:3 Gal 4:14 † 2:4 2:4 1 Tes 1:5 ‡ 2:10 2:10 Mat 13:11 § 2:14 2:14 Jon 8:47 * 2:16 2:16 Rom 11:34

* 3:1 3:1 Jon 16:12 † 3:2 3:2 Hib 5:12-13 ‡ 3:6 3:6 Elt 18:24-27

⁷ Nne no kpo bahm nsol, a nne no kpo toomo alahb, ejumjum goji bo limm. Esowo ntahngtahng bi li elahmlahm ejum, tibire ye wo kpo ka nlak.

⁸ Nne no kpo bahm, a nne no kpo toomo alahb, bo li jang jang. Nne awohng awohng bahke bele eltuuru ene, ana á limi eltum.

⁹ Wahr ebkod abo, lim eltum ka Esowo. Wahn ba li edi egbe ji Esowo. Wahn tob li etahk ji Esowo.

¹⁰ Nnoobo nyi Esowo ma-m ka, nyi nyi m ma ko bum nnahb ekahme nyia, ana etingitingi nshketahk no nno a nno. Nne noko kp'lange ero. Nong, nne awohng awohng jo kunu ekpu ana á kp'lange.

¹¹ Nnahb ekahme anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bo bahke kpe bum, sehngem nyi bo ma si b'bum, nyi li Jisos Kraist.

¹² Egom jindiki bahke koko agul, fundiki asilva, fundiki atal nya nno a nno, lang kunu go nnahb ekahme nyio. Egom jindiki bahke koko ajang nti, fundiki amang, fundiki akomo si.

¹³ Eltum nne awohng awohng, bo bahke nyehne. Efung bio bi Kraist, agun nya bahke tibi ana eltum ni nne awohng awohng jolo no. Agun nyao bahke wu-ungu eltum anehng anehng, joare n'nob, afi nobem.

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne l'si, kunu go nnahb ekahme nyio, l'sahb agun, nne noo wo bahke bele eltuuru.

¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng no eltum ene l'fi, yebli eltum mbol mbol. Yefono antahng bahke bele eltahre ana nne no ma bohngo lohng go agun.

¹⁶ Anv, á nehme kahn re, wahn ba li etahk ji Esowo, ji Etingi Etohko ma ba lene tob-na?§

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'ranng etahk ji Esowo, Esowo bahk-e tob ranng. Tibre etahk ji Esowo li mbarebare ejum ji li saang. Etahk jio, wahn ba.

¹⁸ Nong, nne awohng awohng k'nehm elne. Nne awohng awohng go egahne ellong no l'tong re, ye li ekahnkahn nne go njini nyia, nong, á fere jol egboolo nne, eji á l'fere jol ekahnkahn nne ji nno a nno.

¹⁹ Tibre elkahne ni njini nyia, go ejang bi Esowo li egboolo ejum. Ana nwer Esowo bungu re, "Á kpo bob akahnkahn ane go bo elkahne."

²⁰ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re, "Jehova kp'kahne re, nti nyio nyi akahnkahn ane lohngem ejumjum."

²¹ Nong, nne awohng awohng k'geere kak ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne. Ejum ajehng ajehng jia ana, j'jahne ji.

²² Pol, a Apollos, go Pita, njini nyia, elkpin, elkv, eying jia ji anv, á eying ji es'song, kpee nsol nyia, ny'nyahne nyi.*

²³ Wahn, Kraist wo kpi-n. Kraist, Esowo bi kpi-e.

4

Abatingetib Kraist

¹ Nobo re nne ko-r ana alokeltum Kraist, ba Esowo ma kak bo nsol enye go ebo, nyi á behre no.

² Ejum ajehng ji li ka nlokeltum li re, á jo lim ji nde tong-e no.*

³ Egame, m-e nehme lub, jol afi rñ bungu renan bada name, afi njini nyia fvfo bungu renan bada name. Jol me n kpehme lam elname.

⁴ Jol n nehme kahn ebi ejum ji m ma l'lim. Jia lohngem re, me n li eno. Tibre Jehova ntahngtahng wo bahk-m lame.

⁵ Owo wahng ka nobo re wahn k'jo lam nne awohng awohng, ngare nyio kehm rehng, nyi Ntul ewahre bahke bake. Nsol nyi li mbehr mbehr go ejanng, á bahke lohngo a nyi go edi ji li gbuul. Nsol nyi wob go ntim ane, á bahke lenng, nne awohng awohng nyehn. Owo Esowo bahke kehm tehke nne awohng awohng ana fuumu re á tehk-e.

⁶ Abonanee, esi ejahne ji wahng n limi ntugare nyia bade Apollos a me, eji á l'kpili ejum go egahre, ji li re, wahn kahn ana rñ bahke jo jen, jang jang ana nwer Esowo bungu no. Nong, nne awohng awohng ewahre k'jo geere kak nne noko, fere jo daange nne noko.

⁷ Nne awo tong-a tong re wobnob sehng ate eba? Ejum aji a kpi no, ji ki li Esowo ka-a no? Anv, jen ji wahng a kp'woro nnyo kunu ejum ji a kpi no? Esowo sang ka-aa?†

⁸ Anv, wahn ebbel ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kp'sebe. Wahn ebfang, wahn ebfere jol atul.‡ Wahr ka jol.

Kp-m koro re, wahn lohko jol atul, goji wahr l'tob jol atul a nahne a nahne.

⁹ Li re Esowo ma-r lim re, wahr jol akahlenjahm ane, wahr ji li abatingetib ebe, ana ane ba bo kp'gohro lam es'kohro elam ji bo bahke wulu bo. Tibre bo kp-r sono go elkab ane, fere son-r go esamahr bi babenjel, a esamahr ane kpee.§

¹⁰ Wahr agboolo ane ba tib go esi ji Kraist. Wahn akahnkahn ane ba go ejang bi Kraist. Wahr li lenge lenge, wahn kp'tahne. Wahr, bo kpo daang-r daange, wahn, bo jo kak-n.

¹¹ Tete sik anv, e kpo jen njal njal, alahb fere jo kor-r. E kpo kak ajakensol go

§ 3:16 3:16 2 Kor 6:16 * 3:22 3:22 1 Kor 10:23 * 4:2 4:2 Luk 12:42 † 4:7 4:7 Rom 12:6 ‡ 4:8 4:8 Eil 3:17

§ 4:9 4:9 Rom 8:36; Hib 10:33 * 4:11 4:11 2 Kor 11:23-27

ngubjing. Bo kpo dv-r. Ekehng ajehng ajehng e kpimm.*

¹² E kpo sahb l'lim eltum abo gbalee, jo le elnahre.† Bo l'su-r, e kpo biri nnoobo tv bo. Bo l'nohk-r, afi bo lim-r ejum ajehng ajehng, e kpo kp'kpumu.

¹³ Bo l'kiimi afahng lak-r, e faange bo go mbang nyi e bahke koono. Wahr ebjol ana nkahr nyi njini nyia, fere jol ana akpake mbang tete rehng anv.

¹⁴ Eji n kp'nyono ana tv-n, lohngem re n kp'sebe re me n rik-n ndon. N kp-n kake na erehke ana abon ebame antahng antahng.

¹⁵ Afi m bele at'tibi gbalee ba ki li go nfange, n kpi nde awohng. Me n jol nso ejahne tib go alum nya Kraist Jisos nya m bungu no tong-n.‡

¹⁶ N kp-n gboongo re, wahn toono eljini ename.

¹⁷ Owo wahng m ma tum Timoti tv-n, ye ji kpi ekakesehk. Ye wo li ekorokoro mmon ewame go ejang bi Ntul a Jisos. Ye wo bahk-n buumu ana eljini ename li no go ejang bi Kraist. Nsol nyi o, nyi n kpo tib go ero abehng abehng bi li edi ajehng ajehng.

¹⁸ Egom ejahne jindiki ebkehme elgeere. Bo kp'tiri re, me n nehme kpe ba go egahne.

¹⁹ M bahke gulu elbake go egahne, Jehova l'taame. Owo m bahke ba seb antahng kahn elkohn nsahm ana nyi aneb elgeere bao kpi no, jol alum nnyo ebo sang.

²⁰ Etul bi Esowo limm ejum ji nne bahke bungu go nnyo a nnyo, li na ejum ji nne bahke tibi nsahm.

²¹ Anv, jen ji n kp'sebe? Me m ba go egahne ehti go eboa, afi me m ba go elkoro ana nnaanga nne?

5

Erehbe bi nne ero limi no

¹ Nne awohng awohng ebwuk re, nne noa, wob go egahne ellong, no ma lim erehbe ana bio bi jol ane ba ki nyi Esowo kala l'lim. Tibre bo tong-m re, nne awohng go egahne ellong kpo noongo a nkal a nde.

² Bahke limi renan, n kehm g'geere? Ji ga nob li re, wahn jo guunu. Yehken ye jio ji ma lim elkohn ejum ana jio go egahne ellong!

³ Jol afi go ngubjing n li fee, etohko ejame li a nahne o.* Me n lam nne noo no limi elkohn ejum ana jio go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos, ana n jolo na o a nahne.

⁴ Ana n kpo kono asi edi ajehng, n kpo tob ba jol a nahne o go egame etohko. Nsahm nyi Ntul a Jisos nyia, a nahre.†

⁵ Owo nobo re, wahn yake nne noo, kak nnehm go ebo, goji ngubjing enye l'ranng,

etohko eje l'fere bel eltahre efung bio bi Ntul a Jisos.‡

⁶ Elgeere enahne ni n kp'geere nobem. N ka wuk a wuk elgan ni bungu re, "Abons'sohko amohk ayist kpo lim ebred kohro kohro tunga?"§

⁷ Nobo re wahn yehke nk'kulu eyist nyio nyi abiafem, eji n l'jol ebred ji nfenfe, ji ki kpi etoongo eyist ajehng ajehng. N kp'kahne re, n lohko li go etingitingi. Tibre Kraist ji li mmon a njoro no Pasova ejahre, ye wo, bo m-e rod lim njom.

⁸ Nong, wahr k'ko ebred jio ji kpi nk'kulu eyist nyio nyi eblum alimi, a ab'bi, li elkak nio. Nong, wahr ko ebred ji ki kpi eyist, li elkak nio. Ebred jio ji li saang, ji li etingitingi.

⁹ Go egame nwer nyi n nyono tv-n, n nyono re, wahn k'jo kod abo, lim ejum ajehng ajehng a ane ba kpo noongo a ane.

¹⁰ N nehme bung bade ane baka baka, ba kpo noongo a ane, ba li go njini nyia, ane ba kpo baare amahr go nsol ane, a awajv, go abajomeblom. Re wahn kehm lohngo go ellong ane bao, kehn m bahke lohngo go njini nyia abo akpade akpade, tahm edi jimongo.*

¹¹ Nwer nyi n nyono tv-n, n nyono re, wahn k'jo kod abo, lim ejum ajehng ajehng a nne no kpo tong re, ye mmonanne ejahne wo, fere jo noongo a ane, jo baare amahr go nsol ane, jo jom eblom, fere jo kiimi afahng lake ane, jo wo amahm, jo v ejv. Kana jo li nsol alehke a elkohn nne noo!†

¹² Tibre limm ka-m re, me n jo lam ane baka baka. Aneb ero ba, nobo re wahn jo lam bo.

¹³ Esowo bi kpo lam ane baka baka. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Kamen ebi nne yehke go egahne ellong!"

6

Alam nya aneb Esowo kpo kak aneb Esowo bako

¹ Nne awohng awohng no nfem l'gbo bo a mmonannyehn, a bahke sahbe song kake elam goji ane baka baka ba ki li aneb Esowoa? Nong, aneb Esowo toobo nfem nyio o.

² N nehme kahn re, aneb Esowo ba bahke lame njini nyia aa? L'fere jol re wahn ba bahke lame njini nyia,* jen ji wahng n l'k'ma toobo abon afem ana bao?

³ N nehme kahn re wahr ba bahke lame babenjela? Jia bahke jolo renan, eji n kil ma toobo abon nsol ba njini nyia a?

† 4:12 4:12 Elt 20:33-34 ‡ 4:15 4:15 Gal 4:19 * 5:3 5:3 Kol 2:5 † 5:4 5:4 2 Kor 13:10 ‡ 5:5 5:5 1 Tim 1:20
§ 5:6 5:6 Gal 5:9 * 5:10 5:10 Jon 17:15 † 5:11 5:11 2 Tes 3:6; Tait 3:10; 2 Jon 10 * 6:2 6:2 Ell 3:21

⁴ Anv, nfem ana nyio l'gbo, jen ji wahnge m bahke yake ka ane bao ba ki wob ero, ba kil jo lub aneb ero?

⁵ Ndon a nahne! Anv, lohko li re, nnene limm go egahne ellong no kp'kahne ana á bahke ma toobo nfem nyi ma gbo go ellong aneb Esowoa?

⁶ Anv, n'nob re mmon Esowo noko kak mmon Esowo noko go esuba, eji ane baka baka l'lam-ea?

⁷ Jol nobem na re wahn kak atemtem go elam. Ga nob re wahn taame go ebi ji bo ka-n mbol mbol, nyehn erem, fere taame re bo taare nsol enyahne ko.†

⁸ Wahnfono antahng kpo soodo ane, fere taare bo nsol go eko, jol abonane ebahne n kpo lim bo ano.

⁹ N nehme kahn re, abi ane nehm yel ejahbetul Esowoa? Kana jo nehm elnahne! Ana ane bao ba kpo noongo a ane, abajomeblom, abalimerehbe, ane ba kpo lim ab'bi nyao nya bo kpo noongo atemtem, nya aneblum kpo noongo atemtem, anebkal noongo atemtem,

¹⁰ awajv, ane ba kpo baare amahr go nsol ane, anebe nw'woko, ane ba kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane, a ane ba kpo taare ane nsol go eko, bo nehm tiki yel go ejahbetul Esowo.

¹¹ Egom ejahne jindiki jolo elkohn ane bao. Anv, Esowo ebru ntim enyahne, wahn ebjol ejahne ejahne ka Esowo, wahn ebli eno go esamahr Esowo tib go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist ntul ewahre, a etohko ji Esowo.

Agubjing enyahne li ka Esowo

¹² Nne nondiki li ma tong re, "N li ma lim ejum ajehng ajehng, nsahde limm." Nsol kpee sang kpo kak nne ebo. Etingitingi, n li ma lim ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem re, n nehme seb re, me n jol nju go eyaame ajehng ajehng.‡

¹³ Nne nondiki li ma bung re, "Nsol alehke li ka ala, ala li ka nsol alehke." Esowo bahke limi nsol ebal ebal nyio tan. Ngubjing limm ka ab'bi, li ka Jehova. Jehova tob li ka ngubjing.§

¹⁴ Esowo bi nyahme Ntul a Jisos go elkv, á bahke tob nyahm-r go ege a nsahm.

¹⁵ N nehme kahn re, ngubjing enyahne li ejum ngubjing nyi Kraista?¶ Anv, n'nob re me n ko ejum ngubjing nyi Kraist, kono edi ajehng a ngubjing nyi nne as'saa? Nobem ano!

¹⁶ N nehme kahn re, nne no noongo a nnenkal as'sa, bo li ngubjing anyehnga? Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Ane abal bao bahke fere jol ajehng."

¹⁷ Nne no l'ya laake Ntul a Jisos, á li ajehng a ne go etohko.

¹⁸ Jahngen as'sa! Tibre abiafem nyako kpee lim ka ngubjing. Nne no l'lim abiafem nyao nya á noongo a nne, á limi tob ngubjing enye.

¹⁹ Anv, n nehme kahn re, ngubjing enyahne nyi li etahk ji Esowo, ji Etingi Etohko lene no, ji Esowo ma-n kaa? N kpimm elnahne antahng. Esowo bi kpi-n no.

²⁰ Á gun-n ka ekun.† Owo nobo re wahn ka Esowo ellub go egahne agubjing.

7

Abahbe nya li bade elbal akoko

¹ Anv, n yahke bung bada nsol nyi n nyon-m no go egahne nwer. Nobo re nnenlum jol, k'bel nkal.

² Tib go enoongo ane ji ane kpo kono elgboko yel, nnenlum awohng awohng nobo re á bel nkal. Nnenkal awohng awohng nobo re á bal nlum.

³ Nlum a nne fuumu re á jo fili nkal ewe nob nob. Nkal a nne fuumu re á jo fili nlum ewe nob nob. Nne awohng awohng jo ka ntem ajehng ajehng ji á sebe no.

⁴ Nnenkal sang li nfona ngubjing enye. Nnenlum wo kpi. Nnenlum sang li nfona ngubjing enye, nnenkal wo kpi.

⁵ Kana jo lahm atemtem elnong, sehngem re no, n tohko toobo na re, wahn lim ano mmongare ntiil, eji n l'bel ngare nyi n bahke jo kak ero. Owo nobo re wahn fere ba kono, eji nnehm l'k'ba, ba gar-n. Tibre n nehme ma bob elnahne antahng.

⁶ Alum nya m bungu a, m bungem na ana ntahm. M bungu tibre n kp'kahne re nne li lenge lenge.

⁷ Kor-m kor re nne awohng awohng jol ana me n li no. Nne awohng awohng kpi akahmekahme ayare nya Esowo m-e ka. Nne noko kpi elkohn ayare nyaka, noko kpi elkohn ayare nyako.*

⁸ Alum nya n yahke bung a, n kp'bungu tong aneblum ba kala ko akal, a anebkal ba kala bal alum, go akalebun. Nobo ka bo re, bo sa ano, ana me n li no.

⁹ Bo tohko sahb ji ano, fuumu re aneblum ko akal, anebkal bal alum. Ga nob re nnenlum ko nkal, nnenkal bal nlum, sehngem re nnenlum jo gbo ngbabohngo a nnenkal, nnenkal jo gbo ngbabohngo a nnenlum.†

¹⁰ Alum nya n yahke bung a, n kp'bungu tong aneblum ba ma bel akal, a anebkal ba ma bal alum. Alum nya n yahke bung a, nyanyame sang, nya Jehova nya, nya li re, nnenkal, bo k'yaame abola nlum ewe.‡

† 6:7 6:7 Mat 5:39 ‡ 6:12 6:12 1 Kor 10:23 § 6:13 6:13 1 Kor 3:16; 1 Tes 4:3-5 * 6:15 6:15 1 Kor 12:27 † 6:20
6:20 1 Pit 1:18-19 * 7:7 7:7 Mat 19:12 † 7:9 7:9 1 Tim 5:14 ‡ 7:10 7:10 Mat 5:32

¹¹ Tohko jol ano, á sa ano ntahngtahng, tohko fere jol ano, á feere goji nlum ewe. Nnenlum k'kam nkal ewe.

¹² Alum nya n yahke bung a, Jehova sang bungu no, mefono antahng wo kp'bungu tong egom ane bako re, nne awohng awohng no ma bel nkal, no ki li nne Esowo, nnenkal noo l'fere taame re á bahke jolo a ne, nobem re á kam-e.

¹³ Nnenkal Esowo awohng awohng no ma bal nlum no ki li nne Esowo, nnenlum l'fere taame re á jol a ne, nobem re nnenkal noo be-e sa.

¹⁴ Nnenlum no ki li nne Esowo, Esowo m-e ko ano, tib go esi ji nkal ewe. Nnenkal no ki li nne Esowo, Esowo m-e ko ano, tib go esi ji nlum ewe no li nne Esowo. Tohko jol ano abon ebahne nehm jol ka Esowo. Tib go esi jio, Esowo ebko bo ano.

¹⁵ Ye jio ji ki li nne Esowo l'seb re elbal nio mal, nong, jol ano. Mbang nyio o, nnenkal Esowo no elbal ma mal bo a nlum ewe, yebfor. Nnenlum Esowo no elbal ma mal bo a nkal ewe, yebfor. Tibre Esowo ma-r yehke re wahr jol go eyebatahng.

¹⁶ Nnenkal, a bahke limi renan kehm kahne, joare a bahke ma tahre nlum ewa? Nnenlum, a bahke limi renan, kehm kahne, joare a bahke ma tahre nkal ewa?[§]

Jol ana a jolo no ngare nyi Esowo lung-a no

¹⁷ Nong, nne awohng awohng jol ana Jehova ka-e no, ana á jolo no ngare nyi Esowo lung-e no. Nsol nyi ana, nyi n kpo tib go ero abehng abehng.

¹⁸ Nne awohng awohng no yehke nrur, Esowo kehm-e lungu, nong, á samme sa ano. Nne awohng awohng no ki yehke nrur, Esowo kehm-e lungu, nong, á k'kpe yehke nrur.

¹⁹ Afi nne y'yehke nrur, afi á yehkem, ejumjum limm. Ji li no li re, nne jo bum atahm Esowo.*

²⁰ Nne awohng awohng jol ana á jolo ngare nyi Esowo lung-e no.

²¹ A jolo nju, eji Esowo lung-a noa? Ka tiiri! A l'bel eyake ji a bahke foro, lim ano!

²² Nne no Jehova lung-e no, no li nju, á li nne no ma for go ejang bi Jehova.† Nne no ki jol nju ngare nyi Jehova lung-e no, ye nju nyi Kraist nyi.‡

²³ Esowo gun-n na, ka ekun. Kana fere jol aju ka ane.

²⁴ Abonanee, elkohn anehng anehng ni n jolo no, Esowo kehm-n lungu, saan ano a Esowo.

Abahbe nya li bade agol ane, a akalebun

²⁵ Bade agol ane, ntahm anyehng anyehng limm, nyi m ma ko goji Jehova. M bahk-n tongo ji n kp'tiri, me jia ji Esowo ma-m lim re, ane jo bum-m go etingitingi.§

²⁶ Tib go etahntahn ngare ana nyia, me n tir re, nobo re nne sa ano ona, ana á li no.

²⁷ A kp'kpi nkala? Ka seb mbang ana nyi a bahk-e yehke elbal. Nne no kala bel nkal, á k'seb nnenkal.

²⁸ A l'fere ko nkal, abiafem anyehng anyehng a limem. Nnenkal l'bal nlum, abiafem sang á ma lim. Ane bao bahke jo kono afem nyaka nyaka bel, a erem. Kor-m kor re wahn k'jol ano.

²⁹ Abonanee, jia m bungu tib eji ngare ki kpe li gbalee.* Bomo anv a asongo, nobo re ane ba ma bel akal, bo jol ana bo kala bel.†

³⁰ Ane ba kp'guunu, nobo re bo jol ana ba kil guunu. Ane ba li go eyebatahng, nobo re bo jol ana ba ki li go eyebatahng. Ane ba kpo gunu nsol, nobo re bo jol ana ane ba ki kpi nsol.

³¹ Ane ba kpo lim nsol nyi njini nyia a, nobo re bo jol ana ane ba ki kpi nsol nyio nyi njini. Tibre njini nyia ana nyi li anv bahke tane.‡

³² Kp-m koro re, wahn k'gbo yel go at'tiiri nya nsol njini nyia. Nne no kala ko nkal kpo ga tiiri eltum Esowo, ana á bahke limi ji bahke Jehova kor.

³³ Nne no ma bel nkal kpo ga tiiri nsol nyi njini, ana á bahke limi ji bahke nkal ewe kor.§

³⁴ Nnenkal no ma bal nlum, a nnenkal no kala bal nlum, elyaange nia. Nnenkal no kala bal nlum, afi ngbahme nyi, á kpo ga tiiri eltum Esowo, ana á bahke jolo saang go ngubjing, a etohko. Nnenkal no ma bal nlum kpo ga tiiri bada nsol nyi njini nyia, ana á bahke limi ji bahke nlum ewe kor.

³⁵ N kp'bungu alum nyaa re me n kak-n na ebo, lohngem re n kp-n kpane na. N kp'sebe re wahn sahb j'jol nob nob, eji n l'sahb r'rod elnahne kpee ka Jehova, k'kpe jo kaake.

³⁶ Nnenlum no ma lam elbal a mmongungu a nnenkal, eji kp-e sahb k'kor re á ko nkal, nnenkal l'fere kang sehngre ana á jol-e koko, nong, á ko-e ano, á jol nkal ewe. Abiafem sang na, á ma lim.

³⁷ Nnenlum noo l'fere tir go ege eltim re, á nehm ko nkal, ana á bungu no nehm tiki kane, nnenkal no á ma lam elbal a ne, nong á jol, á ki-e kpe ko, ano wo á ma lim nob nob. Tibre ana kor-e no wo, á limi no, nnene we kpanem.

³⁸ Nne no l'ko nkal, á limi nob nob. Nne no tohko ko nkal, ye wo ga lim nob nob.

§ 7:16 7:16 1 Pit 3:1 * 7:19 7:19 Mat 7:12; Gal 5:6; 6:15 † 7:22 7:22 Jon 8:32-36 ‡ 7:22 7:22 Rom 6:18,22

§ 7:25 7:25 1 Tim 1:12 * 7:29 7:29 Rom 13:11 † 7:29 7:29 Luk 14:26 ‡ 7:31 7:31 1 Jon 2:15-17 § 7:33 7:33

Ef 5:29 * 7:39 7:39 Rom 7:2

³⁹ Nnenkal no kpi nlum, á ka for, eji nlum ewe kpeke li go elkpín.* Nlum ewe l'kpo, yebfor. Á li ma kpe bal nlum awohng awohng no kor-e no, no li nne Esowo.

⁴⁰ Egama ntir li re, á bahke bele eye-batahng sehng, á l'sa ano, ana á li no. N kp'bumu re, me fvfo n tob kpi etohko ji Esowo.

8

Mbahbe nyi li bada nsol alehke nyi bo ma ko jom eblom

¹ Anv, bada nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom eblom, e kp'kahne re wahr ane kpee kpi elkahne. Elkahne kpo bum ane elgeere. Elgoro ni kpo lim ane gbal.

² Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye kp'kahne ejum, á nehme kahn ana fuumu re á kahn.*

³ Nne no Esowo l'kor-e, Esowo kp-ekahne.

⁴ Bada nsol alehke nyi bo kpo ko jom eblom, e kp'kahne re, elom, ejum ji ane kpo fum ji, sehngem re Esowo na abehng bi li ejum.

⁵ Tibre nsol nyia tvv, nyi ane kpo lung re Esowo, nyindiki li go elbung, nyindiki li go ndi. Eblom ana bio bi ane kpo lung re Esowo, fere jo lung re Atul bia, lohko li go etingitingi.

⁶ Egahre, li Esowo na abehng ab'behng bi li Nso ejahre no limi nsol kpee, ye jio ji e li ka-e, go Ntul na awohng no li Jisos Kraist, ye jio ji wahng nsol kpee kehm jolo, ye j'nehm ji kp'wahng e kp'kpini.†

⁷ Fvfo, nne awohng awohng sang kp'kahne etingitingi jio. Ane bandiki, eblom ajomo kpuuru bo sehng. Anv, bo l'kehme nsol alehke nyio li, bo kpo kpe tir re, nsol alehke nyio li ka eblom. Eji ntir atahng ebo kil ga tahne, owo eltim ebo kil eljolo saang.

⁸ Nsol alehke, ebo abehng abehng wahr nehk kak go ejang bi Esowo. E tohko li, ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji bahk-r tane. Afi e li na, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm, nyi bahk-r kake.‡

⁹ Kunen ekpu go elforo nio ni rí ma for, eji l'k'wahng ka ane bako ba kala tahne, gbo yel go abiafem.§

¹⁰ Nne no ntir atahng enye kala tahne l'nyehn-a, wo ji kpi elkahne, a kp'lehke nsol go etahk elom, jio nehk tob lim-e re á tob li nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom ebloma?

¹¹ Ano wo elkahne ena bahke wahng, nne no kala tahne kpo, tan, ye jio ji li mmonanne, no Kraist kpo, ka-e.*

¹² A l'lim elkohn abiafem ni bahke ranng ntir atahng nyi abonane ebahne ba kala tahne, woblim abiafem, soodo Kraist.

¹³ Nsol alehke l'fere wahng mmonannee gbo yel abiafem, n nehk kpe li nnyam nkpel anyehng anyehng, eji me n l'k'jol nne no bahke wahng mmonannee gbo yel abiafem.†

9

Ntum nyi abatiingetib Jisos jo lim a ntuuru ebo

¹ Anv, me n limm nne no ma fora? Anv, me n ntiingetib a Jisos sanga? Anv, n ka nyehn Jisos Ntul ewahra?* Wahn sang li eltuuru go eltum ename ni n kp'limi ka Ntula?

² Afi ane bako me kpehme bum ana ntiingetib a Jisos, wahnfono antahng kp'taame re, me ntiingetib a Jisos wo. Tibre wahn ba li ane ba kp'tibi re, me n lohko li ntiingetib no Ntul a Jisos.†

³ Ana wo n kpo kono elbungu yehke elname, ane l'kehm-m abahbe bahb.

⁴ Anv, nobem re, bo jo ka-r nsol alehke, wahr lia, fere ka-r alahb, wahr wo go eltum ni e kp'líma?

⁵ Anv, fuumem re, wahr tob ko akala, jo tob yanng a bo, ana abatiingetib Jisos bako, a abonanyehn Ntul a Jisos, go Pitaa?‡

⁶ Anv, Barnabas a me, wahr wahr ba bahke jo lim eltum go aboa, kehm jo bel nsol alehke lia?

⁷ Nne awo ma w'wuk bada nne a nsoja no kpo kpi elne akpohko go eltum nsoja ni á kp'limi? Nne awo ma w'wuk bada mbahmgbe no kpo bahm egbe, k'li ejumjum go ege egbe? Afi wahn ebw'wuk bada mbaabebul no kp'baabe ebul ebe, k'li nnyam a mbul?

⁸ Anv, alum nyaa n kp'bungu go egame ekoa? Anv, ntahm bungem ano jang janga?

⁹ Tibre bo nyono go atahm nya Moses re, "Kana jo gba nfong nnyo ngare nyi á kpi nkohl dv.¶ Anv, Esowo kpo tiiri efonga?

¹⁰ Esi ejahre sang wahng á bungu ellum nioa? Esowo nyono jio tib wahr. Nne no kpo bahm, a nne no kpo kpa, bo kpi ekunuku re bo bahke bele eltuuru.

¹¹ Eji e ma bahm amohk nti nyao nya etohko go egahne ellong, anv, nobem re wahn tuur-r eltuuru nehka nehkaa?*

¹² Anv, ane bako l'bel nsahm nyi bo kpo ko nsol enyahne, wahr mee? Wahr ebyake nsahm enyahre bum go. Ga nob re wahr nyehn erem abehng abehng, sehng

* 8:2 8:2 Gal 6:3 † 8:6 8:6 Kol 1:16 ‡ 8:8 8:8 Rom 14:17 § 8:9 8:9 Gal 5:13 * 8:11 8:11 Rom 14:15 † 8:13 8:13 Rom 14:21 * 9:1 9:1 Elt 26:16 † 9:2 9:2 2 Kor 3:2-3 ‡ 9:5 9:5 Mat 8:14 § 9:9 9:9 1 Tim 5:18 * 9:11 9:11 Rom 15:27 † 9:12 9:12 Elt 20:34-35

re wahr gbahk eti, sahd mbang nyio nyi nnoobo etib bi Kraist.[†]

¹³ Anv, á nehme kahn re, ane bao ba kpo lim eltum go etahk Esowo kpo bel nsol alehke ebo oa? Ane bao ba kpo lim eltum ajom alimi, bo kpo bel eltahke.

¹⁴ Ano wo fvfo Ntul a Jisos tongo re, ane ba kp'tiingi nnoobo etib, nong, bo bel nsol alehke o.[‡]

¹⁵ Me n yake nsahm anyehng anyehng nyio bum go. N nehme nyon nwer nyia tv-n, eji á l'jo ka-m nsol. Ga nob re me n kpo, sehng re nne awohng awohng ranng e elgahm ename nia.

¹⁶ Tibre elbunu ni n kp'bungu alum Esowo, me nehme ka ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke wahng e geere. Tibre li ka-m re me n tiki lim ano. Eyu a name, n tohko kpe bung alum Esowo.

¹⁷ Li re eltum nia n'ame ni, ni n yehke re me n lim, kehn m bahke jo kunu ekpu re me m bel eltuuru. Eji ki li eltum ename, nobo re me n lim ana bo kak-m go ebo re me n lim.

¹⁸ Anv, jen ji li eltuuru ename? Eltuuru ename li re, me m bung alum Esowo tong nne awohng awohng mbol mbol, k'jo kunu ekpu re me m bel nsol nyi li ka-m re me m bel go eltum ni alum Esowo abungu.

¹⁹ Me n li nne no ma for. N kpeem li nju, jol eji m ma r'rod elname ka nne awohng awohng ana nju, eji n l'ga were ane tvv ka Esowo.[§]

²⁰ N l'kehme eljene a Jus, n kpo tob jol ana nne a Jus, eji n l'mal were Jus ka Esowo. N l'kehme eljene a ane ba kpo bum atahm nya Moses, jol eji n ki wob go elwo nio ni atahm, n kpo tob jol ana mbumatahm, eji n l'mal were ababumatahm ka Esowo.*

²¹ N l'kehme eljene a ane ba ki nyi atahm, n kpo tob jol ana nne no ki nyi atahm, eji n l'mal were ane bao ba ki nyi atahm ka Esowo. Jia lohngem re, n li na li, ntahm anyehng anyehng n kpimm go esamahr bi Esowo. Ntahm nyi Kraist nyi n kp'bumu.

²² N l'kehme eljene a ane ba kala tahne, n kpo tob jol ana bo, eji n l'mal were ane ba kala tahne ka Esowo. N kpo lim eljini ni nne awohng awohng, eji limi limi kan, n l'lub lim egom jindiki lub bel eltahre.

²³ Nsol nyia kpee n kpo lim tib go esi ji alum Esowo, eji n l'tob bel elfuulu ene.

²⁴ Á nehme kahn eljini ni abahl abeka? Ane kpee ba kpo be, nne awohng wo kpo bel eltuuru. Been, goji á l'bel eltuuru!

²⁵ Mbekabahl awohng awohng kpo kururu ngubjing enye, fere jo kunu elne ekpu go mbang anyehng anyehng, eji á l'bel ekpasi eltuuru ji bahke ranng e na. Wo,

wahr kpo tob lim eljini nio, eji e l'bel ekpasi eltuuru ji l'k'tiki ranng e eranng e ranng e.[†]

²⁶ N nehme be na be, k'kahn edi ji n kp'beke asongo re me n song rehng. N nehme fokko agbaji ana nne no kp'fohko agbaji nehme nehme.

²⁷ N kpo fili ngubjing enyame ana nde nne no kpo fili abon ebe nyaame nyaame. Tibre n nehme seb re me m bung alum Esowo tong ane bako, mefono antahng fere gbo.

10

Erehke ji li bade eblom ajomo

¹ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re me m buum-n re, babnso ejahre kpee woomo go nla ekparesemsem, fere jen sehng go Abilaya.

² Bo bele ewohngalahb ji Moses go ekparesemsem, a aya mao, bo ane kpee.

³ Bo jo li nsol alehke nyi etohko, bo ane kpee.

⁴ Bo kpee wo alahb mao ma etohko. Tibre bo jo wo alahb go ekpartal ji etohko ji jo jen a bo. Ekpartal jio ji jolo Kraist.

⁵ Jol tvtv ona egom ana jindiki gbalee, Esowo, atahng we joom yebe tob bo. Bo jo kpo go elka emahng, edi ajehng ajehng ji bo l'je.

⁶ Nsol nyio kpee nyi li erehke ka wahr, eji e l'k'jo kunu amahr enyahre go ab'bi nsol nya bo jo lim.

⁷ Kana jo jom eblom ana egom ebo jindiki jo lim. Ana bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, "Ane bao kehm jehke, jo li, fere jo w'wo, fere tahm, jo bahn ase."

⁸ Jol nong wahr k'jo famme yanng e ana egom ebo jindiki limi no, toono o, efung abehng bo kpo ane atahltahl nkpel atahl abal, a nkpel elku ebal, a atahl awubu (23,000).

⁹ Wahr k'jo gare Ntul a Jisos ana egom ebo jindiki jo gar-e. Enyo kehm kehme bo tokko wul.

¹⁰ Kana jo memme ana egom ebo jindiki jo memme. Nr'ranng e kehm ranng e bo kpee.*

¹¹ Nsol nyia kpee limi bo, eji l'jol elliingi ka-r. Nsol nyia kpee bo nyono, eji l'jol erehke ka wahr ji kp'siki es'kohro ngare nyi yahke ba elkabbe.

¹² Owo wahng e nne no l'bum re á yim na, nobo re á kunu ekpu, tohko jol ano á bahke gboko.

¹³ Elgaare anehng anehng limm, ni ma ba go egahne, ni kala b'ba goji ane bako. Esowo kpehme kane enyam ebe. Owo wahng ka á l'k'lim elgaare gbal sehng e elwo enahne. Ngare elgaare nyio Esowo

‡ 9:14 9:14 Luk 10:7 § 9:19 9:19 Mat 20:26-27

* 9:20 9:20 Elt 21:26

† 9:25 9:25 2 Tim 2:5

* 10:10 10:10

bahke limi eyake jio ji elbeke for, eji n l'mal elkpuumu.

¹⁴ Akpondahme enyame, owo nobo re wahn yake eblom ajomo.[†]

¹⁵ N kp'bungu tong wahn ji kp'bage. Tiren antahng bade alum nya n yahke bung.

¹⁶ Nkob nyio nyi elfuulu nyi e kpo kak Esowo saam, fere wo, anv, tibem re wahr wob go ellong ane ba bo ma bak bo alung ma Kraista? Ebred ji e kpo kono elbakke, fere li, tibem re wahr wob go ellong ane ba bo ma bak bo ngubjing nyi Kraista?[‡]

¹⁷ Tibre li ebred na ajehng. Wahr kpee eji e li go egom, e li ngubjing anyehng.[§] Tibre wahr kpee, bo ma-r bak ebred jio.

¹⁸ Nyeppen eljini ni anebe Israel jo kono ellimi. N nehme kahn re, ane bao ba jo li nsol nyi bo jo ko lim njom ka Esowo, bo jolo ajehng a edi njom alimi jioa?

¹⁹ Anv, jia lohngo renan? Anv, elom l'lohng ejuma, afi nsol alehke nyi bo kpo ko jom elom nyi lohngo ejum?

²⁰ E'ee. Ji n kp'bungu li re, ajomjom nya ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo jom, bo kpo jom ka eblehm. Bo kpehme jom ka Esowo.* N nehme seb re wahn jol ajehng a eblehm.

²¹ N nehm ma jo wo go nkob nyi Jehova, fere jo wo go nkob nyi eblehm. N nehm ma jo li nsol go eksp'kuru ji Jehova, fere jo li go eksp'kuru ji eblehm.[†]

²² Anv, e kp'sebe re wahr lim, ala jo teelee Esowoa? Anv, e kp'tahne sehng yea?

²³ Ane bandiki kpo bung re, "Wahr ebfor. E li ma jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kor-r no." Ee, lohko li ano. Wo, nsol kpee sang kpo kak nne ebo. Wahr ebfor. E li ma jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng. Lohko li ano. Fvfo, nsol kpee sang li nsol nyi kpo lim nne gbal.

²⁴ Nne awohng awohng k'jo tiiri elne, nong, á jo tiiri nne noko.[‡]

²⁵ Jo liin nnyam anyehng anyehng nyi bo kpo gungu go are. Kana jo tohko bahb, tib esi ji ntir atahng enyahne.

²⁶ Tibre njini nyia kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li no, Jehova wo kpi.

²⁷ Nne no ki li nne Esowo l'tiing-a re wo je song li nsol alehke, j'jol re a bahke jeke, ajehng ajehng ji bo l'ka-a, li. Ka ji, bahb abahbe, tib esi ji ntir atahng enya.

²⁸ Nne noo l'fere tong-a re, "Nsol alehke nyia, bo ko jom eblom," ka li nsol nyio, tib go esi ji nne no tong-a no, a esi ji ntir atahng.

²⁹ Lohngem re ntir atahng enya, nyi nne noko nyi. Nne nondiki li ma bahb re, "Jen

ji wahng n l'k'lim ana kp-m koro, tib esi ji ntir atahng nyi nne noko?

³⁰ N l'kak saam go nsol alehke enyame, jen ji wahng nne nondiki bahke bungu eb'bi tob-m, eji n kpi nsol alehke enyame li, nyi n kake Esowo saam?"

³¹ Ajehng ajehng ji n l'fere lim, afi n li na, fere w'wo, limen, goji Esowo l'bel ellub.[§]

³² Jolen nob nob, eji n l'k'soodo Jus, fere soodo Grik, fere tob soodo aneb Esowo.*

³³ Jo limen ana n kpo lim. N kpo seb re nne awohng awohng bel eyebatahng go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'limi. N kpehme seb re, jo nob a name. N kpo seb re, jo nob a ane bako, eji bo l'bel eltahre.

11

¹ Toonen eljini ename jang jang ana n kp'toono eljini ni Kraist.

Ana fuumu re anebkal jo bulu ejum go esi, bo l'kehme ero kak

² N kpo tehk-n, tibre n kpo buum-m ngare anyehng anehng, fere toono eltibi ename ni n tib-n no.*

³ N kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nne awohng awohng wob Kraist go elwo, nkal a nne wob nlum a nne go elwo. Kraist wob Esowo go elwo.[†]

⁴ Nnenlum awohng awohng no l'kak ero, afi á nyehne amahr nya Esowo, á l'bulu esi eje, yebdaange Kraist ji á wob-e go elwo.

⁵ Nnenkal awohng awohng no l'kak ero, afi á tob nyehne amahr nya Esowo, k'bulu esi eje, yebdaange nlum ewe, no á wob-e go elwo. Nnenkal noo li ana nnenkal no ma kpud esi eje.

⁶ Nnenkal no l'tong re á nehm bulu ejum go esi, nong, á kpud esi eje. Eji li ejum ndon re nnenkal kpud esi, nobo re á bulu na esi eje.

⁷ Fuumem re nnenlum bulu esi eje, eji á li eftu ji Esowo, fere kp'tibi ellub ene. Nnenkal kpo tib ellub ni nnenlum.

⁸ Tibre nnenlum lohngem goji nnenkal. Nnenkal wo lohng na goji nnenlum.

⁹ Tibre Esowo limem nnenlum tib go esi ji nnenkal. Nnenkal wo, á lim-e no tib go esi ji nnenlum.

¹⁰ Owo wahng ka nobo re nnenkal jo bulu ejum go ege esi, tib go esi ji babenjel.

¹¹ Go ejang bi Jehova, ki li nnenkal, kehn nnenlum jolem go jini. Ki li nnenlum, kehn nnenkal jolem go jini.

¹² Tibre nnenkal lohng goji nnenlum. Anv, nnenlum, nnenkal wo kpo fere jel-e. Nsol kpee lohng goji Esowo.

[†] 10:14 10:14 1 Jon 5:21 [‡] 10:16 10:16 Mat 26:27; Elt 2:42 [§] 10:17 10:17 Rom 12:5 * 10:20 10:20 Ell 9:20

[†] 10:21 10:21 2 Kor 6:15-16 [‡] 10:24 10:24 Rom 15:2 [§] 10:31 10:31 Kol 3:17 * 10:32 10:32 Rom 14:13 * 11:2

11:2 Fil 3:17 [†] 11:3 11:3 Ef 5:23

¹³ Tiren antahng go, anv, n'nob re nnenkal kak ero ka Esowo, k'bulu esi ejea?

¹⁴ Anv, go amahr nyaka nyaka, n'nehme ma nyehn re, li ejum ndon ka nnenlum re, alv esi tahb-e jvva?

¹⁵ Nnenkal no alv l'fere tahb-e, á bahke geere na. Tibre alabelabe alv enye Esowo ka-e ana ejum elbulu esi.

¹⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á lim nfaabe go alum nyaa, nong, á kahn re, ano e kpehme lim, a aneb ero bako go fvfo.

Elkak ni elbuumu Ntul a Jisos

¹⁷ Go etoono erehke jia, wahn n nehme tehk. Tibre akon enyahne nya n'kpo lim re kak-n ebo, kp'fere ranng na.

¹⁸ Go ngbokambang, bo tong-m re wahn ehyab, jol ag'gabe ag'gabe. Me m bum re, li ma jol etingitingi.

¹⁹ Tibre m bahke tiki jol ag'gabe ag'gabe, eji bo l'liingi ane bao ba li atingitingi ane.

²⁰ Ngare nyi n'kpo je song kono edi ajehng, elkak ni elbuumu Ntul a Jisos sang n'kpo song li.

²¹ Ane bandiki kpo ko nsol alehke ebo ba li go esamahr ane bako, jol nnene bo nehm sik, wo fere jo b'buumu. Nne nondiki li o, njal kp-e yame.

²² Anv, ntahk n'kpimm na, nyi m bahke jo li nsol, fere wo alahba? N'kpo daange aneb Esowo, fere jo riki akpak ndon.[‡]

Jen ji m bahke b'bung a nahne anv? Anv, me n tehk-n naa, afi? E'ee, wahn n nehm tehk.

²³ Nsol nyi n kpili goji Ntul a Jisos, nyi nyi n yahk-n tib a. Atv mao ma bo gungu Ntul a Jisos, á rodo ebred.

²⁴ Eji á ma kak Esowo saam, á kehm bakke, kehm bungu re, "A wo li ngubjing enyame nyi bo ma bakke ka-n. Jo limen anaana, eji n' l'jo buum-m."

²⁵ Eji bo ma li nsol mal, á kehm kpe rod nkob, kehm bungu re, "Nkob nyia nyi li egbanngalung ji nfenfe ji alung emame. Jo limen ana go egame elbuumu ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n' l'jo wo go nkob nyia."§

²⁶ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n' jo li ebred jia, fere wo go nkob nyia, n' kp'tiingi etib bi elkv ni Ntul a Jisos, tete á feere ba.

²⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'li ebred jio, fere wo go nkob nyio nyi Ntul a Jisos, eji á ki lim go mbang nyi nno, á bahke lehke ebi, goji á ma lim abiafem, soodo ngubjing nyi Ntul a Jisos, fere soodo alung ma Jisos.

²⁸ Nong, nne tohko jo gbo mbang rab ala enye, kehm jo li ebred jio, fere wo go nkob nyio.*

²⁹ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'li, fere w'wo, k'bum re ngubjing nyi Kraist nyi, li ana á ma li, fere lung elam tv elne.

³⁰ Owo wahng egom ejahne gbalee kil eltahne, egom jindiki gbalee kpo yam, jindiki kpo.

³¹ Li re e kp'lame elnahre antahng, kehn Esowo wahr nehm lam.

³² Jehova l'lam-r, jia lohngo re, á kpi-r erem kak, eji e l'k'li ebi semme a njini nyia.†

³³ Abonanee, nobo re n' l'ba kono edi ajehng re n' yahke li elkak ni elbuumu Ntul a Jisos, jo jiin sik ate ebahne.

³⁴ Nne awohng awohng no njal l'yam-e, á jo li nsol go etahk, eji á l'k'ba nkon, fere li ebi. Nsol nyehko nyi kpe li budu, n' l'ba go, ba toobo, n' kehm-n tongo.

12

Ayare nya etohko ji Esowo kpo yare nne

¹ Abonanee, n'kp'sebe re wahn kahn go etingitingi bade ayare nya etohko ji Esowo kpo yare nne.

² N'kp'kahne re, ngare nyio nyi n' kala kahn Esowo, eblom bi kil jo bung bi jo fil-n, bi bi jo wahng n' jo jen ana akamma ane.

³ Owo wahng no n'kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nne awohng awohng limm, no kp'jene go etohko ji Esowo, no bahke suku Jisos. Nnene limm, no bahke ma bung re, "Jisos Ntul wo", tohko tiki jol re, etohko ji Esowo ji jolo a ne.*

⁴ Ajoobo ayare nya etohko nyaa gbalee. Etohko na ajehng aj'jehng ji kpo ka ayare nyao.

⁵ Ajoobo abang nyaa tvv, nya Ntul aloko. Li Ntul na awohng aw'wohng no e kpo loka.

⁶ Ajoobo ane baa, ba Esowo kpo ko bo lim ajoobo ntum enye. Esowo b'nehm bi kpo lim nsol nyia kpee.

⁷ Nne awohng awohng ebbel ayare enye nya Etingi Etohko m-e ka, eji l'nob ka ane kpee.

⁸ Etohko j'nehm ji kpo lim nne noko jo bung alum nya nne a ngbere, j'nehm ji kpo tob lim nne noko jo bung alum elkahne,

⁹ j'nehm ji kpo tob ka nne noko eltaame, j'nehm ji kpo tob ka nne noko nsahm nyi elimanenob ayam ebo,

¹⁰ fere ka nne noko nsahm nyi akpokosi alimi, ka nne noko enyehnamahr ji Esowo, ka nne noko elkahne ni á bahke jo liingi etohko ji Esowo, fere liingi atohko nyandiki, fere lim nne noko jo bung ajoobo ajahbe nfenfe, fere ka nne noko elkahne ni á bahke jo tooro ana alum nyao lohngo no.

‡ 11:22 11:22 Jems 2:5-6 § 11:25 11:25 Mak 14:22-24

* 11:28 11:28 Mat 26:22; 2 Kor 13:5 † 11:32 11:32 Hib

12:5-6 * 12:3 12:3 Mak 9:39; 1 Jon 4:2-3 † 12:11 12:11 Rom 12:3; Ef 4:7

¹¹ Etohko j'nehm na ajehng ji kpo ka ayare nyaa, á kpo yare nne awohng awohng ana kor-e no.[†]

Ngubjing anyehng nyi kpi ajoobo gbalee

¹² Kraist li ana ngubjing anyehng nyi kpi ajoobo gbalee. Li ngubjing na anyehng any'nyehng, jol eji kpi kpi ajoobo gbalee.

¹³ Go etohko na ajehng wo, e ma bel ewohngalahb, fere jol ngubjing anyehng, wahr ane kpee, Jus, a Grik, aaju, go ane ba ki li aju. Wahr kpee bo ma-r ka etohko na ajehng.[‡]

¹⁴ Tibre ngubjing kpimm ejoobo ejum ajehng, kpi ajoobo gbalee.

¹⁵ Ekpade l'tong re, "Eji n ki li ebo, me ejum ngubjing sang," lohngem re, ano wo bahke wahngé ka ekpade l'k'kpe jol ejum ngubjing.

¹⁶ Etung l'fere tong re, "Eji n ki li elmahr, me ejum ngubjing sang," lohngem re, ano wo bahke wahngé ka etung l'k'kpe jol ejum ngubjing.

¹⁷ Li re ngubjing kpee kpi amahr amahr, kehn á bahke ma wuk renan? Li re ngubjing kpee kpi atung atung, kehn á bahke ma wuk es'svv renan?

¹⁸ Esowo kake ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng edi ji kor-e no.

¹⁹ Li re ngubjing li ejumjum ajehng, kehn jolem jolo ngubjing.

²⁰ Ana wo li no, kpi ajoobo gbalee, wo ngubjing anyehng nyi li no.

²¹ Elmahr nehm ma tong ebo re, "Wa n nehme seb." Esi nehm ma tong ekpade re, "Wa n nehme seb."

²² A l'kpur nyehn, ano limm, ejum ngubjing jio ji lenge lenge, ji ji li etahntahn ejum.

²³ Ejum ngubjing ji kil jo lub, ji ji e kpo ga kpunu. Ejum ngubjing ji ki fuumu re jol gbuul, ji ji ga kpi ano.

²⁴ Wo, ejum ngubjing ji li gbuul kpehme seb ano. Eji Esowo limi ngubjing, á ka ejum ngubjing ji kil-r ga lub ekspunu sehngé ejum jehko,

²⁵ eji ny'yabe anyehng anyehng l'k'jol go ngubjing, eji ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng l'jo kak ejum jehko ebo.[§]

²⁶ Ejum ngubjing ajehng l'nyehn erem, ngubjing kpee bahke nyehne erem. Ejum ngubjing l'bel ellub, ngubjing kpee bahke bele eyebatahng.*

²⁷ Wahn ane kpee, ngubjing nyi Kraist nyi. Nne awohng awohng ewahne li ejum ngubjing nyio.

²⁸ Go ero, Esowo gbo mbang yehke abatingetib, kehm kpe yehke abanyehnamahr, fere yehke at'tibi, go ane ba kpo lim

akpokosi, go ane ba kpo lim ane nob ayam ebo, a ane ba kpo kak ebo go eltum, a ane ba kpo fili ane, budu ane ba kpo bung ajoobo ajahbe nya nfenfe.[†]

²⁹ Anv, ane kpee abatingetib baa? Afi ane kpee anyehnamahr ba? Afi ane kpee at'tibi ba? Anv, ane kpee ba kpo lim akpokosia?

³⁰ Anv, ane kpee ba kpo mal ane lim, bo nob ayam eboa? Anv, ane kpee ba kpo bung ajahbe nyandika? Afi ane kpee ba kpo tooro ana alum nyao lohngo no?

³¹ Jo noken, eji á l'bel ayare nyao nya ga tahne. Anv, m bahk-n tibi mbang nyi ga nob.

13

Bade elkoro

¹ N l'bung go ajahbe nfenfe, fere jo bung alum enjel, k'bel elkoro, n li ana esoongo ji kpo lim ewok ewok, fere jol ana egbang bi kp'gbiki na gbik.

² Afi m bele nsahm nyi amahr anyehne, fere jo kahn ejum ajehng ajehng ji li mbehr mbehr, fere bel ellenge kpee, bel eltaame kpee ni bahke jo melle awong, k'bel elkoro, n tohkem l'li ejumjum.*

³ Afi n yake nsol enyame kpee ka go, fere yake elname ka re bo jahm-m fi, k'bel elkoro, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm, nyi m bahke lehke.[†]

⁴ Elkoro ni kpo lim nne á mal elkpoo, fere jol soom. Elkoro kpimm ala ateele, kpimm ejum nnyo aworo, kpimm elgeere.

⁵ Nne l'bel elkoro, á kpehme lim esabsab eljini. Á kpehme lim mbang ny'nye.[‡] Eltim we kpehme rak sohk sohk. Á kpehme kud afem kak ala.

⁶ Á kpehme geere kak ebi ejum. Á kpo geere kak ejum ji nno.

⁷ Nne l'bel elkoro, á kpo kpumu ejum ajehng ajehng. Á kpo taame tv ejum ajehng ajehng.[§] Á kpi ekunukpu go ejum ajehng ajehng. Á kpo kpoo go mbang anyehng anyehng.

⁸ Elkoro es'kohlo kpimm. Enyehnamahr bahke male. Elbunu go ajahbe nfenfe bahke male. Elkahne fvfo bahke tob mal.

⁹ Tibre ellenge enahre, a anyehnamahr ejahre nehm biingi go nseenga nseenge.

¹⁰ Ji biingi go nseenge l'si b'ba, ji ki biingi bahke male.

¹¹ Eji n jolo mmonse, n jo buntu ana mmonse, fere jo tir ana mmonse, fere jo lim ese. Eji m ma gbal, jol nne, n kehm soro yake nsol ese nyio tv go.

‡ 12:13 12:13 Gal 3:28 § 12:25 12:25 Fil 2:3 * 12:26 12:26 Rom 12:15 † 12:28 12:28 Ef 4:11-12 * 13:2 13:2 Mat 7:22; 17:20 † 13:3 13:3 Luk 10:27 ‡ 13:5 13:5 Fil 2:4,21 § 13:7 13:7 Elt 24:14 * 13:12 13:12 2 Kor 5:7 † 13:12 13:12 1 Jon 3:2

¹² Anv, e kp'fahnge go enyehn, jo nyehn advrehndv.* Ngare nyio e bahke nyehne saang.† Anv, ejang ji n kp'kahne. Efung bio bi m bahke kahne kpee, ana Esowo kp-m tob kahn kpee.

¹³ Nsol nyia na era nyi bahke sake, eltaame, ekunukpu, a elkoro. Elkoro ni ga gbal sehng nso nyehko kpee.‡

14

Ayare nya Etingi Etohko

¹ Jo noken, eji n l'bel elkoro. Gbehden, eji n l'tob bel ayare nyao nya Etingi Etohko, asehngsehng ayare nya enyehnamahr ji Esowo.

² Tibre nne no l'bung, eji á ma bel ayare nya elbungu go ejahbe jindiki, á kpehme bung a ane, á kpo bung a Esowo. Tibre nnene limm, no kpo wuk ana á kp'bungu, eji á kpo bung alum nya li mbehr mbehr, nya Etingi Etohko m-e ka.

³ Nne no l'nyehn amahr, á kpo bung tong ane, lim bo, bo gbal, kak bo ebo, fere kak bo eltim.

⁴ Nne no l'bung alum ejahbe jindiki, ye kpo kak elne ebo ntahngtahng. Nne no l'nyehn amahr, á kpo kak aneb ero kpee ebo.

⁵ Kp-m koro re wahn ane kpee, wahn bung go ajahbe nyandiki. Kp-m gaka kor re, wahn ane kpee, wahn jol abanyehnamahr Esowo. Nne no l'nyehn amahr, ye wo ga kak ebo sehng nne no kpo bung go ajahbe nyandiki, sehngem re nne nondiki noa, no bahke ma tooro, eji l'kak aneb ero kpee ebo.

⁶ Abonanee, n l'ba go egahne, fere jo ba bung go ajahbe nyandiki, nnoobo anyi m bahk-n kake? Sehngem re no, m ba, ba tiing-n etib bi Esowo ma lennge ka-m, fere ka-n elkahne, fere ba nyehn amahr tong-n, fere jo tib-n.

⁷ Jol nsol nyi ki kpi elkpín ana efiri abola ebuk, nne tohko ma kub, á l'jo gbehre na gbehre, nne bahke limi renan, kehm kahne ana á kp'l'kub?

⁸ Nne no kpi ntang wor, jo ku ane, á tohko ma wor, á l'wor aji aji, nnene limm, no bahke toobo ebjing bi á bahke tahme ebta.

⁹ Ano wo tob li ka-n. N l'bung go ajahbe nyandiki nya ane kil elwuku, bahke limi renan, nne kehm kahne ji n kp'bungu? Tibre n kp'bungu na kak go elfeb.

¹⁰ Ajoobo alum nyaa gbaalee go ajahbe nya njini nyia a. Ejahbe ajehng ajehng limm, ji alum ebo ki lohng ejum.

¹¹ Nne no l'lohng ejahbe jimongo l'kehme elbungu, n tohko ma wuk ejahbe jio, n

nehm wuk ji nne ejahbe noo kp'bungu. Ye neh wuk ji me n kp'bungu.

¹² Ano wo tob li ka wahnfono antahng. Ana n kp'noko re wahn bel ayare nya Etingi Etohko, gbehden, eji n l'bel ayare nyao nya kpo lim aneb ero gbal.

¹³ Nong, nne no kp'bungu go ejahbe jindiki jo kak ero, eji á l'bel ayare nyao nya á bahke ma tooro ana lohngo no.

¹⁴ N l'kehme ero kak go alum ejahbe jindiki, etohko ejame ji kpo kak ero, ntir enyame kpehme kak ebo abehng abehng.

¹⁵ Anv, jen ji m bahke limi? M bahke kake ero go egame etohko, fere kak ero go egama ntir. M bahke yimi ase go egame etohko, fere yim ase go egama ntir.

¹⁶ A l'kak Esowo saam go ega etohko, bahke limi renan, nne noka noka no tob li ona, kehm taame re, "Emen" go ero bi a kake no, eji á ki kahn ji a bungu no?

¹⁷ Eji a jo kak ero bi a jo kak Esowo saam, afi nobo na, nne noko, ebo we a kakem nkpel anyehng anyehng.

¹⁸ N kp'kake Esowo saam, tib eji me n kpo bung ajahbe nyandiki sehngem wahn ane kpee.

¹⁹ N l'jol go ellong aneb ero, n kpo ga tir re me m bung alum alon nya ane bahke ma wuk, eji n l'mal tib ane, sehngem re me m bung alum ejahbe jindiki atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

²⁰ Abonanee, kana jo rod elnahne bum ana abonse go egahna ntir atahng.* Jolen abonbili go abiafer alimi.† Go egahna ntir, jolen anebkul.

²¹ Bo nyono go nwer Esowo re, "Jehova re, M bahke koko ajahmjahm, go bo anyo wo, m bahke bungu a ane ebame. Jol bo m-e neh wuungu atung."

²² Owo e bahke kahne re, ayare nya elbungu go ejahbe jindiki limm ka aneb Esowo, li ka ane ba ki li aneb Esowo, eji l'kper bo tib Esowo. Enyehnamahr ji Esowo ji ji li ka aneb Esowo, limm ka ane ba ki li aneb Esowo.

²³ L'fere jol nyi aneb ero kpee bahke bake, ba kono edi ajehng, nne awohng awohng l'jo bung go alum ejahbe jindiki, ane ba ki li aneb Esowo, afi ajenne l'ba yel egahne ellong, bo neh tir re, wahn ebgo esahla?

²⁴ Ane kpee l'fere nyehn amahr nya Esowo, nne no ki li nne Esowo, afi njenne l'ba yel, alum nya á wuku no bahk-e kehme ellame go ege atahng, á fere nyehn elne ana nne abiafer.

²⁵ Ntir atahng nyi wob-e go ege eltim bahk-e lennge gbuul, á bahke gboko, kohk

‡ 13:13 13:13 Rom 13:10

*

14:20 14:20 Ef 4:14

† 14:20 14:20 Rom 16:19

‡ 14:25 14:25 Jon 16:8

esamahr ebe go ndi, kak Esowo, fere jo bung re, "Esowo lohko li a nahne a, go etingitingi."[‡]

Ana fuumu re ero jol

²⁶ Anv, abonanee, jen ji fuumu re wahn lim? N l'ba, ba kono edi ajehng, no nne bel ejum. Nne noko yehke ese, nne noko tib alum Esowo, noko tiingi etib bi Esowo ma lennge ka-e, noko bung go alum ejahbe jindiki, noko jo tooro ana lohngo no. Nong, ejum ajehng ajehng jol ekakebo ka aneb ero.

²⁷ Elbungu nio go ajahbe nyandiki, nong, jol ane abal, ane ara, noko gbo mbang, noko toono, nne awohng jo tooro.

²⁸ Nne awohng awohng tohko jol no bahke ma tooro, nong, nne awohng awohng belle, á k'kpe bung, á fere jo bung go ege eltim a Esowo.

²⁹ Go amahr anyehne, nong, ane abal, ane ara jo bung, ane bako jo wuungu atung, joare alum nyao li nseenge.[§]

³⁰ Nne no jehk no, Esowo l'ka-e alum re á lennge, nong, nne no yim no kp'bungu rahke.

³¹ Wahn ane kpee á li ma tooro enyehnamahr ji Esowo esenngesenng, eji nne awohng awohng l'kpili, alum nyao fere kak-e eltim.

³² Etohko jio ji abanyehnamahr Esowo kpi no wob bo go elwo.

³³ Esowo kpehme lim nsol enye jokko jokko jokko. Á li Esowo bio bi elkoono.

Go ekp'kpa ero ajehng ajehng ji aneb Esowo l'song kono,

³⁴ nobo re, anebkal jo belle. Fuumem re bo jo bung. Tibre anebkal sang kpo fili aneblum, ana ntahm nyi Moses bungu no.*

³⁵ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'seb re bo kahn, nong, bo jo bahb alum ebo go etahk. Tibre li ejum ndon sehng re, nnenkal jo bung go ekp'kpa ero.

³⁶ Anv, wahn ba, alum Esowo lohng go egahna? Anv, wahn ba wahng ka alum Esowo ba noa?

³⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye nnyehnamahr Esowo wo, afi á tongo re, á kpi etohko ji Jehova, nong, á taame re, nsol nyi n kp'nyono a, atahm nya Jehova nya.[†]

³⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'jol ntahnsi a nne, nong, á sa ano.

³⁹ Abonanee, noken, wahn jo nyehn enyehnamahr ji Esowo. Kana sahde eyaame ji elbungu go alum ajahbe nyandiki.

⁴⁰ Nong, ejum ajehng ajehng jol songo songo, fere n'nob.

15

Elnyahme ni Kraist nyahme go elkv

¹ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re me m buum-n bada nnoobo etib bi n tiing-n no, bi m ma taame tv, fere kp'toono.

² Etib bia ana bi m ma wuk, á l'soro asi elbumu go etingitingi, bahk-n tahre, tohko jol ano, wahn ebtaame mbol mbol.

³ N tohko gbo mbang tong-n nsol nyi n wuku no re, Kraist kpo ka-r tib esi abiafem enyahre, ana nwer Esowo bungu no.

⁴ Á kpo, bo kpa-e kak. Nfung era, Esowo nyahm-e go elkv, ana nwer Esowo bungu no.*

⁵ Owo á kehm song kpiri Pita,[†] kehm kpe song kpiri abatiingetib ebe, ewubu ane abal.

⁶ Efung abehng á kehm kpe song kpiri abat'toono bako, ane atahltahl atahl alon s'sehnge.

Egom ebo jindiki gbalee jia, kpeke li go elkpin, jindiki ebkpo.

⁷ Owo á kehm song kpiri Jems, kpe song kpiri abatiingetib ebe kpee.[‡]

⁸ Es'kohro, á kehm gohro ba kpiri me ji li ana nne no bo jel-e eji ngare ma sehng.[§]

⁹ Me wo li nkahlanjahm a nne go ellong abatiingetib Jisos. N tohkem ffuumu re bo lung-m re ntiingetib a Jisos, tibre n jo nohko aneb ero ba Esowo sehng.*

¹⁰ Nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahnge n li ana li li a. Nnoobo nyi á ka-m no, m-e á kaam mbol mbol. N l'fere nyehn, ga, me n lim eltum sehng nne awohng awohng go ellong abatiingetib Jisos. Jol me sang na, nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi li a name nyi.

¹¹ Afi jolo bo, afi fere jolo me, ana e kpo bung, ano wo m ma tob taame.

Elnyahme ni e bahke nyahme go elkv

¹² Eji e kpo bung alum Esowo re, Kraist ebnyahme go elkv, jen ji wahnge egom ejahne jindiki kpo bung re, akvne nehm nyahme go elkv?

¹³ Akvne tohko nyahme go elkv, lohngo re, Kraist nyahmem go elkv nkpel anyehng anyehng.

¹⁴ L'jol re Kraist nyahmem go elkv, lohngo re, alum Esowo nya e kp'bungu li mbol mbol, eltaame enahne fvfo tob li mbol mbol.

¹⁵ L'jol etingitingi re, akvne nehm nyahme go elkv, lohngo re, e kp'kimi efahng lake Esowo, tibre e kpo yiimi ntianse re, Esowo nyahme Kraist go elkv, ye ji á ki-e nyahme.

§ 14:29 14:29 Elt 17:11; 1 Tes 5:21 * 14:34 14:34 1 Tim 2:12 † 14:37 14:37 1 Jon 4:6 * 15:4 15:4 Luk 24:25-27

† 15:5 15:5 Luk 24:34 ‡ 15:7 15:7 Mak 16:14 § 15:8 15:8 Elt 9:5 * 15:9 15:9 Ef 3:8

¹⁶ Re akvne k'nyahme go elkv, lohngo re, Kraist nyahmem go elkv.

¹⁷ Li re Kraist nyahmem go elkv, kehn lohngo re, eltaame enahne li mbol mbol, abiafem enyahne nyaa, kpeke wob go egahne atahng.

¹⁸ Ebtob lohng re, ane ba taame tv Kraist kehm kpoko, bobkpo tan.

¹⁹ Li re ekunukpu ejahre ji e kp'kunu re, Kraist bahk-r kake nnoobo, nnoobo nyio l'fere jol ka elkp'ni e li a ni anv ni ni, kehn e kp'fili ane ndon sehng nne awohng awohng.

²⁰ Li etingitingi re, Kraist eblohko nyahme go elkv, ana ngbokambang a nne no ma gbo mbang nyahme go ellong akvne.[†]

²¹ Ana nne awohng wahng nne go elkv ba go njini, ano wo fvfo nne awohng ma tob wahng elnyahme go elkv ma tob ba.[‡]

²² Ana Adam wahng nne awohng awohng bahke kpoko, ano wo fvfo nne awohng awohng bahke tiki bel elkp'ni tib esi ji Kraist.

²³ Nne awohng awohng bahke nyahme go ege a ngare. Kraist wo jolo ngbokambang. Ane bao ba li ka Kraist, bo bahke nyahme ngare nyi á l'ba.[§]

²⁴ Owo es'kohro ngare bahke kehm rehng, nyi Kraist bahke taare etul abehng abehng, fere radde atubesi kpee go bo a ntum, fere taare ellub anehng anehng. Owo á bahke kehm faake nji etul enye ka Esowo Nsoo.

²⁵ Tibre Kraist bahke tiki fili adi kpee, tete á bob anebekv ebe kpee, kunu bo akpade.

²⁶ Nnekv no á bahk-e gohro ranng, elkv ni.*

²⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo buntu re, "Esowo ebrod ejum ajehng ajehng bum-e re á kunu akpade." Eji nwer Esowo buntu re, "Ejum ajehng ajehng," alum nyaa lohngem re, Esowo bi wob Jisos go elwo, tibre Esowo bi yake nsol nyio kpee, kak-e go elwo.

²⁸ Eji nsol kpee bahke woomo Kraist go elwo, ano wo fvfo Kraist bahke tob woomo Esowo go elwo, bi yake nsol kpee kak-e go elwo, eji Esowo l'fili kpe kpe.

²⁹ Anv, ane bao mee, ba ma bel ewohn-galahb tib go esi ji akvne? L'jol re akvne kpehme nyahme, jen ji wahng ane bao kpo bel ewohn-galahb tib go esi?

³⁰ Jen ji wahng e kpo kono elgboko yel go efin ngare anyehng anyehng?

³¹ Abonanee, n kp'kpoko efung abehng abehng.[†] N kp'buntu jia tib go elgeere ni n kp'geere kak-n, eji n li ka Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre.

³² N kp'buntu anv go mbang nyi nne. Eji n jolo go Efesus, jo nok a "abibbib enyam bio", nsehng anyi n li no? L'jol re akvne kpehme nyahme go elkv, nong, wahr limen ana bo tubu elgan re, "Nong, wahr jo liin nsol, fere jo w'wo, tibre behna e bahke kpoko."

³³ Nong, nne ki-n nehm! Nne l'jo jen a abi ane, nnoobo eljini ene bahke yaange.

³⁴ Nong, amahr enyahne jol sange sange, goji á l'gbo ntiir, rahke abiafem go ellimi. Li ejum ndon sehng re me n tong-n re, Egom ejahne jindiki Esowo, bo nehme kahn.

Ngubjing nyi e bahke bele, e l'nyahme go elkv

³⁵ Nne nondiki li ma bahb re, "Akvne bahke nyahme renan? Elkohn ngubjing anyi bo bahke bele?"

³⁶ Wo egboolo nne jia, ejum ji a l'bahm, tohko tiki bol, nehm tiki mahng.[‡]

³⁷ Ejum ji a kpo bahm go ndi, elrahnti sang, mmohk eti nyi, fundiki mmohk eti ana mmohk elkohl, fundiki mmohk eti nyindiki.

³⁸ Esowo kpo ka mmohk eti anyehng anyehng eljini ngubjing ny'nye ana kor-e no. Mmohk eti anyehng anyehng kpi eljini ngubjing ny'nye eje eje.

³⁹ Agubjing nya nsol nyi li go elkp'ni go njini nyia limm elkohnkohn anehng. Ane kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo. Enyam kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo. Nruk kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo. Nsahre fvfo tob kpi elkohn agubjing nya bo.

⁴⁰ Agubjing nya ejahbetul Esowo nyaa. Agubjing nya njini nyia nyaa fvfo. Agubjing nya li go ejahbetul Esowo kpi ano nya bo eje eje. Agubjing nya li go njini nyia tob kpi ano nya bo eje eje.

⁴¹ Njul kpi ano nyanye eje eje. Ebareka tob kpi ano nyanye eje eje. Alonlo fvfo tob kpi ano nya bo eje eje. Go ellong alonlo, ano nya bo li nkohn a nkohn.

⁴² Ano wo fvfo elnyahme ngubjing go elkv li no. Ngubjing nyi e kpo kpa kak ndi, bahke bolo. Ngubjing nyi ma nyahme go elkv nehm kpe bol.

⁴³ Nyi bo ma kak ndi kp'sabe, nyi ma fere nyahme, ebbel ano. Nyi bo ma kak ndi, ebkpuk, fere leenge, nyi ma fere nyahme, ebtahne, fere bel nsahm.[§]

⁴⁴ Ngubjing nyi bo ma kpa kak, li ngubjing nyehka nyehka, nyi ma fere nyahme li ngubjing ana nyi etohko. Ngubjing nyehka nyehka l'jol, lohngo re, ngubjing nyi etohko nyia, tob li.

⁴⁵ Tibre nwer Esowo buntu re, "Ng-bokambang a nne no bo jo lung-e re Adam,

[†] 15:20 15:20 Kol 1:18 [‡] 15:21 15:21 Rom 5:12-19 [§] 15:23 15:23 1 Tes 4:16-17 * 15:26 15:26 Eli 20:14 [†] 15:31 15:31 Rom 8:36; 2 Kor 4:10-11 [‡] 15:36 15:36 Jon 12:24 [§] 15:43 15:43 Fil 3:20-21

Esowo lim-e, ka-e elkpin." Adam jehko ji gohro ba es'kohro, á li etohko ji kpo ka elkpin.

⁴⁶ Etohko sang gbo mbang ba. Ngubjing nyi gbo mbang ba, etohko kehm bake.

⁴⁷ Ngbokambang Adam, Esowo ko ndi mong-e. Etoono Adam, Ntul ewahre wo, no lohng go ejahbetul Esowo.

⁴⁸ Ana nne no Esowo ko ndi mong-e li no, ano wo fvfo ane ba tob lohng ndi li no. Ana nne ejahbetul Esowo noo li no, ano wo fvfo ane ba ejahbetul Esowo tob li.

⁴⁹ Ana e li anv go elfoongo ni nne no Esowo mong-e go ndi, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob jol go elfoongo ni nne ejahbetul Esowo noo.

⁵⁰ Abonanee, n kp-n tongo jia ana, tibre ngubjing nyehka nyehka nyi kpi alung nehm tiki yel go ejahbetul Esowo. Nsol nyi bahke bolo nehm tiki yel edi ji nsol nyi l'k'tiki bol bahke jolo.

⁵¹ Wuungen atung, me n tong-n nkpokosi ejum. Wahr ane kpee, e nehm kpo na kpo kpee, wahr ane kpee bahke yaange,*

⁵² elwaare elwaare, bahke ware ana eje-hbepakemahr, ngare nyi e l'wuk es'kohro ntang.† Tibre bo bahke woro ntang nyi akvne bahke nyahme go elkv, fere ba bel ngubjing nyi l'k'tiki bol. Wahr kpee bahke yaange.

⁵³ Jio ji kpo bol, bahke yaange, fere jol ji l'k'kpe tiki bol.

⁵⁴ Ngare nyio nyi jio ji kpo bol ma yaange, fere jol ji l'k'kpe tiki bol, jio ji kpo kpo ma yaange, fere jol ji l'k'kpe tiki kpo, owo alum nwer Esowo kehm jolo go etingitingi, nya bungu re,

"Bobnok ebta sehngel elkv, elkv ebmal kpee. ⁵⁵ Elkv, ntahn wo á bahke noko ebta sehngel wahr me?

Elkv, etakelehk eja j'na?"

⁵⁶ Etakelehk ji elkv, abiafem nya.‡ Nsahm nyi abiafem, atahm nya.§

⁵⁷ Me n kak Esowo saam, eji á ka-r Ntul a Jisos Kraist ji noko ebta ka-r, ga anebekv ebahre.

⁵⁸ Owo abonanee, nobo re wahn jo yiimi t'tahne, eji nne l'ki-n ma nyeenge go mbang anyehng anyehng. Yelen k'kahb go eltum Esowo, wahn jo lim, eji á kp'kahne re, eltum ni á kp'limi ka Ntul ewahre, á nehme lim mbol mbol.*

16

Ayare nya li ka aneb Esowo bako

¹ Bade akpohko nya á kp'tahbe re wahn song kak aneb Esowo bako ebo, ana n tongo

aneb ero ba li go Galesa, tob limen ano fvfo!*

² Ngbokambang efung go erahde, nne awohng awohng ewahne jo yehke akpohko ana á bele no, kuuru go, eji n l'ba, á l'k'tohko kpe ji, tahb na.

³ N l'ba, ba rehng go, owo m bahke tumu ane bao ba á ma yehke bo, ka bo awer, eji bo l'ko ayare enyahne, tahm a nya go Jeusalem.

⁴ L'fere nob re me n tob je, bo li-m ma toono.

Nsol nyi Pol jo tir re á lim

⁵ N l'rehng go Masedonia, m bahke soro rehng go egahne. Tibre mbang a Masedonia nyi m bahke sehngel.†

⁶ Ma m bahke kange a nahna nji. Ma n li ma ba, ba kang a nahne elkoko mal a nji, eji á l'tv-m edi ajehng ajehng ji n l'kpe je.

⁷ Tibre n nehme seb re me n nyehn-n anv, eji n kp'sehngel na sehng. N kp'sebe re me n kang na abon afung a nahne, Jehova l'taame.

⁸ M bahke kange ga Efesus tete efung Pentikost rehng.‡

⁹ Tibre egburu eyake eltum eblennge kam, wo gana, anebekv baa gbalee.§

¹⁰ Timoti l'ba go egahne, vvren ye. Tibre á kpo tob lim eltum Esowo jang jang ana n kp'limi.

¹¹ Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-e bum reed.* Tvvn ye go eyebatahng, eji á l'feere ba tob-m ga. Tibre n kp-e siki re á ba, a aneb Esowo bako go.

¹² Mmonanee Apollos, n kpo rehke re á ba go egahne, a aneb Esowo bako. Anv, we nehme kor re á ba nkpel anyehng anyehng. Á l'bel eyake, á bahke bake.

Alum nya Pol ko, kohro nwer nyia

¹³ Jo baaben! Yiimen t'tahne go egahne eltaame! Belen esahb, wahn bel nsahm!

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kp'limi, jo limen go elkoro.

¹⁵ Abonanee, á kp'kahne re, Stefanas, a nlaaga enye, bo ba gbo mbang taame tv ntul a Jisos go Akaya.† Bobrod elbo kak go eltum Esowo, eji bo l'jo kak aneb Esowo ebo.

¹⁶ N kp-n rehke re, wahn jo wuk elkohn ane ana bao, a nne awohng awohng no kpo tob lim eltum ana bo, fere jo loko.

¹⁷ Eltim ma-m yebe sehng, eji Stefanas, a Fortunatas, go Akaikus bo ma ba. Tibre bo ba li ane ba limi re, me m bel eyebatahng, eji á ki li.

* 15:51 15:51 1 Tes 4:15-17 † 15:52 15:52 Mat 24:31; Ell 10:7 ‡ 15:56 15:56 Rom 6:23 § 15:56 15:56 Rom 7:13

* 15:58 15:58 Jon 4:36; Ell 22:12 * 16:1 16:1 Gal 2:10; 6:10; 2 Kor 8:7-12; Ell 11:29 † 16:5 16:5 Ell 19:21 ‡ 16:8

16:8 Ell 19:1,10 § 16:9 16:9 Ell 3:8; Kol 4:3; 2 Kor 2:12 * 16:11 16:11 1 Tim 4:12 † 16:15 16:15 Rom 16:5

¹⁸ Bo ma-m kak eko, fere tob kak-n eko.
Jo kaken ane ba li ana bo.

¹⁹ Aneb ero ba li go Esia tong-m re, me
n kak-n nnyo. Akwila abola Priskilla nkal
ewe, a aneb ero kpee ba kpo je song kono
asi go etahk Akwila, bo tob tong-m re, me
n kak-n nnyo go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos.[‡]

²⁰ Aneb ero kpee tongo re, me n kak-n
nnyo. Eji ní kp'kake atemtem nnyo, jo soden
atem anyo, ana abonanyehn nne.

²¹ Mefono antahng Pol, n kp'nyono nnyo
akake mia go egame ebo.

²² Nne awohng awohng no Ntul a Jisos
Kraist tohk-e kor, nkuk a ne![§] Maranata!
(Ji lohngo re, Ntul ewahre, ba!)

²³ Nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol
a nahne.

²⁴ Elkoro ename ni Kraist Jisos jol a
nahne wahn ane kpee.

Emen.

[‡] 16:19 16:19 Rom 16:3-4 [§] 16:22 16:22 Gal 1:8-9

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEH ERO BA LI GO GALESA

¹ Me Pol wo ji li ntiingetib no nne ki-m tum. Jisos Kraist, a Esowo Nsoo bi nyahm-e go elkv, bo ba tum-m. Bo sehngem goji nne.*

² Me, a abonanee kpee ba li a name, e kp'kake aneb ero ba li go Galesa nnyo.

³ Nong, nnoobo, a elkoono jol a nahne, ni lohng goji Esowo Nsoo, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre,

⁴ no yake elne ka tib go egahre abiafem, eji á l'tahr-r yehke go ebi eying jia ji anv, tib ana wo koro Esowo Nso ejahre.

⁵ Nong, ellub jol n'ne go njinanjini. Emen

Nnoobo etib bi Esowo li na abehng

⁶ Kp-m kpoko esi sehng, eji m ma tahr y'yake ye ji lung-n no re wahn toono nnoobo nyi Kraist, m ma fere yaange kp'toono etib bindiki.

⁷ Lohngem re nnoobo etib bindiki bia. Ane bandiki ba kpo lim re amahr jo bil-n, bo ba kp'sebe re bo yaange nnoobo etib bi Kraist.†

⁸ L'fere jol wahr, afi fere jolo enjel nyi lohng go ejahbetul Esowo ba tiing-n etib bindikandiki bi ki li jang jang ana bi e tiing-n no, nkuk a ne!‡

⁹ Ana e ma tohko bung, ano wo n kp'kpeke bung a. Nne awohng awohng no l'fere tiing-n etib bi ki li ana bi m ma tohko taame tv, nkuk a ne!§

¹⁰ Anv, n kp'sebe re me n jol ntem no anea, afi ntem no Esowo? Anv, n kp'sebe re me n lim ji kp'koro anea afi? Li re n kp'kpeke lim ji kp'koro ane, kehn me nlokeltum no Kraist sang.*

Ana Pol kehm jolo ntiingetib no Esowo

¹¹ Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, nnoobo etib bi n tiing no, bi nne sang.

¹² N koom goji nne, jol nne sang tib-m no. Jisos Kraist antahng antahng wo lennge no ka-m.†

¹³ Tibre wahn ebwuk bade ana elkpín ename jolo no, eji n jo toono eljini nio ni Jus, ana n jo sahñ n'nohk aneb Esowo, fere jo gare re me n tane ero.‡

¹⁴ Me wo jo ga toono eljini ni Jus sehng ane ebame bako gbalee, ba e jolo nkpake anyehng ano a bo, eji n jo sahñ k'kak ekspuku, jo toono eltibi ni babnso ejahre.§

¹⁵ Esowo yehk-m ngare nyi n kpeke wob nnee go ala, fere lung-m go ege a nnoobo re me m ba lok-e.

¹⁶ Wo, eji kor-e no re á lennge mmon ewe ka-m,* eji n l'song tiingi nnoobo etib bada ne go ellong ane baka baka,† n jeem goji nne awohng awohng re me n song ko elle.

¹⁷ Jol n jeem go Jeusalem goji ane ba gbo mbang jol abatiingetib ka me. N tahme ejame, song rehng go Arebia, kehm feere song rehng go Damaskus.

¹⁸ Eji ma kang nnya era, n kehm tahme go Jeusalem, eji n l'song mahng Pita. Eji n je no, n kange a ne nfunng elku.

¹⁹ N kpeem nyehn ntiingetib awohng awohng gona, sehngem Jems mmonan-nyehn Ntul a Jisos wo n nyehne-e no.‡

²⁰ Ji n kp'nyono a, n kp'nyono go esamahr bi Esowo. Efahng n nehme kim.

²¹ Owo n kehm tahme go ejang bi Siria, a bi Silisa.

²² Ngare nyio aneb ero ba li go Judea ba ma taame tv Kraist m-e ka nyehn a nyehn.

²³ Bo wuku na wuk ji ane bako jo bung re, "Nne no jo nohk-r wuku wuku, anv, á kp'fere tiingi nnoobo etib re ane taame tv Jisos, Jisos jio ji á jo gare wuku wuku re, á tane ero ebe."

²⁴ Bo kehm kehme Esowo ellub ka tib me.

2

Pol, a abatiingetib bako

¹ Eji ma kang ewubu a nnya eni, n kehm kpe je go Jeusalem, a Barnabas. N tob ko Taitus fvfo, je a ne.*

² N je, tib eji Esowo lennge ka-m re me n je. Eji e song kono edi ajehng a atubesi ero wahr wahr, owo n kehm tooro tong bo ana nnoobo etib bi n jo tiingi ane baka baka li no. N joom seb re eltum ni n jo lim wuku wuku, a ni n kp'limi anv jol mbol mbol.†

³ Jol Taitus ji jolo a name, bo we bobem re á yehke nrur, jol eji á jolo jol nne a Grik.‡

⁴ Akimfahng abonanee bandiki jo sebe re bo lim ano. Bobwee ba yel re bo ba seb kahn elkohn elforo ni e ma for go ejang bi Kraist Jisos,§ eji bo l'lim-r, e jol aju.

⁵ Jol e tikem naange tv bo nkpel anyehng anyehng, tib eji e l'kuuru etingitingi jio ji nnoobo etib bum-n.

⁶ Ane bandiki baa, ba bo jo bum bo ana atubesi. Jol afi bo jolo elkohn ani, m-e nehme lub. Tibre Esowo kpehme rang nne awohng awohng. Jol atubesi bao m-e tibem ejumjum budu.

* **1:1 1:1** Gal 1:11-12 † **1:7 1:7** Elt 15:1,24 ‡ **1:8 1:8** 1 Kor 14:37 § **1:9 1:9** Eli 22:18-19 * **1:10 1:10** Luk 6:26;
1 Tes 2:4 † **1:12 1:12** Gal 1:1; 2 Kor 12:1-3 ‡ **1:13 1:13** Elt 9:1-2 § **1:14 1:14** Elt 22:3-5; 26:4-5 * **1:16 1:16** Mat
16:17 † **1:16 1:16** Elt 26:13-18 ‡ **1:19 1:19** Mat 13:55 * **2:1 2:1** Elt 15:2 † **2:2 2:2** Mat 18:18 ‡ **2:3 2:3** Elt
16:3 § **2:4 2:4** Rom 10:4; 13:10 * **2:7 2:7** Elt 22:21

⁷ Bo sebe na kahn re, Esowo ebyake nnoobo etib ka-m re me n song tiingi ane ba kil jo yehke nrur,* jang jang ana á yake nnoobo etib ka Pita re á jo tiingi ane ba kpo yehke nrur.†

⁸ Tibre ye jio ji jo lim eltum a Pita, eji Pita jo tiingi ane ba kpo yehke nrur nnoobo etib,‡ ye j'nehm wo jo tob lim eltum a name, eji n jo tiingi ane baka baka nnoobo etib.§

⁹ Eji Jems, Pita, a Jon, ba bo bumu bo ana atubesi nyehne nnoobo nyi Esowo ma lim ka-m, bo kehm kake Barnabas a me ebo bi elkoono. Owo e kehm toobo re wahr bahke jo lim eltum go ellong ane baka baka, bo jo lim eltum go ellong ane ba kpo yehke nrur.

¹⁰ Ejum jia ji ji bo tong-r no re wahr jo buumu akpak ebo. Ejum j'nehm ana ji n jo nok re me n lim.*

Ana Pol nyame Pita go Antiok

¹¹ Eji Pita ba go Antiok, n ka-e ebi go elkab ane, tibre á s'soodo.

¹² Re ane ba Jems tumu no kehm ba rehng go Antiok, Pita jo li nsol a ane baka baka. Eji bo ba no, á kehm yabe elne, á kpeem tiki jo li nsol a bo, tibre á jo fahle ane ba jo seb re ane baka baka tob yehke nrur.†

¹³ Erik Jus jehko ji jo toono Pita, jo t'tob lim awini. Barnabas fvfo, awini nyanehm nya tim wer-e.

¹⁴ Eji n sebe kahn re, bo nehme jen go nseenge, fere jo toono etingitingi nnoobo etib, owo n kehm bungu tong Pita go esamahr ane bao kpee re, "Wo ji li na nne a Jus, a l'fere jo lim eljini ni ane baka baka, k'kpe jo lim eljini ana ni nne a Jus, anv, a bahke ma bob ane baka baka renan, bo kehm limi eljini ni Jus?"‡

¹⁵ Wahrfono antahng, wahr Jus ji dahb dahb dahb. Wahr ane baka baka sang, ba li aneb abiafem.

¹⁶ Wo, e kp'kahne re, nne kpehme li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go atahm abumu, sehngem re no, á l'taame tv Jisos Kraist. Jol wahr jia fvfo, wahr ebtob taame tv Jisos Kraist, eji e l'li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go eltaame ni e ma taame tv Kraist, limm go atahm abumu. Tibre nnene limm, no bahke ma li eno tib go atahm abumu.§

¹⁷ E l'gare re wahr li eno go esamahr bi Esowo, tib eji e ma taame tv Kraist, bo fere jo tong-r re, wahr aneb abiafem ba, anv, jia lohngo re Kraist nlokeltum no abiafem woa? E'ee, ano á limm!*

¹⁸ N l'fere kpe kehme atahm jehke, nya m ma range, mbang nyio me n tib elname ana ngbokatahm.

¹⁹ Wahr ebmal a atahm.† Tibre atahm nya wahnge n kpo no, eji n l'kpin ka Esowo.

²⁰ Bo ma-m kum lake go ekros a Kraist. Mefono antahng sang kpeke li go elkpin, Kraist wo li go elkpin go egame atahng. Elkpin ni n li a ni anv go egama ngubjing, n'nehm ni m ma ko kp'jene go mbang nyi Mmon Esowo no n kor-e no, á ba yake elne ka tib go egame esi.

²¹ N kpehme ten nnoobo nyi Esowo. L'jol re nne kpo li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go atahm abumu, lohngo re, elkv ni Kraist kpo no, á kpo mbol mbol.

3

Atahm abola eltaame

¹ Wahn aneb Galesa, jen ji wahnge n kp'gboolo ano? Nne awo ma-n nehm,* wahn ji m ma-n tib Jisos Kraist, á ma fere jol are bo kum-e go ekros go egahne esamahr?

² Ejum ajehng ji ji n kp'sebe re wahn tong-m. Anv, m bele Etingi Etohko tib eji n jo bum atahma, afi eji n wuku alum Esowo, fere taame?†

³ Jen ji wahnge n ma gboolo ano? M bomo gona etohko, anv, n kp'sebe re wahn gohro lim go egahne ekoa?‡

⁴ Anv, erem bi m ma nyehn o, n nyehne mbol mbola? Li ma jol mbol mbol.

⁵ Wo anv, eji Esowo ma-n ka Etingi Etohko, fere kp'limi akpokosi go egahne ellong, á kp'limi ano tib eji n kp'bumu atahma, afi tib eji n kp'wuku alum Esowo, fere taame?

Elfuulu ni Ebrahim

⁶ Nwer Esowo bungu bade Ebrahim re, "Á taame tv Esowo, owo Esowo ko-e ana nne no ma li eno."§

⁷ Nobo re wahn kahn re, ane ba kp'taame tv Esowo ba li abon ba Ebrahim.

⁸ Alum Esowo tohko nyehn amahr, ngare kehm rehng re, Esowo bahke koko ane baka baka ana ane ba ma li eno tib go bo eltaame. Á tohko tiingi Ebrahim nnoobo etib re, "Elfuulu ni ane kpee ba li go njini bahke bele, bahke sehng go ega."

⁹ Owo fvfo, ane ba kp'taame tv Esowo ma bel elfuulu a Ebrahim ji tob taame.

¹⁰ Tibre ane kpee ba ma tahm tonngo go nsol nyi bo kp'limi, eji bo kpi atahm bum, bobbel nkuk. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo lim nsol

† 2:7 2:7 Luk 22:32 ‡ 2:8 2:8 Elt 9:34,40 § 2:8 2:8 Elt 13:11-12; 19:11-12 * 2:10 2:10 1 Kor 16:1-4 † 2:12

2:12 Elt 11:1-3 ‡ 2:14 2:14 Elt 15:7-11 § 2:16 2:16 Rom 3:20,28 * 2:17 2:17 Mat 5:17 † 2:19 2:19 Rom 7:6

* 3:1 3:1 Kol 2:16 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 10:44 ‡ 3:3 3:3 Hib 10:28-29 § 3:6 3:6 Rom 4:21 * 3:10 3:10 Jems 2:10

kpee nyi bo nyono go nwer atahm, yebbel nkuk.”*

¹¹ Anv, ebsahb l'enngge re, nne nehm ma li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib eji á kp'bumu atahm. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, “Nne no ma li eno bahke jolo go elkpin tib go ege eltaame.”†

¹² Atahm kpehme tonngo go eltaame. Tibre nwer atahm bungu re, “Nne no l'lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji atahm bungu no, á bahke kpini tib eji á ma lim ano.”

¹³ Kraist wo ma-r fak yake go nkuk nyi ntahm ko no ba ka-r; eji á jolo ejum nkuk tib go egahre esi. Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, “Nkuk li a nne awohng awohng no bo tohk-e go eti.”‡

¹⁴ Kraist taame, jol ejum nkuk, eji ane baka baka l'bel elfuulu ni Ebrahim ni li Jisos, eji wahr l'bel Etingi Etohko ji Esowo nyame no re á bahke kake ane ba l'taame.

¹⁵ Abonanee, nong, me n lim ntugare nyi li feere go eyaame ji nne. Nne l'si g'gahm nne no bahke lehke elkv ene, fere tob lim ane bako kahn, nnene limm, no bahke ma ten alum nyao, jol nnene limm, no bahke ma budu.

¹⁶ Esowo nyame enyam bia tong Ebrahim, fere tong mmon ewe. Esowo bungem re, “Abon ebe,” ba kehn jol tibi re bo li gbalee. Á bungu bada nne na awohng noo re, “Bahke jolo ka mmon ewa,” no li Kraist.

¹⁷ Ejum ji a, ji n kp'bungu. Atahm nya ba na, eji ma kang nnya atahltahl kunu eltahl a nnya ewubu nehm ma sahde ntoobo nyi Esowo toobo no wuku wuku bum, nyi á ma lim re yiimi. Atahm nehm ma lim re, ji Esowo nyame no kane.

¹⁸ L'jol re atahm nya bahke wahnge nne bel nsol elehke elkv nyi Esowo, lohngo re á nehm bel tib go enyam bi Esowo. Esowo k'ka Ebrahim elfuulu nio, tibre á nyame na tong-e re á bahke bele.

Anv, atahm lohngo renan?

¹⁹ Jen ji wahnge atahm li li? Esowo budu atahm tib abiafem,§ eji atahm l'jol tete ba rehng ngare nyi mmon no Ebrahim noo bahke bake, ye ji Esowo nyame tong-e re, á bahk-e fuulu.* Esowo yake atahm ka babenjel re bo ko ba a nya, nya sehngge go abo nya nne no yiimi go elka elka ni Esowo, a ane.†

²⁰ Njahm ebal ebal tohko jol, nne nehm ma yiimi go elka elka. Fvfo, Esowo li na abehng.‡

²¹ Anv, atahm kpehme koono a enyam bi Esowoa? E'ee.

Li re Esowo ka atahm nya bahke ma ka ane elkpin, kehn ane bahke lehke eno tib go atahm abumu.§

²² Wo, nwer Esowo bungu re, njini kpee wob go elwo ni abiafem, eji ane ba kp'taame tv Jisos Kraist l'bel ji Esowo nyame tong ane ba ma taame.*

²³ Re eltaame kehm bake, e woomo go ngbekobo nyi atahm, nya gbaang-r no tete ngare biingi nyi Esowo lennge eltaame tib.

²⁴ Atahm nya jolo ana nt'tibi ewahre, tete Kraist ba, eji e l'li eno tib go eltaame.

²⁵ Anv, eji eltaame ma ba, e kpeem wob go elwo ni nt'tibi noo.†

²⁶ Tibre wahn kpee, abon Esowo ba, tib go eltaame ni n kp'taame tv Jisos Kraist.‡

²⁷ Tibre nne awohng awohng ewahne no ma bel ewohngalahb, fere jol ajehng a Kraist, yebrod Kraist kak ana ewobo.

²⁸ Anv, elyaange anehng anehng kpeem li, afi jolo anebe Jus, afi fere jolo ane baka baka, afi jolo aju, afi fere jolo ane ba ki li aju, afi jolo anebum, afi fere jolo anebkal, wahn kpee li ajehng a Kraist Jisos.§

²⁹ N' l'jol ka Kraist, n tob li abon ba Ebrahim, a abalehkelkv ana Esowo nyame no.

4

Alokeltum, a abon

¹ Ejum ji n yahke ba elbungu ji a. Eji nlehkelkv kpeke li mmonse, elyaange anehng anehng bo kpimm, ye a nlokeltum, jol eji ye li li nfona nsol nyio kpee.

² Nlehkelkv kpo woomo go elwo ni ane ba kpo fil-e, fere woomo go elwo ni ane ba nsol enye wob bo go ebo, tete afung biingi nya nde kunu no.

³ Ano wo tob li kak awahr awahr fvfo. Eji e jolo abonse,* e jolo aju nya atohko nya kpo fili njini.†

⁴ Wo, eji afung nyao biingi no,‡ Esowo kehm tumu Mmon ewe. Nnenkal wo jel-e, á fere woomo go elwo ni atahm,

⁵ eji á l'fak ane ba wob go elwo ni atahm yake, bo fere jol abon ba Esowo.

⁶ Tib eji e li abon ebe, owo wahnge Esowo kehm tumu etohko ji Mmon ewe tv-r; ba yel go egahra ntim, ji kpo rabe re, “Abba, Nsoo!”§

⁷ Anv, eji Esowo ma-a lim re, wo k'kpe jol nlokeltum, wobfere jol mmon. Eji a ma fere jol mmon, wobtob jol nlehkelkv no Esowo.

Ana Pol jo tiiri aneb Galesa

† 3:11 3:11 Rom 1:17 ‡ 3:13 3:13 Rom 8:3; 2 Kor 5:21 § 3:19 3:19 Rom 3:20; 5:20 * 3:19 3:19 Gal 3:16 † 3:19 3:19 Elt 7:53; Hib 2:2 ‡ 3:20 3:20 Jon 1:17; 10:30 § 3:21 3:21 Rom 8:2-4 * 3:22 3:22 Rom 3:19; 11:32 † 3:25 3:25 Rom 10:4 ‡ 3:26 3:26 Jon 1:12 § 3:28 3:28 Rom 10:12; 1 Kor 12:13 * 4:3 4:3 Gal 3:23-25 † 4:3 4:3 Kol 2:8,20 ‡ 4:4 4:4 Ef 1:10 § 4:6 4:6 Rom 8:15

⁸ Wuku wuku eji n̄ kala kahn Esowo, n̄ jolo aju nya nsol nyi Esowo limi no, nyi ki li yefono Esowo.

⁹ Anv, eji n̄ ma kahn Esowo, kehn n jol bungu re, eji Esowo ma-n kahn, jen ji wahng n̄ bahke kpe feere goji atohko nyao nya ki kpi nsahm, nya ma gbo ekspak? Jen ji wahng n̄ kp'sebe re wahn kpe feere jol aju ebo?*

¹⁰ N̄ kpo bum akahmekahme afung, fere jo bum akahmekahme anyahng, fere bum ekahmekahme ngare, a akahmekahme nnya.†

¹¹ N̄ kp'fahle re, eltum ni n limi go egahne, n limi na tane.‡

¹² Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn fere jol ana me, tibre me n tob li ana wahn.§

Eb'bi ajehng ajehng me n̄ limem.

¹³ N̄ kp'kahne re, ngare nyi n gbo mbang bung alum Esowo tong-n, n jo y'yam.*

¹⁴ Eyam ebame bio jolo ana ejam elgaare ka wahn, jol tvtv ona n̄ m-e daangem, fere ten-m. N̄ ko-m ana enjel nyi Esowo, fere ko-m ana Kraist Jisos antahng antahng.

¹⁵ Anv, eyebatahng ji n̄ bele no je gan? N kp-n yiimi ntiane re, ki ga ga, kehn n̄ jol luudu amahr enyahne ka-m.

¹⁶ Anv, me n fere jol nnekv ewahne, eji n kp-n tongo etingitinga?

¹⁷ Bo kp'sahb n'nok re bo lim etem a nahne, jol bo nehme lim go ntir atahng nyi nno. Tibre bo kp'sebe re bo yaam-r a nahne, eji wahn l'tob lim etem a bo.†

¹⁸ N'nob re bo jo nok, lim etem ngare anyehng anyehng, jol afi n̄ jolem ona, bo l'soro l'lim go ntir atahng nyi nno.

¹⁹ Abon ebame, n kp'kpeke rahng ejel ebahne,‡ tete Kraist gbal go egahne atahng.

²⁰ Kp-m koro re me n jol a nahne anv, fere bung a nahne go mbang nyindiki. Tibre ji n wuku bada nahne ma-m fohk nkV.

Hegar abola Sera

²¹ Tong-m wahn ana atahm bungu no, wahn jio ji kp'sebe re wahn kpe woomo go elwo ni atahm! N̄ nehme wuk ji atahm bungu noa?

²² Nwer Esowo bungu re, Ebrahim bele abon ba n̄ lum na abal. Noko, nju nyi jel-e, noko, nnenkal no ma for wo jel-e.

²³ Mmon no nju nyio jel-e no, á jel-e go mbang nyehka nyehka. Wo, mmon no nnenkal no ma for jel-e no, á jel-e tib go enyam bi Esowo nyame no tong-e.§

²⁴ A wo li ntugare nyi tib-r ejum. Tibre anebkal abal baa yim go egbanngalung ebbal. Hegar yim go egbanngalung ji Esowo limi a abone Hegar go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sainai, egbanngalung jio ji limi bo, bo jol aju.*

²⁵ Tibre aneb Arebia kpo lung Sainai re Hegar, ji kp'tibi Jeusalem ji li lela, ji li nju, a abon ebe kpee.†

²⁶ Jeusalem ji li go ero ebfor, ji ji li nnee ejahre.‡

²⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Bel eyebatahng, wo ngum a nnenkal no kil jele abon.

Fa asol kak, wo fere siiki, wo jio ji kala r'rahng ejel.

Tibre nnenkal no n̄ lum ewe m-e tahn sa wo

ga kpi abon sehng nnenkal no kpi n̄ lum."§

²⁸ Abonanee, e li abon Esowo ana Aisik, tib enyam bi Esowo nyame no.

²⁹ Ana jolo ngare nyi mmon no bo jel-e go mbang nyehka nyehka jo nohk mmon no bo jel-e go etohko ji Esowo, ano wo tob li anv.*

³⁰ Wo anv, nwer Esowo bungu renan? Bungu re, "Kam nju nyio, a mmon ewe! Tibre mmon no nju nehm tiki li elkv ano a mmon no nnenkal no ma for jel-e no."

³¹ Abonanee, wahr abon ba nju sang, e li abon ba nnenkal noo no ma for.

5

Ana Kraist ma-r lim, e ma for

¹ Yiimen go elforo ni Kraist ma-n lim, n̄ ma for. Kana kpe taame, kpe jol aju.*

² Me Pol, me wo kp-n tongo re, N̄ l'taame re bo yehk-n nrur, lohngo re, Kraist, nnoobo anyehng anyehng wahn á nehm ka.

³ N̄ kp'kpeke bung tong nne awohng awohng no l'taame, bo yehk-e nrur re, á bahke tiki bum atahm kpee.

⁴ Wahn jia ji kp'sebe re wahn li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go atahm abumu, wahn ebyaame a Kraist, fere yake nnoobo nyi Esowo.

⁵ Tibre go nsahm Etingi Etahko, a eltaame ni e kp'taame tv Jisos e kp'siki ji e kp'kunu ekpu, ji li eno ji e bahke lehke go esamahr bi Esowo.

⁶ Go ejang bi Kraist, afi nne yehke nrur, afi á yehkem, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm. Nsehng li go eltaame ni nne kpo taame tv Jisos, eji á kp'limi ejum ajehng ajehng go elkoro.†

* 4:9 4:9 Gal 4:3 † 4:10 4:10 Kol 2:16 ‡ 4:11 4:11 2 Jon 8 § 4:12 4:12 1 Kor 9:21 * 4:13 4:13 1 Kor 2:3

† 4:17 4:17 Gal 1:7 ‡ 4:19 4:19 1 Kor 4:15 § 4:23 4:23 Rom 9:7-9 * 4:24 4:24 Rom 8:15 † 4:25 4:25 Luk 2:38

‡ 4:26 4:26 Hib 12:22 § 4:27 4:27 Mak 2:20; Ell 7:9 * 4:29 4:29 Elt 17:13 * 5:1 5:1 Kol 2:16 † 5:6 5:6 1 Kor

⁷ Ǻ jo limi nob nob. Nne awo kpan-n re wahn k'kpe toono etingitingi mbang?

⁸ Ane ba kpo nok re bo sennng-n eltim, alum nnyo ebo lohngem goji Esowo bi kp-n lungu.

⁹ Abon ayist ntiil kpo lim ebred kohro kohro tung.[‡]

¹⁰ Tib eji e li ajehng a Ntul a Jisos, owo wahng n kp-n bumu go etingitingi re, ń nehme tir ejahne ejahne, me n tir ejame ejame. Wo, nne no l'lim re, amahr bil-n, Esowo bahk-e kake erem, afi á jolo elkohn nne awo.[§]

¹¹ Abonanee, li re n kp'kpeke bung alum Esowo nyao nya nrur ayehke, kehn bo m-e nehme kpe nohk. Li re n kp'kpeke lim ano, kehn ekros ji Kraist ji n kpo bung alum Esowo bade, nehme kpe jol ana esiti mbang.*

¹² Kor-m kor re, ane ba kpo lim re, amahr bil-n, bo tob fang elbo.

¹³ Abonanee, Esowo lung-n re wahn for. Kana rod elforo ni ń ma for bum ana ejum ji ń bahke jo laange kunu, fere jo lim ji kp'koro agubjing enyahne. Ga nob re wahn bel elkoro atemtem, eji ń l'jo loko atemtem.[†]

¹⁴ Tibre nne no l'bum ellum nia ni buntu re, "Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba," á li nne no ma bum atahm kpee.

¹⁵ Ǻ l'jol ana enyam bi kpo tokko atem, fere jo mele atem, jo kunen ekpu, eji ń l'k'ranng e atemtem.

Etohko, a ngubjing

¹⁶ Ji n kp'bungu a li re, wahn jo jen go etohko ji Esowo, eji ń l'k'jo lim ji kp'koro agubjing enyahne.

¹⁷ Tibre ntir nyi ngubjing limm ana ntir nyi etohko. Ntir nyi etohko limm ana ntir nyi ngubjing. Bo li go ekv atemtem, owo wahng ń l'k'jo ma lim ji kp-n koro.[‡]

¹⁸ Etohko l'jol ntubesi ewahne, ń nehm kpe woomo go elwo ni atahm.

¹⁹ Nsol nyi ngubjing eblennge gbuul, ana erehbe, as'sa, nsol nyi ki li saang, elfamme yanng,

²⁰ eblom ajomo, ntaane alimi, ekv akoko, ntaange ataange, ala ateele, eltim arake, eltiiri elne elne, ny'yabe, eljolo go nlong a nlong,

²¹ amahr abaare, ane awulu, amahm awoko fere jo b'buumu, nkak alimi nyi kpo jen a abiafem, a nsol nyindiki nyi tob li ana fvfo. N kp-n rehke ana m ma-n tohko rehke

wuku wuku. Tibre ane ba l'jo lim elkohn nsol nyia nehm li etul bi Esowo.[§]

²² Akab nya etohko nya a, elkoro, eye-batahng, elkoono, elkpuumu, eljini anobo, nnoobo alimi, eltaame,

²³ eljolo soom, a elbobo ni nne bahke jo bob elne.* Ntahm anyehng anyehng limm, nyi kpo sahde nsol nyia.[†]

²⁴ Ane ba li ka Kraist Jisos, bobkum agubjing ebo go ekros, a nsol nyi kpo melle ane go eltim, go nsol nyi kpo sahb k'kor bo go ellimi.[‡]

²⁵ Ana Etingi Etohko ma-r ka elkpin, nong, wahr tob jenen a ne.[§]

²⁶ Nong, wahr k'jo geere kak nsol nyi ki li ejumjum, fere jo seb atemtem aweele, fere jo baare amahr go nsol atem.

6

Ana nne bahke jo sol elsol ni ntem

¹ Abonanee, nne l'gbo yel go elkohn abi-afem anehng anehng, wahn ji kp'jene go etohko ji Esowo, kaken ye ebo go enange bem, eji á l'tuungu yiimi, wahn fere baabe elnahne, tohko jol ano, wahn fvfo bahke tob yel go elgaare.*

² Jo solen elsol ni ate ebahne. Ǻ l'lim ano, owo ń ma bum ntahm nyi Kraist.[†]

³ Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye nne wo, eji á ki tohko ffoongo nne, á kpi elne nehm.

⁴ Nong, nne awohng awohng jo wuungu eltum ene nyehn.[‡] Ano wo bahke wahng á kehm bele ejum ji á bahke jo wor nnyo kunu. Bahke jolo eltum ni yefono antahng, nehm jol ni nne noko ma lim.

⁵ Tibre nne awohng awohng bahke solo elsol n'ne antahng.[§]

⁶ Nong, nne no bo kp-e tibi alum Esowo jo tob yehke go anoobo nsol kpee nya á kpi no, ka nt'tibi ewe.*

⁷ Kana nehm elnahne! Esowo kpehme taame re, nne jv-e nnyo. Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji nne l'bahm, j'nehm ji á bahke kpake.

⁸ Nne no l'bahm nsol enye go egbe jio ji ngubjing enye, á bahke kpake elranng. Nne no l'bahm go egbe jio ji etohko, á bahke kpake elkpin ni li go njinanjini.[†]

⁹ Nong, wahr k'lahng go nnoobo alimi. Tibre ngare l'biingi, e bahke kpake, e tohko yini ekpu.

‡ 5:9 5:9 1 Kor 5:6; Mat 16:12 § 5:10 5:10 2 Kor 11:15

* 5:11 5:11 1 Kor 1:23 † 5:13 5:13 1 Kor 10:23-24; 1

Pit 2:16 ‡ 5:17 5:17 Rom 7:15,23 § 5:21 5:21 1 Kor 6:9-10; Ef 5:5; Ell 22:15 * 5:23 5:23 Ef 5:9 † 5:23 5:23 1

Tim 1:9 ‡ 5:24 5:24 Rom 6:6; Kol 3:5 § 5:25 5:25 Kol 2:6 * 6:1 6:1 Mat 18:15; Jems 5:19-20 † 6:2 6:2 Rom

13:8,10; Gal 5:14; Jems 2:8 ‡ 6:4 6:4 2 Kor 13:5 § 6:5 6:5 Rom 14:12 * 6:6 6:6 1 Kor 9:13-15 † 6:8 6:8 Rom

8:13 ‡ 6:10 6:10 Jon 17:21

¹⁰ Anv, eji e kpi eyake, nong, wahr jo lim nnoobo ka nne awohng awohng, asehnge-sehnge ane ba e kp'jene ano a bo go mbang nyi Esowo.[‡]

Es'kohro erehke

¹¹ Nyehnen alum gbalee nya n nyono no go egame ebo antahng.

¹² Ane ba kpo tib elbo, fere jo wor nnyo kunu nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, bo ba li ane ba kp'sebe re bo bob-n, yehke nrur. Bo kpo lim ano, eji ane l'k'nohk bo tib ekros ji Kraist.[§]

¹³ Jol ane bao ba ma yehke nrur kpehme bum atahm.* Bo kp'sebe re wahn yehke nrur, eji bo l'jo wor nnyo kunu ejum ji m ma lim go egahne agubjing.[†]

¹⁴ Me n nehme seb re me n wor nnyo kunu ejum ajehng ajehng, sehngem ekros ji Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre ji m bahke jo wor nnyo kunu, ji ji wahnge njini li-m ana ekpav ejum, me n li ana nne no ma kpo, yaame a njini.

¹⁵ Afi nne yehke nrur, afi á yehkem, ejumjum o limm. Ji li no li re, á jol nne a nfenfe.[‡]

¹⁶ Nong, elkoono, a ndon nyi Esowo jol a ane ba kp'toono eljini nia, bo ji li Israel jio ji Esowo.[§]

¹⁷ Bomo anv asongo, nong, nne awohng awohng ki-m kpe jo gbiingi. Tibre n kpi nliingi nyi Jisos go egama ngubjing.*

¹⁸ Abonanee, nong, nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol a atohko enyahne. Emen.

§ 6:12 6:12 Fil 3:18 * 6:13 6:13 Jon 7:19 † 6:13 6:13 Mat 23:15 ‡ 6:15 6:15 1 Kor 7:19 § 6:16 6:16 Rom 9:6
* 6:17 6:17 2 Kor 11:24-25

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO EFESUS

¹ Me Pol wo, ji koro Esowo re me n jol ntingetib no Kraist Jisos. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo ba li go Efesus, bo jio ji kpi ekakesehk go eltoono ni bo kp'toono Kraist Jisos.

² Nong, nnoobo jol a nahne, a elkoono ni lohng goji Esowo Nso ejahre, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

Elfuulu ni lohng goji Kraist

³ Nong, wahr tehken Esowo bi li nde no Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, bi ma-r fuulu elkohn elfuulu anehng anehng ni etohko, ni li go adi nya li go ejahbetul Esowo, tib eji e li ajehng a Kraist.

⁴ Esowo tohk-r yehke, njini kehm jolo,* tib eji á yehke Kraist,[†] eji e l'jol ejahre ejahre, k'li ebi ajehng ajehng go ege esamahr. Go ege elgoro wo,

⁵ á toob-r mahne mahne bum elne, eji e l'jol abon ebe sehng goji Jisos Kraist.[‡] Ano wo kor-e no, owo wahnge á limi ano,

⁶ eji bo l'tehk ellub ni nnoobo enye nyi á yar-r no, eji á ka-r akor-m mmon ewe.

⁷ Alung eme ma wahnge Esowo ma-r fak yake, fere tahm ka-r go egahre abiafem,[§] ma kp'tibi afang nya nnoobo enye,

⁸ nyi á ma gare ka-r, ma rur w'wohng, nyi li elkahne, a ngbere,*

⁹ eji á ma lim re, wahr kahn ntir atahng enye nyi á behre no.[†] Ano wo kor-e no, á kehm tiri re,

¹⁰ ngare l'biingi, á bahke gohro lim ejum ajehng ajehng sehng goji Jisos Kraist. Owo á bahke koko nsol kpee nyi li go elbung, a nyi li go ndi, ba fadde edi ajehng go elwo ni Kraist.

¹¹ Eji e li ajehng a Kraist, owo wahnge e ma bel ejum elehke elkv,[‡] wahr ji bo yehk-r wuku wuku jang jang ana Esowo toobo no, ye ji kpo lim nsol mal kpee, ana á tiri no go ege eltim,

¹² eji elkin enahre l'jo tehk ellub ene, wahr jia ji gbo mbang jo kunu Kraist ekpu.

¹³ Eji á li ajehng a ne, ano wo wahnge Esowo ma-n kak elliingi ene ngare nyi á wuku alum nya etingitingi, nya li nnoobo etib bi eltahre enahne, fere taame tv Kraist. Elliingi nio ni li Etingi Etohko ji á nyame no,

¹⁴ ji á ko, bom-r esi, tib go ejum ji e bahke lehke elkv, tete ngare rehng nyi á bahk-r

fake yake,[§] wahr ji li ane ebe ba á ma-r gunu re wahr jo tehk ellub ene.

Ero bi Pol kake no

¹⁵ Eji m ma wuk bade eltaame ni á kp'taame tv Ntul a Jisos, fere wuk bade ana aneb Esowo kpee kpo kor-n,*

¹⁶ n tikem rahke Esowo saam akake tib wahn. Ero ebame bi n kp'kake ka-n, n kp'kake re,

¹⁷ Esowo bi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, bi li nde no kpi ellub, ka-n etohko ji elkahne, a ji bahke lennge Esowo ka-n, eji á l'kahn-e.

¹⁸ N kp'kake ero re, ntim enyahne lennge, a amahr enyahne, eji á l'kahn ekunukpu ji Esowo ka-n no ngare nyi á lung-n no, fere kahn afang nya ellub ni nsol elehke elkv enye kpi no, nyi ane ebe bahke bele,

¹⁹ fere kahn egburu nsahm enye nyi nne l'k'ma ko gare, nyi wob-r go egahre atahng, wahr jia ji ma taame. Nsahm ny'nehm nyi li nsahm

²⁰ nyi á ko, nyahme Kraist go elkv, fere rod-e jehke go ege eboblum go ejahbetul.

²¹ Kraist wo ga gbal sehng atul kpee, a atubesi, a abafiladi, go nne awohng awohng no kpi nsahm.[†] Mbing enye nyi ga gbal sehng mbing anyehng anyehng go eying jia, a ji kp'bake.

²² Esowo ebyake nsol kpee kak-e go elwo,[‡] fere lim-e re, á jol ntubesi no aneb ero, fere jo fili ejum ajehng ajehng.

²³ Aneb ero ba li ngubjing nyi Kraist,[§] ba m-e lim re, á biingi go nseenga nseenge, ye ji wahnge nsol kpee ma jol go nseenga nseenge.

2

Nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahnge á ma bel eltahre

¹ Wuku wuku á jolo ane ba ma kpo, tib go egahna nsodo,* a abiafem,

² nya á tohko jo lim, eji á jo toono eljini ni njini nyia, fere jo toono ntubesi no kp'fili ewuungu, ye ji li etohko ji wob atahng ma ane ba kil elkake Esowo.

³ Ane bao ba, wuku wuku e jo tohko jen a bo, jo lim nsol nyi jo kor-r, fere jo toono ji jo kor agubjing enyahre, a ntir atahng enyahre. Esi jio ji wahnge e jolo ane ba erakatahng ji Esowo jol gboko tub-r, ana bahke gboko tub ane ba li go njini nyia.

⁴ Wo, Esowo bi kpi egburu ndon. Tib go egburu elgoro ni e kor-e no, ni ni wahnge

⁵ á ma-r ka elkin a Kraist, jol eji e jolo jol ane ba kpo no, tib go egahra nsodo.[†]

* 1:4 1:4 Jon 15:16 † 1:4 1:4 Rom 8:29 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Jon 1:12 § 1:7 1:7 Kol 1:14 * 1:8 1:8 1 Kor 1:5 † 1:9 1:9 Ef 3:3-9 ‡ 1:11 1:11 Rom 4:13 § 1:14 1:14 2 Kor 1:22; 5:6 * 1:15 1:15 Kol 1:4 † 1:21 1:21 Kol 2:10 ‡ 1:22 1:22 Mat 28:18 § 1:23 1:23 1 Kor 12:27 * 2:1 2:1 Kol 2:13; 1 Tim 5:6 † 2:5 2:5 Luk 15:24

Tibre nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahnge m ma bel eltahre.

⁶ Esowo ma-r nyahme go elkv a ne, fere lim-r re wahr ji a ne go adi nya li go ejahbetul, tib eji e li ajehng a Kraist Jisos.[‡]

⁷ Esowo limi ano, eji á l'tib afang nya nnoobo enye go eying ji kp'bake, nya nne l'k'ma fange, nya li elkoro ni á tib-r no goji Kraist Jisos.

⁸ Tibre nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi wahnge m ma bel eltahre tib go egahne eltaame, wahn sang wahnge, ayare nya Esowo nya.[§]

⁹ M belem eltahre tib go eltum alimi, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'jo wor nnyo.

¹⁰ Wahr ba li eltum ni Esowo limi no.* Á lim-r goji Kraist Jisos re wahr lim nnoobo nyi Esowo tooo bum wuku wuku re wahr jo lim.

Jisos wo ma ba yang mbang ka-r, nyi li rehng goji Esowo

¹¹ Fvfo, buumen re, go eyaame ji ngubjing n jolo ane baka baka. Jus ji bo kpo lung bo re, "ane ba kpo yehke nrur" jo lung-n re "ane ba kil jo yehke nrur", nyi li ejum ji nne kpo ko abo lim go ngubjing.

¹² Buumen re, ngare nyio n jolem a Kraist. N jolo ajahmjahm.[†] N woemem go ellong anebe Israel ba Esowo yehke no. M belem ebo abehng abehng go agbangalung nya Esowo limi a bo, a nsol nyi á nyame tong bo re, bo bahke bele.[‡] N jolo na jol go njini nyia, ekunukpu m belem, jol Esowo n kahnem.

¹³ Eji m ma jol ajehng a Kraist Jisos, wahn ji wuku wuku jolo fee, anv, bo ma-n ko, ba a nahne goji Esowo tib go alung ma Kraist.

¹⁴ Tibre Kraist wo ma ko elkoono ba ka-r, ye ji ma lim Jus, a ane baka baka re bo jol ajehng. Ye wo ma ba wa ekahme ji yab-r no.[§]

¹⁵ Elkv ni á kpo no go ngubjing ni wahnge e ki kpe li anebekv ba Esowo, ba kpo soodo atahm. Jisos wo ba range atahm, eji á l'lim njahm ebal ebal, bo jol ajehng, fere jol aneb nfenfe, ba ma bel elkoono a Esowo, tib eji bo li ajehng a ne.*

¹⁶ Kraist kpo go ekros, eji á l'lim re, wahr k'kpe jol go ekv a Esowo, fere lim njahm ebal ebal re jol ana ngubjing anyehng, fere gongo Esowo ka-r tib go egahre abiafem.

¹⁷ Kraist ba, ba tiingi nnoobo etib bi elkoono, tong wahn ane baka baka ba jolo fee, fere tong Jus ji jolo a Esowo bad bad.

¹⁸ Tibre wahr Jus, a wahn ji li ane baka baka, wahr ebting mbang nyi li Kraist, nyi

e bahke ma sehng rehng goji Esowo Nsoo, eji e li go etohko na ajehng.

¹⁹ Fvfo, wahn ane baka baka, n kpeem li ajahmjahm, a ajenne. Anv, wahn ebferre jol afono ejahbe a aneb Esowo. Wahn ebyel nnaab nyi Esowo.[†]

²⁰ Bo ma-n ko ana ab'lok, si kunu go nnaab ekahme nyi li abatiingetib,[‡] a abanyehnamahr, nyi Kraist li eltal ni ga ga.

²¹ Ye wo wahng ka akahme etahk yim no, kp'wahre tete song jol mbarebare etahk ji Jehova.

²² Eji n li ajehng a Kraist, owo wahnge bo ma-n tob ko, si etahk jio ji etohko, ji Esowo lene no.[§]

3

Eltum ni Pol limi go ellong ane baka baka

¹ Me Pol, n li nne a ngbekobo no Kraist tib go egahne esi, wahn ane baka baka.*

² N kp'bumuk re, wahn ebwuk ana Esowo ma-m ka eltum nia go ege a nnoobo re me n lim ka-n.[†]

³ Esowo lennge ntoobo nyi á tooo mbehr mbehr ka-m, ana m ma tohko nyon abon alum bade.[‡]

⁴ N l'lung alum nyao, owo m bahke kahne elkahne ename ni n kp'kahne nkpokosi nyi li bada Kraist, nyi Esowo behre no,

⁵ nyi á ki tiki lim ane ba jolo mahne mahne, bo kahn. Anv, yeblennge ka abarebare abatiingetib, a abanyehnamahr sehng go ege etohko.

⁶ Nkpokosi nyio li re, ane baka baka tob li elkv a Jus, bo fere jol ngubjing anyehng, fere bel nsol nyi Esowo nyame tong bo, nyi li goji Kraist, tib eji bo ma taame tv nnoobo etib.

⁷ Esowo lim-m re me n jol nlokeltum no nnoobo etib bio tib go nnoobo nyi á yar-m no, eji nsahm enye jo tib edu.

⁸ Jol eji me n li li nne no ga rede go ellong aneb Esowo,[§] Esowo ma-m ka nnoobo nyi m bahke jo tong ane baka baka bade afang nya Kraist, nya nne l'k'ma ko gare,

⁹ fere lim ane kpee nyehn nkpokosi ejum nyi Esowo tooo no, fere behr mahne mahne, ye ji limi nsol kpee,

¹⁰ eji aneb ero l'wahng atul, a aj'jok ane ba li go ejahbetul Esowo tob kahn ana ajoobo elkahne nya Esowo li no.*

¹¹ Esowo limi ano, ana á tiri no wuku wuku, eji á ma lim re, lohko jol go etingitingi sehng goji Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre,

‡ 2:6 2:6 Kol 3:1-4 § 2:8 2:8 Gal 2:16 * 2:10 2:10 Fil 1:6 † 2:12 2:12 Ef 5:8 ‡ 2:12 2:12 Rom 9:4 § 2:14 2:14 Gal 3:28 * 2:15 2:15 2 Kor 5:17,19 † 2:19 2:19 Hib 12:22-23 ‡ 2:20 2:20 Mat 16:18; Ell 21:14 § 2:22 2:22 1 Pit 2:4-5 * 3:1 3:1 Fil 1:7,13 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 22:21 ‡ 3:3 3:3 Ef 1:9 § 3:8 3:8 1 Tim 1:12-15 * 3:10 3:10 1 Pit 1:12 † 3:12 3:12 Jon 14:6; Rom 5:2

¹² ye ji ma wahng e ma bel esahb, mbang ma fere jol ka-r;[†] nyi li rehng goji Esowo, nyi e bahke ma sehng, k'fahl, tib eji e ma taame tv Jisos.

¹³ Owo wahng e n kp-n gboongo re, ntim ki-n woono tib go eram bi n kp'nyehne go egahne esi, bi li ellub enahne.[‡]

Elkoro ni Jisos

¹⁴ Esi ejahne ji wahng e n kpo jamme alahng enyame go esamahr Esowo Nsoo,

¹⁵ bi gungu nnahb anyehng anyehng nyi li go ejahbetul, a nyi li go njini mbing enye.[§]

¹⁶ N kp'gboongo Esowo bi kpi afang nyao nya ellub ene re, á ka-n eko, eji n l'bel atahne go egahne atahng tib go ege etohko,

¹⁷ Kraist fere lene go egahna ntim tib go eltaame,^{*} eji alohk enyahne l'yel rehng edi ji elkoro li no, nnahb ekahme tob kuumu go elkoro,[†]

¹⁸ wahn fere bel nsahm nyi m bahke kahne, a aneb Esowo bako kpee ana elkoro ni Kraist kpange no, fere l'lab, ana rahbe no, fere w'wahre,[‡]

¹⁹ n fere kahn elkoro ni Kraist ni gbale sehng elkahne anehng anehng, eji nsol kpee nyi Esowo kpi no l'rur go egahna ntim,

²⁰ ye ji bahke ma lim sehng ana ji e bahbe no, a ji e tiri no tib go nsahm nyi wob-r go atahng.[§]

²¹ nong, á bel ellub goji aneb ero, a goji Kraist Jisos ngare anyehng anyehng tete go njinanjini. Emen

4

Ana ero li ajehng

¹ Me ji li nne a ngbekobo tib go esi ji Ntul a Jisos,^{*} n kp-n gboongo re, wahn ji Esowo ma-n lung, belen elkpin ni biingi ana ni Esowo kp'sebe re wahn bel.

² Jo reden elnahne, wahn jol soom, jo kpooro. Jo tiben elkoro enahne, eji n kpo kpuumu ka atemtem.[†]

³ Jo noken, wahn soro asi, jo jol ajehng go etohko, tib go elkono ni Esowo ma-n jabbe kono re wahn jol ajehng.

⁴ Li ngubjing anyehng, a etohko na ajehng, jang jang ana li ekunukpu ajehng ji Esowo bi lung-n no kp'sebe re wahn bel.

⁵ Li Ntul awohng, a eltaame anehng, a ewohngalahb ajehng fvfo.

⁶ Esowo na abehng bi li nde no ane kpee. Á li Ntul no ane kpee. Á kpo ko ane kpee, lim mbang enye. Á wob ane kpee go atahng.[‡]

⁷ Wo, Esowo ka nne awohng awohng ewahre nnoobo enye, ana Kraist gare nsol ayare enye ka-r.[§]

⁸ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Eji á ma tahm go ero, owo á kehm bobo anebekv ebe kak ngbekobo, fere yare ane."^{*}

⁹ Eltahme ni á tahme go ero lohngo rejen? Lohngo re, á gbo mbang badde song rehng go atahng ndi.[†]

¹⁰ Ye ji badde no, ye j'nehm wo tahme go ero sehng elbung sa, eji á l'jol edi ajehng ajehng.[‡]

¹¹ Ye wo li nne no yare ane, fere lim egom jindiki, bo jol abatiingetib, á fere lim egom jindiki, bo jol abanyehnamahr, egom jindiki abatiinginnobetib, egom jindiki abaabebul, egom jehko at'tibi,[§]

¹² eji aneb Esowo l'jol go nseenga nseenge, fere bel ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo bahke koko, jo loko Esowo, toono o, ngubjing nyi Kraist gbal,

¹³ tete e jol go eltaame na anehng, fere kahn Mmon no Esowo, fere gbal kpee, biingi a Kraist jang jang,

¹⁴ eji e l'k'kpe jol abonse ba li ana anyane nya nfeb kpo yehke tv edi ajehng ajehng. Nfeb nyio nyi li ajoobo eltibi nya ane ba kpo nehm ane kpo tib go mbang awak, bo ji kpo seb abang nya bo bahke were ane, fere lim bo, bo tan mbang.^{*}

¹⁵ Ga nob re wahr jolen go etingitingi, fere bel elkoro, fere gbal go mbang anyehng anyehng ka Kraist ji li esi,

¹⁶ ji wahng e ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng fuumu a ngubjing nyio nyi li anyehng tib akon nya Esowo limi no. Ejum ngubjing ajehng ajehng l'jo lim nob nob, owo ngubjing kpo gbal, fere tahne antahng tib go elkoro.

Jolen aneb nfenfe

¹⁷ Alum nya n yahke bung a, m bahke yiimi go mbing nyi Ntul. Kana kpe lim eljini ni ane baka baka kpo lim, ba kpo tir ntir nyi li mbol mbol.

¹⁸ Ntir atahng ebo ebgo ejanng. Bo li ajahmjahm go ejang bi Esowo, tib eji bo ki kpi elkpin ene. Tibre ek'kahn ebo, a etahnsi ebo ji wahng e bo li ano.

¹⁹ Eltim, bo kpimm. Bobyake elbo ka re bo jo famme yanng. Elkhon ejum ajehng ajehng ji ki li saang kpehme tiki gbal bo.

²⁰ Nsol nyio sang n kpili goji Kraist.[†]

²¹ Wahn eblohko wuk bada ne. Bo tib-n etingitingi ji li goji Jisos.[‡]

‡ 3:13 3:13 Kol 1:24 § 3:15 3:15 Elt 17:28 * 3:17 3:17 Jon 14:23 † 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 13:13 ‡ 3:18 3:18 Jon 15:13 § 3:20 3:20 1 Kor 2:9 * 4:1 4:1 Ef 3:1 † 4:2 4:2 Rom 14:1,3; 15:7 ‡ 4:6 4:6 1 Kor 12:4-6 § 4:7 4:7 1 Kor 12:11 * 4:8 4:8 Mak 3:27 † 4:9 4:9 1 Pit 3:19 ‡ 4:10 4:10 Jon 4:21,23 § 4:11 4:11 1 Kor 12:28 * 4:14 4:14 Hib 13:9 † 4:20 4:20 Mat 11:29 ‡ 4:21 4:21 1 Jon 2:29

²² Kana kpe jol elkohn ane ba wuku wuku n'jolo no ngare nyi n'jolo go egahne nk'kulu elkpín, ni ma ranngé tib ékor nsol nyi kpo nehm nne.[§]

²³ Nong, ntim enyahne, a ntir atahng enyahne jol nfenfe.

²⁴ Jolen aneb nfenfe ba Esowo limi go ege elfoongo, ba li go etingitingi, fere li ebo ebo ka Esowo.

²⁵ Kana kpe kiimi afahngé! Nne awohng awohng jo bung etingitingi tong mmonan-nyehn! Tibre nne awohng awohng ewahre li ejum ngubjing ny'nehm na anyehng.

²⁶ Ntim l'rak-n, kana jo taame, eji erakatahng ejahne l'ko-n, n' song lim abiafem. Kana taame re, njul lahm tv-n erakatahng go egahna ntim.*

²⁷ Kana jo ka nnehm eyake ajehng ajehng.

²⁸ Nne no kpo v ejv, á k'kpe v. Ga nob re, á jo bade, jo lim etingitingi eltum go ege abo, eji á l'mal tob jo ka nne no li go elehng nsol.

²⁹ Nong, ebi ellum anehng anehng k'jo lohngén go nnyo.[†] Jo bungen alum nya nno, nya fuumu no, nya bahke jo kak ane ebo, eji l'jo nob a ane ba l'wuk.

³⁰ Kana jo lim re, Etingi Etohko ji Esowo jo jol ndon ndon, ji Esowo ka-n no ana elliingi ni kp'tibi re, efung kp'bake bi Esowo bahk-n fake yake.[‡]

³¹ Yaken nsol nya kpee, ana eljolo maange maange, atahng amoongo, eltim arake, elrabe tob atemtem, afahngé akiimi lake ane, a eblum alimi.

³² Ga nob re wahn jo tib atemtem nnoobo eljini, fere bel eltim ndon, fere jo tahm ka atemtem, ana Esowo ma tahm ka-n, tib eji n li ajehng a Kraist.

5

Eljini ni anebe nfenfe

¹ Eji n'li akorokoro abon ba Esowo, jolen ane ba kp-e toono.*

² Jo jenen go elkoro, jang jang ana wahr koro Kraist, á yake elne ka tib go egahre esi ana ejum ayare, a ejum njom ji kp'vohko Esowo eleenge.[†]

³ Jol kana jo gahm nsol ana anebkal akono, a nsol nyi ki li saang, a amahr abaare. Tibre fuumem re jol ano go egahne ellong, eji n'li aneb Esowo.

⁴ Jol tohkem ffuumu re nsol nya jol go egahne ellong ana abi aka atubu, ayok alimi, á abuuru akpaale. Ga nob re wahn jo kak Esowo saam.[‡]

⁵ Tibre jia li re wahn kahn re, nne awohng awohng no kpo noongo a ane limm, no bahke bele ejum elehke elkv ajehng ajehng go ejahbetul ji Kraist, a ji Esowo. Ano wo fvfo bahke tob jol ka nne awohng awohng no ki li saang, a nne no kpo baare amahr go nsol ane.[§] Tibre elkohn nne noo li ana njomeblom.

⁶ Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-n nehm go alum nya ki lohng ejumjum. Tibre nsol nya nyi wahngé erakatahng ji Esowo bahke gboko tub ane ba kil jo wuk-e.

⁷ Fvfo, nobo re wahn k'jo jen a bo.*

⁸ Tibre wuku wuku n'jolo ejanngé. Anv, wahn ebjol ellenngé, tib eji n'li ajehng a Ntul a Jisos. Jo jenen ana abon ba ellenngé.

⁹ Akab nyao nya ellenngé li go nsol nyi kp'nobo, a nsol nyi li go nseenge, a nyi li go etingitingi.[†]

¹⁰ Jo tiren, wahn kahn ji kp'koro Esowo.[‡]

¹¹ Kana jo yel ellong ane ba kpo lim nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum, nyi li ka ejanngé. Ga nob re wahn jo tib gbul gbul gbuul re, nsol nyio ejumjum o lohngem.[§]

¹² Tibre nsol nyi bo kpo lim mbehr mbehr, ebfilí ndon sehng re nne bung bade.

¹³ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo l'ko ba a ji go edi ji ellenngé li no, ji ji ma jol gbul gbul gbuul. Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'jol gbul gbul gbuul, ji ji li ellenngé.*

¹⁴ Owo fvfo bo bungen re,

"Nyahme, wo ji kp'lale,

lohng go ellong akvne,

wo mehl yiimi,

owo Kraist bahke jo ya tub-a."

¹⁵ Jo kunen ekpu ana n kp'jene. Kana jo jen ana ane ba kil elkahne ejumjum. Jo jenen ana akahnkahn ane.

¹⁶ Kana jo ranngé ngare enyahne mbol mbol. Tibre ngare nya ebi ngare nyi.

¹⁷ Owo fvfo, nobo re wahn k'jol agboolo. Jo kahnen ji Esowo kp'sebe re wahn jo lim.

¹⁸ Kana jo wo, fere jo b'buumu! Bahk-n ranngé na.[†] Ga nob re etohko ji Esowo jo rur go egahna ntim.

¹⁹ N' l'kehm bungen atemtem, jo koon alum Saams, wahn fere jo ko ase Esowo atehke, a ase nyao nya etohko. Jo yimen ase go egahna ntim, wahn jo tehk Esowo.

²⁰ Jo kaken Esowo Nso ejahre saam ngare anyehng anyehng go ejum ajehng ajehng, go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.[‡]

Akal ane, a alum ane

§ 4:22 4:22 2 Kor 5:17 * 4:26 4:26 Jems 1:19-20 † 4:29 4:29 Ef 5:4 ‡ 4:30 4:30 Ef 1:13-14 * 5:1 5:1 Kol 2:6 † 5:2 5:2 2 Kor 2:15 ‡ 5:4 5:4 Ef 4:29 § 5:5 5:5 1 Kor 6:9-10 * 5:7 5:7 2 Kor 6:14 † 5:9 5:9 Gal 5:22-23 ‡ 5:10 5:10 Rom 12:2 § 5:11 5:11 Jon 7:7 * 5:13 5:13 Jon 3:20-21 † 5:18 5:18 Luk 21:34-35 ‡ 5:20 5:20 1 Tes 5:18 § 5:21 5:21 1 Pit 3:5 * 5:22 5:22 1 Pit 3:1-7

²¹ Jo woomen atemtem go elwo tib go elfahle ni n kp'fahle Kraist. §

²² Akal ane, jo woomen alum ebahne go elwo. Tibre ano wo li mbang nyi Esowo.*

²³ Tibre n lum a nne wo li ntubesi no nkal ewe, ana Kraist tob li ntubesi no aneb ero, ba li ngubjing enye. † Á tob li nt'tahre abo.

²⁴ Ana aneb ero wob Kraist go elwo, nong, akal ane fvfo tob woomo alum ebo go elwo go ejum ajehng ajehng.

²⁵ Alum ane, nong, akal ebahne jo kor-n, ana Kraist, aneb ero kor-e no, á yake elne ka tib go bo esi,

²⁶ eji á l'jo lim bo, bo jol ebo ebo ngare nyi á ma lim bo ma bar, tib eji á ma wohngo bo alahb go ege alum.

²⁷ Á limi ano, eji aneb ero l'yiimi a egburu ellub go ege esamahr, k'bel elem ajehng ajehng, a agbahnggenne, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go elfoongo nio, eji bo l'jol ebo ebo, k'bel egahme ajehng ajehng.

²⁸ Alum ane, nong, akal ebahne jo koren ana agubjing enyahne wahnfono antahng. Nne no nkal ewe l'kor-e, ngubjing enye nyi kp-e koro.

²⁹ Nnene limm, no ma k'ko ngubjing enye ekv. Á kpo le ngubjing enye, fere jo kuuru, ana Kraist kp'limi ka aneb ero.

³⁰ Tibre wahr ba li ngubjing enye. ‡

³¹ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Esi jia ji wahnge nne bahke tahme nde, a nnyehn sa, bo song jol ano a nkal ewe. Bo ane abal abal bahke fere jol ajehng."

³² A egburu nkpokosi nyi. N kp'bungu bada Kraist, a aneb ero ebe.

³³ Tob li ka wahn re, nne awohng awohng ewahne, nkal ewe jo kor-e ana ngubjing enye. Nong, nkal a nne jo kak n lum ewe. §

6

Bade babnde nne, a abon ebo

¹ Abonse, jo wuken babnso ejahne, a babnne ejahne, eji n li abon ba Jehova. Tibre a wo li etingitingi mbang.*

² "Kak nso, a nne!" A wo li ngbokambang a ntahm nyi Esowo ka no, fere nyam enyam kunu re,

³ "Bahke nobo a na, a fere kang nnya tvv go ejahbe jio."

⁴ Babnde nne, kana jo fili abon ebahne go mbang nyi bo bahke jo bel erakatahng. † Ga nob re wahn jo le bo, fere jo luumu bo, a elle atubu go mbang nyi Jehova. ‡

Bade babnde aju, a aju ebo

⁵ Aju, jo wuken babnso ejahne ba njini nyia, wahn fere jo fahl bo, fere jo kahm bo. Jo loken bo a eltim anehng, ana n kp'loko Kraist. §

⁶ Kana jo lim eltum ngare nyi bo kp-n nyehne nyi nyi, ana ane ba kpo lim ji kpo kor ane. Jo limen ji Esowo kp'sebe re wahn lim a ntim a ntim enyahne ana aju nya Kraist.

⁷ Kana jo loko elmooko elmooko. Jo loken ana ane ba kp'loko Jehova, ba kil loko ane,*

⁸ eji n kp'kahne re, nnoobo anyehng anyehng nyi nne limi no, nyi nyi Jehova bahke feere a nyi ka-e, jol afi á jolo nju, afi nju á jolem.

⁹ Babnde aju, tob jo limen ano jang jang ka aju enyahne. Kana kpe jo nehke bo, eji n kp'kahne re n kpi nde na awohng go ejahbetul, no kil jo rang nne awohng awohng. †

Nsol ebta nyi nne Esowo

¹⁰ Abonanee, es'kohro elbungu ename ni a, ni li re wahn bel atahne nyao nya Esowo, nya lohng go nsahm nyi agbal enye.

¹¹ Jo kaken nsol ebta nyi Esowo ka-n no, eji n l'mal yiimi a nnehm, a awak enye. ‡

¹² Tibre e nehme nok a ane, e kp'noko a abi atohko, ana atul, a aj'jok ane, a atubesi ba eying jia ji anv ji ejanng, a ellong abi atohko gbalee nya li go adi nya li go elbung.

¹³ Owo fvfo, nobo re wahn rod nsol ebta nyi Esowo kak, eji n l'mal elyiimi go eb'bi efung bio o. § Eji m ma lim ano kpee mal, owo m bahke yiimi.

¹⁴ Anv, yiimen ana ane ba ma gbaange egbaange ji li etingitingi go ebun.* Kaken ngbanggbang nyi nsoja kpo ko bam ngang, nyi li eno ji m ma li go esamahr bi Esowo. †

¹⁵ Kaken akpaketa go egahne akpade, nya li ebjing bi m ma toobo re wahn song tiingi nnoobo etib bi elkoono.

¹⁶ Filen ekum bi bahk-n bame kpee, bi li eltaame ni m bahke ma jo ghiiri atakelban nya Ebinne, nya li agun agun. ‡

¹⁷ Konngen ekpasi ebta ji li eltahre, wahn rod ekahngkahng bio bi etohko, bi li alum Esowo. §

¹⁸ Jo limen nsol nyia kpee go ero akake, a Esowo agboongo. Jo kaken ero ngare anyehng anyehng ana Etingi Etohko kp-n tibi. Jo baaben, eji n kp'kake ero, ki-n jo kpen. Jo gboongen Esowo ka aneb Esowo bako kpee,

† 5:23 5:23 1 Kor 11:3-9 ‡ 5:30 5:30 1 Kor 11:11-12 § 5:33 5:33 Kol 3:18-19 * 6:1 6:1 Luk 2:51 † 6:4 6:4 Kol 3:21 ‡ 6:4 6:4 Hib 12:9-10 § 6:5 6:5 Kol 3:22-25; Tait 2:9-10; 1 Pit 2:18 * 6:7 6:7 Kol 3:17 † 6:9 6:9 Kol 4:1 ‡ 6:11 6:11 2 Kor 10:4; 11:14 § 6:13 6:13 Ell 3:10 * 6:14 6:14 Luk 12:35 † 6:14 6:14 1 Tes 5:8 ‡ 6:16 6:16 1 Pit 5:8-9; 1 Jon 5:4 § 6:17 6:17 Mat 10:34 * 6:19 6:19 2 Tes 3:1; Elt 4:29

¹⁹ a me fvfo, eji Esowo l'ka-m alum nya
m bahke jo bung a esahb esahb, fere tiingi
ane nkpokosi a nnoobo etib,*

²⁰ bi wahnge Esowo kak-m eltum. Jo
kaken ero tv-m, eji n l'jo bung esahb esahb
ana fuumu re me m bung, jol eji n wobo
wob ngbekobo.†

Ana Pol kake bo nnyo

²¹ Tikikus ji li akor-m mmonanee,‡ ye ji
tob li nkakeschk a nlokeltum go eltum ni
Jehova bahk-n tongo ejum ajehng ajehng,
eji n l'kahn ana n li ga, fere kahn ji n
kp'limi.

²² Ji wahnge m m-e tum tv-n, n tum-e, eji
n l'kahn ana e li ga, á fere kak-n eltim.§

²³ Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist
ka abonanee elkoono, a elgoro, a eltaame.

²⁴ Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a ane ba
elgoro ebo l'k'tiki mal, ni Jisos Kraist Ntul
ewahre kpi bo kor.

† 6:20 6:20 2 Kor 2:17 ‡ 6:21 6:21 Elt 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12; Tait 3:12 § 6:22 6:22 Kol 4:7-8

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO FILIPAI

¹ Me Pol, a Timoti, wahr ji li alokeltum ba Kraist Jisos, e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo, a atubesi ero, a alokeltum ero ba li go Filipai, ba ma taame tv Kraist Jisos.

² Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Ana Pol jo kak ero ka aneb ero

³ N kpo kak Esowo ebame saam ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'buum-^{*}

⁴ Ero abehng abehng bi n kpo kak ka wahn ane kpee, n kpo kak go eyebatahng,

⁵ a saam akake tib go ebo bi n jo kak-m go nnoobo etib atiiingi bomo ngbokambang efung tete ba rehng lela.[†]

⁶ N kp'sahb k'kahn re, Esowo bi bomo nnoobo eltum alimi go egahne atahng, á bahke gohro lim, gohro song mal efung bio bi Jisos Kraist.[‡]

⁷ F'fuumu re me n jo tiir-n ana, wahn ane kpee, tibre n wob-m go eltim. Tibre wahn ebtob bel nnoobo nyi Esowo ana nyi me m ma bel, n kp-m kake ebo, eji n wob ngbekobo,[§] n tob kak-m ebo ngare nyi n yiimi nnoobo etib njahm, fere jo nok, eji l'yiimi.

⁸ Esowo bi li ntianse enyame. Ye wo kp'kahne elkoro ni n kp-m koro re me n nyehn-n, elkoro nio ni lohng go eltim ni Kraist Jisos.

⁹ N kp'kake ero re, elkoro enahne jo gbal na asongo asongo, wahn fere bel elkahne budu, a ngbere,

¹⁰ nyi n bahke ma jo liingi nsol nyi ga nob,^{*} eji n l'jol saang, k'bel ebi ajehng ajehng efung bio bi Kraist,

¹¹ fere bel akab gbalee, nya lohng go egahne etingitingi elkpín, nya Jisos Kraist kpo wahng kehm kabe, eji Esowo l'bel ellub, bo fere jo tehk-e.

Kraist wo li elkpín ename

¹² Abonanee, n kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, jia ji ma-m lim a, ebkak ebo, alum Esowo ebkpe nyange rehng es'song.

¹³ Ab'baabe ba etahk ntubesi, a egom ane bako kpee ebkahn re, n wob ngbekobo tib go esi ji Kraist.[†]

¹⁴ Abonanee bandiki gbalee ebhel esahb go eltoonon ni bo kp'toono Jisos, tib eji n

wob go ngbekobo. Bobkpe bel esahb gbalee budu go alum Esowo abungu, k'fahl.[‡]

¹⁵ Etingitingi, ane bandiki kpo bung alum nya Kraist tib eteelala, a ntaange ataange. Wo, ane bandiki kpo bung a ntir atahng nyi nno.

¹⁶ Bo ba kpo bung go elkoro. Bo kp'kahne re, n wob ana, eji n l'yiimi nnoobo etib njahm.

¹⁷ Ane bako kpehme bung alum nya Kraist a ntir atahng nyi nno. Bo kpo ra na etul,[§] eji bo l'bud-m erem go ngbekobo nyi n wob no.

¹⁸ Jol m-e nehme lub. Atahng kp-m yebe, eji ane kp'wuku bada Kraist go mbang anyehng anyehng, afi ane bandiki bungu alum Esowo go mbang awak, afi bo fere bungu go etingitingi.

¹⁹ M bahke soro na asi, jo bel eyebatahng. Tibre n kp'kahne re, nsol nyia bahke kpiidi, fere jol eltahre ename,^{*} tib go egahne ero bi n kp'kake, a ekakebo ji etohko ji Jisos Kraist.

²⁰ Jo jol-m go eltim gbalee, n fere jo kunu ekpu re, ejum ajehng ajehng k'jol ji bahke wahng bo rik-m ndon, eji n l'jol esahb esahb ngare anyehng anyehng, Kraist fere kpe bel na ellub go egama ngubjing, afi n li go elkpín, afi n kpo na.[†]

²¹ Anv, ejum aji li li elkpín? Egame, elkpín ni n li a ni a, Kraist wo. Afi n kpo na, nsehng nyia.[‡]

²² N l'jol go elkpín ni ngubjing, n kp'kpi eyake ji m bahke ma lim eltum ka Esowo ni kpi nsehng. Owo wahng n kil kahne ji m bahke y'yehke.

²³ Me n sa ayaame mbang. Ji kp-m sahb k'kor li re, me n tahm song jol a Kraist. Tibre ano wo ga nob.

²⁴ Tib go egahne esi, ga li re me n jol ana go elkpín.[§]

²⁵ Eji m ma sahb k'kahn ano, n kp'tob kahn re, m bahke jolo ana go elkpín, fere soro asi a nahne, eji n l'gbal, fere bel eyebatahng go mbang nyi n kp'toono Esowo.

²⁶ Elgeere ni m bahke geere kak-m go esamahr bi Kraist bahke gbale sehng ngare nyi n l'kpe feere ba go egahne.

Ana e bahke noko ka Kraist

²⁷ Nong, eljini enahne fuumu a nnoobo etib bi Kraist,^{*} eji afi m ba na, ba nyehn-n, afi m maam ba, n l'wuk re, wahn baa, yim t'tahne go etohko na ajehng, fere kp'noko a eltim anehng ka eltibi ni nnoobo etib bi e kp'taame tv.

^{*} **1:3 1:3** Rom 1:8 [†] **1:5 1:5** Fil 4:15-16 [‡] **1:6 1:6** Fil 2:13; 1 Kor 1:4-9 **§** **1:7 1:7** Fil 1:13 ^{*} **1:10 1:10** Rom 12:2; Hib 5:13-14 [†] **1:13 1:13** 2 Tim 2:9 [‡] **1:14 1:14** Elt 4:17,29 **§** **1:17 1:17** Mak 9:35 ^{*} **1:19 1:19** 2 Kor 4:17
[†] **1:20 1:20** 1 Pit 4:16 [‡] **1:21 1:21** 1 Kor 15:55 **§** **1:24 1:24** Rom 1:11 ^{*} **1:27 1:27** 1 Tes 2:12 [†] **1:28 1:28** Elt 18:9 [‡] **1:28 1:28** 2 Tes 1:4-10

²⁸ Kana jo fahl anebekv ebahne go mbang anyehng anyehng.[†] Tibre jia ji bahke tibi ana bo bahke ranngge, wahn fere bel eltahre ni lohng goji Esowo.[‡]

²⁹ Tibre Esowo ebyake eltum ni m bahke jo loko Kraist ka-n, ni li re wahn taame tv-e, fere tob jo nyehn erem tib go ege esi,

³⁰ fere jo nok ebta b'nehm bi n nyehne go egame, a bi m ma wuk anv bada name.[§]

2

Elrede ni Kraist rede elne, a agbal enye

¹ Eji n kpo rehke atemtem go mbang nyi Kraist, elkoro ene fere jo kak-n eltim, n fere jo jen a Etingi Etahko, fere bel elkoro, a ndon,

² gohren lim, eji atahng l'sahb yeb-m yebe. Belen elkohn ntir atahng ny'nehm na anyehng, a elkoro n'nehm, a eltim na anehng, wahn fere jol ntir ntir nya anyehng.*

³ Kana jo ra etul, fere jo geere mbol mbol. Ga nob re, wahn jo rede elnahne, fere jo rod ane bako bum ana ane ba ga nob sehngge wahn.[†]

⁴ Nong, nne awohng awohng k'jo tiiri elne wo wo, á tob jo tiiri ane bako fvfo.[‡]

⁵ Belen ntir atahng ana nyio nyi Kraist Jisos,

⁶ ye ji jolo go ellub ni Esowo.[§]

Á rodem eljolo ni á ma jol jang jang a Esowo bum ana ejum ji bahke jolo ka yefono antahng.

⁷ Á yake ajehng ajehng kpee bum, fere taame, jol nlokeltum, fere ba jol go elfoongo ni nne.*

⁸ Eji á jolo nne, á kpe rede elne, fere jo wuk nde tete rehng go elkv, esabsab elkv ni á kpo go ekros.[†]

⁹ Owo fvfo, Esowo kehm-e sahb m'mehl wahre, fere ka-e mbing nyi gbale sehngge mbing anyehng anyehng.[‡]

¹⁰ eji nne awohng awohng no li ejahbetul Esowo, a njini, a atahng ndi l'jamme alahng enye, fere jo kak mbing nyi Jisos,

¹¹ fere jo bung go ege a nnyo re, Jisos Kraist wo li Ntul, fere jo ka Esowo Nsoo ellub.[§]

Jo yaan ana at'rekahng go njini

¹² Akpondahme enyame, ana n jo wuk-m ngare anyehng anyehng eji n jolo a nahne, anv, eji n ki kpe li a nahne wo ga nob re, wahn jo ga-m wuk. Noken go elfahle,

a akahb akahme, eji n l'gohro bel eltahre enahne.*

¹³ Tibre Esowo kpi nlimi nlimi eltum go egahne atahng, eji mbang enye l'jo kor-n, n fere jo wuk-e, fere jo lim ji á kp'sebe re wahn lim.[†]

¹⁴ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'jo lim, kana jo lim go elmemme, a nfaabe alimi,

¹⁵ eji n l'jol saang, nnene ki-n ka ebi, wahn fere jol abon Esowo ba ki kpi elem ajehng ajehng eji n lene go njini nyi ma bvvrv, fere gbal ab'bi ab'bi. Jo yaan ana at'rekahng go njini nyia,[‡]

¹⁶ wahn fere jabbe alum nya elkpin t'tahne, eji n l'jo geere efung bio bi Kraist, ana nne no ki be abahl mbol mbol, fere bade, jo lim eltum mbol mbol.[§]

¹⁷ L'fere jol re bo bahk-m rodo, yaange ana alahb njom wohng go ejum njom,* ji li elloko ni n kp'loko Esowo bi m ma taame tv-e, n kp'geere, fere bel eyebatahng a nahne.

¹⁸ Ano wo fvfo m bahke tob bel eye-batahng, fere tob-m elgeere.

Timoti abola Epafroditus

¹⁹ N kp'bumu Ntul a Jisos go etingitingi re m bahke gulu eltum Timoti tv-n, eji n l'wuk bade ana n li no, fere rede av.

²⁰ Nnene n kpeem kpi ana ye, no kpo sahb tiir-n tiiri.

²¹ Ane bako kpee kpo ga kunu ekpu go bo a nsol. Bo kpehme ga kunu ekpu go nsol nyi Jisos Kraist.[†]

²² Wo Timoti, n kp-e kahne re, á kp'tibi eljini ni nno. N kp'kahne ana á ma jol ana mmon ewame no bo jo kod abo ano abola nde, jo loko Esowo eji e jo tiingi nnoobo etib.[‡]

²³ N kp'bumu re me n tum-e, n l'soro k'kahn ji bahke jolo a name.

²⁴ N kp'bumu Jehova go etingitingi re, mefono bahke tob gulu elbake.[§]

²⁵ N tiri re, n'nob re me n tum mmonanne Epafroditus tv-n, ye ji e kp'limi eltum a ne ano. Á tob li nne a nsoja no Kraist ana me. Ye wo li nne no n tum-e re, á ba kak-m ebo.*

²⁶ Á kp'sahb s'seb re á nyehn-n wahn ana kpee. Ndon gbal-e go eltim sehng tib eji n wuku re, á jo y'yam.

²⁷ Etingitingi, á yame sehng, jol kehn á kpo. Á fili Esowo ndon, jol ye ye sang, me fvfo, eji n l'k'jo jol ndon ndon.

²⁸ Owo wahngge sahb li-m li re me n tum-e, eji n l'kpe-e nyehn, fere bel eyebatahng, k'kpe ga jol ndon ndon.

§ 1:30 1:30 Elt 28:16-20 * 2:2 2:2 Ef 4:3-6 † 2:3 2:3 Rom 12:10 ‡ 2:4 2:4 1 Kor 10:24,33 § 2:6 2:6 Jon 1:2; 17:5 * 2:7 2:7 2 Kor 8:9 † 2:8 2:8 Hib 5:8; 12:2 ‡ 2:9 2:9 Luk 14:7-11 § 2:11 2:11 Ell 5:13 * 2:12 2:12 1 Pit 1:17 † 2:13 2:13 Jon 15:5; 2 Kor 3:5 ‡ 2:15 2:15 Mat 5:14; Ef 5:8 § 2:16 2:16 1 Tes 3:5 * 2:17 2:17 2 Tim 4:6 † 2:21 2:21 2 Tim 4:16 ‡ 2:22 2:22 1 Tim 1:2 § 2:24 2:24 Fil 1:25 * 2:25 2:25 Fil 4:18

²⁹ Koon ye go eyebatahng ana nne no Jehova tumu no. Jo kaken elkohn ane ana bao.

³⁰ Tibre sa ntiil á kpo, tib go eltum ni Kraist. Á taame elkv, eji á l'gohr-m loko eltum ni á kil-m elkpe ma loko, tib eji á li fee.[†]

3

Ana Pol bungu bade elne

¹ Abonanee, ji n yahke gohro bung li re, wahn bel eyebatahng go ejang bi Jehova. M-e nehme kpen re me n jo nyon nsol ny'nehm tv-n. Tibre nya nya bahk-n limi, á lohko kahn.

² Jo gberen ebv,^{*} wahn fere jo gbere ab'bi abalimeltum, a ane ba kpo fang agubjing ebo alok.[†]

³ Tibre wahr ba li ane ba ma yehke etingitingi nrur, wahr ji kp'kake Esowo go etohko,[‡] fere jo geere kak Kraist Jisos. Wahr kpehme bum re, Esowo bahke koko nne tib go nsol nyi á limi go ege a ngubjing.

⁴ Fvfo, nsol nyia, nyi kehn jol tob wahng n tob tir ano. Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, Esowo bahk-e koko tib go nsol nyi li ka ngubjing, me wo ga kpi sehng-e.

⁵ Bo yehk-m nrur, eji m ma kang nfung enehkeni. Me nne Israel wo. N lohng go et'tohng ji Benjamin. Me nne a Hibru wo dahb dahb dahb. Babnsoo, anebe Hibru ba. Bade eyaame ji atahm abumu, me nne a Farisi wo.[§]

⁶ N jo kake ekpuku go eltum Esowo, eji n jo nohk aneb ero. Bade eyaame ji nne bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib eji á kpi atahm bum, n jolo nne no bo ki-m jo ma ka ebi ajehng ajehng.

⁷ Nsol nyi n jo tir re m bahke lehke nsehng, me n fere rod bum ana nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum tib go esi ji Kraist.

⁸ Etingitingi, n kp'rodo ejum ajehng ajehng ana ejum ji ki lohng ejumjum tib go elkahne ni n kp'kahne Kraist Jisos Ntul ewame, ni ga gbal sehng ejum ajehng ajehng. Esi eji ji wahng m ma ro ejum ajehng ajehng go, fere rod bum ana nkahr, eji n l'li nsehng nyio nyi li Kraist,^{*}

⁹ fere jol ajehng a ne, k'jol nne no ma li eno j'je antahng. Anv, me n li eno go esamahr Esowo, ji nne bahke lehke á l'taame tv Kraist, elkohn eno ji kpo lohng goji Esowo, ji ane ba kp'taame tv-e bahke lehke,[†]

¹⁰ eji n l'kahn Kraist, fere kahn nsahm nyi nyahm-e go elkv,[‡] fere tob nyehn erem ebe, fere tob jol ana ye go ege elkv ni á kpo no,[§]

¹¹ eji limi limi kan, n l'tob nyahme go elkv.

¹² Lohngem re me n si b'bel.^{*} Lohngem re me n si j'jol go nseenga nseenge. N kp'soro asi, jo nyenngge, eji l'jol j'jame. Tibre Kraist ma-m ko, lim j'je.

¹³ Abonanee, n nehme rod elname bum ana nne no ma lohko bel. Fvfo, ejum ajehng jia, ji n kp'limi. Me n yini ekpu go nsol nyi wuku wuku n jo lim. Me n tanne abahl fi re me n song bel nsol nyi li go es'song.

¹⁴ Ano wo wahng n kp'beke asongo go edi ji bo tibi tv, eji n l'bel eltuuru ni li elkpin ni e bahke bele go ero, ni wahng Esowo lung-r no, ni li goji Kraist Jisos.

Leemen eljini ename

¹⁵ Nong, ane kpee ba li go nseenga nseenge bel ntir nyia.[†] N l'fere tir ntir nyindikandiki, Esowo bahke tob lenngge ejum jia ka-n.

¹⁶ Afi jolo elkohn ejum aji, nong, wahr soren asi, jo toono mbang nyi wuku wuku e bomo eltoono tete ba rehng anv.[‡]

¹⁷ Abonanee, leemen eljini ename, wahn jo kunu ane ba kp'tob jen ano ekpu, jang jang ana e ma-n tib mbang nyi m bahke jo toono.[§]

¹⁸ M ma-n tohko tong nkpel a nkpele, anv, n kp-n kpeke tong a abonngo go amahr re, ane gbalee kp'jene ana anebekv bao ba ekros ji Kraist.

¹⁹ Es'kohlo ebo bahke jolo elranngge. Nsol alehke ebo nyi li Esowo ebo.^{*} Nsol nyi kehn jol jo fili bo ndon, nyi nyi bo kp'fere geere kak. Bobyehke ekunukpu ebo, kunu go nsol nyi njini nyia.

²⁰ Wahr ba li afono ejahbetul Esowo, edi jio ji Ntul a Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre bahke lohng ba, ye jio ji e kp-e siki,[†]

²¹ ye ji bahke koko nsahm enye yaange agubjing enyahre nya li rede rede, fere jol ana ngubjing enye nyi kpi ellub.[‡] Nsahm enye nyi bahke wahng á mal lim nsol kpee woom-e go elwo.

4

Es'kohro erehke

¹ Fvfo, abonanee, wahn ji kpo kor-m, wahn ba n jo seb re me n nyehn-n, wahn ba li eyebatahng ejame, a ekspasi etul ejame.

[†] 2:30 2:30 Fai 13 ^{*} 3:2 3:2 Mat 7:6 [†] 3:2 3:2 Gal 2:12 [‡] 3:3 3:3 Jon 4:24 [§] 3:5 3:5 Elt 26:5 ^{*} 3:8 3:8 Mat 19:27-29 [†] 3:9 3:9 Rom 3:20-22 [‡] 3:10 3:10 Rom 6:5-6 [§] 3:10 3:10 2 Kor 4:10 ^{*} 3:12 3:12 1 Jon 3:2 [†] 3:15 3:15 1 Kor 2:6 [‡] 3:16 3:16 Gal 6:16 [§] 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 11:1 ^{*} 3:19 3:19 Rom 16:18 [†] 3:20 3:20 Hib 11:10 [‡] 3:21 3:21 1 Kor 15:51

Akpondahme enyame, yiimen t'tahne go mbang nyi Ntul.

² N kp'rehke Eyodia, a Sintike re bo jol go ntir anyehng ana abonanyehn nne go ejang bi Esowo.

³ Sisigus, nkakesehk a nte ewame, n kp-a gboongo re, wo lub kak bo ebo. Tibre bo jo noko, jo tob-m eltum nio ni nnoobo etib, a Klement fvfo, a ane bako ba e jo tob lim eltum ano a bo, ba abing ebo wob go nwer nyi elkpín.*

⁴ Jo belen eyebatahng ngare anyehng anyehng, tib eji n li ajehng a Jehova. N kp'kpee bung re wahn bel eyebatahng.

⁵ Nong, nne awohng awohng kahn nnaange eljini enahne. Tibre Ntul a Jisos ebkabbe kpidi kpidi.

⁶ Kana jo tiiri ejum ajehng ajehng.† Ejum ajehng ajehng ji n l'kehm sebe, jo limen Esowo, á kahn, eji n kp'kake ero, fere jo gboong-e a saam akake.‡

⁷ N l'im ano, owo elkoono ni Esowo ni gbale sehng elkahne anehng anehng bahke jo baabe ntím enyahne, a ntir atahng enyahne, eji n li ajehng a Kraist Jisos.§

⁸ Abonanee, alum nya a, nya ma-m gohro sa, nya m bahke gohro bung. Jo tiren bade ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go etingitingi, ji kpi ekpunu, ji li nseenge, ji li saang, ji kpi ano, ji kpi elgahm ni nno, ji kp'nobo, a ji ane kpo tehk.

⁹ Jo limen ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kpili go egame, a ji m bele go egame. Jo limen ajehng ajehng ji m ma wuk, fere nyehn go egame. Owo Esowo bi elkoono bahke jolo a nahne.

Ana Pol kake anebe Filipai saam

¹⁰ Eltim kp-m yebe gbalee go ejang bi Jehova. Tib eji ma kang gbalee, anv, ma-n kpe melle re wahn jo tiir-m. Jia lohngem re, me n kpeem jo tiiri, sehngem eyake ji n ki bel.

¹¹ N nehme bung alum nyaa tib eji nsol ma-m lehng. N kpili re, afi n jolo elkohn ani, ebno b a name.*

¹² N kp'kahne ana kpo jol, nsol l'lehng-m, fere kahn ana kpo jol, n l'bel gbalee. Me n kpili re, ejum ajehng ajehng ebno b a name, afi n wohngo na, afi n li a njal, afi m bele gbalee, afi lehng-m na.

¹³ M bahke ma yiimi go elkohn ejum ajehng ajehng ji l'ba a name, tibre Kraist wo kpo kak-m eko.†

¹⁴ N limi nob nob, eji n kak-m ebo go egame afemfem.

¹⁵ Wahn anebe Filipai, wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, go mbomannahb, eji m

bomo nnoobo etib go eltiingi, ngare nyi n tahme o Masedonia, ero abehng abehng jolem bi tob ka-m ejum ana bo bele go egame, sehngem wahn ba ba ka-m no.‡

¹⁶ Eji n jolo go Tesalonaika, n tumu akpohko tv-m, n kpe bulu, kpe tum tv-m, jo kak-m ebo.

¹⁷ Lohngem re ayare nya n kp'sebe. N kp'sebe re me n nyehn akab, eji eltuuru enahne l'kpe gbal budu.

¹⁸ Me m bel nsol kpee, nsol ma-m tv. Ejumjum limm, ji ma-m kpe rin, eji Epafroditus ma ko ayare nya n tumu no tv-m ba ka-m,§ nya li ana ayare nya kpo v Esowo eleenge, nya li ana ejum njom ji kpo kor Esowo, á fere ko.

¹⁹ Esowo ebame bi kpi afang go ege ellub, nya li goji Kraist Jisos bahk-n kake ejum ajehng ajehng ji ma-n rin.

²⁰ Nong, ellub jol ka Esowo Nso ejahre go njinanjini. Emen.

Nnyo akake

²¹ Kaken nne Esowo awohng awohng nnyo, no li ka Kraist Jisos.

Abonanee ba li a name kp-n tob kak nnyo.

²² Aneb Esowo kpee kp-n kake nnyo, asehgesehng ane ba li go etahk ntul a Rom.

²³ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a atohko enyahne, wahn ane kpee.

* 4:3 4:3 Luk 10:20; Eil 20:15 † 4:6 4:6 Mat 6:25-34 ‡ 4:6 4:6 1 Pit 5:7 § 4:7 4:7 Jon 14:27; Kol 3:15 * 4:11 4:11 1 Tim 6:6 † 4:13 4:13 2 Kor 12:10 ‡ 4:15 4:15 2 Kor 11:9 § 4:18 4:18 Fil 2:25

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO KOLOSA

¹ Me Pol ji koro Esowo, á yehk-m no, n li ntingetib a Kraist Jisos, awahr a Timoti mmonannee ejahre,
² e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb Esowo ba li go Kolosa, bo jio ji li abonanee go ejang bi Kraist, ba kpi ekakesehk.
 Nong, Esowo Nso ejahre ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Ero bi Pol jo kak ka Esowo

³ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi e l'kak ero ka-n, e kpo kak Esowo saam, ye ji li nde no Ntul ewahre Jisos Kraist.

⁴ Tibre wahr ebwuk bade ekakesehk ejahne ji n kp'toono Jisos Kraist, fere tob wuk ana aneb Esowo kpee kpo kor-n.*

⁵ Tibre ekunukpu ejahne li go nsol nyi Esowo kuuru no bum-n go ejahbetul Esowo,† nsol nyio nyi m ma tohko wuk, eji bo tong-n alum nya li go etingitingi, nya li nnoobo etib.

⁶ Etib bia bi bo ma ba tiingi go egahne kp'yeere rehg go ejang njini abehng abehng, fere kp'kake elfuulu. Ano wo fvfo ma tob lim go egahne ellong, bomo gona efung bi n gbo mbang wuk, fere kahn nnoobo nyi Esowo, jang jang ana li no go etingitingi.

⁷ Tibre n kpili goji Epafra ji li nkakesehk a nloketum no Kraist ka-n.‡ Á kpo lim eltum ana wahr, ye ji kpo sahb kor-r kor.

⁸ Ye wo ma-r tong bade elkoro enahne ni n kpi no, ni Etingi Etohko ma-n ka.

⁹ Bomo go efung bi e wuku bada nsol nyio, e ka tiki rahke ero akake ka-n, fere jo gboongo Esowo, eji n l'gbal go elkahne ni Etingi Etohko kpo ka, fere tob jol anebe ngbere, fere kahn mbang enye.§

¹⁰ E kpo kak ero re, wahn lim eljini ni bahke fuumu a ni Ntul a Jisos, ni kpo kor-e ngare anyehng anyehng, wahn fere jo kab akab go nnoobo eltum anehng anehng ni n kp'limi, fere jo gbal go elkahne ni Esowo,

¹¹ fere bel eko ji biingi a egburu nsahm nyi Esowo, nyio nyi ellub ene, eji n l'mal elkpuumu, jo kpooro go eyebatahng.

¹² fere jo kak Esowo saam, ye jio ji ma-r ka nsahm re wahr tob li elkv ene semme a aneb Esowo bako ba ma tob li etul b'nehm ana wahr, bio bi ellenenge.

¹³ Á ma-r tahre yehke go eju bio bi ejanng, feere a nahre go ejahbetul jio ji Mmon ewe no kpo kor-e s'sehng,

¹⁴ ye jio ji ma-r fak yake, fere tahm ka-r go egahre abiafem.*

Nne awo li Kraist?

¹⁵ Kraist wo li eftu ji Esowo bi nne l'ki-e ma nyehn.† Ye wo li nne no gbo mbang jini, njini kehm jolo.

¹⁶ Esowo ko nsahm nyi Jisos Kraist, lim nsol kpee nyi li go elbung, a nyi li ndi, nsol nyi e kp'nyehne go amahr, a nsol nyi e kil elnyehne go amahr, a nti etul, a afladi, a atul, go atubesi.‡

¹⁷ Á tohko jol, ejum ajehng ajehng kehm jolo. Ye wo kp'wahng nsol kpee kp'jene go elkoono.

¹⁸ Ye wo li esi ji ngubjing enye nyi li aneb ero.§ Ye wo li mbomannahb. Ye wo li ngbokambang a nne no gbo mbang nyahme go elkv, eji á l'jol ngbokambang go ejum ajehng ajehng, fere jol ntubesi.*

¹⁹ Tibre jo yebe Esowo atahng sehng re, á rod ellub ene kpee, ba woomo Kraist go atahng.

²⁰ Esowo sehng go ege, ko nsol kpee, feere a nyi go ege, ba jol go elkoono anehng, afi nsol nyi jolo go ndi, afi jolo go elbung. Tibre alung ma Jisos kpo go ekros ma wahng Esowo ma lim nsol kpee jol go elkoono.†

²¹ Wuku wuku n jolo ajahmjahm go esamahr bi Esowo,‡ fere jol anebekv ebe go egahna ntir, fere jo lim ab'bi nsol.§

²² Anv, tib go elkv ni Jisos kpo go ngubjing ni wahng Esowo ma-n lim re wahn jol go elkoono awahn a ne, eji á l'lim-n, n jol saang, k'bel eb'bi ajehng ajehng, nne awohng awohng ki-n jo ma ka ebi, á fere ko-n ba a nahne go ege esamahr.

²³ Esowo bahk-n limi ano, n l'fere soro asi go ege a mbang, fere yiimi t'tahne, k'ren, k'yehke ekunukpu ejahne goji Esowo, ye ji n wuku alum enye nya bo ma bung tong nne awohng awohng go njini, nyao nya me Pol ma jol nloketum.

Eltum ni Pol jo lim ka aneb ero

²⁴ Eltim kp-m yebe go egame erem bi n kp'nyehne tib go egahne esi.* Tibre n kp'gohro nyehn erem bi Kraist nyehne no sa go egama ngubjing, tib go esi ji ngubjing enye nyi li aneb ero.

²⁵ Me n fere jol nloketum abo. Tibre Esowo bi ka-m eltum nia re me n lim ka-n. Eltum nia li re, me n lim ana kahn alum Esowo gbalee.

* 1:4 1:4 Ef 1:15 † 1:5 1:5 Rom 8:24-25 ‡ 1:7 1:7 Kol 4:12 § 1:9 1:9 Ef 1:16-17 * 1:14 1:14 Ef 1:7 † 1:15
 1:15 Hib 1:3 ‡ 1:16 1:16 Jon 1:3 § 1:18 1:18 Ef 1:22 * 1:18 1:18 Ell 1:5 † 1:20 1:20 Ef 1:10; 1 Jon 2:2 ‡ 1:21
 1:21 Ef 2:12 § 1:21 1:21 Rom 5:10 * 1:24 1:24 Ef 3:13

²⁶ Alum Esowo nyaa li ejum ji Esowo behre no mahne mahne re nne awohng awohng k'nyehn, anv, yeblennge ka ane ebe,[†]

²⁷ ba á ma yehke re bo kahn afang nya ellub ni wob go ejum ji Esowo behre mahne mahne, ji li Kraist ji wob go egahne atahng, wahn ji li ane ba ki li Jus. Ye wo wahngge ekunukpu ejahne li re, m bahke jolo go ellub ni Esowo.

²⁸ Ye wo, e kpo bung bada ne, fere jo rehke nne awohng awohng, fere jo tib-e ajoobo nsol nya elkahne, eji e l'ko nne awohng awohng ba ka Esowo ana nne no ma gbal go ejang bi Kraist.

²⁹ Nsol nyia nyi wahngge n kpo gbehd, fere jo n'nok go nsahm nyi Kraist ka-m no, nyi li egburu nsahm go egame atahng.

2

¹ N kp'sebe re wahn kahn ana n kp'noko go eltum ni n kp'limi ka-n, fere lim ka ane ba li go Laodisea, a ane bako kpee ba kal-m tob nyehn,

² eji bo l'bob eltim, elkoro wahng, bo jol ajehng ana el'lehke kpehre a ntem, fere fang go elkahne, k'jo bel nfaabe anyehng anyehng, fere kahn ejum ji li mbehr mbehr ji Esowo, ji li Kraist.

³ Goji Kraist wo Esowo behre afang nya elkahne ene kpee, ni á kp'kahne.*

⁴ N kp-n tongo nsol nyia, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-n nehm go efoolo nnyo.[†]

⁵ Jol eji n ki l'li a nahne go ngubjing, me n noa a nahne go etohko.[‡] Atahng kp-m yebe, eji m ma seb kahn ana n kp'jene go nseenge, fere yiimi t'tahne go ekakesehk ji n kp'toono Kraist.

Jo gberen elnahne, eji nnene l'ki-n taare afang nya Kraist

⁶ Anv, eji m ma ko Kraist Jisos kak go egahne atahng ana Ntul ewahne, jo jenen a ne!

⁷ Rehnen alohk go ege ana eti kpo rehne alohk go ndi, wahn fere gbal go ekakesehk, yiimi t'tahne, k'tiki yake m'bang nyi Jisos, ana bo tib-n no, wahn fere gbal go saam akake.

⁸ Jo gberen elnahne, eji nne l'k'ranngge ntir atahng enyahne go elkahne nehka nehka ni ane leeme goji babnde ebo, ni ki li ni Kraist, fere nehm-n go awak nya atohko nya li go njini nyia.

⁹ Tibre Esowo ebtahm kpee woomo Jisos go ege atahng.

¹⁰ Owo wahngge m ma bel elkpín kpee, eji n sehngge go ege, ye ji li ntubesi no atul kpee, a abafiladi.[§]

¹¹ Go ege wo, bo yehk-n nrur, nrur nyehka nyehka sang, nrur ayehke nyi Kraist nyi, nyi lohngo re, nne bahke ludu eso jio ji abiafem tub go.*

¹² Eji m bele ewohngalahb, lohngo re, bo ma-n kpa kak a Kraist. Ewohngalahb ji m bele no ebtob lohng re, wahn ebnyahme a Kraist tib go egahne eltaame, tibre wahn ebtaame tv nsahm nyi Esowo bi nyahm-e go elkv,[†]

¹³ wahn ji jolo ane ba kpo no tib go egahne abiafem, a nrur nyi n ki yehke, Esowo ma lim re wahn jol go elkpín a Kraist, eji á ma tahm ka-r go egahre abiafem.[‡]

¹⁴ Yebyake mbong nyi e bel-e no ka-r, nyi e jol tiki gal.[§] Á yake ka-r, eji á rodo nwer a mbong nyio kum go ekros.

¹⁵ Go ekros wo, á ga atul kpee, a abafiladi, fere taare bo nsahm, riki bo ndon go elkab ane, fere kunu bo akpade.

¹⁶ Ano wo fvfo n l'k'taame nne awohng awohng jehke n'tahm ka-n bada nsol nyi n kpo li, fere jo wo, afi jolo abarebare afung, afi jolo efung bi ebareka ma lahm, afi fere jolo efung Esabat.*

¹⁷ Nsol nyia kpee li go elfoongo ni nsol nyi kp'bake go es'song. Atingitingi nsol li goji Kraist.[†]

¹⁸ Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-n were taare eltuuru enahne, ye jio ji kpo rede elne ana koro yefono antahng, fere jo kak enjel, jo yiimi go nsol nyi á kil elkahne. Elkohn nne noo kpo bum elne wahre wahre mbol mbol, tib á kpo tir ntir nyehka nyehka nyi ane kpo tir.

¹⁹ Elkohn nne noo ebyake eljabbe Kraist ji li esi, ye ji kpo le ngubjing nyi kpi akon, a ajahb, nya kpo lim ngubjing jol anyehng, eji l'gbal agbal ana koro Esowo re gbal.[‡]

Atahm nya ane kpo tib nya foongo atin-gitingi atahm

²⁰ Wahn ebkpo a Kraist, fere lohng go elwo ni atohko nya njini nyia. Jen ji wahngge elkpín enahne li ana, are n kpee wob go njini? Jen ji wahngge n kpo bum atahm nyaa ana, nya bungu re,[§]

²¹ "Kana jo kooro nsol nyio! Kana jo li nsol nyio! Kana jo lak abo go nsol nyio!"[†]

²² Nsol nyia kpee lohngem ejumjum. Ana li no, ano wo bahke toono o tan. Atahm

† 1:26 1:26 Rom 16:25-26 * 2:3 2:3 1 Kor 1:24,30 † 2:4 2:4 Kol 2:23; 2 Tim 3:5 ‡ 2:5 2:5 1 Kor 5:3 § 2:10 2:10 Ef 1:21 * 2:11 2:11 Rom 2:29; 1 Pit 3:21 † 2:12 2:12 Rom 6:4 ‡ 2:13 2:13 Ef 2:1,5 § 2:14 2:14 Mat 18:27 * 2:16 2:16 Gal 4:8-11 † 2:17 2:17 Hib 8:5; 10:1 ‡ 2:19 2:19 Ef 4:15-16 § 2:20 2:20 Gal 4:3,9 * 2:22 2:22 Mat 15:9 † 2:23 2:23 Luk 18:12

nyaa ana, atahm nya ane fumu no, fere kp'tibi nya.*

²³ Etingitingi, atahm nyaa kp'foongo nya nno, eji kp'tibi re, ane jo kak Esowo go bo a nsahm, ana koro bofono, fere jo rede elbo ana koro bo, fere jo bib a ngubjing ebo.† Nsol nyia kpee, nsehng anyehng anyehng limm. Nyao bo kpo lim re, nob a ngubjing ebo, ana bo kp'sebe.‡

3

Nk'kulu elkpín, a elkpín ní nfenfe

¹ L'jol ano re wahn ebnyahme go elkv a Kraist, yehken ntim enyahne kunu go nsol nyi li go ejahbetul Esowo, edi ji Kraist jehk no go eboblum bi Esowo.

² Kunen amahr enyahne go nsol nyio ona, kana kunu go nsol nyi njini nyia.*

³ Tibre wahn ebkpo.† Bobbehr elkpín enahne goji Kraist ji li goji Esowo.

⁴ Kraist wo li elkpín enahre. Ngare nyi á l'lohng ba, owo wahn bahke tob lohng, jol gbul gbul gbuul, fere tob tib ellub ene.‡

⁵ Owo fvfo nobo re wahn wul nsol njini nyi wob go egahne atahng, ana anebkal akono, nsol nyi ki li saang, nsol nyi kpo kor ane go ellimi, ab'bi nya kpo melle ane go bo a ntim, ebaaramahr go nsol ane, ji li ana eblom ajomo.§

⁶ Tibre nsol nyia nyi bahke wahng erakatahng ji Esowo gbo tub ane ba kil-e elwuku.*

⁷ Wuku wuku ní jo tob toono mbang nyio, fere jo lim nsol nyio.

⁸ Anv, yaken nsol nyia kpee, ana erakatahng, eltim amaange, eblum alimi, ane asuku, abi aka atubu.

⁹ Kana jo kiimi afahng tong atemtem, tibre wahn ebkaye nk'kulu elkpín, ní nehme kpe lim eljini nio.

¹⁰ Wahn ebfare bel elkpín nfenfe ní Esowo bahke jo lim-n, ní jo jol nfenfe nfenfe ngare anyehng anyehng, tete ní biingi a ye jio ji lim-n no, ní fere kahn-e kpee.

¹¹ Go ege ejang, elyaange anehng anehng limm, afi jolo Grik, afi jolo Jus, afi jolo ane ba ma yehke nrur, afi jolo ane ba kala yehke nrur, afi jolo aneb ekulugbe, afi jolo akpak, afi joloaju, afi jolo ane ba ki liaju. Kraist wo li ejum ajehng ajehng, ye j'nehm wo wob go atahng ane bao kpee.†

¹² Wahn ane ba koro Esowo, á yehk-n no re wahn jol ejahne ejahne. Fvfo, belen nsol nyi kpo fuumu aneb Esowo, ana ndon, nnoobo eljini, eltim ni li rede rede, eljolo soom, go elkpooro.

¹³ Jo kpuumen ka atemtem. Ní l'bel ebi bade atemtem, jo yaken ka atemtem. Ana Kraist ma tahm ka-n, tob jo tahmen ka atemtem.

¹⁴ Jo belen elgoro budu go nsol nyia kpee. Tibre elgoro ni li ana nlehke mi bo kpo ko tuuru nsol, fere jol elkpulkpu anehng.‡

¹⁵ Nong, elkoono ni Kraist ko nji go egahna ntim. Tibre Esowo ma-r yehke re wahr jol go elkoono na anehng, a ngubjing anyehng, fere jo kak-e saam.

¹⁶ Nong, alum nya Kraist jol a nahne go egahne ellong gb'gbal. Jo tiben, wahn fere jo rehke atemtem go elkahne ni Esowo kpee, eji ní kpo yim ase Saams, fere yim ase ero, fere yim ase nyako nya etohko. Jo yimen go egahne atahng ka Esowo, a saam akake.

¹⁷ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji ní l'im, afi jolo elbungu, afi fere jolo ellimi, jo limen go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist, a saam akake ji e kpo kak Esowo Nde sehng goji Jisos.§

Eljini nfenfe ní nne bahke jo lim go ege a nlaaga

¹⁸ Anebkal, jo woomen alum ebahne go elwo, tibre nyao nya fuumu re wahn lim, eji ní ka Jehova.*

¹⁹ Aneblum, nong, akal ebahne jo kor-n. Kana jo marre a bo.†

²⁰ Abonse, jo wuken babnso ejahne, a babnne ejahne go mbang anyehng anyehng, tibre jia ji kpo kor Jehova.‡

²¹ Afono abon, kana jo bib a abon ebahne, eji ntim l'k'jo woono bo.

²² Aju, jo kaken babnso ejahne go nsol kpee. Kana jo lim eltum ngare nyi nne kp-n nyehne wo wo, tib eji á l'jo tehk-n. Jo limen eltum go eltim anehng, tib go elfahle ní kp'fahle Nso ejahne no li go ero.§

²³ Eltum anehng anehng ní kp'limi, jo limen a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee ana ane ba kp'loko Jehova, ba kil loko ane.

²⁴ Jo buumen re, Jehova wo bahk-n tuuru, fere ka-n nsol elehke elkv enyahne. Tibre ní kp'loko Ntul a Kraist.

²⁵ Nne no kpo lim ab'bi, bo bahk-e tuuru ana á limi ab'bi, tibre Esowo kpehne rang nnene.

4

¹ Babndeaju, jo filenaju enyahne nob nob go mbang anyehng anyehng, wahn fere jo buumu re, n tob kpi Nde go ejahbetul Esowo.

Erehke ji Pol gohro rehke aneb ero

‡ 2:23 2:23 1 Tim 4:1-3 * 3:2 3:2 Mat 6:33 † 3:3 3:3 Rom 6:2,6 ‡ 3:4 3:4 1 Kor 15:42-43 § 3:5 3:5 Rom 8:13
* 3:6 3:6 Ef 5:6 † 3:11 3:11 Gal 3:28 ‡ 3:14 3:14 Rom 13:8-10 § 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 10:31 * 3:18 3:18 1 Pit 3:1
† 3:19 3:19 1 Pit 3:7 ‡ 3:20 3:20 Ef 6:1 § 3:22 3:22 1 Pit 2:18 * 4:2 4:2 1 Tes 5:17

² Belen ekakesehk go ero akake.* Jo kunen ekpu ana n̄ kp'kake ero, wahn fere jo kak Esowo saam.

³ Jo tob kaken ero fvfo ka-r, eji Esowo l'lenng mbang ka-r, e jo bung akpokosi alum nya Kraist tong ane. Tibre alum nyao nya wahng n wob go agbekobo.

⁴ Jo kaken ero, eji n l'jo bung go mbang nyi bahke jo lenng alum Esowo, ana fumu re me m bung.

⁵ N̄ l'woomo go ellong ane ba ki li aneb Esowo, jo bangan! Kana jo ranng ngare enyahne mbol mbol!†

⁶ Jo bungen yebe yebe ngare anyehng anyehng, wahn jo semme akang, eji n̄ l'mal jo faange nne awohng awohng nnooba nfaange.‡

Atem Pol ba bo jo lim eltum ano

⁷ Mmonanne ejahre Tikikus ji kpo sahb kor-r kor bahk-n tongo kpee bada name. Á li nkakesehk a nlokeltum no Jehova, no kpo tob lim eltum n'nehm ana wahn.

⁸ Ano wo wahng n tum-e tv-n, eji á l'ba nyehn ana n̄ kp'limi, fere kak-n eltim.§

⁹ N tumu ye, fere tum Onesimus,* ji li nkakesehk a mmonanne ejahre no kpo kor-r s'sehng, ye ji wob go egahne ellong. Bo bahk-n tongo ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'limi ga.

¹⁰ Aristarkus ji e wob ngbekobo ano kp-n kake nnyo.† Ano wo fvfo Mak,‡ ji li mmon a Barnabas kp-n tob kak nnyo. M ma-n tohko tong bada ne re, á l'ba go egahne, wahn vvr-e.

¹¹ Jisos ji bo kpo lung-e re Justus kp-n tob kak nnyo. Ane baa ana ba li aneb Jus, ba e kpo lim eltum ano a bo, ni Jehova, a etul ebe. Bo jo kak-m eltim sehng.

¹² Epafra ji lohng go egahne ellong kp-n tob kak nnyo.§ Á tob li nlokeltum a Jisos Kraist, no kpo buum-n go ege ero bi á kpo kono elkake ngare anyehng anyehng. Á kpo kak ero, jo nok re wahn yiimi t'tahne, fere gbal, jo kahn ana n̄ bahke jo toono mbang nyi Esowo, k'bel nfaabe anyehng anyehng.

¹³ N kpo yiim-e ntianse re á jo limi eltum sehng ka-n, fere tob jo lim ka ane ba li go Laodisea, a ane ba li go Hierapolis.

¹⁴ Luk ji li nlimakahm no kpo kor-r s'sehng, ye a Demas, bo kp-n tob kak nnyo.*

¹⁵ Kaken abonanee ba li go Laodisea nnyo ka-m, wahn tob kak Nimfa nnyo, nnenkal no aneb ero bandiki kpo song kono go ege etahk.

¹⁶ N̄ l'lung nwer nyia mal, tumen tv aneb ero ba li go Laodisea,† bo tob lung fvfo, wahn tob lung nwer nyi aneb Laodisea bahke tumu tv-n.

¹⁷ Tongen Arkipus re á jo lim eltum ni Jehova m-e ka go nseenga nseenge.‡

¹⁸ Me Pol, mefono wo kp'nyono nnyo mia mi n kp-n kake go egame ebo. Kana yini agbekobo enyame! Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a nahne.

† 4:5 4:5 Ef 5:15-16 ‡ 4:6 4:6 Ef 4:29; Mak 9:50 § 4:8 4:8 Ef 6:21-22 * 4:9 4:9 Fai 10-11 † 4:10 4:10 Elt 19:29; 27:2 ‡ 4:10 4:10 Elt 15:36-41; 2 Tim 4:11 § 4:12 4:12 Kol 1:7-8 * 4:14 4:14 2 Tim 4:10-11; Fai 24 † 4:16 4:16 Ell 3:14 ‡ 4:17 4:17 Fai 2

2

1 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO TESALONAIKA

¹ Me Pol, go Silvanus, a Timoti, wahr ba kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb ero ba li go Tesalonaika, bo jio ji li ka Esowo Nsoo, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

Nnoobo jol a nahne, a elkoono.

Eljini ni aneb Tesalonaika

² E kpo kono Esowo saam kak ngare anyehng anyehng tib wahn ana kpee. Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi e l'kak ero ebahre, e kpo gahm-n gahm go egahre ero,

³ fere jo buum-n go esamahr bi Esowo Nso ejahre, ana n kpo lim eljini enahne jang jang ana n kp'wuku alum Esowo nya n taame tv, ana elgoro enahne kpo wahng, n kpo lim eltum s'sehng, ana n kpo kpuumu tib go ekunukpu ejahne ji n ma yehke kunu Ntul a Jisos Kraist, ji kal-n tiki kpaale.

⁴ Tibre e kp'kahne, abonanee, re Esowo, n kor-e na, owo a kehm-n yehke.

⁵ Etingitingi, nnoobo etib bi e ba tiing-n, e joom bung alum nnyo nya nya, n fere nyehn nsahm nyio nyi Etingi Etohko,* fere lohko kahn re, alum enyahre lohko li go etingitingi.

Tibre n kp'kahne elkpín ana ni e jolo a ni ngare nyi e jolo a nahne. E jo limi ano tib go egahre esi.

⁶ Owo wahnge n kehm leeme eljini enahre, fere tob leeme ni Ntul a Jisos,† eji n ko alum Esowo go erem anyehng, Etingi Etohko ji wahng ka n jo bel eyebatahng.

⁷ Owo wahnge n ma jol ane ba abon Esowo bako ba li go Masedonia, a Akaya kp-n kpuru re bo leeme eljini enahne.

⁸ Tibre wahn ba wahnge alum Esowo ma yeere go Masedonia kpee, a Akaya. O wo wo sang, edi ajehng ajehng limm, ji ane kala wuk bade ana n kp'taame tv Esowo.‡ Ejumjum kpeem li ji e bahke kpe bung tehk-n.

⁹ Ane bao kpee kpo bung bade elvrvv ni n vvr-r no ngare nyi e ba go egahne, fere bung bade ana n yake eblom ajomo, fere kp'loko Esowo bi li go elkpín, ye ji li go etingitingi,§

¹⁰ fere bung bade ana n kp'jehke sik elbake ni Mmon ewe bahke lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba, Jisos ji Esowo nyahme go elkv, ye ji bahk-r tahre yake go erakatahng ji Esowo ji kp'bake.*

Eltum ni Pol limi go Tesalonaika

¹ Tibre abonanee, wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, elbake enahre ni e ba go egahne, e baam mbol mbol.

² N kp'kahne ana bo jo nohk-r go Filipai, fere jo su-r.* Esowo ebahre fere ka-r esahb, e jo tiing-n nnoobo etib ebe, jol eji erem jolo jol a nahre.†

³ Tibre erehke ejahre ji e kpo rehke ane, e kpehme rehke go afahnge, e kpehme kpur ane go emel, jol awak e kpehme lim.

⁴ E kpo kono elbunu ana Esowo kp'sebe re wahr bung. Tibre ye wo yehk-r no, fere bum-r go etingitingi, eji a ma yake nnoobo etib ebe kak-r go ebo. E kpehme seb re, wahr lim ji kp'koro ane, e kpo lim ji kp'koro Esowo, ye ji kpo wuungu ntim enyahre.‡

⁵ Tibre n kp'kahne re wahr kpehme tiki foolo anyo, fere jo bung yebe yebe, eji e l'jo ko nsol ane. Esowo bi li ntianse enyahre.

⁶ E kpehme seb re ane jo tehk-r, afi jolo wahn, afi jolo ane bako. Jol kehn e kp'kpi nsahm nyi e bahke ma ko nsol go egahne, wahr ji li abatiingetib Kraist.§

⁷ Eji e jolo a nahne, e jolo a nahne soom. E jolo ana nnyehn nne no kpo fili abon ebe nob nob.

⁸ N wob-r go eltim s'sehng, owo wahnge e ma yake nnoobo etib ka-n, jol alum Esowo nya nya sang, wahr ebtob yake elkpín enahre fvfo ka-n go eyebatahng, tibre n jo kor-r sehng.

⁹ Etingitingi, abonanee, n kp'buumu elgbehde ni e jo gbehd, jo lim eltum. Eji e jo tiing-n nnoobo etib bi Esowo, e jo bade, jo lim eltum atv a njul, eji e l'k'jo tokko nne awohng awohng.*

¹⁰ Wahn ba li atianse enyahre, ano wo fvfo Esowo tob li ntianse enyahre, ana e jo lim eljini ni Esowo go egahne ellong, wahn ane ba ma taame tv Esowo, fere jol go etingitingi, egahme ajehng ajehng e belem.

¹¹ N kp'kahne re, e jo fili nne awohng awohng ewahne ana nde nne kpo fili abon ebe. E jo rehke-n, fere jo kak-n eltim, fere jo tong-n re,

¹² wahn jo lim eljini ni fuumu a ni Esowo bio bi lung-n no re wahn song kuumu go ege etul, fere bel ellub ene.

¹³ Esi jia ana ji wahnge, e kpo tob kak Esowo saam ngare anyehng anyehng, tib eji n wuku alum Esowo nya e tong-n no, n t'taame, fere bum re alum nya nne sang, nya Esowo nya, ana lohko li go etingitingi, nya nya kp'limi eltum go egahna ntim, wahn ane ba ma taame tv Esowo.†

* 1:5 1:5 1 Kor 2:5 † 1:6 1:6 1 Kor 11:1 ‡ 1:8 1:8 Rom 1:8 § 1:9 1:9 Elt 14:15 * 1:10 1:10 Tait 2:13 * 2:2 2:2 Elt 16:11-40 † 2:2 2:2 Elt 17:1-9 ‡ 2:4 2:4 Gal 1:10 § 2:6 2:6 Elt 20:33-34 * 2:9 2:9 1 Kor 4:12 † 2:13 2:13 Gal 1:11-12

¹⁴ Abonanee, wahn ebtoob bel nfem ana nyi aneb ero ba Esowo go Judea bele no, ba taame tv Kraist Jisos. Tibre wahn ebtoob nyehn erem bi aneb ejahbe ebahne jo kak-n, jang jang ana bo nyehne erem bi Jus jo kak bo.

¹⁵ Jus ji wulu Ntul a Jisos, fere wul abanyehnamahr Esowo, bo j'nehm ji jo nohk-r. Bo kpo sab Esowo. Bo ba li anebekv ba ane kpee,

¹⁶ tib eji bo kp-r kpane re wahr k'kpe bung alum Esowo tong ane ba ki li Jus, nya kehn jolo bo tahre. Eji bo kp'limi ano, abiafem ebo bahke kpe gbal na sehngeso. Tibre erakatahng ji Esowo ebsi gb'gbo tub bo gbaalee.

Ana Pol jo seb re á kpe song nyehn bo

¹⁷ Abonanee, ana e ma tohko yaame a nahne mmongare ntiil, e kil kpe nyehn atemtem go amahr, ntim enyahre li go egahne. Ano wo wahngeso gbal-r go egahra ntim, e fere jo nok go mbang anyehng anyehng re wahr nyehn-n esamahr.†

¹⁸ E sebe re wahr ba go egahne. Me Pol n gare, kpe gare, nnehm kpan-r.‡

¹⁹ Wahn sang li ane ba ma wahng e kpi ekunukpu re e bahke bele ekpasi eltuuru, a eyebatahng fere geere go esamahr bi Kraist ngare nyi á l'baa?*

²⁰ Tibre wahn ba li ane ba e kpo wor nnyo kun-n, fere jo bel eyebatahng.

3

¹ Eji ki kpe nob elkpooro, es'kohro, e kehm toobo re wahr sa ejahre, ji ga Atens,*

² fere tum mmonanne ejahre Timoti ji kpo lim eltum a nahne ni nnoobo etib atingi bi Kraist,† re á ba lim-n, wahn yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo, fere jo rehkn,

³ eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l'k'ren, tib go erem ebnohko bio. Tibre wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, erem ana bio li ka wahr kpee.‡

⁴ Tibre ngare nyi e jolo a nahne, e tohkn tong re, e bahke tiki jo nyehn erem ebnohko. Ana n kp'kahne, ano wo ma lohko lim.

⁵ Ano wo wahngeso, eji ki kpe nob elkpooro, n kehm tumu Timoti re me n seb kahn ana ekakesehk ejahne li no. Fundiki nnehm ma-n gare, eltum enahre ni e limi no, e limi na lim mbol mbol.‡

⁶ Anv, Timoti eblohng go egahne, feere ba ga egahre. Yebko nnoobo etib ba tiing-r bade ekakesehk ejahne, a elkoro enahne ni

n kpi no. Á tooro tong-r re, n kpo buum-r ngare anyehng anyehng go elkoro. Kp-n koro re wahn nyehn-r, jang jang ana kp-r tob kor re wahr nyehn-n.

⁷ Abonanee, go nfem nyi li a nahre, a erem bi e kp'nyehne kpee, ekakesehk ejahne ji ma-r kak eltim.

⁸ Anv wo, e ma lohko bel elkpin, eji e ma wuk re, wahn eblohko yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi Jehova.

⁹ Saam ji e kp'kake Esowo nehme gbal ana ji kehn e jol-e kake go eyebatahng ji e kpi no go ege esamahr tib go egahne esi.

¹⁰ E kpo kak ero a ntim a ntim enyahre atv a njul re, wahr lub nyehn-n esamahr, gohr-n ka ji ma-n rin go egahne ekakesehk.

¹¹ Nong, Esowo ebahre bi li Nso ejahre antahng antahng, a Jisos Ntul ewahre lim mbang ka-r nyi e bahke sehngeso ba go egahne.

¹² Nong, Ntul a Jisos lim elkoro enahne ni n kpi atemtem, a ane bako, kpe gbal na budu jang jang ana wahn kp-r koro,

¹³ eji l'toono o, ntim enyahne tahne. Ano wo bahke wahngeso, n kehm jolo saang go esamahr Esowo Nso ejahre, k'bel eb'bi ajehng ajehng ngare nyio nyi Jisos Ntul ewahre bahke feere, a abarebare ane ebe.

4

Elkpin ni kpo yebe Esowo atahng

¹ Abonanee, n jo kpili go egahre ana n bahke jo lim eljini ni kp'koro Esowo. Ano wo n kp'limi. Anv, n kp-n gohro gboongo, fere jo rehkn go mbang nyi Ntul a Jisos re wahn jo lim sehngeso ano.

² Tibre n kp'kahne erehke ji e ma-n ka, ji Ntul a Jisos ka-r no.

³ Mbang nyi a, nyi Esowo kp'sebe re wahn lim, nyi li re, wahn jol ejahne ejahne, fere jahng as'sa.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng ewahne nobo re á kahn ana á bahke jo bum ngubjing enye saang go mbang nyi bahke jo ka Esowo ellub.

⁵ Kana jo toono mbang nyi ane ba ki nyi Esowo kpo toono, eji bo kpo lim ji kpo kor agubjing ebo.

⁶ Nong, nnene k'jo soodo mmonannnyehn, fere wer-e taare nsol enye. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'im ano, Jehova wo bahk-e bongo ana e ma-n tohko rehke t'tahne.

⁷ Tibre Esowo wahr yehkem re wahr lim nsol nyi ki li saang. Á yehk-r re wahr jol ejahre ejahre.

‡ 2:17 2:17 Rom 1:11-13 § 2:18 2:18 Elt 16:6 * 2:19 2:19 Fil 2:16; 4:1 * 3:1 3:1 Elt 17:14-15 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 16:1-3 ‡ 3:3 3:3 2 Tim 3:12 § 3:5 3:5 Fil 2:16 * 4:8 4:8 Luk 10:16

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'daang-e eltibi nia, nne sang á daang-e no, Esowo bi á daang-e no, bi kp-n kake Etingi Etohko.*

⁹ Nsehng anyehng anyehng kpeem li re wahr nyon tv-n bade elkoro ni abonane ejahre bahke jo kor-r. Tibre Esowo ma-n tib antahng antahng re, wahn jo bel elkoro atemtem.†

¹⁰ Etingitingi, abonane ejahne ba li go Masedonia kpee kp-n koro. Abonanee, e kp-n kpee gboongo re, wahn kpe lim sehng ano.‡

¹¹ Jo noken, wahn bel nnaange eljini, k'jo kak anyo go afem ane, wahn fere jo lim eltum, jo le elnahne, ana e tong-n no,§

¹² eji m bahke jo lub ane ba ki li aneb Esowo. Kana jo tokko ane bako!*

Elbake ni Kraist bahke bake

¹³ Abonane, e kp'sebe re wahn kahn etingitingi bade ane bao ba ma kpo, eji n l'k'jo rak eltim ana ane bako ba kil elkunu Kraist ekpu.†

¹⁴ Ana e kp'taame re, Jisos kp'kpo, fere nyahme, ano wo fvfo e kp'tob taame re, Esowo bahke sehng goji Jisos, ko ane bao ba taame no tv-e, ba ma kpo, ba a bo.‡

¹⁵ Tibre alum nya e kp'bungu tong-n ana, alum Jehova nya. Wahr jia ji kpee li go elkpin, efung bio bi Ntul a Jisos bahke bake, e nehng gbo mbang ka ane ba ma kpo.§

¹⁶ Ngare nyio nyi, bo bahke woro ntang nyi Esowo, ane fere wuk ellum ni ntubesi enjel. Owo Ntul a Jisos bahke rabe, fere badde go ejahbetul Esowo ba. Ane bao ba ma kpo, ba taame tv Kraist, bo ba bahke gboko mbang nyahme.*

¹⁷ Owo bo bahk-r kehm rodo go ekpare-semsem, wahr jia ji bahke jolo go elkpin ngare nyio, tahn a nahre go elbung, a ane bako gona fvfo. Owo e bahke song wane Ntul a Jisos, fere jol a ne nkahlkahl.†

¹⁸ Owo fvfo nobo re, wahn jo ko alum nyao, jo kak atemtem eltim.

5

Tooben ebjing bi Ntul kp'bake

¹ Abonanee, limm re me n nyon tv-n bade afung, a ngare nyi nsol nyio bahke limi.*

² Tibre wahnfono antahng kp'kahne re, efung bi Ntul a Jisos bahke bake, á bahke gbede na ana nwajv atv.†

³ Ane l'kehm tongo re, "Anv, wahr ebbel elkoono, ntong anyehng anyehng nehng kpe jol, wahr ebför," owo Esowo bahke soro

ba ranng bo tvtv.‡ Á bahke gbede ana ejel gbede nnenkal no ma sa ela. Nne awohng awohng nehng jol, no bahke foro.

⁴ Abonanee, n jehkem go ejanng, efung bio wahn nehng gbede ana nwajv.

⁵ Tibre wahn ane kpee, n li abon ba ellenng, n tob li abon ba efung fvfo. E limm ka atv, jol e tobem li ka ejanng.§

⁶ Nong, wahr k'jo lal ana egom ane bako kp'lale. Nong, wahr jo ji, fere jo baabe. Amahr enyahre jol sange sange.

⁷ Tibre ane ba kpo lal, bo kpo lal atv. Ane bao ba kpo wo b'buumu, bo kpo buumu atv.

⁸ Eji e li ka efung, nong, amahr enyahre jol sange sange, wahr jo rod eltaame, a elkoro, kak ana ngbanggbang nyi nsoja kpo kak, jo bulu ngang. Wahr tob konngo ekpasi nsoja ji li ekunukpu re Esowo bahk-r tahre.*

⁹ Esowo wahr yehkem re wahr nyehn erem bi erakatahng eje. Á yehk-r re wahr bel eltahre ni kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre,

¹⁰ no kpoo, tib go egahre esi, eji e l'jol a ne go elkpin ngare nyi á l'ba, afi e kpo na, afi e li go elkpin.†

¹¹ Ano wo fvfo nobo re, wahn jo kak atemtem eltim, fere jo kak atemtem ebo, jang jang ana n kp'limi anv.

Es'kohro erehke ji Pol

¹² Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re wahn jo kak ane ba kpo lim eltum go egahne ellong, bo jio ji kp-n fili, fere jo reh-k-n go mbang nyi Jehova.

¹³ Nong, bo jo sahb lub-n lub, fere jo kor-n, tib go eltum ni bo kp'limi. Jolen go elkoono atemtem!

¹⁴ Abonanee, e kp-n tongo re, wahn jo rehke ane ba kil eljne go nseenge. Jo kaken ane ba kil jo sahb erem eltim. Jo kaken ane ba kil tahne ebo. Jo kpuumen ka nne awohng awohng.

¹⁵ Jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'jo ko ebi, feere ebi. Jo kaken esi go nnoobo alimi ka atemtem ngare anyehng anyehng, wahn fere jo lim ka ane kpee.‡

¹⁶ Jo belen eyebatahng ngare anyehng anyehng.§

¹⁷ Jo kaken ero, k'kim ekidi.*

¹⁸ Jo kaken saam go ejum ajehng ajehng.† Tibre mbang nyia nyi Esowo kp'sebe re wahn toono, eji n kp'toono Jisos Kraist.

¹⁹ Kana jo tele Etingi Etohko gono.

† 4:9 4:9 Jon 13:34 ‡ 4:10 4:10 Fil 3:13 § 4:11 4:11 Ef 4:28; 2 Tes 3:12 * 4:12 4:12 2 Tes 3:8 † 4:13 4:13 Ef 2:12 ‡ 4:14 4:14 Rom 6:5 § 4:15 4:15 1 Kor 15:23 * 4:16 4:16 1 Kor 15:52 † 4:17 4:17 Jon 17:24 * 5:1 5:1 Mat 24:36; 16:3 † 5:2 5:2 Mat 24:42-44; Ell 3:3 ‡ 5:3 5:3 Mat 24:39 § 5:5 5:5 Rom 13:12 * 5:8 5:8 Ef 6:14-17 † 5:10 5:10 Rom 14:7-9 ‡ 5:15 5:15 Rom 12:17-21; 1 Pit 3:9 § 5:16 5:16 Fil 4:4 * 5:17 5:17 Luk 18:1; Kol 4:2 † 5:18 5:18 Ef 5:20

²⁰ Kana jo daange enyehnamahr ji Es-
owo.

²¹ Jo wuungen ejum ajehng ajehng, wahn
jo kuuru ji kp'nobo.[‡]

²² Jahngen elkohn eb'bi anehng anehng.

²³ Nong, Esowo bio bi elkoono lim-n,
wahn sahb j'jol ejahne ejahne, fere lim
atohko enyahne, a ntim enyahne, a agub-
jing enyahne fere jol saang, wahn k'bel
egahme ajehng ajehng efung bi Jisos Kraist
Ntul ewahre bahke bake.

²⁴ Nne no kp-n lungu, á kpi ekakesehk ji
á bahke limi ano.

²⁵ Abonanee, jo kaken ero ka-r.

²⁶ Kaken abonane ejahne kpee nnyo go
mbarebara nnyo asodo mio mi elkoró.

²⁷ N kp-n tongo, fere reh-k-n go mbing nyi
Ntul a Jisos re, wahn lung nwer nyia a, tong
abonane ejahne kpee.

²⁸ Nong, nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul
ewahre jol a nahne.

[‡] 5:21 5:21 1 Kor 14:29; 1 Jon 4:1

2 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV ANEB ERO BA LI GO TESALONAIIKA

¹ Me Pol, a Silvanus, go Timoti, e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv aneb ero ba li go Tesalonaika, bo ji li ka Esowo Nsoo ejahre, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

² Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre ka-n nnoobo, a elkoono.

Eltim ni Pol jo kak aneb Esowo ngare nyi bo jo nyehn erem

³ E bahke tiki jo ka Esowo saam ano ano, abonanee, tib wahn. F'fuumu re wahr lim ano, tibre ekakesehk ejahne kp'gbale na, fere b'budu. Elkoro enahne ni n kp'koro atemtem kp'tob gbal na budu fvfo.*

⁴ Owo wahnge e kpo wor nnyo kun-n goji aneb Esowo ba li go aro nyako. Tibre wahn ebsoro asi go ekakesehk, fere kp'puumu, jol eji bo kp-n gb'gbak, fere jo kak-n erem.†

⁵ Jia ji kp'tibi etingitingi elam ji Esowo, ye jio ji bahke limi, ejahbetul eje fuumu a nahne, ji wahnge no n kpi erem nyehn.‡

⁶ Esowo bahke lame elam ni nno, fere bongo ane ba kp-n erem kak, fere tob kak bo erem fvfo.§

⁷ Á bahk-n kake erekekv, wahn jia ji kpi erem nyehn anv, a wahr fvfo, ngare nyio nyi Ntul a Jisos bahke lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba, a aj'jok enjel enye.

⁸ Á bahke koko agun nya kp'lulu ba a nya, ba kak ane ba ki nyi Esowo erem, a ane ba kil wuku nnoobo etib bio bi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

⁹ Bo bahke nyehne erem bio bi elranngge go njinanjini, bi bo bahke yabe bo a Jehova. Bo nehm tiki yiimi go ege esamahr, fere bel egburu ellub ene.*

¹⁰ Nsol nyio bahke limi efung bi á bahke bake ellub ko goji ane ebe. Ane kpee ba ma taame tv-e, bahke kpoko bo esi, bo l'nyehn-e. Wahn fvfo, n bahke tob woomo go bo ellong, tibre etib ebahre bi e tiing-n no bade efung bio, n t'taame.

¹¹ Ana wo e kpo kono ero kak ngare anyehng anyehng ka-n, eji Esowo l'lim-n, n fuumu go elkpín ni á yehk-n no re wahn jol. Nong, Esowo gohr-n lim go ege a nsahm, eji n l'lohko lim nnooba ntoobo anyehng anyehng nyi n toobo no, fere lim eltum enahne ni n kp'limi go ekakesehk tete gohro mal,

¹² eji mbing nyi Jisos Ntul ewahre l'bel ellub go egahne, wahn tob bel ellub ene tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo ebahre, a nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist kpo ka.

2

Ebinne jio

¹ Bade elbake ni Jisos Kraist, Ntul ewahre bahke bake, ana e bahke song kpir-e, fere jol a ne edi ajehng, n kp-n gboongo abonanee re,

² eltim k'jo gul-n eljoobo. Kana jo fahl, jol eji ane bandiki kp'b'bung re, efung bi Ntul ewahre bahke bake ebrehng. Fundiki nne nyehne amahr, fundiki nne bungu na tong-n, fundiki nne nyono na go nwer re, wahr ba kp'tibi elkohn eltibi ana nio.

³ Kana taame, nne awohng awohng nehm-n go mbang anyehng anyehng. Tibre etingitingi, efung bio nehm rehng, sehngem re no, ane tohko ten Esowo,* nne abiafem noo kehm lohngo ba, ye jio ji bahke jeke go ellulagun.†

⁴ Á bahke jo ten ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka Esowo, a ji ane kpo kak. Á bahke jehke go etahk Esowo, fere jo rod elne bum wahre wahre, are ye Esowo bi.‡

⁵ N nehme kpe buumu re, eji n jolo a nahne o, n tong-n tong nsol nyiaa?

⁶ N kp'kahne ejum ji kp-e kpane,§ ji wahnge á l'k'waka ba tete ngare enye biingi.

⁷ Ab'bi nyao nya li mbehr mbehr, nya nya ma kehme eblohngo a. Jol ab'bi nyao nehm tiki lohng, jol gbul gbul gbuul, tete bo fak nne noo no kp'kpane.*

⁸ Owo nne abiafem noo bahke kehm lohngo ba. Ntul a Jisos bahk-e wulu go elfeb ni á bahke fahle go ege a nnyo, fere ranng-e go elbake ni á bahke bake.†

⁹ Nne abiafem noo bahke bake go nsahm nyi nnehm, ba lim ajoobo akpokosi, fere jo lim awak.‡

¹⁰ Á bahke koko ab'bi anyehng anyehng, jo nehm ane ba bahke kpoko tan. Tibre ane bao, etingitingi nehm jo kor bo. Bo bahke tene etingitingi ji kehn jol tahre bo.§

¹¹ Esi jio ji wahnge Esowo bahke tumu etohko ji nnehm tv bo re ba lim bo, bo taame tv nsol nyi li afahng,

¹² eji ane bao kpee l'li ebi, bo jio ji ki taame tv etingitingi, abiafem jo kor bo go ellimi.

Ane ba Esowo yehke bo re bo bel eltahre

¹³ E bahke tiki jo kak Esowo saam tib wahn abonanee, wahn ji kpo kor Jehova, tibre Esowo yehk-n go mbomannahb re

* 1:3 1:3 1 Tes 12:2-3 † 1:4 1:4 1 Tes 3:2-7 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Luk 21:36 § 1:6 1:6 Ell 18:6-7 * 1:9 1:9 Ell 20:14-15

* 2:3 2:3 2 Tim 3:2 † 2:3 2:3 Ell 13:1-8 ‡ 2:4 2:4 Mat 24:15 § 2:6 2:6 1 Tes 4:17 * 2:7 2:7 Ell 7:9 † 2:8

2:8 Ell 19:15,20 ‡ 2:9 2:9 Ell 13:11-13 § 2:10 2:10 Rom 1:28; 2 Tim 4:3-4

wahn bel eltahre go nsahm Etingi Etohko, nyi kpo lim re wahn jol ejahne ejahne, eji n kp'taame tv etingitingi.

¹⁴ Esowo yehk-n re wahn jol ana, eji n l'bel ellub ni Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, tib go nnoobo etib ebahre bi e jo tiing-n.

¹⁵ Abonanee, owo nobo re wahn yiimi ano t'tahne, k'tiki yake eljini nio ni e tib-n no, jol afi e nyono go nwer, afi e fere bungu na go nnyo.

¹⁶ Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre antahng antahng, a Esowo Nsoo ejahre no wahn kpo kor-e, ye jio ji ka-r alum nya ekakeltim nya li go njinanjini, fere ka-r ekunukpu ji nno tib go ege a nnoobo,

¹⁷ nong, bo jo kak-n eltim, fere lim-n, wahn tahne, eji n l'mal jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo, afi jolo elbungu, afi fere jolo eltum.

3

Jo kaken ero ka-r

¹ Abonanee, jo kaken ero ka-r, eji alum Esowo l'gulu elyeere, fere bel ellub, ana tob jol go egahne fvfo.*

² Tob jo kaken ero fvfo, eji Esowo l'tahr-r yehke go abo nya abi ane. Tibre ane kpee sang kp'taame tv alum Esowo.†

³ Jehova li nkakesehk a nne, á bahk-n limi, n tahne, fere baab-n, eji Ebinne jio l'ki-ma lak abo.

⁴ Jehova ma-r lim re wahn jo bum-n go etingitingi, tibre n kp'limi nsol nyi e tong-n no, m bahke tiki jo lim nsol nyio ano ano.‡

⁵ Nong, Jehova lenge ntim enyahne, goji n l'kahn elkoro ni Esowo, fere kahn elkpuumu ana ni Kraist kpuumu no.

Ana nne Esowo bahke tiki jo lim eltum

⁶ Abonanee, e kp-n tongo go mbing nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre re wahn jo yab mmonanne ejahne awohng awohng no kpo lim eljini ni kil nobo, ni ki li eljini ni e tib-n no.§

⁷ Wahnfono antahng kp'kahne mbang ana nyi m bahk-r toono. Tibre e belem eljini ni ki nob ngare nyi e jolo a nahne.

⁸ E tikem ko nsol alehke nyi nne awohng awohng, k'ka ekun. E jo bade sehng, jo lim eltum atv a njul, eji e l'k'jo tokko nne awohng awohng.*

⁹ Eji e jo lim ano, lohngem re, nsahm e kpimm nyi e bahke ma ko nsol alehke go egahne. E jo limi ano, tib eji n l'kahn mbang nyi m bahke jo toono.†

¹⁰ Ngare nyio nyi e jolo a nahne, owo e tong-n no re, "Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo lim eltum, á k'jo li nsol alehke."

¹¹ Tibre wahn ebwuk re, egom ejahne jindiki kpehme lim eljini ni nno. Bo kpehme lim eltum sehngem nnyo mi bo kpo kak go afem ane.

¹² E kp'tongo elkohn ane bao, fere jo rehke bo go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist re, bo bel elkpin ni nno, fere jo lim eltum, jo le elbo.‡

¹³ Abonanee, nong, nnoobo alimi ki-n kpen.§

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng no l'ten elbumu alum nya e nyono go nwer nyia, nyonen mbing enye kak go nwer, wahn k'kpe jo jen a ne, eji ndon l'fil-e.*

¹⁵ Kana ye jo rod bum ana nnekv. Nobo na re wahn jo rehke ana mmonanne ejahne.

¹⁶ Nong, Jehova bi elkoono jo ka-n elkoono ene ngare anyehng anyehng go mbang anyehng anyehng. Nong, Jehova jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

¹⁷ Me Pol wo kp'nyono nnyo akake mia. Ana wo n kpo kak elliingi go nwer anyehng anyehng nyi n l'nyon. Mbang nyia nyi n kpo kono elnyono re,

¹⁸ Nong, nnoobo nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

* 3:1 3:1 Kol 4:3 † 3:2 3:2 Elt 17:4-5 ‡ 3:4 3:4 2 Kor 7:16; Gal 5:10 § 3:6 3:6 Mat 18:15-17; Rom 16:17 * 3:8 3:8 Elt 20:34-35 † 3:9 3:9 1 Kor 9:14-15 ‡ 3:12 3:12 1 Tes 4:11-12 § 3:13 3:13 Gal 6:9 * 3:14 3:14 1 Kor 5:9-11

1 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV TIMOTI

¹ Me Pol ji Esowo nt'tahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist ji e kp-e kunu eku ma-m tong re me n jol ntiingetib a Kraist Jisos, ² n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Timoti etingitingi mmon ewame go ejang bi Esowo.

Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre ka-a nnoobo, a elkoono, wo fere fil-e ndon.

Erehke ji li bade akimfahnge at'tibi

³ N kp'sebe re, wo jol go Efesus ana n rehka no ngare nyi n jo tahm go Masedonia.* Ane bandiki baa ona, ba kp'tibi eltibi nindikandiki. Tong bo re bo rahke.

⁴ Tong bo, bo yake amongo atohko, fere yake alaabe aka atubu bade at'tohngo babnde. Nsol nyio kpo ko na nfaabe ba a nyi, kpehme lim eltum Esowo gbal, sehngem eltaame ni kpo lim ane gbal.

⁵ Ejum ji wahnge n kak-a erehke jia, n kak-a, eji ntim ane nyi li saang, a ntir atahng ebo nyi nno a nno, a etingitingi eltaame ebo l'jo tib elkoro.†

⁶ Ane bandiki ebyake mbang nyia bum, fere sa go nfaabe alimi nyi li mbol mbol.

⁷ Bo kp'sebe re, bo jol at'tibi ba atahm nya Esowo, jol bofono antahng kpehme kahn ana alum nya bo kpo bung lohngo no. Bo kpehme tob kahn nsol nyi bo kpo bung esahb esahb.

⁸ E kp'kahne re, atahm kp'nobo, nne l'kahn ana á bahke bumu atahm nyao,‡

⁹ fere kahn re, atahm limm ka anoobo ane, li ka abi ane, abagbokatahm, ane ba kil jo kak Esowo, aneb abiafem, ane ba Esowo kil jo lub bo, anebe mbol mbol, ane ba kpo wul babnde a bab nnyehn, awulane,

¹⁰ ane ba kpi ebi elkpín, aneblum ba kpo noongo a atem aneblum, ane ba kpo v abonse, akimfahnge atianse, a ane ba kil eltoono eltibi ni nno,§

¹¹ ni li nnoobo etib bi Esowo ma-m ka re me n song tiingi, nnoobo etib bio bi Esowo bi kpi ellub, a elfuulu.

Ana Pol jo kak Esowo saam

¹² Me n kak Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre saam go nsahm nyi á ma-m ka re me n lim eltum. M m-e kak saam, eji á bumu re me n li nkakesehk a nne, fere yehk-m re me n lok-e,*

¹³ me jia ji daang-e na, fere jo nohk-e, jo su-e. N kehm fili Esowo ndon, tibre n joom

kahn ejum ji n jo l'lim ngare nyio, eji n kala taame tv Jisos.

¹⁴ Jehova guub-m sehng, á lim-m nnoobo sehng, fere ka-m ekakesehk, a elkoro, nsol nyia kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist.

¹⁵ Etingitingi elbundu ni ana, ni fuumu re nne awohng awohng taame tv re, Kraist Jisos ba go njini nyia re á ba tahre aneb abiafem,† ba me n li ntubesi abo.

¹⁶ Ana wo wahnge n fili Esowo ndon. N fil-e ndon, eji Kraist l'tib egburu elkpuumu ene go egame elkpín. Á limi ano, eji l'jol elliingi ka ane bao ba bahke kpe taame tv-e, fere bel elkpín ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁷ Ntul no li go njinanjini, no l'ktiki kpo, no ane kil-e elnyehne, ye ji li Esowo na abehng, nong, wahr jo kak-e, fere jo ka-e ellub go njinanjini. Emen.

¹⁸ Timoti mmon ewame, erehke ji n kp-a kake a, ebyel jang jang ana abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no bada na. Nong, alum nyao jol nsol ebta enya, eji a kp'noko ebta bia go mbang nyi nno.

¹⁹ Jabbe nsol nyi e ma taame tv t'tahre, ntir atahng enya fere jol saang. Ane bandiki kpehme wuungu atung go bo a ntir atahng, toono o, eltaame ebo gohro geele.

²⁰ Himeneus abola Aleksanda, bo wob ellong ane bao. Me n yake bo, ka nnehm, eji bo l'kpili ejum, rahke Esowo asuku.‡

2

Eljini ni aneb ero

¹ N kp'gboko mbang rehka n re, wahn jo kak ero bi Esowo agboongo, fere jo kak ero behka behka, jo kpe kak ero ka ane, fere tob jo kak ero bi saam akake.* Jo kaken ero ka nne awohng awohng,

² wahn tob jo kak ero ka atul, a atubesi ba kpo fili adi, eji e l'kyel nfem anyehng anyehng, eji ejahbe ejahre l'jol soom, e fere jo jen go mbang nyi Esowo, fere jo lim eljini ni nno.

³ Nsol nyia nyi kp'nobo, nyi nyi kpo yebe Esowo nt'tahre ewahre atahng,

⁴ ye ji kp'sebe re nne awohng awohng bel eltahre, fere kahn etingitingi.†

⁵ Tibre li Esowo na abehng, a nkonam-bum awohng no kpo lim ane, bo koono a Esowo.‡ Nne noo, Jisos Kraist wo,

⁶ ji rodo elne ka re á fak ane kpee yake. Esowo sebe re bo tiingi etib bio go ege a ngare.

⁷ Owo wahng ka á yehk-m no re me n jol mbungalum Esowo, fere jol ntiingetib, fere jol nt'tibi no ane baka baka ba ki-e nyi, fere jo tiingi bo etib bio bi eltaame, a etingitingi.

* **1:3 1:3** Elt 20:1 † **1:5 1:5** Rom 13:10; Gal 5:6 ‡ **1:8 1:8** Rom 7:12 § **1:10 1:10** Rom 8:2 * **1:12 1:12** Elt 9:15; Gal 1:15 † **1:15 1:15** Luk 19:10 ‡ **1:20 1:20** 2 Tim 2:17; 1 Kor 5:5 * **2:1 2:1** Fil 4:6 † **2:4 2:4** 2 Pit 3:9 ‡ **2:5 2:5** Hib 12:24

Efahnge sang n kp'kimi a. Etingitingi ji n kp'bungu.

⁸ N kp'sebe re, aneblum ba li edi ajehng ajehng jo kak ero, aneblum bao ba ma rod elbo ka Esowo. Bo bahke jo tab abo ton ero, jo kak ero, k'bel erakatahng ajehng ajehng, fere k'bel nfaabe anyehng anyehng.

⁹ Ano wo fvfo n kp'tob seb re anebkal jol, bo k'ga jo liibi, bo jo liibi nehka nehka. Bo k'ga jo tahng esi ji elgeere atibi. Bo k'jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go agul, afi nya bo limi go atal nya nno a nno. Bo k'jo liibi nsol nyi sahb k'kim ekun.[§]

¹⁰ Ga nob re bo jo lim eltum ni nno a nno, ana fuumu no ka anebkal ba kp'tongo re bo kpi Esowo kak.

¹¹ Nong, nnenkal jo kpili mbelle mbelle,* jo wuungu atung, fere woomo go elwo ni nnenlum go ejum ajehng ajehng.

¹² N nehme taame re nnenkal jo tib, fere jol ntubesi no nnenlum. Á bahke jo belle na.[†]

¹³ Tibre Adam wo li nne no Esowo gbo mbang lim-e, kehm limi Iv.

¹⁴ Adam sang bo nehme no, nnenkal wo bo nehme no, á gbo ntahm nyi Esowo.*

¹⁵ Nnenkal bahke bele eltahre, eji á kpi abon jel, á l'soro asi ano go mbang nyi Esowo, a elkor, fere jol saang, fere jo lim eljini ni nno.[§]

3

Atubesi ero (Tait 1:5-9)

¹ Etingitingi elbunu ni a, ni li re, nne l'kor-e re, á bahke jolo ntubesi ero, lohngo re á kp'sebe eltum ni nno a nno.

² Ntubesi ero bahke jolo nne no ki kpi egahme. Á bahke bele nkal awohng. Á bahke jolo nne no li soom, fere jol nne no bahke jo mal elne bob. Á bahke jo lim nnoobo eljini. Á bahke jolo nne no bahke jo vrvv ajenne, fere jol nne no bahke jo mal ana tib.

³ Á nehme jol nwokamahm, á nehme jol mbibeltim a nne, á nehme jo seb nfem, á nehme jo taange ntaange, á bahke jolo nne no akpohko l'ki-e jo kor.

⁴ Á bahke jo fili nlaaga enye nob nob, fere lim, eji abon ebe l'jo kak-e, fere jo wuk-e go mbang anyehng anyehng.

⁵ Eji nne kil elma fili nlaaga enye, bahke limi renan, á kehm ma fili aneb Esowo?

⁶ Á nehme jol nne no kp'na jolo nne Esowo, eji á l'k'geere, fere li ebi ana nnehm li no.

⁷ Á bahke bele elgahm ni nno goji ane baka baka ba ki li aneb ero, eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-e sono, nnehm fere laang-e tub.

Alokeltum ero (Elt 6:1-7)

⁸ Alokeltum ero bahke tob jol anoobo eljini ane. Bo nehme jol aneb nliki ebal ebal. Bo nehme jol awokamahm, fere jol ane ba nsol nyi bo kpi no kil jo gbal bo.

⁹ Nong, etingitingi ji bo ma lennge ka bo, jol go ba a ntim, ntim atahng ebo jol saang.

¹⁰ Nong, bo tohko gbo mbang wuungu bo. Bo l'bel elgahm ni nno, bo kehm limi eltum nio.

¹¹ Anebkal fvfo bahke jo tob bel eljini ni nno. Bo nehme jol ane ba kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane. Bo bahke jolo soom, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng go etingitingi.

¹² Alokeltum ero bahke jolo ane ba kpi nkal awohng awohng. Bo bahke jo mal fili abon ebo, a alaaga ebo.

¹³ Ane bao ba kp'male elloko nob nob, bo bahke bele nwahrewahre edi nji, fere bel esahb ji bo bahke yiimi go mbang nyi Kraist Jisos.*

Egburu nkpokosi ejum nyi e kp'taame tv

¹⁴ N kp'bumu re, m bahke gulu elbake go ega. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-a,

¹⁵ eji afi n laange na elbake, a l'kahn eljini ni a bahke jo lim go ellong aneb ero ba li ero bi Esowo bi li go elkpin. Ero bio li nnaab ekahme, a ago nya etingitingi.

¹⁶ Nnene limm, no bahke ma faabe egburu nkpokosi ejum nyi e kp'taame tv, nyi li re,

Esowo ba go elfoongo ni nne.[†]

Etingi Etohko ji jo yiimi ntianse ka-e re á li eno.[‡]

Babenjel nyehn-e nyehn.[§]

Ane ebe kp'bungu alum enye go ellong ane baka baka.*

Ane ba ma taame tv-e baa, go njini nyia.[†]

Nsahm Esowo rod-e tahm a ne go ejahbetul Esowo.[‡]

4

Akimfahnge at'tibi

¹ Etingi Etohko bungu sahb l'lennge re, go ngare es'song egom ane bandiki bahke yake alum Esowo, fere jo wuungu atung go atohko nya kpo nehme ane, fere jo toono eltibi ni abi atohko.*

² Eltibi nio kpo sehng go abo nya akimfahnge ane ba ntim ebo ma jol are ebfi adi adi.

§ 2:9 2:9 1 Pit 3:3-5 * 2:11 2:11 1 Kor 14:35 † 2:12 2:12 1 Kor 14:34-35 ‡ 2:14 2:14 2 Kor 11:3 § 2:15 2:15
Tait 2:3-5 * 3:13 3:13 Elt 6:8-10 † 3:16 3:16 Jon 1:14 ‡ 3:16 3:16 Jon 16:8,10 § 3:16 3:16 Mat 4:11 * 3:16
3:16 Elt 10:34-43 † 3:16 3:16 Ell 1:11 ‡ 3:16 3:16 Mak 16:19 * 4:1 4:1 2 Tim 3:1; 2 Pit 3:3; 1 Jon 2:18

³ Bo kpo tib eltibi ni bo re, nne k'jo ko nkal, nne k'jo li nsol alehke nyindiki, gana Esowo limi nsol alehke nyio ka-r re wahr jo li, fere jo kak-e saam, wahr jia ji ma taame tv-e, fere kahn etingitingi.

⁴ Tibre ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo limi no kp'nobo. Ejumjum limm, ji e bahke jo ten.[†] E bahke ma jo ko ejum ajehng ajehng, e l'jo ko, fere jo kak saam.

⁵ Tibre alum Esowo, a ero akake kpo lim ejum jio jol saang go esamahr bi Esowo.

Nnooba nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist

⁶ A l'ko erehke jia ana, fere jo rehke aneb Esowo, a lohko li nnooba nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, ana a ma le elna go alum nya ekakesehk, a eltibi ni nno a nno, ni a kp'toono.

⁷ Jo ten agboolo alum nya kil jo kor Esowo.[‡] Rod ngare enya, wo jo kpili eljolo Esowo Esowo.

⁸ Nne l'rod ngare nyi á kpi no, jo lim ji li ka ngubjing, nehm kang a ne.[§] Á l'jol Esowo Esowo, á bahke bele elfuulu go elkpín ni á li a ni anv, a elkpín nehko ni kp'bake.

⁹ Etingitingi elbunu ni a, ni fuumu re nne awohng awohng taame tv.

¹⁰ Esi jia ji wahnge e kp'gbehde, ane kp-r nyame egban. Tibre e kp'kunu Esowo ekpu bi li go elkpín, ye ji kpo le ane kpee, asehgesehng ane ba ma taame tv-e.

¹¹ Tong bo nsol nyia, wo fere jo tib bo.

¹² Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-a daange, tib eji a li njangkun. Jo tib eljini ni aneb Esowo bako bahke jo leeme,* ana alum abungu, eljini atibi, elkoro, ekakesehk, go eljolo saang.

¹³ Yake elna kpee ka, wo jo lung alum Esowo, tong bo, wo fere jo rehke bo, fere jo tib bo, tete me m ba.

¹⁴ Ayare nya Esowo ka-a no, ka jo rod bum mbol mbol, nyao nya a bele no eji abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no, anebkul ero kun-a abo.[†]

¹⁵ Yake elna ka go nsol nyio, wo jo lim ngare anyehng anyehng, eji ane kpee bahke nyehne ana a ma kehme elmale ejum ajehng ajehng, fere gbal.

¹⁶ Jo kunu elna ekpu, wo fere jo kunu ekpu go eltibi ni a kp'tibi. Jo soro asi, jo lim nsol nyio, ka jo naange tv nne awohng awohng. Tibre a l'lim ano, a bahke tahre elna, fere tahre ane ba kp-a wuku.

5

Ana fuumu re ntubesi ero jo fili aneb ero

¹ Ka jo nyam nnenkul, jo rehke na ana a kp'rehke nso. Jo ko ajangkun ana abonane.

² Anebkak ba li anebkul, jo ko bo ana babnne. Agbahme, jo ko bo ana abonane ba nkal. Nobo re wo jo bum elna saang.

³ Jo kak akalebun ba lohko li atingitingi akalebun.

⁴ Nkalebun l'bel abon, afi fere jolo abon ba abon ebe jele no, nong, abon bao gbo mbang kpili ana ji li ka bo re bo lim mbang nyi Esowo ka bab nnyehn. Nobo re bo feere a nnoobo nyi bab nnyehn limi ka bo, ka. Tibre nsol nyio nyi kpo yebe Esowo atahng.

⁵ Etingitingi nkalebun no li antahng, á kpo kunu Esowo ekpu, fere jo kak ero, jo gboongo Esowo atv a njul.*

⁶ Nkalebun no kpo lim nsol nyi kpo kor yefono antahng, ebkpo, jol eji á kpeke li go elkpín.[†]

⁷ Jo tong bo nsol nyia, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'ting mbang anyehng anyehng nyi á bahke bo ebi ka.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo ma fili ane ebe, asehgesehng nkal ewe, nde, nnyehn, a abon abon, yebten mbang nyi Esowo, yebfere sab sehng nne no ki li nne Esowo.

⁹ Ka jo ko nkalebun awohng awohng ba semme go ellong atingitingi akalebun bako, sehngem no ma kang nya atahl ara eji á bale nlu nlu awohng, ye wo a bahk-e koko semme go ellong atingitingi akalebun.

¹⁰ Etingitingi nkalebun bahke bele el-gahm ni á jo lim anoobo nsol, an abon aleke tete bo gbal, fere jo vvrv ajenne, fere jo ru akpade nya aneb Esowo,[‡] fere jo kak ane ba nfem ma gbo tub bo ebo, fere yake elne ka, jo lim eltum anehng anehng ni nno.

¹¹ Ka jo ko akalebun ba kala kul semme go ellong atingitingi akalebun. Kraist l'kehme bo kpen, bo bahke kehme alum seb,

¹² toono o, bo li ebi, tib eji bo ma yake ngbokambang eltaame ebo tub go.

¹³ Fvfo, ewon agboko ebkpuuru bo. Bo kpo jen yanng etahk ajehng ajehng. Lohngem re, ewon bi bi bo ma gbo. Bo kpo tob lim akpeere, fere jo kak anyo go afemfem ane, fere jo bung nsol nyi ki fuumu re bo bung.

¹⁴ N kp'sebe re akalebun ba kala kul, bal alum, jel abon, fere jo kuuru nlaaga ebo, k'jo ka nnehm eyake re á jo bung ebi bada nahre.[§]

¹⁵ Egom akalebun bandiki bobyake mbang nyi nno, fere kp'toono mbang nyi nnehm.

[†] 4:4 4:4 Elt 10:15 [‡] 4:7 4:7 2 Tim 2:16,23; Tait 1:14; 3:9

4:14 1 Tim 1:18 * 5:5 5:5 Luk 2:37 [†] 5:6 5:6 Ef 2:1

[§] 4:8 4:8 Hib 9:10

[‡] 5:10 5:10 Jon 13:14

* 4:12 4:12 1 Kor 11:1 [†] 4:14

[§] 5:14 5:14 1 Kor 7:9,14

¹⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'bel akalebun go ege a nnaah, nong, á fili bo, á k'yake bo re bo fere tokko aneb ero, eji aneb ero l'mal fili atingitingi akalebun.

¹⁷ Anebkul ero ba kpo fili aneb ero nob nob, nobo re bo sahb k'kak bo, asehnge-sehnge ane ba kpo bade, jo lim eltum alum Esowo abungu, fere jo t'tib.

¹⁸ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "Ka gba nfong nnyo, nyi kp'limi eltum ni nkohl adohko.*" Nwer Esowo kpe bung re, "Nne no kpo loko, fuumu re á bel eltuuru ene.†"

¹⁹ Ka jo wuungu atung go ebi ji bo kp'kake nnenkul ero, sehngem re no, atianse jolo ane abal, ane ara.‡

²⁰ Ane ba kpo lim abiafem, jo rehke bo go elkab ane, eji ane bako l'fahl.§

²¹ N kp-a tongo re, wo ko erehke jia go etingitingi, ji n kp-a kake go esamahr bi Esowo, a bi Kraist Jisos, a esamahr abarebare enjel kpee. Ka jo be esamahr nne awohng awohng go ejum ajehng ajehng ji a bahke limi.

²² Ka gbarre, kunu nne awohng awohng ebo! Ka jo yel go abiafem nya ane bako! Jo bum eltum ena saang!

²³ Ka jo wo alahb ma ma, jo tob wo alahb avain ntiil, tib eji ala kpo kon-a elyame.

²⁴ Abiafem nya ane bandiki li gbul gbul gbuul, nya bo bahke ma lam anv. Abiafem nya ane bandiki bahke fvvrv bo yake behnjehle.

²⁵ Ano wo fvfo anoobo nsol nyandiki tob li gbul gbul gbuul. Nyandiki nya ki li ano, neh kpe ma jol go mbiiri.

6

¹ Nong, alokeltum jo kpunu babnde ebo go ejum ajehng ajehng, eji ane l'k'jo bung ebi bada mbing nyi Esowo, a eltibi ene fvfo.*

² Alokeltum ba babnde ebo li aneb Esowo, bo k'jo daange bo tib eji bo li abo-nanyehn.† Ga nob re, bo jo ga loko bo, tibre babnde bao ba kpo li nsehnge, eji alokeltum ebo kpi bo loko, ane ba kpo kor Esowo ba. Jo tib nsol nyia, wo fere jo rehke.

Esabsab eltibi, a atingitingi nsol afang

³ Nne awohng awohng no l'tib eltibi nindikandiki, k'taame tv atingitingi alum nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre, fere k'taame tv ana e kp'tibi mbang nyi Esowo.‡

⁴ yebgbal go elgeere, á nehme kahn ejumjum. Tibre yebgbo eyam bio bi nfaabe alimi, a bi ntaange ataange. Bahke bomo o, rehng go eteelala, sehng o rehng go

ny'yabe, a ane asuku, go ebi ntir nyi nne kp'tiri re ntem kp'kpi.

⁵ Ane bao ba ma sa go nfaabe alimi, ba ntir atahng ebo ma bvvrv. Etingitingi kpeem li a bo. Bo kp'tiri re, mbang Esowo, mbang nyi nsehnge alehke nyi.

⁶ Etingitingi, nne no l'jen go mbang nyi Esowo, ye wo bahke lehke nsehnge gbalee, ejum ajehng ajehng jehka ji á kpi no l'jo gbal-e.§

⁷ Ana e ba go njini nyia ebun ebun, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob feere ebun ebun.

⁸ E l'bel nsol alehke, fere bel nsol ebjng, fuumu re jo gbal-r.

⁹ Ane ba kp'sebe re bo gbo afang, bo bahke jo yel go elgaare, fere gbo go ekpoko bi nnehm, bi li ekor agboolo nsol nya bahke ranng bo, fere lim bo, bo sa abo abo, fere yel go ebi edi.

¹⁰ Tibre ekor akpohko ji li nlohk nyi eb'bi ajehng ajehng kpo lohng.* Ane bandiki kpo sahb k'kor bo re bo bel akpohko. Bobyaame ebo tahm mbang nyi Esowo sa, fere kp'kake elbo erem.

Es'kohro erehke ji Pol gohro rehke Timoti

¹¹ Wo ji li nne Esowo, jo ghere elna go nsol nyia. Jo gbehd, wo jol go etingitingi, fere jol Esowo Esowo, fere bel ekakesehk, a elkor, a elkpuumu, go nnoobo eljini.

¹² Jo nok nnoobo ebta bi ekakesehk,† wo gbo ejahm go elkpin ni li go njinan-jini, elkpin nio ni wahnge Esowo lung-a no ngare nyi a yiimi nnooba ntianse nyi eltaame ena go esamahr atianse gbalee.

¹³ Go esamahr Esowo bi kpo ka ejum ajehng ajehng elkpin, a esamahr bi Jisos Kraist ji yiimi ntianse nyi nno go esamahr Pontus Paillet,‡ owo n kp-a tongo re,

¹⁴ wo jo bum ntahm nyio go nseenga nseenge,§ eji nne awohng awohng l'ki-a jo ka ebi, tete Ntul a Jisos Kraist feere ba.

¹⁵ Á bahke bake go ege a ngare nyi Esowo kak-e no,

Esowo bi li nnooba nfiledi no kpo fili edi ntahngtahng.

Á li Ntul no atem atul,

¹⁶ ye ntahngtahng wo l'k'tiki kpo.

Á lene go edi ellennge.

Nnene limm, no bahke ma jen kohl-e.

Nnene limm, no m-e ny'nyehn. Jol nnene limm, no bahk-e ma nyehn.

Nong, ekpunu jol a ne, a nsahm nyi li go njinanjini.

Emen.

* 5:18 5:18 1 Kor 9:9 † 5:18 5:18 Luk 10:7 ‡ 5:19 5:19 2 Kor 13:1 § 5:20 5:20 Gal 2:14 * 6:1 6:1 Ef 6:5-8;

Tait 2:9-10; 1 Pit 2:18 † 6:2 6:2 Fai 16 ‡ 6:3 6:3 Gal 1:6-9 § 6:6 6:6 Fil 4:11-12; Hib 13:5 * 6:10 6:10 Mat 6:24

† 6:12 6:12 1 Kor 9:25-26 ‡ 6:13 6:13 Jon 18:36-37 § 6:14 6:14 Jon 13:34 * 6:17 6:17 Luk 12:16-21

¹⁷ Tong ane ba ma fang go njini nyia re bo k'jo rod elbo bum wahre wahre, bo k'jo yehke ekunukpu ebo kunu go elkohn afang nio ni kil jo yiimi nne go ebo.* Tong bo re bo yehke ekunukpu ebo kunu Esowo bi kpo guub-r, fere jo ka-r ejum ajehng ajehng, eji l'nob a nahre.

¹⁸ Tong bo, bo jo lim nnoobo, eji bo l'gbo afang nya Esowo. Nong, bo jo ka gbalee a ntim a ntim ebo, fere jo wehr abo,

¹⁹ eji bo l'mal jabbe elkpín ni li etingitingi elkpín. Bo l'lim ano, bo bahke kuuru afang ebo sik a ngare es'song.

²⁰ Timoti, jo kuuru nsol nyi bo ma yake ka-a. Ka jo yel ellong ane ba kpo tub aka nya ki lohng ejumjum, nya kil jo kor Esowo. Ka jo yel ellong ane ba kpo lim egboolo nfaabe, nyi bo kpo lung re Elkahne.

²¹ Ane bandiki kpo bung re, bo kpi Elkahne nio. Owo wahnge bo ma tan mbang nyi Esowo. Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a na.

2 NWER NYI POL NYONO TV TIMOTI

¹ Me Pol ji li ntingetib a Kraist Jisos, me ji koro Esowo, á yehk-m tum tib go enyam bi elkpin ni á nyame no, ni li go abo nya Kraist Jisos,

² n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Timoti mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng.

Nong Esowo Nsoo, a Kraist Jisos Ntul ewahre ka-a nnoobo, a elkoono, wo fere fil-e ndon.

Ana Pol kake Timoti eltim

³ Timoti, n l'buum-a go egame ero bi n kpo kak atv a njul, n kpo kak Esowo saam, ye ji n kpo lok-e atahng emame saang ana babnsuo jo lim.*

⁴ N kp'buumu ana a jolo ndon ndon, a abonngo go amahr. Owo wahng n kp'sahb s'seb re me n tiki ba nyehn-a, eji eyebatahng l'sahb gbal-m gbal go egame atahng.

⁵ Me m buumu etingitingi ekakesehk ji a kpi no, elkohn ekakesehk j'nehm o ji nne no nkul bele no, no bo jo lung-e re Lois, j'nehm o ji nne Yunis tob bel.† N kp'kahne re, elkohn n'nehm ni a kpi no.

⁶ Ano wo wahng n kp-a kpeke buumu re, wo ko ayare nya Esowo ka-a no, nya wob-a go ega atahng, jo lim eltum, k'bum na bum, ayare nya a bele no eji n kun-a ebo ebame.‡

⁷ Tibre Esowo wahr kaam etohko jio ji elfahle. Á ka-r etohko ji nsahm, ji li etohko ji elkoro, ji kpo lim-r, e fere jo mal bob elnahre.§

⁸ Owo wahng nobo re wo k'jo be ndon nyi ntianse ayiimi ka Ntul ewahre.* Ka ma jo nyaare, tib eji n wob ngbekobo go ege esi. Ga nob re wo tob taame erem tib esi jio ji nnoobo etib, ana Esowo ma-a ka eko,

⁹ Esowo bio bi ma-r tahre, fere lung-r re, wahr jol ane babe. Lohngem re eltum ni e ma lim ni wahng á lung-r no. Á lung-r tib go ege esi, a esi ji nnoobo enye nyi á ka-r no, nyi sehng go abo nya Kraist Jisos, njini kehm jolo.

¹⁰ Any, wahr ebnyehn nnoobo nyi Esowo, eji Kraist Jisos nt'tahre ewahre ma ba, ye jio ji ma tane nsahm nyi elkv.† Yeblenng e elkpin ni li go njinanjini eji á ma-r tiingi nnoobo etib.

¹¹ Esowo ma-m yehke re me n tiingi nnoobo etib bio, fere jo bung alum enye, fere tob jo tib ane.‡

¹² Esi jio ji wahng ka, n kp'nyehne erem bia. N nehm be ndon go nsol nyio. Tibre n kp'kahne nne no m ma taame tv-e. N kp'sahb k'kahn re, á bahke ma kuuru ejum jio ji á ma-m kak go ebo tete rehng go efung bio.

¹³ Jo toono atingitingi alum nya m ma-a tib, wo sa a eltaame n'nehm o, a elkoro ni li go abo nya Kraist Jisos.

¹⁴ Jo kuuru anoobo nsol nya bo ma-a kak go ebo go nsahm nyio nyi Etingi Etohko ji wob-r go egahre atahng.

¹⁵ A kp'kahne re, ane bao kpee ba lene go Esia ma-m sennge njahm kpee. Figelus abola Hermogenes tob wob go bo ellong.

¹⁶ Nong, Jehova tib ndon enye go etahk Onesiforus. M-e á nyaarem. Á jo ba nkpel a nkpele, ba kak-m eltim, jol eji n wobo wob ngbekobo.

¹⁷ Eji á ba rehng ga Rom, á seb-m tete, kehm-m nyehne.

¹⁸ Nong, á lub fili Esowo ndon efung bio. A kp'sahb k'kahn nob nob ana á jo loko eltum go Efesus.

2

Nnooba nne a nsoja no Jisos Kraist

¹ Mmon ewame, yiimi t'tahne go nnoobo nyi li go abo nya Kraist Jisos.

² Ko alum enyame nya a ma wuk go esamahr atianse gbalee, wo song tib atin-gitingi ane ba bahke tob mal tib ane bako.

³ Tob taame, nyehn erem ana nnooba nne a nsoja no Kraist Jisos.

⁴ Nne a nsoja awohng awohng limm, no l'kehme ebta nok, no bahke fere song kehme eljini nehka nehka lim, eji á kp'sebe re á lim ji kp'koro ntubesi ewe no ko-e go eltum.

⁵ Mbekabahl n kpo be abahl, á nehm bel eltuuru ene, sehngem re no, á be jang jang ana eljini abahl li no.

⁶ Mbahmgbe no kpo kak eko, jo lim eltum go ege egbe, ye wo fuumu re á gbo mbang li nsol alehke nyi lohng go ege egbe.

⁷ Jo tir bade alum nya n kp'bungu a, tibre Jehova bahk-a limi re, wo kahn ejum ajehng ajehng.

⁸ Jo buumu Jisos Kraist ji nyahme go elkv, ye ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Devid, ana n kpo tiingi nnoobo etib ebame.*

⁹ Nnoobo etib bi n kpo tiingi bi wahng n kp'nyehne erem bia, a agbekobo go abo ana ebi nne. Alum Esowo, agbekobo wobem.†

¹⁰ Esi ji ane ba Esowo ma yehke ji wahng n kp'kpuumu ejum ajehng ajehng, eji bo l'tob bel eltahre ni li go abo nya Kraist Jisos, ni kpo jen a ellub ni li go njinanjini.

* 1:3 1:3 Elt 23:1; 24:16 † 1:5 1:5 Elt 16:1 ‡ 1:6 1:6 1 Tim 4:14 § 1:7 1:7 Rom 8:15 * 1:8 1:8 Rom 1:16

† 1:10 1:10 1 Kor 15:55 ‡ 1:11 1:11 Elt 9:15 * 2:8 2:8 Ell 5:5 † 2:9 2:9 Fil 1:12-14 ‡ 2:11 2:11 Fil 3:10-11

¹¹ A wo li atingitingi alum nya bungu re, "L'jol re wahr ehtob kpo a ne, e bahke tob jol a ne go elkpin.‡

¹² E l'jo kpuumu, e bahke tob tob-e edi afili. E l'ten-e, á bahke tob ten-r fvfo.‡

¹³ Jol afi e gbo na go ege a mbang, ekakesehk ji Esowo jia, kpeke li nseenga nseenge,

tibre Esowo nehm tiki yaange.*

Nlimeltum no nno

¹⁴ Buumu bo nsol nyia, wo fere tong bo go esamahr Esowo re, bo k'kpe lim nfaabe atemtem. Nfaabe kpehme kak nne ebo, kpo ranng na ane ba l'wuk.

¹⁵ Jo nok, eji a l'jol nlimeltum no nno go esamahr bi Esowo, ana nlimeltum no kil jo be ndon, eji á kpi eltum Esowo lim. Jol nne no kpo tooro atingitingi alum nya Esowo go nseenga nseenge.†

¹⁶ Ka jo yel go ellong ane ba kpo lim egboolo nfaabe nyi ki li nyi Esowo, tibre nsol nyio nyi kpo wahng ane gbal go abiafem.

¹⁷ Tibre alum ane bao li ana eyam abili, bi l'kehme nne yam ejang ngubjing behka, kpo tob ta yel ejang ngubjing behko. Himeneus abola Filetus, bo wob ellong ane bao fvfo.‡

¹⁸ Bo nehme kpe sehng go mbang nyi li etingitingi mbang. Bobyaange mbang nyindiki kp'toono, fere bvrvr ane bandiki ntim, eji bo kp'tibi re elnyahme ngubjing go elkv ehsehng.‡

¹⁹ Nnene limm, no bahke ma yuudu nnahb ekahme nyi Esowo ma bum. Alum nyaa na abal nya, bo nyono go nnahb ekahme nyio. Nehko bungu re, "Esowo kp'kahne ane bao ba li babe.*" Nehko bungu re, "Nong, nne awohng awohng no kp'lungu mbing nyi Kraist, á yake ab'bi alimi."

²⁰ Go egburu etahk, ajoobo nsol nyaa gbalee, ana nkpingi, nyimongo bo limi go agul, nyimongo bo limi go asilva, nsol nyimongo bo ko nti lim, nsol nyimongo bo ko ndi lim, nsol nyimongo nyi nno nyi, nsol nyimongo kp'sabe.†

²¹ Nne awohng awohng no l'bum elne saang, yake nsol nyi kp'sabe, á bahke jolo ana ekpingi ji nno, ji bo ma bum eje eje, eji nde nne l'jo ko, lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno.

²² Jo jahng nsol nyi kpo melle ajangkun go bo atahng re bo jo lim. Nok, eji a l'i eno go esamahr Esowo, fere bel ekakesehk, a elkor, go elkoono, wo fere woomo go ellong ane ba kpo kak ero ka Esowo a ntim ebo saang.

²³ Ka jo yel ellong agboolo ane ba kil kahne ejumjum, ba kpo lim nfaabe nfaabe. Tibre a kp'kahne re, go es'kohlo nfaabe nyio, ntaange nyi kpo gbo.

²⁴ Fuumem re nlokeltum no Jehova jo taange ntaange. Á bahke bele nnoobo eljini a nne awohng awohng, fere jol nne no kpo mal eltibi.‡ Á bahke jo kpuumu, bo l'lim-e ebi,

²⁵ fere jo tub ane ba kp'limi nfaabe a ne elle go enange bem. Fundiki Esowo bahke limi mbang ka bo, bo gbo ndon go bo abiafem, fere kahn etingitingi,

²⁶ eji bo l'lohng go ekpoko bi nnehm nyi ma bob bo re bo jo lim ji kp-e koro.

3

Es'kohro afung

¹ Jo kahne re, ngare es'kohro afung bahke jolo etahntahn ngare.*

² Ane bahke jo tiiri elbo elbo, fere jo baare amahr akpohko, jo wor anyo, fere jo lim agabbe, jo su ane. Bo nehm jo wuk babnde ebo, saam bo nehm jo kak. Esowo nehm jo lub bo.

³ Elkorone anehng anehng bo nehm bel. Bo nehm jo tahm ka ane. Bo bahke jo kiimi afahng lake ane. Ndon bo nehm bel. Bo bahke jo lim nsol, bo nehm jo feere njahm. Elyebe ni njini bahke jo kor bo. Esowo nehm jo kor bo.

⁴ Bo bahke jo bel atem go nnyo a nnyo. Bo bahke jo lim nsol go elrang elrang. Bo bahke jolo ane ba bahke jo rod elbo wahre wahre. Bo bahke jo lim ana ji kp'koro bofono antahng. Esowo nehm jo kor bo.

⁵ Eljini ni bo, bahke jo foongo ni aneb Esowo, jol nsahm nyi bo, bo nehm bel.† Ka jo yel ellong ane bao!

⁶ Egom ane bao bandiki bahke jo kpaale yanng go etahk ajehng ajehng, song kp'iri agboolo anebkal ba ma gbal go ab'bi, bao ba ajoobo nsol kpo melle bo go bo atahng, eji bo l'ko bo elfono.

⁷ Bo kpo kpili na kpili kpili kpili, jol bo nehm tiki kahn etingitingi.

⁸ Ana Jannes abola Jambres jo ten Moses, ano wo fvfo ane bao ba kil elkpe ga tir nob nob kpo tob ten etingitingi. Bobgbo go mbang nyi Esowo.

⁹ Ekidi nehm ga lab, nne awohng awohng bahke nyehne agboolo nsol nya bo kpo lim, jang jang ana ane nyehne goji Jannes a Jambres.

Eljini ni nne Esowo bahke jo lim, kehm jo gbal

§ 2:12 2:12 Mat 10:33 * 2:13 2:13 Rom 3:3 † 2:15 2:15 Tait 2:7-8; Mat 13:52; Luk 12:42 ‡ 2:17 2:17 1 Tim 1:20

§ 2:18 2:18 2 Tes 2:2-3 * 2:19 2:19 Jon 10:14 † 2:20 2:20 Mat 13:24-33 ‡ 2:24 2:24 Kol 4:6 * 3:1 3:1 1 Tim

4:1 † 3:5 3:5 Mat 7:15,21

¹⁰ Wo Timoti, wobwuk eltibi ename, fere nyehn eljini ename. A kp'kahne ji wahnge n kpi elkpin ana nia. A ny'nyehn ekakesehk ejame, fere nyehn ana n jolo soom. A ny'nyehn elkoro ename, fere nyehn ana n jo kpuumu.

¹¹ A ny'nyehn ana bo jo gbak-m, fere nyehn ana n jo nyehn erem go Antiok, a Ikonium, go Listra, fere nyehn ana n kpuumu elgbake nio kpee. Jehova ma-m tahre yehke go nsol nyio kpee.*

¹² Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re á bahke toono Kraist Jisos, fere jo lim eljini ni Esowo, á bahke tiki jo nyehn erem bi ane bahke jo gbak-e.†

¹³ Abi ane, a ane ba kpo nehm ane, bo kp'soro asi go ab'bi alimi sehng ana wuku wuku. Bo kpo nehm ane bako, fere tob nehm elbo.

¹⁴ Timoti, soro asi, wo jo lim nsol nyi a ma kpili, fere taame tv, eji a kp'kahne nne no tib-a no.

¹⁵ A bomo nwer Esowo akahne ngare nyi a jolo ntiil tete sik anv. Nwer nyio bahk-a ma ka elkahne ni a bahke kahne mbang nyi eltahre.* Eltare nio li go abo nya Kraist Jisos.

¹⁶ Alum Esowo kpee lohng goji Esowo,† eji l'lim nnoobo ka ane. Alum Esowo kpo tib etingitingi, fere jo nyam ane, jo soongo bo, fere jo rehke bo re bo jol go etingitingi.

¹⁷ eji nne Esowo l'jol nob nob, fere jo mal ellimi eltum anehng anehng ni nno.

4

Ana Pol jo rehke Timoti

¹ Ereheke ji n kp-a kake a, n kp-a kake go esamahr bi Esowo, a bi Jisos Kraist, ye ji bahke lame aneb mbir mbir, a ba ma kpo. Tib go elbake ene ni á bahke bake ba ji go ege a nji etul, owo wahng n kp-a tongo re,

² wo jo bung alum Esowo, k'jo be ndon, afi jolo ngare anyi.* Jo lenge abiafem tong bo, wo fere jo nyam bo, fere jo rehke bo. Lim nsol nyia kpee go mbang nyi a kp'tibi na bo, a elkpumu.

³ Tibre ngare kp'bake nyi ane l'k'kpe jo kor bo re bo jo wuungu atung go etingitingi eltibi. Bo bahke jo toono ana ji bo bahke jo tir go bo a ntim. Bo bahke jo lim elbo, eji bo bahke jo seb at'tibi ba bahke jo tib bo nsol nyi bahke jo yebe bo go atung.

⁴ Bo bahke senng etingitingi njahm, fere jo wuungu atung go aka nya li ana amongo.†

⁵ Wo, jo kunu elna ekpu go ejum ajehng ajehng! Jo kpuumu erem, wo fere jo lim eltum ni alum Esowo abungu. Jo lim eltum ena nseenga nseenge!

⁶ Tibre afung nya m bahke tahme njini nyia sa ebbiingi. Bo ma-m rod kp'yaange wohng go ana alahh njom ma Esowo, ma bo kpo yaange wohng go.*

⁷ Me n nok ebta ebame go mbang nyi nno. Me n gohro be abahl enyame. Me m bel ekakesehk go eltoono mbang nyi Esowo.

⁸ Anv, ekpasi eltuuru jia, nong-m go es'song, ekpasi jio ji eno ji Esowo bi li nnooba nlamalam bahk-m tuuru efung bio. Me ntahngtahng sang á bahk-m tuuru. Á bahke tob tuuru nne awohng awohng no elbake ni á bahke bake kp-e koro.†

Alum nya Pol gohro bung

⁹ Lim, wo gulu elbake ga egame.

¹⁰ Tibre Demas, njini nyia m-e kehme elkoro.* Á ma-m tahm sa, tahm eje go Tesalonaika. Kresens ebthahm go Galesa. Taitus ebthahm go Dalmesa.

¹¹ Luk ntahngtahng wo ma sa a name. Ko Mak, wo ba a ne, tibre á bahk-m ma kak ebo go eltum.†

¹² Me n tum Tikikus tv go Efesus.*

¹³ A l'kehm bake, soro ko ekpawobo ejame ji n tahme sa go etahk nsoo Karpus go Troas, ba ka-m. Tob ko awer enyame ba a nro, asehngesehng awer nya n kpo nyon nsol.

¹⁴ Aleksanda ntahletahl lim-m egburu ebi sehng.† Esowo bahk-e bongo jang jang ana á limi no.

¹⁵ Wofono antahng, jo kun-e ekpu, tibre á tohkem t'taame tv alum enyahre nya e jo bung.

¹⁶ Go egame elam, eji n gbo mbang tooro nnyo elam emame, nnene jolem no yiim-m njahm. Bo kpee yaam-m sa.* Nong, Esowo lub tahm ka bo.

¹⁷ Esowo bi yiim-m njahm, fere ka-m eko, eji etib ebame l'yiimi, ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo l'wuk. Ano wo wahng á tahr-m no yehke go nnyo mi egabe.†

¹⁸ Esowo bahk-m tahre yehke go nfem anyehng anyehng, fere kp-m tahm a name go ejahbetul eje. Nong, ellub jol a ne go njinanjini. Emen.

Nnyo mi Pol gohro kak

¹⁹ Kak Priska abola Akwila nnyo,† wo fere kak Onesiforus nnyo, a aneb etahk ebe.

‡ 3:11 3:11 Elt 13:50; 14:5,19 § 3:12 3:12 Elt 14:22 * 3:15 3:15 Jon 5:39 † 3:16 3:16 2 Pit 1:19-21 * 4:2 4:2 Elt 20:20,31 † 4:4 4:4 2 Tes 2:11 ‡ 4:6 4:6 Fil 2:17 § 4:8 4:8 1 Pit 5:4; Jems 1:12; Ell 2:10 * 4:10 4:10 Kol 4:14 † 4:11 4:11 Elt 15:37; Kol 4:10 ‡ 4:12 4:12 Elt 20:4; Ef 6:21; Kol 4:7 § 4:14 4:14 1 Tim 1:20 * 4:16 4:16 2 Tim 1:15 † 4:17 4:17 Elt 23:11; 27:23-24 ‡ 4:19 4:19 Elt 18:2; Rom 16:3 § 4:20 4:20 Elt 19:22 * 4:20 4:20 Elt 20:4; 21:29

²⁰ Erastus sa go Korint. § Trofimus, n tahm-e sa go Miletus, á kp'yame.*

²¹ Lim, wo ba ga egame, elkoko kehm rehngé. Yubulus, Pudens, Lenus, a Klodia, bo kpee tong-m re me n kak-a nnyo. Abon Esowo bako go tob tong-m re me n kak-a nnyo.

²² Nong, Esowo jol a etohko eja. Nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a na. Emen.

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV TAITUS

¹ Me Pol wo, ji li nlokeltum Esowo, a ntingetib no Jisos Kraist. Esowo tum-m re me n song kak ane ba á ma yehke bo ebo go bo eltaame, fere tib bo elkahne ni etingitingi ni kpo jen a eljolo Esowo Esowo.*

² N kp'limi eltum nia, tib eji n kp'kunu ekpu re, bo bahke bele elkpín ni li go njinanjini, ni Esowo bi kil jo kim efahnge nyame no tong-r go mboma mbomo, njini kehm jolo.

³ Go ngare nyi nno wo á lennge elkpín nio go ege alum,[†] nya á yake no kak-m go ebo. Owo wahnge n kp'tiingi etib ebame, tib eji Esowo nt'tahre ewahre tong-m no.[‡]

⁴ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Taitus ji li etingitingi mmon ewame, ye ji e kpi eltaame na anehng.[§]

Nong, Esowo Nsoo, a Kraist Jisos nt'tahre ewahre ka-a nnoobo, a elkoono.

Nne no fuumu re á jol nnenkul ero

⁵ Jia ji wahnge n tahm-a sa go Krit, eji a l'tuungu nsol nyi kpeke li go ellimi, fere yehke anebkul ero go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ana n tong-a no.

⁶ Nnenkul ero bahke jolo nne no ki kpi egahme ajehng ajehng.* Á bahke bele nkal awohng. Abon ebe bahke jolo ane ba ma taame tv Esowo, ba ane l'k'jo ka bo ebi re, bo kp'lehke elwur. Bo nehm jol ane ba l'k'jo wuk babnde.

⁷ Tibre ntubesi ero bahke jolo nne no ki kpi egahme ajehng ajehng, eji á li nne no Esowo ma yake eltum ene kak-e go ebo. Á nehm jol nne no kpo lim agabbe, fere jo rak eltim sohkh sohkh, jo wo amahm, jo nok abohng, fere jol nne no nsol kil jo gbal-e.

⁸ Á bahke jolo nne no kpo vrvv ajenne. Ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno bahk-e jo k'kor. Á bahke bele ntir atahng nyi nno, fere jol go etingitingi, fere bel nnoobo eljini, fere jol nne no bahke jo mal bob elne.

⁹ Á bahke yiimi t'tahne go atingitingi alum nya bo tib-e no, eji á l'jo mal rehke ane, fere jo tib etingitingi mbang,[†] fere jo bung, ga ane ba kpo ten mbang nyio.[‡]

Erehke ji li bade anehm ane

¹⁰ Tibre ane gbalee baa, asehgesehng ane ba ma yehke nrur, ba kil jo wuk Esowo,

bo jio ji kpo bung na bung fad, fere jo nehm ane.[§]

¹¹ M bahke sahde bo anyo. Bo ba kpo kpiidi alaaga ane akpade go ero, tib eji bo kp'tibi nsol nyi kehn bo jol k'tib. Bo kpo lim ano, eji bo l'bel abi akphoko.*

¹² Nne a Krit no jolo nnyehnamahr abo wo bungu antahng antahng re, "Aneb Krit kpo kiimi afahnge ngare anyehng anyehng. Bo abi enyam bi. Bo abalehke ebno ba ma gbo ewon ba."

¹³ Enyehnamahr jia lohko li go etingitingi. Esi jia ji wahnge a bahke jo nyam bo t'tahne, eji elkpín ebo l'jol ni nno,

¹⁴ eji bo l'k'kpe wuungu Jus atung go bo amongo, a atahm nya ane jehke no, bao ba ma ten etingitingi.[†]

¹⁵ Ane ba li saang, ejum ajehng ajehng li bo saang. Wo, ejang bi ane ba ki li saang, ba kil taame, ejum ajehng ajehng limm, ji li bo saang. Ntir atahng ebo, a ntim ebo limm saang.[‡]

¹⁶ Bo kpo bung go bo a nnyo re, bo nyi Esowo. Go bo eljini ni bo kpo tib, bo kpo ten-e ten. Bo li ana ejum nkuk go esamahr bi Esowo. Bo kpehme wuk-e. Bo fuumem go eltum ni nno anehng anehng.

2

Eljini ni aneb ero

¹ Wo Taitus, jo tib nsol nyi fuumu a eltibi ni nno!*

² Tong anebkul ba li aneblum re bo jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng biingi biingi, amahr ebo jo jol sange sange, bo fere jo bob elbo. Nong, bo bel ekakesehk ji nno, a elkoro ni nno, a elkpuumu ni nno.

³ Ano wo fvfo a bahke tob tong anebkal ba li anebkul re bo jo lim eljini ni ane ba li ebo ebo. Nong, bo k'jo jol ane ba kpo kiimi afahnge lake ane bako. Bo k'jo jol aju ka amahm gbalee. Nobo re bo jo tib ji kp'nobo,

⁴ fere jo ka agbahme elle re, alum ebo jo kor bo, a abon ebo fvfo,

⁵ fere jo tib bo, ana bo bahke jo bob elbo, fere jo jol saang, jo kuuru alaaga ebo, fere bel nnoobo eljini, fere jo woomo alum ebo go elwo,[†] eji nne awohng awohng l'k'jo bung ebi bade alum Esowo.

⁶ Mbang ny'nehm nyi a bahke tob jo rehke ajangkun re bo jo bob elbo.

⁷ Wofono antahng jol ano ona go ejum ajehng ajehng, eji ane l'eeme nnoobo nyi a kp'limi.[‡] A l'kehm tibi, ka jo be esamahr ane. Jo tib go mbang nyi ane bahke lohko kahn re, etib eba li etahntahn etib.

* 1:1 1:1 Jems 3:13-17 † 1:3 1:3 Ef 1:9-12 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Elt 26:16-18 § 1:4 1:4 1 Tim 1:2 * 1:6 1:6 1 Tim 3:1-7

† 1:9 1:9 2 Tim 2:24 ‡ 1:9 1:9 Elt 6:10 § 1:10 1:10 Elt 15:1,24; 1 Tim 1:3-8 * 1:11 1:11 2 Pit 2:1-3 † 1:14 1:14

Mak 7:8 ‡ 1:15 1:15 1 Tim 4:3-5 * 2:1 2:1 2 Tim 1:13 † 2:5 2:5 Ef 5:22-25 ‡ 2:7 2:7 1 Tim 4:12; 1 Pit 5:3

⁸ Jo bung alum nya nno, nya bo l'k'ma jo faabe, eji l'riki nne no wob njahm nyehko ndon, á k'pe ma bung eb'bi ajehng ajehng bada nahre. §

⁹ Tong alokeltum re bo woomo babnde ebo go elwo, fere jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji bahke jo kor babnde ebo.* Bo k'jo faange bo go nnyo,

¹⁰ bo k'jo v bo ejv. Ga nob re bo jo tib eljini ni ane ba li go etingitingi, ba kpo kuuru nsol nyi babnde ebo nob nob, eji eltibi ni Esowo nt'tahre ewahre l'bel nnooba mbing tib go ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo kp'limi.

Ana nnoobo nyi Esowo ma lohng ba

¹¹ Tibre nnoobo nyi Esowo eblohng ba re ba tahre ane kpee,†

¹² fere tib-r re, wahr yake eljini ni kil jo kor Esowo, a ekor nsol njini nyia, wahr fere jo jol amahr sange sange, fere jo bel etingitingi elkpin, tob jo lim nsol nyi kpo kor Esowo go njini nyia,‡

¹³ eji e kp'siki efung bi Esowo ma fuulu, bi e kp'kunu ekpu, bi ellub ni egburu Esowo ebahre, a Jisos Kraist nt'tahre bahke lohng ba, §

¹⁴ ye ji yake elne ka tib go egahre esi, eji á l'fak-r yake go ab'bi kpee, fere lim-r, e jol ane ba li saang ka-e, fere jo kak ekpuku go nnoobo alimi.

¹⁵ Jo tib nsol nyia, wo jo rehke ane, fere jo nyam bo go nsahm nyi n ka-a no.* Nong, nne awohng awohng ki-a jo daange!†

3

Ji fuumu re aneb ero jo lim

¹ Jo buumu bo re, bo jo woomo atul, a atubesi go elwo, fere jo wuk bo.* Nobo re, jo kor bo, bo jo lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo.

² Tong bo re bo k'jo bung ebi bada nne awohng awohng, fere jo taange ntaange. Nobo re bo bel nnaange eljini, fere jo bum nne awohng awohng ana egburu nne.

³ Tibre wahrfono antahng wuku wuku e jolo agboolo, e joom wuk nyi etung, e t'tan mbang. E jolo aju ka ajoobo nsol gbalee nya jo mell-r go egahra ntim, fere jol aju ka elyebe ni njini. Elkpin enahre kpee jolo ab'bi ab'bi, a ala ateele. Ane jo ko-r ekv, wahr tob jo ko bo ekv.

⁴ Ngare nyi nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elkoro ni Esowo nt'tahre ewahre lohng no ba,†

⁵ á ba tahr-r na. Wahr á tahrem tib eji e ma lim nsol nyi li go etingitingi. Á tahr-r tib go ege a ndon,‡ eji á ru-r no go Etingi

Etohko, e ma fere tuungu jini,§ fere jol anebe nfenfe.

⁶ Tibre Esowo ebyaange Etingi Etohko gbalee wohng-r, ji sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre,

⁷ eji e l'i eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ege a nnoobo, fere li elkv ni li elkpin ni li go njinanjini ni e kp'kunu ekpu.

⁸ Alum nyaa li go etingitingi. N kp'sebe re, wo yiimi t'tahne go nsol nyia, eji ane ba ma taame tv Esowo l'jo kunu ekpu, jo rod ngare abo, jo lim nnoobo. Nsol nyia kp'nobo, kpi nsehng nyi bahke kake ane.

⁹ Ka jo yel ellong ane ba kpo lim egboolo nfaabe, fere jo bung, lung abing nya babnsa ejahre nya nya, fere jo taange ntaange, fere jo nok atemtem go alum nnyo bade atahm. Nsol nyia, nsehng anyehng anyehng kpimm, li mbol mbol.

¹⁰ Nne no kpo wahng re ane yab, rehke e nkpel anyehng, nkpel nyehko. Á tohko wuk, yab a ne.*

¹¹ Tibre a kp'kahne re, elkohn nne noo ebranng. Á kp'limi abiafem. Yebkimi ebi ka elne antahng.

Es'kohro erehke

¹² N l'tum Artemas, afi jolo Tikikus tv-a, nok, eji a l'lub ba kpir-m go Nikopolis. Tibre me n tir re, m bahke kange o elum kohro kohro.

¹³ Lub nok, wo kak Senas ji li eloya ebo, a Apollos, eji ejum ajehng ajehng l'k'rin bo go bo eljen.

¹⁴ Nong, ane ebahre kpili ana bo bahke jo yake ngare ebo, kak go nnoobo eltum ni fuumu ellimi, a ni lubu lub, eji bo l'k'jol na jol, k'kab akab.†

¹⁵ Ane kpee ba li a name kp-a kake nnyo. Kak ane ba e kpi bo kor go ejang bi Esowo nnyo. Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a nahne wahn ane kpee.

§ 2:8 2:8 Ell 12:10 * 2:9 2:9 1 Pit 2:18 † 2:11 2:11 1 Tim 2:4 ‡ 2:12 2:12 Jems 2:7 § 2:13 2:13 Fil 3:20-21

* 2:15 2:15 Tait 1:5 † 2:15 2:15 1 Tim 4:12 * 3:1 3:1 Rom 13:1-8; 1 Pit 2:13-17 † 3:4 3:4 Tait 2:11 ‡ 3:5 3:5

Ef 2:8-9 § 3:5 3:5 Jon 3:5 * 3:10 3:10 Mat 18:15-17 † 3:14 3:14 Kol 4:5

NWER NYI POL NYONO TV FAILIMON

¹ Me Pol ji li nne a ngbekobo tib go esi ji Kraist Jisos, a Timoti mmonanne ejahre, e kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Failimon ji kpo kor-r s'sehng, ye ji e kp'limi eltum ano a ne.

² Nwer nyia tob li ka Apia ji li mmonanne ejahre no nkal, a Arkipus ji tob li nne a nsoja ana wahr, a aneb ero ba kpo kono asi go ega etahk.*

³ Nong, nnoobo jol a nahne, a elkoono ni lohng goji Esowo Nso ejahre, a Ntul a Jisos Kraist.

⁴ N kpo kak Esowo saam ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'buum-a go egame ero bi n kpo kak,

⁵ tib eji n kp'wuku ana aneb Esowo kpee kpo kor-a,† fere wuk bade eltaame ni a kp'taame tv Ntul a Jisos.

⁶ N kpo kak ero re, elkono ni n kpo kono asi go eltaame ana ni a kpi no lub lim, wahn kahn elfuulu anehng anehng ni e kpi go ejang bi Kraist.‡

⁷ Mmonannee, wahr ebbel egburu eye-batahng, fere bel ekakeltim tib go ega elkoro. Tibre wo wo ma lim re eltim yebe abon Esowo.

⁸ Jol eji n kpi kpi esahb go ejang bi Kraist ji m bahk-a ma tong ji fuumu re wo lim,

⁹ n kp-a lub gboongo na tib esi ji elkoro,§ me Pol ji li nnenkul, anv, m ma fere jol nne a ngbekobo tib go esi ji Kraist Jisos.

¹⁰ N kp-a gboongo ka Onesimus,* mmon ewame, no me m ma jol nde‡, eji n wob ngbekobo nyia.

¹¹ Wuku wuku á jolo edemme nne ji a ki-e li nsehng anyehng anyehng, wo anv, yeblohko jol nne no bahk-a ma jo loko, fere tob jo lok-m.

¹² Eji n kp-e tumu, á feere ba go ega, li ana n kp'tumu eltim ename tv-a.

¹³ Kor-m re á sa a name, eji á l'ko nji nyi a jol-m loko ngare nyi n wob go ngbekobo tib go esi nnoobo etib.‡

¹⁴ N sehem re me n lim ejum ajehng ajehng njahm njahm, ki-a tohko lim, a kahn, eji a l'k'lim nnoobo enya ana bo bob-a na, a l'lim ana kor-a no go ega eltim.§

¹⁵ Fundiki ebferre jol re, Onesimus tahn-a sa mmongare ntil, eji a l'fere bel-e go njinanjini.

¹⁶ Tibre anv, á kpeem li nju nyi nyi, yebferre jol nne no gbale sehng nju. Yebjol

akor-m mmonannee go ejang bi Kraist, no kpo sahb kor-m kor. Anv, á bahk-a koro elkohn ani, ye ji li nju enya, a mmonanne go ejang bi Ntul a Jisos?*

¹⁷ A l'bum-m ana nte ewa, lub ko Onesimus jang jang ana a jol-m koko.

¹⁸ L'jol nyi á sood-a no, afi á fere bel-a mbong, nong, fere jol ana me n kpi-a mbong.

¹⁹ Me Pol, me wo kp'nyono ana go egame ebo re, Me wo bahke gale. Me m bum re, a kp'kahne re, a kpi-m mbong nyi elkin ena ni wofono antahng.†

²⁰ Mmonannee, n kp'sebe re me n li-a nsehng go ejang bi Jehova.‡ Lim, eji eltim ename l'jol yebe yebe go ejang bi Kraist.

²¹ N kp'nyono tv-a, tibre n kp'sahb k'kahn re, a bahke limi ana n tong-a no, jol s'sehng na.

²² Fvfo, toobo eksp'kpa bum-m, tibre n kp'bumu re, Esowo bahke faange aro enyahne nya n kp'kake, fere yak-m ka-n.

²³ Epafras ji tob wob ngbekobo ana me tib go esi ji Kraist Jisos kp-a kake nnyo.§

²⁴ Mak, Aristarkus, Demas, a Luk, bo ji e kpo lim eltum ano, bo kp-a tob kak nnyo.*

²⁵ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol a nahne go egahne atohko.

* 1:2 1:2 Kol 4:17 † 1:5 1:5 1 Jon 4:20-21 ‡ 1:6 1:6 Mak 11:24 § 1:9 1:9 1 Kor 9:12,15 * 1:10 1:10 Kol 4:9

† 1:10 1:10 1 Kor 4:15 ‡ 1:13 1:13 Fil 2:30 § 1:14 1:14 2 Kor 9:7 * 1:16 1:16 1 Tim 6:2 † 1:19 1:19 1 Kor

4:15 ‡ 1:20 1:20 1 Tes 2:19 § 1:23 1:23 Kol 1:7; 4:12 * 1:24 1:24 Kol 4:10,14

NWER NYI BO NYONO TV ANEBE HIBRU

Mmon no Esowo

¹ Mahne mahne Esowo jo bungu tong babnso ejahre go ajoobo abang nkpel tvv, sehng go anyo nya abanyehnamahr.*

² Es'kohro ngare nyia á bungu a nahre sehng goji Mmon ewe,† ye ji á yehk-e no re á bahke lehke elkv nsol kpee. Ye wo á ko-e no lim njini.

³ Á kp'yake tib ellub ni Esowo. Á li na li ful ful fuul ana yefono Esowo.‡ Alum enye nya kpi nsahm nyi kp'wahng nsol kpee kp'jene go nseenge.§ Eji á ma ru ane, bo ma bar go bo abiafem, owo á kehm song ji go eboblum Esowo bi gbale sehng, bi li go ero.

Mmon Esowo wo ga gbal sehng baben-jel

⁴ Anv, Mmon Esowo ebferre gbal sehng babenjel, eji á ma bel mbing nyi nobo sehng nyi bo.*

⁵ Esowo ka tong a tong enjel anyehng anyehng re,

"Wo mmon ewame wo,†
lela wo, m ma jol Nso."

Jol á ka tong a tong enjel anyehng anyehng re,

"M bahke jolo Nso,
a bahke jolo mmon ewame."

⁶ Eji Esowo yahke ba ngbokambang a mmon ewe tum tv go njini, á kpe bung re, "Nong, babenjel nya Esowo kpee kak-e."

⁷ Esowo bungu bade babenjel re, "Esowo kpo lim enjel enye, bo jol nfeb,‡ fere jo lim alokeltum ebe, bo jol nlikagun,"

⁸ fere bung bada Mmon ewe re, "Eti etul eja,

o Esowo, li go njinanjini.

Á kpo fili ejahbetul eja go etingitingi.

⁹ Etingitingi ji kpo kor-a,
ebi jo sab-a.

Owo wahng, wo Esowo,

Esowo eba ma-a kak akehng go esi, mao ma eyebatahng,

eji a l'gbal sehng abonane."

¹⁰ Esowo kpe bung re,

"Wo Ntul, wo wo limi njini go mboman-nahb.

Elbung ni li ejum ji a limi go ega abo.§

¹¹ Nyaa kpee bahke male, wofono antahng wo bahke sake.*

Nyaa kpee bahke kulu ana mbomo.

¹² A bahke fehde elbung abola ndi ana ekpawobo, bahke fere yaange.†

A bahke jolo ano ano,
a nehm tiki kul."

¹³ Esowo tikem tong enjel anyehng anyehng re,

"Ji go egame ejang eboblum

tete me n lim anebekv eba etikunakpade eja."‡

¹⁴ Anv, ane aba li babenjel? Bo kpee atohko nya kpo loko eltum nya, nya Esowo kpo tum bo re bo song kak ane ebo, ba bahke bele eltahre.§

2

Egburu eltahre

¹ Ano wo wahng nobo re wahr jo sahb k'kunu ekpu go nsol nyi e ma wuk, eji e l'k'fab tahm.

² Eji etib bi babenjel jo tiingi yiimi no, nne awohng awohng no l'soodo, afi á bumem alum nyao, á jo nyehne erem ana fuumu no re á nyehn,*

³ anv, e bahke limi renan kehm beke for, e l'gbake egburu eltahre ana nia bum go nkpe, ni Ntul ewahre gbo mbang tiingi?† Ane ba wuk-e no, ba ma tob ba tong-r re li go etingitingi.‡

⁴ Esowo tob yiimi ntianse, eji á jo tib nliingi nyi nsahm enye, fere lim ajoobo akpokosi,§ fere bak ane ayare nya Etingi Etohko ana kor-e no.*

Ane ba ga gbal sehng babenjel

⁵ Tibre Esowo faakem a njini nyi kp'bake nyi e kp'bungu bade kak babenjel go elwo.†

⁶ Edi nwer Esowo ajehng bungu re, "Nne awo li li nne no Esowo bahk-e jo tiiri? Nne awo li li Mmon no nne no a bahk-e jo kunu ekpu?‡

⁷ A lim-e á jol rede rede sehng babenjel mmongare ntiil,

a fere ka-e ellub, a ekpunu ji li ka ntul.§

⁸ Wobbum ejum ajehng ajehng re á kunu akpade."

Ana Esowo ma yake ejum ajehng ajehng kak-e go elwo, ejumjum limm, ji á tahme sa, ji ki-e wob go elwo. Anv, e kp'nyehne re, ngare ka rehng nyi nsol kpee bahk-e woomo go elwo.*

⁹ E kp'nyehne Jisos ji Esowo lim-e, á jol rede rede sehng babenjel go mmongare ntiil,

* 1:1 1:1 Mat 11:13; Luk 1:70 † 1:2 1:2 Gal 4:4 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Jon 12:45 § 1:3 1:3 Kol 1:17 * 1:4 1:4 Elt 4:12
† 1:5 1:5 Mak 1:11 ‡ 1:7 1:7 Ell 7:1 § 1:10 1:10 Jon 1:3 * 1:11 1:11 Mat 24:35; Jon 1:1 † 1:12 1:12 Ell 6:14;
21:1 ‡ 1:13 1:13 Luk 20:41-44 § 1:14 1:14 Elt 5:19; 11:13-14; 27:23-24 * 2:2 2:2 Hib 10:28 † 2:3 2:3 Jon
12:47-48 ‡ 2:3 2:3 Luk 1:2 § 2:4 2:4 Jon 10:25 * 2:4 2:4 1 Kor 12:8-11 † 2:5 2:5 2 Pit 3:13 ‡ 2:6 2:6 1 Pit
1:24 § 2:7 2:7 Fil 2:9-11 * 2:8 2:8 2 Tes 2:1-3

aji á l'kpo go esi ane kpee, tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo. Anv, Esowo m-e ka ellub, a ekpunu ji li ka ntul tib go erem bi á nyehne no, fere kpo.

¹⁰ F'fuumu re Esowo rod erem bi Jisos nyehne no, lim-e á jol go nseenga nseenge, ye ji wahnge nsol kpee li no, ye j'nehm wo Esowo ko-e, lim nsol kpee, eji á l'ko abon gbalee tahm a bo go ege ellub. Tibre Jisos wo wahnge re bo bel eltahre.

¹¹ Ye ji kpo lim ane, bo jol ebo ebo, a ane ba á ma lim bo, bo ma jol ebo ebo, bo kpi nde na awohng. Owo wahnge á kil kpe nyaare bo, á kp'fere jo lung bo re abonanyehn,[†]

¹² ana á bungu no re,
"M bahke bungu bada mbing enya tong abonanee.

M bahk-a tehke go elkab aneb Esowo kpee."

¹³ Á kpe bung re,

"M bahke bumu Esowo go etingitingi."[‡]

Á kpe tob bung re,

"Nyehn me ga, a abon ebame ba Esowo ma-m ka."

¹⁴ Tib eji abon bao kpi ngubjing, a alung, Jisos kehm tob ba jol ana bo, fere bel ngubjing, ba ranng nnehm nyi elkv wob-e go elwo, tib go ege elkv,[§]

¹⁵ fere tahre ane kpee yake, ba jolo aju ngare nyi bo jolo go elkpin tib go elfahle ni bo jo fahl elkv.

¹⁶ Tibre etingitingi, á kpehme kak baben-jel ebo. Abon ba Ebrahim ba, á kpo kak bo ebo.*

¹⁷ Ano wo wahnge Esowo limi Jisos re á jol ana abonanyehn go mbang anyehng anyehng, eji á l'jol nkakesehk a ntubesi abalimajom no kpi ndon go elloko ni á kp'loko Esowo,[†] fere gongo Esowo tib abiafem nya ane.

¹⁸ Tib eji yefono antahng jo nyehn erem, bo fere gar-e, anv á bahke ma kak ane ebo, ba l'yel go elgaare.

3

Jisos wo ga gbal sehng Moses

¹ Abarebare abonanee ba Esowo ma-n tob lung, jo seengen Jisos ji li ntingetib, a ntubesi abalimajom no e kpo yiimi ntianse ka-e.*

² Á bele ekakesehk, taame tv nne no yehk-e no kak go eltum ene, jang jang ana Moses bele ekakesehk go eltum kpee ni á jo lim go etahk Esowo.

³ Jisos wo fuumu re á ga bel ellub sehng Moses, jang jang ana nne no si etahk ga kpi ellub sehng etahk ji á si no.

⁴ Tibre etahk ajehng ajehng nne wo sii. Wo, Esowo bi li nne no limi nsol kpee.

⁵ Moses bele ekakesehk go eltum kpee ni á jo lim go etahk Esowo, ye ji jolo nlokeltum, eji á l'yiimi ntianse ka nsol nyi Esowo bahke bungu go ngare es'song.

⁶ Wo, Kraist bele ekakesehk go eltum ni á limi go ege etahk, ye ji jolo mmon. Etahk eje jio, wahr ba,[†] e l'yiimi t'tahne go esahb, a elgeere ni e kp'geere kak nsol nyi e kp'kunu ekpu tete rehng go es'kohro.

Jo kunen ekpu, eji á l'k' yake Esowo abo

⁷ Ana Etingi Etohko bungu re,

"N' l'wuk alum enye lela,

⁸ kana tahne asi enyahne ana babnso ejahne limi no

efung elgaare bio bi bo ten-m no go elka emahng.

⁹ Go wo bo wuung-m no,

jol eji bo nyehne nyehn nsol nyi n limi go nnya atahl abal.

¹⁰ Ano wo wahng ka atahng rak-m no tob ane bao,

n kehm bungu re,

'Bo kpo kono elsoodo go bo a ntir atahng.

Bo ka tiki kahn mbang enyame.'

¹¹ Owo n kehm tiri go egame erakatahng re, 'bo nehm tiki yel go egame edi erekek'v.'[‡]

¹² Abonanee, jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l'k'bel ebi eltim ni á kil taame, toono o, á sennge Esowo bi kpi elkpin njahm.

¹³ Jo rehken atemtem efung abehng abehng,[§] eji ngare kpeke li nyi bo kpo lung re, "lela", eji nne awohng awohng ewahne l'k'tahne esi tib go elnehme ni abiafem kpo nehm ane.

¹⁴ Wahr ebjol ane ba kp'kodo eljen a Kraist, e l'jabb-e t'tahne, fere bum-e go etingitingi tete rehng go es'kohro, ana e bomo go mbomo,

¹⁵ ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,

"N' l'wuk alum enye lela, kana tahne asi enyahne,*

ana babnso ejahne tene Esowo mahne."

¹⁶ Anv, elkohn ane aba wuku alum Esowo, fere ten? Ane kpee ba Moses yehke bo go Ijib sanga?[†]

¹⁷ Anv, ane aba Esowo rake atahng tob bo go nnya atahl abal? Ane ba limi abiafem, fere kpo go elka emahng sanga?

¹⁸ Anv, ane aba Esowo tiri re, bo nehm tiki yel go ege edi erekek'v? Ane ba ki taame sanga?

¹⁹ Wahr ebnyehn re, bo maam yel tib go bo ek'taame.

[†] 2:11 2:11 Jon 20:17 [‡] 2:13 2:13 Mat 27:43 [§] 2:14 2:14 Jon 12:31 * 2:16 2:16 Gal 3:29 [†] 2:17 2:17 Hib 2:10; 4:15 * 3:1 3:1 Hib 12:2; 4:14 [†] 3:6 3:6 1 Pit 2:5 [‡] 3:11 3:11 1 Kor 10:5-11 [§] 3:13 3:13 1 Tes 5:11 * 3:15 3:15 Elt 24:25 [†] 3:16 3:16 Mat 7:21

4

Edi erekekv ji Esowo

¹ Enyam bi Esowo nyame no re e bahke yeke go ege edi erekekv bia, kpeke li. Nong, wahr jo fahlen, eji Esowo l'k'tong nne awohng awohng ewahne re, yebsa go njahm.

² Tibre wahr ebwuk nnoobo etib, jang jang ana bo. Etib bi bo wuku no kaam bo nnoobo anyehng anyehng, tibre bo ji wuku no joom taame.

³ Wo, wahr jia ji ma taame, wahr ba kp'yele edi erekekv jio. Ana Esowo bungu no re,

"Me n tir go egame erakatahng re, bo nehm tiki yel edi erekekv ejame."* Eji Esowo limi njini, ngare nyi eltum ene ma mal,

⁴ á kehm bungu bade efung bi biingi nfung esehma re, "Efung bi biingi nfung esehma, bi bi n re ekv go egame eltum kpee."

⁵ Edi nwer Esowo jehko, á kpe bung re, "Bo nehm tiki yel edi erekekv ejame."

⁶ Ane ba gbo mbang wuk nnoobo etib yelem, tib eji bo ki taame. Egom jehko jia, ji bahke yeke ona.[†]

⁷ Tibre Esowo ebkpe kunu afung nya á jo lung re, "lela". Eji ma kang ekidi ma lab, á bungu alum nya e ma tohko bung a, sehng go nnyo mi Devid re,

"N l'wuk alum enye lela, kana tahne asi enyahne."

⁸ Li re Josua k'ka bo erekekv jio, kehn eji ma kang, Esowo jolem kpe bung bade efung bindiki.

⁹ Fvfo, erekekv jia, nong kp'siki aneb Esowo, ana Esowo re ekv efung bi biingi nfung esehma.[‡]

¹⁰ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'yel edi erekekv ji Esowo, á kp'tob re ekv go ege eltum, ana Esowo re ekv go ege eltum.[§]

¹¹ Nong, wahr noken, eji e l'yel edi erekekv jio, nne awohng awohng k'gbo ana ane bao gbo no tib go bo ek'taame.*

¹² Tibre alum Esowo kpi elkin, kp'limi eltum. Kp'kongo sehng ekahngkahng abehng abehng bi kpo kong njahm ebal ebal. Kpo jahm nne, yel r'rehng atahng edi ji eltim, a etohko song wane, a adi nya akahb song kono, nya nya li n'lame no kpo lam ntir atahng a nne, fere jo lam nsol nyi nne ko tir re á lim.

¹³ Ejumjum limm ji li go mbiiri, ji á kil elnyehne. Nsol kpee li gbuul go ege esamah.[†] Ye wo li nne no bahk-r bahbe.

Jisos wo li ntubesi abalimajom no nnen

* 4:3 4:3 Hib 3:11 † 4:6 4:6 Mat 11:28 ‡ 4:9 4:9 2 Tes 1:7 § 4:10 4:10 Ell 14:13 * 4:11 4:11 1 Kor 10:5
† 4:13 4:13 Jon 3:19-21 ‡ 4:14 4:14 Hib 8:1 § 4:15 4:15 Hib 2:17 * 4:15 4:15 Hib 7:26; Jon 8:46 † 4:16 4:16
Rom 5:1-2 * 5:5 5:5 Jon 7:28; 12:49 † 5:7 5:7 Luk 22:41-44 ‡ 5:8 5:8 Fil 2:8 § 5:9 5:9 Elt 5:32

¹⁴ Eji e kpi ntubesi abalimajom no nnen, no sehng elbung sa rehng go ejahbetul Esowo, ye ji li Jisos Mmon Esowo,[‡] nong, wahr jabbe nsol nyi e kp'taame tv t'tahne.

¹⁵ Tibre ntubesi abalimajom ewahre li nne no bo m-e wuungu go mbang anyehng anyehng ana wahr. Owo wahng á kp'kahne re, wahr nehme tahne.[§] Jol eji bo wuung-e wuungu o, abiafem á limem.*

¹⁶ Nong, wahr belen esahb, jeere kohlo eti etul ji Esowo bi kpi nnoobo.[†] Owo e bahke nyehne ndon nyi Esowo, fere bel nnoobo enye nyi bahke jo kak-r ebo ngare nyi e l'seb ekakebo.

5

Jisos li nlimanjom ana Melkisedek

¹ Ntubesi abalimajom awohng awohng no bo yehk-e go ellong ane kpo loko Esowo go esi ji ane. Á kpo ko ayare song ka Esowo, fere lim ajom nya abiafem.

² Á kpo guubu ane ba kil elkahne, a bao ba kpo soodo, eji yefono antahng ki tob li go nseenge.

³ Owo fvfo á bahke jo lim njom nyi abiafem enye, fere tob jo lim nyi ane bako.

⁴ Nnene limm, no kpo yehke elne go ege a ngang antahng, fere lim lub ane re, ye li ntubesi abalimajom, sehngem re no, Esowo bi lung-e, jang jang ana á lungu Eron.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo Kraist ki mehl elne wahre re á jol ntubesi abalimajom.* Esowo bi yehk-e no, bi bungu re,

"Wo wo li mmon ewame, lela wo m ma jol nso."

⁶ Á kpe bung edi jehko re, "A bahke jolo nlimanjom go njinanjini ana Melkisedek jolo no."

⁷ Ngare nyi Jisos jolo go elkin jo njini nyia, á jo kake ero, fere jo gboongo Esowo, jo rabe eling wahre wahre wahre, jo yehke abonngo.[†] Á jo kake ero ka nne no bahk-e ma tahre yehke go elkv. Owo wahng Esowo jo wuk-e, tib go elfahle ni á jo fahl-e.

⁸ Jol eji á jolo jol Mmon no Esowo, á jo kpili ana á bahke jo wuk Nde tib go erem bi á jo nyeh.[‡]

⁹ Eji á ma mal go nseenga nseenge, owo á kehm fere jol ana esi ebga bi eltare ni li go njinanjini kpo lohng ka ane ba kp-e wuku,[§]

¹⁰ ye ji Esowo m-e lung re á jol ntubesi abalimajom ana Melkisedek jolo no.

Erehke ji li bade ane ba kil elkahne

¹¹ Nsol nyia tvv, nyi e bahke bungu bade eyaame jia, nyi kp'riidi go ellennge, eji m ma jol alakatung ane.

¹² Ngare nyia a, kehn wahn ebtiki jol at'tibi, wo anv, n kp'kpeke sebe nne no bahk-n tibi agbokombang nsol nya alum Esowo. N kpi nnyabe nnyabe abel, kehn nyi m ma kehme nsol alehke nyi kp'tahne li.*

¹³ Nne awohng awohng no kp'yabe abel, á kpeke li mmon elbili, á nehme kahn alum Esowo antahng, nya kpo tib nne ana á bahke lehke eno go esamahr bi Esowo. Á kpo lim aji aji.†

¹⁴ Nsol alehke nyi kp'tahne li ka ane ba ma gbal, ba ma kpili, ma kpuuru bo, bo ji ma kahn go bo a ntim ji kp'nobo, fere kahn ji kp'sabe.‡

6

Erehke ji li bade elgboko lohng go abo nya Esowo

¹ Fvfo, nobo re wahr yake agbokombang nsol nya Kraist go eltibi, fere soro asi, eji e l'gbal, k'kpe sa go nnaab ekahme, k'kpe jo tib bade ana nne bahke senng njahm go nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum,* fere taame tv Esowo,†

² K'kpe jo tib bade awohngalahb,‡ a abo akunu,§ a elnyahme go elkv, a elam ji Esowo bahke lame abi ane, bo nyehn erem go njinanjini.*

³ Ano wo e bahke limi, Esowo l'taame.

⁴ Anv, ane ba wuku wuku jolo go ellennge ni Esowo, ba ma gbo, lohng go abo nya Esowo, bo bahke limi renan, kehm feere, kpe ba gbo ndon? Bobwuungu ayare nya lohng go ejahbetul, fere bel etohko ji Esowo, a aneb Esowo.

⁵ Bobwuungu nnoobo nyi alum Esowo kpi no, a nsahm nyi Esowo bahke tibi go eying ji kp'bake.

⁶ L'fere jol ano, bo kehm gboko, lohng go abo nya Esowo, bo nehm kpe ma feere, ba gbo ndon.† Tibre bofono antahng kp'kumu Mmon Esowo go ekros, fere rik-e ndon go elkab ane.

⁷ Esowo kpo fuulu ndi nyi kpo wo elahb ji kpo na nkpel tvv, nyi kpo lim nsol gbal, fere jo kak ane ebo, nyi wahng bo ja edi ndi jio.

⁸ Akpiri l'fere mahng edi ndi jio, a agasame, lohng re, edi ndi jio nobem. Ebsa ntiil Esowo su edi ndi jio, es'kohro, á gohro jahm fi.

⁹ Akpondahme enyame, jol afi e bungu ana, e kp'sahb k'kahn re, wahn ba kpi nsol nyi ga nob, nyi li ka eltahre enahne.

¹⁰ Esowo li etingi nne. Á nehm yini eltum enahne ni n kp'limi, a elgoro ni n tibi no, ni mbing enye kp-n koro, eji n jo loko aneb Esowo, jol anv, n kpi nlimi nlimi ano.

¹¹ Jo sahb kor-r kor re, nne awohng awohng ewahne soro asi ano, jo nok go eltimtim anehng, eji n l'bel ekunukpu ji n l'k'tiki faabe tete rehng es'kohro.

¹² Kana jo gbo ewon! Jo leemen eljini ni ane ba taame no, fere jo kpuumu, ni wahng bo bele nsol nyi Esowo nyame tong bo.‡

Enyam bi Esowo lohko li go etingitingi

¹³ Eji Esowo nyame enyam tong Ebrahim, eji á ki bel nne no gbale sehng-e, no kehn á jol-e tiri, á kehm tiri elne re,

¹⁴ "Etingitingi, m bahk-a fuulu, fere lim et'tohngo eja rur."

¹⁵ Owo Ebrahim kehm kpooro, kehm lohko bel ji Esowo nyame no tong-e.§

¹⁶ Nne l'kehm tiri, á kpo tir nne no gbale sehng-e. Nne l'tir ano, lohng re, nfaabe kpee ebmal, ellum ene bahke lohko yiimi.

¹⁷ Ano wo Esowo tob tir budu go ege enyam bi á nyame no, eji á sebe re á tib ane ba á nyame tong bo go mbang nyi bo l'k'kpe ma faabe re, á nehm yaange ji á tooobo no.*

¹⁸ Eji Esowo kil jo kim efahng, owo wahng á ka-r nsol ebal nyio nyi l'k'tiki yaange, nyi li egburu ekakeltim ejahre, wahr jia ji ma be, song yel eju go ege, fere tub ekunukpu ejahm, ji e ma yehke kunu go nsol nyi kp'bake go es'song.†

¹⁹ Ekunukpu jia li ana eronron nlehke mi ma jabbe atohko enyahre, eji l'k'fab tahm, mi bo kahne go njahm ekpiki nyehko edi ji sahb b'bar,‡

²⁰ edi j'nehm o ji Jisos gbo mbang yel tib go egahre esi, ye ji ma jol ntubesi abalimajom go njinanjini ana Melkisedek jolo no.

7

Melkisedek

¹ Melkisedek jia jolo ntul no Salem, fere jol nlimajom no Esowo bi gbale sehng. Eji Ebrahim jo kehng ebta bi á song nok a atul bao, sehng bo, Melkisedek kehm song kpir-e, fere fuul-e.

² Ebrahim kehm-e kake eltahme go nsol kpee.

* 5:12 5:12 1 Kor 3:1-2 † 5:13 5:13 Ef 4:14 ‡ 5:14 5:14 Fil 1:10 * 6:1 6:1 Gal 2:16 † 6:1 6:1 Jems 2:8 ‡ 6:2 6:2 Rom 6:3-8 § 6:2 6:2 Elt 13:3 * 6:2 6:2 Jon 5:28-29 † 6:6 6:6 Hib 12:16-17 ‡ 6:12 6:12 Jems 5:10-11 § 6:15 6:15 Rom 4:17-25 * 6:17 6:17 Jems 1:17 † 6:18 6:18 1 Kor 15:19; 1 Jon 3:2 ‡ 6:19 6:19 Hib 8:2; 9:3,7

Go ngbokambang, Melkisedek lohngo re, "Ntul no li go etingitingi." Á tob jolo "ntul no Salem" ji lohngo re, "ntul no elkoono."

³ Á belem nde, a nnyehn. Jol nwer nyi et'tohngo eje limm. Jol e wukem bade ana bo jel-e no. Jol ana á kpo no, e wukem. Ye wo foongo Mmon no Esowo.* Á bahke jolo nlimanjom ano ano go njinanjini.

⁴ Nyehnen ana á jolo nj'joka nne. Ebrahim nso ejahre ka-e eltahme go nsol nyi á ko go ebta.†

⁵ Abone Livai ba jolo abalimajom, Esowo tongo bo re, bo jo ko eltahme ana atahm nya Moses bungu no goji abonanyehn, jol eji abonanyehn bao tob lohng go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim.

⁶ Melkisedek lohngem go et'tohngo ji Livai. Wo, á k'ko eltahme goji Ebrahim, fere fuul-e, Ebrahim ji Esowo nyame enyam tong-e re á bahk-e fuulu.

⁷ Nne no kpo fuulu wo ga gbal sehng nne no á fuul-e no, jol nfaabe anyehng anyehng limm.

⁸ Bade eyaame ji abalimajom, bo ji bahke kpoko na, bo ba li ane ba kpo ko eltahme. Wo, eyaame ji Melkisedek ji ko eltahme, ye wo nwer Esowo yiim-e ntianse re, á li go elkpin.

⁹ Jol nne li ma bung re, yefono Livai ji jo ko eltahme, tob ka eltahme ngare nyio nyi Ebrahim ka Melkisedek eltahme.

¹⁰ Tibre ngare nyi Melkisedek song kpiri Ebrahim, Ebrahim ka gare ana á bahke jele Livai.

¹¹ Atahm nya abone Israel ko no tokko go eltum ni abalimajom. Li re eltum ni abalimajom bao ba lohng go et'tohngo ji Livai jolo go nseenga nseenge, kehn jolem kpe jol re nlimanjom noko kpe lohng ba ana Melkisedek.‡ Nlimanjom noo limm ana Eron jolo no.

¹² Wo, l'fere jol re, eltum ni abalimajom ebyaange, atahm bahke tob yaange fvfo.

¹³ Tibre Jisos ji bo bungu nsol nyia bada ne lohng go et'tohngo jindiki ji nne awohng awohng kala j'jol nlimanjom.

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng kp'kahne re, Jisos Ntul ewahre lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda, ji Moses ki gahm egahmegahme eji á jo bung bade abalimajom.§

Nlimanjom no nfenfe

¹⁵ Jia ebkpe sahb l'lenge na budu, eji nlimanjom nondiki ma lohng ba ana Melkisedek,

¹⁶ no ki jol nlimanjom tib go eyaame ji et'tohngo ana atahm bungu no. Á jolo

nlimanjom go nsahm nyio nyi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁷ Tibre nwer Esowo yiimi ntianse ka-e re,

"Á li nlimanjom go njinanjini ana Melkisedek."

¹⁸ Ak'kulu atahm bobgbake bum go nkpe, tibre nsahm kpimm, ejumjum lohngem.

¹⁹ Atahm nya Moses maam lim ejum ajehng ajehng jol go nseenga nseenge. Anv, wahr ebbel ekunukpu ji ga nob, ji kpo wahng e jeere kohlo Esowo.*

²⁰ Esowo tirem, eji á limi abon Livai, bo jol abalimajom, wo, go eyaame ji Jisos, Esowo t'tir.

²¹ Eji Esowo tiri no, á kehm-e tongo re, "Jehova ebtir,

á nehm yaange ntir atahng enye, 'Á li nlimanjom go njinanjini.' "

²² Owo wahng Jisos ma fere jol nne no ma wahng egbanngalung ji ga nob ma yiimi.†

²³ Abalimajom bako jolo go egom, tibre bo jo kp'kpo. Bo joom kpe ma soro asi go bo eltum.

²⁴ Wo, Jisos li go elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Eltum ene ni njom alimi, nnene limm, no bahke koko nji enye.

²⁵ Owo wahng ngare anyehng anyehng á kpo mal jo tahre ane ba kpo sehng go ege, rehng goji Esowo, tibre á li go njinanjini re á jo gboongo Esowo ka bo.‡

²⁶ Elkohn nlimanjom noo wo fuumu a nahre, ye ji li saang, egahme á kpimm, elem ajehng ajehng we limm. Á jolem nne abiafem, á jolo eje eje. Bo rod-e bum wahre wahre sehng ejahbetul Esowo sa.

²⁷ Á limm ana abalimajom bako. Limm re á jo lim ajom efung abehng abehng, tohko jo gbo mbang lim njom nyio nyi abiafem enye, fere tob lim nyi abiafem nya ane bako.§ Á limi njom nkpelkpel anyehng eji á yake elne ka.

²⁸ Atahm nya Moses yehke ane ba ki li go nseenge re bo jol atubesi abalimajom. Wo, alum nya Esowo tiri no,* ngare nyi Moses ma tohko ka atahm, nya nya yehke Mmon no bo m-e lim á ma jol go nseenga nseenge, fere jol go njinanjini.

8

Egbanngalung ji nfenfe

¹ Á wo li ejum ji wahng e kpo b'bung. Nyehnen elkohn nlimanjom no e kpi no, ye ji jehk go ejang eboblum bi eti etul ji Esowo bi nnen a nnen go ejahbetul Esowo.

² Á kp'loko go edi ji sahb b'bar, ji li go etingitingi ebkpatahk Esowo ana ntubesi

* 7:3 7:3 Jon 8:58 † 7:4 7:4 Jon 3:1-2; Mak 5:22 ‡ 7:11 7:11 Rom 3:20; Gal 3:19 § 7:14 7:14 Mat 1:2 * 7:19 7:19 Elt 13:38 † 7:22 7:22 Luk 22:20 ‡ 7:25 7:25 Rom 8:34; 1 Jon 2:1 § 7:27 7:27 Hib 5:1-3 * 7:28 7:28 Hib 6:17

abalimajom, ebkpatahk bio bi Jehova si antahng, bi ki li nne si no.

³ Nlimajom awohng awohng bo yehk-e na re á jo ko ayare song ka Esowo, fere jo lim ajom. Owo fvfo nlimanjom ewahre bahke tob bel ejum ji á bahk-e kake.*

⁴ Li re á li go njini, kehn á jolem jolo nlimanjom ejolojolo,† eji abalimajom li na, ba kp'koko ayare song ka Esowo ana atahm bungu no.

⁵ Ebkpatahk bi bo kp'limi eltum li ana ntugare, fere li go elfoongo ni ebkpatahk bi li go ejahbetul Esowo.‡ Ngare nyi Moses yahke si ebkpatahk bio, owo Esowo kehm-e tubu elle re, “Kunu ekpu, eji a l'ohko lim ejum ajehng ajehng jang jang ana n tib-a no go ewong.”

⁶ Anv, Kraist ebhel eltum njom alimi ni ga nob. Fvfo, egbanngalung ji ye li nkon-ambum, ji ji ga nob, tibre egbanngalung jia kun go enyam bi Esowo nyame no, bi ga nob.§

⁷ Li re ngbokambang egbanngalung jolo go nseenga nseenge, kehn Esowo jolem kpe seh re á kpe lim etoono jehko.

⁸ Tibre Jehova nyehne re, ane ebe limm go nseenge, owo wahng á kehm bungu re, “Afung kp'bake nya m bahke tuungu lim egbanngalung ji nfenfe a abone Israel, a et'tohngo ji Juda.

⁹ Nehm jol ana egbanngalung ji n limi a babnde ebo efung bio bi n jabbe bo go ebo,

yehke bo go ndi nyi Ijib. Eji bo tene egbanngalung ji n limi a bo, owo wahng n ki kpe jo kpur bo. Alum nyaa Jehova wo bungu.”

¹⁰ Jehova kehm kpe bung re,

“Egbanngalung ji a, ji m bahke limi a abone Israel afung nyao l'sehng. M bahke kake atahm enyame go bo a ntir atahng, fere nyon go bo a ntim. M bahke jolo Esowo ebo, bo bahke jolo ane ebame.*

¹¹ Nnene limm, no bahke jo tib nne ebjing ewe,

fere jo tong mmonannyehn re, ‘Kahn Jehova!’ Tibre bo ane kpee bahk-m kahne, bomo abonse tete ba rehng aj'jok ane.†

¹² Tibre bo bahk-m fili ndon tib go bo a nsodo.

N nehm kpe tiki buumu abiafem ebo.”

¹³ Eji Esowo jo bung bade egbanngalung ji nfenfe, eblohng re, yebrodo ngbokambang egbanngalung bum ana nk'kulu ejum.‡

Ejum ji ma kehme elkulu, ngare nyi ma gohro kul, bahke gulu eltane.

9

Ana bo jo loko Esowo mahne mahne

¹ Go ngbokambang egbanngalung, atahm j'jol nya jo tib ana bo bahke jo kak Esowo. Edi tob jolo o, ji bo jo kak Esowo, ji ane limi no.

² Tibre bo si ebkpatahk. Go ngbokambang ekp'kpa wo, bo bumu enyaaale, a ekp'kuru, go abred nya bo jo lim bum go esamahr Esowo. Edi jio, bo jo lungu re mbarebare edi.

³ Edi ji jolo go njahm etoono ekpiki jehko,* bo jo lungu re edi ji kp'sahb b'bar.

⁴ Owo ekpingi ji bo limi go agul jolo no, ji bo jo kak insens, a elkohl ni egbanngalung, ni bo nyane agul wohng bulu kpee. Ekpingi agul ji mmanna woomo go atahng, woomo atahng elkohl nio, a ehti bi Eron bi kake anyane, a atal abal nya Esowo nyono atahm nya egbanngalung.

⁵ Enjel na ebal nyi jo tib ellub ni Esowo kuumu go mbulu elkohl, nyi Esowo jo tahm ka ane go bo abiafem. Bo nyange akpungkpung ebo bulu edi jio ji eltahmeka. Anv, e nehm ma ji, tooro ejum ajehng ajehng kpee.

⁶ Ana wo bo jo toobo ejum ajehng ajehng bum. Ngare anyehng anyehng abalimajom jo yele ekp'kpa re bo song lim eltum ebo.

⁷ Ntubesi abalimajom wo wo jo yel nkimi nyi sahb b'bar nkpel anyehng go elya. Á joom tiki yel, k'fili alung njom ma abiafem enye, a nya ane.

⁸ Nsol nyia, Etingi Etohko kp-r tibi re, mbang ka lennge nyi nne bahke sehng rehng nkimi nyi sahb b'bar,‡ eji ekp'kpa kpee li,

⁹ Ji kp'tibi bade eying jia ji anv, ji ane kpo ka ayare, fere jo lim ajom ka Esowo nya l'k'ma lim nne no kp'limi ano eltim ene jol saang go esamahr bi Esowo.‡

¹⁰ Elloko ni bo jo loko Esowo go nsol alehke, a nsol elwoko, a ajoobo abang nya bo jo ru elbo, nya nya li atahm nya li ka ngubjing. Esowo ka bo atahm nyaa re bo jo bum tete ngare rehng nyi á bahke tuungu nsol kpee.§

Alung ma jisos ma kpo ru eltim nne

¹¹ Anv, Kraist ebba ana ntubesi abalimajom no anoobo nsol nya kp'bake. Ebkpatahk bi á kpo lim eltum bi bi ga gbal, fere n'nob. Tibre ane sang si go ebo. Limm ka njini nyia.

* 8:3 8:3 Hib 9:12 † 8:4 8:4 Hib 7:14 ‡ 8:5 8:5 Kol 2:16-17 § 8:6 8:6 Hib 6:17 * 8:10 8:10 Hib 10:16-17

† 8:11 8:11 1 Jon 2:20,27 ‡ 8:13 8:13 2 Kor 3:11,13 * 9:3 9:3 Mat 27:51 † 9:8 9:8 Hib 10:19-20 ‡ 9:9 9:9 Jon

15:3; 1 Jon 1:7 § 9:10 9:10 Gal 4:1-4 * 9:12 9:12 Hib 7:27

¹² Kraist yele edi ji sahb b'bar nkpelkpel anyehng, fere sa o.* Eji á yele no, á koom alung ebul, a alung abon efong. Á ko alung mame yefono antahng, yel a ma, fere fak-r yake go njinanjini.

¹³ Alung ebul, a alung efong, a atong mmon a nfong no bo m-e jahm fi, bo jo ko madde ane ba ki li saang, bo fere jol saang go bo a ngubjing.

¹⁴ L'jol ano, anv, alung ma Kraist sang bahke ga ru ntr atahng enyahra, eji e l'yake nsol nyi ki lohng ejumjum, fere jo loko Esowo bi li go elkpina?[†] Tibre á yake elne ka Esowo ana ejum njom ji ki kpi elem ajehng ajehng, tib go nsahm nyi etohko ji li go njinanjini.

¹⁵ Esi jia ji wahng Kraist li nkonambum no egbanngalung ji nfenfe,[‡] eji ane ba Esowo ma lung bo l'bel ejum elehke elkv ji li go njinanjini, ji Esowo nyame no. Tibre elkv j'jol ni fake ane yake go abiafem nya bo jo lim ngare nyio nyi ngbokambang egbanngalung.

¹⁶ Nne l'nyon nwer ngare nyi á yahke ba elkpoko kak go elkohl, lohngo re nne noo bahke tohko kpo, ejum ajehng ajehng kehm jolo.

¹⁷ Tibre nwer nyi á nyono kak go elkohl lohngem ejumjum, eji á kpeke li go elkpin. Ngare nyi á ma kpo, owo bahke kehm jolo ana á nyono no.[§]

¹⁸ Ki li re alung ma, kehn ngbokambang egbanngalung jolem yiimi.

¹⁹ Tibre, eji Moses bungu ellum anehng anehng ni atahm tong ane, owo á kehm koko alung ma abon efong, a ma ebul, jo ko alahb, a abilibili av, a isob, madde go nwer atahm nyio, fere madde ane kpee,

²⁰ kehm bungu re, “A wo li alung ma egbanngalung ji Esowo tong-n re wahn jo bum atahm enye.”

²¹ Mbang ny'nehm nyi Moses tob madde alung go ebkpatahk, a nsol kpee nyi bo jo ko loko Esowo.

²² Etingitingi, ka riki ejum ajehng ajehng bo jo ko alung, lim bar. Ki li re alung ma, kehn eltahmeka go abiafem limm.*

Kraist kpo nkpelkpel anyehng tib abiafem

²³ Nsol nyia nyi li go elfoongo ni nsol nyi li go ejahbetul Esowo tikem bar,[†] sehngem re no, bo limi re bar go mbang nyia. Wo, atingitingi nsol nya ejahbetul Esowo kp'sebe ajom nya ga nob sehng ajom nyako.

²⁴ Tibre Kraist yelem go mbarebare ebkpatahk bi ane si go ebo, bi li go elfoongo

ni etingitingi ebkpatahk. Á yele go yefono ejahbetul Esowo re á song yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo, fere jo gboong-e ka-r.[‡]

²⁵ Ntubesi abalimajom no Jus jo yele edi ji sahb b'bar a alung ma ki li mame nkpel anyehng go elya anehng anehng. Wo, Kraist yakem elne ka nkpel a nkpele.

²⁶ Jolo jol ano, kehn á jol nyehne erem nkpel a nkpele bombo go ngare nyi Esowo limi njini nyia. Wo, ano limm. Nkpel anyehng nyi á lohngo no ba es'kohro ngare nyia a,[§] eji á l'tane abiafem tib go njom nyi á limi no ngare nyi á yake elne ka.

²⁷ Ana nne awohng awohng bahke kpoko nkpelkpel anyehng, kehm song yiimi go eti elam ji Esowo,

²⁸ ano wo fvfo Esowo ma rod Kraist ka ana ejum njom nkpelkpel anyehng, eji á l'sol abiafem nya ane gbalee.* Á bahke kpe ba, ba tahre ane ba jehk kp-e siki.[†] Á nehme kpe ba tib go abiafem.

10

Atahm li go elfoongo ni atingitingi nsol

¹ Atahm nya Moses li go elfoongo ni anoobo nsol nya kp'bake, yefono nsol nyio sang.* Ajom nyanehm nya Jus kpo lim elya elya. Owo wahng atahm l'k'ma lim ane ba kpo jeere kohlo Esowo, bo jol go nseenga nseenge go ege esamahr.

² Jolo jol ano, kehn bo jol rahke ajom alimi. Li re ane ba jo kak Esowo b'bar, go bo abiafem nkpelkpel anyehng, kehn Esowo nehme kpe buumu bo abiafem ebo.

³ Wo, ajom nyao nya kpo buumu bo abiafem ebo elya elya.

⁴ Tibre alung efong, a ma ebul nehm ma tiki ru eltim abiafem.

⁵ Owo wahng ngare nyi Kraist yahke ba go njini, á tongo Esowo re, “A kpehme seb ajom, a ayare.

A toobo ngubjing bum-m.[†]

⁶ Ajom nya bo kpo jahm nsol fi, a ajom nya bo kpo lim, eji abiafem l'laade bo, wa kpehme kor.[‡]

⁷ Owo n kehm bungu re, ‘Nyehe me gana, o Esowo, me m ba re me m ba lim ji kp-a koro, ana bo nyono bada name go nwer Esowo.’[§]

⁸ Á tohko bung re, “A joom seb ajom, a ayare, a ajom nya bo kpo jahm nsol fi, a ajom nya bo kpo lim, eji abiafem l'laade bo. Nsol nyia wa joom kor.” Á bungu ano, jol eji bo jo l'lim ajom nyao ona ana atahm bungu no.

[†] 9:14 9:14 1 Pit 1:18-19 [‡] 9:15 9:15 1 Tim 2:5 [§] 9:17 9:17 Rom 7:2-4 * 9:22 9:22 Ef 1:7 [†] 9:23 9:23 Hib 8:5

[‡] 9:24 9:24 1 Jon 2:1 [§] 9:26 9:26 1 Kor 10:11 * 9:28 9:28 Mak 10:45 [†] 9:28 9:28 Jon 14:3 * 10:1 10:1 Hib

7:19; 8:5 [†] 10:5 10:5 Rom 8:3 [‡] 10:6 10:6 Mat 9:13 [§] 10:7 10:7 Jon 6:38

⁹ Owo á kehm kpe bung re, “Anv, me m ba re me m ba lim ana ji kor-a no.” Jia lohngo re, Esowo ebrange agbokombang ajom fere bum nyi Kraist.

¹⁰ Tib eji Jisos Kraist limi ji koro Esowo, owo wahnge e ma bar go egahre abiafem kpee tib go njom nyi á yake ngubjing enye ka nkpelkpel anyehng.

¹¹ Nlimajom awohng awohng kpo yiimi, jo lim eltum ene efung abehng abehng, jo lim ajom nyanehm nkpel tvv, nya l'k'ma ru eltim abiafem.

¹² Wo eji Kraist ma lim njom anyehng nyi li ano ano go njinanjini tib esi abiafem, owo á kehm jehke go ejang eboblum bi Esowo,

¹³ kp'siki tete Esowo lim anebekv ebe, bo jol etikunakpade eje.

¹⁴ Tibre go njom nyio na anyehng nyi á limi no, nyi nyi á ma lim ane re bo jol go nseenga nseenge, fere jol ano go njinanjini, bo ji ma bar go bo abiafem.*

¹⁵ Etingi Etohko kp-r tob yiimi ntianse. Tibre á gbo mbang bung re,

¹⁶ “A wo li egbanngalung ji m bahke limi a bo.

Afung nyao l'sehng, owo m bahke kake bo atahm enyame go bo a ntim, fere nyon go bo a ntir atahng. Ana wo Jehova bungu no.”

¹⁷ Owo á kehm kpe bung re,

“N nehm kpe tiki buumu abiafem ebo ebumubuumu,

a abi nsol nya bo jo lim.”

¹⁸ Eji ane ma si b'bel eltahmeka go nsol nyio, njom anyehng anyehng kpeem li, nyi bo bahke kpe lim tib esi abiafem.†

Eltaame, a ekunukpu, go elkoro

¹⁹ Owo fvfo abonanee, e kpi esahb ji e bahke ma yel ebkpatahk bio bi Esowo, sehng song yel edi ji sahb b'bar tib alung ma Jisos.

²⁰ Á lennge mbang nyi nfenfe go ekpiki ka-r, nyi li mbang nyi elkpín. Ekpiki jio, ngubjing enye nyi.‡

²¹ Ana e kpi egburu nlimanjom no kp'fili etahk Esowo,

²² nong, wahr jeeren kohlo Esowo a eltim anehng, a eltaame ni e kp'bumu Esowo go etingitingi, a agubjing enyahre nya bo ma-r wohngo alahb ma kp'wili, a ntim nyi kil jo ka-r ebi, tib eji bo ma-r ru go alung ma Kraist.

²³ Nong, wahr yiimi t'tahne go ntianse ayiimi ka ekunukpu ejahre, k'gbiingi el-nahre. Tibre ye ji ma nyam tong-r, fuumu re wahr bum-e go etingitingi.§

²⁴ Nong, wahr jo tiren ana e bahke jo melle atemtem, eji e l'jo tib elkoro, fere jo lim nnoobo.*

²⁵ Nong, wahr k'jo yaange akan enyahre,† ana egom jindiki kpo kono ellimi, wahr jo kaken na atemtem ntim, gohro t'tong ngare nyia nyi á kp'nyehne re, efung bio bi Ntul kp'kabbe abake.

Erehke ji li bade elam ji kp'bake

²⁶ Eji e ma bel elkahne ni etingitingi jio, fere kp'limi abiafem go elrang, njom anyehng anyehng nyi bahke ruku ntim enyahre, laade abiafem nyao kpeem li.‡

²⁷ Ji ma sa li re, elfahle ni e jehk a ni kp'siki elam, a amennge agun nya bahke fehke anebekv ba Esowo.§

²⁸ Nne awohng awohng no l'gbo ntahm nyi Moses, bo bahk-e wulu, eji ane abal, ane ara ma yiimi ntianse. Jol ndon anyehng anyehng bo nehm be.

²⁹ Anv, á kp'tiri renan? Elkohn erem abi bahke fuumu a nne no l'kadde Mmon no Esowo go akpade, fere rod alung ma egbanngalung ji Esowo bum daange daange daange, ma m-e lim, á ma bar, fere su etohko jio ji nnoobo nyi Esowo?*

³⁰ Tibre e kp'kahne nne no bungu re, “Me wo li mb'bongo. Me wo li nt'tuuru.” Á kpe bung re, “Jehova bahke lame ane ebe.”†

³¹ Li emennge ejum sehng re nne gbo yel go abo nya Esowo bi li go elkpín.‡

Erehke ji li bade ana nne Esowo bahke jo kpuumu

³² Buumen ana á jolo wuku wuku, eji m bele ellenge ni Esowo, ana á jolo go etahntahn ngare, jo kpuumu erem.

³³ Nkpel nyindiki bo jo su-n go elkab ane, fere jo nohk-n. Wahn ebjol ana ane bako ba kp'tob nyehn erem ano.§

³⁴ Tibre aneb agbekobo jo fil-n ndon. Jol eji bo taar-n taare nsol enyahne go eko, á yake na go eyebatahng ka go, eji á kp'kahne re, wahnfono antahng kpi nsol nyi ga nob, nyi bahke jolo go njinanjini.*

³⁵ Kana yake Esowo abumu go etingitingi! Tibre bahke kake nne egburu eltuuru.

³⁶ Nobo re wahn jo kpuumu, eji á l'mal lim mbang nyi Esowo, fere bel ji á nyame no.

* 10:14 10:14 Rom 5:18-20 † 10:18 10:18 Hib 8:10-13 ‡ 10:20 10:20 Mat 27:51; Hib 9:24 § 10:23 10:23 Rom 4:20

* 10:24 10:24 2 Kor 9:2 † 10:25 10:25 Mat 18:20 ‡ 10:26 10:26 Hib 6:4-6 § 10:27 10:27 2 Pit 2:4 * 10:29

10:29 Mak 3:29; Jon 16:9 † 10:30 10:30 1 Pit 4:17-18 ‡ 10:31 10:31 Hib 12:29 § 10:33 10:33 1 Tes 2:14; 2 Tes 1:4

* 10:34 10:34 Mat 6:20; Luk 12:13-15 † 10:37 10:37 2 Pit 3:9 ‡ 10:38 10:38 Rom 1:17; Ef 2:8

³⁷ Ana nwer Esowo bungu no re,
"Bahke kpe kang ntiil, nne no kp'bake kehm
bake.

Á nehm laange."[†]

³⁸ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re,
"Etingitingi nne bahke bele elkpín tib go
ege eltaame.[‡]

Wo, á l'jeere, feere njahm, eltim m-e nehm
kpe yebe tob-e."

³⁹ Tibre wahr limm ane ba kpo feere
njahm, fere ranngé. Wahr ane ba ma
taame, fere bel eltahre ba.

11

Bade eltaame

¹ Eltaame li elkahne ni nne ma sahb
k'kahn re, á bahke bele nsol nyi á kp'kunu
ekpu, fere kahn re, nsol nyimongo nyi á kil
ma nyehn lohko li go etingitingi.*

² Eltaame ni wahnge Esowo jo fa ane ba
mahne mahne nnyo.[†]

³ Eltaame ni wahnge e kpo kahn re,
Esowo tohko bung ellum ene, nsol kpee
kehm jolo.[‡] Lohngo re, Esowo ko ji nne kil
nyehne, lim nsol nyi nne kp'nyehne.[§]

Ebel, Enohk, Noa

⁴ Eltaame ni wahnge Ebel limi njom ka
Esowo nyi ga nob sehngé nyi Ken. Eltaame
ene ni wahnge Esowo fa-e nnyo re á lohko
jol etingitingi nne, eji á ko njom ny'nye.
Eltaame ni á taame tv Esowo ni wahnge á
kpi mbungu mbungu a nahre, jol eji á ma
kp'kpo.*

⁵ Eltaame ni wahnge Enohk ki kpo. Es-
owo rod-e tahm a ne go ero. Bo we kpeem
tiki nyehn, tibre Esowo rod-e rod tahm a
ne. Nwer Esowo bungu re, "Re Esowo kehm
rodo Enohk tahm a ne, Enohk jo limi ji jo
kor Esowo."

⁶ Tohko tiki jol eltaame, nnene limm, no
bahke ma lim ji bahke jo kor Esowo. Tibre
nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á jeere
kohlo Esowo, á bahke taame re, Esowo bia,
lohko li, á kpo tuuru ane bao ba kp-e sebe.

⁷ Eltaame ni wahnge Noa wuku erehke ji
Esowo kak-e bada nsol nyi kp'bake, nyi á ki
nyehn go amahr. Eji Noa ma wuk erehke
jio, á kehm kehme elfahle. Owo wahnge á
kono egbang bi bahke tahre ane ebe. Eji
á ma lim ano, á ka njini ebi,[†] ye li eno ji
Esowo, ji nne bahke lehke, á l'taame.[‡]

Ebrahim, Aisik, Jakob, a Josef

⁸ Eltaame ni wahnge Ebrahim wuku Es-
owo, eji á tong-e re, á lohng song go edi ndi
ji á bahk-e kake ana ejum elehke elkv. Á

kehm lohngo go ege ejahbe asongo. Á joom
kahn edi ji á fi fi.[§]

⁹ Eltaame ni wahnge á song lene go edi
ndi ji Esowo nyame no tong-e re á bahke
bele. Ebrahim, bo lene o ana ajahmjahm,
jo kang go nkatah, a Aisik, go Jakob, bo
ji Esowo nyame tong bo re, bo bahke lehke
elkv n'nehm ni Ebrahim.

¹⁰ Tibre Ebrahim jo siki ejahbe ji Esowo
toobo no, fere lim, ji kpi nnahb ekahme.*

¹¹ Eltaame ni wahnge Sera bele nsahm
nyi á sa ela, jol eji á kulu kul sehngé nyame
nyi, kehn á jol jele. Tibre á bumu nne no
nyame no tong-e go etingitingi.

¹² Fvfo, go et'tohngo ji Ebrahim ji tob jol
nne no ma kul sehng go mmon ajele wo,
ane gbalee lohngo no, ba ruru ana alonlo,
a erikehndi bi li go aya, bi nne l'k'ma fange.

¹³ Ane bao kpee kp'kpo a eltaame
eltaame ebo. Bo belem ji Esowo nyame
tong bo. Bo jo nyehne na fee,[†] fere jo kak
Esowo nnyo go ejum jio, fere jo taame re,
bo ajenne nya, a ajahmjahm go njini nyia.[‡]

¹⁴ Ane ba kpo bung ana, bo kp'tibi re, bo
kp'lohko seb ejahbe.

¹⁵ Li re Bab Ebrahim jo tiiri bade ejahbe
ji bo lohng no, kehn bo jol ma feere. Tibre
eyake j'jol ji elfeere.

¹⁶ Bo kp'sebe na ejahbe ji ga nob, ji li
go ero. Fvfo, Esowo nehme nyaare bo.
Yebtaame re, bo lung-e re Esowo ebo. Tibre
yebtoobo ejahbe bum bo.

¹⁷ Eltaame ni wahnge Ebrahim yake
mmon ewe ka ana ejum njom, ngare nyi
Esowo wuung-e no. Á toobo ebjng re á
yake mmon ewe na awohng aw'wohng ka,
¹⁸ no Esowo nyame enyam tong-e bada
ne re, "Ane ba bahke lohngo go ega
et'tohngo bahke lohngo go eyake ji Aisik."

¹⁹ Ebrahim bumu re, Esowo bahke ma
nyahme ane go elkv. Owo wahnge Esowo
kehm feere a ne ka-e ana ejum ntugare.[§]

²⁰ Eltaame ni wahnge Aisik tongo Jakob
abola Eso re, bo bahke bele elfuulu go
ngare es'song.

²¹ Eltaame ni wahnge Jakob biri elfuulu
ni Esowo tv abone Josef na abal ngare nyi
á yahke ba elkpoko. Á gongo feere go ege
esi ebtifilibo, fere tonngo o, kak Esowo.

²² Eltaame ni wahnge Josef bungu ngare
nyi á yahke ba elkpoko bade ana abone
Israel bahke lohngo go Ijib, fere tong bo
ana ji bo bahke limi a ekv eje.

Moses, a Josua

²³ Eltaame ni wahnge, nde, a nnyehn
Moses behre Moses go nnyahng era, ngare

* 11:1 11:1 2 Kor 5:7 † 11:2 11:2 Rom 4:3 ‡ 11:3 11:3 2 Pit 3:5 § 11:3 11:3 2 Kor 4:18 * 11:4 11:4 Mat

23:35; Hib 12:24 † 11:7 11:7 Mat 12:41-42 ‡ 11:7 11:7 Mat 24:37-39; 2 Pit 2:5 § 11:8 11:8 Mat 4:20; Jon 21:18

* 11:10 11:10 Eli 21:2 † 11:13 11:13 2 Kor 5:7; Rom 4:19-22 ‡ 11:13 11:13 Jon 17:14-16 § 11:19 11:19 Rom

nyi bo jel-e na jel. Tibre bo nyehne re á jolo mmon no nobo s'sehng. Bo fahlem ntahm nyi ntul jehke no.

²⁴ Eltaame ni wahnge, eji Moses gbale no, á tene re, bo k'jo lung-e re, mmon no mmon a Fero.

²⁵ Á yehke ejang bi aneb Esowo, fere jo nyehn erem a bo. Á sehem re á jo li ebno bi abiafem bi li mmongare ntiil.

²⁶ Á rodo erem esono bio bi Kraist bi á nyehne no bum ana afang nya ga gbal sehngre nya Ijib, tibre á yehke ekunukpu eje kpee kunu go eltuuru.*

²⁷ Eltaame ni wahnge Moses lohngo go Ijib tahm. Á fahlem erakatahng ji ntul. Á jo kpuumu, jol are á nyehne na Esowo bi nne kil ma nyehn.†

²⁸ Eltaame ni wahnge á limi elkak Pasova, fere madde alung, eji nne no kp'bake re á ba wul agbokombang abon l'k'lak bo ebo.

²⁹ Eltaame ni wahnge abone Israel sehngre go Abilaya, ano are bo jene na go emahng. Eji anebe Ijib gare re bo tob lim ano, bo kehm tane go alahb.‡

³⁰ Eltaame ni wahnge ekahme ji Jeriko gbo no, eji abone Israel jene sennge nfung esehma.§

³¹ Eltaame ni wahnge Rehab nnenkal as'sa ki tob kpo a ane bako ba ki taame tv Esowo, tibre á vvrre ane ba weelee ba nyehn ejahbe.*

Ane bako ba tob taame

³² Anv, jen ji m bahke kpe bung budu? Ngare m-e limm, nyi m bahke kpe bung bada Gideon, Barahk, Samson, Jefta, Devid, Samuel, a abanyehnamahr,

³³ ba eltaame wahngre no, bo jo nok nta, ga ajahbe nyako. Bo jo limi ji li go etingitingi, fere bel ji Esowo nyame tong bo.† Bo ba gbaange anyo nya agabe.

³⁴ Bo ba lahme agun nya jo nyare. Bo ba be for go elkv ni bo jol wulu bo go ekahngkahng.‡ Bo ba bele nsahm go elleenge ni bo ma leenge,§ fere tahne go ebta anoko, jo ga nsoja nyi ajahbe nyako, fere jo kam bo.

³⁵ Anekkal, akvne ebo jo kpe nyahme, ba tob bo.

Wo, ane bandiki jo nyehne erem bi ebnohko, fere ten re, bo k'yehke bo yake, eji bo l'nyahme go elkv efung bindiki, ba bel elkpín ni ga nob.

³⁶ Ane bandiki jo nyehne erem bi bo jo nyok bo, fere jo dv bo. Bandiki, bo jo gba bo alehke, fere bum bo agbekobo.

³⁷ Bandiki, bo jo tuubu bo atal. Bandiki, bo jo ko ntahme amahn, jo kiimi bo ekspidi ebbal. Bandiki, bo jo wulu bo go ekahngkahng.* Bo jo kake agunyam ejoro, a nya ebul, jo yanngre. Bo gbo ekspak, fere woomo go efemfem, bo fere jo nohk bo.†

³⁸ Njini nyia fuumem a bo, tibre bikem a bo.‡ Bo jo yanngre go elka emahng, a awong, fere jo kang go akpatal, a abing nya li go ndi.

³⁹ Ane bao kpee lohngo elgahm ni nno tib go bo eltaame, jol eji bo ki b'bel ji Esowo nyame tong bo.

⁴⁰ Tibre Esowo ebtoobo ejum ji ga nob bum-r. Bo nehm waka jol go nseenga nseenge, eji e kala jol a bo.§

12

Esowo kpo kak ane ba kpo kor-e erem

¹ Fvfo, eji e kpi egburu ellong atianse ana nia ni yim sennng-r kak, nong, wahr tob rad-den elsol anehng anehng fvfo,* fere laade abiafem nya ma-r sahb l'laake.† Nong, wahr been abahl go ekakesehk,‡ nya Esowo ma toobo bum-r,

² jo soro na asi, jo seenge Jisos, ye ji ekakesehk ejahre tohk-e no, bomo go mbo-mannahb tete rehng go es'kohro, ye ji erem esono bi bo son-e no ki-e tohko l'lub, á fere kpuumu erem bi ekros tib go eyebatahng ji noongo, jo sik-e, kehm song ji go eboblum eti etul ji Esowo.

³ Jo buumen ye ji ma kpuumu erem bi aneb abiafem jo ko-e ekv, eji l'ki-n jo kpen, n fere jo yini ekpu.

⁴ Go ebta bi n kp'noko a abiafem,§ n ka nok tete rehng go elkv.

⁵ Anv, wahn ebyini erehke ji Esowo kak-n no, eji n li abon ebea? Á bungu re, "Mmon ewame, ka jo daange erem bi Esowo l'kak-a.

Nong, eko ki-a jo tan,

Esowo l'nyam-a.*

⁶ Tibre Esowo kpo kak nne no kpo kor-e erem.

Á kpo dv mmon awohng awohng no á l'ko-e.†

⁷ Jo kpuumen erem bi Esowo kp-n kake. Tibre á kp-n fili ana abon. Anv, mmon awo no nde kil jo kak-e erem?

* 11:26 11:26 Mat 19:27-28 † 11:27 11:27 Elt 7:55 ‡ 11:29 11:29 Jon 12:48 § 11:30 11:30 Luk 17:6 * 11:31 11:31 Jems 2:25 † 11:33 11:33 Luk 2:25-30 ‡ 11:34 11:34 Elt 7:29 § 11:34 11:34 2 Kor 11:30; 12:5,10 * 11:37 11:37 Elt 7:52 † 11:37 11:37 Mak 1:6 ‡ 11:38 11:38 Mat 11:11 § 11:40 11:40 Ell 6:9-11 * 12:1 12:1 Mat 11:28 † 12:1 12:1 Rom 7:21 ‡ 12:1 12:1 1 Kor 9:24-27 § 12:4 12:4 Gal 5:17 * 12:5 12:5 Mat 16:23 † 12:6 12:6 Ell 3:19

⁸ Esowo tohk-n kak erem ana á kake abon bako, jia lohngo re, wahn abon nnahb sang, wahn aju nya.

⁹ Wahr fvfo, e tob bele babnde baka baka ba njini, ba jo kak-r erem, e jo kake bo. Anv, nne no atohko sang e bahk-e ga woomo go elwoa, fere bel elkpina?

¹⁰ Babnso ejahre kak-r erem mmongare ntiil, ana koro bo. Wo, Esowo kpo lim ano, eji l'nob a nahre, e fere jol ejahre ejahre ana ye li no.

¹¹ Ngare erem anyehng anyehng limm nyi nne kpo bel eyebatahng, ngare nyi nne bahke jehke ndon ndon nyi. Wo, l'kang go, ane ba ma kpili, ma kpuuru bo, bahke kabe nkab elkoono nyi li eno ji bo bahke lehke go esamahr bi Esowo.†

Erehke ji li bade Eso

¹² Kungen abo enyahne nya ma-n kpeere, wahn tob kungu alahng enyahne nya ma lahng.

¹³ Limen mbang nyi toro tor, wahn jo jen, eji ekpade ji ma lohng l'k'demme, l'fere nob.‡

¹⁴ Jo noken, eji á l'jo bel elkoono a nne awohng awohng,* wahn fere jol ejahne ejahne. Nne awohng awohng no tohko jol ano, á nehm nyehn Jehova.

¹⁵ Jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'sa nnoobo nyi Esowo, eji nlohk eti nyi kp'lulu l'k'yel go ege eltim, fere jo ko ntong ba, toono o, lim ane gbalee jol eltehb eltehb.

¹⁶ Jo kunen ekpu, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'bel ebi elkpín, fere jol nne no Esowo kil jo lub-e ana Eso ji gungu nsol elehke elkv enye go ntahma nsol alehke na anyehng.

¹⁷ N kp'kahne re, eji ma kang, Eso ffeere re á song ko nsol elehke elkv enye nyi jolo elfuulu ni nde, nde kehme tene. Mbang kpeem jol ka-e, nyi ndon agboko, jol eji á jo s'seb mbang nyio a abonngo go amahr.†

Wahr ebba goji jisos

¹⁸ N ka ba go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sainai, ji nne bahke ma lak ebo, ji jo lul. N ka ba go edi jio ji ejanng nyake no, ji egburu nfeb jo lim,

¹⁹ ji bo wuku ntang, fere wuk alum. Eji ane bao wuku alum nyao, bo kehme jo gboongo re, Esowo k'kpe bung alum nyandiki budu.

²⁰ Tibre alum nyao g'ga bo, nya Esowo tongo bo re, "Jol afi nnyam nyi kooro ewong jio, bo bahk-e wulu atal."

²¹ Etingitingi, ji ane nyehne no mennge sehng, owo Moses kehme bungu re, "N kp'fahle, fere jo k'kahm."

²² Wo, wahn ebba go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sayon, ejahbe ji Esowo bi li go elkpín. Wahn ebba go Jeusalem ji li go ejahbetul Esowo.‡ Wahn ebba goji ellong enjel atahl nku a nku nya ma ba kono go elkak.

²³ Wahn ebba nkon nyi ane ba bo gbo mbang jel bo,§ bo ji bo ma nyon abing ebo go ejahbetul Esowo. Wahn ebba goji Esowo bi li nne no bahke lame ane kpee. Wahn ebba goji atohko nya atingitingi ane ba bo ma lim bo re bo jol go nseenga nseenge.

²⁴ Wahn ebba goji jisos ji li nkonambum no egbanngalung ji nfenfe. Wahn ebba go edi ji bo ma madde alung eme ma kp'bungu bada nsol nyi ga nob sehng ma Ebel.*

²⁵ Jo kunen ekpu, eji á l'k'ten nne no kp'bungu. Eji ane bao ki ma be for ngare nyi bo tene nne no jolo go njini, ye ji jo ko alum Esowo, jo ba rehke bo, anv, wahr bahke foro renan, e l'ten nne no kp'bungu a nahre go ejahbetul Esowo?†

²⁶ Ngare nyio ellum ene gbekhe njini. Wo anv, yebnyam re, "Nkpel anyehng nyi nyi ma sa, nyi m bahke gohro gbekhe njini, jol njini nyi nyi sang, m bahke tob gbekhe elbung fvfo."‡

²⁷ Á bungu re, "Nkpel anyehng nyi ma sa," jia kp'tibi re, nsol nyi bo limi no bahke gbekhe, fere yaange, eji nsol nyi l'k'ma gbekhe l'sa jol.

²⁸ Owo fvfo nobo re wahr kak saam, wahr ji bahke bele ejahbetul ji l'k'ma gbekhe. Nong, wahr jo kak Esowo go mbang nyi bahk-e koro,§ a ekpunu, a elfahle elfahle.

²⁹ Tibre Esowo ebahre bi li agun nya kpo fi.

13

Elkpín ni kpo kor Esowo

¹ Soren asi go elkoro ni abonane ebahne kpo kor-n.*

² Jo buumen re, li re wahn jo vvrv ajenne. Tibre egom jindiki jia, ji limi ano, fere vvrv babenjel, jol bo kahnem.

³ Jo buumen ane ba wob go ngbekobo, wahn jol ana á tob wob ngbekobo a bo, wahn fere jo buumu ane ba bo kp'nohko bo, eji á kpeke li go njini nyia.†

⁴ Elbal li ejum ji bahke jo lub ane kpee go mbang anyehng anyehng. Kana lim erehbe! Tibre Esowo bahke lame aneb as'sa, a abalimerehbe.‡

‡ 12:11 12:11 2 Kor 4:17-18 § 12:13 12:13 Mat 12:20 * 12:14 12:14 Rom 12:18 † 12:17 12:17 Hib 6:4-8; 10:26-27

‡ 12:22 12:22 Gal 4:26 § 12:23 12:23 Jems 1:18 * 12:24 12:24 Hib 11:4 † 12:25 12:25 Hib 2:1-4 § 12:26

12:26 Ell 21:1 § 12:28 12:28 Jon 4:24 * 13:1 13:1 Jon 13:34 † 13:3 13:3 Rom 12:15 ‡ 13:4 13:4 Ef 5:5

⁵ Nong, akpohko k'jo kor-n! Ji n l'bel, nong, jo gbal-n. Tibre Esowo bungu re, "Wa n nehm yake.

Wa n nehm sennge njahm."

⁶ E l'lim ano, owo e bahke ma bung a esahb esahb re,

"Jehova wo li nkakebo ewame,

n nehm fahl, anv, jen ji nne bahk-m kpe ma lim?"[§]

⁷ Jo buumen atubesi ebahne ba bungu alum Esowo tong-n. Jo tiren bade elkpin ebo, wahn fere jo tir bade ana bo kpo no, fere leeme ekakesehk ebo.

⁸ Jisos Kraist j'nehm ji jolo nyaane, á li ano lela, á bahke jolo ano ano go njinan-jini.*

⁹ Kana taame, ajoobo ntibi nyindikandiki wer-n tahm a nahne. Tibre n'nob re eltim tahn-n tib go nnoobo nyi Esowo, go nsol alehke sang. Tibre ane ba jo toono atahm nya li bada nsol alehke, nnoobo anyehng anyehng joom ka bo.[†]

¹⁰ Abalimajom ba kpo loko go ebkpatahk Esowo, nsahm bo kpimm nyi bo bahke lehke ejum njom ji kun go egahre edi njom alimi.

¹¹ Tibre enyam bi, ntubesi abalimajom jo ko alung ebo tib abiafem, yel a ma go edi ji kp'sahb b'bar, bi bi bo jo song jahm bo fi go esi mbang.

¹² Owo wahnge Jisos nyehne erem go esi mbang,[‡] eji á l'ko alung mame yefono antahng, ru ane, bo bar go bo abiafem.

¹³ Nong, wahr tob lohngen je go ege go esi mbang, tob song bel esono jio j'je.

¹⁴ Tibre e kpimm ejahbe go njini nyia, ji bahke jolo ano ano, e kp'sebe na ejahbe ji kp'bake.

¹⁵ Nong, wahr soren asi, jo lim njom nyio nyi Esowo atehke ngare anyehng anyehng sehng goji Jisos, nyi lohngo re, wahr jo yiimi ntianse nyi mbing enye go egahre anyo.

¹⁶ Kana yini nnoobo alimi, wahn fere jo kak atemtem ebo. Tibre ajom ana nyao nya kpo kor Esowo.[§]

¹⁷ Jo kaken atubesi ebahne, wahn fere woomo bo go elwo. Tibre bo ba kp'baabe atohko enyahne, eji bo li ane ba Esowo bahke bahbe bo bade ana bo limi no. N l'lim ano, bo bahke jo lim eltum ebo go eyebatahng. Tohko jol ano, bo bahke jo lim eltum ebo a aromo go nnyo. Nyaa, nnoobo anyehng anyehng wahn nehm ka.

¹⁸ Jo kaken ero tv-r! Tibre e kp'kahne re, ntim enyahre li saang, eji e kp'sebe re wahr lim ji kp'nobo ngare anyehng anyehng.*

¹⁹ N kp-n sahb gb'gboongo re wahn jo lim ano, eji Esowo l'gulu elfeere a name ba ka-n.

Es'kohro nnyo akake

²⁰ Nong, Esowo elkoono bi nyahme Ntul a Jisos go elk, ji li egburu mbaabebul tib go alung ma egbanngalung ji li go njinanjini[†]

²¹ ka-n ejum ajehng ajehng ji kp'nobo, eji n l'mal jo lim mbang enye, á fere lim eltum go egahne atahng, toono o, n l'lim ji kp-e koro sehng goji Jisos Kraist.[‡] Nong, ellub jol ka-e go njinanjini. Emen.

²² Abonanee, n kp-n gboongo re, wahn lub wuk erehke jia, tibre n nyono mmonkpehrekahba mmonwer tv-n.

²³ N kp'sebe re wahn kahn re, mmonanne ewahre Timoti, bo m-e yehke go ngbekobo. Á l'gulu elbake, m bahk-e koko ba a ne, n l'ba, ba nyehn-n.

²⁴ Kaken atubesi ebahne kpee nnyo, a aneb Esowo kpee, a abonane ebahre ba li go Itali kp-n tob kak nnyo.

²⁵ Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo jol a nahne, wahn ane kpee. Emen.

NWER NYI JEMS

¹ Me Jems ji li nlokeltum Esowo, a no Ntul a Jisos Kraist, n kp'kake ewubu et'tohngo ebbal bi Israel nnyo, bi ma yaame.

Eltaame, a elkahne

² Abonanee, jo bumen ana ejum eye-batahng, ngare anyehng anyehng nyi n l'jo yel go elgaare ni li nkohn a nkohn.

³ Tibre n kp'kahne re, elwuungu ni bo kpo wuungu eltaame enahne, ni ni kpo ko elkpuumu ba a ni.

⁴ Nongen, elkpuumu nio lim eltum ni nno go egahne atahng, eji n l'jol go nseenga nseenge, fere bel ejum ajehng ajehng eji ejum ajehng ajehng l'ki-n jo rin.*

⁵ Nne awohng awohng no elkahne l'rin-e, nong, á bahb Esowo, á bahke bele.† Tibre Esowo kpo wehr abo, ka ane kpee, jol á kpehme memme.

⁶ Nong, á bahb, jo bum Esowo go etingitingi, k'faabe.‡ Tibre nne no l'faabe, á li ana ebuku ji nfeb kp'yehke tv edi ajehng ajehng.

⁷ Nong, elkohn nne noo k'tir re, á bahke bele ejum goji Esowo.

⁸ Tibre á li nne no kil kahme ejum ajehng lim, á kp'dulu na dulu go ejum ajehng ajehng.

Ekpak, a afang

⁹ Nong, mmonanee no li nkpak geere, tib eji Esowo m-e mehl wahre.

¹⁰ Nong, efange nne tob geere, eji Esowo m-e rede.§ Tibre á bahke kpoko ana afem ajele.*

¹¹ Njul kpo ya, fere jo f'fub, fere fi ajele. Afem enye kum, ano enye mal. Mbang ny'nehm nyi efange nne bahke daade ngare nyi á kp'limi nsol enye.

Bade elgaare

¹² Elfuulu li a nne no kpo kpuumu elgaare. Tibre eji á ma yiimi go elgaare nio, á bahke bele ekpasi ntul ji elkpín,† ji Esowo ma nyam tong ane re bo bahke bele, ba ye kpi bo kor.

¹³ Elgaare l'ba a nne, nong, á k'jo tong re, "Esowo bi kp-m gare." Tibre nnene limm, no bahke ma gare Esowo re, Esowo lim ebi. Yefono antahng kpehme gare nne re, á lim ebi.‡

¹⁴ Nne awohng awohng kpo bel elgaare tib go nsol nyi kpo mell-e go eltim, nyi kpo wer-e, fere yehk-e tahn a ne.

¹⁵ Nsol nyio bahke sake ela, jel abiafem. Eji abiafem ma ghal mal, jen elkv.§

¹⁶ Akor-m abonanee, kana taame, bo nehm-n.

¹⁷ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji nno, a ayare nya nno a nno kpee kpo lohng go ero goji Esowo ba, ye ji limi ellenge. Á kpehme yaange. Jol ellenge ene kpehme gbo ejan-nge ajehng ajehng. Tibre Esowo kpehme yaange alum enye.*

¹⁸ Ana á toobo no wo, á jel-r no tib go alum nya li go etingitingi,† eji e l'jol ag-bokombang go ellong ane ebe ba li nfenfe.

Elwuku, a ellimi

¹⁹ Akor-m abonanee, nong, nne awohng awohng jo ware elwuku, á k'jo ware go elbunu,‡ á k'jo gulu atahng rak.

²⁰ Tibre erakatahng kpehme lim nne re á li eno go esamahr bi Esowo.§

²¹ Owo fvfo, nobo re wahn yake nsol nyi ki li saang, a ab'bi nya ma tv na tv, wahn fere ko alum nya Esowo go eltim ni li reed, nya Esowo ma bahm go egahne atahng, nya bahke ma tahre atohko enyahne.

²² Jo limen ana alum Esowo bungu no, nya m ma wuk. Kana jol abaw'wuku ba ba, ba kpo nehm elbo.*

²³ Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'wuk alum nyao, k'fere lim, á li ana nne no seenge go enyehn, nyehn elne.

²⁴ Eji á ma nyehn elne, á kehm tahme eje, soro yini ana á li no.†

²⁵ Nne no l'fahng go ntahm nyi li go nseenga nseenge,‡ nyi kpo lim nne, á for, á l'fere soro asi, jo lim ano, á l'jol n'l'limi no kp'lohko lim, k'jol nne no kpo wuk, fere yini, á bahke bele elfuulu go nsol nyi á kp'limi.

²⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'tir re, ye kp'kake Esowo, k'jo baade nnyo eme,§ á kpi elne nehm na. Elkake ni á kp'kake Esowo li mbol mbol.

²⁷ A wo li mbang nyi Esowo akake nyi li saang, nyi elem ajehng ajehng ki li go esamahr Esowo Nso ejahre. Nne bahke jo kpur abon nkubin, a akalebun ba kp'nyehne erem, fere jo bum elne saang, eji á l'k'bel edehbe abiafem ajehng ajehng ji njini.

2

Erehke ji li bade ane arange

* 1:4 1:4 Rom 5:3-5; 1 Pit 1:6-7 † 1:5 1:5 Mat 7:7 ‡ 1:6 1:6 Mak 11:24 § 1:10 1:10 1 Kor 7:21-22 * 1:10 1:10 1 Pit 1:24 † 1:12 1:12 2 Tim 4:7-8 ‡ 1:13 1:13 1 Tim 2:4 § 1:15 1:15 1 Jon 2:16-17 * 1:17 1:17 1 Jon 1:5 † 1:18 1:18 Jon 1:13; 1 Pit 1:23 ‡ 1:19 1:19 Mat 12:36 § 1:20 1:20 Ef 4:26 * 1:22 1:22 Mat 7:21 † 1:24 1:24 Rom 3:10 ‡ 1:25 1:25 Jon 13:34 § 1:26 1:26 Kol 4:6

¹ Abonanee, eji n ma taame tv Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahne no li Ntul no kpi ellub, kana jo rang ane.

² Nne l'fere kak ebil agul, fere liibi anoobo nsol, ba yel go egahne ekp'kpa ero, nkpak ni kake ajakensol tob ba yel,

³ n l'fere gbaame nne no liibi anoobo nsol, fere tong-e re, "Ba ji a," fere tong nkpak re, "Yiimi o!" tohko jol ano n tong-e re, "Ji go elka ndi kohlo eti ejame,"

⁴ n l'im ano, n ka rang na ane oa? N ka jol na ane ba kp'lame ane a ebi ntir atahnga?

⁵ Wuungen atung, akor-m abonanee, Esowo ebhehke ane ba li akpak go njini nyia re bo gbo afang nya li eltaame ni bo ma taame tv-e, fere li etul ebe ana ejum elehke elkv ebo, ji a nyame tong ane re bo bahke bele, ba ye kpi bo kor.†

⁶ Wahn ebdaange nkpak. Anv, afang ane sang kpo fil-n nyaame nyaama, fere jo tohng-n tahm a nahne go esuba?

⁷ Anv, bo sang li ane ba kpo bung ab'bi bada nnooba mbing nyi Esowo ma-n kaa?

⁸ Etingitingi, n l'bum ntahm nyi Ntul ana nwer Esowo bungu no re, "Nne ebjing ewa jo kor-a ana ebjing eba," no n kp'limi nob nob.‡

⁹ Wo, n l'jo rang ane, wahn eblim abifem. Atahm bahke tibi re, wahn abag-bokatahm ba.

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'bum atahm kpee, fere soodo anyehng, yebgbo atahm kpee.

¹¹ Tibre nonehm o no bungu re, "Ka lim erehbe!" ye j'nehm wo tob bung re, "Ka wul nne!" A tohko lim erehbe, a l'fere wul nne, wobjol ngbokatahm.

¹² Jo bungen, wahn fere jo lim eljini ni ane ba Esowo bahke lame bo ana ntahm bungu no nyi kpo lim ane for.

¹³ Tibre ngare nyi Esowo bahke lame ane, nne no ane ki-e jo fili ndon, a nehm fili Esowo ndon. Fvfo, ndon nyi kpo wahng elam kane.§

Ana nne bahke jo tib eltaame ene

¹⁴ Abonanee, nsehng anyi nne bahke lehke, a l'tong re a kp'taame tv Esowo, k'tib eljini ni eltaame? Anv, elkohn eltaame ana nio bahk-e ma tahra?*

¹⁵ L'jol re mmonanne kpimm nsol ebjing, a nyi ellehke,

¹⁶ nne awohng ewahne kehm-e tongo re, "Esowo fuul-a, nong, alohk ki-a fili, wo jo li nsol nob nob", k'fere ka-e nsol nyi m-e lehng, nsehng anyi li li o fono?†

¹⁷ Ano wo fvfo tob li ka nne no kp'taame, k'tib eljini ni eltaame. Eltaame ene, ekp'kv eltaame ni.

¹⁸ Nne nondiki li ma bung re, "Ane bandiki kp'taame go nnyo, ane bako kp'limi eljini ni eltaame."

Elkohn nne noo m bahk-e faange re, "A bahk-m ma tib eltaame ena renan, eji a kil jo lim eljini ni eltaame? M bahk-a tibi eljini ename, a kahn eltaame ename."‡

¹⁹ A kp'taame re, li Esowo na abehng. Ano n'nob. Jol abi atohko fvfo kp'tob taame ano, fere jo k'kahm.§

²⁰ Egboolo nne, anv, a kp'sebe re me n tib-a re, nne no kp'taame, k'bel eljini ni eltaame, eltaame ene, ekp'kv eltaame nia?

²¹ Ebrahim nso ejahre li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ejum ji a limi no, eji a rodo Aisik mmon ewe, song lim njom.*

²² A nehme nyehn re, eljini ene jo jene ano a eltaame enea? Eljini ni nne kpo lim, ni ni kpo lim eltaame ene re jol go nseenge.

²³ Owo wahngedi nwer Esowo jia kehm jolo go etingitingi, ji bungu re, "Ebrahim taame tv Esowo. Eltaame ene ni wahng Esowo fang-e kak go ellong ane ba ma li eno go ege esamahr." Bo fere jo lung-e re ntem no Esowo.

²⁴ N kp'nyehne re, nne, Esowo kpo ka-e eno tib go nsol nyi a kp'limi, eltaame ni ni sang.

²⁵ Tob jolo ano jang jang a Rehab ji jolo nnenkal as'sa. A li eno go esamahr bi Esowo tib go ejum ji a limi no, eji a vrvv aneb Jus ba bo tumu bo, a kake bo ebo, bo sehng mbang nyindiki, be ebo tahm.†

²⁶ Ana ngubjing nyi ki kpi etohko li ekp'kv, ano wo tob li bada nne no kp'taame, k'tib eljini ni eltaame. Eltaame ene, ekp'kv eltaame ni.

3

Bade ebliki

¹ Abonanee, nong, wahn k'jo ra eltibi. Tibre n kp'kahne re, wahr at'tibi, wahr ba, elam bahke ga bib a nahre.*

² Tibre wahr ane kpee e kpo kono elsoodo ngare anyehng anyehng. Nne awohng awohng no tohko jo soodo go ege alum nnyo, a li go nseenga nseenge. A bahke ma tob jo fili ngubjing enye kpe kpe.

³ E l'kak mmokuungu go nnyo eny'nya, eji a l'wuk-r, e bahke ma jo soongo eny'nya kohro kohro.

⁴ Tob nyehnen asohkkahng fvfo, ana kp'gbale. Egburu nfeb kpo yehke bo. Mmons'sohko ejum ana nso nyi bo kpo

* 2:4 2:4 Elt 10:34-35 † 2:5 2:5 Luk 12:21; 1 Kor 1:26-29 ‡ 2:8 2:8 Mat 7:12 § 2:13 2:13 Mat 5:7; 18:32-34

* 2:14 2:14 Mat 7:26 † 2:16 2:16 1 Jon 3:17-18 ‡ 2:18 2:18 Gal 5:6 § 2:19 2:19 Mak 3:11; 5:7 * 2:21 2:21

Hib 11:17-19 † 2:25 2:25 Hib 11:31 * 3:1 3:1 Luk 12:48; Mat 12:36-37

ko soongo. Edi ajehng ajehng ji n'fingi l'soongo tv, owo nsohkkahng bahke jeke.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo ebliki li no. Li mmons'sohko ejum. Li ma wor nnyo bade aj'jok nsol, jang jang ana mmotoongo agun bahke ma wahng egburu emahng lul.

⁶ Ebliki li ana agun. Tob li ana njini nyi ma gbal ab'bi ab'bi. Ebliki bi li ejum ngubjing ji kpo lim ngubjing kpe kpe sab.[†] Ebliki bi kpo jahm elkpin nne, kehm jo lul go agun nya nnehm m-e kak.

⁷ Elkohn nnyam anyehng anyehng ana nruk, enyo, a nsahre, ane kpo mal bob bo, ba le bo go etahk. Bo kpo lohko lim ano.

⁸ Nnene limm, no ma m'mal bob ebliki ebe. Ebliki li ab'bi ab'bi, bi nnene l'k'ma fili. Ebliki ebrur afa afa nyao nya elk.

⁹ Ebliki bi e kpo ko tehk Jehova Nso ejahre, fere jo ko su ane ba Esowo limi go ege elfoongo.

¹⁰ Nnyo m'nehm mi kpo ka elfuulu, m'nehm mi kpo su nne. Abonanee, nong k'jo jol ano!

¹¹ Anv, esi ebgba bia, bi anoobo alahb kpo lohng semme a ma kp'lula?

¹² Abonanee, anv, mmehrekv bahke ma kab akab amangura, afi ejv bahke ma kab akab amehrekv?[‡] Ano wo fvfo alahb ma nno l'k'ma lohng go edi ji alahb ma kp'laabe kp'lohngo.

Nne awo li ekahnkahn nne?

¹³ Nne awo li ekahnkahn nne ji kp'bange go egahne ellong? Nong, á tib elkahne ene go ege a nnoobo elkpin, fere jo lim nnoobo go eltim ni li reed.

¹⁴ N' l'jol maange maange, ala fere jo teel-n, n fere jo tiiri elnahne elnahne, kana jo wor nnyo re, n kpi elkahne.[§] Kana jo kiimi afahnge lake etingitingi.

¹⁵ Elkohn elkahne ana nia lohngem go ero ba, li ni njini, a ni ngubjing, a ni nnehm.

¹⁶ Tibre edi ji ane kpi eteelala, fere jo tiiri elbo, ji ji kpo jol jokko jokko jokko, elkohn eb'bi ajehng ajehng wob ona.

¹⁷ Elkahne ni lohng go ero ni a. Ng-bokambang, li saang, kpi elkoono seb, li soom, esi kpehme tahne, kpi ndon gbalee, a akab nya nno, nfaabe anyehng anyehng limm, awini limm.

¹⁸ Nkab eti nyio nyi ellimi go etingitingi, bobbahm go ntim ane ba kpo lim ane koono.*

4

Etem alimi a njini

[†] 3:6 3:6 Mat 15:11,18-19 [‡] 3:12 3:12 Mat 7:16-20 [§] 3:14 3:14 Ef 4:31 * 3:18 3:18 Mat 5:9 * 4:1 4:1 1 Pit 2:11 † 4:4 4:4 1 Jon 2:15 ‡ 4:5 4:5 Mat 6:24 § 4:6 4:6 Mat 23:12 * 4:7 4:7 1 Pit 5:8-9 † 4:8 4:8 Mat 7:8 ‡ 4:8 4:8 1 Jon 1:9 § 4:9 4:9 Luk 6:21 * 4:11 4:11 Mat 5:22 † 4:11 4:11 Rom 2:1 ‡ 4:12 4:12 Rom 14:4

¹ Ejum aji wahnge nta kpo gbo? Ejum aji wahnge ntaange kpo gbo go egahne ellong? Kpo lohng go nsol nyi kpo sahb mell-n melle go egahne ntim, fere jo nok go egahne atahng.*

² N kpo sahb s'seb nsol, wo, n kpehme bel. Owo wahnge n kpo wul ane. N kpo baare amahr go nsol ane, n kpehme bel. Owo wahnge n kpo nok abohng, fere nok nta. N kpehme bel, tibre n kpehme bahb.

³ N kpo bahb, n kpehme bel, tibre n kpo bahb go ebi mbang. N kpo bahb nsol re wahn ko, jo lim ji kor-n no go egahna ntim.

⁴ Wahn abalimerehbe baa, n nehme kahn re, n l'lim etem a njini, wahn anebekv ba Esowo baa? Fvfo, nne no l'seb re á jol ntem no njini, yebrod elne bum ana nnekv no Esowo.[†]

⁵ Kana tir re, edi nwer Esowo jia li mbol mbol, ji Esowo bungu re, "Etohko ji Esowo ji wob go egahre atahng, e kp-e sahb t'teele ala."[‡]

⁶ Esowo kp'kake nnoobo gbalee budu. Owo wahnge á bungu re, "N kpo ten aneb elgeere, fere rod nnoobo enyame ka ane ba ma rede elbo."[§]

⁷ Owo fvfo nobo re, wahn rede elnahne, woomo Esowo go elwo. Jo tenen nnehm, á bahke beke tahn.*

⁸ Jeeren bade Esowo, Esowo bahke tob jeere bada nahne.[†] Ruun abo enyahne, wahn aneb abiafem! Ruun ntim enyahne, wahn ane ba kp'toono mbang ebal![‡]

⁹ Jolen ndon ndon, wahn jo guunu, fere jo ling. Nong, asol enyahne fere siingi elguunu, eyebatahng ejahne fere kpiidi, jo lub-n tamm go egahna ntim.[§]

¹⁰ Jo reden elnahne go esamahr Jehova, á bahk-n mehle wahre.

Kana jo lam atemtem

¹¹ Abonanee, kana jo bung eb'bi bade atemtem. Nne no l'bung eb'bi bada mmonannnyehnn,* tohko jol ano, á l'lam mmonannnyehnn,[†] yebbung eb'bi bade atahm, fere lam atahm. A l'lam atahm, a kpeem li nne no kpo bum atahm, wobjol nne no kp'lame atahm.

¹² Esowo bi li njehkatahnm, a nl'lame,[‡] ye ji kpo mal eltahre, fere r'ranng. Anv, wo elkohn nne awo no bahke lame nte ewa?

Erehke ji li bada nnyo aworo

¹³ Wuung-m wahn atung, wahn jia ji kpo kono elbunu re, "Lela, tohko jol ano behna, e bahke jeke ejahbe ajehng, owo e

bahke lene go elya anehng, jo jen are fere jo lim akpohko.”

¹⁴ Jol n' nehme kahn ji bahke jolo behna. Anv, elkpin enahne li renan? Li ana ej'johk ji nne bahke ma nyehn mmongare ntiil, fere lamme. §

¹⁵ Ji kehn n' jol bungu, li re, “Jehova l'taame, e bahke jolo go elkpin, fere jo lim ajoobo nsol.”*

¹⁶ Anv, n' kp'woro na nnyo, fere jo geere. Elkoh nnyo aworo mio kpee, ab'bi nya.

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng no l'kahn ji nobo re á lim, k'fere lim, yeblim abiafem. †

5

Erehke ji li ka afang ane

¹ N yahke bung a nahne anv, wahn afang ane. Jo lingen, wahn fere jo biingi go egburu erem bi m' bahke nyehne.*

² Afang enyahne ebbol. Nsol ebjing enyahne, etan ebwo. †

³ Agul enyahne, a asilva enyahne ebbiili amahn. Amahn abiili nyaa nya bahk-n fvvrv yake, fere fi agubjing enyahne ana agun. Tibre wahn ebkpu nsol afang luk es'kohro ngare nyia.

⁴ Akpohko nya n' ki ka ane ba limi eltum go egahne ebgbe kp'rabe. Elrabe ni aneb eltum ebahne jo rabe, Esowo bi li nfono babenjel ebwuk.

⁵ Eji n' jolo go njini, n' jo li ebno, fere jo toono elyebe ni njini. Wahn eble elnahne, fere jok, ta afom ana n'fong nyi ane kpo le, jo sik efung bi bo bahk-e wulu. ‡

⁶ Wahn ba lame etingi nne, kim ebi ka-e, fere wul-e. Á kpo yake elne ka-n. §

Elkpooro, a ero akake

⁷ Abonanee, owo fvfo nobo re, wahn kpooro tete Ntul a Jisos ba. Nyehnen ana mbahmgbe kpo kpooro, jo sik anoobo nsol nya á bahke kpake go ege egbe.* Nya nya wahnge á kpo kpooro sik ngbokambang elahb tete elahb kimi, á song kpa.

⁸ Wahn fvfo, tob kpooren! Belen ntim nyi kp'tahne. Tibre elbake ni Ntul a Jisos ebkabbe.

⁹ Abonanee, kana jo memme tob atemtem, eji Esowo l'ki-n lam. Nyehnen, n'l'lame ga, yim no go mbutahk. †

¹⁰ Abonanee, leemen eljini ni abanyehnamahr, ni bo jo kpuumu erem, bo jio ji jo bung go mbing nyi Jehova.

¹¹ Ane ba jo kpuumu, e kpo lung bo re, aneb eyebatahng. ‡ Wahn ebwuk bade elkpuumu ni Job, fere nyehn ji Jehova limi

no ka-e go es'kohro. Tibre Esowo, ane kpo fil-e ndon, á fere jo kak bo ebo.

¹² Abonanee, ji ga li, li re, wahn k'jo tir ejahbetul Esowo, afi jolo njini, afi fere jolo ejum jindikandiki gona. Nong, eltaame enahne ni n' kp'taame jo jol re, “Ee”, tohko jol ano wahn ten re, “E'ee”, eji n' l'k'li ebi go esamahr bi Esowo. §

¹³ Anv, nne awohng awohng ewahne noa, no kp'nyehne erema? Nong, á kak ero. Nne noa, no atahng kp-e yeba? Nong, á yim ase, tehk Esowo.

¹⁴ Anv, nne awohng awohng ewahne noa, no kp'yama? Nong, á lung anebkul ero, bo ba kak ero ka-e, fere taam-e akehng go mbing nyi Ntul a Jisos.

¹⁵ Ero eltaame bio bahke tahre nne eyam noo. Jehova bahk-e tabe jehke. L'jol nyi á limi abiafem, Esowo bahke tahme ka-e.

¹⁶ Fvfo, nobo re wahn jo fvvrv abiafem enyahne tong atemtem, fere jo kak ero ka atemtem, eji n' l'jo nob go egahne ayam. Ero bi etingi nne Esowo kpo kak kpi egburu nsahm, Esowo kpo ffaange.

¹⁷ Elaija jolo nne ana wahr. Á kake ero eltim eltim ene re elahb k'na. Elahb tikem na go ndi nyio nnya era kunu nnyahng erakera.*

¹⁸ Á kehm kpe kak ero, Esowo kehm nake elahb. Ndi kehm kpe lim nsol lak.

¹⁹ Abonanee, nne awohng awohng ewahne no l'tan mbang nyi etingitingi, † nne noko fere ko-e, feere a ne,

²⁰ nong, á kahn re, nne no l'yehke nne abiafem go mbang nyi á kp'tane asongo, feere a ne, á bahke tahre etohko eje yehke go elkv, fere lim Esowo bulu abiafem tvv. ‡

§ 4:14 4:14 Luk 12:20 * 4:15 4:15 Elt 18:21 † 4:17 4:17 Luk 12:47; Jems 2:15-16 * 5:1 5:1 Luk 6:24 † 5:2 5:2 Mat 6:19 ‡ 5:5 5:5 Luk 12:20-21; 16:19-25 § 5:6 5:6 Jon 18:4-11; Hib 10:34 * 5:7 5:7 Hib 10:36 † 5:9 5:9 Ell 3:20 ‡ 5:11 5:11 Mat 5:12 § 5:12 5:12 Mat 5:34-37 * 5:17 5:17 Luk 4:25 † 5:19 5:19 Gal 6:1 ‡ 5:20 5:20 1 Pit 4:8

1 NWER NYI PITA

¹ Me Pita ji li ntingetib a Jisos Kraist, me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia tv ane ba Esowo ma yehke bo, ba ma yaame, song jol ajahmjahm go ajahbe nya bo kpo lung re Pontus, Galesa, Kapadosa, Esia, a Bitinia.*

² Wahn ba li ane ba Esowo Nsoo kahn-n wuku wuku, Etingi Etohko ji ma-n lim, m ma jol ejahne ejahne, eji n l'jo kak Jisos Kraist, fere bar tib go ege alung. Nong, nnoobo nyi Esowo, a elkoono ene jo kpe gbal na go egahne ellong.

Ana ekunukpu ji aneb Esowo li no

³ Nong, wahr tehken Esowo Nde no Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre. Egburu ndon enye nyi wahnge á ma-r ka elkpin ni nfenfe, tib eji á nyahme Jisos Kraist go elkv. Ano wo wahnge e sahb kp'kpi ekunukpu re,

⁴ e bahke bele nsol elehke elkv nyi Esowo ma kuuru bum-r go ege ejahbetul, edi ji nsol nyio l'k'tiki bol, edi ji l'k'tiki ranng, edi ji l'k'tiki tan.

⁵ Nsol nyia nong ka wahn ji Esowo kp-n baabe go ege a nsahm, a eltaame enahne, eji n l'bel eltahre ni kp-n siki, ni Esowo bahke lennge es'kohro ngare.

⁶ Jo belen eyebatahng go nsol nyia, jol afi li ka-n re wahn nyehn erem anv mmongare ntiil,† fere yel go elgaare ni li go nkohn a nkohn. Tibre elgaare ni bahke tibi,

⁷ joare ekakesehk ejahne li ji nno. Jol agul nya bahke ma ranng, bo kpo w'wuungu go agun.

Ano wo fvfo ekakesehk ejahne ji nobo sehng agul, bo bahke tob wuungu go agun, eji n l'bel ellub, bo fere tehk-n, fere kpun- n efung bio bi Esowo bahke lennge Jisos Kraist tib,

⁸ ye ji kpo kor-n, jol eji n kal-e ny'nyehn, ye jio ji n kp'taame tv-e, jol eji n kil-e elnyehne anv.‡ Ye j'nehm wo wahng n sahb kp'kpi eyebatahng ji nne l'k'ma bung go nnyo.

⁹ Tibre eltaame enahne ni n kp'taame tv-e, go es'kohro wo, atohko enyahne bahke gohro bel eltahre.

¹⁰ Eltare nia ni li ejum ji abanyehnamahr Esowo jo sahb s'seb re bo kahn, bao ba jo nyehn amahr bada nnoobo nyi Esowo bahk-n kake.§

¹¹ Etohko ji Kraist ji woomo bo go atahng ji jo tong bo bade erem bi Kraist bahke nyehne, fere jo bung bade ellub ene ni

bahke toono erem ebe. Bo jo noko re, bo seb kahn ngare nyi ejum jio bahke limi, fere kahn ana ngare nyio bahke jolo.

¹² Esowo lennge ka abanyehnamahr bao re, etib bio jolem ka bo, li ka wahn. Etib bia bi li nnoobo etib bi abungalum Esowo tiing-n no. Nnoobo etib bia, Etingi Etohko ji tumu go ejahbetul Esowo tv. Jol babenjel bahke tob kor bo re, bo tob fahng, eji bo l'tob kahn nsol nyia.*

Ana Pita jo rehke abon Esowo re bo bel elkpin ni nno

¹³ Jolen ane ba ma toobo ebjing go egahna ntir. Nong, amahr enyahne jol sange sange. Yehken ekunukpu ejahne kpee, wahn kunu go nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi bahke bake go egahne, ngare nyio nyi Esowo bahke lennge Jisos Kraist ka-n.

¹⁴ Jolen ana abon ba kpo kak babnde. Kana kpe bel elkpin ni wuku wuku n tohko bel ngare nyi n kala kahn Esowo, eji n jo lim ana jo kor-n.†

¹⁵ Nobo re wahn jol ejahne ejahne go ejum ajehng ajehng ji n kp'limi, ana Esowo bi lung-n no li eje eje.

¹⁶ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re, "M bahke jolo ejahne ejahne, tibre mefono antahng li ejame ejame."‡

¹⁷ N kpo lung Esowo re, Nsoo, n l'kak ero ka-e, ye ji kpo lam nne awohng awohng, jang jang ana ji á limi no. Ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn jo jen go ege elfahle, eji n kpeke li go njini nyia ana ajenne.

¹⁸ Tibre n kp'kahne ekun bi á ka no re á fak-n yake go elkohn eljini ni n leeme goji babnso ejahne,§ ni ki li ejumjum. Ekun bi bo ka no jolem nsol ana agul, a asilva nya bahke ranng na,

¹⁹ jolo anobonobo alung ma Kraist, ana alung mmon a njoro no nno a nno, no ki bel elem ajehng ajehng.*

²⁰ Ye wo Esowo yehk-e no wuku wuku, njini kehm jolo. Esowo ma fere lenng-e es'kohro ngare nyia, tib go egahne esi.

²¹ Ye wo wahng ka m ma bum Esowo go etingitingi, ye ji nyahm-e go elkv, fere ka-e ellub, eji n l'taame tv Esowo, fere jo kunu ekpu eje.

²² Anv, ana m ma ru ntim enyahne saang, eji n kp'toono etingitingi, abonane ejahne fere jo sahb kor-n kor, jo belen etingitingi elkoru atemtem, a ntim a ntim enyahne kpee.†

²³ Wahn ebkpe tuungu jini. N tuungem jini tib go nsol nyi bahke bolo na. N tuungu

* **1:1 1:1** Jems 1:1 † **1:6 1:6** 2 Kor 4:17 ‡ **1:8 1:8** Jon 20:29; 2 Kor 5:7 § **1:10 1:10** Luk 10:24 * **1:12 1:12** Ef 3:10 † **1:14 1:14** Rom 12:2 ‡ **1:16 1:16** Mat 5:48 § **1:18 1:18** 1 Kor 6:20; 7:23 * **1:19 1:19** Jon 1:29 † **1:22 1:22** 1 Jon 3:14 ‡ **1:23 1:23** Jon 1:13; Jems 1:18

jini go nsol nyi l'k'tiki bol, nyi li alum Esowo
nya li go njinanjini.‡

²⁴ Ana nwer Esowo bungu re,
“Ane kpee li ana ajele.

Ano nya bo li ana afem ajele.

Ajele l'kpo, afem nyao kum.

²⁵ Alum nya Jehova li go njinanjini.”

Alum nyao nya li nnoobo etib bi bo ma-n
tiingi.

2

Atal nya bo ko si etahk Esowo

¹ Yaken eblum alimi, enehm, awini, etee-
lala, a afahnge akiimi lake ane!*

² Jolen ana abonbili ba abel kpo kor bo
ngare anyehng anyehng, bo jo yab.† N'l'yab
abel nyao nya etohko, owo m bahke gbale,
fere bel eltahre.

³ Tibre wahn ebwuungu nnoobo nyi Es-
owo, ana nwer Esowo bungu no.

⁴ Jeeren ba goji Ntul a Jisos, ye ji li eltal ni
li go elkpin, ni ane ma ten, ni kp'sahb n'nob
go esamahr Esowo, ni Esowo ma yehke.

⁵ Tob jolen ana atal nya li go elkpin!
Nong, bo ko-n si etahk Esowo ji etohko,‡
edi ji m bahke jo lok-e ana abarebare
abalimajom ba kpo lim ajom nya etohko,
nya Esowo kpo ko, tib go esi ji Jisos Kraist.§

⁶ Tibre nwer Esowo bungu re,
“Me n yehke eltal ni nno a nno, ko kp'bumu
nnahb ekahme go Sayon.
Nne awohng awohng no l'taame tv-e, bo we
nehm tiki riki ndon.”

⁷ Eltal nyi kp'nobo ka wahn ji kp'taame.
Goji ane ba kil eltaame, eltal nia li ana,
“Eltal ni abasehketahk tene no.

Eltal nia ni ma fere jol nnahb ekahme.”*

⁸ Edi nwer Esowo jehko kpe bung re,

“Eltal nia ana ni, ane bahke jo seele.

Ekpartal jia ji bahke jo lim ane gbo.”

Bo kp'seele, tibre bo nehme bum alum
Esowo, owo Esowo toobo no re bo seele
ano.†

⁹ Wahn ba li akahmekahme ane ba Es-
owo ma jak, wahn ba li abalimajom ba
Jehova, ba li ebo ebo, ba li ka Esowo
ntahngtahng.‡ Esowo ma-n yehke re wahn
tib nnoobo eljini ene. Esowo b'nehm bi
lung-n no, yehke go ejanngge, fere ko-n, ba
a nahne go ege a nkpokosi ellenge.

¹⁰ Ngare nyehko n jolo ane baka baka.
Anv, wahn ebferre jol ane babe. Ngare
nyehko n kahnem ndon nyi Esowo. Anv,
wahn ebfilii Esowo ndon, yehtahm ka-n.§

Jolen alokeltum ba Esowo

¹¹ Akpondahme enyame, n kp-n rehke,
eji n li ajenne, a ajahmjahm go njini nyia,
kana jo gbod, toono ejum ajehng ajehng ji
kpo mell-n go egahne ntim. Tibre ngubjing,
a etohko, bo li go ebta.*

¹² Jo limen eljini ni nno go ellong ane ba
ki nyi Esowo. Bo l'jo bung ab'bi bada nahne
re wahn abi ane ba, bo bahke nyehne
nnoobo enyahne, fere tehk Esowo efung bi
á l'ba.†

¹³ Jo bumen atahm nya atubesi ba njini
nyia, tib go esi ji Ntul a Jisos, afi jolo atahm
nya ntul no nnen no ga gbal kpee,

¹⁴ afi jolo atahm nya atubesi ba á ma tum
bo re, bo jo kak abi ane erem, fere jo tehk
ane ba kpo lim nob nob.‡

¹⁵ Jo limen agboolo ane ba kil elkahne
ejumjum, bo jo belle tib go egahna nnoobo
nyi n kpo lim. Tibre ana wo kpo kor Esowo.

¹⁶ Jolen ane ba ma for! Kana jo ko elforo
enahne ni m ma for, jo bulu eb'bi ajehng
ajehng tv.§ Jolen alokeltum ba Esowo!

¹⁷ Jo kaken nne awohng awohng! Nong,
abonane ebahne go ejang bi Jisos jo kor-n.
Jo fahlen Esowo! Jo kaken ntul!

*Eljini erem bi Kraist bi nobo re wahr
toono*

¹⁸ Alokeltum, jo limen ajehng ajehng ji
babnso ejahne l'jo tong-n, wahn fere jo kak
bo go mbang anyehng anyehng, afi bo nobo
eljini, fere jol soom, afi bo kp'bibi.*

¹⁹ A wo li elfuulu ni Esowo, n l'kpuumu,
eji bo kp-n kake erem mbol mbol, tibre n
kp'kahne ntir atahng nyi Esowo.

²⁰ Nsehng anyi m bahke lehke, n
l'kpuumu erem bi n limi ebi, bo dv-n no? N
l'fere kpuumu erem, eji n kp'limi nob nob,
owo m bahke bele eltuuru ni Esowo.†

²¹ Erem bia bi Esowo lung-n no kak.
Tibre yefono Kraist tob nyehne erem go
egahne esi, owo á tib-n mbang nyi m bahke
jo toono.‡

²² ye jio ji ki lim abiafem anyehng
anyehng. Efahnge ajehng ajehng nnene
wukem go ege a nnyo.§

²³ Eji bo jo su-e akuk, á joom ko nkuk
faange bo. Eji á jo nyehn erem, á tikem
nehke bo. A yehke ekunukpu eje kpee
kunu Esowo bi kpo lam elam ji nno.

²⁴ Yefono Kraist wo solo abiafem enyahre
go ege a ngubjing, tahm a nya go ekros, eji e
l'tob kpo, yaame abiafem, fere jol go elkpin
ni nno.* Go ege alok wo wahnge m ma nob.

* 2:1 2:1 Ef 4:22 † 2:2 2:2 Hib 5:12-14; Mat 18:3 ‡ 2:5 2:5 Ef 2:21-22 § 2:5 2:5 Rom 12:1 * 2:7 2:7 Mat
21:42 † 2:8 2:8 Rom 9:33 ‡ 2:9 2:9 Ell 1:6 § 2:10 2:10 Rom 9:25 * 2:11 2:11 Jems 4:1; Gal 5:17 † 2:12
2:12 Mat 5:16 ‡ 2:14 2:14 Rom 13:1-7 § 2:16 2:16 Gal 5:13 * 2:18 2:18 Ef 6:5-7; Tait 2:9-10 † 2:20 2:20 Mat
5:10 ‡ 2:21 2:21 Mat 16:24 § 2:22 2:22 Jon 8:46 * 2:24 2:24 Rom 6:11

²⁵ Tibre wahn jolo ana ejoro bi ma tan mbang. Anv, wahn ebfeere ba goji mbaabebul no kpo kuuru atohko enyahne.

3

Akal ane, a alum ane

¹ Mbang ny'nehm nyi, wahn akal ane, m bahke jo woomo alum ebahne go elwo, eji n l'mal were bandiki ba kala taame tv alum Esowo ka Esowo.* Bahke jo jol go egahne eljini, afi m bungem go nnyo.

² Bo bahke jo nyehn elkpin enahne ana li saang, fere jo nyehn ana n kpo kak bo.

³ Nliibi nyi n kpo liibi, kana jo liibi nliibi nyehka nyehka nyi nne kp'nyehne ana anebkal bandiki kpo liibi amahr amahr, fere jo tahng ebsi, fere jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go agul.†

⁴ Nobo re wahn bel ano nya li go atahng, nya l'k'tiki ranng. Belen eljini ni li soom, wahn fere jo fidemm, tibre a wo li ano nya kp'nobo go esamahr bi Esowo.

⁵ Ano nya a nya anebkal ba mahne mahne bele no, anebkal ba jo kak Esowo, fere jo yehke ekunukpu ebo kunu Esowo. Bo jo woomo alum ebo go elwo.

⁶ Ano wo Sera jolo no, jo wuk Ebrahim, fere jo lung-e re nfontahk. Wahn ba li abon ebe, n l'lim nob nob, k'jo fahl ejum ajehng ajehng.

⁷ Aneblum fvfo, jo kahnen ana m bahke jo fili akal ebahne, fere jo kak bo, jol eji bo ki b'biik a nahne.‡ Tibre anebkal bahke tob bel ayare nya Esowo nya li elkpin a wahn a wahn fvfo. Jo limen ana, eji ero ebahne bi n kpo kak l'k'jo kpaake go mbang.

Erem bi nne Esowo bake nyehne tib go esi ji Esowo

⁸ Es'kohro, nobo re wahn ane kpee, wahn jol go ntir ntir anyehng. Jo tiiren ane bako, wahn fere bel elkor atomtem ana abonanyehn nne, ane bako jo fil-n ndon, wahn fere jo rede elnahne.

⁹ Kana jo ko ebi, feere ebi! Bo l'su-n akuk, kana jo ko akuk faange bo! Ga nob re wahn jo biri elfuulu ni Esowo tv bo. Tibre elfuulu ni, Esowo yehk-n no re wahn bel.§

¹⁰ Ana nwer Esowo bungu re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'seb re á bel elkpin, afung nya kp'bake l'fere ba kpir-e, nyao nya á bahke bele eye-batahng,

nong, nne noo k'kpe jo bung ab'bi, fere jo kiimi afahng,*

¹¹ á senng njahm go abiafem alimi, fere jo lim nsol nyi kp'nobo.

Nong, á jo nok, jo seb elkoono.

¹² Tibre amahr nya Jehova kun goji atin-gitingi ane ebe. Á kpo wuungu atung go ero bi bo kpo kak.

Ane ba kpo lim ab'bi, Jehova kpo seenge bo abi amahr."

¹³ Nne awo bahk-n ejum lim, eji n kp'noko re wahn lim ji kp'nobo?

¹⁴ Jol afi n kpo nyehn erem go nnoobo nyi n kp'limi, m bahke tiki bel elfuulu. Kana jo fahl bo, jol eko k'jo tan-n!

¹⁵ Nong, Kraist ko nji go egahna ntim. Jolen ane ba ma toobo ebjing, eji nne awohng awohng no l'jo bahb-n bade ekunukpu ji n kpi no, n l'jo lenng ka-e. N l'lim ano, jo bungen enange bem ana ane ba kp'kake atem.

¹⁶ Nong, atahng emahne jol saang, eji ane ba l'jo su-n, fere jo bung ab'bi bada nnooba mbang nyi n kp'toono Kraist l'fere riki elbo ndon.

¹⁷ L'fere kor Esowo re nne nyehn erem, ga nob re á nyehn erem, eji á kpi nnoobo lim, sehng re á nyehn erem, eji á limi ebi.†

¹⁸ Tibre yefono Kraist tob nyehne erem nkpel anyehng, tib esi abiafem. Nnooba nne noo nyehne erem ka wahr abi ane, eji á l'ko-r song ka Esowo. Á kpoo go ngubjing, fere bel elkpin go etohko.

¹⁹ Eji á bele elkpin ni etohko, á kehm song kpiri atohko nya wob ngbekobo, fere bung alum Esowo tong bo.‡

²⁰ Atohko nyao jolo atohko nya ki taame tv Esowo, eji Esowo kpuumu no ngare nyi Noa jo kono egbang bio. Abon amohk ane anehkeni ba woomo egbang bio, bo ba foro no go alahb mao.

²¹ Alahb mao ma kp'tibi ewohngalahb ji kp-n tahre. Ewohngalahb jia lohngem alahb awuumu yehke ndahn ndahn go ngubjing, lohngo ntir atahng nyi nno nyi m bahke jo gboongo Esowo re wahn bel, tib go elnyahme ni Jisos Kraist nyahme no,§

²² ye ji ma tahm go ejahbetul Esowo, song ji go eboblum Esowo, kp'fili babenjel, a atubesi ba li ona, a aj'jok ane.

4

Eljini ni nne no ma yaange elkpin ene

¹ Ana Kraist nyehne erem go ege a ngubjing, ano wo nobo re wahn tob bel ntir ana nyi Kraist bele no, eji n l'bel eko. Tibre nne awohng awohng no l'nyehn erem go ngubjing, á kpo rahke abiafem alimi.

² Nong, á k'kpe lim ejum ajehng ajehng ji kpo melle ane go bo a ntim ngare nyi á kpeke li go njini, sehngem ji kpo kor Esowo, ji ji á bahke jo lim.

* 3:1 3:1 Ef 5:22 † 3:3 3:3 1 Tim 2:9-10 ‡ 3:7 3:7 Ef 5:25 § 3:9 3:9 1 Tes 5:15 * 3:10 3:10 Jems 1:26 † 3:17 3:17 1 Pit 2:20; 3:14 ‡ 3:19 3:19 1 Pit 4:6 § 3:21 3:21 Elt 22:16

³ Tibre ekidi eblab sehng ji ní jo lim nsol nyi kpo kor ane baka baka re bo jo lim. Wuku wuku ní jo famme yanng, fere jo lim ajehng ajehng ji l'kor-n, fere jo wo b'buumu, jo li ebno, jo woomo go ellong anebe nw'woko, fere jo jom eblom bi sahb s'sab.*

⁴ Anv, ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo kpi bo esi kpo, eji ní kil elkpe lim esabsab eljini ni bo kpo lim. Owo wahng bo kp-n suku.

⁵ Esowo bahke bahbe bo bade ejum ajehng ajehng ji bo limi no, ye ji ma toobo ebjing re á bahke lame anebe mbir mbir, fere lam ane ba ma kpo.†

⁶ Esi jio ji wahng, bo ma tob bung alum Esowo, tong ane ba ma kpo, eji bo l'bel elkpin ana ni Esowo go etohko, jol eji bo ma l'lam bo go ngubjing ana nne awohng awohng.‡

Ana nobo re nne kuuru ayare nya Esowo m-e ka

⁷ Es'kohlo ji nsol kpee bahke kohlo ebkabbe.§ Ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn k'lal, amahr enyahne jol sange sange, eji ní l'jo mal ero kak.

⁸ Ejum ji ga gbal kpee sehng ejum ajehng ajehng li re wahn bel elkoro ni nno a nno atemtem. Tibre elkoro ni kpo bulu abiafem atahl nku a nku.*

⁹ Jo vvren ajenne, elmemme k'jol go atahng.†

¹⁰ Ana wahn, nne awohng awohng ma bel ayare nyanye, nya Esowo m-e ka. Nobo re wahn ko, jo lim nnoobo ka atemtem, ana ane ba kp'male ajoobo ayare nya Esowo go elkuuru nob nob.

¹¹ Nne awohng awohng no l'kehm buntu, nong, á jo bung alum Esowo. Nne awohng awohng no l'kehm loko, nong, á jo loko go eko ji Esowo kpo ka, eji Esowo l'jo bel ellub go ejum ajehng ajehng, ni kpo sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist. Nong, ellub jol ka-e, a nsahm go njinanjini. Emen.

Ana nne Esowo bahke jo nyehn erem

¹² Akpondahme, kiin kpe kpo esi go nfubu erem bi ní kp'nyehne, bi ba re ba wuung-n. Kana tir re, erem bi ní kp'nyehne, nkpokosi ejum nyi.

¹³ Ga nob re wahn jo geere, eji ní kp'tob nyehn erem bi Kraist nyehne no, tib eji ní l'tob geere ngare nyi bo bahke lennge ellub ene.‡

¹⁴ Elfuulu bahke jolo ka-n, bo l'su-n tib eji ní kp'toono Kraist. Tibre etohko ji Esowo ji kpi ellub jia a nahne.

¹⁵ Nong, nne awohng awohng ewahne k'nyehn erem bi ane awulu, tohko jol ano ejv avohko, tohko fere jol ano ab'bi alimi, a nnyo akake go nsol ane.

¹⁶ Nne l'nyehn erem tib eji á li nne a Kraist, nong, ndon ki-e jo fili, á jo ka na Esowo ellub go mbing nyio.§

¹⁷ Tibre ngare ebrehng nyi elam bahke bomo. Abon Esowo ba, bo bahke gboko mband lam bo. Elam l'fere bom go egahre, es'kohro elam ji ane ba ki taame tv nnoobo etib bi Esowo bahke jolo renan?*

¹⁸ Ana nwer Esowo buntu re, "L'jol ejahkjahk re etingi nne Esowo bel eltahre,

kehm gohro jol renan goji nne abiafem no ki nyi Esowo?"

¹⁹ Owo fvfo nobo re ane ba kp'nyehne erem ana koro Esowo re bo nyehn, bo soro na asi, jo lim nnoobo, fere rod atohko ebo, kak Esowo go ebo, bi limi nsol kpee, ye jio ji kpi ekakesehk.

5

Ejoro bi Esowo

¹ N kp'rehke anebkul ero ba wob go egahne ellong, eji me n tob li nnenkul ero,* n fere jol ntianse, n nyehne ana Kraist nyehne erem go egame amahr. M bahke tob jol go ellong ane ba bahke bele ellub ni Esowo bahke lennge.

² N kp-n rehke re wahn jo baabe ejoro bi Esowo kak-n go ebo. Kana jo lim ana bo bob-n na. Jo limen go elkoro. Kana jo lim eltum nio ana eltum akpohko. Jo limen na a ntim a ntim enyahne.†

³ Kana jo seb re wahn jol atul ba ane bao ba bo kak-n go ebo.‡ Nobo re wahn jol ane ba ejoro bahke jo leeme eljini enahne,

⁴ eji ntubesi abaabebul l'lohng ba, m bahke bele ekpasi ntul ji ellub ene, ji l'k'tiki rannge.

⁵ Ano wo fvfo tob li ka wahn ji li ajangkun re, wahn woomo anebkul go elwo. Wahn ane kpee jo woomen atemtem go elwo.§ Jo reden elnahne, tibre nwer Esowo buntu re, "Esowo kpehme ko ane ba kpo geere, á kpo ka ane ba ma rede elbo nnoobo enye."*

⁶ Jo reden elnahne go esamahr Esowo bi gbale sehng, eji á l'mehl-n wahre go ege a ngare.

⁷ Jo roden afemfem enyahne kpee, wahn song ka-e, tibre ye wo kp-n tiiri.†

Nnehm li ana egabe ji kp'biingi yanng

* 4:3 4:3 Ef 2:2; Tait 3:3 † 4:5 4:5 2 Tim 4:1 ‡ 4:6 4:6 1 Pit 3:19 § 4:7 4:7 1 Kor 10:11; 1 Jon 2:18 * 4:8 4:8 Jems 5:20 † 4:9 4:9 Hib 13:2 ‡ 4:13 4:13 Elt 5:41 § 4:16 4:16 Fil 1:20 * 4:17 4:17 Luk 23:31; 1 Kor 11:31-32 * 5:1 5:1 2 Jon 1 † 5:2 5:2 Elt 20:28; 1 Tim 3:2-7 ‡ 5:3 5:3 2 Kor 1:24 § 5:5 5:5 Ef 5:21 * 5:5 5:5 Jems 4:6,10 † 5:7 5:7 Fil 4:6 ‡ 5:8 5:8 1 Tes 5:6

⁸ Kana jo lal! Nong, amahr enyahne jol sange sange.‡ Nnehm nnekv ewahne kp'jene yanng, jo biingi ana egabe ji kp'sebe nne no á bahk-e bobo li.

⁹ Yiimen t'tahne go mbang nyi Esowo,§ wahn fere ten nnehm, tibre ñ kp'kahne re, abon Esowo bako ba li go njini kpee, bo kp'tob nyehn erem ana wahn kp'nyehne.

¹⁰ Eji m ma nyehn erem mmongare ntiil, Esowo bi kpi nnoobo kpee, ye ji yehk-n no re wahn bel ellub ene, ni li go njinanjini, ni li goji Kraist, ye wo bahk-n limi, tete m mal mbang enye go eltoono. Á bahk-n kake atahne, fere ka-n eko, eji nnene l'ki-n nyeenge.

¹¹ Nong, nsahm jol ka ye go njinanjini. Emen.

¹² Me n nyon mmonkpehrekahba mmonwer noa ka Silvanus ji n kpo bum-e ana nkakesehk a mmonannee re, á ko ba ka-n. N kp'sebe re me n kak-n eltim fere tong-n re, nsol nyi m ma nyon a, nyi m ma taame tv, fere kp'limi, etingitingi nnoobo nyi Esowo nyi.

¹³ Aneb ero ba li go Babilon, ba Esowo ma tob yehke bo kp-n kake nnyo. Mak mmon ewame re, me n tob kak-n nnyo fvfo.*

¹⁴ Jo kaken atemtem nnyo go nnyo asodo mio mi elkoro. Nong, elkoono jol a nahne, wahn kpee ji li ka Kraist.

2 NWER NYI PITA

¹ Me Saimon Pita ji li nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, a ntingetib ewe, n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv ane ba ma bel ekakesehk ji nno a nno ana wahr; tib eno alehke ji Esowo, a ji

Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre fvfo.*

² Nong, nnoobo, a elkoono jol go egahne ellong gb'gbal, go elkahne ni n kp'kahne Esowo, a Jisos Ntul ewahre.

Nsol nyi kpo tib eltaame

³ Esowo go ege a nsahm wo, á ma-r ka ejum ajehng ajehng ji li ka elkpin nfenfe, ji nne bahke koko, jol Esowo Esowo, tib go elkahne ni e kp'kahne nne noo no lung-r no tv elne re wahr jol go ege ellub, fere bel nnoobo enye.

⁴ Ano wo wahnge á ma nyam egburu enyam bi nno a nno tong-r, eji n l'jol jang jang ana Esowo, n l'taame tv enyam bio, tib eji n ma for go elbolo ni njini nyia ma bol. Nsol nyi kpo melle ane go bo a ntim re bo jo lim, nyi nyi ma wahnng njini ma jol ano.

⁵ Esi j'nehm ana ji, nobo re wahn jo nok mbang anyehng anyehng, jo ko nnoobo budu go egahne eltaame, fere ko elkahne budu go egahna nnoobo,

⁶ fere jo bob elnahne antahng budu go egahne elkahne, fere jo ko elkpuumu budu go elbolo elnahne antahng, fere ko eltoono ni n kp'toono Esowo budu go egahne elkpuumu,

⁷ fere ko elkoro ni abonane ejahne kpo kor-n budu go egahne eltoono ni n kp'toono Esowo, fere ko elkoro ni ane kpee kp-n koro budu go egahne elkoro ni abonane ejahne kpo kor-n.†

⁸ N l'bel nsol nyia, l'jol gbalee, n nehm tiki jol akooko ane ba ma demme go elkahne nio ni n kp'kahne Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre.

⁹ Nne no tohko bel nsol nyia, yebwa amahr; á kpo nyehn advrehndv.‡ Yebyini re abiafem enye nya mahne mahne, bo me ru wohng go.

¹⁰ Abonanee, ano wo fvfo nobo re wahn gbehd, lohko jol ana Esowo ma-n lung, fere yehk-n re wahn jol. N l'lim ano, n nehm tiki gbo.

¹¹ Ana wo bahke wahnge Esowo bi kpi nnoobo ka-n nsahm nyi n bahke ma yel go ejahbetul ji li go njinanjini, ji Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre, a Ntul ewahre.

Pita wo jolo nne no nyehne ellub ni Jisos go amahr

¹² Esi jia ji wahnge n kpo kon-n nsol nyia buumu ngare anyehng anyehng, jol eji n kp'k'kahn nsol nyia, n ma fere yiimi t'tahne go etingitingi ji n kpi no.

¹³ N kp'tiri re, n'nob eji n kpeke li go elkpin re me n mell-n, eji n kp-n buumu nsol nyia.

¹⁴ Tibre n kp'kahne re, m bahke gulu elkpoko, ana Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre tib-m no.§

¹⁵ M bahke noko, lim mbang bum, eji n l'jo buumu nsol nyia ngare nyi m ma tahm njini nyia sa.

¹⁶ Tibre e tohkem emongo ajehng ajehng ji wahr fumu no, eji e lennge nsahm nyi Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre ka-n, a elbake ene ni á bahke bake. Wahr ba jolo ane ba nyehne nj'jok ellub ene.

¹⁷ E jolo ona eji Esowo Nsoo ka-e ellub, fere tehk-e, ngare nyio nyi ellum lohngo go ellub nio ni nnen, ba tob-e, ni bungu re, "A wo li akor-m mmon ewame no kpo kor-m s'sehng."*

¹⁸ E wuku ellum ni lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo, tibre e jolo a ne go mbarebare ewong jio.

¹⁹ Ellum nio ebkpe yiimi ebung ji abanyehnamahr Esowo njahm gbalee, ji ji nobo re wahn jo kunu ekpu, tibre li ana et'rekahng ji kp'yake go edi ejanngge tete efungfu se, elonlo ji efungfu kehme elyake go egahna ntim.†

²⁰ Go ngbokambang li re wahn kahn re, nnene limm, no bahke ma lennge enyehnamahr ji bo nyono go nwer Esowo antahng.

²¹ Tibre enyehnamahr ajehng ajehng limm, ji ane ko ba a ji, ana koro bo, sehngem ane ba etohko ji Esowo jo melle bo, bo ba jo bung alum Esowo.‡

2

Akimfahnge at'tibi

¹ Akimfahnge abanyehnamahr tob woomo go ellong ane wuku wuku jang jang ana akimfahnge at'tibi bahke tob woomo go egahne ellong.* Bo bahke koko eltibi ni ki li go etingitingi, ni kpo bvvrv ba a ni, ba semme, fere ten Nde no gunu bo. Ano wo bahke wahnge bo ranngge elbo elwaare.

² Ane gbalee bahke toono mbang ebo, nyi li song kak go elranngge. Tib go bo esi wo bahke wahnge, ane jo bung ebi bada mbang nyi etingitingi.

³ Bo bahke jo baare amahr go nsol ane, fere jo tub-n aka nya bo fumu antahng, fere jo li-n nsehng. Ekidi eblab ji elam nong

* **1:1 1:1** Jon 16:10; Rom 9:30 † **1:7 1:7** Gal 5:6,22 ‡ **1:9 1:9** 1 Jon 2:11 § **1:14 1:14** Jon 21:18-19 * **1:17 1:17** Mat 17:5 † **1:19 1:19** Ell 22:6,16 ‡ **1:21 1:21** 2 Tim 3:16-17 * **2:1 2:1** Mat 24:11; Elt 20:30

no kpi bo sik. Nne no bahke bo ranngge kpehme tiki lal.

⁴ Eji babenjel limi abiafem, Esowo tahrem bo bum. Á rodo na bo, ro kak ebi edi, edi ji bo wob go agbekobo go ejanngge, jehk kp'siki efung elam.

⁵ Njini nyi mahne mahne, Esowo tahrem bum. Á tumu nnyel, nnyel ba bulu abi ane ba jolo go njini nyio.

Á tahre Noa wo wo, ji jo tib ane ana bo bahke lehke eno go esamahr Esowo, fere tob tahre ane asehma bako fvfo.

⁶ Esowo lame Sodom a Gomorra, fere jahm kpee fi, sa atong atong, eji l'k'kpe tiki jol. Ane bao ba, Esowo ko re á tib abi ane bako ba bahke jini elliingi.

⁷ Á tahre Lot yake, ji jolo etingi nne, ye ji abi ane bao go gbiing-e tib go bo ebi elkpín.

⁸ Eji etingi nne jio jolo a bo o, jo nyehn nsol ana nyio efung abehng abehng, fere jo wuk, jo maang-e go ege atahng sehng tib go abi nsol nya bo jo lim.

⁹ Jehova kp'kahne ana á kpo tahre ane ba kp'toono mbang enye, yehke go elgaare,[†] fere kuuru abi ane, bo jo nyehn erem sik efung elam,

¹⁰ asehgesehngge ane bao ba kpo jen go nnyam a ngubjing, jo lim nsol nyi ki li saang, nyi kpo kor bo, fere jo daange atubesi. Akimfahngge at'tibi bao kpi esahb. Bo kpo lim akuuku. Ntul awohng awohng kpehme lub bo, bo kpo su na bo.

¹¹ Jol enjel nyi gbale gbal, fere bel nsahm sehngge akimfahngge at'tibi bao, bo kpehme ka bo ebi go mbang elsuku, bo l'yiimi go esamahr bi Jehova.[‡]

¹² Ane bao kpo lim eljini ana ni enyam ekulugbe, bi ki kpi elkahne, bi bo jele bo re, bo jo bob bo, fere wul. Bo kpo su nsol nyi bo kil elkahne. Bo bahke kpoko tan ana enyam ekulugbe.

¹³ Bo bahke bele eltuuru ebo go ab'bi nya bo kpo lim. Kpo kor bo re bo li nkak ngara njul, fere jo geere. Bo l'ba woomo go egahne ellong, jo li nsol alehke, bo li ana adale nya li nne go ngubjing, a anyakenyake adehbe. Bo kpo li, fere jo bel eyebatahng eji bo kp'jene, jo nehm ane.

¹⁴ Amahr ebo ebsa go anebkal anebkal. Abiafem kpehme tiki gbal bo. Bo kpo were ane ba kp'dulu. Bobkpili amahr abaare mal kpee. Bo li ane ba Esowo ma demme bo.

¹⁵ Bobtan mbang, eji bo ma yaange mbang nyi nno sa, fere kp'sehngge go mbang nyehko. Bo kpi mbang nyi Belam toono, ji jolo mmon a Beor. Nsehng nyi ab'bi alimi jo kor-e ellehke sehng.

¹⁶ Eji á limi abiafem, bo rehke-rehke, tibre mbvankang nyi kil jo bung na, á bungu go ellum ni nne, fere kpan egboolo nnyehnamahr noo.[§]

¹⁷ Akimfahngge at'tibi bao li ana abing alahb nya ma ka, ana akparesemsem nya nfeb kp'tahle yanngge a nya. Esowo ebtooobo edi nkom ejanngge bum bo, ji bo bahke jolo go njinanjini.

¹⁸ Bo kpo bung alum elgeere, nya ki lohng ejumjum. Bo kpo ko asabsab nsol njini nya kpo kor ane go ellimi ba a nya, ba were ane ba kp'na lohnggo go ellong ane ba wob go ejanngge.

¹⁹ Bo kpo nyam tong bo re, bo bahke limi bo, bo for, jol eji bofono antahng li li aju ka nsol nyi li go njini nyia, nyi bahke ranngge. Tib ejum ji kpi nne, ji ji nne li nju ka-e.*

²⁰ Eji nne ma for go asabsab nsol nya njini nyia, tib go elkahne ni á kp'kahne Ntul ewahre Jisos Kraist ji li nt'tahre, á l'kpe feere, song yel go nsol nyio, nsol nyio l'bob-e, á bahke kpe sab sehngge ana wuku wuku á jolo no.[†]

²¹ Jol ga nob ka ane bao li re, bo kahnem mbang nyi etingitingi, sehngge re bo kahn etingitingi jio, kehm fere yake mbarebara ntahm nyi bo ka bo.[‡]

²² Eblohko lim bo ana bo kpo tub elgan re, "Mbv kpo feere, song kpu akahle nya á kahle no li." Elgan nehko kpe li re, "Ekuk ji bo m-e wulu alahb, á kpo feere, song yel adob, jo bannge."

3

Elbake ni Jisos Ntul ewahre

¹ Akpondahme enyame, a wo li etoono nwer nyi m ma nyon tv-n. Go nwer ebal ebal nyi m ma nyon tv-n, n sebe re me n mell-n ntir atahng enyahne nyi nno, eji m ma-n buumu nsol nyia.

² N kp'sebe re me n buum-n alum nya abarebare abanyehnamahr Esowo bungu no mahne mahne, fere tob buum-n ntahm nyi e yake no ka-n, wahr ji li abatiingetib ba Ntul a Jisos ji li nt'tahre.

³ Nobo re wahn gbo mbang kahn re, es'kohro afung, ane bandiki bahke jolo, ba bahke jo lim ana ji bahke jo kor bofono antahng.* Bo bahke jo nyok-n re,

⁴ "Á nyame tong-n re, á bahke bake. Ye nona?[†] Bomo ngare nyi babnsoo ejahre kpo no tete sik anv, njini ka tiki yaange, kpeke li ana jolo go ngare nyi Esowo limi no."

⁵ Bo kp'fake asamahr ebo go nkpe, jol eji bo kp'nyehne etingitingi jia ji li re, Mahne

[†] 2:9 2:9 1 Kor 10:13; Ell 3:10 [‡] 2:11 2:11 Jud 9 [§] 2:16 2:16 Jud 11; Ell 2:14 * 2:19 2:19 Jon 8:34 [†] 2:20 2:20 Mat 12:45 [‡] 2:21 2:21 Luk 12:47-48 * 3:3 3:3 1 Tim 4:1 [†] 3:4 3:4 Mat 24:48

mahne Esowo b'bung, elbung abola ndi kehm jolo. Ndi lohngo go alahb. Alahb ma á ko, lim ndi.

⁶ Alahb manehm ma bulu njini nyi mahne mahne, fere ranng kpee.

⁷ Ellum n'nehm ni Esowo bungu no, ni ni wahnge á ma kuuru elbung abola njini nyia kp'siki efung bi á bahke jahme go agun. Á kp'kuuru njini nyia bum tete efung elam rehng, bi á bahke ranng abi ane.[‡]

⁸ Akpondahme wahn, kana jo yini ejum ji n yahke bung a, tibre goji Jehova efung abehng li ana nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu. Nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu li-e ana efung abehng.

⁹ Jehova kpehme laange ellimi ji á nyame no, ana egom jindiki kpo tir re, á kpo kunu afung afung. Jehova kpo kpooro, tibre á kpehme seb re nne awohng awohng kpo, tan.[§] Á kp'sebe re, ane kpee gbo ndon, senng njahm go bo abiafem.

¹⁰ Efung bi Ntul a Jisos bahke bake, á bahke gbede na ana nwajv. Efung bio, egburu erehm bahke jolo, tib eji elbung bahke tane.* Nsol nyi li o bahke nyane tib go elfuubu agun nio. Njini bahke fehke a nsol a nsol enye kpee.

¹¹ Eji nsol nyio bahke nyane ano kpee, anv, ane aba fuumu re wahn jol? Belen elkpin ni li eje eje, wahn jol Esowo Esowo,

¹² eji n kp'siki re efung bio bi Esowo kpir-n. Jo noken, goji efung bio l'gulu elbiingi,[†] bi elbung bahke lulu, fere fi kpee, nsol nyi li o fere nyane tib go elfuubu agun nio.

¹³ Wo, wahr kp'siki elbung ni nfenfe, a njini nyi nfenfe, nyi bahke jolo nob nob, ana Esowo nyame no.

¹⁴ Akpondahme wahn, eji n kp'jahke sik efung bio, jo gbelden, wahn k'bel eb'bi ajehng ajehng go esamahr Esowo. Jolen go elkoono!

¹⁵ Koon elkpuumu ni Jisos Ntul ewahre ana eltahre enahne. Ano wo fvfo Pol ekorokoro mmonanne ejahre nyono no tv-n go elkahne ni Esowo ka-e no.

¹⁶ Á bungu bada nsol nyia kpee go ege awer nya á nyono no. Go awer nyao, nsol nyindiki nyia, nyi kp'riidi go elkahne. Ane ba kil kahne ejumjum, a ane ba kil toono mband anyehng kpo rod alum nyao, jo kpiidi a nya. Bo kpo tob ko alum nyandiki nya wob go nwer Esowo, jo lim ano. Eji bo kp'limi ano, bo kpi elbo ranng.

¹⁷ Akpondahme enyame, n kp'kahne nsol nyia wuku wuku. Jo gberen elnahne, eji abi ane ba kil bumu ntahm anyehng anyehng l'ki-n were, fere nehm-n, fere mell-n go adi nya n jehk no.

¹⁸ Jo gbalen go nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist nt'tahre ewahre, wahn fere gbal go elkahne ene. Nong, ellub jol ka-e anv tete go njinanjini. Emen.

1 NWER NYI JON

Alum nya elkpin

¹ E kp'nyono Alum nya elkpin tv-n, nyao nya jolo go mboma mbomo, nya e ma wuk, fere nyehn go egahre amahr. Wahr ebnyehn, fere kooro go egahre abo.*

² Elkpin nio eblohng ba, wahr ebnyehn. Owo wahng ka e kp'yiimi ntianse, jo tong-n bade elkpin ni li go njinanjini, ni jolo a Nsoo, ma fere lohng ba, e ma nyehn.

³ Nyao nya e ma nyehn, fere wuk, nyanehm o nya e kp'tob tong-n fvfo, eji n'bel elkoono a nahre, elkoono nio ni e kpi no a Esowo abola Jisos Kraist Mmon ewe.

⁴ E kp'nyono ana tv-n, eji eyebatahng ejahre l'sahb gb'gbal.†

Esowo ellenngge ni

⁵ Etib bi ana bi e wuku goji Mmon ewe, bi bi e kp-n tiingi re, Esowo ellenngge ni. Go ege, ejanngge ajehng ajehng limm.‡

⁶ E l'tong re, e li go elkoono a Esowo, fere jo jen go ejanngge, wahr ebkim efahngge. Elkpin enahre lohkem li go etingitingi.

⁷ E l'jen go ellenngge, ana yefono antahng li go ellenngge, e kpi elkoono atemtem. Alung ma Jisos Mmon ewe bahke jo ru ntim abiafem enyahre kpee.§

⁸ E l'tong re, abiafem anyehng anyehng e kpimm, e kpi elnahre nehm. Etingitingi go egahre atahng wobem.

⁹ E l'fvrvv abiafem enyahre, ye li nkake-sehk a nne no li go etingitingi, á bahke tahme ka-r go egahre abiafem, fere ru ntim enyahre, laade ab'bi kpee.

¹⁰ E l'tong re, wahr abiafem e ka lim a lim, lohngo re, wahr ebrod Esowo bum ana nkimfahnga nne.* Alum enye go egahre atahng wobem.

2

Kraist wo li nkakebo ewahre

¹ Abon ebame, n kp'nyono ana tv-n re wahn k'lim abiafem. Nne awohng awohng ewahre no l'fere lim abiafem, Jisos Kraist ji nne no nno bahke gboongo Nsoo ka-e.*

² Tibre Jisos wo gongo Esowo ka-r tib go egahre abiafem, abiafem nyanyahre nya nya sang, tob li ka abiafem nya njini kpee.†

³ E l'bum atahm nya Jisos, owo e bahke sahb k'kahn re, e kp-e lohko kahn.

⁴ Nne no l'tong re, "N kp-e kahne," k'fere bum atahm enye, ye nkimfahnga nne wo. Etingitingi go ege atahng wobem.

⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'bum alum enye, ye wo, elkoru ni Esowo kp-e koro ma biingi go nseenge. L'jol ano, e bahke lohko kahn re, e wob-e go atahng.‡

⁶ Nne no l'tong re, á li a Jisos, nobo re eljini ene jol ana ni Jisos.

Ntahm nyi nfenfe

⁷ Akpondahme enyame, n nehme nyon na ntahm nyi nfenfe tv-n. N kp'nyono nk'kula ntahm tv-n, nyio nyi m'bele go mbomannahb. Nk'kula ntahm nyio li ellum ni m' ma tohko wuk.§

⁸ N kp'kpeke tob nyon ntahm nyi nfenfe fvfo tv-n, nyio nyi li etingitingi jio ji nne bahke ma nyehn goji Jisos, fere nyehn go egahne fvfo. Tibre ejanngge kp'male, etingitingi ellenngge ni ma fere kehme elyake.

⁹ Nne no l'tong re, á kp'jene go ellenngge, fere jo ko mmonannyehn ekv, á li nne no kpeke wob go ejanngge.

¹⁰ Nne no mmonannyehn l'kor-e, á li nne no kpi njene njene go ellenngge. Nne noo, ejumjum á kpimm ji bahke limi nne noko gbo yel abiafem.

¹¹ Nne no l'ko mmonannyehn ekv, á jehk go ejanngge, fere kp'jene go ejanngge. Á kpehme kahn edi ji á fi no. Tibre ejanngge m-e tehm go amahr, á nehme nyehn.

¹² N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, abon ebame, tibre wahn ebhel eltahmeka go egahne abiafem tib go esi mbing nyi Kraist.

¹³ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, babnsoo, tibre n' kp'kahne nne no jolo go mbomannahb. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, ajangkun tibre wahn ebsehngge Ebinne jio. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, abon ebame, tibre wahn kp'kahne Esowo Nsoo.

¹⁴ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, babnsoo, tibre wahn kp'kahne nne no jolo go mbomannahb. N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, ajangkun, tibre wahn kp'tahne, alum Esowo nyaa, wob go egahne atahng, wahn ebsehngge Ebinne jio.

¹⁵ Nong, njini k'jo kor-n, jol ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go njini. Nne awohng awohng no njini nyia l'kor-e, elkoru ni Nsoo go ege atahng wobem.*

¹⁶ Ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go njini nyia, ji ane kpo yehke amahr ebo kunu, a ekor nsol ngubjing, go nsol nyi ane kpo geere kak, nyao ona kpee lohngem goji Nsoo, lohng go njini nyia.

¹⁷ Njini nyia bahke male kpee, a ejum ajehng ajehng ji li go njini, ji ane kpo seb

* 1:1 1:1 Jon 1:1,14 † 1:4 1:4 Jon 15:11 ‡ 1:5 1:5 Jems 1:17 § 1:7 1:7 Hib 9:14; Ell 1:5 * 1:10 1:10 Rom 3:10; Jems 3:2 * 2:1 2:1 Rom 8:34; Hib 7:25 † 2:2 2:2 Kol 1:20 ‡ 2:5 2:5 Jon 14:21,23 § 2:7 2:7 Jon 13:34
* 2:15 2:15 Jems 4:4; Rom 12:2

re bo bel. Nne no l'im mbang nyi Esowo, ye wo bahke kpini go njinanjini.

Nnekv no Kraist

¹⁸ Abon ebame, es'kohro ngare nyi ma rehng a. Wahn ebwuk re, Nnekv no Kraist bahke bake. Jol anv, anebekv ba Kraist ebba gbaalee.[†] Owo wahng e ma lohko kahn re, es'kohro ngare nyi ma rehng a.

¹⁹ Ane bao lohngo go egahre ellong, tibre bo jolo ane ba woomo go egahre ellong go nnyo a nnyo, jol ntim ebo, go egahre woome. Li re bo lohko woomo go egahre ellong a ntim a ntim ebo, kehn bo jol soro asi a nahre. Wo anv, boblohng, eji l'lohko tib re, bo ane kpee lohkem woomo go egahre ellong.[‡]

²⁰ Wahn ba li ane ba Esowo ma yaange Etingi Etohko wohng-n, owo wahng e n kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng.

²¹ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, lohngem re wahn, etingitingi n nehme kahn, n kp'kahne. Fvfo, n kp'tob kahn re, efahng ajehng ajehng limm, ji kpo lohng go etingitingi.

²² Nne awo li Nkimfahnga nne noo? Nne no kil eltaame re, Jisow li Kraist, fere ten Nsoo, a Mmon, ye wo li Nnekv no Kraist.[§]

²³ Nne no l'ten Mmon, yebto ten Nsoo. Nne no l'taame tv Mmon, Nsoo wob-e go atahng.*

²⁴ Nong, alum nya n wuku go mboman-nahb jol go egahne atahng. Nyao nya n wuku go mbomannahb l'fere woomo go egahne atahng, m bahke jolo ajehng a Nsoo, fere jol ajehng a Jisow Mmon ewe.

²⁵ Elkpin ni li go njinanjini ni, Jisow nyame re a bahk-r kake.

²⁶ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv-n, tib ane bao ba kp'gare re bo nehm-n.

²⁷ Tibre Etingi Etohko ji Esowo ma yaange wohng-n jia a nahne. N nehme kpe seb nne awohng awohng no bahk-n tibi. Etingi Etohko kpo tib-n ejum ajehng ajehng. Nsol nyi a kpo tib-n lohko li go etingitingi, afahng sang. Jo bumen eltibi nio ni Etingi Etohko kp-n tibi, wahn sa ano a Kraist.[†]

²⁸ Abon ebame, saan ano a ne, eji e l'jol esahb esahb efung bi a bahke feere ba. Nong, wahr k'feere njahm efung bio ana ane ba bo ma riki bo ndon.

²⁹ Eji m ma kahn re, Kraist li go etingitingi, nobo re wahn tob kahn re, nne awohng awohng no l'jo lim etingitingi, a li mmon Esowo.

3

Abon Esowo

¹ Nyehnen egburu elkoro ni e kp'koro Esowo, eji bo kp-r lungu re abon ba Esowo. E lohko li ano go etingitingi. Ejum ji wahng njini nyia kil-r elkahne li re, bo ka kahn Esowo.*

² Akpondahme enyame, anv, wahr ebjol abon Esowo. Ka tiki lenge ana e bahke jolo. E kp'kahne re, Kraist l'ba, e bahke yaange, jol ana ye. Tibre e bahk-e nyehne ana a li no.[†]

³ Nne awohng awohng no ekunukpu eje li goji Kraist, a kpo bum elne saang, ana yefono Kraist li saang.

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no ma lim abiafem, yebrange ntahm nyi Esowo. Tibre abiafem li ejum ji kpo range ntahm nyi Esowo.

⁵ N kp'kahne re, Kraist ba re a ba sol abiafem enyahre tahm a nya. Abiafem anyehng anyehng go ege atahng wobem.

⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'jo a Kraist, a nehm kpe jo lim abiafem. Nne awohng awohng no l'jo lim abiafem, a ka nyehn Kraist, jol we a ka kahn.

⁷ Abon ebame, kana taame re, nne awohng awohng nehm-n. Nne no l'jo lim etingitingi, a li etingitingi nne, jang jang ana yefono Kraist li etingitingi nne.

⁸ Nne no l'jo lim abiafem, a li ka nnehm, tibre nnehm bomo abiafem alimi go mboma mbomo. Ejum ji wahng ka Mmon no Esowo ba no, a ba re a ba ranngeltum ni nnehm.

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no Esowo jel-e no limm, no kpo kpe lim abiafem. Tibre yefono Esowo antahng bia a ne. A nehm kpe ma sa go abiafem, tibre Esowo bi jel-e no.

¹⁰ Ana wo nne bahke ma liingi nne no li mmon Esowo, fere liingi nne no li mmon a nnehm. Nne awohng awohng no mmonannyeahn tohk-e kor, k'fere lim ji li go etingitingi, ye mmon Esowo sang.

Belen elkoro atemtem

¹¹ Tibre etib bi ana, bi n wuku go mbomannahb, bi bungu re, wahr tiki bel elkoro atemtem,

¹² wahr k'jol ana Ken ji jolo ka Ebinne, fere wul mmonannyeahn. Jen ji wahng a kehm-e wulu? Tibre nsol nyi a jo lim, joom nob. Nsol nyi mmonannyeahn jo lim nyi nyi jo nob.

¹³ Abonanee, kiin jo kpo esi re njini nyia kp-n koko ekv.[‡]

[†] 2:18 2:18 Mat 24:5,24 [‡] 2:19 2:19 Elt 20:30 [§] 2:22 2:22 2 Tes 2:3-10; Ell 13 * 2:23 2:23 Jon 5:23; 14:1 [†] 2:27 2:27 Jon 16:13 * 3:1 3:1 Jon 16:3 [†] 3:2 3:2 Kol 3:4 [‡] 3:13 3:13 Jon 15:18; Mat 5:11

¹⁴ E kp'kahne re, wahr ebsehng go elkv rehng go elkpín, tíbre abonanee kpo kor-r kor. Nne no ki kpi elkoro, á kpeke li go elkv.

¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'ko mmonannyehn ekv, á li nwulane. N kp'kahne re, nwulane awohng awohng limm, no kpi elkpín ni li go njinanjini go ege atahng. §

¹⁶ Ana wo wahng e ma kahn ana elkoro li no, tib eji Kraist yake elkpín ene ka, tib go egahre esi. Owo tob fuumu re, wahr tob yake elkpín enahre ka go esi ji abonane ejahre.*

¹⁷ L'jol re nne ebfang afang nya njini nyia, á l'nyehn mmonannyehn ejum m-e lehng, á l'lahm re, we á nehm ka, á bahke ma bung renan re, elkoro ni Esowo nia, wob-e go ege atahng?†

¹⁸ Abon ebame, nong, wahr k'bel elkoro go alum nnyo nya nya, wahr belen etingitingi elkoro ni kpo lohko lim etingitingi.

Esahb go esamahr bi Esowo

¹⁹ Ana wo e kp'kahne re, e li ka etingitingi jio. Ana wo e bahke goomo ntim enyahre, yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo.

²⁰ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi ntim enyahre l'ka-r ebi, owo e bahke kahne re, Esowo gbal sehng ntim enyahre, á kp'kahne ejum ajehng ajehng.

²¹ Akpondahme enyame, ntim enyahre tohk-r ka ebi, e kpi esahb go esamahr bi Esowo.‡

²² E kpo bel ejum ajehng ajehng ji e l'bahb-e, tíbre e kp'bumu alum enye, fere jo lim ji kp-e koro. §

²³ Atahm enye nya a, nya li re, wahr taame tv Jisos Kraist Mmon ewe, fere bel elkoro atemtem, ana á tong-r no.*

²⁴ Ane kpee ba kp'bumu atahm enye, bo wob-e go eltim, ye tob wob go bo a ntim. Ana wo e kp'kahne re Esowo wob-r go egahra ntim, tib á ma-r ka etohko eje.†

4

Etingi Etohko, a nkimfahng etohko

¹ Akpondahme enyame, kana jo taame tv etohko ajehng ajehng! Jo wuungen atohko, wahn jo seb kahn, joare bo lohng goji Esowo.* Tibre akimfahng abanyehnamahr gbal ee eblohng kp'yanng go njini nyia.

² Ana wo m bahke kehm kahne, joare etohko jio ji Esowo ji. Etohko ajehng ajehng ji l'yiimi ntianse re Jisos Kraist ba, ba ko ngubjing nyia nyi nne, etohko ana jio ji lohng goji Esowo.

³ Etohko ajehng ajehng ji tohko fere yiimi ntianse ka Jisos, lohngem goji Esowo. Etohko jio, Nnekv a Kraist wo, ye jio ji m ma wuk re á kp'bake. Tibre etohko jio ebsi b'ba anv a.†

⁴ Abon ebame, wahn li ka Esowo. Wahn ebsehng akimfahng abanyehnamahr bao. Tibre etohko jio ji wob-n go egahne atahng kpi nsahm sehng etohko jio ji li go njini.

⁵ Abanyehnamahr bao li ka njini, owo wahng alum nya bo kpo bung li nya njini. Owo fvfo, njini kpo wuungu bo atung.‡

⁶ Wahr li ka Esowo. Nne awohng awohng no l'kahn Esowo kpo wuung-r atung. Nne no ki li ka Esowo, wahr á kpehme wuungu atung. § Ana wo wahr bahke kahne Etingi Etohko, fere kahn etohko ji kpo kiimi afahng.

Esowo elkoro ni

⁷ Akpondahme enyame, nong wahr bel elkoro atemtem, tíbre elkoro lohng goji Esowo. Nne no l'bel elkoro, Esowo bi jel-e no. Á kp'kahne Esowo.

⁸ Nne no ki kpi elkoro, Esowo á nyimm. Tibre Esowo elkoro ni.

⁹ Ana wo Esowo tib-r elkoro ene, eji á tumu mmon mmon awohng ewe tv go njini nyia, eji á l'ba ka-r elkpín.*

¹⁰ Ana wo elkoro li no. Lohngem re wahr ba, Esowo kor-r no. Wahr ba koro na Esowo, owo á kehm tumu mmon ewe, ba kpo go egahre esi, eji á l'gong-e tib go egahre abiafem.

¹¹ Akpondahme enyame, Esowo, wahr l'kor-e ano, nobo re wahr tob bel elkoro atemtem.†

¹² Nnene limm, no ma ny'nyehn Esowo. E l'bel elkoro atemtem, Esowo wob-r go egahra ntim, fere lim elkoro ene gbal go egahre ntim, fere jol go nseenge.

¹³ Ana wo e kp'kahne re, wahr wob-e go ege atahng, á tob wob-r go atahng, tíbre á ma-r ka etohko eje.

¹⁴ Wahr ebnyehn, fere yiimi ntianse re, Esowo Nsoo tumu mmon ewe re, á ba jol nt'tahre no njini.

¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng no l'yiimi ntianse re, Jisos Mmon Esowo wo, Esowo wob-e go ege atahng, á tob wob Esowo go atahng.

¹⁶ Owo fvfo, e kp'kahne, fere taame tv elkoro ni wahr koro Esowo. Esowo elkoro ni. Nne no l'bel elkoro, á wob Esowo go atahng, Esowo tob wob-e go atahng.

¹⁷ E tohko fahl, e l'yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo efung elam bi kp'bake, lohng re, elkoro enahre ebgbal kpee, biingi go

§ 3:15 3:15 Mat 5:22 * 3:16 3:16 Jon 3:16; 15:13 † 3:17 3:17 Jems 2:15-16 ‡ 3:21 3:21 Rom 5:1-2 § 3:22 3:22 Jon 15:7 * 3:23 3:23 Jon 6:29 † 3:24 3:24 Rom 8:9 * 4:1 4:1 1 Kor 14:29; 1 Tes 5:21 † 4:3 4:3 1 Jon 2:18,22 ‡ 4:5 4:5 Jon 15:19 § 4:6 4:6 Jon 8:47 * 4:9 4:9 Jon 3:16 † 4:11 4:11 Mat 18:33

nseenga nseenge. Tibre ana Kraist li no, ano wo fvfo e bahke tob jol go njini nyia.

¹⁸ Elkoro, elfahle anehng anehng kpimm. Etingitingi elkoro ni nno a nno kpo kam efahlfahl yake go. Tibre elfahle kpo jen a erem. Nne no kpo fahl, elkoro ene ka gbal, biingi go nseenge.[‡]

¹⁹ E kpi elkoro, tibre Esowo, wahr ba gbo mbang kor-e.

²⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'tong re, "Esowo kp-m koro!" fere jo ko mmonannyeahn ekv, ye nkimfahnga nne wo. Eji mmonannyeahn no á kp-e nyehne kil-e elkoro, Esowo bahk-e koro renan, ye ji á kal-e ny'nyehne?

²¹ Ntahm nyi ana, nyi Kraist ka-r no, nyi bungu re, Nne no Esowo l'kor-e, nobo re mmonannyeahn tob kor-e.[§]

5

Nne awo bahke ma ga njini nya?

¹ Nne awohng awohng no l'taame re, Jisos wo li Kraist, ye mmon Esowo wo. Nne awohng awohng no nde l'kor-e, mmon ewe bahk-e tob kor.

² Esowo l'kor-r, e l'bum atahm enye, ana wo e bahke kahne re, abon Esowo kp-r koro.

³ E l'bum atahm enye, jia lohngo re, á kp-r koro.* Atahm enye riidem.[†]

⁴ Nne awohng awohng no Esowo jel-e no, á kp'gake njini nyia. Eltaame enyahre ni e kp'taame ni wahnge e kp'gake njini nyia.

⁵ Nne awo bahke ma ga njini nya? Nnene limm, sehngem nne no kp'taame re, Jisos wo li Mmon Esowo, ye wo bahke ma ga njini.

Ntianse nyi Jisos Kraist

⁶ Jisos Kraist wo li nne no ko alahb, a alung ba a ma. Á koom alahb ma ma ba a ma. Á ko alahb ba a ma, a alung.[‡] Etingi Etohko ji li ntianse, tibre Etingi Etohko, etingitingi ji.

⁷ Li ntianse era,

⁸ Etingi Etohko,[§] a alahb,* go alung.[†] Bo kpee ebtaame bum nnyo amehng.

⁹ E kpo taame tv alum ntianse nya nne kpo bung. Esowo l'yiimi ntianse, ntianse nyio nyi bahke ga tahne, nyi á yiimi ka Mmon ewe.

¹⁰ Nne no l'taame tv Mmon ewe, á kpi ntianse nyio go ege eltim.[‡] Nne no tohko taame tv Esowo, yebrod Esowo bum ana nkimfahnga nne. Tibre á taamem tv ntianse nyi Esowo yiimi no ka Mmon ewe.

¹¹ A wo li ntianse nyi li re, Esowo ma-r ka elkpin ni li go njinanjini. Elkpin nio ni li goji Mmon ewe.

¹² Nne no l'ko Mmon, á kpi elkpin. Nne no tohko ko Mmon no Esowo, elkpin á kpimm.

Elkpin ni li go njinanjini

¹³ N kp'nyono nwer nyia tv wahn ji ma taame tv mbing nyi Mmon no Esowo, eji n l'kahn re, n kpi elkpin ni li go njinanjini.

¹⁴ Ana wo e kpo sahb Esowo, tibre e l'bahb ajehng ajehng ji kor-e no, á kpo wuk-r wuk.[§]

¹⁵ E l'kahn re, ajehng ajehng ji e l'bahb-e, á kpo w'wuk, e kp'tob kahn fvfo re, e bahke bele ajehng ajehng ji e l'bahb-e.

¹⁶ Nne awohng awohng no l'nyehn mmonannyeahn ma lim abiafem nya ki li nya elk, nobo re á kak ero ka Esowo. Esowo bahke fere ka-e elkpin. Jia li ka ane bao ba ki lim abiafem nya elk. Abiafem nyandiki nya elk nya. Me, wahn n tongem re, wahn kak ero ka Esowo bade elkohn abiafem nyao.

¹⁷ Eb'bi ajehng ajehng, abiafem nya. Elkohn abiafem nyandiki nyaa, nya ki li nya elk.^{*}

¹⁸ E kp'kahne re, nne awohng awohng no Esowo jel-e no kpehme lim abiafem. Nne no Esowo jel-e no, Jisos wo kpo baab-e. Ebinne jio we nehm ma lim ejumjum.[†]

¹⁹ Wahr kp'kahne re, wahr li ka Esowo. Njini nyia kpee wob go elwo ni Ebinne jio.[‡]

²⁰ Wahr kp'kahne re, Mmon Esowo ebba, ba ka-r elkahne, eji e l'kahn Esowo bio bi li go etingitingi. E wob nne nno no li go etingitingi go atahng, a Jisos Kraist Mmon ewe. Ye wo li etingitingi Esowo, a elkpin ni li go njinanjini.[§]

²¹ Abon ebame, yaamen a eblom!

[‡] 4:18 4:18 Rom 8:33-39 § 4:21 4:21 Mak 12:29-31 * 5:3 5:3 Jon 14:15 † 5:3 5:3 Mat 11:30 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Jon 19:34 § 5:8 5:8 Mat 3:16 * 5:8 5:8 Mat 3:14-15 † 5:8 5:8 Ef 1:7 ‡ 5:10 5:10 Rom 8:16 § 5:14 5:14 Jon 15:7 * 5:17 5:17 Mat 12:32; Hib 6:4-6 † 5:18 5:18 Jon 10:28-29 ‡ 5:19 5:19 Luk 4:6 § 5:20 5:20 Jon 20:28; Rom 9:5

2 NWER NYI JON

¹ Me nnenkul,* me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia
tv nnenkal no Esowo m-e yehke, a abon
abon ebe, bo ji kp-m koro, tib eji e
kp'toono etingitingi. Me ntahngtahng sang
a kp-m koro, a kp'tob kor ane kpee ba
kp'kahne etingitingi.†

² Tibre etingitingi ji wob go egahre ntim
bahke jolo a nahre ano ano go njinanjini.

³ Nnoobo, ndon, a elkoono ni lohng goji
Esowo Nsoo, a Jisos Kraist Mmon a Nsoo
bahke jolo a nahre, a etingitingi, go elkoro.‡

Etingitingi, a elkoro

⁴ Atahng jo yeb-m sehng, eji n nyehne re,
abon ebahne bandiki kp'toono etingitingi,§
jang jang ana Nso ejahre tong-r no.

⁵ Nnenkal, n kp-a gboongo re, wahr bel
elkoro atemtem. A ntahm nyi nfenfe sang
n kp'nyono tv-a. Ntahm nyi e bele go
mbomannahb nyi.*

⁶ Elkoro lohngo re, wahr jo bum atahm
enye.† Ntahm nyi ana, nyi n wuku go
mbomannahb re wahn jo jen go elkoro.

⁷ Tibre anehm ane gbalee eblohng yel go
njini, ane ba kil eltaame re Jisos Kraist ba
go ngubjing. Elkohn nne noo nnehmane
wo, ye Nnekv a Kraist wo.‡

⁸ Gberen elnahne, eji n l'k'tane ejum ji
e limi eltum kehm bele, eji n l'bel eltuuru
enahne kpee.§

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no tohko sa ano
ano, jo toono eltibi ni Kraist, á l'ta nnyab,
Esowo limm a ne. Nne no l'sa ano, jo toono
eltibi n'nehm, Nsoo, a Mmon, bo li a ne, bo
ane abal abal.*

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'ba go
egahne, á tohko ko eltibi nio ba a ni, kana
ye ko, kak go egahne ntahk.† Kana ye nnyo
kak!

¹¹ Tibre nne no l'kak-e nnyo, á li ana nne
no kpo lim eb'bi eltum nio a ne.‡

Es'kohro alum

¹² N kpi nsol gbalee nyi kehn n jol-n
tongo. Me nehme kor re me n ko alahb
nwer, nyon go ekpake nwer.§ N kp'bumu
re, m bahke bake ba nyehn-n, fere bung
a nahne antahng antahng, eji eyebatahng
ejahre l'biingi go nseenga nseenge.

¹³ Abon ba mmonanne no nkal no Esowo
m-e yehke, kp-n kake nnyo.

* 1:1 1:1 1 Pit 5:1 † 1:1 1:1 3 Jon 1 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Jon 14:6 § 1:4 1:4 Jon 4:24; 17:17 * 1:5 1:5 1 Jon 2:7 † 1:6
1:6 1 Jon 5:3 ‡ 1:7 1:7 1 Jon 4:1-3 § 1:8 1:8 Gal 4:11; 5:4 * 1:9 1:9 1 Jon 2:23 † 1:10 1:10 1 Tim 1:3; Tait 1:11;
Ell 2:20 ‡ 1:11 1:11 1 Tim 5:22; Ell 18:4 § 1:12 1:12 3 Jon 13

3 NWER NYI JON

¹ Me nnenkul, me wo kp'nyono nwer nyia tv Gayus ekpondahme ejame, ye ji kpo kor-m, tib eji e kp'toono etingitingi.*

Bada Gayus

² Ekpondahme ejame, n kp'kake ero re, ejum ajehng ajehng eja jol nob nob, wo fere jol go efel, tib eji n kp'kahne re, etohko eja jia nob nob.

³ Atahng jo yeb-m sehng, eji abonanee bandiki ba no, ba yiimi ntianse re, a kp'toono etingitingi, ano wo a kp'lohko toono.†

⁴ Eyebatahng ajehng ajehng limm, ji m bahke kpe bel, sehng eja ji m ma wuk re, abon ebame kp'toono etingitingi.‡

⁵ Ekpondahme ejame, li nnoobo ejum sehng eji a kp'kake abonanee ebo go mbang anyehng anyehng, asehngesehng ejenne.

⁶ Bobyiimi ntianse go esamahr aneb ero bade elkoro ni a kpi no. Titi, lub kak bo ebo go bo eljen ji bo bahke tahme.§ Lim ano go mbang nyi bahke koro Esowo.

⁷ Tibre mbing enye nyi wahng bo ma tahm eljen jio. Bo kpehme ko ejum ajehng ajehng goji ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo.*

⁸ Wahr ba fuumu re, wahr kak elkohn ane bao ebo, eji e l'tob jol ane ba kp'tob lim eltum ka etingitingi ana bo.†

Bada Diotrefes, a Demetrius

⁹ Me n nyon nwer tv aneb ero. Diotrefes ji kpo kor-e re á jol ntubesi abo, ebtan alum enyahre.

¹⁰ Ngare nyi n l'ba go, owo m bahke ba bung nsol nyi á ma lim, ana á kp'bungu abi alum nya ki li go etingitingi tob-r. Jol tvtv o, we nehme gbal, á kpehme vrvv abonanee, bo l'ba. Á kpo sahde ane ba kpo seb re bo jo vrvv abonanee, fere jo kam ane bao yehke go ero.

¹¹ Ekpondahme ejame, ka jo leeme ebi! Jo leeme ji kp'nobo! Nne no kpo lim nnoobo, á li ka Esowo. Nne no kpo lim ebi, á ka nyehn Esowo.‡

¹² Ane kpee kpo yiimi Demetrius ntianse. Yefono etingitingi kp'tob yiim-e ntianse. Wahr fvfo, e kpo tob yiim-e ntianse. A kp'kahne re ntianse enyame li go etingitingi.§

Es'kohro alum

¹³ N kpi nsol gbalee nyi kehn n jol nyono tv-a. Me nehme kor re me n ko alahb nwer, a ehti nwer nyon.

¹⁴ N kp'bumu re, m bahk-a gulu elnyehne, e fere bung atemtem.

¹⁵ Nong, elkoono jol a na. Ate eba kp-a kake nnyo. Kak ate ebahre nnyo, bo ane kpee, go nne awohng awohng.

* 1:1 1:1 2 Jon 1 † 1:3 1:3 2 Jon 4 ‡ 1:4 1:4 1 Kor 4:14 § 1:6 1:6 Tait 3:13 * 1:7 1:7 1 Kor 9:12,15 † 1:8 1:8 Hib 13:2 ‡ 1:11 1:11 1 Jon 3:6; Rom 2:10; 12:9 § 1:12 1:12 Jon 19:35; 21:24

NWER NYI JUD

¹ Me Jud wo, ji li nlokeltum no Jisos Kraist, me ji li mmonannyehn Jems,* n kp'nyono nwer nyia tv ane ba Esowo ma lung bo, bo jio ji kpo kor Esowo Nsoo, bi ma-n kuuru bum Jisos Kraist.†

² Nong, Esowo kpe-n budu ndon enye gbalee, a elkoono, go elkoro.

Akimfahnge at'tibi

³ Akpondahme enyame, sahb kor-m kor re me n nyon tv-n bade eltahre ni e ma bel jang jang egom egom. Anv, me n seb kahn re, ga li re me n nyon nwer tv-n, nyi m bahk-n rehke re wahn nok ka etingtingi ji Esowo ma si y'yake kak ane ebe go ebo.‡

⁴ Tibre egom ane bandiki ba Esowo kil jo lub bo, ebba roongo yel go ero.§ Bobfere yaange nnoobo nyi Esowo ebahre, kp'taame re ane jo famme yanng. Bobten Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no li ntubesi ewahre ntahngtahng. Esowo nyono wuku wuku re, bo bahke lehke ebi jio.

⁵ Jol eji n ma k'kahn nsol nyia kpee, n kp'sebe re me m buum-n ana Jehova tahre abon Israel, yehke go ndi nyi Ijib. Eji ma kang, á r'ranng ane ba ki taame.*

⁶ Babenjel fvfo ba ki ma toh kuuru etul ebo, eji bo ta nnyab, tahm adi ellene ebo sa, Esowo k'kak bo agbekobo nya bo l'k'ma lohng go njinanjini, fere kpi bo kuuru go edi ejanng, kp'siki egburu efung elam.

⁷ Sodom, a Gomorra,† a ajahbe nya jolo senng bo kak jo limi eljini ana ni enjel nyao jo lim. Bo yake elbo ka go ebi elkpin, fere jo lim elkohn abiafem ni bo jo noongo a ane ba ki fuumu re bo noongo a bo. Esowo ebko bo, lim ejum erehke, tib eji bo kp'nyehne erem bi ellulagun ni li go njinanjini.

⁸ Mbang ny'nehm nyi abaleemalem baa kpo lim abiafem tob agubjing ebo. Bo kpehme taame re, Esowo jo fili bo. Bo kpo su na aj'jok ane ba li go ero.

⁹ Jol Maikel ji li ntubesi enjel limem ano. Eji bo jo taange abola nnehm, fere jo lim nfaabe bade ekv ji Moses, Maikel sahbem su nnehm, fere lam-e. Ji á bungu no, á bungu re, "Nong, Esowo nyam-a!"

¹⁰ Wo, ane bao kpo su nsol nyi bo kil elka-hne. Nsol nyehka nyehka nyi njini nyia, nyi nyi bo kp'kahne ana enyam ekulugbe kp'tob kahn nsol, nyio nyi kp'ranng bo.

¹¹ Eyuu a bo! Tibre bo kp'jene go mbang nyi Ken.‡ Bobyake elbo ka, fere kp'toono mbang nyi Belam tane no tib go esi akpohko.§ Bobranng ane Kora ranng no, ji lame kak Esowo.

¹² Bo li ana anyakenyake adehbe go egahna nkak nyi n kpo li tib elkoro ni n kpi atemtem, tib eji bo kpi elrang lim. Jol ndon bo kpehme be. Bo kpo kpur elbo wo wo. Bo li ana akparesemsem nya kil jo na elahb, nya nfeb kpo kpu, tahm a nya. Bo li ana nti nyi kil jo kab akab ngare nyi nti kpo kab. Bo li ana nti nyi bo ma melle, nyi ma kpo nkpel ebal.

¹³ Bo li ana ebuku ji nne l'k'ma lim re rahke. Nsol ndon nyi bo kpo lim kp'tibi ana nfahl ebuku. Bo li ana alonlo nya ma be elbal. Esowo ebtoobo edi ji nkom ejanng li no bum bo. Owo bo bahke woomo go njinanjini.

¹⁴ Enohk wo jolo nne no biingi ane asehma bomo goji Adam. Ye wo tob nyehn enyehnamahr jia bade elkohn ane baa re, "Nyehn ana Ntul ma ba a abarebare ane ebe ba li mbud a nkunu,*

¹⁵ re á ba lam ane kpee, fere tib ane kpee ba kil jo kak Esowo ab'bi nsol nya bo lim-e no go mbang nyi bo l'k'kpe ma faabe, fere tib aneb abiafem ba kil jo kak Esowo alum kpee nya bo jo bung egban egban tob-e."

¹⁶ Bo li ane ba kpo memme, ba ejum ajehng ajehng kil jo nob go bo esamahr. Bo kp'toono nsol nyi kpo melle bo go bo a ntim. Bo kpo wor anyo kunu elbo, fere jo tehk ane go nnyo a nnyo, eji bo l'li bo nsehng.

Buumen alum nya abatiingetib Jisos

¹⁷ Akpondahme, buumen enyehnamahr ji abatiingetib Jisos Kraist, Ntul ewahre jo nyehn.

¹⁸ Bo tong-n re, "Es'kohro ngare anyok ane bahke jolo, ba kp'toono nsol nyi kpo melle bofono antahng go bo a ntim, nyi ki li nyi Esowo."†

¹⁹ Ane bao kpo ko ny'yabe ba a nyi. Bo li aneb njini. Etingi Etohko bo kpimm.‡

²⁰ Akpondahme enyame, jo kaken atemtem ebo, eji n l'gbal go nsol nyi Esowo, nyi li abarebare nsol nya sahb b'bar. Jo kaken ero go nsahm nyi Etingi Etohko.

²¹ Jo kuuren elnahne, wahn sa ano go elkoro ni Esowo, eji n kp'siki Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre no bahk-n kake elkpin ni li go njinanjini tib go ege a ndon.

²² Nong, ane ba kpo faabe jo fil-n ndon.§

²³ Tahren egom jindiki yehke go agun.* Jo tiben ndon nyi li semme elfahle. Nong,

* 1:1 1:1 Mat 13:55 † 1:1 1:1 Jon 17:6 ‡ 1:3 1:3 Fil 1:27 § 1:4 1:4 Gal 2:4 * 1:5 1:5 1 Kor 10:5 † 1:7 1:7 2 Pit 2:6 ‡ 1:11 1:11 1 Jon 3:12 § 1:11 1:11 2 Pit 2:15-16; Ell 2:14 * 1:14 1:14 Ell 19:14 † 1:18 1:18 1 Tim 4:1; 2 Pit 3:3 ‡ 1:19 1:19 Gal 5:22 § 1:22 1:22 Jon 1:46,50; 20:25,27 * 1:23 1:23 Jems 5:19-20 † 1:23 1:23 Ell 3:4

ewobo ji kpi adale nyao nya abiafem jo sab-n.[†]

Ana Jud tehke Esowo

²⁴⁻²⁵ Nong, ellub, a agbal, a nsahm, a eko jol ka nne no bahk-n ma fili, í k'gbo,[‡] fere ko-n je a nahne go ege esamahr bi ellub ene, eji í l'jol ane ba ki kpi ebi ajehng ajehng, fere jo bel eyebatahng. Ye wo li Esowo ntahngtahng, bi jolo mahne mahne, bi li anv, bi bahke jolo go njinanjini,[§] ye ji tahr-r no sehng go abo nya Jisos Kraist Ntul ewahre. Emen.

[‡] 1:24-25 1:24-25 Luk 22:31-32; 1 Kor 10:13 § 1:24-25 1:24-25 Ell 4:8; 21:6

NSOL NYI ESOWO LENNGE KA JON

¹ Nwer nyia bo nyono nsol nyi Jisos Kraist lennge no, nyi Esowo ka-e no re á tib alokeltum ebe, eji bo l'kahn ji bahke gulu ellimi. Jisos jo tumu enjel tv nlokeltum ewe Jon, á jo ba lennge nsol nyio ka-e,

² Jon jio ji jo yiimi ntianse ka alum Esowo, fere jo yiimi ntianse ka etingitingi ji Jisos Kraist bungu no, a nsol kpee nyi á nyehne no.

³ Elfuulu bahke jolo ka nne no l'lung alum nya enyehnamahr ji Esowo. Elfuulu bahke jolo ka ane ba bahke jo wuk alum nya bo nyono no, fere jo bum. Tibre ngare ebkabbe, nyi nsol nyio kpee bahke limi.

Nnyo mi Jon kake aro na asehma

⁴ Me Jon, me wo kp-n kake nnyo, wahn aro nyao na asehma nya li go Esia. Elfuulu, a elkoono jol a nahne, ni lohng goji Esowo bi li anv, b'nehm o bi jolo mahne mahne, b'nehm o bi bahke kpe feere ba, elfuulu, a elkoono ni lohng goji atohko nyao na asehma nya yim go mbuksong eti etul ji Esowo,

⁵ ni tob lohng goji Jisos Kraist ji jolo ntianse nyi bele ekakesehk,* ye ji li ng-bokambang a nne no nyahme go elkv. Ye wo li ntul no atem atul ba li go njini nyia.

Ye wo li nne no e kor-e no, no ma lim re, wahr for go egahre ab'bi tib go ege alung,

⁶ fere lim-r re wahr jol atul, fere jol abalimajom ba Esowo Nde.† Nong, ellub jol ka-e, a nsahm go njinanjini.

⁷ Á bahke gulu elbake go akparesemsem.‡ Nne awohng awohng bahk-e nyehne, budu ane bao ba jahm-e elkong.§

Ye wo bahke wahng nnaht anyehng anyehng nyi li go njini bahke kehme ellingi ndon ndon.

Bahke jolo ano. Emen.

⁸ Jehova no gbale sehng, no li anv, nonehm no jolo mahne mahne, nonehm no bahke kpe feere ba,*

á kp'bungu re, "Me wo li Alfa, me wo li Omega." (Ji lohngo re, mboman-nahb, a es'kohlo.)

Ana Jon nyehne Kraist

⁹ Me wo li Jon mmonanne ejahne ji kp'tob nyehn erem a nahne, me n tob li etul b'nehm bi wahn ma li, fere kp'tob kpuumu erem a nahne, eji e li ka Jisos. Bo rod-m rod kak go ejahbe ji li go elka alahb, ji bo kpo

lung re Patmos, tib go esi ji alum Esowo nya n jo bung, a ntianse nyi n jo yiimi ka Jisos.

¹⁰ Etingi etohko rod-m rod tahm a name go efung bio bi Jehova.† N wuku ellum ni bungu wahre wahre go egama njahm, ni jolo ana ntang.

¹¹ Ellum nio bungu re, "Nyon nsol nyi a bahke nyehne, wo kak go nwer, song tum tv aro na asehma, ero bi li go Efesus, a bi li go Smirna, a bi li go Pergamum, a bi li go Tiatira, a bi li go Sardis, a bi li go Filadelfia, go ero bi li go Laodisea."

¹² N kehm keebe re me n nyehn nne no jo bung a name. Eji n keebe no, n kehm nyehne et'rekahng na ebsehma bi bo limi go agul.

¹³ Go elka elka ni at'rekahng nyao, n nyehne ejum yim no go elfoongo ni nne. Á kake ekpawobo ji badd-e tete rehng akpade, fere gbaange egbaange agul go ege ek'kv.

¹⁴ Esi eje, a alv enye jo bare kparaang. Amahr enye jolo ana eblikagun.

¹⁵ Akpade enye jolo ana ekuungu ji li gele gele. Tibre bo kake agun. Ellum ene ni á bungu no jolo are egburu ewahl elahb ji.

¹⁶ Á fili elonlo na ebsehma go ege eboblum. Ekahngkahng bi jo kong njahm ebal ebal lohngo go ege a nnyo. Esamahr ebe jo ya ana njul kpo ya daan.

¹⁷ Eji n nyehn-e no, n kehm gboko go ege alata ana nne no ma kpo. Á kehm-m kunu eboblum ebe, kehm bungu re, "Ka fahl, me wo li ngbokambang, me wo li nkahlanjahm.‡

¹⁸ Me wo li nne no li go elkpín. N kp'kpo, anv, me n noa go elkpín. M bahke jolo ano ano go njinanjini. Me wo, elkv wob go egame ebo. Me wo kpi ejahbe akvne.

¹⁹ Jo nyon nsol nyi a ma nyehn, nsol nyi li anv, a nsol nyi bahke limi.

²⁰ Ana wo nkpokosi nyi a nyehne no lohngo no, eji a nyehne elonlo ebsehma go egame eboblum, fere nyehn et'rekahng ebsehma. Elonlo ebsehma bio lohngo enjel nya aro nyao na asehma. Et'rekahng ebsehma bio lohngo aro asehma nyao."

2

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Efesus

¹ "Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Efesus re, Alum nya ana, nya nne no fili elonlo na ebsehma go eboblum yahke bung, ye ji kp'jene go elka elka ni et'rekahng na ebsehma bi bo limi go agul.

² "N kp'kahne eltum ni a kp'limi, ana a kp'bade, jo lim eltum, fere kp'kpuumu. N kp'kahne re, a nehm jo taame re, abi ane

* 1:5 1:5 Jon 18:34,37 † 1:6 1:6 1 Pit 2:5,9 ‡ 1:7 1:7 Elt 1:11 § 1:7 1:7 Jon 19:34,37 * 1:8 1:8 Hib 13:8

† 1:10 1:10 1 Tes 5:2; 2 Pit 3:10 ‡ 1:17 1:17 Luk 5:8-10

woomo go egahne ellong. Wobwuungu ane bao ba kpo lung elbo re abatiingetib Jisos, na ga, ano sang bo li no.* Wobseb kahn re, bo akimfahnge nya.

³ Wobnyehn erem go egame esi, fere kpuumu. Eltum wa tikem kpen.

⁴ "Ejum ji ana, ji n kpi bada na. Tibre, wa n nehme kpe kor ana wuku wuku n jo kor-a.†

⁵ Gbo ntir, wo nyehn nsol nyi a ma yake bum. Yake mbang nyio, wo fere jo lim mbang nyi wuku wuku a gbo mbang jo lim. A tohko yake mbang nyio, m bahke ba radde et'rekahng eja edi ji kun no.‡

⁶ Ejum ji ana, ji n bahk-a tehke. Nsol nyi abat'toono ba Nikola kpo lim, kpo sab-a jang jang ana kpo tob sab-m.

⁷ "Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero. Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e kake eti jio ji elkpin, á li, ji li go etahngga ji Esowo.§

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Smirna

⁸ "Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Smirna re, Alum nya ana, nya nne no li ngbokambang, a nkahlanjahm yahke bung, ye ji kpo no, á ma fere jol go elkpin.

⁹ "N kp'kahne erem eba bi a kp'nyehne. N kp'kahne ana a ma gbo ekpak, jol eji a li li efange nne. N kp'kahne abi nsol nya ane ba kpo lung elbo re, 'Jus' kpo bung tob-a, na nyehne, Jus sang, bo li ka nnehm.*

¹⁰ Ka fahl erem bi a bahke nyehne! Nnehm yahke rod egom ejahne jindiki kak ngbekobo, eji á l'gar-a. Nfung na ewubu nyi a bahke nyehne erem bi ebnohko.† Afi jolo go elkv, bel ekakesehk.‡ Owo m bahk-a konngo ekpasi ji elkpin.

¹¹ "Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero. Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, etoono elkv we nehm kpe lim ejumjum.§

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Pergamum

¹² "Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Pergamum re, "Alum nya ana, nya nne no kpi ekahngkahng bi kpo kong njahm ebal ebal yahke bung.*

¹³ "N kp'kahne edi ji a lene no. A lene edi ji eti etul ji nnehm li no. Wobyiimi t'tahne go egama mbing. A tikem ten mbang enyame, jol ngare nyio nyi bo wulu Antipas ji woomo go egahne ellong, ye ji jolo nkakesehk a ntianse enyame go edi ji nnehm lene no.

¹⁴ "N kpi abon nsol bada na. Egom ejahne jindiki jia ona, ji kp'toono eltibi ni Belam, ji tubu Balahk elle re, á jo lim, eji aneb Israel

l'jo gbo yel abiafem, fere jo li nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom eblom, fere jo noongo a ane.†

¹⁵ Egom ejahne jindiki jia, ji kp'toono eltibi ni abat'toono ba Nikola.

¹⁶ Yake mbang nyio! Tohko jol ano, m bahke gulu elbake go ega, ba nok ebta a bo go ekahngkahng bi kpo lohng go egama nnyo.

¹⁷ "Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.

"Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e kake mmanna nyi li go mbiiri, á li. M bahk-e tob ka mbarebare etal ni bo nyono mbing a nfenfe, nyi nne awohng awohng kil elkahne, sehngem nne no bahke koko etal nio, ye wo bahke kahne.

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Tiatira

¹⁸ "Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Tiatira re,

"Alum nya ana, nya Mmon no Esowo no kpi amahr ana eblikagun yahke bung, ye ji akpade enye li ana ekuungu ji li gele gele.

¹⁹ "N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi, a eltaame ena, a elkorro ena, fere kahn ana a kp-m loko. N kp'kahne elkpuumu ena ni a kpo kpuumu. N kp'kahne re, anv, a kp'limi sehngé ana wuku wuku a jo lim.

²⁰ "Ejum ji ana, ji n kpi no bada na. A kpo bulu amahr enya, eji a kp'nyehne Jesebel, nnenkal no kpo lung elne re, 'Nnyehnamahr Esowo'. Á kpo tib, fere jo nehm alokeltum ebame, eji bo l'jo noongo a ane, fere jo li nsol alehke nyi bo ko jom eblom.

²¹ N ka-e ngare re á yake mbang nyio. Á t'ten re, á nehm senngé njahm go ege enoongo a ane.

²² Owo wahnge m bahk-e rodo tub edil-nong, a ane ba kpo noongo a ne. Owo bo bahke nyehne erem bi ga ga, tohko jol re bo gbo ndon go elkohn nsol nyi á kp'limi.

²³ M bahke wulu abon ebe. Ano wo bahke wahnge aneb ero kpee kahn re, me wo li nne no kpo rab atahng ma nne. M bahk-n tuuru go nne awohng awohng jang jang ana n limi no.

²⁴ "Wahn erik ane ji li go Tiatira, ji kala toono eltibi nio, wahn ji kala kpili nsol nyi ane bandiki kpo lung re, 'Nsol nyi nnehm nyi li go mbiiri', n kp-n tongo re, wahn n nehm kpe si elsol nehko.

²⁵ Yiimen t'tahne go mbang nyi á kp'toono, tete me n feere ba.

²⁶ "Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, fere jo lim eltum ename tete rehng go es'kohro, ye wo m bahk-e kake nsahm nyi á bahke fili ane baka baka ba ki nyi Esowo.

* 2:2 2:2 1 Jon 4:1 † 2:4 2:4 Mak 12:30-31 ‡ 2:5 2:5 Luk 12:46 § 2:7 2:7 Ell 2:2 2 * 2:9 2:9 2 Kor 11:14-15

† 2:10 2:10 2 Tim 3:12 ‡ 2:10 2:10 Mat 10:28 § 2:11 2:11 Ell 20:14 * 2:12 2:12 Hib 4:12 † 2:14 2:14 Jud 11

‡ 2:27 2:27 Ell 12:5; 19:14-15

²⁷ Á bahke jo ko ehti bi bo limi go ekuungu, jo fili bo, fere jo ruumu bo ana nne ruumu atu wa.‡ Tibre m bahk-e kake nsahm ny'nehm nyi m bele goji Nsoo.

²⁸ M bahk-e kake elonlo ji efungfu.‡

²⁹ “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.*

3

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Sardis

¹ “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Sardis re,

“Alum nya ana, nya nne no kpi etohko na ebsehma bi Esowo,* a elonlo na ebsehma yahke bung.

“N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi. N kp'kahne ana bo kpo gahm-a re, wo noa go elkpin, na nyehne ga, wobkpo.

² Nyahme, wo kak ane bako ebo, ba ma sa, bo ji yahke kpo.† Tibre eltum ni a ma lim, me n nyehn re, gaam nob go ejang bi Esowo ebame.

³ Buumu alum nya bo tib-a no, wo fere buumu nya a wuku no. Jo bum alum nyao, wo yake mbang enya nyi a kp'toono. A tohko nyahme, m bahke bake go ega ana nwajv. A nehm kahn ngare nyi m bahke bake.‡

⁴ Egom ejahne jindiki ji li o Sardis, bo ka nyake awobo ebo.‡ Bo bahke tiki jo jen a name ano a abarebare nsol, tibre ffuumu re bo lim ano.

⁵ “Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, bo bahk-e liibi abarebare nsol. N nehm fvvdv mbing enye go nwer nyio nyi elkpin.* M bahke yiimi ntianse ka-e go esamahr bi Nsoo, a bi enjel enye re, á li ka me.

⁶ “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Filadelfia

⁷ “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Filadelfia re,

“Alum nya ana, nya Mbarebara Nne Esowo no li Etingitingi Nne yahke bung, ye ji kpi egbokoro ji Devid. Á l'lenng, nnene limm, no bahke ma bam. Á l'bam, nnene limm, no bahke ma lennge.

⁸ “N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi. Me n lennge mbutahk bum-a, mi nne awohng awohng l'k'ma bam.† N kp'kahne re, a kpi mmonsahm ntiil. Wobbum alum enyame. A tikem gbaame re, mbing enyame, a nyimm.

⁹ Wuungu atung! Ana ellong ane ba li ka nnehm, ba kpo lung elbo re, 'Jus', na nyehne, bo akimfahng nya. M bahke limi

bo, bo jo ba, ba gong kak-a, eji bo l'kahn re, a kp-m lohko kor.

¹⁰ Tibre wobbum alum enyame nya n tong-a re, wo jo kpuumu.‡ Owo fvfo m bahk-a tob tahre yehke go egburu elgaare ni bahke bake go njini nyia kpee, ni nne awohng awohng no li go njini nyia bahke yele.‡

¹¹ M bahke gulu elbake. Yiimi t'tahne go mbang nyi a kp'toono, eji nne awohng awohng l'k'taare ekpasi eltuuru eja.

¹² “Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e limi, á jol ana ego go etahk Esowo ebame. Á nehm tiki tahm etahk jio sa. M bahke nyono mbing nyi Esowo ebame go ege a ngubjing, fere nyon-e mbing ejahbe ji Esowo ebame, Jeusalem ji nfenfe, jio ji bahke lohngo go ejahbetul ji Esowo ebame ba.* M bahk-e tob nyon mbing enyame nyi nfenfe fvfo.†

¹³ “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.

Etib bi Jon tiingi tv ero bi Laodisea

¹⁴ “Nyon tv enjel nyi ero bi Laodisea re,

“Alum nya ana, nya nne no bo kpo lung-e re, 'Emen' yahke bung, ye ji li etingitingi ntianse nyi kpi ekakesehk. Ye wo li mbo-mannahb go nsol nyi Esowo limi no kpee.‡

¹⁵ “N kp'kahne eltum ena ni a kp'limi. A li ana alahb ma kil fubu, jol elnaange nehme naange. Kor-m re wo fub, tohko jol ano, wo naange na.

¹⁶ “Eji a li ana alahb ma ma rongo na rongo, ma kil fubu, jol elnaange nehme naange, m bahk-a fahme na wohng go.

¹⁷ Tibre a kp'bungu re, 'Me n fang, anv, me n jol nj'joka nne. Ejumjum limm, ji n kp'kepe seb.'‡ Na nyehne ga, a nehme kahn re, a li erem erem, fere kp'fili ane ndon. Wobgbo ekpak, fere wa amahr, fere kp'jene ebun ebun.

¹⁸ Owo wahng n kp-a tubu elle re, wo ba ga egame, ba gunu agul nya nno a nno, nya bo ma tuungu tahl go agun, eji a l'fang,* wo fere tob gunu abarebare nsol nya a bahke jo liibi, eji a l'k'kepe jen ebun ebun, fere jo riki elna ndon,† wo fere tob gunu ekahm amahr, jo to go amahr, eji a l'nyehn.‡

¹⁹ N kpo nyam ane ba kp-m koro, fere jo kak bo erem.‡ Niiri l'lun, wo yake mbang enya nyio.

²⁰ Anv, me n noa, yim go mbutahk kp'kahde.* Nne awohng awohng no l'wuk ellum ename, fere lennge mbu, m bahke

§ 2:28 2:28 Eil 22:16 * 2:29 2:29 Mat 11:15 * 3:1 3:1 1 Tim 5:6; Jems 2:17 † 3:2 3:2 Jems 5:19-20 ‡ 3:3 3:3 1 Tes 5:2 § 3:4 3:4 Jud 23 * 3:5 3:5 Eil 20:15 † 3:8 3:8 Eil 5:6 ‡ 3:10 3:10 Hib 10:36 § 3:10 3:10 Eil 13:1-10 * 3:12 3:12 Eil 21:2 † 3:12 3:12 Eil 19:12 ‡ 3:14 3:14 Jon 1:2; Kol 1:15 § 3:17 3:17 1 Kor 4:8 * 3:18 3:18 1 Pit 1:7 † 3:18 3:18 Eil 19:8 ‡ 3:18 3:18 Luk 18:41 § 3:19 3:19 1 Kor 11:32; Hib 12:6 * 3:20 3:20 Luk 12:36 † 3:20 3:20 Jon 14:23

yele go ege ек'kpa, ba li nsol a ne, ye tob li nsol a name.[†]

²¹ “Nne no l'ga anebekv ebe, m bahk-e kake nsahm nyi á bahke jehke a name go egame eti etul jang jang ana m ma ga anebekv ebame, fere song ji a Nsoo go ege eti etul.

²² “Nne no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk ji Etingi Etohko kp'bungu tong aneb ero.”

4

Eti etul ji Esowo

¹ Owo n kehm kpe tab esamahr, soro nyehn mbutahk mi ejahbetul Esowo ma lennge. Nne no n wuk-e no, no gbo mbang bung a name, ellum ene jolo ana ntang, á bungu re, “Wahr, wo ba ga ero! M bahk-a tibi nsol nyi bahke limi toono nyia.”

² Etingi Etohko kehm soro rod-m tvtv, n kehm soro nyehn eti etul go ejahbetul Esowo, fere nyehn nne jehk no.

³ Nne no ji eti etul jio, á jolo go elfoongo ni atal nya nno a nno, eltal nehko bo kpo lung re ejaspa, nehko bo kpo lung re ekarnilian. Ebangenjok jolo o sennge eti etul jio kak, jolo are eltal ni nno a nno ni, ni bo kpo lung re emerald.

⁴ Eltahl a nji etul eni jolo sennge eti etul jio kak. Eltahl anebkul ani ba ji o, ba kake abarebare nsol, fere konngo akpasi agul.

⁵ Amangedu, alum, a aran, kpee nsol nyia jo lohngo go eti etul jio. Enyaale na ebsehma bi bo nyaale no bum, jo lul go mbuksong eti etul jio, bio bi li etohko na ebsehma bi Esowo.

⁶ Ejum jolo ona, ji jolo ana eto ji jo foongo enyehn, fere sahb w'wili, are eltal ni nno a nno ni, ni bo kpo lung re ekristel. Enyam eni noongo sennge eti etul jio kak. Anyehng anyehng jo noongo go ege ejang. Bo bele amahr gbalee go ala, a njahm.

⁷ Nyam nyehko jolo ana egabe, nyehko jolo ana nfong, nyehko bele esamahr ana bi nne, nyehko jolo ana ebtere bi kp'fonngo.

⁸ Enyam bio na eni bele akpungkpung arakera arakera. Amahr saabe na saabe bo kpee ejang ngubjing ajehng ajehng, a atahng atahng. Atv a njul, bo joom tiki rahke ase ayimi re,

“Jehova no gbale sehng,
ye wo li mbarebare, ye wo li mbarebare,
ye ji jolo go mbomannah, á noa anv,
á bahke kpe feere ba.”

⁹ Ngare anyehng anyehng nyi enyam bio na eni l'kehme ase yim, jo tehk Esowo bi jehk go eti etul jio, ye ji li go njinanjini, fere jo ka-e ellub, jo kak-e saam,

¹⁰ eltahl anebkul ani bao kpo kono elgboko go alata nne no jehk go eti etul jio,

jo kak-e, ye ji li go njinanjini, fere jo lennge akpasi eltuuru ebo, ro tv go mbuksong eti etul jio, fere jo bung re,

¹¹ “Esowo Ntul ewahre, ffuumu re, wo bel ellub, fere bel ек'punu, a nsahm.

Tibre wo li nne no limi nsol kpee.

Ana kor-a no wo, a limi no re jol, fere kpin.”

5

Nwer nyi mmon a njoro ko no

¹ Owo n kehm nyehne nwer go eboblum bi nne no jehk go eti etul jio, nyi bo nyono njahm ebal ebal, fehd, fere lake elak edi na ebsehma, bi lohngo re bobbulu nwer.

² N nyehne nj'joka enjel nyi bungu wahre wahre re, “Nne awo fuumu re á laade alak nyaa, fere lennge nwer nyia?”

³ Nnene jolem go ejahbetul Esowo, jol go njini nyia, jol go atahng ndi, no male lennge nwer nyio, fere nyehn atahng.

⁴ N lingi sehng, eji nnene ki jol, no fuumu re á lennge nwer nyio, fere nyehn atahng.

⁵ Nnenkul awohng kehm-m tongo re, “Ka kpe ling, nyehnee, egabe ji lohng go et'tohngo ji Juda, ye ji li nlohk nyi Devid,* ebnok ebta ga anebekv ebe, á bahke ma laade alak nyao na asehma, fere lennge nwer nyio.”[†]

⁶ Owo n kehm nyehne mmon a njoro yim go elka ni eti etul jio. Enyam bio na eni jolo o sennge kak, a anebkul bao fvfo. Mmon a njoro noo jolo are bo m-e wul na. Á bele ntang na esehma, fere bel amahr na asehma nya li etohko na ebsehma bi Esowo tumu no tv go njini kpee.[‡]

⁷ Mmon a njoro noo kehm tahme song taare nne no ji go eti etul jio nwer nyi á fili go eboblum.

⁸ Eji á ma taare nwer nyio, enyam bio na eni kehm gboko go ndi go alata nya mmon a njoro noo. Eltahl anebkul ani bao tob limi ano fvfo. Nne awohng awohng fili ebuk, fere fili ек'pingi ji bo limi go agul, ji bo kake alakenti nya bo kake agun, jo teebe, jo v es'svv eleenge, nya li ero bi aneb Esowo kpo kak.

⁹ Bo jo yimi ese nfenfe re,
“A ffuumu re, wo ko nwer nyio, laade alak lennge, tibre bo ma-a wul, wobyake alung ema ka, gunu ane ka Esowo go nnaah anyehng anyehng, a ane ba kpo bung ajahbe nya bo ebo ebo go ejang njini abehng abehng, a ejahbe ajehng ajehng.

¹⁰ Wobbob bo etul, fere lim bo jol abalima-jom, eji bo l'jo loko Esowo. Bo ba bahke jo fili njini.”[§]

* 5:5 5:5 Mat 22:45 † 5:5 5:5 Ell 22:16 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Ell 4:5 § 5:10 5:10 Ell 20:6

¹¹ N kehm seenge, soro wuk babenjel. Bo jolo mbud a nkunu senng eti etul jio kak, go enyam bio na eni, a anebkul bao fvfo.

¹² Bo kehm kehme elbundu wahre wahre re,

"Mmon a njoro no bo m-e wul, fuumu re á bel nsahm, fere gbo afang, bel elkahne, fere bel eko, bel ekspunu, fere bel ellub, a elfuulu."*

¹³ N kehm kpe wuk ejum ajehng ajehng ji Esowo limi no go elbung abola ndi, a atahng ndi, go alahb, a nsol kpee, jo bungu re,

"Nong, elfuulu, ekspunu, ellub, a nsahm jol ka nne no jehk go eti etul jio, a mmon a njoro go njinanjini."

¹⁴ Enyam bio na eni kehm bungu re, "Emen." Anebkul bao kehm soro gbo go ndi, kak Esowo.

6

Ana mmon a njoro lennge nwer nyio

¹ Owo n kehm nyehne ana mmon a njoro noo kp'laade ngbokambang elak go alak nyao na asehma. N kehm wuku ellum ni nnyam anyehng nyi woomo go ellong enyam eni bio, nyi bungu ana ndan re,

"Ba!"

² Owo n kehm nyehne mbarebare eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, á fili elban. Bo konng-e ekpasi ntul. Á kehm lohngo tahm song nok ebta, fere ga anebekv ebe. Tibre ano wo wahng á je no.

³ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade etoono elak behko bi biingi alak abal, n kehm wuku etoono nnyam nyehko nyi kpe bung re,

"Ba!"

⁴ Eny'nya jehko kehm kpe lohng ba, ji jolo mbilibili. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, bo ka-e nsahm re, á ko ebta ba a bi go njini, eji ane l'jo wul atemtem. Bo ka-e ekahngkahng bi nnen a nnen.*

⁵ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade etoono elak behko bi biingi alak abal, n kehm wuku etoono nnyam nyehko nyi kpe bung re,

"Ba!" N kehm kpe nyehn nnyakenyake eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm fili ejum nsol agare go ege ebo.

⁶ N wuku ejum ana ellum ni lohngo go ellong enyam bio na eni, ni bungu re, "Nkob a nkohl, bo bahke jo gungu go nsiring era, ngbugu atehke go nsiring era. Ka ranng akehng, a alahb avain!"

⁷ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade elak behko bi biingi alak ara, n kehm kpe wuk etoono nnyam nyehko nyi kpe bung re,

"Ba!"

⁸ N kehm soro nyehn mbammebamme eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, mbing enye, bo jo lung-e re Elkv. Ejahbe akvne jo toon-e njahm. Bo ka bo nsahm re bo ko ekahngkahng, njal, ayam, a abibbib enyam ba wul ejang ane ba li go njini. Go ejang emni bi ane ba li go njini, ejang ajehng bahke kpoko.

⁹ Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade elak behko bi biingi alak alon, n kehm nyehne edi njom alimi. Nla edi njom o, n nyehne atohko ane ba jo bung alum Esowo, ba bo wulu no tib go bo a ntianse nyi bo jo yiimi.

¹⁰ Bo kehm rabe wahre wahre re, "Mbarebare Esowo bi gbale sehng, bi li go etingitingi, bahke kange renan, a kehm lame ane ba li go njini, fere bongo bo tib go elwulu ni bo wul-r no?"

¹¹ Owo bo kehm kake nne awohng awohng mbarebare ekpawobo, fere tong bo re, bo ji, re ekv mmongare ntiil, tete nfange nyi alokeltum bako ba li abo-nanyehn biingi, ba bo bahke tob wul bo jang jang ana bo wulu bo.

¹² Eji mmon a njoro noo kpe laade elak behko bi biingi alak arakera, n kehm nyehne ana ndi kp'sahb gb'gbheke.† Njul kehm soro gbo ejanng, fere jol ana nnyak-enyaka mbomo. Ebareka fere jol, are alung ma.

¹³ Alonlo nya li go elbung jo fooro gbo go ndi ana akab arokpa kpo fooro gbo, eji nfeb nyi nnen kp'limi.

¹⁴ Elbung kehm daade ana nwer nyi bo ma fehd. Ewong ajehng ajehng kpeem jol edi ji jolo no. Ajahbe nya jolo go elka alahb kpeem jol adi nya jolo no. Bo rodo kpee yaange adi bum.‡

¹⁵ Atul ba njini, a aj'jok ane, a atubesi nsoja, a afang ane, a agburu ane, a ane kpee, afi joloaju, afi jolo ane baka baka, bo be, jo biiri go akpartal, fere jo biiri go afukatal nya li go awong.

¹⁶ fere jo gboongo awong, a akpartal re, "Mehlen, bul-r, wahn behr-r, eji nne no jehk go eti etul l'ki-r nyehn, eji erakatahng ji mmon a njoro l'k'gbo tub-r.§

¹⁷ Tibre egburu efung bi erakatahng ebo ebrehng. Nne awo bahke sahbe yiimi go nfem ana nyio?¶

7

Ana nfange nyi aneb Israel li no

* 5:12 5:12 Fil 2:9-10 † 6:12 6:12 Mat 24:7 ‡ 6:14 6:14 Mat 24:29 § 6:16 6:16 Luk 23:30

* 6:17 6:17 Rom 2:5

¹ Owo n kehm nyehne enjel na eni yim no go nkpohka njini nyio na eni. Bo ma jabbe nfeb nyio na eni nyi li go njini, eji nfeb anyehng anyehng l'k'kpe lim go ndi, fere lim go agburu aya, fere lim eti ajehng ajehng.

² N kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko kp'lohngo go ero nfm abake. Á fili ejum ji Esowo bi li go elkpín kpo ko, kak elliingi ene. Enjel nyio kehm rabe wahre wahre lung enjel nyehko na eni nyi bo ka bo nsahm nyi bo bahke kake ndi erem, a agburu aya.

³ Á kehm tongo bo re, “Kana waka kak ndi erem, a aya, a nti, tete wahr kak alokeltum ba Esowo ebahre elliingi go bo a mbuk.”

⁴ N wuku nfange ane nyi bo kake bo elliingi. Nfange ane nyio jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahliku, a nkpelatahl ara (144,000), nyi lohngo go et'tohngo ajehng ajehng ji Israel.

⁵ Ane ba lohngo go et'tohngo ji Juda, ba bo kake bo elliingi, bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel eltahl ewubu (12,000), et'tohngo ji Ruben, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Gad, ane tob jolo ano,

⁶ et'tohngo ji Aser, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Naftali, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Manase, ane tob jolo ano,

⁷ et'tohngo ji Simeon, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Livi, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Isasa, ane tob jolo ano,

⁸ et'tohngo ji Sebulon, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Josef, ane tob jolo ano, et'tohngo ji Benjamin, ane tob jolo ano fvfo.

Ellong ane gbalee

⁹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn ellong ane tvv, ni nne awohng awohng l'k'ma fange. Bo lohngo go ejahbe ajehng ajehng, go nnaahb anyehng anyehng, go ejang njini abehng abehng, a ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji kpo bung eje eje. Bo yiimi go mbuksong eti etul jio, go esamahr bi mmon a njoro. Bo liibi abarebare akpawobo, fere fili amang go bo abo.

¹⁰ Bo jo rabe wahre wahre re, “Eltahre enahre lohng goji Esowo ebahre bi jehk go eti etul, a mmon a njoro.”

¹¹ Eti etul jio, a anebkul bao, a enyam bio na eni, babenjel yiimi senng bo kpee kak. Bo kehm gboko kohk asamahr ebo go ndi go mbuksong eti etul jio, kak Esowo,

¹² fere jo bung re, “Emen. Elfuulu, ellub, elkahne, ekspunu, nsahm, a eko jol ka Esowo ebahre bi e kp-e kake saam go njinanjini. Emen.”

¹³ Nnenkul awohng kehm-m bahbe re, “Ane aba ana, ba ma liibi abarebare akpawobo? Gan wo bo lohng no ba?”

¹⁴ N kehm-e faange re, “Nsoo, a kp'kahne.” Á kehm-m tongo re, “Ane baa ana eblohng go egburu erem bi ebnohko.* Bobru akpawobo ebo go alung ma mmon a njoro ebbar.”

¹⁵ Ano wo wahng bo yim go mbuksong eti etul ji Esowo, fere kp-e kake atv a njul go ege etahk, ye jio ji jehk go eti etul jio, á li a bo o, kpi bo konngo ana elbultahk.

¹⁶ “Njal anyehng anyehng nehm kpe jo yam bo, jol alahb nehm kpe jo kor bo. Njul nehm kpe jo fub bo. Ewanng nehm kpe jo lim bo.

¹⁷ Tibre mmon a njoro no jehk go elka eti etul bahke jolo mb'baabe abo.† Á bahke tahme a bo, song tib bo alahb ma elkpín, ma kp'tubu mb'behl. Esowo bahke fulu bo abonngo kpee go amahr.”

8

Elak bi biingi alak asehma

¹ Eji mmon a njoro noo laade alak behko bi biingi alak asehma, ejahbetul Esowo naange na naange kp'tii go ejang awa.

² Owo n kehm nyehne enjel na esehma nyi yiimi go esamahr bi Esowo. Bo ka bo ntang na esehma.

³ Enjel nyehko kehm lohngo ba yiimi go edi njom alimi ji bo limi go agul, ji jolo go mbuksong eti etul ji Esowo. Á fili ekpingi agul, ji bo kpo kak alakenti nya bo jo nyaale. Bo ka-e alakenti gbalee re á kunu go edi njom alimi jio semme ero bi aneb Esowo kpee kpo kak.

⁴ At'tohk jo longo go alakenti nyao nya enjel nyio fili go ebo, fere jo tahm go ero, song rehng esamahr bi Esowo, semme aro nya aneb Esowo.

⁵ Owo enjel nyio kehm koko ekpingi ji alakenti kpo woomo, kehm song kpar agun go edi njom alimi kak, rur go ekpingi jio, kehm sale wohng go njini. Owo aran kehm kehme eltake, edi jo wahl, amangedu jo lim, ndi jo gbheke.

Ntang na esehma

⁶ Owo enjel nyio na esehma nyi bele ntang na esehma kehm toobo ebjing bi bo bahke woro atang nyao.

⁷ Ngbokambang enjel kehm woro ntang enye. Elahb atal ji jolo semme alung, a agun kehm kehm elnake. Ejang njini ajehng ji fi no, sa ejang ebbal. Go ejang ebra bi nti nyi li go njini, ejang ajehng ji fi. Ajele nya mbir mbir fi kpee.

* 7:14 7:14 Ell 6:9 † 7:14 7:14 Hib 9:14 ‡ 7:17 7:17 Jon 10:1-16

⁸ Etoono enjel kehm tob wor ntang enye. Bo kehm rodo ejum ji jolo go elfoongo ni egburu ewong ji jo lul, tub kak go agburu aya.

⁹ Go ejang ebra bi aya kpee ma li go njini, ejang ajehng ji siingi alung. Go ejang ebra bi enyam alahb kpee bi li go njini, ejang ajehng ji kpo. Go ejang ebra bi agbang kpee nya li go njini, ejang ajehng ji ranng.

¹⁰ Etoono enjel nyi biingi enjel era kehm woro ntang enye. Egburu elonlo ji jo lul ana enyaale kehm fooro go elbung, ba gbo yel go ngba, a aya aya, a adi nya alahb kpo lohng.

¹¹ Mbing elonlo nyio, bo kpo lung-e re Mbumti. Go ejang ebra bi alahb kpee ma li go njini, ejang ajehng ji jo lul suud. Ane gbalee ba kpo no tib alahb mao, tib eji jo lul suud.

¹² Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel eni kehm woro ntang enye. Bo kehm rumu njul, fere tob rum ebareka, a alonlo. Bo tele ejang ajehng gbo ejanng. Go ejang ebra bi elyake kpee ni njul, ebareka, a alonlo jo ya, ejang ajehng ji gbo ejanng. Go ejang ebra bi limi efung kohro kohro, ejang ajehng ji gbo ejanng. Go ejang ebra bi limi efung kohro kohro, ejang ajehng ji gbo ejanng. Go ejang ebra bi limi atv, ejang ajehng ji gbo ejanng.*

¹³ N kehm seenge, soro wuk ebtere kp'fonngo go atahng ejahbetul Esowo, fere jo bung wahre wahre re, "Eyu, eyuu, eyuu! Erem bi nnen yahke gbo tub ane ba lene go njini tib go atang nya enjel nyehko na era yahke wor."†

9

¹ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel elon kehm woro ntang enye. N kehm nyehne elonlo ma lohng go elbung ba gbo ndi. Ye wo, bo ka-e egbokoro ji nrabbe elbing nio.

² Á kehm lennge nrabbe elbing nio o, at'tohk kehm lohngo, fere jo t'tehm ana at'tohk nya egburu erehm agun. Njul fere nyak na nyak, a elbung fvfo tib go at'tohk nya jo lohng go nrabbe elbing nio.

³ Agohrobi kehm lohngo go at'tohk nyao, ba go njini. Bo ka bo nsahm ana nyio nyi enang.

⁴ Bo tongo bo re, bo k'ranng ajele, k'ranng elrahnti anehng anehng, k'ranng eti ajehng ajehng, sehngem ane ba ki kpi elliingi ni Esowo go bo a mbuk ba ba, bo bahke ranng bo.

⁵ Bo taamem re agohrobi nyao wul ane, sehngem ebnohko bi bi bo jo nohk bo go nyahng elon. Ebnohko bi agohrobi nyao jo nohk ane, jolo ana nnang kpo ta nne.

⁶ Ngare nyio o ane bahke jo seb mbang ana nyi bo bahke gulu elkpoko, jol na. Bo bahke jo seb re bo kpo. Elkv bahke tene bo.*

⁷ Agohrobi nyao jolo go elfoongo ni any'nya nya bo ma tooo bo bum re bo ko bo tahm ebta. Nsol nyi bo konngo no jolo ana akpasi atul nya bo limi go agul. Asamahr ebo jolo ana asamahr ane.

⁸ Alv esi ebo jolo ana alv esi anebkal. Amahn ebo jolo ana amahn agabe.

⁹ Nsol nyi jolo go bo a ngang jolo ana agbangbang nya bo limi go akuungu. Ewahl ji akpungkpung ebo jo wahl, jolo ana ewahl at'rok gbalee nya any'nya kp'tohng tahm ebta.

¹⁰ Bo kpi asil ana nya enang, fere bel atakelehk. Go bo asil wo, nsahm wob no, nyi bo kpo ta ane, sum bo, tete rehng nnyahng elon.

¹¹ Bo kpi ntul no kpo fili bo, ye ji li enjel nyi nrabbe elbing nio. Mbing enye go alum Hibru, bo kpo lung-e re Abadon. Go alum Grik, bo kpo lung-e re Apollion (ji lohngo re Nr'ranng).

¹² Ngbokambang erem ebsehng. Ebsa na ebal nya bahke kpe ba.

¹³ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel erakera kehm woro ntang enye. N kehm wuku nne no bungu go ngoongo nyio na eni nyi edi njom alimi ji bo limi go agul, ji jolo go mbuksong Esowo.

¹⁴ Á bungu tong enjel nyio nyi biingi enjel erakera nyi fili ntang re, "Fanng enjel nyio na eni nyi bo gba bo alehke bum go nkpe aya ma bo kpo lung re Yuftrat, ma li aya ma nnen."

¹⁵ Owo á kehm fanng enjel nyio na eni alehke yake, ba bo tooo bo bum re bo wul ejang ane ba li go njini, elya nio l'rehng, nnyahng mio l'rehng, efung bio l'rehng, awa nyao l'rehng. Go ejang ebra bi ane ba li go njini, bo bahke wulu ejang nyuum.

¹⁶ N wuku nfanga nsoja nyi kuumu go any'nya. Jolo ane atahl nku a nku. (200,000,000)

¹⁷ Go egame enyehnamahr, n nyehne any'nya nyao. Ane ba kuumu go any'nya nyao, bo lake agbangbang nya bo limi go akuungu go bo a ngang. Agbangbang nyao jolo ana agun fere jol ana elbung ni li saang, fere jol ana elgok. Asi any'nya nyao jolo, are asi agabe nya. Agun, at'tohk, a asalfa jo lohngo go bo anyo.

¹⁸ Go ejang ebra bi ane ba li go njini, ejang ajehng ji kpo no go arem nyao na ara. Arem nyao jolo agun, at'tohk, a asalfa nya jo lohng go bo anyo.

* 8:12 8:12 Mat 24:29

† 8:13 8:13 Mat 24:6

* 9:6 9:6 Luk 23:30

¹⁹ Tibre nsahm nyi any'nya nyao wob go bo anyo, a nsil ebo. Nsil ebo li ana asi enyo nyao bo kpo ko tokko ane.

²⁰ Erik ane bako ba ki kpo go arem nyao, bo tikem senng'e njahm go nsol nyi bo limi go bo abo. Bo tikem yake abi atohko akake, a eblom bi bo limi go agul, a asilva, a akuungu, a atal, go nti, bi kil ma nyehn, bi kil ma wuk, bi kil ma jen,†

²¹ Jol bo tikem rahke ane awulu, a ntaane alimi, a ejv avohko, go enoongo a ane.

10

Enjel nyi fili mmonwer go ebo

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko nyi nnen kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo abake. Á liibi ekparesemsem. Ehangenjok kuumu go ege esi. Esamahr ebe jolo ana njul. Akpade enye jolo ana akehrenkv nti nya jo lul.

² Á fili mmonwer go ebo, no bo ma lennge. Á rodo ekpade eboblum eje kunu go agburu aya, ekpade ebobkal, á bum go egbuk.

³ Á kehm rabe wahre wahre wahre, are egabe ji. Á rabe kan ano me, aran na asehma kehm take.

⁴ Eji aran nyao na asehma ma ta, n tahme re me n nyon. N kehm wuku ellum go ejahbetul ni bungu re, "Nsol nyi aran nyao na asehma bungu no, yab bum go, ka nyon!"

⁵ Enjel nyio nyi n nyehn-e no, nyi kunu ekpade jehko go alahb, fere bum ekpade jehko go egbuk, kehm tabe eboblum ebe ton go elbung,

⁶ fere nyam enyam go mbing nyi Esowo bi li go njinanjini, ye ji limi elbung, a nsol kpee nyi li go elbung, fere lim njini, a nsol kpee nyi li go njini, fere lim alahb, a nsol kpee nyi wob go alahb. Enjel nyio bungu re, "Esowo nehm kpe laange nkpel anyehng anyehng.

⁷ Ngare nyio nyi enjel nyi biingi enjel na esehma yahke wor ntang enye,* owo ntoobo nyi Esowo toobo no go ege eltim, tong alokeltum ebe ba li abanyehnamahr bahke kehm limi mal."†

⁸ Ellum ni n wuku go ejahbetul Esowo ni jo bung a name, kehm kpe bung a name re, "Song, wo song ko nwer nyio nyi ma lennge, nyi enjel fili go ebo, ye ji yim, kunu ekpade jehko go alahb, fere bum ekpade jehko go egbuk."

⁹ N kehm jeke goji enjel nyio, song tong-e re, á ka-m mmonwer noo. Á kehm-m tongo re, "Ko, wo li! Bahk-a jo liiki go nnyo ana akehng ekon, fere jo gell-a ala."

¹⁰ N kehm taare enjel nyio mmonwer noo no á fili go ebo li. Jo liik-m go egama nnyo, are akehng ekon ma. Eji m ma li mal, kehm-m kehme ala gelle.

¹¹ Bo kehm-m tongo re, "A bahke kpe nyehn amahr nyi Esowo bade ane gbalee, a ajahbe tvv, a ane ba kpo bung ajahbe ebo nya li nkohn a nkohn, a atul gbalee."

11

Atianse na abal

¹ Owo bo kehm-m kake ejum ana ejiingi ji bo kpo ko gare nsol, fere tong-m re, "Song, wo song gare etahk Esowo, wo tob gare edi njom alimi, a ane ba kpo kak Esowo o.

² Ka gare nlaaga etahk Esowo! Yake na yake! Tibre bobyake ka ane baka baka ba ki li Jus. Bo bahke jo jade mbarebare ejahbe jio go bo akpade go nnyahng atahl abal a nnyahng ebal.

³ M bahke kake atianse enyame na abal nya bahke jo kak agbajake nsol nsahm nyi bo bahke jo nyehn amahr tete nfung atahltahl nkpel era a nfung atahl ara nyio mal (1,260)."

⁴ Atianse nyao na abal nya li nti ebal nyio nyi bo kpo lung re oliv, nyi yim go esamahr bi Jehova bi li Ntul a njini. Bo j'nehm o ba li et'rekahng ebbal bi jehk go esamahr Esowo.

⁵ Nnekv awohng awohng no l'gare re á lim bo ejum, agun bahke lohngo go bo anyo fi-e. Ano wo fvfo, nne awohng awohng no l'gare re á lim bo ejum, bo bahk-e wulu.

⁶ Bo bahke bele nsahm nyi bo bahke ma sahde elahb go elnake ngare nyi bo kp'nyehne amahr nya Esowo, fere bel nsahm nyi bo bahke ma lim alahb siingi alung, fere kak njini erem abehng abehng ngare anyehng anyehng nyi koro bo.

⁷ Ngare nyi bo ma yiimi ntianse nyi Esowo mal, owo ebibbib nnyam nyi bahke lohngo go nrabbe elbing nio bahke noko ebta a bo, ga bo, fere wul bo.*

⁸ Akv ebo bahke noongo go elatahkgur egburu ejahbe ji bo kumu Ntul abo go ekros.† Esowo ebfaake mbing nyi Sodom, go Ijib gungu ejahbe jio.

⁹ Nfung era kunu esi nyi ane bahke jo nyehn akv nyao. Bo bahke lohngo go ajoobo ajahbe tvv ba, a adi nkohn a nkohn, a ajang njini gbalee fvfo. Bo bahke jo bung ajahbe ebo, nya li nkohn a nkohn. Bo nehm taame re, bo kpa bo kak.

¹⁰ Ane ba li go njini, eltim bahke bo yebe sehng tib go elkv ni ane abal bao ma kpo. Bo bahke limi elkak, fere jo yare atem, tibre abanyehnamahr bao na abal ko erem gbalee ba kak ane ba li go njini.

† 9:20 9:20 1 Kor 10:20 * 10:7 10:7 1 Kor 15:52 † 10:7 10:7 Elt 3:21; 1 Tes 4:16-17 * 11:7 11:7 Ell 13:1,7 † 11:8

11:8 Luk 13:34

¹¹ Eji ma kang nfung nyio na era kunu esi, owo etohko ji kpo ka elkpin kehm lohngo goji Esowo, ba yel bo. Bo kehm soro tahm yiimi. Ane kpee ba jo nyehn bo, kehm kehme elfahle tete.

¹² Owo bo kehm wuku ellow go ejahbetul Esowo ni bungu wahre wahre re, "Wahren, ba ga erol" Eji anebekv ebo kpi bo seenge, ekparesemsem kehm rodo bo tahm a bo go ejahbetul Esowo.

¹³ Ngare ny'nehm ona ndi kehm kehme elgbehke tete. Go ejang ebwubu bi ejahbe jio, ejang ajehng ji wa no. Ane jolo atahltahl nkpel atahl anehkeni a nkpel elku (7,000) ba kpo no tib go ndi agbehke nyio. Erik ane bako ba sa no, anyar lamme bo sehng. Bo kehm kehme Esowo bi li go ero ellub ka.

¹⁴ Etoono erem bi biingi arem abal ebmal. Etoono erem behko bi yahke kpe ba.

Ntang nyi biingi ntang esehma

¹⁵ Etoono enjel nyi biingi enjel esehma kehm woro ntang enye. Owo ane ba li go ejahbetul Esowo kehm bungu wahre wahre re, "Esowo bi li Ntul ewahre, a Mesaya enye, bobfere ko etul bi njini nyia. Esowo bahke fili njini ano ano go njinan-jini."

¹⁶ Eltahl anebkul ani ba ji go nti etul ebo go esamahr Esowo, kehm gboko kohk asamahr ndi, kak Esowo,

¹⁷ fere bung re,
"E ma-a kak saam Jehova no gbal sehng, wo ji li anv, wo ji jolo mahne mahne, tibre wobko egburu nsahm enya, fere kehme njini fili.

¹⁸ Aneb njini, atahng jo rake bo tete. Tibre ngare erakatahng enya ebbiingi, nyi a bahke lame akvne.

Ngare nyio nyi a bahke tuuru alokeltum eba, fere tuuru abanyehnamahr eba, a abarebare ane eba, a nne awohng awohng no kpo fahl mbing enya, afi á jolo ntul, afi á jolo nja.

Ngare ebbingi nyi a bahke ranng ane ba ranng njini nyia."

¹⁹ Owo bo kehm lennge mbutahk mi etahk Esowo ji li go ejahbetul eje. Bo kehm nyehne elkohl ni egbanngalang ji Esowo limi a ane ebe, jehk go etahk Esowo. Amangedu jo limi ona, a ewahl ane. Aran kehm kehme eltake na ta, ndi fere jo gbehke, elahb atal kehm kehme elnake.

12

Nnenkal, a ed'ragon

¹ Egburu elliingi kehm tibi go ejahbetul Esowo. Jolo nnenkal no ma liibi njul go

ngubjing, fere kunu akpade go ebareka. Á konngo ekpasi ntul ji bele ewubu elonlo na ebbal.

² Ngare nyio á jolo ela. Á kehm rabe eling tib go elyame ni jo yam-e, eji á yahke jel mmon.

³ Elliingi nehko kehm kpe tib go ejahbetul Esowo. Jolo egburu ed'ragon ji bili bil, ji bele esi na ebsehma, a ntang na ewubu. Á konngo ekpasi ntul go esi ajehng ajehng.

⁴ Go ejang ebra bi alonlo kpee nya li go elbung, ed'ragon jio kehm feenge ejang ajehng go ege elsil wohng go njini. Á kehm yiimi nnenkal no yahke jel go esamahr, eji á l'mele mmon noo, á l'si jel-e jel.

⁵ Nnenkal noo kehm jele nnenlum, no bahke njini kpee fili go ebt bi bo limi go ekuungu.* Bo kehm soro ba gbiiri mmon noo, tahm a ne goji Esowo, a eti etul eje.

⁶ Nnenkal noo kehm soro be tahm go elka emahng, edi jio ji Esowo toobo bum-e, eji á l'e-e nfung atahltahl nkpel era a nfung atahl ara nyio (1,260).†

⁷ Ebta kehm gboko go ejahbetul Esowo. Maikel, a enjel enye, bo kehm kehme el-noko a ed'ragon jio. Ed'ragon, a enjel enye kehm tob kehme elnoko a bo fvfo.

⁸ Maikel, a enjel enye kehm noko, fere ga bo.‡ Ed'ragon, a enjel enye, edi ajehng ajehng kpeem jol go ejahbetul Esowo ka bo.

⁹ Bo kehm kame egburu ed'ragon jio yake go, ye ji li nk'kula nnyo nyi bo kpo lung-e re nnehm, fere jo lung-e re Nnekv,§ ye ji ma nehm njini nyia kpee. Ye wo, bo rod-e no tub go ndi, a enjel enye.

¹⁰ N kehm wuku ellow go ejahbetul Esowo ni jo bung wahre wahre re,

"Anv, eltahre ebba. Esowo ebahre ebtib nsahm enye. Etul ebe ebba.

Anv, Mesaya enye nyi ma kehme edi fili. Tibre nne no jo bung ebi bade abo-nane ejahre, bo m-e rod tub go njini, ye jio ji jo ka bo ebi jo esamahr Esowo ebahre atv a njul.*

¹¹ Bo m-e ga go ebta tib go alung ma mmon a njoro, a atianse ebo nya bo jo yiimi. Tibre elkpin ebo joom kor bo, owo wahng bo jo taame elkv.

¹² Siiken, wahn aneb ejahbetul, wahn kpee ji lene o. Eyuu a nahne, ndi abola agburu aya. Tibre yebbadde ba go egahne, a egburu erakatahng. Á kp'kahne re, afung enye ebsa kahbe kahbe."

¹³ Eji ed'ragon jio sebe no kahn re, bo m-e rod tub go ndi, á kehm kehme nnenkal no jele mmon no nlum kam.

* 12:5 12:5 Ell 2:27; 19:15 † 12:6 12:6 Ell 11:2 ‡ 12:8 12:8 Jud 9 § 12:9 12:9 Mat 13:28 * 12:10 12:10 Luk 22:31

¹⁴ Nnenkal noo, bo ka-e akpungkpung na abal nya egburu ebtere, eji á l'be nnyo nyio, fonngo song rehng go elka emahng, edi jio ji bo bum-e no, jo le-e go nnya era kunu esi.

¹⁵ Nnyo nyio kehm kehme alahb yaange go ege a nnyo. Alahb mao kehm jo fab ana aya, jo toono nnenkal noo, eji l'kpu-e, tahm a ne.

¹⁶ Ndi kehm kake nnenkal noo ebo, lennge nnyo eme, fere wo alahb mao ma yaange go nnyo ed'ragon jio kpee.

¹⁷ Owo ed'ragon, atahng kehm-e rake tob nnenkal noo gbalee. Á kehm tahme re á song nok ebta a erik abon ebe bako kpee, bo ji kpo bum atahm nya Esowo, fere jo yiimi ntianse ka jisos.

¹⁸ Ed'ragon jio yiimi go erikehndi ji li go egbuk agburu aya.

13

Abibbib enyam na ebal

¹ N kehm nyehne ebibbib nnyam kp'lohngo go agburu aya. Á bele esi na ebsehma, fere bel ntang ewubu. Á konngo ekspasi ntul go ntang anyehng anyehng. Esi ajehng ajehng eje bo nyon-e mbing a nkuk.

² Nnyam nyi n nyehne no jolo ana ngbe. Akpade enye jolo ana nya ebea. Nnyo eme jolo ana mi egabe. Ed'ragon jio kehm-e kake eko eje, fere ka-e eti etul eje, fere ka-e nsahm enye.

³ Esi ajehng ji nnyam nyio jolo are bo bom-e elok elkv. Elok jio ona kehm kpoko. Njini kpee kpo bo esi area, bo kehm kehme eltoono ebi nnyam nyio.*

⁴ Ane kpee fere jo kak ed'ragon jio, tibre ye wo ka nnyam nyio nsahm enye. Bo jo kake nnyam nyio, fere jo bung re, "Nne awo li ana nnyam nyia? Nne awo bahke ma nok ebta a ne?"

⁵ Nnyam nyio, bo ka-e nnyo mi á jo bung abi alum bade Esowo, fere jo bung nnyo. Bo ka-e nsahm re á fili edi go nnyahng atahl abal a nnyahng ebal.†

⁶ Á kehm kehme Esowo su, fere jo su mbing enye, a etahk eje. Á jo t'tob su ane ba lene go ejahbetul Esowo.‡

⁷ Bo t'taame re á nok ebta a aneb Esowo, fere ga bo. Bo ka-e nsahm re á fili nnahb anyehng anyehng, a nne awohng awohng, a ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji kpo bung eje eje.

⁸ Nne awohng awohng no li go njini nyia bahk-e kake, no bo ki nyon mbing enye go nwer nyi elkpín, njini nyia kehm jolo. Nwer nyio li ka mmon a njoro no bo wul-e no.

⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'bel atung, nong, á wuk.

¹⁰ Nne awohng awohng no l'wahng re ntem je ngbekobo, á bahke tob je ngbekobo fvfo. Nne awohng awohng no l'wul nne go ntahme, go ntahme wo fvfo, bo bahke tob wul-e.§ Ana wo li erehke ji Esowo rehke ane ebe re bo jo kpuumu, fere jo bel ekakesehk.

¹¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn ebibbib nnyam nyehko kp'lohngo go ndi.* Á bele ntang ebal ana nyi mmon a njoro. Á jo bungu, are ed'ragon ji.†

¹² Á jo fili edi go esamahr ngbokambang a nnyam nyi ka-e nsahm. Owo wahng á jo lim re, nne awohng awohng no li go njini jo kak ngbokambang a nnyam nyi bele egburu elok ji jolo elok elkv, ma fere kpo.

¹³ Etoono nnyam nyio limi agburu akpokosi, á jo limi agun lohng go elbung ba gbo go ndi go esamahr ane.‡

¹⁴ Akpokosi nya bo ka-e no re á jo lim go esamahr ngbokambang a nnyam, nya nya wahng á jo nehm ane kpee ba li go njini, fere tong bo re bo lim elokelom go elfoongo ni ngbokambang a nnyam nyi bo bom-e elok elkv, á kpeke li go elkpín.

¹⁵ Etoono nnyam nyio bele nsahm nyi á bahke ma ka elokelom jio elkpín, jio ji jolo go elfoongo ni ngbokambang a nnyam, eji elokelom jio l'jo bung, fere jo wul ane ba kil-e elkake.

¹⁶ Etoono nnyam nyio nyi limi re nne awohng awohng bel elliingi go ege eboblum, tohko jol ano go ege a mbuk, afi nne noo jolo ntul, afi á jolo nja, afi á jolo efange nne, afi á jolo nkpak, afi á jolo nju, afi nju á jolem.

¹⁷ Nne awohng awohng joom ma gunu, fere g'gungu, sehngem re no, á bele elliingi nio ni li mbing nyi nnyam nyio, tohko jol ano, nfange nyi yim go mbing nyio.

¹⁸ Nsol nyia nyi Esowo kp-r rehke re, wahr bel elkahne. Ye ji kpi elkahne, nong, á gabe ana nfange a nnyam nyio lohngo no. Tibre nfange nyio, nyi nne nyi, li atahltahl atahl awubu atahl ara kunu nsol erakera (666).

14

Ana aneb Esowo yiimi go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sayon

¹ Owo n kehm seenge, soro nyehn mmon a njoro yim no go ewong ji bo kpo lung re Sayon. Ane ba jolo a ne o, ba bo nyono mbing a mmon a njoro, a mbing a Nde go

* 13:3 13:3 Eil 17:8 † 13:5 13:5 Eil 11:2 ‡ 13:6 13:6 Mat 24:15 § 13:10 13:10 Mat 26:52 * 13:11 13:11 1 Jon 4:5 † 13:11 13:11 Mat 7:15 ‡ 13:13 13:13 Mat 24:24; 2 Tes 2:9-10 * 14:1 14:1 Eil 7:4

bo a mbuk. Bo jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlu, a nkpel atahl ara (144,000).*

² N kehm wuku ewahl ji lohng go ejahbetul Esowo, ji jolo ana elahb ji nnen a nnen, fere wuk ana aran kp'take. Ewahl ji n wuku no jolo ana ewahl ane ba kp'kubu abuk.

³ Bo yiimi go esamahr eti etul jio, a esamahr enyam bio na eni, a esamahr anebkul bao, jo yim ese ji nfenfe ji nne awohng awohng l'k'ma kpili, sehngem ellong ane ba jolo ane atahltahl nkpel atahlu, a nkpel atahl ara (144,000), ba bo ma fak bo go njini nyia yake, bo ba bahke ma kpili.

⁴ Ane bao ba li ane ba ki noongo a anebkal, tib eji bo li agol.[†] Bo kpo toono mmon a njoro edi ajehng ajehng ji á l'je. Bo ba li agbokombang ane ba bo ma fak bo yake go ellong ane kpee ba li njini, ka Esowo, a mmon a njoro.

⁵ Nnene tikem wuk efahng ajehng ajehng go bo anyo. Tibre eb'bi ajehng ajehng go bo atahng wobem.

Enjel na era

⁶ N kehm nyehne enjel nyehko kp'fonngo go elka ejahbetul Esowo. Á bele nnoobo etib bi li go njinanjini, bi á bahke tiingi ane ba li go njini, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng, a nnahb anyehng anyehng, a nne awohng awohng, go ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji kpo bung eje eje.

⁷ Owo á kehm bungu wahre wahre re, "Jo fahlen Esowo, wahn jo ka-e ellub. Tibre ngare ebrehng nyi á bahke lame njini. Jo kaken ye ji limi elbung, a ndi, fere lim agburu aya, a adi nya alahb kpo lohng."

⁸ Etoono enjel nyehko nyi lohngo toono ngbokombang, kehm bungu re, "Bebilon ebgo! Nj'joka Bebilon ebgo, ye ji ka ane kpee ba ki nyi Esowo amahm eme ma as'sa re bo wo."

⁹ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel era kehm kpe lohng toono enjel nyehko, kehm bungu wahre wahre re, "Nne awohng awohng no l'kak nnyam nyio, a elokelom jio, fere bel eliingi ene go ege a mbuk, afi jolo go ege ebo,

¹⁰ á bahke tob wo amahm mao ma erakatahng ji Esowo, ma á ma yaange kak go nkob nyi erakatahng eje, ma bo ki semme ejum ajehng ajehng.[‡] Bo bahk-e nohko go agun, a asalfa go esamahr bi abarebare enjel, a bi mmon a njoro.[§]

¹¹ At'tohk agun nya bahke jo kak bo erem, bahke jo lohng go njinanjini. Ane ba jo kak nnyam nyio, fere jo kak elokelom jio nehm bel erekekv ajehng ajehng atv a njul, a nne

awohng awohng no bele eliingi ni mbing enye.*

¹² Erehke jia li ka aneb Esowo re bo bel elkpuumu, bo jio ji kpo bum atahm nya Esowo, fere taame tv Jisos.

¹³ N kehm wuku ellum ni bungu go ejahbetul Esowo re, "Nyon nsol nyia re, Bomo anv asongo, elfuulu li ka ane ba bahke kpoko eji bo kp'toono Jehova." Etingi Etahko kehm taame re, "Ano wo. Bo bahke reke ekv go bo a ntum, fere bel eltuuru ebo."[†]

Ana bo banne nkohl, fere kiimi atasok avain

¹⁴ N kehm tabe esamahr, soro nyehnn mbarebare ekparesemsem. Nne no ji go ekparesemsem jio, á jolo go elfoongo ni Mmon no nne. Á konngo ekpasi ntul ji bo limi go agul, fere fili ekongkong ntahme go ebo.

¹⁵ Enjel nyehko kehm lohng go etahk Esowo ba, kehm ba rabe tong nne no ji go ekparesemsem re, "Ko ntahme enya, wo ja nkohl, fere jo banne. Tibre ngare ebbiingi nyi nkohl abanne, eji nkohl nyi njini nyi ma bil."[‡]

¹⁶ Owo nne no ji go ekparesemsem kehm fohko ntahme enye tv go njini, ja nkohl kpee nyi li go njini, fere banne.

¹⁷ Enjel nyehko kehm kpe lohng go etahk Esowo ji li go ejahbetul Esowo, ye fvfo tob fili ekongkong ntahme.

¹⁸ Enjel nyehko kehm kpe lohng go edi njom alimi ji Esowo ba. Ye wo li nne no agun wob-e go ebo. Á kehm rabe wahre wahre tong nne no fili ekongkong ntahme re, "Ko ntahme enya, wo kiimi atasok avain nya li go njini kpee, tibre akab enye ebbl."

¹⁹ Enjel nyio kehm fohko ntahme enye tv go njini, kiimi atasok avain nyao kpee, soro kpu, song tuubu kak go elbing ni Esowo kpo kaame akab nti go ege erakatahng.[§]

²⁰ Elbing ni bo kpo kaame akab nti jolo go esi mbang. Alung ma jo lohng go elbing nio ni bo kpo kaame akab nti kehm yele, are nnyel nyi. Nnyel alung nyio yele rehng mmal atahl awubu. Elrahbe ni rahbe no, eny'nya l'yel, bahk-e rehng go nnyo.

15

Enjel nyi gohro ko erem ba a bi

¹ N kehm kpe nyehnn egburu eliingi go ejahbetul Esowo ni kpo-m esi s'sehng. Jolo enjel na esehma nyi ko arem na asehma ba a nya, nya li es'kohro erem. Tibre

[†] 14:4 14:4:2 Kor 11:2; Ef 5:27 [‡] 14:10 14:10 Ell 16:19 [§] 14:10 14:10 Ell 19:20 * 14:11 14:11 Ell 19:3 [†] 14:13 14:13 Hib 4:10 [‡] 14:15 14:15 Mat 13:37-43 [§] 14:19 14:19 Mak 12:9; Mat 24:16-21 * 15:1 15:1 Rom 1:18 [†] 15:2 15:2 Ell 4:6

nyao kpee l'lim, erakatahng ji Esowo bahke male.*

² N nyehne ejum ji jo foongo eto ji li anyehn anyehn,[†] ji bo semme agun, fere nyehn ane bao ba ma ga ebi nnyam nyio, fere ga elokelom eje, fere tob ga nfange nyi mbing enye. Bo ba yiimi go nkpe eto nyio. Bo fili abuk go abo, nya Esowo ka bo.

³ Bo yimi ese ji Moses ji nlokeltum Esowo, fere yim ese ji mmon a njoro re, "Jehova no gbale sehng, nsol nyi a ma lim ebgbal, fere kp'kpo esi.

Ntul no njini kpee, mband nyi a kpo lim nsol enya kp'nobo, li go etingitingi.

⁴ Ntul, nne awo l'ki-a fahl? Nne awo l'k'ka mbing enya ellub?

Tibre wo ntahngtahng wo li mbarebara nne. Njini kpee bahke ba kak wo.

Tibre atingitingi alam nya a lame no, ane kpee ebnyehn."

⁵ Owo n kehm kpe seenge, kehm soro nyehn edi ji sahb b'bar go ebkpatahk bi Esowo jo song kpiri ane ebe ma lennge.

⁶ Enjel nyio na esehma nyi ko arem nyao na esehma ba a nya, bo lohngo o edi jio ji sahb b'bar. Bo kake abarebare akpa-wobo nya jo bar kpapaang, fere gbaange agbaange nya bo limi go agul go bo ak'kv.

⁷ Nnyam anyehng nyi woomo go ellong enyam bio na eni kehm kake enjel nyio na esehma nkpingi na esehma bi bo limi go agul. Erakatahng ji Esowo bi li go njinanjini ruru go nkpingi nyio.

⁸ Edi jio ji sahb b'bar kehm jolo at'tohk at'tohk nya lohngo goji ellub ni Esowo, a nsahm enye. Nnene kpeem jol, no kpe ma yel ekp'kpa jio tete arem esehma nya enjel nyio na esehma ko no ba mal.

16

Nkpingi na esehma nyi erakatahng ji Esowo

¹ Owo n kehm wuku ellum ni jo bung wahre wahre go etahk Esowo tong enjel nyio na esehma re, "Songen, wahn song rod nkpingi esehma bi erakatahng ji Esowo wob no, song sale wohngo go njini."

² Owo ngbokambang enjel kehm tahme, song rod ekpingi eje ji erakatahng ji Esowo woomo no, sale wohngo go njini. Ane ba bele elliingi ni nnyam nyio, fere jo kak elokelom eje, kehm gboko alok nya jo sahb s'sab, fere jo y'yam.

³ Etoono enjel nyehko kehm rodo ekpingi eje, sale erakatahng ji Esowo kak go agburu aya. Alahb mao fere jol are alung akvne ma. Nnyam anehng anyehng nyi woomo go agburu aya kpo.

⁴ Etoono enjel nyi biingi enjel era kehm tob yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi kak go aya, fere kak go ngba alahb, a edi ajehng ajehng ji alahb kpo lohng. Alahb mao kehm siingi alung.

⁵ N kehm wuku enjel nyi alahb wob-e go ebo kp'bungu re, "Mbarebare Esowo, wo ji kpeke li anv, wo ji jolo wuku wuku, a kpo lam elam eja nob nob.

⁶ Alung aneb Esowo ba bo wulu no, a ma abanyehnamahr Esowo fvfo ebkuumu bo. Owo wahnge a ma ka bo alung re bo wo, ana eltuuru ebo."*

⁷ N kehm kpe wuk ellum ni bungu go edi njom alimi re, "Jehova no gbale sehng, elam eja ji a kpo lam, lohko li nob nob go etingitingi."[†]

⁸ Etoono enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel eni kehm yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi wohngo go njul. Bo ka-e nsahm nyi á bahke jo fi ane go agun.

⁹ Elfubu ni jo fub ane, jo sabe sehng. Ane kehm kehme mbing Esowo su, Esowo bi erem bi bo woom-e go ebo. Bo tikem gho ndon go bo abiafem, fere jo ka-e ellub.

¹⁰ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel elon kehm yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi wohngo go eti etul ji nnyam nyio. Ejahbe eje ji á jo fili kehm gboko ejaange. Ane jo tokko nliki ebo tib go erem bi bo jo nyehn.

¹¹ Bo jo su Esowo bi li go ejahbetul tib go erem bi bo jo nyehn, a alok nya jo yam bo. Bo tikem yake ab'bi abang ebo.

¹² Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel erak- era kehm yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi kak go aya ma nnen ma bo kpo lung re Yuftrat. Alahb mao ka kpee, eji l'lim mband ka atul ba li go ero nfam.

¹³ N kehm nyehne esabsab etohko na ebra bi jolo go elfoongo ni akpajahme, jehko lohngo go nnyo mi ed'ragon,[‡] jehko lohngo go nnyo mi nnyam nyio,[§] jehko lohngo go nnyo mi nkimfahnga nnyehnamahr.*

¹⁴ Bo jolo atohko nya eblehm nya kpo lim akpokosi. Bo kehm song kpiri atul ba li go njini kpee re, bo ko bo ba kono edi ajehng, eji bo l'ba nok ebta go egburu efung bi Esowo bi gbale sehng.

¹⁵ "Kunen ekpu! N kp'bake ana nwajv. Elfulu bahke jolo ka nne no kil eblale, ye ji kp'kuuru abomo enye, eji á l'k'jen eburn eburn, ane jo rike-e ndon."

¹⁶ Atohko nyao ko atul bao ba a bo. Atul bao ba kono asi go edi ji bo jo lung go alum Hibru re Armagedon.

* 16:6 16:6 Mat 27:25 † 16:7 16:7 Mat 7:2; Jon 5:30 ‡ 16:13 16:13 Eil 12:3 § 16:13 16:13 Eil 13:1 * 16:13 16:13 Eil 13:11

¹⁷ Enjel nyehko nyi biingi enjel esehma kehm gohro yaange erakatahng ji Esowo ji woomo go ege ekpingi wohngo go ewu-ungu. N kehm soro wuk ellum ni bungu wahre wahre go eti etul ji jolo go etahk Esowo jio re, "Emmal!"

¹⁸ Amangedu kehm kehme ellimi, a ewahl ane, aran jo ta, ndi jo gb'gbehke. Elkohn nio ka gbehka gbehke eji ane tiki li go njini. Jol njini ka gbehka gbehke ano.

¹⁹ Egburu ejahbe kehm bahnge ejang ebra. Ajahbe kpee nya li go njini ranng kpee. Esowo kehm buumu Bebilon ji nnen a nnen, fere lim-e re, á wo go nkob amahm nyi egburu erakatahng eje.

²⁰ Ejahbe ajehng ajehng ji jolo go elka alahb daade kpee. Ewong ajehng ajehng kpeem jol, ji bo jo kpe nyehn.

²¹ Agburu abahk elahb atal nya ebahk ajehng jo lub ana ekpa akang ji nnen jo fooro ero, jo tuubu ane. Ane kehm kehme Esowo su tib go erem bio bi elahb atal, tibre jolo egburu erem area.

17

Njenas'sa no ga ga

¹ Enjel anyehng go ellong enjel nyio na esehma nyi fili nkpingi na esehma kehm bake, ba tong-m re, "Ba! M bahk-a tibi erem bi bo bahke kak njenas'sa no ga ga, ye ji jehk go ero alahb ma gbale gbal.

² Atul ba njini nyia noongo a njenas'sa noo.* Ane ba li njini jo buumu amahm as'sa ma á ka bo, bo wo."

³ Enjel nyio kehm soro rod-m go etohko, tahm a name go elka emahng. Owo n kehm nyehne nnenkal jehk go mbilibila nnyam nyi abing akuk saab-e na saabe go ngubjing. Nnyam nyio bele esi na ebsehma, fere bel ntang ewubu.†

⁴ Nnenkal noo liibi abilibili nsol nya atul kpo kono elkake. Á liibi akpakamahr akpakamahr, eji á kake nsol nyi bo limi go agul, fere kak nsol nyi bo limi go atal nya nno a nno, fere kak amohkesol nya kpo sahb k'kim ekun. Á fili ekpingi agul go ebo ji nsol eltehb ma rur, a asabsab nsol nya as'sa enye.

⁵ Go ege a mbuk, bo nyon-e nkpokosi a mbing re, "Bebilon ji gbale gbal, ye wo li ntul as'sa, a nfono eltehb go njini kpee."

⁶ N nyehne nnenkal noo kp'buumu, tibre á jo wo alung ma aneb Esowo, fere jo wo alung ma ane ba bo wulu bo go esi ji Jisos. Eji n nyehn-e no, kpo-m esi sehng.

⁷ Enjel nyio kehm-m bahbe re, "Jen ji wahnge kp-a kpoko esi? Nong, me n lennge nkpokosi nyi nnenkal noo tong-a, tob lennge bada nnyam nyio nyi solo

nnenkal noo, nyi bele esi na ebsehma, a ntang ewubu.

⁸ Nnyam nyio nyi a nyehne no, nyi jolo go elkpin ngare nyehko go, nyi ki kpe li go elkpin anv, á yahke ba ellohngo go nrabbe elbing nio ba. Á bahke feere song yel go ebi edi. Ane bao ba li go njini, ba bo ki nyon abing ebo go nwer nyi elkpin, njini kehm jolo, bahke kpoko bo esi sehng, bo l'nyehn nnyam nyio. Tibre á tohko jol go elkpin, anv, á kpeem li, á bahke kpe feere ba.

⁹ "A wo li ntir elkahne. Asi nnyam nyio na asehma lohngo ewong na ebsehma bi nnenkal noo jehk no.

¹⁰ Tob lohngo atul na asehma. Atul na alon kpeem li. Ntul awohng noa anv. Noko bahke kpe ba. Á l'ba, á bahke jolo mmongare ntiil.

¹¹ Nnyam nyio nyi tohko jol go elkpin, anv, á ki kpe li, ye wo li ntul no bahke toono atul bao na asehma. Á tob wob go ellong atul bao na asehma. Á bahke yele go ebi edi.

¹² "Atang nyao na awubu nya a nyehne no, longo atul na awubu ba kala kehme adi fili. Bo bahke bele nsahm nyi bo bahke tobo nnyam nyio adi afili ana atul go awa anyehng.

¹³ Bo li eltimtim anehng. Bo bahke faake a nsahm ebo, ka nnyam nyio, fere woom-e go elwo.

¹⁴ Bo bahke noko ebta a mmon a njoro. Mmon a njoro, a ane ebe ba á lungu bo, fere jak bo, bo ji kpi ekakesehk kp-e toono, bahke gake bo. Tibre ye wo li ntul no sehng ateem atul bako kpee."

¹⁵ Enjel nyio kehm-m tongo re, "Alahb mao ma a nyehne no, ma nnenkal as'sa noo jehk go ero, lohngo ane, ellong ane gbalee, ajoobo ajahbe gbalee nya kpo bung alum ebo ebo.

¹⁶ Ntang ewubu nyi a nyehne no, a nnyam nyio, bo bahke koko njenas'sa noo ekv, fere taar-e ejum ajehng ajehng ji á kpi no, yak-e ebun ebun. Bo bahke lehke ngubjing enye, fere fi-e agun.

¹⁷ Tibre Esowo ebak bo ntir nyio go bo a ntir re bo lim ji kp-e koro, fere jol eltimtim anehng, fere faake a etul ebo ka nnyam nyio tete alum nya Esowo bungu no lohko jol go etingitingi.

¹⁸ "Nnenkal no a nyehn-e no, ye wo li egburu ejahbe ji atul ba li go njini wob-e go elwo."

18

Elgboko ni Bebilon gbo no

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo. Á jolo nj'jok,

* 17:2 17:2 Jems 4:4 † 17:3 17:3 Ell 13:1

fere bel nsahm. Ellub ene jo ka ellenng e go njini.

² Á kehm rabe wahre wahre wahre re, "Bebilon ji gbale gbal ebgo! Bebilon ebgo! Ebferere jol edi ellene ji eblehm. Esabsab etohko ajehng, a esabsab ebruk abehng abehng bi li ebruk eltehb lene elbad nio.*

³ Tibre ane baka baka kpee ebwo amahm eme mao ma as'sa. Atul ba li go njini ebnoongo a ne. Ajenare ba njini nyia ebgo afang tib go elfo ni á jo li."

⁴ Owo n kehm kpee wuk ellum nehko ni bungu go ejahbetul Esowo re,

"Lohngen ane ebame, lohngen o, eji ní l'k'yel go ege abiafem nya á kp'limi, fere tob nyehn erem bi á bahke nyehne.†

⁵ Abiafem enye ebtab nsun, fere wahre elkul tete rehng go elbung. Esowo ebbuumu ab'bi enye.

⁶ Tob limen ye ana á lim-n no. Bongen ye sehng ana á limi no. Ganen ye amahm sehng ana ma á ka-n no.

⁷ Ana á ka elne ellub, fere jo li elfo, ano wo fvfo rn bahke tob kak-e erem, fere lim-e, á jol ndon ndon.

⁸ Owo bahke wahng erem bi á bahke nyehne bahke bake gburub efung abehng, erem behko bahke jolo elk, behko ndon, behko njal.

Bo bahk-e fehke go agun. Tibre Jehova bi kp-e lame, kp'tahne."

⁹ Atul ba njini nyia ba noongo a ne, fere jo li elfo a ne, bo bahke jo ling, fere jo wa-e eyuu, eji bo bahke nyehne at'tohk nya ejahbe jio kp'lulu.‡

¹⁰ Bo bahke jo yiimi dake dake, tibre bo kp'fahle erem bi á kp'nyehne. Bo bahke jo bung re,

"Eyu a egburu ejahbe jio, Bebilon ji gbale gbal.

Re kehm biingi awa anyehng, erem eba ebba."

¹¹ Abajenare ba li go njini nyia bahke jo ling. Eko bahke bo tan, tibre nnene limm, no kp'pkeke gunu nsol are ebo,

¹² agul, asilva, atal nya nno a nno, amohkesol nya kpo sahñ k'kim ekun, anoobo abarebare abomo, abomo nya atul kpo kak a akal akal ebo, a afang ane, elkohn nti gbalee nyi kpo v eleenge, nsol nyi bo kpo ko amahn njok lim, nsol nyi bo kpo ko nti nyi kpo sahñ k'kim ekun lim, abilikpi, akuungu, abarebare atal,

¹³ nsol ana nyi bo kpo lung re esinamon, nyi bo kpo ko kak go nsol alehke yebe, alaknti ana nya bo kpo lung re mmir abola efrankinsens, nya bo kpo kak agun, go teebe, jo v es'svv eleenge, amahm, akehng,

nkohl nyi bo kpo gok, lim abred, nsol atohkondi, ejoro, any'nya, at'rok, aju, a atohko ane.

¹⁴ Abajenare bao kehm-e tongo re, "Anoobo nsol nya a jo kunu ekpu re a bahke bele, ebdaade. Nsol afang enya kpee, a awiliwili nsol enya ebmal kpee, a nehm kpe ma bel."

¹⁵ Abajenare bo jo gungu nsol nyio, fere fang tib ye, bahke jo yiimi dake dake, tib bo bahke jo fahl erem bi á bahke jo nyehn. Bo bahke jo ling, fere jo wa-e eyuu wahre wahre re,

¹⁶ "Eyu, eyuu, eyuu a egburu ejahbe jia ji jo kono elliibi abarebare abomo, fere jo liibi abilibili nsol nya atul kpo kono elkake, fere jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go agul, fere tob jo kak nsol nyi bo limi go atal nya nno a nno, a amohkesol nya kpo sahñ k'kim ekun.

¹⁷ Re kehm biingi awa anyehng, nsol afang enye ebranng kpee mal."

Atubesi asohkkahng, go ane ba kpo lim eltum go asohkkahng, a ane bako kpee ba jo lim eltum go aya, bo jo yiimi dake dake,

¹⁸ fere jo ling, eji bo nyehne at'tohk nya á jo lul. Bo kehm bungu re, "Ejahbe aji ji bik a egburu ejahbe jio?"

¹⁹ Bo jo kpu ndi, jo kunu go bo asi, eji bo jo ling, fere jo wa eyuu re, "Eyu a egburu ejahbe jio! Tib nsol afang nya ejahbe jio nya wahng afono asohkkahng kpee gbo afang. Re kehm biingi awa anyehng, yeptane ejum ajehng ajehng kpee."

²⁰ Aneb ejahbetul Esowo wahn, belen eyebatahng tib go ege elranng. Belen eyebatahng, wahn aneb Esowo, a abatiingetib jisos, go abanyehnamahr Esowo fvfo, tibre Esowo m-e lam, wahn fere li eno.

²¹ Owo enjel nyi gbale gbal kehm mehle eltal ni jolo ana egburu eltal ngoko, tub kak agburu aya, kehm bungu re, "Ana wo bo bahke rodo egburu ejahbe ji bo kpo lung re Bebilon tub fvfo. Bo nehm kpe tiki nyehn enyehnenyehne.

²² "Nnene limm, no bahke kpe wuk ase nya bo kpo kub go abuk ona, fere wuk afiri, a atang, fere wuk ase nya aneb ase kp'kubu. Nlimeltum awohng awohng ana ntahlagun, ana njammansol, ana nkonajangnti nehm kpe jol o ejolojolo. Nnene limm, no bahke kpe wuk nne awohng awohng kp'goko nsol ona.

²³ Nnene limm, no bahke kpe nyehn et'rekahng ajehng ajehng kp'yake ona. Nnene limm, no bahke kpe je elkak elbal ona. Tibre abajenare eba ba jolo aj'jok ane kpee go njini. Go ega taane wo, a jo nehm ane kpee ba li go njini."

²⁴ Alung aneb Esowo, a alung abanyehnamahr Esowo, a ma ane kpee

* 18:2 18:2 Mat 13:32 † 18:4 18:4 2 Kor 6:17 ‡ 18:9 18:9 Ell 2:22

ba bo wulu bo go njini, bo nyehne go ega ejahbe. §

19

¹ Owo n kehm wuku ewahl ana alum ane gbalee go ejahbetul Esowo, ba jo bung wahre wahre re,

"Tehken Esowo! Eltahre, ellub, a nsahm li ka Esowo ebahre,

² tibre elam eje ji á kpo lam, li go etingitingi, á kpo lam nob nob. Yeblam egburu njenas'sa noo no ranng njini nyla kpee go ege as'sa. Esowo m-e bongo tib goji á wulu alokeltum ebe."

³ Bo kehm kpe rabe nkpel nyehko re,

"Tehken Esowo! Tibre at'tohk nya kp'lohngo go ejahbe jio bahke jo je go ero go njinanjini."

⁴ Anebkul bao, eltahl ane ani, a enyam bio na eni, kehm gboko go ndi, kak Esowo bi jehk go eti etul jio re,

"Emen, tehken Esowo!"

Elkak elbal ni mmon a njoro

⁵ N kehm wuku ellum ni bungu go eti etul jio re,

"Tehken Esowo ebahre, wahn alokeltum ebe kpee, ba kpo fahl-e, afi ní jolo anebkul, afi ní jolo abonse."

⁶ Owo n kehm kpe wuk ewahl ji jolo ana ewahl ji ane gbalee, fere jolo ana elahb ji kp'sahb w'wahl. Ewahl jio jolo ana aran nya kp'sahb t'ta, nya bungu wahre wahre re,

"Tehken Esowo! Tibre Esowo Ntul ewahre no gbale sehng wo kp'fili edi.

⁷ Nong, wahr belen eyebatahng, fere jo geere. Nong, wahr ka-e ellub. Tibre ngare elbal nyi mmon a njoro bahke koko elbal ebbingi. Nkal ewe ebtoobo ebjng.*

⁸ Bo t'taame re, á liibi abarebare nsol nya kp'sahb b'bar kparaang."

Tibre abarebare nsol nyao lohngo atingitingi nsol nya aneb Esowo limi no.

⁹ Enjel nyio kehm bungu a name re, "Nyon nsol nyia re, Elfuulu bahke jolo ka ane ba bo ma tiingi bo elkak elbal nio ni mmon a njoro."† Enjel nyio kehm kpe bung a name re, "Atingitingi alum nya ana nya Esowo."

¹⁰ N kehm soro gbo go ege alata kak-e. Á kehm-m tongo re, "Ka kpe lim ano! Me n li nlokeltum ana wo, a abonane bako, ba kpo bung etingitingi ji Jisos lennge no ka bo. Jo kak Esowo!" Tibre, etingitingi ji Jisos lennge no ka, ji ji jolo abanyehnamahr Esowo go bo a ntim, bo jo bung.

Nne no kuumu go mbarebare eny'nya

¹¹ Owo n kehm nyehne mbu mi ejahbetul Esowo ma lennge. N kehm kpe nyehn mbarebare eny'nya. Nne no kuum-e go njahm, bo kpo lung-e re Nkakesehk a nne no li go etingitingi. Á kpo lam elam ji nno, fere jo nok ebta bi nno.

¹² Amahr enye li ana eblikagun. Á konngo akpasi atul gbalee. Á kpi mbing nyi bo nyon-e no, nyi nnene kil elkahne, sehngem ye ntahngtahng wo kp'kahne.

¹³ Á kake ekpawobo ji bo nyobo go alung. Mbing enye, bo kpo lung-e re Alum Esowo.‡

¹⁴ Nsoja nyi li go ejahbetul Esowo kehm tahme toon-e. Bo kake abarebare nsol nya sahb b'bar kparaang, fere kuumu go abarebare any'nya.

¹⁵ Ekongkong ekahngkahng kpo lohng-e go nnyo, bi á bahke koko, boomo ane ba li go njini. Á bahke jo fili bo go ebti bi bo limi go ekuungu. Á bahke kaame akab avain go elbing avain akaame ni egburu erakatahng ji Esowo bi gbale sehng. §

¹⁶ Bo nyono mbing go ege ekpawobo, fere nyon go ege eyo re, "Ntul no gbale sehngem atem atul bako."*

¹⁷ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko yim go atahng njul. Á kehm rabe lung nruk kpee nyi jo fonngo go elka ejahbetul Esowo re, "Baan, wahn ba kono edi ajehng go egburu elkak ni Esowo,

¹⁸ fere li akv atul, a akv nya atubesi nsoja, a nya aj'jok ane, fere tob li akpav any'nya, a akv nya ane ba jo kuumu bo go njahm, a nya ane kpee, afi bo jolo aju, afi aju bo jolem, afi bo jolo atul, afi bo jolo aja."

¹⁹ N nyehne nnyam nyio,† a atul ba njini nyia, a nsoja ebo kpee. Bo kono edi ajehng re bo nok ebta a nne no kun go eny'nya, a nsoja enye.‡

²⁰ Bo kehm bobo nnyam nyio, a nkim-fahnga nnyehnamahr no jo lim akpokosi go esamahr nnyam nyio. Tib go akpokosi nyao wo, á jo nehm ane ba bele elliingi ni nnyam nyio, fere jo nehm ane ba jo kak elokelom eje. Nnyam nyio, a nkim-fahnga nnyehnamahr noo, bo ba, bo rodo bo mbir mbir, tub kak go eto agun ji asalfa kpo lul.

²¹ Nsoja ebo kpee, nne no kuumu go eny'nya wulu bo kpee go ekahngkahng bi lohngo go ege a nnyo. Nruk nyio kpee kehm ba li akv ebo wohngo.

20

Nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu (1,000)

§ 18:24 18:24 Mat 23:35 * 19:7 19:7 Mat 22:2; 25:1 † 19:9 19:9 Luk 14:15 ‡ 19:13 19:13 Jon 1:1,14 § 19:15 19:15 Ell 14:19-20 * 19:16 19:16 1 Tim 6:15 † 19:19 19:19 Ell 16:14,16

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn enjel nyehko ma lohng go ejahbetul Esowo kp'badde abake. Á fili egbokoro ji nrabbe elbing nio,* fere fili ngbekobo nyi nnen a nnen go ebo.

² Á kehm bobo ed'ragon jio ji li nk'kula nnyo, ye ji bo kpo lung-e re nnehm, fere jo lung-e re Nnekv, gbaang-e ngbekobo nyio re á jol ano go nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

³ Owo á kehm-e rodo, tub kak nrabbe elbing nio, bulu, fere gbaange, eji á l'k'kpe nehm ane ba li go njini, tete biingi nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu. L'biingi ano, bo kehm-e yehke mmongare ntiil.

⁴ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn nti etul, fere nyehn ane ba bo ka bo nsahm re bo jo lam alam jehk no go nti etul nyio. N kpe tob nyehn atohko nya ane ba bo kiimi bo asi tib go ntianse nyi bo jo yiimi ka Jisos, a alum Esowo. Bo tikem kak nnyam nyio, a elokelom eje. Bo tikem bel elliingi ene go bo a mbuk, jol go bo abo bo belem. Bo bele elkpín, fere jo fili edi á Kraist go nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.†

⁵ Akvne nyako kpeem nyahme, bel elkpín, tete nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu nyio biingi. A wo li ngbokambang elnyahme go elkv‡

⁶ Ane ba bahke gboko mbang nyahme go elkv, bo ba li aneb Esowo, ba elfuulu ni Esowo li ka bo. Elkohn ane bao, etoono elkv, nsahm anyehng anyehng kpeem kpi nyi bahke kpe fili bo.§ Bo bahke jolo abalimajom ba Esowo, fere jol abalimajom ba Kraist. Bo bahke fili edi a ne go nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu.

Ebta bi bo bahke noko sehng nnehm

⁷ Eji ma biingi nnya atahltahl nkpel ebal atahl awubu, owo bo bahke yehke nnehm go ngbekobo nyi á woomo no yake.

⁸ Á bahke lohngo ba nehm ane ba li go ejang njini abehng abehng. Bo ba li Gog abola Magog. Nnehm bahke lungu bo ba kono edi ajehng re bo nok ebta. Bo bahke ruru, are asahknti nya.

⁹ Bo kehm yele, jo jen alab ejahbe tete ba sennge ebud aneb Esowo kak, a ejahbe ji kpo kor Esowo. Agun kehm lohngo go ejahbetul Esowo ba fi bo kpee.

¹⁰ Nnehm nyi nehme bo, bo rod-e ro kak eto agun ji asalfa kpo lul, edi jio ji nnyam nyio, a nkimfahnga nyehnamahr noo wob no. Owo bo bahke woomo, jo nyehn erem bi ebnohko atv a njul tete go njinanjini.

Es'kohro elam

¹¹ N kehm kpe nyehn egburu mbarebare eti etul, fere nyehn nne jehk no.* Elbung abola ndi kehm beke go ege esamahr tahn. Edi ajehng ajehng kpeem jol ka bo, ji bo bahke jolo.†

¹² Owo n kehm kpe nyehn akvne, egom jindiki jolo abonse, egom jehko anebkul, bo yim go mbuksong eti etul jio. Esowo kehm lennge awer, kehm kpe lennge nwer nyehko nyi jolo nwer nyi elkpín.‡ Akvne nyao, bo lame bo ana bo nyono go awer nyao, jang jang ana bo limi no.

¹³ Agburu aya yake akvne nya woomo atahng ka. Elkv abola ejahbe akvne tob yake akvne nya bo fili no ka.§ Bo lame bo jang jang ana bo limi no.*

¹⁴ Elkv abola ejahbe akvne, bo rodo bo, ro kak go eto agun.† Eto agun jio ji li etoono elkv nehko.

¹⁵ Nne awohng awohng no bo ki nyon mbing enye go nwer nyio nyi elkpín, bo rod-e na, ro kak go eto agun.‡

21

Elbung ni nfenfe, a ndi nyi nfenfe

¹ Owo n kehm kpe nyehn elbung ni nfenfe, fere nyehn ndi nyi nfenfe.* Tibre ngbokambang elbung, a ngbokambang a ndi ebtan. Agburu aya kpeem li elikiliki.

² Owo n kehm kpe nyehn mbarebare ejahbe, Jeusalem ji nfenfe kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo abake.† Á tooob ebjng, fere liibi ana nkalanne liibi re, á song kpíri nluumane.‡

³ N wuku ellum ni bungu wahre wahre go eti etul jio re, “Anv, Esowo bahke kake elsi ene goji ane. Á bahke lene tob bo. Bo bahke jolo ane ebe. Yefono antahng bahke jolo a bo, fere jol Esowo ebo.

⁴ Á bahke fulu bo abonngo kpee go bo amahr. Elkv nehm kpe jol ejololo. Ndon anyehng anyehng nehm kpe jol. Aling nehm kpe jol. Ayam nehm kpe jol. Tibre nsol nyi tohko jol ebtan.”

⁵ Nne no jehk go eti etul jio kehm bungu re, “Anv, n kp'limi nsol kpee, fere jol nyi nfenfe.”§ Á kpe bung re, “Nyon alum nyaa, tibre alum nyaa, alum etingitingi nya, li alum nya nne bahke bumu go etingitingi.”

⁶ Á kehm-m tongo re, “Ebmal. Me wo li Alfa, me j'nehm wo li Omega. Me wo li mbomannahb, me j'nehm wo li es'kohlo. Nne no alahb l'kor-e, m bahk-e kake alahb

* 20:1 20:1 2 Pit 2:4; Jud 6; Ell 9:1 † 20:4 20:4 Luk 22:30; 1 Kor 6:2 ‡ 20:5 20:5 1 Kor 15:23-24; 1 Tes 4:16 § 20:6 20:6 Ell 20:14 * 20:11 20:11 Mat 25:31-32 † 20:11 20:11 2 Pit 3:7,10,12 ‡ 20:12 20:12 Fil 4:3 § 20:13 20:13 Jon 5:28-29 * 20:13 20:13 Rom 2:6 † 20:14 20:14 1 Kor 15:26 ‡ 20:15 20:15 Mat 25:41 * 21:1 21:1 2 Pit 3:13 † 21:2 21:2 Hib 11:10,16 ‡ 21:2 21:2 Ell 19:7 § 21:5 21:5 2 Kor 5:17 * 21:6 21:6 Jon 4:14

mbol mbol, ma lohng go elbing alahb nio ni alahb ma elkpín.*

⁷ “Nne awohng awohng no l'ga anebekv ebe, á bahke lehke elkv nia. M bahke jolo Esowo ebe, ye bahke jolo mmon ewame.†

⁸ Agubgub ane, ane ba kil jo taame, ane ba ma ranng, awulane, ane ba kpo noongo a ane, aneb ntaane, abajomeblom, akimfahng ane kpee, nsehng ebo nyi bo bahke lehke, bo bahke woomo go eto ji asalfa kpo lul. Owo li etoono elkv nehko.”

Jerusalem ji nfenfe

⁹ Enjel anyehng nyi woomo go ellong enjel na esehma nyi fili nkpíngi na esehma bi es'kohro arem na asehma ruru no, kehm bake go egame, ba tong-m re, “Ba, me n song tib-a nkal a mmon a njoro.”‡

¹⁰ Á kehm-m rodo go etohko, tahm a name go ewong ji sahb w'wahre, fere tib-m Jeusalem, mbarebare ejahbe kp'badde go ejahbetul Esowo abake.

¹¹ Bele ellub ni Esowo, fere jo ya ana eltal ni nno a nno ni ga ga, ni li ana eltal ni bo kpo lung re ejaspa, fere wili ana eltal ni bo kpo lung re ekristel.

¹² Bele egburu ekahme senng kak, ji wahre wahre. Ekahme jio bele ewubu a mbutahk ebal. Ewubu enjel ebal jolo go abutahk nyao. Go abutahk nyao, bo nyono ewubu a mbing ebal nyi at'tohngo nya li go Israel kpee.§

¹³ Ekahme jio bele ngoongo eni, ejang ajehng ajehng jo bele mbutahk era, ejang ero nfam bele mbutahk era, ejang erede nfam bele mbutahk era, ejang eboblum bele mbutahk era, ejang ebobkal bele mbutahk era.

¹⁴ Ekahme ji ejahbe jio bele ewubu atal abal nya bo ko bum nnahb ekahme. Atal nyao, bo nyono abing abatingetib mmon a njoro, ewubu ane abal.*

¹⁵ Nne no jo bung a name fili ejum ana ejíngi ji bo limi go agul re á ba gare ejahbe jio, fere gare abu, fere tob gare ekahme.

¹⁶ Ejahbe jio bele ngoongo eni. Alab, a akpang jolo jang jang. Enjel nyio jo gare ejahbe jio go ege ejíngi. Jolo astadio gbalee (12,000), nya li ejum mmal atahltahl nkpel era atahliku.

¹⁷ Á tob gare ekahme fvfo, wahre sehng ane njan, jolo akubit atahl asehma a ekubit emni (144). (Ekubit ajehng li erula ajehng kunu esi). Enjel nyio gare ana nne kpo kono elgare.†

¹⁸ Bo lange ekahme jio go atal nya nno a nno, nya bo kpo lung re ejaspa. Yefono

ejahbe, bo limi go nnyam agul agul, jo wili ana enyehn.

¹⁹ Nnahb ekahme nyio, bo liibi go ajoobo atal nya nno a nno. Ngbokambang eltal jolo eltal ni bo kpo lung re ejaspa, nehko esafir, nehko agate, nehko emerald,

²⁰ nehko oniks, nehko ekarnilian, nehko ekrisolit, nehko eberil, nehko etopas, nehko ekrisopras, nehko ejasin, nehko ametist.

²¹ Ewubu a mbutahk ebal mi jolo ewubu a mmohkesol ebal nya kpo sahb k'kim ekun. Mbu amehng amehng bo jo ko mmohkesol anyehng lim. Mbang nyi li go alab ejahbe jio jolo nnyam agul agul, jolo ana enyehn ji nne kp'nyehne wane go wane ga.

²² Etahk Esowo ajehng ajehng nyehnem ejahbe jio. Tibre Jehova antahng antahng no gbale sehng, a mmon a njoro, bo ba li etahk Esowo ji ejahbe jio.

²³ Ejahbe jio ona kpehme seb njul, a ebareka re jo ya ona, tibre ellub ni Esowo ni kp'yake ejahbe jio, ni ni kpo ka ejahbe jio ellenng. Mmon a njoro wo li et'rekahng ji kp'yake ona.

²⁴ Ellenng nio ni mmon a njoro ni bahke wahng ane baka baka ba li go njini nyia jo nyehn, fere jo jen.‡ Atul ba li go njini nyia bahke koko ellub ebo ba a ni go ejahbe jio.

²⁵ Abu nya ejahbe jio, bo nehm jo tiki bam. Bahke jo jol foong efung kohro kohro. Atv nehm kpe jol o ejololo.

²⁶ Ane baka baka kpee ba li go njini bahke jo ko ellub ebo ba a ni go ejahbe jio, a ekpunu ebo.

²⁷ Ejumjum nehm yel ejahbe jio ji ki li saang. Nnene limm, no bahke yele ejahbe jio, no kpo lim nsol eltehb, afi á kpo kiimi afahng, sehngem ane ba, bo nyono abing ebo go nwer nyi elkpín nyi mmon a njoro, bo ba bahke yele ejahbe jio.

22

¹ Owo á kehm-m tibi aya ma alahb elkpín, ma jo wili ana eltal ni bo kpo lung re ekristel, bomo elfabe go eti etul ji Esowo, a ji mmon a njoro,

² asongo go elka mbang ni ejahbe jio. Eti ji elkpín yiimi go egbuk aya ebbal ebbal.* Jo kabe akab, ewubu a nkpel ebal go elya, nkpel anyehng go nnyahng. Anyane eti nyao nya li ekahm ji ane baka baka ba li go njini.†

³ Ejum nkuk ajehng ajehng nehm jo jol go ejahbe jio. Eti etul ji Esowo, j'nehm ji li ji mmon a njoro bahke jolo o. Alokeltum ebe bahke jo kak-e.

† 21:7 21:7 EII 2:7 ‡ 21:9 21:9 EII 19:7 § 21:12 21:12 EII 7:5-8 * 21:14 21:14 Ef 2:20 † 21:17 21:17 Jon 14:2

‡ 21:24 21:24 Mat 25:34 * 22:2 22:2 EII 2:7 † 22:2 22:2 EII 21:24 ‡ 22:4 22:4 Mat 5:8

⁴ Bo bahke jo nyehn esamahr ebe.‡ Mb-
ing enye bahke jolo go bo a mbuk.

⁵ Atv nehm kpe jol ejololo. Bo nehm
kpe seb at'rekahng, jol njul bo nehm kpe
seb. Tibre Jehova wo bahke jolo et'rekahng
ebo ji bahke jo ka bo ellenŋe. Bo bahke
jolo atul, jo fili adi go njinanjini.

Elbake ni Jisos bahke bake

⁶ Á kehm-m tongo re, "Alum nyaa, alum
etingitingi nya, li alum nya nne bahke
bumu go etingitingi. Jehova no kpo ka
abanyehnamahr ebe etohko eje, ye wo ma
tum enjel enye re á ba tib alokeltum ebe
ejum ji bahke gulu ellimi."

⁷ Jisos bungu re, "Wuungen atung! N
kp'bake go elwaare! Elfuulu bahke jolo
ka nne no jo bum alum enyehnamahr nya
nwer nyia."

⁸ Me Jon wo, ji wuku nsol nyia, fere
ny'nyehn. N wuku kan nsol nyia, fere
ny'nyehn, n kehm gboko jamme enjel nyi
tib-m nsol nyia alahng re me n kak-e.

⁹ Enjel nyio kehm-m tongo re, "Nobem
re wo lim ano. Jo kak Esowo.§ Me n
tob li nlokeltum ana wo, a abonane ba li
abanyehnamahr, a ane ba kpo bum alum
nya nwer nyia."

¹⁰ Á kehm-m kpe tong re, "Ka bulu nwer
nyia nyi alum enyehnamahr Esowo wob
no, tibre ngare ebkabbe.

¹¹ Nong, aneb ab'bi jo lim ab'bi, aneb el-
tehb sa ano go bo eltehb. Nong, anobonobo
ane jo lim nob nob. Nong, ane ba li saang
sa ano saang."

¹² Jisos kpe bung re, "Kpuren, n kp'bake
go elwaare. M bahke koko eltuuru ename
ba a ni ba tuuru nne awohng awohng ana
á limi no.*

¹³ Me wo li Alfa, me j'nehm wo li Omega.
Me wo li ngbokambang, me j'nehm wo li

nkahlanjahm. Me wo li mbomannahb, me
j'nehm wo li es'kohlo.

¹⁴ "Elfuulu bahke jolo ka ane bao ba kpo
ru akpawobo ebo saang, eji bo l'bel nsahm
nyi bo bahke ma li akab nyao nya eti ji
elkpin, fere bel nsahm nyi bo bahke ma
sehng go abutahk nyao yel ejahbe jio.

¹⁵ Ane ba l'k'jol ejahbe jio, bo ba li ebv,†
aneb ntaane, ane ba kpo noongo a ane,
awulane, abajomeblom,‡ akimfahng ane,
a nne awohng awohng no afahng kpo kor-
e.

¹⁶ "Me Jisos, me wo ma tum enjel enyame
tv-n re á ba yiimi ntianse go nsol nyia tong
wahn aneb ero. Me wo li nlohk nyi Devid.
Me n tob li nne no lohng go ege et'tohngo.
Me wo li elonlo ji efungfu ji kpo sahb y'ya."

¹⁷ Etingi Etohko, a nkalanne, bo kpo bung
re, "Ba!"§ Nong, nne awohng awohng no
l'wuk ellum nia tob bung re, "Ba!" Nong,
ye ji alahb m-e kor, á ba, ba ko alahb ma
elkpin mbol mbol, nne awohng awohng no
l'fere kor-e.*

Ana Jon rehke ane

¹⁸ N kp'rehke nne awohng awohng no
l'wuk alum enyehnamahr nya wob nwer
nyia re, Nne awohng awohng no l'budu
ejum ajehng ajehng go alum nyaa, Esowo
bahk-e budu erem ana bi bo nyono go nwer
nyia.

¹⁹ Nne awohng awohng no l'yehke ellum
anehng anehng go alum enyehnamahr nya
wob nwer nyia, Esowo bahk-e taare nsahm
nyi kehn á jol lehke akab nti nyao nya li go
eti ji elkpin, fere taar-e nsahm nyi kehn á
jol bele re á lene go mbarebare ejahbe jio ji
bo nyono go nwer nyia.†

²⁰ Ye ji kp'yiimi ntianse go nsol nyia
kp'bungu re, "Etingitingi, n kp'bake el-
waare.‡ Emen. Ba, Ntul a Jisos!‡

²¹ Nong, nnoobo nyi Ntul a Jisos Kraist jol
a aneb Esowo kpee. Emen.